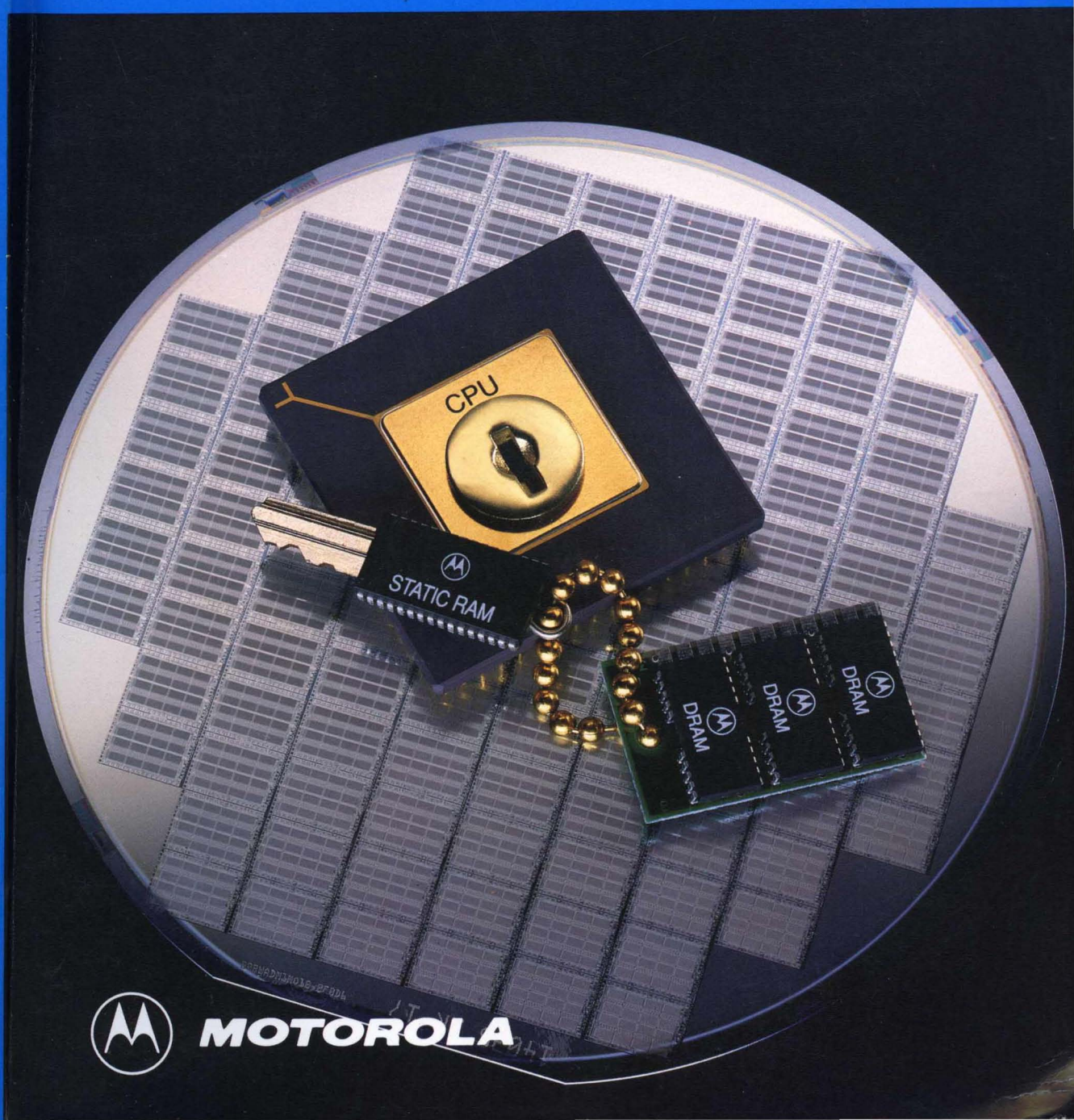
DL113
REV 7

Memory
Device Data



MOTOROLA

MOTOROLA MEMORY DATA

Q3/91
DL113
REV 7

DATA CLASSIFICATION

Product Preview

This heading on a data sheet indicates that the device is in the formative stages or in design (under development). The disclaimer at the bottom of the first page reads: "This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice."

Advance Information

This heading on a data sheet indicates that the device is in sampling, preproduction, or first production stages. The disclaimer at the bottom of the first page reads: "This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice."

Fully Released

A fully released data sheet contains neither a classification heading nor a disclaimer at the bottom of the first page. This document contains information on a product in full production. Guaranteed limits will not be changed without written notice to your local Motorola Semiconductor Sales Office.

MOTOROLA

MEMORIES

Prepared by
Technical Information Center

Motorola has developed a broad range of reliable memories for virtually any digital data processing system application. Complete specifications for the individual circuits are provided in the form of data sheets. In addition, a selector guide is included to simplify the task of choosing the best combination of circuits for optimum system architecture.

New Motorola memories are being introduced continually. For the latest releases, and additional technical information or pricing, contact your nearest authorized Motorola distributor or Motorola sales office.

DL113/D, Rev 7

Printed in U.S.A.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

CHAPTER 4 – GENERAL MOS STATIC RAMs

CHAPTER 5 – CMOS FAST STATIC RAMs

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

CHAPTER 6 – CMOS FAST STATIC RAM MODULES

CHAPTER 7 – APPLICATION SPECIFIC MOS STATIC RAMs

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

ALPHANUMERIC INDEX

Device Number	Organization	Address Access /Cycle Time	Comments	Page
MCM60L256A-C	32K x 8	100 ns	Industrial temp range (–40 to +85° C), Low power	4-8
MCM60L256A–V	32K x 8	100 ns	Extended temp range (–40 to +105° C), Low power	4-16
MCM2018A	2K x 8	35/45/55 ns		4-3
MCM3264	64K x 32	20/25/30 ns		6-3
MCM4180	4K x 4	18/20/25 ns	Cache Tag	7-3
MCM6205	32K x 9	15/17/20/25/35 ns		5-3
MCM6205C	32K x 9	15/17/20/25/35 ns		5-9
MCM6206	32K x 8	15/17/20/25/35 ns		5-15
MCM6206C	32K x 8	15/17/20/25/35 ns		5-21
MCM6207	256K x 1	15/20/25 ns		5-27
MCM6207C	256K x 1	10/12 ns		5-33
MCM62L07	256K x 1	20/25/35 ns	Low Current Standby Mode	5-39
MCM6208	64K x 4	15/20/25 ns		5-45
MCM6208C	64K x 4	15,20,25 ns		5-51
MCM62L08	64K x 4	20/25/35 ns	Low Current Standby Mode	5-57
MCM6209	64K x 4	15/20/25 ns		5-63
MCM6209C	64K x 4	15,20,25 ns		5-69
MCM62L09	64K x 4	20/25/35 ns	Low Current Standby Mode	5-57
MCM6226	128K x 8	25/30 ns		5-75
MCM6226A	128K x 8	20/25/30 ns		5-82
MCM6229	256K x 4	25/30 ns		5-89
MCM6229A	256K x 4	20/25/30 ns		5-95
MCM6246	512K x 8	25/30/35 ns		5-102
MCM6249	1M x 4	25/30/35 ns		5-108
MCM6264	8K x 8	15/20/25/35 ns		5-114
MCM6264C	8K x 8	12/15/20/25/35 ns		5-120
MCM6265	8K x 9	15/20/25 ns		5-126
MCM6265C	8K x 9	12/15/20/25/35 ns		5-132
MCM6268	4K x 4	20/25/35/45/55 ns		5–138
MCM6269	4K x 4	25/35 ns	Fast Chip Select	5-138
MCM6270	4K x 4	20/25/35 ns	Output Enable	5-144
MCM6287	64K x 1	12/15/20/25/35 ns		5-150
MCM6288	16K x 4	12/15 ns		5-156
MCM6288B	16K x 4	20/25/35 ns		5-162
MCM6288C	16K x 4	12/15/20/25/35 ns		5-168
MCM6290	16K x 4	12/15 ns	Output Enable	5-174
MCM6290B	16K x 4	20/25/35 ns	Output Enable	5-156
MCM6290C	16K x 4	10/12/15/20/25/35 ns	Output Enable	5-180
MCM6293	16K x 4	20/25 ns	Synchronous, Output Registers	7-13
MCM6294	16K x 4	20/25 ns	Synchronous, Output Registers, Output Enable	7-23
MCM6295	16K x 4	25/35 ns	Synchronous, Output Enable	7-32
MCM6706	32K x 8	10/12 ns	BiCMOS	5-186

ALPHANUMERIC INDEX (Continued)

Device Number	Organization	Address Access /Cycle Time	Comments	Page
MCM6706A	32K x 8	8/12 ns	BiCMOS	5-192
MCM6708	64K x 4	10/12 ns	BiCMOS	5-198
MCM6708A	64K x 4	10/12 ns	BiCMOS	5-204
MCM6709	64K x 4	10/12 ns	BiCMOS, Output Enable	5-198
MCM6709A	64K x 4	12/15 ns	BiCMOS, Output Enable	5-204
MCM6726	256K x 4	10/12 ns	BiCMOS	5-210
MCM6727	1M x 1	10/12 ns	BiCMOS	5-215
MCM6728	256K x 4	10/12 ns	BiCMOS	5-220
MCM6729	256K x 4	10/12 ns	BiCMOS	5-225
MCM8256	256K x 8	20/25/30 ns		6-10
MCM32100	1M x 32	80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns	3-3
MCM32130	1M x 32	70/80/100 ns	Low height version of MCM32100	3-15
MCM32200	2M x 32	80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns	3-27
MCM32230	2M x 32	70/80/100 ns	Low height version of MCM32200	3-39
MCM32256	256K x 32	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns	3-51
MCM32257	256K x 32	20/25 ns		6-17
MCM32512	512K x 32	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns	3-63
MCM36100	1M x 36	80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns	3-75
MCM36200	2M x 36	80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns	3-87
MCM36232	2 x 32K x 36	15/20 ns		6-24
MCM36256	256K x 36	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns	3-99
MCM36512	512K x 36	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns	3-111
MCM40100	1M x 40	70/80/100 ns	Same as MCM36100, for error correction applications	3-123
MCM40200	2M x 40	70/80/100 ns	Same as MCM36200, for error correction applications	3-135
MCM40256	256K x 40	70/80/100 ns	Same as MCM36256, for error correction applications	3-147
MCM40512	512K x 40	70/80/100 ns	Same as MCM36512, for error correction applications	3-159
MCM54100A	4M x 1	60/70/80 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns	2-3
MCM54100A-C	4M x 1	70/80 ns	Industrial temp range (–40° to +85°C)	2-22
MCM54101A	4M x 1	60/70/80 ns	Nibble mode cycle time = 40/40/40 ns	2-41
MCM54102A	4M x 1	60/70/80 ns	Static column mode cycle time = 35/40/45 ns	2-60
MCM54170B	256K x 16	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode – 1 CAS, 2 Write Enables	2-82
MCM5L4170B	256K x 16	70/80/100 ns	Battery Backup	2-82
MCM5V4170B	256K x 16	70/80/100 ns	Self Refresh	2-82
MCM54190B	256K x 18	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode – 1 CAS, 2 Write Enables	2-84
MCM5L4190B	256K x 18	70/80/100 ns	Battery Backup	2-84
MCM5V4190B	256K x 18	70/80/100 ns	Self Refresh	2-84
MCM54260B	256K x 16	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode – 2 CAS, 1 Write Enables	2-86
MCM5L4260B	256K x 16	70/80/100 ns	Battery Backup	2-86
MCM5V4260B	256K x 16	70/80/100 ns	Self Refresh	2-86
MCM54280B	256K x 18	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode – 2 CAS, 1 Write Enables	2-88
MCM5L4280B	256K x 18	70/80/100 ns	Battery Backup	2-88
MCM5V4280B	256K x 18	70/80/100 ns	Self Refresh	2-88

ALPHANUMERIC INDEX (Continued)

Device Number	Organization	Address Access /Cycle Time	Comments	Page
MCM54400A	1M x 4	60/70/80 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns	2-90
MCM54400A-C	1M x 4	70/80 ns	Industrial temp range (–40°C to +85°C)	2-111
MCM54402A	1M x 4	60/70/80 ns	Static column mode cycle time = 35/40/45 ns	2-131
MCM54410A	1M x 4	60/70/80 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 45/45/50 ns, Write Per Bit	2-154
MCM54800A	512K x 8	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 45/50/60 ns	2-175
MCM5L4800A	512K x 8	70/80/100 ns	Battery Backup	2-175
MCM5V4800A	512K x 8	70/80/100 ns	Self Refresh	2-175
MCM54900A	512K x 9	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode	2–195
MCM5L4900A	512K x 9	70/80/100 ns	Battery Backup	2-195
MCM5V4900A	512K x 9	70/80/100 ns	Self Refresh	2-195
MCM56824	8K x 24	25/30/35 ns	DSPRAM	7-41
MCM56824A	8K x 24	20/25/35 ns	DSPRAM	7-49
MCM62110	32K x 9	15/17/20 ns	Synchronous, Dual I/O, Parity Checker	7-56
MCM62157	16K x 16	15/17/24 ns	Sparc Cache, Synchronous	7-66
MCM62350	4K x 4	18/20/25 ns	Cache Tag, Programmable Match Level	7-71
MCM62351	4K x 4	18/20/25 ns	Cache Tag, Programmable Match Level	7-81
MCM62486	32K x 9	14/19/24 ns	486 Processor Cache Synchronous BurstRAM	7-91
MCM62486A	32K x 9	14/19/24 ns	486 Processor Cache Synchronous BurstRAM	7-100
MCM62820	8K x 20	23/30 ns	Latched Address	5-230
MCM62820A	8K x 20	17/23 ns	Latched Address	5-236
MCM62940	32K x 9	14/19/24 ns	68040 Cache Synchronous BurstRAM	7-110
MCM62940A	32K x 9	14/19/24 ns	68040 Cache Synchronous BurstRAM	7-118
MCM62950	32K x 9	20/25 ns	RISC-CISC Cache, Synchronous	7-127
MCM62950A	32K x 9	15/20/25 ns	RISC-CISC Cache, Synchronous	7-133
MCM62960	32K x 9	17/20/24 ns	Synchronous, Output Registers	7-140
MCM62960A	32K x 9	15/17/24 ns	Synchronous, Output Registers	7-146
MCM62963	4K x 10	30 ns	Synchronous, Output Registers	7-153
MCM62963A	4K x 10	30 ns	Synchronous, Output Registers	7-158
MCM62973	4K x 12	18/20 ns	Synchronous, Output Registers	7-163
MCM62973A	4K x 12	18/20 ns	Synchronous, Output Registers	7-168
MCM62974	4K x 12	18/20 ns	Synchronous, Output Registers, Output Enable	7-173
MCM62974A	4K x 12	18/20 ns	Synchronous, Output Registers, Output Enable	7-177
MCM62975	4K x 12	25/30 ns	Synchronous, Output Enable	7-181
MCM62975A	4K x 12	25/30 ns	Synchronous, Output Enable	7-186
MCM62980	64K x 4	15/20 ns	Synchronous 1 Stage Pipeline	7-191
MCM62981	4 x 64K x 1	15/20 ns	Parity RAM, Synchronous 1 Stage Pipeline	7-197
MCM62982	64K x 4	12/15 ns	Synchronous, Output Registers, 2 Stage Pipeline	7-203
MCM62983	4 x 64K x 1	12/15 ns	Parity RAM, Synch., Output Registers 2 Stage Pipeline	7-208
MCM62990	16K x 16	17/20/25 ns	Latched Address, Asynchronous	7-213
MCM62990A	16K x 16	15/20/25 ns	Latched Address, Asynchronous	7-219
MCM62995	16K x 16	17/20/25 ns	Latched Address, Asynchronous	7-226
MCM62995A	16K x 16	12/15/20 ns	Latched Address, Asynchronous	7-237

ALPHANUMERIC INDEX (Continued)

Device Number	Organization	Address Access /Cycle Time	Comments	Page
MCM62996	16K x 16	12/15/20/25 ns		7-249
MCM67282	256K x 4	10/12 ns	BiCMOS	5-242
MCM81000	1M x 8	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns	3-171
MCM8L1000	1M x 8	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode with low power battery backup	3-171
MCM81000A	1M x 8	70/80/100 ns	Low cost derivative of MCM81000	—
MCM8L1000A	1M x 8	70/80/100 ns	Low cost derivative of MCM8L1000	—
MCM81001	1M x 8	70/80/100 ns	Nibble mode cycle time = 35/35/40 ns	—
MCM81002	1M x 8	70/80/100 ns	Static column mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns	—
MCM81430	1M x 8	60/70/80/100 ns	Two chip derivative of MCM81000S	3-183
MCM8L1430	1M x 8	60/70/80/100 ns	Two chip derivative of MCM8L1000S	3-183
MCM84000	4M x 8	80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 50/60 ns	3-195
MCM84000A	4M x 8	60/70/80/100 ns		3-207
MCM8L4000	4M x 8	80/100 ns	Fast page mode with low power battery backup	3-195
MCM84256	256K x 8	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns	3-219
MCM8L4256	256K x 8	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns, low power	3-219
MCM91000	1M x 9	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns	3-231
MCM9L1000	1M x 9	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns, low power	3-231
MCM91000A	1M x 9	70/80/100 ns	Low cost derivative of MCM91000	—
MCM9L1000A	1M x 9	70/80/100 ns	Low cost derivative of MCM9L1000	—
MCM91001	1M x 9	70/80/100 ns	Nibble mode cycle time = 35/35/40 ns	—
MCM91002	1M x 9	70/80/100 ns	Static column mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns	—
MCM91430	1M x 9	70/80/100 ns	Three chip derivative of MCM91000S	3-243
MCM9L1430	1M x 9	70/80/100 ns	Three chip derivative of MCM9L1000S	3-243
MCM94000	4M x 9	80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 50/60 ns	3-255
MCM9L4000	4M x 9	80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 50/60 ns, low power	3-255
MCM94000A	4M x 9	60/70/80/100 ns	Low height 4Mx9 using MCM54100AN DRAM	3-267
MCM9L4000A	4M x 9	60/70/80/100 ns	Low height 4Mx9 using MCM54100AN DRAM, low power	3-267
MCM94256	256K x 9	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns	3-279
MCM9L4256	256K x 9	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns, low power	3-279
MCM94256A	256K x 9	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns	3-291
MCM9L4256A	256K x 9	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns, low power	3-291
MCM101510	1M x 1	10/12 ns	ECL	7-254
MCM101514	1M x 1	10/12 ns	ECL	7-260
MCM511000A	1M x 1	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns	2-197
MCM51L1000A	1M x 1	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode with low power battery backup	2-197
MCM511000B	1M x 1	60 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40 ns	2-212
MCM511001A	1M x 1	70/80/100 ns	Nibble mode cycle time = 35/35/40 ns	2-227
MCM511002A	1M x 1	70/80/100 ns	Static column mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns	2-242
MCM514256A	256K x 4	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns	2-257
MCM51L4256A	256K x 4	70/80/100 ns	Fast page mode with low power battery backup	2-257
MCM514256B	256K x 4	60 ns	Fast page mode cycle time = 40 ns	2-272
MCM51L4256B	256K x 4	60 ns	Fast page mode with low power battery backup	2-272
MCM514258A	256K x 4	70/80/100 ns	Static column mode cycle time = 40/45/55 ns	2-287

Selector Guide and Cross Reference 1

DYNAMIC RAMs

Org	Motorola Part Number	Package Information				Address Access	Op Current	Low Power	Ind Temp
		300-Mil DIP (Pins)	100-Mil ZIP (Pins)	300-Mil SOJ (Pins)	350-Mil SOJ (Pins)	(ns Max)	(mA Max)		
1M x 1	MCM511000A–70	18	20	20/26		70	80		
	MCM511000A–80	18	20	20/26		80	70		
	MCM511000A–10	18	20	20/26		100	60		
	MCM511000A–C70	18	20	20/26		70	85		•
	MCM511000A–C80	18	20	20/26		80	75		•
	MCM511000A–C10	18	20	20/26		100	65		•
	MCM51L1000A–70	18	20	20/26		70	80	•	
	MCM51L1000A–80	18	20	20/26		80	70	•	
	MCM51L1000A–10	18	20	20/26		100	60	•	
	MCM51L1000A–C70	18	20	20/26		70	85	•	•
	MCM51L1000A–C80	18	20	20/26		80	75	•	•
	MCM51L1000A–C10	18	20	20/26		100	65	•	•
	MCM511000B–60		20	20/26		60	90		
	MCM51L1000B–60		20	20/26		60	90	•	
	MCM511001A–70	18	20	20/26		70	80		
	MCM511001A–80	18	20	20/26		80	70		
	MCM511001A–10	18	20	20/26		100	60		
	MCM511002A–70	18	20	20/26		70	80		
	MCM511002A–80	18	20	20/26		80	70		
	MCM511002A–10	18	20	20/26		100	60		
256K x 4	MCM514256A–70	20	20	20/26		70	80		
	MCM514256A–80	20	20	20/26		80	70		
	MCM514256A–10	20	20	20/26		100	60		
	MCM514256A–C70	20	20	20/26		70	85		•
	MCM514256A–C80	20	20	20/26		80	75		•
	MCM514256A–C10	20	20	20/26		100	65		•
	MCM51L4256A–70	20	20	20/26		70	80	•	
	MCM51L4256A–80	20	20	20/26		80	70	•	
	MCM51L4256A–10	20	20	20/26		100	60	•	
	MCM51L4256A–C70	20	20	20/26		70	85	•	•
	MCM51L4256A–C80	20	20	20/26		80	75	•	•
	MCM51L4256A–C10	20	20	20/26		100	65	•	•
	MCM514256B–60		20	20/26		60	90		
	MCM51L4256B–60		20	20/26		60	90	•	
	MCM514258A–70	20	20	20/26		70	80		

DYNAMIC RAMs (Continued)

Org	Motorola Part Number	Package Information				Address Access	Op Current	Low Power	Ind Temp
		300-Mil DIP (Pins)	100-Mil ZIP (Pins)	300-Mil SOJ (Pins)	350-Mil SOJ (Pins)	(ns Max)	(mA Max)		
256K x 4	MCM514258A–80	20	20	20/26		80	70		
(Cont.)	MCM514258A–10	20	20	20/26		100	60		
4M x 1	MCM54100A–60		20	20/26	20/26	60	120		
	MCM54100A–70		20	20/26	20/26	70	100		
	MCM54100A–80		20	20/26	20/26	80	85		
	MCM54100A–C70		20	20/26	20/26	70	100		•
	MCM54100A–C80		20	20/26	20/26	80	85		•
	MCM5L4100A–60		20	20/26	20/26	60	120	•	
	MCM5L4100A–70		20	20/26	20/26	70	100	•	
	MCM5L4100A–80		20	20/26	20/26	80	85	•	
	MCM54101A–60		20	20/26	20/26	60	120		
	MCM54101A–70		20	20/26	20/26	70	100		
	MCM54101A–80		20	20/26	20/26	80	85		
	MCM54102A–60		20	20/26	20/26	60	120		
	MCM54102A–70		20	20/26	20/26	70	100		
	MCM54102A–80		20	20/26	20/26	80	85		
1M x 4	MCM54400A–60		20	20/26	20/26	60	120		
	MCM54400A–70		20	20/26	20/26	70	100		
	MCM54400A–80		20	20/26	20/26	80	85		
	MCM54400A–C70		20	20/26	20/26	70	100		•
	MCM54400A–C80		20	20/26	20/26	80	85		•
	MCM5L4400A–60		20	20/26	20/26	60	120	•	
	MCM5L4400A–70		20	20/26	20/26	70	100	•	
	MCM5L4400A–80		20	20/26	20/26	80	85	•	
	MCM54402A–60		20	20/26	20/26	60	120		
	MCM54402A–70		20	20/26	20/26	70	100		
	MCM54402A–80		20	20/26	20/26	80	85		
	MCM54410A–60		20	20/26	20/26	60	120		
	MCM54410A–70		20	20/26	20/26	70	100		
	MCM54410A–80		20	20/26	20/26	80	85		

DYNAMIC RAMs (Continued)

Org	Motorola Part Number	Package Information			Address Access	Configuration	Battery Backup	Self Refresh
		100-Mil ZIP (Pins)	400-Mil SOJ (Pins)	400-Mil TSOP (Pins)	(ns Max)	(mA Max)		
256K x 16	MCM54170B–70	40	40	40/44	70	1 CAS, 2 W		
	MCM54170B–80	40	40	40/44	80	1 CAS, 2 W		
	MCM54170B–10	40	40	40/44	100	1 CAS, 2 W		
	MCM5L4170B–70	40	40	40/44	70	1 CAS, 2 W	•	
	MCM5L4170B–80	40	40	40/44	80	1 CAS, 2 W	•	
	MCM5L4170B–10	40	40	40/44	100	1 CAS, 2 W	•	
	MCM5V4170B–70	40	40	40/44	70	1 CAS, 2 W		•
	MCM5V4170B–80	40	40	40/44	80	1 CAS, 2 W		•
	MCM5V4170B–10	40	40	40/44	100	1 CAS, 2 W		•
	MCM54260B–70	40	40	40/44	70	2 CAS, 1 W		
	MCM54260B–80	40	40	40/44	80	2 CAS, 1 W		
	MCM54260B–10	40	40	40/44	100	2 CAS, 1 W		
	MCM5L4260B–70	40	40	40/44	70	2 CAS, 1 W	•	
	MCM5L4260B–80	40	40	40/44	80	2 CAS, 1 W	•	
	MCM5L4260B–10	40	40	40/44	100	2 CAS, 1 W	•	
	MCM5V4260B–70	40	40	40/44	70	2 CAS, 1 W		•
	MCM5V4260B–80	40	40	40/44	80	2 CAS, 1 W		•
	MCM5V4260B–10	40	40	40/44	100	2 CAS, 1 W		•
256K x 18	MCM54190B–70	40	40	40/44	70	1 CAS, 2 W		
	MCM54190B–80	40	40	40/44	80	1 CAS, 2 W		
	MCM54190B–10	40	40	40/44	100	1 CAS, 2 W		
	MCM5L4190B–70	40	40	40/44	70	1 CAS, 2 W	•	
	MCM5L4190B–80	40	40	40/44	80	1 CAS, 2 W	•	
	MCM5L4190B–10	40	40	40/44	100	1 CAS, 2 W	•	
	MCM5V4190B–70	40	40	40/44	70	1 CAS, 2 W		•
	MCM5V4190B–80	40	40	40/44	80	1 CAS, 2 W		•
	MCM5V4190B–10	40	40	40/44	100	1 CAS, 2 W		•
	MCM54280B–70	40	40	40/44	70	2 CAS, 1 W		
	MCM54280B–80	40	40	40/44	80	2 CAS, 1 W		
	MCM54280B–10	40	40	40/44	100	2 CAS, 1 W		
	MCM5L4280B–70	40	40	40/44	70	2 CAS, 1 W	•	
	MCM5L4280B–80	40	40	40/44	80	2 CAS, 1 W	•	
	MCM5L4280B–10	40	40	40/44	100	2 CAS, 1 W	•	
	MCM5V4280B–70	40	40	40/44	70	2 CAS, 1 W		•

DYNAMIC RAMs (Continued)								
Org	Motorola Part Number	Package Information			Address Access	Configuraiton	Battery Backup	Self Refresh
		100-Mil ZIP (Pins)	400-Mil SOJ (Pins)	400-Mil TSOP (Pins)	(ns Max)	(mA Max)		
256K x 18	MCM5V4280B–80	40	40	40/44	80	2 CAS, 1 W		•
(Cont.)	MCM5V4280B–10	40	40	40/44	100	2 CAS, 1 W		•
512K x 8	MCM54800A–70	28	28		70			
	MCM54800A–80	28	28		80			
	MCM54800A–10	28	28		100			
	MCM5L4800A–70	28	28		70		•	
	MCM5L4800A–80	28	28		80		•	
	MCM5L4800A–10	28	28		100		•	
	MCM5V4800A–70	28	28		70			•
	MCM5V4800A–80	28	28		80			•
	MCM5V4800A–10	28	28		100			•
512K x 9	MCM54900A–70	28	28		70			
	MCM54900A–80	28	28		80			
	MCM54900A–10	28	28		100			
	MCM5L4900A–70	28	28		70		•	
	MCM5L4900A–80	28	28		80		•	
	MCM5L4900A–10	28	28		100		•	
	MCM5V4900A–70	28	28		70			•
	MCM5V4900A–80	28	28		80			•
	MCM5V4900A–10	28	28		100			•

DYNAMIC RAM MODULES

Org	Motorola Part Number	Package Information								Address Access	Op Current	Low Power
		Pin No	S	L	LH	SG	SH	SHG	Z	(ns Max)	(mA Max)	
1M x 8	MCM81000–70	30	•	•	•					70	640	
	MCM81000–80	30	•	•	•					80	560	
	MCM81000–10	30	•	•	•					100	480	
	MCM8L1000–70	30	•	•						70	640	•
	MCM8L1000–80	30	•	•						80	560	•
	MCM8L1000–10	30	•	•						100	480	•
	MCM81000A–70	30	•							70	640	
	MCM81000A–80	30	•							80	560	
	MCM81000A–10	30	•							100	480	
	MCM81430–60	30	•							60	240	
	MCM81430–70	30	•							70	200	
	MCM81430–80	30	•							80	170	
	MCM81430–10	30	•							100	150	
	MCM8L1000A–70	30	•							70	640	•
	MCM8L1000A–80	30	•							80	560	•
	MCM8L1000A–10	30	•							100	480	•
	MCM8L1430–60	30	•							60	240	•
	MCM8L1430–70	30	•							70	200	•
	MCM8L1430–80	30	•							80	170	•
	MCM8L1430–10	30	•							100	150	•
1M x 9	MCM91000–70	30	•	•	•	•				70	720	
	MCM91000–80	30	•	•	•	•				80	630	
	MCM91000–10	30	•	•	•	•				100	540	
	MCM9L1000–70	30	•	•		•				70	720	•
	MCM9L1000–80	30	•	•		•				80	630	•
	MCM9L1000–10	30	•	•		•				100	540	•
	MCM91000A–70	30	•							70	720	
	MCM91000A–80	30	•							80	630	
	MCM91000A–10	30	•							100	540	
	MCM91430–70	30	•							70	280	
	MCM91430–80	30	•							80	240	
	MCM91430–10	30	•							100	210	
	MCM9L1000A–70	30	•							70	720	•
	MCM9L1000A–80	30	•							80	630	•

DYNAMIC RAM MODULES (Continued)

Org	Motorola Part Number	Package Information								Address Access	Op Current	Low Power
		Pin No	S	L	LH	SG	SH	SHG	Z	(ns Max)	(mA Max)	
1M x 9 (Cont.)	MCM9L1000A–10	30	•							100	540	•
	MCM9L1430–70	30	•							70	280	•
	MCM9L1430–80	30	•							80	240	•
	MCM9L1430–10	30	•							100	210	•
256K x 8	MCM84256–70	30	•							70	160	
	MCM84256–80	30	•							80	140	
	MCM84256–10	30	•							100	120	
	MCM8L4256–70	30	•							70	160	•
	MCM8L4256–80	30	•							80	140	•
	MCM8L4256–10	30	•							100	120	•
256K x 9	MCM94256–70	30	•							70	225	
	MCM94256–80	30	•							80	195	
	MCM94256–10	30	•							100	165	
	MCM9L4256–70	30	•							70	225	•
	MCM9L4256–80	30	•							80	195	•
	MCM9L4256–10	30	•							100	165	•
	MCM94256A–70	30	•							70	240	
	MCM94256A–80	30	•							80	210	
	MCM94256A–10	30	•							100	180	
	MCM9L4256A–70	30	•							70	240	•
	MCM9L4256A–80	30	•							80	210	•
	MCM9L4256A–10	30	•							100	180	•
4M x 8	MCM84000–80	30	•	•	•					80	800	
	MCM84000–10	30	•	•	•					100	680	
	MCM8L4000–80	30	•	•	•					80	800	•
	MCM8L4000–10	30	•	•	•					100	680	•
	MCM84000A–60	30	•							60	960	
	MCM84000A–70	30	•							70	800	
	MCM84000A–80	30	•							80	680	
	MCM84000A–10	30	•							100	600	
	MCM8L4000A–60	30	•							60	960	•
	MCM8L4000A–70	30	•							70	800	•
	MCM8L4000A–80	30	•							80	680	•
	MCM8L4000A–10	30	•							100	600	•

DYNAMIC RAM MODULES (Continued)

Org	Motorola Part Number	Package Information								Address Access	Op Current	Low Power
		Pin No	S	L	LH	SG	SH	SHG	Z	(ns Max)	(mA Max)	
4M x 9	MCM94000–80	30	•	•	•					80	900	
	MCM94000–10	30	•	•	•					100	765	
	MCM9L4000–80	30	•	•	•					80	900	•
	MCM9L4000–10	30	•	•	•					100	765	•
	MCM94000A–60	30	•							60	1080	
	MCM94000A–70	30	•							70	900	
	MCM94000A–80	30	•							80	765	
	MCM94000A–10	30	•							100	675	
	MCM9L4000A–60	30	•							60	1080	•
	MCM9L4000A–70	30	•							70	900	•
	MCM9L4000A–80	30	•							80	765	•
	MCM9L4000A–10	30	•							100	675	•
256K x 32	MCM32256–70	72	•			•				70	640	
	MCM32256–80	72	•			•				80	560	
	MCM32256–10	72	•			•				100	480	
	MCM32L256–70	72	•			•				70	640	•
	MCM32L256–80	72	•			•				80	560	•
	MCM32L256–10	72	•			•				100	480	•
512K x 32	MCM32512–70	72	•			•				70	656	
	MCM32512–80	72	•			•				80	576	
	MCM32512–10	72	•			•				100	496	
	MCM32L512–70	72	•			•				70	656	•
	MCM32L512–80	72	•			•				80	576	•
	MCM32L512–10	72	•			•				100	496	•
1M x 32	MCM32100–80	72	•			•				80	840	
	MCM32100–10	72	•			•				100	720	
	MCM32L100–80	72	•			•				80	840	•
	MCM32L100–10	72	•			•				100	720	•
	MCM32130–60	72					•	•		60	960	
	MCM32130–70	72					•	•		70	800	
	MCM32130–80	72					•	•		80	680	
	MCM32130–10	72					•	•		100	600	
	MCM32L130–60	72					•	•		60	960	•
	MCM32L130–70	72					•	•		70	800	•

DYNAMIC RAM MODULES (Continued)

Org	Motorola Part Number	Package Information								Address Access	Op Current	Low Power
		Pin No	S	L	LH	SG	SH	SHG	Z	(ns Max)	(mA Max)	
1M x 32	MCM32L130–80	72					•	•		80	680	•
(Cont.)	MCM32L130–10	72					•	•		100	600	•
2M x 32	MCM32200–80	72	•			•				80	856	
	MCM32200–10	72	•			•				100	736	
	MCM32L200–80	72	•			•				80	856	•
	MCM32L200–10	72	•			•				100	736	•
	MCM32230–60	72					•	•		60	976	
	MCM32230–70	72					•	•		70	816	
	MCM32230–80	72					•	•		80	696	
	MCM32230–10	72					•	•		100	616	
	MCM32L230–60	72					•	•		60	976	•
	MCM32L230–70	72					•	•		70	816	•
	MCM32L230–80	72					•	•		80	696	•
	MCM32L230–10	72					•	•		100	616	•
256K x 36	MCM36256–70	72	•			•				70	940	
	MCM36256–80	72	•			•				80	820	
	MCM36256–10	72	•			•				100	700	
	MCM36L256–70	72	•			•				70	940	•
	MCM36L256–80	72	•			•				80	820	•
	MCM36L256–10	72	•			•				100	700	•
512K x 36	MCM36512–70	72	•			•				70	964	
	MCM36512–80	72	•			•				80	844	
	MCM36512–10	72	•			•				100	724	
	MCM36L512–70	72	•			•				70	964	•
	MCM36L512–80	72	•			•				80	844	•
	MCM36L512–10	72	•			•				100	724	•
1M x 36	MCM36100–80	72	•			•				80	1120	
	MCM36100–10	72	•			•				100	960	
	MCM36L100–80	72	•			•				80	1120	•
	MCM36L100–10	72	•			•				100	960	•
2M x 36	MCM36200–80	72	•			•				80	1144	
	MCM36200–10	72	•			•				100	984	
	MCM36L200–80	72	•			•				80	1144	•
	MCM36L200–10	72	•			•				100	984	•

DYNAMIC RAM MODULES (Continued)

Org	Motorola Part Number	Package Information								Address Access	Op Current	Low Power
		Pin No	S	L	LH	SG	SH	SHG	Z	(ns Max)	(mA Max)	
256K x 40	MCM40256–70	72	•			•				70	800	
	MCM40256–80	72	•			•				80	700	
	MCM40256–10	72	•			•				100	600	
	MCM40L256–70	72	•			•				70	800	•
	MCM40L256–80	72	•			•				80	700	•
	MCM40L256–10	72	•			•				100	600	•
512K x 40	MCM40512–70	72	•			•				70	820	
	MCM40512–80	72	•			•				80	720	
	MCM40512–10	72	•			•				100	620	
	MCM40L512–70	72	•			•				70	820	•
	MCM40L512–80	72	•			•				80	720	•
	MCM40L512–10	72	•			•				100	620	•
1M x 40	MCM40100–60	72	•			•				60	1200	
	MCM40100–70	72	•			•				70	1000	
	MCM40100–80	72	•			•				80	850	
	MCM40100–10	72	•			•				100	750	
	MCM40L100–60	72	•			•				60	1200	•
	MCM40L100–70	72	•			•				70	1000	•
	MCM40L100–80	72	•			•				80	850	•
	MCM40L100–10	72	•			•				100	750	•
2M x 40	MCM40200–60	72	•			•				60	1220	
	MCM40200–70	72	•			•				70	1020	
	MCM40200–80	72	•			•				80	870	
	MCM40200–10	72	•			•				100	770	
	MCM40L200–60	72	•			•				60	1220	•
	MCM40L200–70	72	•			•				70	1020	•
	MCM40L200–80	72	•			•				80	870	•
	MCM40L200–10	72	•			•				100	770	•

S = SIMM
L = SIP
LH = Low Height SIP
SG = Gold Pad SIMM
SH = Low Height SIMM
SHG = Low Height Gold Pad SIMM
Z = Zig–Zag Leaded Module

FAST STATIC RAMs

Org	Motorola Part Number	Package Information					Cycle Time	Op Current	Features			
		Pin No	PDIP	SOJ	ZIP	PLCC	(ns Max)	(mA Max)	Synchronous Register Based	Latches	Output Enable	Processor Bus Protocol or Special Function
2K x 8	MCM2018A–45	24	•				45	135			♦	
	MCM2018A–55	24	•				45	135			♦	
4K x 4	MCM6268–20	20	•				20	110				
	MCM6268–25	20	•				25	110				
	MCM6268–35	20	•				35	110				
	MCM6268–45	20	•				45	80				
	MCM6268–55	20	•				55	80				
	MCM6269–20	20	•				20	110				
	MCM6269–25	20	•				25	110				
	MCM6269–35	20	•				35	110				
	MCM6270–20	24/22	•	•			20	110			♦	
	MCM6270–25	24/22	•	•			25	110			♦	
	MCM6270–35	24/22	•	•			35	110			♦	
	MCM4180–18	24/22	•	•			18	140			♦	♦
	MCM4180–20	24/22	•	•			20	140			♦	♦
	MCM4180–25	24/22	•	•			25	140			♦	♦
	MCM62350–18	24	•	•			18	140				♦
	MCM62350–20	24	•	•			20	140				♦
	MCM62350–25	24	•	•			25	140				♦
	MCM62351–18	24	•	•			18	140				♦
	MCM62351–20	24	•	•			20	140				♦
	MCM62351–25	24	•	•			25	140				♦
4K x 10	MCM62963–30	44				•	30	140	♦			♦
	MCM62963A–30	44				•	30	140	♦			♦
4K x 12	MCM62973–18	44				•	18	170	♦			♦
	MCM62973–20	44				•	20	160	♦			♦
	MCM62973A–18	44				•	18	170	♦			♦
	MCM62973A–20	44				•	20	160	♦			♦
	MCM62974–18	44				•	18	170	♦		♦	♦

FAST STATIC RAMs

Org	Motorola Part Number	Package Information					Cycle Time	Op Current	Features			
		Pin No	PDIP	SOJ	ZIP	PLCC	(ns Max)	(mA Max)	Synchronous Register Based	Latches	Output Enable	Processor Bus Protocol or Special Function
4K X 12	MCM62974–20	44				•	20	170	♦		♦	♦
(Cont.)	MCM62974A–18	44				•	18	180	♦		♦	♦
	MCM62974A–20	44				•	20	170	♦		♦	♦
	MCM62975–25,30	44				•	25,30	160,150	♦		♦	♦
	MCM62975A–25	44				•	25	160	♦		♦	♦
	MCM62975A–30	44				•	30	150	♦		♦	♦
8K x 8	MCM6264–15	28	•	•			15	140			♦	
	MCM6264–20	28	•	•			20	130			♦	
	MCM6264–25	28	•	•			25	120			♦	
	MCM6264B–35	28	•	•			35	110			♦	
	MCM6264C–12	28	•	•			12	150			♦	
	MCM6264C–15	28	•	•			15	140			♦	
	MCM6264C–20	28	•	•			20	130			♦	
	MCM6264C–25	28	•	•			25	120			♦	
	MCM6264C–35	28	•	•			35	110			♦	
	MCM6764–8,10	28		•			8,10	TBD	New BiCMOS (1992)			
8K x 9	MCM6265–15	28	•	•			15	140			♦	
	MCM6265–20	28	•	•			20	130			♦	
	MCM6265–25	28	•	•			25	100			♦	
	MCM6265C–12	28	•	•			12	150			♦	
	MCM6265C–15	28	•	•			15	140			♦	
	MCM6265C–20	28	•	•			20	130			♦	
	MCM6265C–25	28	•	•			25	120			♦	
	MCM6265C–35	28	•	•			35	110			♦	
16K x 4	MCM6288–12	22	•				12	150				
	MCM6288–15	22	•				15	140				
	MCM6288B20,25,35	22	•				20,25,35	120,120,110				
	MCM6288C–12	22	•				12	120				
	MCM6288C–15	22	•				15	120				
	MCM6288C–20	22	•				20	110				

FAST STATIC RAMs

Org	Motorola Part Number	Package Information					Cycle Time	Op Current	Features			
		Pin No	PDIP	SOJ	ZIP	PLCC	(ns Max)	(mA Max)	Synchronous Register Based	Latches	Output Enable	Processor Bus Protocol or Special Function
16K x 4	MCM6288C–25	22	•				25	110				
(Cont.)	MCM6288C–35	22	•				35	110				
	MCM6290–12	24	•	•			12	150			♦	
	MCM6290–15	24	•	•			15	140			♦	
	MCM6290B20,25,35	24	•	•			20,25,35	120,120,110			♦	
	MCM6290C–10	24	•	•			10	120			♦	
	MCM6290C–12	24	•	•			12	120			♦	
	MCM6290C–15	24	•	•			15	120			♦	
	MCM6290C–20	24	•	•			20	110			♦	
	MCM6290C–25	24	•	•			25	110			♦	
	MCM6293–20	28	•	•			20	140	♦			
	MCM6293–25	28	•	•			25	140	♦			
	MCM6294–20	28	•	•			20	140	♦		♦	
	MCM6294–25	28	•	•			25	140	♦		♦	
	MCM6295–25,30	28	•	•			25,30	140	♦		♦	
	MCM6788–8,10	22		•			8,10	175,165	New BiCMOS (1992)			
	MCM6790–8,10	28		•			8,10	TBD	New BiCMOS (1992)			
8K X 24	MCM56824–25	52				•	25	250			♦	♦
	MCM56824–30	52				•	30	210			♦	♦
	MCM56824–35	52				•	35	180			♦	♦
	MCM56824A–20	52				•	20	280			♦	♦
	MCM56824A–25	52				•	25	250			♦	♦
	MCM56824A–35	52				•	35	180			♦	♦
8K X 20	MCM62820–23,30	52				•	23,30	240,185		♦	♦	♦
	MCM62820A–17	52				•	23	280		♦	♦	♦
	MCM62820A–23	52				•	30	240		♦	♦	♦

FAST STATIC RAMs

Org	Motorola Part Number	Package Information					Cycle Time	Op Current	Features			
		Pin No	PDIP	SOJ	ZIP	PLCC	(ns Max)	(mA Max)	Synchronous Register Based	Latches	Output Enable	Processor Bus Protocol or Special Function
16K X 16	MCM62157–15	52				•	20	360	♦		♦	♦
	MCM62157–17	52				•	20	360	♦		♦	♦
	MCM62157–24	52				•	30	360	♦		♦	♦
	MCM62990–17	52				•	17	360	♦	♦	♦	♦
	MCM62990–20	52				•	20	360	♦	♦	♦	♦
	MCM6740–8,10						8,10	TBD	New BiCMOS (1992)			
	MCM62990–25	52				•	25	360	♦	♦	♦	♦
	MCM62990A–12	52				•	15	360	♦	♦	♦	♦
	MCM62990A–15	52				•	15	360	♦	♦	♦	♦
	MCM62990A–20	52				•	20	360	♦	♦	♦	♦
	MCM62990A–25	52				•	25	360	♦	♦	♦	♦
	MCM62995–17	52				•	17	360		♦	♦	♦
	MCM62995–20	52				•	20	360		♦	♦	♦
	MCM62995–25	52				•	25	360		♦	♦	♦
	MCM62995A–12	52				•	15	360		♦	♦	♦
	MCM62995A–15	52				•	17	360		♦	♦	♦
	MCM62995A–20	52				•	20	360		♦	♦	♦
	MCM62995A–25	52				•	25	360		♦	♦	♦
	MCM62996–12	52				•	15	360			♦	
	MCM62996–15	52				•	17	360			♦	
	MCM62996–20	52				•	20	360			♦	
	MCM62996–25	52				•	25	360			♦	
64K x 1	MCM6287–12	22/24	•	•			12	150				
	MCM6287–15	22/24	•	•			15	140				
	MCM6287–20	22/24	•	•			20	130				
	MCM6287B–25	22/24	•	•			25	120				
	MCM6287B–35	22/24	•	•			35	110				

FAST STATIC RAMs

Org	Motorola Part Number	Package Information					Cycle Time	Op Current	Features			
		Pin No	PDIP	SOJ	ZIP	PLCC	(ns Max)	(mA Max)	Synchronous Register Based	Latches	Output Enable	Processor Bus Protocol or Special Function
32K x 8	MCM6206–15	28	•	•			15	165			♦	
	MCM6206–17	28	•	•			17	155			♦	
	MCM6206–20	28	•	•			20	150			♦	
	MCM6206–25	28	•	•			25	140			♦	
	MCM6206B–35	28	•	•			35	135			♦	
	MCM6206C–15	28	•	•			15	165			♦	
	MCM6206C–17	28	•	•			17	155			♦	
	MCM6206C–20	28	•	•			20	150			♦	
	MCM6206C–25	28	•	•			25	140			♦	
	MCM6206C–35	28	•	•			35	135			♦	
	MCM6706–10	28		•			10	185			♦	
	MCM6706–12	28		•			12	175			♦	
	MCM6706A–8	28		•			8	185			♦	
	MCM6706A–10	28		•			10	175			♦	
	MCM6706A–12	28		•			12	175			♦	
32K X 9	MCM6205–15	32	•	•			15	170			♦	
	MCM6205–17	32	•	•			17	160			♦	
	MCM6205–20	32	•	•			20	155			♦	
	MCM6205–25	32	•	•			25	145			♦	
	MCM6205B–35	32	•	•			35	140			♦	
	MCM6205C–15	32	•	•			15	170			♦	
	MCM6205C–17	32	•	•			17	160			♦	
	MCM6205C–20	32	•	•			20	155			♦	
	MCM6205C–25	32	•	•			25	145			♦	
	MCM6205C–35	32	•	•			35	140			♦	
	MCM62940–14	44				•	20	180	♦		♦	♦
	MCM62940–19	44				•	25	180	♦		♦	♦
	MCM62940–24	44				•	30	180	♦		♦	♦
	MCM62940A–14	44				•	20	180	♦		♦	♦
	MCM62940A–19	44				•	25	180	♦		♦	♦

FAST STATIC RAMs

Org	Motorola Part Number	Package Information					Cycle Time	Op Current	Features			
		Pin No	PDIP	SOJ	ZIP	PLCC	(ns Max)	(mA Max)	Synchronous Register Based	Latches	Output Enable	Processor Bus Protocol or Special Function
32K X 9	MCM62940A–24	44				•	30	180	♦		♦	♦
(Cont.)	MCM62950–20	44				•	20	195	♦		♦	
	MCM62950–25	44				•	25	185	♦		♦	
	MCM62950A–15	44				•	15	195	♦		♦	
	MCM62950A–20	44				•	20	195	♦		♦	
	MCM62950A–25	44				•	25	195	♦		♦	
	MCM62960–17	44				•	20	180	♦		♦	
	MCM62960–20	44				•	25	180	♦		♦	
	MCM62960–24	44				•	30	175	♦		♦	
	MCM62960A–15	44				•	20	175	♦		♦	
	MCM62960A–17	44				•	25	175	♦		♦	
	MCM62960A–24	44				•	30	175	♦		♦	
	MCM62486–14	44				•	20	180	♦		♦	♦
	MCM62486–19	44				•	25	180	♦		♦	♦
	MCM62486–24	44				•	30	180	♦		♦	♦
	MCM62486A–14	44				•	20	180	♦		♦	♦
	MCM62486A–19	44				•	25	180	♦		♦	♦
	MCM62486A–24	44				•	30	180	♦		♦	♦
	MCM62110–15	52				•	15	250	♦	♦	♦	♦
	MCM62110–17	52				•	17	250	♦	♦	♦	♦
	MCM62110–20	52				•	20	250	♦	♦	♦	♦
	MCM6705–8,10	32		•			8,10	175,165	New BiCMOS (1992)			
64K x 4	MCM6208–15	24	•	•			15	155				
	MCM6208–20	24	•	•			20	145				
	MCM6208–25	24	•	•			25	135				
	MCM6208C–15	24	•	•			15	155				
	MCM6208C–20	24	•	•			20	145				
	MCM6208C–25	24	•	•			25	135				
	MCM62L08–20	24	•	•			20	120				♦
	MCM62L08–25,35	24	•	•			25,35	120,110				♦

FAST STATIC RAMs

Org	Motorola Part Number	Package Information					Cycle Time	Op Current	Features			
		Pin No	PDIP	SOJ	ZIP	PLCC	(ns Max)	(mA Max)	Synchronous Register Based	Latches	Output Enable	Processor Bus Protocol or Special Function
64K x 4 (Cont.)	MCM6209–15	28	•	•			15	155			♦	
	MCM6209–20	28	•	•			20	145			♦	
	MCM6209–25	28	•	•			25	135			♦	
	MCM6209C–15	28	•	•			15	155			♦	
	MCM6209C–20	28	•	•			20	145			♦	
	MCM6209C–25	28	•	•			25	135			♦	
	MCM62L09–20	28	•	•			20	120			♦	♦
	MCM62L09–25	28	•	•			25	120			♦	♦
	MCM62L09–35	28	•	•			35	110			♦	♦
	MCM62980–15	28		•			15	170	♦		♦	
	MCM62980–20	28		•			20	170	♦		♦	
	MCM62981–15	32		•			15	170	♦		♦	♦
	MCM62981–20	32		•			20	170	♦		♦	♦
	MCM62982–12	28		•			12	170	♦		♦	♦
	MCM62982–15	28		•			15	170	♦		♦	♦
	MCM62983–12	32		•			12	170	♦		♦	♦
	MCM62983–15	32		•			15	170	♦		♦	♦
	MCM6708–10	24		•			10	175				
	MCM6708–12	24		•			12	165				
	MCM6708A–8	24		•			8	185				
	MCM6708A–10	24		•			10	175				
	MCM6708A–12	24		•			12	165				
	MCM6709–10	28		•			10	175			♦	
	MCM6709–12	28		•			12	165			♦	
	MCM6709A–8	28		•			8	185			♦	
	MCM6709A–10	28		•			10	175			♦	
	MCM6709A–12	28		•			12	165			♦	

FAST STATIC RAMs

Org	Motorola Part Number	Package Information					Cycle Time	Op Current	Features			
		Pin No	PDIP	SOJ	ZIP	PLCC	(ns Max)	(mA Max)	Synchronous Register Based	Latches	Output Enable	Processor Bus Protocol or Special Function
256K x 1	MCM6207–15	24	•	•			15	150				
	MCM6207–20	24	•	•			20	140				
	MCM6207–25	24	•	•			25	130				
	MCM6207C–15	24	•	•			15	150				
	MCM6207C–20	24	•	•			20	140				
	MCM6207C–25	24	•	•			25	130				
	MCM62L07–20	24	•	•			20	120				♦
	MCM62L07–25	24	•	•			25	120				♦
	MCM62L07–35	24	•	•			35	110				♦
128K x 8	MCM6226–25	32		•			25	150			♦	
	MCM6226–30	32		•			30	140			♦	
	MCM6226A–20	32		•			20	155			♦	
	MCM6226A–25	32		•			25	135			♦	
	MCM6226A–30	32		•			30	115			♦	
	MCM6726–10	32		•			10	175			♦	
	MCM6726–12	32		•			12	165			♦	
256K X 4	MCM101514–10	32		• *			10	180 min				ECL
	MCM101514–12	32		• *			12	180 min				ECL
	MCM6229–25	28		•			25	170			♦	
	MCM6229–30	28		•			30	165			♦	
	MCM6229A–20	28		•			20	140			♦	
	MCM6229A–25	28		•			25	120			♦	
	MCM6229A–30	28		•			30	100			♦	
	MCM6726–10,12	28		•			10,12	165,155				
	MCM6728–10,12	28		•			10,12	165,155				
	MCM67282–10	32		•			10	165				
	MCM67282–12	32		•			12	155				
	MCM6729–10	32		•			10	165			♦	
	MCM6729–12	32		•			12	155			♦	

* Flatpack

FAST STATIC RAMs

Org	Motorola Part Number	Package Information					Cycle Time	Op Current	Features			
		Pin No	PDIP	SOJ	ZIP	PLCC	(ns Max)	(mA Max)	Synchronous Register Based	Latches	Output Enable	Processor Bus Protocol or Special Function
1M X 1	MCM101510–10	28		• *			10	165 min				ECL
	MCM101510–12	28		• *			12	164 min				ECL
	MCM6727–10	28		•			10	155			♦	
	MCM6727–12	28		•			12	145			♦	
512K x 8	MCM6246–25	36		•			25	160				
	MCM6246–30	36		•			30	150				
	MCM6246–35	36		•			35	140				
1M x 4	MCM6249–25	32		•			25	160			♦	
	MCM6249–30	32		•			30	150			♦	
	MCM6249–35	32		•			35	130			♦	
64K X 32	MCM3264Z–15	64			•		15	1240	♦	♦	♦	♦
	MCM3264Z–20	64			•		20	1160	♦	♦	♦	♦
256K X 8	MCM8256Z–15	60			•		15	1200	♦	♦	♦	♦
	MCM8256Z–30	60			•		30	1040	♦	♦	♦	♦
256K X 32	MCM32257Z–20	64			•		20	1120	♦	♦	♦	♦
	MCM32257Z–25	64			•		25	960	♦	♦	♦	♦
2 X 32K X 36	MCM36232Z–15	64			•		15	880	♦	♦	♦	♦
	MCM36232Z–20	64			•		20	800	♦	♦	♦	♦

* Flatpack

CROSS REFERENCE

DYNAMIC RAMs

DENSE-PAC	MOTOROLA
V56C100	MCM511000A
DPD1MX8	MCM81000A
DPD1MX9	MCM91000A
VM55C104K36	MCM36256A
VM55C1042K3	MCM36512A

FUJITSU	MOTOROLA
MB81C1000	MCM511000A
MB81C1001	MCM511001A
MB81C1003	MCM51002A
MB81C4256	MCM514256
MB81C4258	MCM514258
MB814100	MCM54100A
MB814400	MCM54400A
MB85230	MCM81000A
MB85235	MCM91000A

GOLDSTAR	MOTOROLA
GM71C1000	MCM511000A
GM71C4256	MCM514256A
GM71C4100A	MCM54100A
GM71C4400A	MCM54400A

HITACHI	MOTOROLA
HM511000	MCM511000A
HM511001	MCM511001A
HM511002	MCM511002A
HM514100	MCM54100A
HM514101	MCM54101A
HM514256	MCM514256A
HM514258	MCM514258A
HM514400	MCM54400A
HM514410	MCM54410A

HITACHI (Cont.)	MOTOROLA
HB56D136B	MCM36100
HB56D25636	MCM36256
HB56D51236	MCM36512

INTEL	MOTOROLA
P21010	MCM511000A
P21014	MCM514256A
P21040	MCM54100A
SM21019	MCM91000A

MICRON	MOTOROLA
MT4C1004	MCM54100A
MT4C1005	MCM54101A
MT4C1006	MCM54102A
MT4C1024	MCM511000A
MT4C1025	MCM511001A
MT4C1026	MCM511002A
MT4C4001	MCM54400A
MT4C4003	MCM54402A
MT4C4256	MCM514256A
MT4C4258	MCM514258A
MT8C36256	MCM36256
MT8C36512	MCM36512
MT8C8024	MCM81000A
MT8C9024	MCM91000A

MITSUBISHI	MOTOROLA
M5M44100	MCM54100A
M5M44101	MCM54101A
M5M44102	MCM54102A
M5M44400	MCM54400A
M5M44402	MCM54402A
M5M44C256	MCM514256A

MITSUBISHI (Cont.)	MOTOROLA
M5M4C1001	MCM511001A
M5M4C1002	MCM511002A
MH1M08A	MCM81000A
MH1M09A	MCM91000A

NEC	MOTOROLA
μPD421000	MCM511000A
μPD421001	MCM511001A
μPD421002	MCM511002A
μPD424256	MCM514256A
μPD424258	MCM514258A
MC–421000A36	MCM36100
MC–421000A40	MCM40100
MC–421000A8	MCM81000A
MC–421000A9	MCM91000A
MC–422000A36	MCM36200
MC–422000A40	MCM40200
MC–424100A8	MCM84000A
MC–424100A9	MCM94000A
MC–424256A36	MCM36256
MC–424512A36	MCM36512
MC–424512AA40	MCM40512
μPD424100	MCM54100A
μPD424101	MCM54101A
μPD424102	MCM54102A
μPD424400	MCM54400A
μPD424402	MCM54402A
μPD424410	MCM54410A

NMB	MOTOROLA
AAA1M104	MCM514256A
AAA4M100	MCM54100A

PANASONIC	MOTOROLA
MN41C1000	MCM511000A
MN41C4000	MCM54100A
MN41C4001	MCM54101A
MN41C4002	MCM54102A
MN41C41000	MCM54400A
MN41C41002	MCM54402A
MN41C4256	MCM514256A

SAMSUNG	MOTOROLA
KM41C1000	MCM511000A
KM41C1001	MCM511001A
KM41C1002	MCM511002A
KM41C4000	MCM54100A
KM41C4001	MCM54101A
KM41C4002	MCM54102A
KM44C1000	MCM54400A
KM44C256	MCM514256A
KM44C258	MCM514258A
KMM36256	MCM36256
KMM36512	MCM36512
KMM581000	MCM81000A
KMM591000	MCM91000A

SIEMENS	MOTOROLA
HYB514100	MCM54100A
HYB514256	MCM514256A
HYB514400	MCM54400A
HYM910005	MCM91000A

T.I.	MOTOROLA
TMS44C256	MCM514256A
TMS4C1024	MCM511000A
TMS4C1025	MCM511001A
TMS4C1027	MCM511002A

T.I. (Cont.)	MOTOROLA
TMS44100	MCM54100A
TMS44101	MCM54101A
TMS44400	MCM54400A
TMS44410	MCM54410A
TM024EAD9	MCM91000A
TM024GAD8	MCM81000A
TM124BBK32	MCM32100
TM124MBK36	MCM36100
TM256BBK32	MCM32256
TM256KBK36	MCM36256
TM4100EBD9	MCM94000A
TM4100GBD8	MCM84000A
TM512CBK32	MCM32512
TM512LBK36	MCM36512

TOSHIBA	MOTOROLA
TC511000	MCM511000A
TC511001	MCM511001A
TC511002	MCM511002A
TC514100	MCM54100A
TC514101	MCM54101A
TC514102	MCM54102A
TC514256	MCM514256A
TC514258	MCM514258A
TC514400	MCM54400A
TC514402	MCM54402A
TC514410	MCM54410A
THM3625600A	MCM36256
THM365120A	MCM36512
THM81000A	MCM81000A
THM91000A	MCM91000A

CROSS REFERENCE

FAST STATIC RAMs

CYPRESS	MOTOROLA
CY7C106–25	MCM6229AWJ25
CY7C107–25	MCM6227AWJ25
CY7C108/9–25	MCM6226AWJ25
CY7C164–12PC	MCM6288P12
CY7C164–12PC	MCM6288P12
CY7C164–12PC	MCM6288P12
CY7C164–15PC	MCM6288P15
CY7C164–20PC	MCM6288P20
CY7C164–25PC	MCM6288P25
CY7C166–12PC	MCM6290P12
CY7C166–12VC	MCM6290J12
CY7C166–15PC	MCM6290P15
CY7C166–15VC	MCM6290J15
CY7C166–20PC	MCM6290P20
CY7C166–20VC	MCM6290J20
CY7C166–25PC	MCM6290P25
CY7C166–25VC	MCM6290J25
CY7C168A–20PC	MCM6268P20
CY7C168A–25PC	MCM6268P25
CY7C169A–20PC	MCM6269P20
CY7C169A–25PC	MCM6269P25
CY7C170A–20PC	MCM6270P20
CY7C170A–20VC	MCM6270J20
CY7C170A–25PC	MCM6270P25
CY7C170A–25VC	MCM6270J25
CY7C185–15PC	MCM6264P15*
CY7C185–15VC	MCM6264NJ15*
CY7C185–20PC	MCM6264P20*
CY7C185–20VC	MCM6264NJ20*
CY7C185–25PC	MCM6264P25*
CY7C185–25VC	MCM6264NJ25*
CY7C187–20PC	MCM6287P20
CY7C187–20VC	MCM6287J20
CY7C187–25PC	MCM6287P25
CY7C187–25VC	MCM6287J25
CY7C194–25PC	MCM6208P25

CYPRESS (Cont.)	MOTOROLA
CY7C194–25VC	MCM6208CJ25
CY7C196–25PC	MCM6209CP25
CY7C196–25VC	MCM6209CJ25
CY7C197–20PC	MCM6207CP20
CY7C198–12	MCM6706AJ12
CY7C199–20	MCM6206CP20

FUJITSU	MOTOROLA
MB81C68A–25P	MCM6268P25
MB81C69A–25P	MCM6269P25
MB81271A–15P	MCM6287CP15
MB81271A–15PJ	MCM6287CJ15
MB81271A–20P	MCM6287CP20
MB81271A–20J	MCM6287CJ20
MB81C71A–15P	MCM6287CP15
MB81C71A–15PJ	MCM6287CJ15
MB81C71A–20P	MCM6287CP20
MB81C71A–20PJ	MCM6287CJ20
MB81C71A–25P	MCM6287CP25
MB81C71A–25PJ	MCM6287CJ25
MB81C74–15P	MCM6288CP15
MB81C74–20P	MCM6288CP20
MB81C74–25P	MCM6288CP25
MB81C75–15P	MCM6290CP15
MB81C75–15PJ	MCM6290CJ15
MB81C75–20P	MCM6290CP20
MB81C75–20PJ	MCM6290CJ20
MB81C75–25J	MCM6290CJ25
MB81C75–25P	MCM6290CP25
MB81C75–20P	MCM6290CP20
MB81C75–15P	MCM6290CP15
MB8288–25P	MCM6205CP25
MB82B88–15P	MCM6206CP15
MB82B88–20P	MCM6206CP20

HITACHI	MOTOROLA
HM6268P–25	MCM6268P25
HM6707AJP–15	MCM6207CJ15
HM6707AJP–20	MCM6207CJ20
HM6707JP–25	MCM6207CJ25
HM6707AP–15	MCM6207CP15
HM6707AP–20	MCM6207CP20
HM6707P–25	MCM6207CP25
HM6708AJP–15	MCM6208CJ20
HM6708AJP–20	MCM6208CJ20
HM6708JP–25	MCM6208CJ25
HM6708AP–15	MCM6208CP20
HM6708P–20	MCM6208CP20
HM6708JP–25	MCM6208CP25
HM6787AHJP–12	MCM6287CJ12
HM6787AHJP–15	MCM6287CJ15
HM6787AHJP–20	MCM6287CJ20
HM6787AHJP–12	MCM6287CP12
HM6787AHJP–15	MCM6287CP15
HM6787AHJP–20	MCM6287CP20
HM6787HP–25	MCM6287CP25
HM6787JP–25	MCM6206CJ25
HM6787JP–25	MCM6287CJ25
HM6787P–25	MCM6206CP25
HM6788AHJP–12	MCM6288CP12
HM6788AHJP–15	MCM6288CP15
HM6788AHJP–20	MCM6288CP20
HM6788P–25	MCM6288CP25
HM6789AHJP–12	MCM6290CJ12
HM6789AHJP–15	MCM6290CJ15
HM6789AHJP–20	MCM6290CJ20
HM6789AHJP–12	MCM6290CP12
HM6789AHJP–15	MCM6290CP15
HM6789AHJP–20	MCM6290CP20
HM6789JP–25	MCM6290CJ25
HM6789P–25	MCM6290CP25
HM62832UH15	MCM6206CJ15
HM62832UH15	MCM6206CP15

HITACHI (Cont.)	MOTOROLA
HM62832UH20	MCM6206CJ20
HM62832UH20	MCM6206CP20
HM62832UH25	MCM6206CJ25
HM62832UH25	MCM6206CP25
HM621100AJP20	MCM6227WJ20
HM621100AJP25	MCM6227WJ25
HM624256AJP20	MCM6227AWJ20
HM624256AJP25	MCM6227AWJ20

IDT	MOTOROLA
IDT61B298S15P	MCM6209CP15
IDT61B298S15Y	MCM6209CJ15
IDT61298S20P	MCM6209CP20
IDT61298S20Y	MCM6209CJ20
IDT61298S25P	MCM6209CP25
IDT61298S25Y	MCM6209CJ25
IDT6168SA20P	MCM6268P20
IDT6168SA25P	MCM6268P25
IDT61970S20P	MCM6270P20
IDT61970S20Y	MCM6270J20
IDT61970S25P	MCM6270P25
IDT61970S25Y	MCM6270J25
IDT61B98S10P	MCM6290CP10
IDT61B98S10Y	MCM6290CJ10
IDT61B98S12P	MCM6290CP12
IDT61B98S12Y	MCM6290CJ12
IDT6198S15P	MCM6290CP15
IDT6198S15Y	MCM6290CJ15
IDT6198S20P	MCM6290CP20
IDT6198S20Y	MCM6290CJ20
IDT6198S25P	MCM6290CP25
IDT6198S25Y	MCM6290CJ25
IDT71B024S20Y	MCM6226AWJ20
IDT71024S25Y	MCM6226AWJ25
IDT71B028S20Y	MCM6229AWJ20
IDT71028S25Y	MCM6229AWJ25
IDT71B256S15P	MCM6206CJ15
IDT71256S20P	MCM6206CJ20
IDT71256S20P	MCM6206CP20
IDT71256S25P	MCM6206CJ25
IDT71256S25P	MCM6206CP25
IDT712575S20P	MCM6207CP20
IDT712575S20Y	MCM6207CJ20
IDT712575S25P	MCM6207CP25
IDT712575S25Y	MCM6207CJ25

CROSS REFERENCE

IDT (Cont.)	MOTOROLA
IDT71B258S15P	MCM6208CP15
IDT71B258S15Y	MCM6208CJ15
IDT71B258S20P	MCM6208CP20
IDT71258S20Y	MCM6208CJ20
IDT71258S25P	MCM6208CP25
IDT71258S25Y	MCM620C8J25
IDT71B259S15Y	MCM6205CJ15
IDT71B259S20Y	MCM6205CJ20
IDT71259S25J	MCM6205CJ25
IDT71B259S15P	MCM6205CP15
IDT71B259S20P	MCM6205CP20
IDT71259S25P	MCM6205CP25
IDT71B64S15P	MCM6264CP15
IDT7164S20P	MCM6264CP20
IDT7164S20Y	MCM6264CJ20
IDT7164S25P	MCM6264CP25
IDT7164S25Y	MCM6264CJ25
IDT7B69S12Y	MCM6265CJ12
IDT7B69S12P	MCM6265CP12
IDT7B69S15Y	MCM6265CJ15
IDT7B69S15P	MCM6265CP15
IDT7B69S20Y	MCM6265CJ20
IDT7B69S20P	MCM6265CP20
IDT7187S15P	MCM6287CP15
IDT7I87S15Y	MCM6287CJ15
IDT7187S20P	MCM6287CP20
IDT7187S20Y	MCM6287CJ20
IDT7187S25P	MCM6287CP25
IDT7187S25Y	MCM6287CJ25
IDT7187S15P	MCM6288CP15
IDT71B88S10P	MCM6288CP10
IDT71B88S12P	MCM6288CP12
IDT7188S15P	MCM6288CP15
IDT7188S20P	MCM6288CP20
IDT7188S25P	MCM6288CP25

MICRON	MOTOROLA
MT5C1001DJ20	MCM6227WJ20
MT5C1001DJ25	MCM6227WJ25
MT5C1001DJ20	MCM6226WJ20
MT5C1001DJ25	MCM6226WJ25
MT5C1004DJ20	MCM6229AWJ20
MT5C1001DJ25	MCM6229AWJ25
MT5C1604–20	MCM6268P20
MT5C1604–20	MCM6268P20
MT5C1604–20	MCM6268P20
MT5C1604–25	MCM6268P25
MT5C1605–20	MCM6270P20
MT5C1605–25	MCM6270P25
MT5C1605DJ–0	MCM6270J20
MT5C1605DJ–5	MCM6270J25
MT5C2561DJ–15	MCM6207J15
MT5C2561–15	MCM6207P15
MT5C2561–20	MCM6207P20
MT5C2561–25	MCM6207P25
MT5C2561DJ–0	MCM6207J20
MT5C2561DJ–5	MCM6207J25
MT5C2564DJ–15	MCM6208CJ15
MT5C2564–15	MCM6208CP15
MT5C2564–20	MCM6208P20
MT5C2564–25	MCM6208P25
MT5C2564DJ–0	MCM6208J20
MT5C2564DJ–25	MCM6208J25
MT5C2565DJ–15	MCM6209J15
MT5C2565–15	MCM6209P15
MT5C2565–20	MCM6209P20
MT5C2565–25	MCM6209P25
MT5C2565DJ–0	MCM6209J20
MT5C2565DJ–5	MCM6209J25
MT5C2568DJ–15	MCM6206CJ15
MT5C2568–20	MCM6206CP20
MT5C2568–25	MCM6206NP25
MT5C2568DJ–0	MCM6206NJ20
MT5C2568DJ–5	MCM6206NJ25

MICRON (Cont.)	MOTOROLA
MT5C640–20	MCM6287P20
MT5C6401–12	MCM6287P12
MT5C6401–15	MCM6287P15
MT5C6401–25	MCM6287P25
MT5C6401DJ–2	MCM6287J12
MT5C6401DJ–5	MCM6287J15
MT5C6401DJ–0	MCM6287J20
MT5C6401DJ–5	MCM6287J25
MT5C6404–12	MCM6288P12
MT5C6404–15	MCM6288P15
MT5C6404–20	MCM6288P20
MT5C6404–25	MCM6288P25
MT5C6405–12	MCM6290P12
MT5C6405–15	MCM6290P15
MT5C6405–20	MCM6290P20
MT5C6405DJ–12	MCM6290J12
MT5C6405DJ–15	MCM6290J15
MT5C6405DJ–20	MCM6290J20
MT5C6405DJ–25	MCM6290J25
MT5C6408DJ–12	MCM6264J12
MT5C6408DJ–15	MCM6264J15
MT5C6408–15	MCM6264P15
MT5C6408DJ–20	MCM6264J20
MT5C6408–20	MCM6264P20
MT5C6408DJ–25	MCM6264J25
MT5C6408–25	MCM6264P25

MITSUBISHI	MOTOROLA
M5M178AJ–15	MCM6264CJ15
M5M178AJ–20	MCM6264CJ20
M5M178AJ–25	MCM6264CJ25
M5M178AP–15	MCM6264CP15
M5M178AP–20	MCM6264CP20
M5M178AP–25	MCM6264CP25
M5M179AJ–15	MCM6265CJ15
M5M179AJ–20	MCM6265CJ20
M5M179AP–15	MCM6265CP15
M5M179AP–20	MCM6265CP20
M5M5187BJ–15	MCM6287CJ15
M5M5187BJ–20	MCM6287CJ20
M5M5187AJ–25	MCM6287CJ25
M5M5187BP–15	MCM6287CP15
M5M5187BP–20	MCM6287CP20
M5M5187AP–25	MCM6287CP25
M5M5188BP–15	MCM6288CP15
M5M5188BP–20	MCM6288CP20
M5M5188AP–25	MCM6288CP25
M5M5189BJ–15	MCM6290CJ15
M5M5189BJ–20	MCM6290CJ20
M5M5189AJ–25	MCM6290CJ25
M5M5189BP–15	MCM6290CP15
M5M5189BP–20	MCM6290CP20
M5M5189AP–25	MCM6290CP25
M5M5257BJ–15	MCM6207CJ15
M5M5257BJ–20	MCM6207CJ20
M5M5257AJ–25	MCM6207CJ25
M5M5257BP–15	MCM6207CP15
M5M5257BP–20	MCM6207CP20
M5M5257AP–25	MCM6207CP25
M5M5258BJ–15	MCM6208CJ15
M5M5258BJ–20	MCM6208CJ20
M5M5258AJ–25	MCM6208CJ25
M5M5258BP–15	MCM6208CP15
M5M5258BP–20	MCM6208CP20
M5M5258AP–25	MCM6208CP25

MITSUBISHI (Cont.)	MOTOROLA
M5M5259BJ–15	MCM6209CJ15
M5M5259BJ–20	MCM6209CJ20
M5M5259BP–15	MCM6209CP15
M5M5259BP–20	MCM6209CP20
M5M5278J–15	MCM6206CJ15
M5M5278J–20	MCM6206CJ20
M5M5278J–25	MCM6206CJ25
M5M5278P–20	MCM6206CP20
M5M5278P–25	MCM6206CP25
M5M5279J–15	MCM6205CJ15
M5M5279J–20	MCM6205CJ20
M5M5279J–25	MCM6205CJ25
M5M5279P–15	MCM6205CP15
M5M5279P–20	MCM6205CP20
M5M5279P–25	MCM6205CP25

PARADIGM	MOTOROLA
PDM41258J–15	MCM6208CJ15
PDM41258J–20	MCM6208CJ20
PDM41258J–25	MCM6208CJ25
PDM41258P–15	MCM6208CP15
PDM41258P–20	MCM6208CP20
PDM41258P–25	MCM6208CP25
PDM41259J–15	MCM6209CJ15
PDM41259J–20	MCM6209CJ20
PDM41259J–25	MCM6209CJ25
PDM41259P–15	MCM6209CP15
PDM41259P–20	MCM6209CP20
PDM41259P–25	MCM6209CP25
PDM51256J–15	MCM6206CJ15
PDM51256J–20	MCM6206CJ20
PDM51256P–20	MCM6206CP20
PDM51256P–25	MCM6206CP25
PDM4157J–15	MCM6207CJ15
PDM4157J–20	MCM6207CJ20
PDM4157J–25	MCM6207CJ25
PDM4157P–15	MCM6207CP15
PDM4157P–20	MCM6207CP20
PDM4157P–25	MCM6207CP25

CROSS REFERENCE

PERFORMANCE	MOTOROLA
P4C1256–20JC	MCM6206CJ20
P4C1256–20PC	MCM6206CP20
P4C1256–25JC	MCM6206CJ25
P4C1256–25PC	MCM6206CP25
P4C1257–20C	MCM6207CJ20
P4C1257–20PC	MCM6207CP20
P4C1257–25JC	MCM6207CJ25
P4C1257–25PC	MCM6207CP25
P4C1258–20JC	MCM6208CJ20
P4C1258–20PC	MCM6208CP20
P4C1258–25JC	MCM6208CJ25
P4C1258–25PC	MCM6208CP25
P4C1298–20JC	MCM6209CJ20
P4C1298–20PC	MCM6209CP20
P4C1298–25JC	MCM6209CJ25
P4C1298–25PC	MCM6209CP25
P4C163–20JC	MCM6265CJ20
P4C163–20PC	MCM6265CP20
P4C164–15JC	MCM6264CJ15
P4C164–15PC	MCM6264CP15
P4C164–20PC	MCM6264CP20
P4C164–20JC	MCM626CJ20
P4C164–25JC	MCM6264CJ25
P4C164–25PC	MCM6264CP25
P4C168–20PC	MCM6268P20
P4C168–25PC	MCM6268P25
P4C169–20PC	MCM6269P20
P4C169–25PC	MCM6269P25
P4C170–20PC	MCM6270P20
P4C170–25PC	MCM6270P25
P4C170–25PC	MCM6270P25
P4C187–12JC	MCM6287J12
P4C187–12PC	MCM6287P12

PERFORMANCE (Cont.)	MOTOROLA
P4C187–20PC	MCM6287P20
P4C187–25JC	MCM6287J25
P4C187–25PC	MCM6287P25
P4C188–12PC	MCM6288CP12
P4C188–15PC	MCM6288CP15
P4C188–20PC	MCM6288CP20
P4C188–25PC	MCM6288CP25
P4C198–12JC	MCM6290CJ12
P4C198–12PC	MCM6290CP12
P4C198–15JC	MCM6290CJ15
P4C198–15PC	MCM6290CP15
P4C198–20JC	MCM6290CJ20
P4C198–20PC	MCM6290CP20
P4C198–25JC	MCM6290CJ25
P4C198–25PC	MCM6290CP25

SAMSUNG	MOTOROLA
KM61257P25	MCM6207CP25
KM61257J25	MCM6207CJ25
KM6165J25	MCM6287J25
KM6165P25	MCM6287P25
KM64257P25	MCM6208CP25
KM64257J25	MCM6208CJ25
KM64B65P10	MCM6288CP10
KM64B65P12	MCM6288CP12
KM64B65P15	MCM6288CP15
KM64B65P20	MCM6288CP20
KM6465P25	MCM6288CP25
KM64B66J10	MCM6290CJ10
KM64B66J12	MCM6290CJ12
KM64B66J15	MCM6290CJ15
KM64B66J20	MCM6290CJ20
KM64B66P10	MCM6290CP10
KM64B66P12	MCM6290CP12
KM64B66P15	MCM6290CP15
KM64B66P20	MCM6290CP20
KM68B65J12	MCM6264CJ12
KM68B65J15	MCM6264CJ15
KM68B65J20	MCM6264CJ20
KM68B65P12	MCM6264CP12
KM68B65P15	MCM6264CP15
KM68B65P20	MCM6264CP20

SGS THOMPSON	MOTOROLA
IMS1605E–15	MCM6287J15
IMS1605E–20	MCM6287J20
IMS1605E–25	MCM6287J25
IMS1605D3–15	MCM6287P15
IMS1605D3–20	MCM6287P20
IMS1605D3–25	MCM6287P25
IMS1625D3–15	MCM6288CP15
IMS1625D3–20	MCM6288CP20
IMS1625D3–25	MCM6288CP25
IMS1629E–15	MCM6290CJ15
IMS1629E–20	MCM6290CJ20
IMS1629E–25	MCM6290CJ25
IMS1629D3–15	MCM6290CP15
IMS1635E–15	MCM6264CJ15
IMS1635E–20	MCM6264CJ20
IMS1635E–25	MCM6264CJ25
IMS1635D3–15	MCM6264CP12
IMS1635D3–20	MCM6264CP20
IMS1635D3–25	MCM6264CP25
IMS1695E–15	MCM6265CJ–15
IMS1695E–20	MCM6265CJ–20
IMS1695D3–15	MCM6265CP–15
IMS1695D3–20	MCM6265CP–20
IMS1800D3–25	MCM6207CP–25
IMS1820E–25	MCM6208CJ25
IMS1820D3–25	MCM6208CP25
IMS1824E–25	MCM6209CJ25
IMS1824D3–25	MCM6209CP25
MK41H68N20	MCM6268P20
MK41H68N25	MCM6268P25
MK41H69N20	MCM6269P20
MK41H69N25	MCM6269P25
MK41H80	MCM4180
MK62486Q	MCM62486
MK62940Q	MCM62940
MK62960Q	MCM62960

SONY	MOTOROLA
CXK5164J15	MCM6287J15
CXK5164J20	MCM6287J20
CXK5164J25	MCM6287J25
CXK5164P15	MCM6287P15
CXK5164P20	MCM6287P20
CXK5164P25	MCM6287P25
CXK5464AP15	MCM6288CP15
CXK5464AP20	MCM6288CP20
CXK5464AP25	MCM6288CP25
CXK5465J15	MCM6290CJ15
CXK5465J20	MCM6290CJ20
CXK5465J25	MCM6290CJ25
CXK5465P15	MCM6290CP15
CXK5465P20	MCM6290CP20
CXK5465P25	MCM6290CP25
CXK58255AJ25	MCM6206CJ25
CXK58255AP25	MCM6206CP25
CXK5863AJ15	MCM6264CJ15
CXK5863AJ20	MCM6264CJ20
CXK5863AP15	MCM6264CP15
CXK5863AP20	MCM6264CP20
CXK5863J25/AJ25	MCM6264CJ25
CXK5863P25/AP25	MCM6264CP25

TOSHIBA	MOTOROLA
TC55328J–17	MCM6206CJ17
TC55328J–20	MCM6206CJ20
TC55328J–25	MCM6206CJ25
TC55328P–17	MCM6206CP17
TC55328P–20	MCM6206CP20
TC55328P–25	MCM6206CP25
TC55329J–20	MCM6205CJ20
TC55329J–17	MCM6205CJ17
TC55329J–20	MCM6205CJ20
TC55329P–17	MCM6205CP17
TC55329P–20	MCM6205CP20
TC55329P–25	MCM6205CP25
TC55416P–15H	MCM6288CP15
TC55416P–20H	MCM6288CP20
TC55416P–25H	MCM6288CP25
TC55B417J–10H	MCM6290CJ10
TC55417J–12H	MCM6290CJ12
TC55417J–15H	MCM6290CJ15
TC55417J–20/J–2H	MCM6290CJ20
TC55417J–25	MCM6290CJ25
TC55417P–10	MCM6290CP10
TC55417P–12	MCM6290CP12
TC55417P–15	MCM6290CP15
TC55417P–20/P–2H	MCM6290CP20
TC55417P–25	MCM6290CP25
TC55464J–20	MCM6208CJ20
TC55464J–25	MCM6208CJ25
TC55464P–20	MCM6208CP20
TC55464P–25	MCM6208CP25
TC55465J–20	MCM6209CJ20
TC55465J–25	MCM6209CJ25
TC55465P–20	MCM6209CP20
TC55465P–25	MCM6209CP25
TC5588J–12	MCM6264CJ12
TC5588J–15	MCM6264CJ15
TC5588J–20	MCM6264CJ20
TC5588J–25	MCM6264CJ25
TC5588P–12	MCM6264CP12
TC5588P–15	MCM6264CP15
TC5588P–20	MCM6264CP20
TC5588P–25	MCM6264CP25
TC5589J–15	MCM6265CJ15
TC5589J–20	MCM6265CJ20
TC5589P–15	MCM6265CP15
TC5589P–20	MCM6265CP20

CMOS Dynamic RAMs 2

2

MCM54100A
MCM5L4100A

2

Advance Information

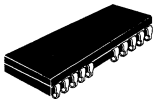
4M x 1 CMOS Dynamic RAM

Fast Page Mode

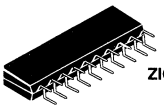
The MCM54100A is a 0.7µ CMOS high-speed, dynamic random access memory. It is organized as 4,194,304 one-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology. Advanced circuit design and fine line processing provide high performance, improved reliability, and low cost.

The MCM54100A requires only 11 address lines; row and column address inputs are multiplexed. The device is packaged in a standard 300-mil J-lead small outline package, and a 100-mil zig-zag in-line package (ZIP).

- Three-State Data Output
- Fast Page Mode
- Test Mode
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh: MCM54100A = 16 ms
  MCM5L4100A = 128 ms
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC})
  MCM54100A-60 and MCM5L4100A-60 = 60 ns (Max)
  MCM54100A-70 and MCM5L4100A-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM54100A-80 and MCM5L4100A-80 = 80 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM54100A-60 and MCM5L4100A-60 = 660 mW (Max)
  MCM54100A-70 and MCM5L4100A-70 = 550 mW (Max)
  MCM54100A-80 and MCM5L4100A-80 = 468 mW (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  MCM54100A and MCM5L4100A = 11 mW (Max, TTL Levels)
  MCM54100A = 5.5 mW (Max, CMOS Levels)
  MCM5L4100A = 1.1 mW (Max, CMOS Levels)



N PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 822



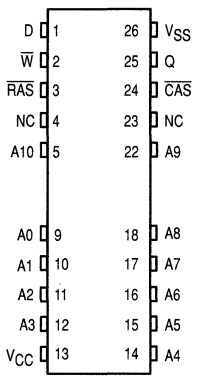
Z PACKAGE
PLASTIC
ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE
CASE 836

PIN NAMES

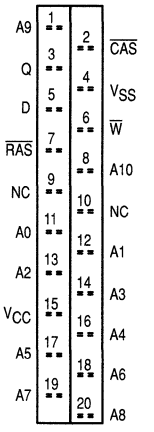
A0–A10	Address Input
D	Data Input
Q	Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Enable
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

PIN ASSIGNMENT

300-MIL SOJ



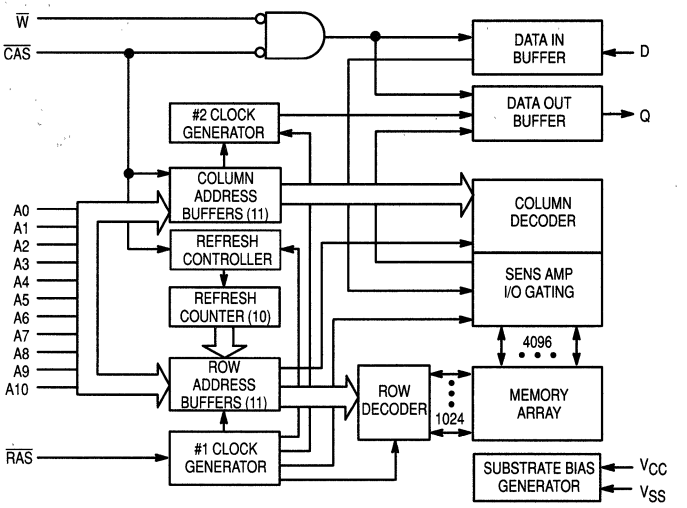
100-MIL ZIP



This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

2

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	–1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	–1 to +7	V
Data Out Current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	700	mW
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	– 55 to +150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	–1.0	—	0.8	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2, 3
MCM54100A-60 and MCM5L4100A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	120		
MCM54100A-70 and MCM5L4100A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	100		
MCM54100A-80 and MCM5L4100A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	85		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	2.0	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycles ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC3}			mA	2, 3
MCM54100A-60 and MCM5L4100A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	120		
MCM54100A-70 and MCM5L4100A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	100		
MCM54100A-80 and MCM5L4100A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	85		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle ($\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL})	I_{CC4}			mA	2, 3
MCM54100A-60 and MCM5L4100A-60, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	60		
MCM54100A-70 and MCM5L4100A-70, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	70		
MCM54100A-80 and MCM5L4100A-80, t_{PC} = 50 ns		—	60		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}–0.2 V)	I_{CC5}				
MCM54100A		—	1.0	mA	
MCM5L4100A		—	200	µA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM54100A-60 and MCM5L4100A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	120		
MCM54100A-70 and MCM5L4100A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	100		
MCM54100A-80 and MCM5L4100A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	85		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current, Battery Backup Mode—MCM5L4100A Only	I_{CC7}			µA	2, 4
(t_{RC} = 125 µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycling or 0.2 V; $\overline{W}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V;					
D_{in} = V_{CC} – 0.2 V or 0.2 V or OPEN; A0–A10 = V_{CC} – 0.2 V or 0.2 V)					
t_{RAS} = 300 ns to 1 µs		—	400		
t_{RAS} = Min to 300 ns		—	300		
Input Leakage Current (0 V ≤ V_{in} ≤ 6.5 V)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}, 0 V ≤ V_{out} ≤ 5.5 V)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0–A10, D	C_{in}	5	pF	5
	$\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{W}$		7		
I/O Capacitance ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH} to Disable Output)	Q	C_{out}	7	pF	5

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum currents are specified cycle time (minimum) with the output open.
3. Column address can be changed once or less while $\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL} and $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}.
4. t_{RAS} (max) = 1 µs is only applied to refresh of battery-back up. t_{RAS} (max) = 10 µs is applied to functional operating.
5. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = IΔt/ΔV.

2

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		54100A-60 5L4100A-60		54100A-70 5L4100A-70		54100A-80 5L4100A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	110	—	130	—	150	—	ns	5
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RWC}	140	—	155	—	175	—	ns	5
Fast Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	45	—	45	—	50	—	ns	
Fast Page Mode Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PRWC}	65	—	70	—	75	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	60	—	70	—	80	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	20	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	30	—	35	—	40	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	40	—	40	—	45	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	45	—	50	—	60	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	60	10 k	70	10 k	80	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	60	200 k	70	200 k	80	200 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	60	—	70	—	80	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CEHREH}	t_{RHCP}	40	—	40	—	45	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10 k	20	10 k	20	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	40	20	50	20	60	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	30	15	35	15	40	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RWC} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

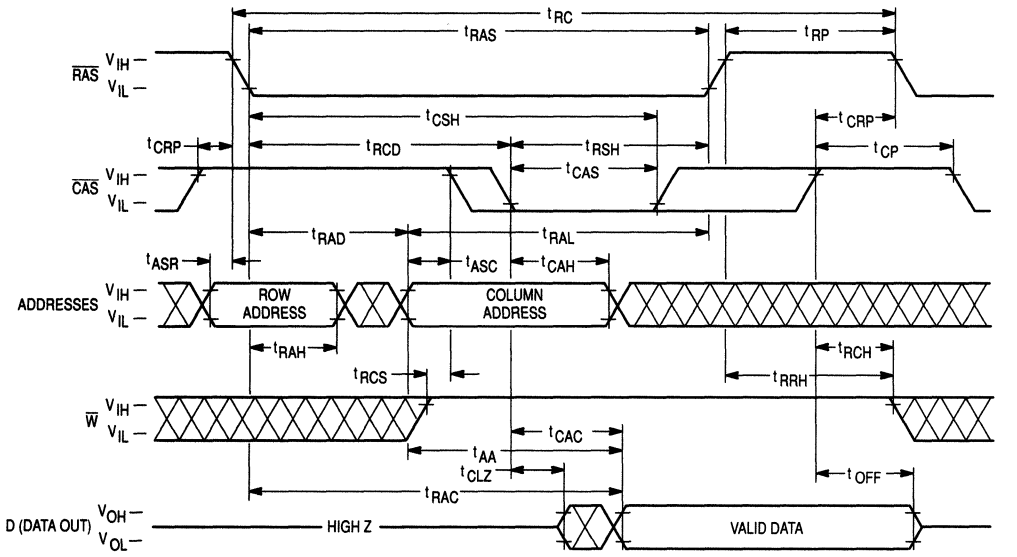
Parameter	Symbol		54100A-60 5L4100A-60		54100A-70 5L4100A-70		54100A-80 5L4100A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	30	—	35	—	40	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	14
Refresh Period MCM54100A MCM5L4100A	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	 — —	 16 128	 — —	 16 128	 — —	 16 128	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{CELWL}	t_{CWD}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	15
$\overline{RAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{RELWL}	t_{RWD}	60	—	70	—	80	—	ns	15
Column Address to Write Delay Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AWD}	30	—	35	—	40	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to Write Delay Time (Page Mode)	t_{CEHWL}	t_{CPWD}	40	—	40	—	40	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	30	—	40	—	40	—	ns	
Write Command Setup Time (Test Mode)	t_{WLREL}	t_{WTS}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time (Test Mode)	t_{RELWH}	t_{WTH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{WHREL}	t_{WRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{RELWL}	t_{WRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

NOTES:

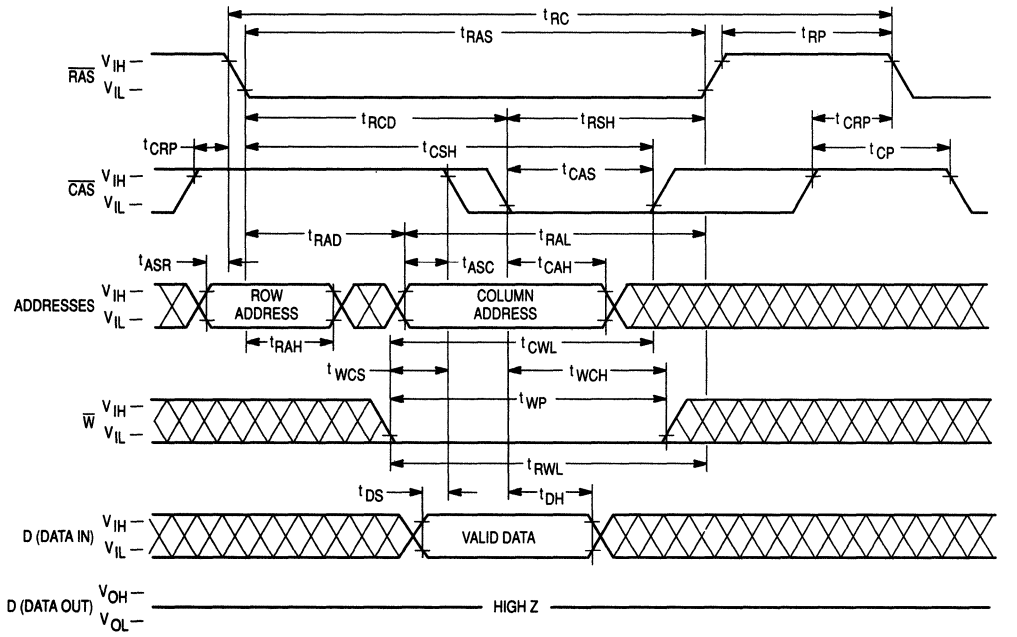
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{W}$ leading edge in read-write cycles.
15. t_{WCS}, t_{RWD}, t_{CWD}, t_{AWD}, and t_{CPWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}$ (min), $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}$ (min), $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}$ (min), and $t_{CPWD} \geq t_{CPWD}$ (min) (page mode), the cycle is a read-write cycle and the data out will contain data read from the selected cell. If neither of these sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

2

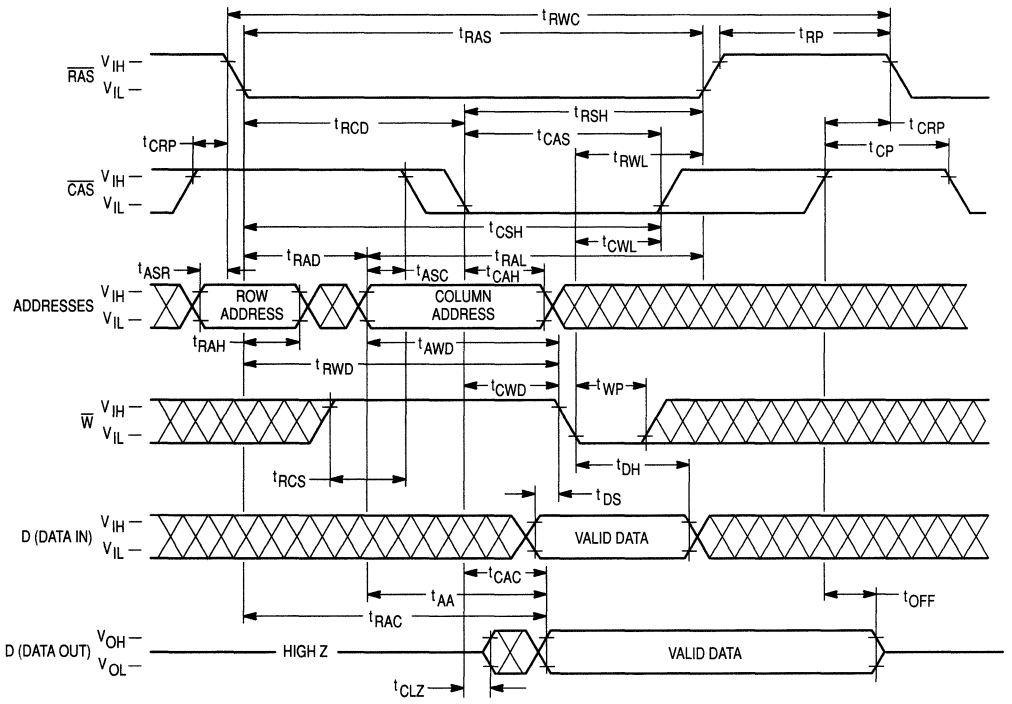
READ CYCLE



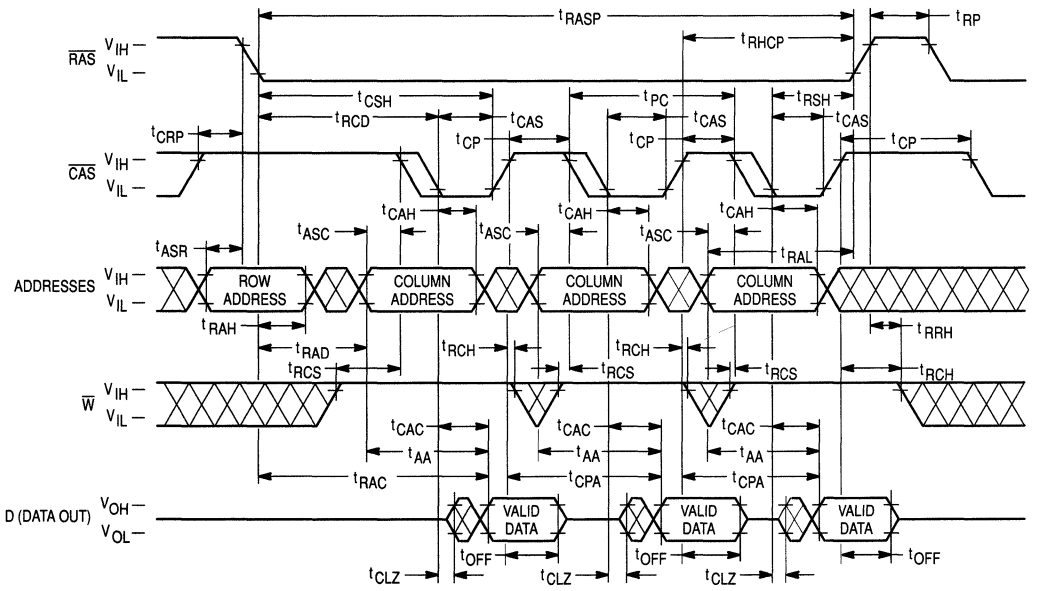
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



READ-WRITE CYCLE

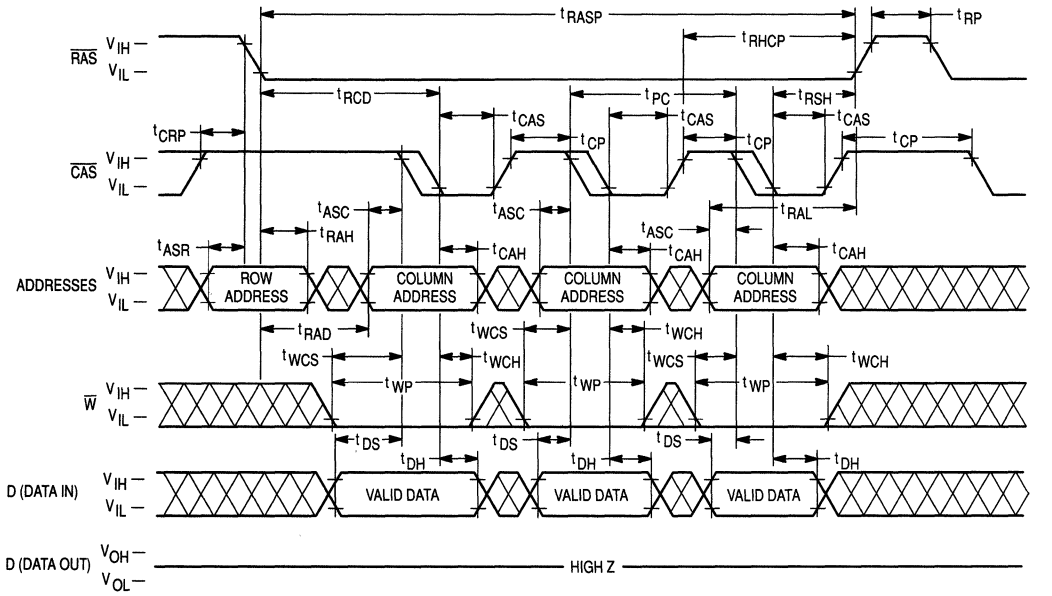


FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

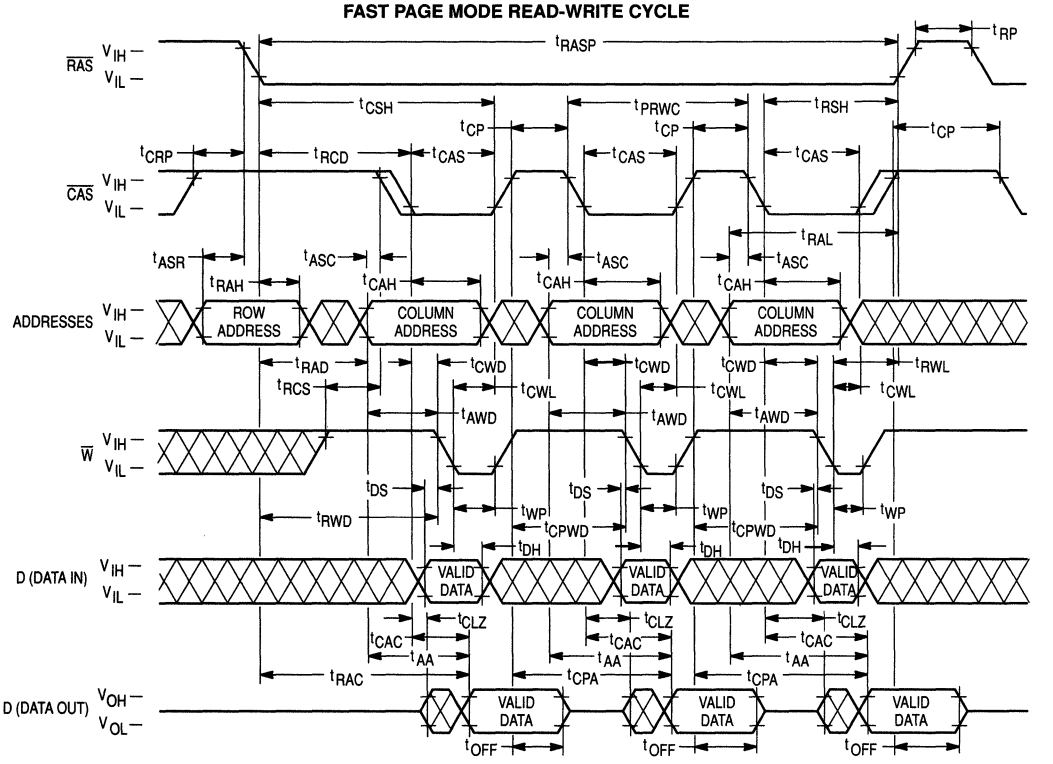


2

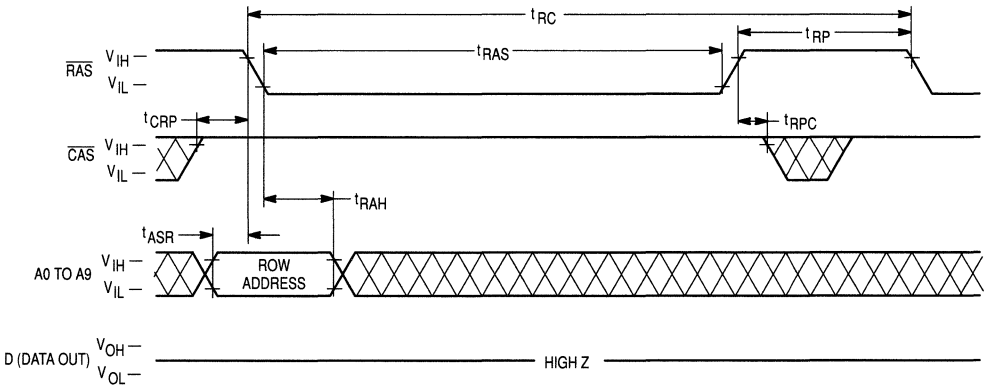
FAST PAGE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE



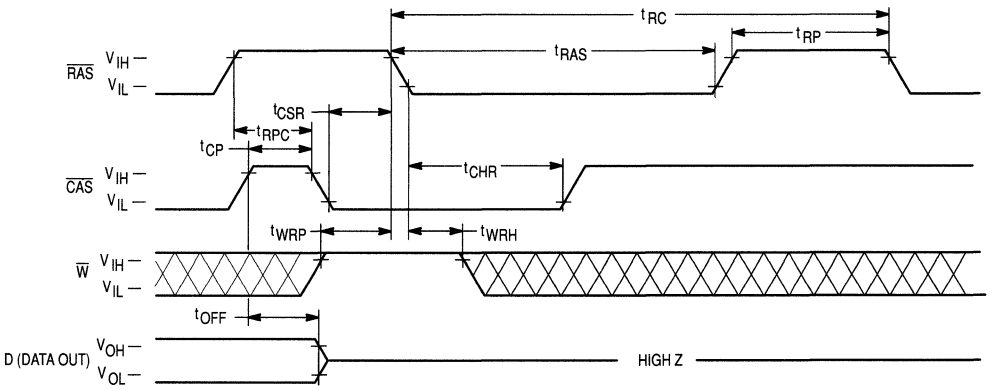
FAST PAGE MODE READ-WRITE CYCLE



$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A10 are Don't Care)

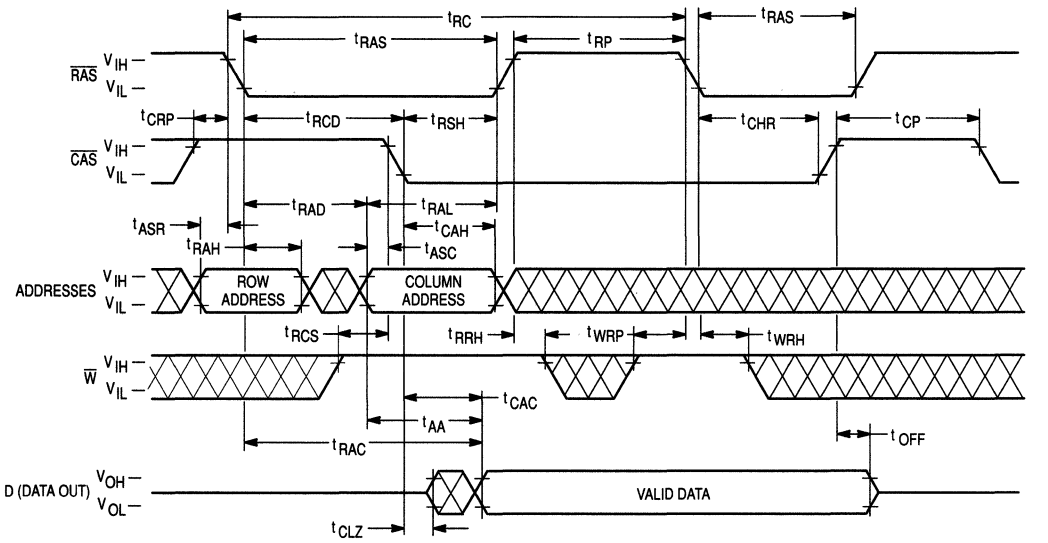


$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
(A0 to A10 are Don't Care)

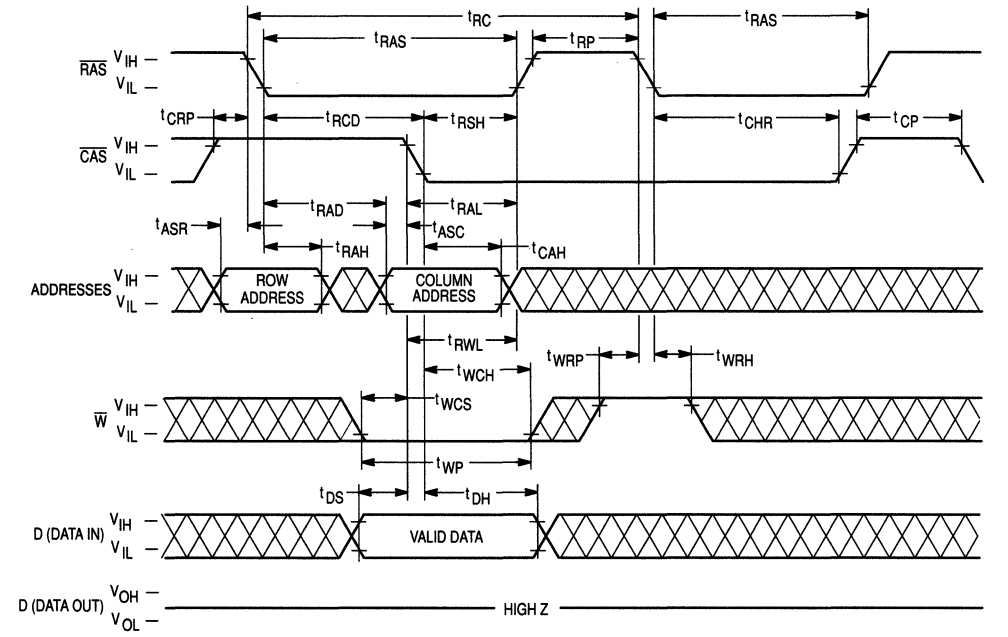


2

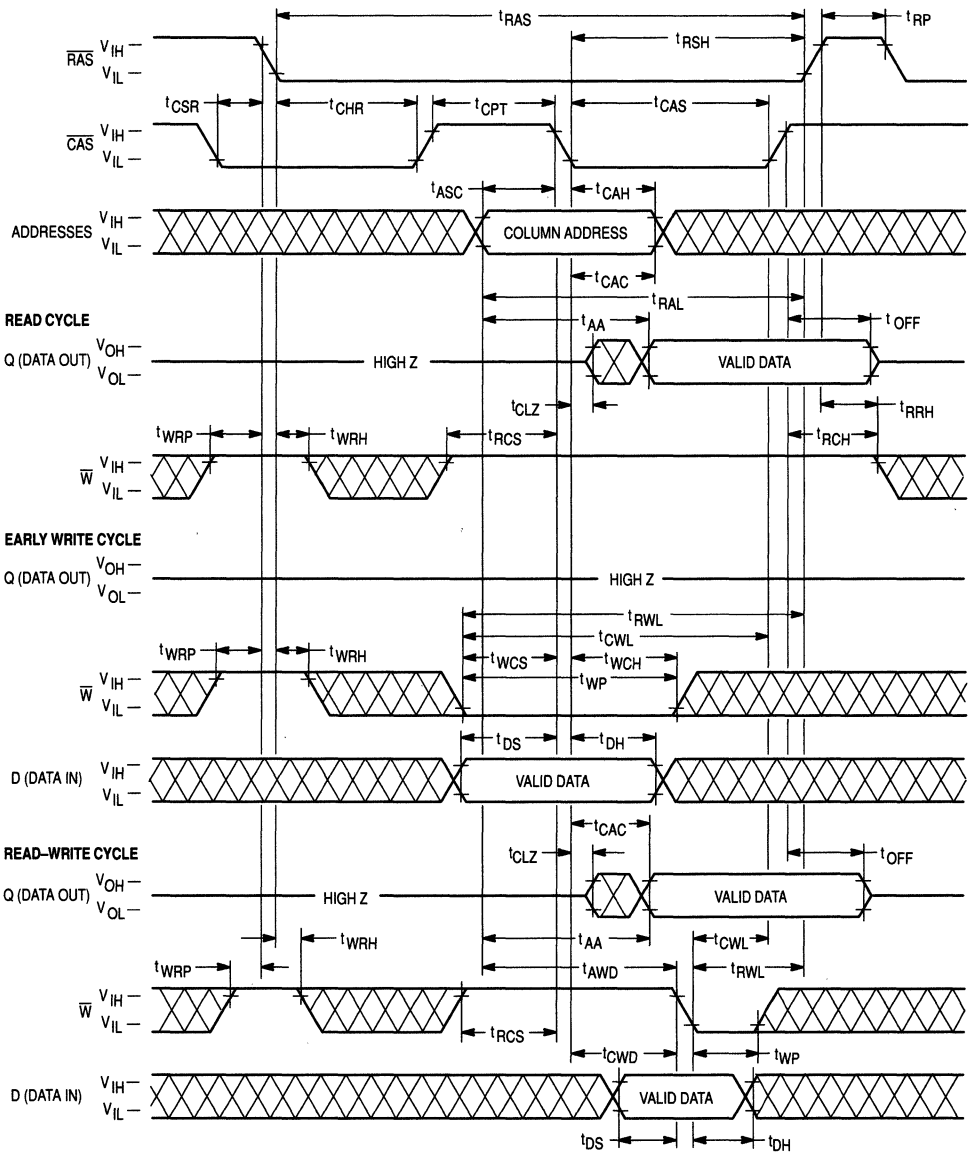
HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)



$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



2

DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the RAM. During an extended inactive state (greater than 16 milliseconds or 128 milliseconds in case of low power device, with the device powered up), a wakeup sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The eleven address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 11-bit address fields. A total of twenty-two address bits, eleven rows and eleven columns, will decode one of the 4,194,304 bit locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This "gate" feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are three other variations in addressing the 4M RAM: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle,** and **page mode**.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with four different cycles: "normal" random read cycle, page mode read cycle, read-write cycle, and page mode read-write cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the other cycles are discussed in separate sections.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window; however, $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (Q) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. Q is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z (three-state).

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the DRAM with any of four cycles: early write, late write, page mode early write, and page mode read-write. Early and late write modes are discussed here, while page mode write operations are covered elsewhere.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early and late write modes are distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data in (D) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

Q remains in three-state condition throughout an early write cycle because $\overline{W}$ active transition precedes or coincides with $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, keeping data-out buffers disabled. This feature can be utilized on systems with a common I/O bus, provided all writes are performed with early write cycles, to prevent bus contention.

A late write cycle occurs when $\overline{W}$ active transition is made after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. $\overline{W}$ active transition could be delayed for almost 10 microseconds after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, ($t_{RCD} + t_{CWD} + t_{RWL} + 2t_T$) ≤ t_{RAS}, if other timing minimums (t_{RCD}, t_{RWL}, and t_T) are maintained. D is referenced to $\overline{W}$ active transition in a late write cycle. Output buffers are enabled by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition but Q may be indeterminate—see note 15 of ac operating conditions table. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ must remain active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after $\overline{W}$ active transition to complete the write cycle.

READ-WRITE CYCLE

A read-write cycle performs a read and then a write at the same address, during the same cycle. This cycle is basically a late write cycle, as discussed in the **WRITE CYCLE** section, except $\overline{W}$ must remain high for t_{CWD} minimum after the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to guarantee valid Q before writing the bit.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 2048 column locations on a selected row of the 4M dynamic RAM. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read, write, or read-write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum of t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC} or t_{PRWC}). Either a read, write, or read-write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM54100A require refresh every 16 milliseconds, while refresh time for the MCM5L4100A is 128 milliseconds.

This is accomplished by cycling through the 1024 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM54100A, and 124.8 microseconds for the MCM5L4100A. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 1024 rows consecutively, must be performed every 16 milliseconds on the MCM54100A and 128 milliseconds on the MCM5L4100A.

A normal read, write, or read-write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits (4096) associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-only refresh, $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh,** and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Refresh

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ active before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$. This clock order activates an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh). $\overline{\text{W}}$ must be inactive for time t_{WRP} before and time t_{WRH} after $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ active transition to prevent switching the device into **test mode**.

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ active at the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1). $\overline{\text{W}}$ is subject to the same conditions with respect to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ active transition (to prevent test mode entry) as in $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh.

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ BEFORE $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test**. This test is performed with a read-write operation. During the test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 1024 cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed after a minimum of 8 **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$** initialization cycles. Test procedure:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells with normal write mode.
2. Select a column address, read "0" out and write "1" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
3. Read the "1"s which were written in step 2 in normal read mode.
4. Using the same starting column address as in step 2, read "1" out and write "0" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
5. Read "0"s which were written in step 4 in normal read mode.
6. Repeat steps 1 to 5 using complement data.

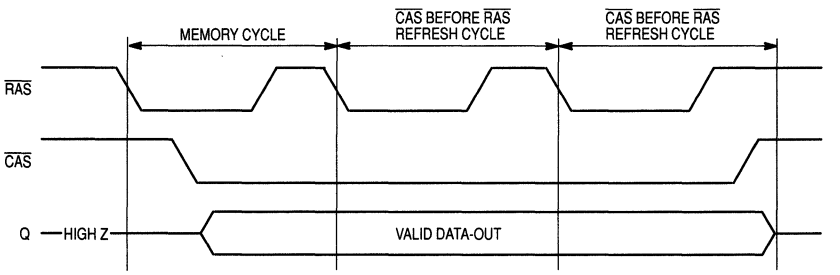


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

2

TEST MODE

The internal organization of this device (512K × 8) allows it to be tested as if it were a 512K × 1 DRAM. Nineteen of the twenty two addresses are used when operating the device in test mode. Row address A0, and column addresses A0 and A10 are ignored by the device in test mode. A test mode cycle reads and/or writes data to a bit in each of eight 512K blocks (B0–B7) in parallel. External data out is determined by the internal test mode logic of the device. See the following truth table and test mode block diagram.

$\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ timing puts the device in **"Test Mode"** as shown in the test mode timing diagram. A **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** or a **$\overline{RAS}$ only** refresh cycle puts the device back into normal mode. Refresh is performed in test mode by using a **$\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** refresh cycle which uses internal refresh address counter.

TEST MODE TRUTH TABLE

D	B0	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	Q
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
—	Any Other								0

TEST MODE
AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

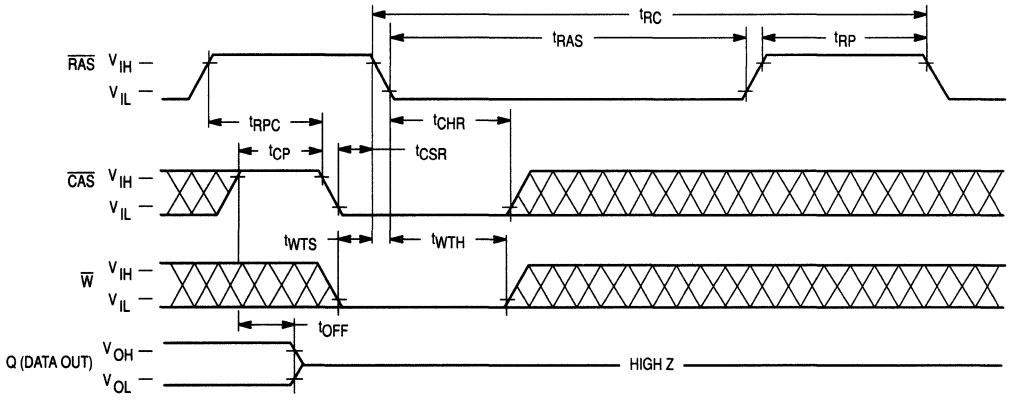
READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		54100A-60 5L4100A-60		54100A-70 5L4100A-70		54100A-80 5L4100A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	115	—	135	—	155	—	ns	5
Fast Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	50	—	50	—	55	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	65	—	75	—	85	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	25	—	25	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	45	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	45	—	45	—	50	ns	6
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	65	10 k	75	10 k	85	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	65	200 k	75	200 k	85	200 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	65	—	75	—	85	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CEHREH}	t_{RHCP}	45	—	45	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	25	10 k	25	10 k	25	10 k	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	45	—	ns	

NOTES:

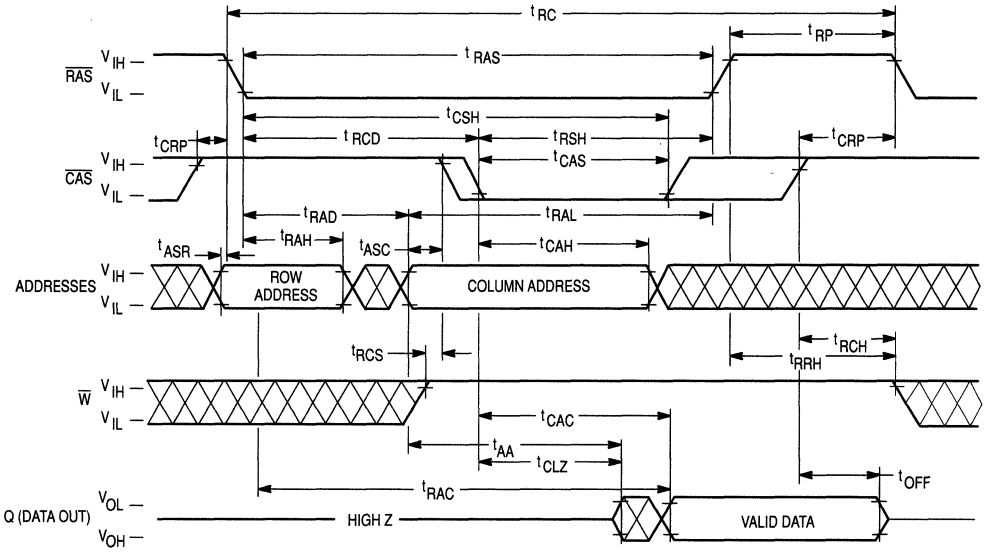
1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RWC} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is ensured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).

WRITE, CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH CYCLE (TEST MODE ENTRY)
(D and A0–A10 are Don't Care)

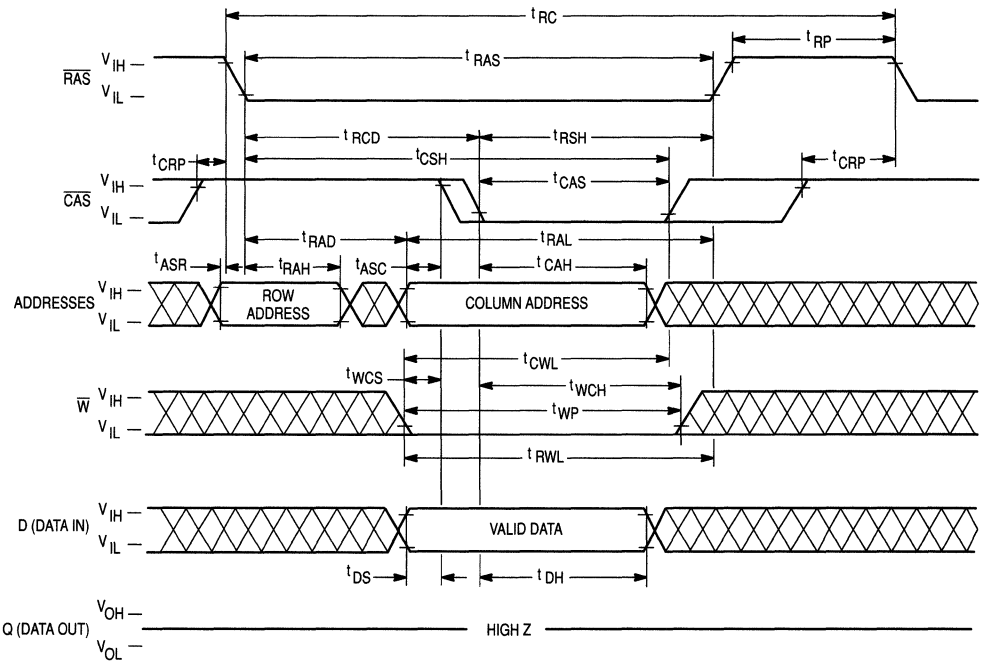


2

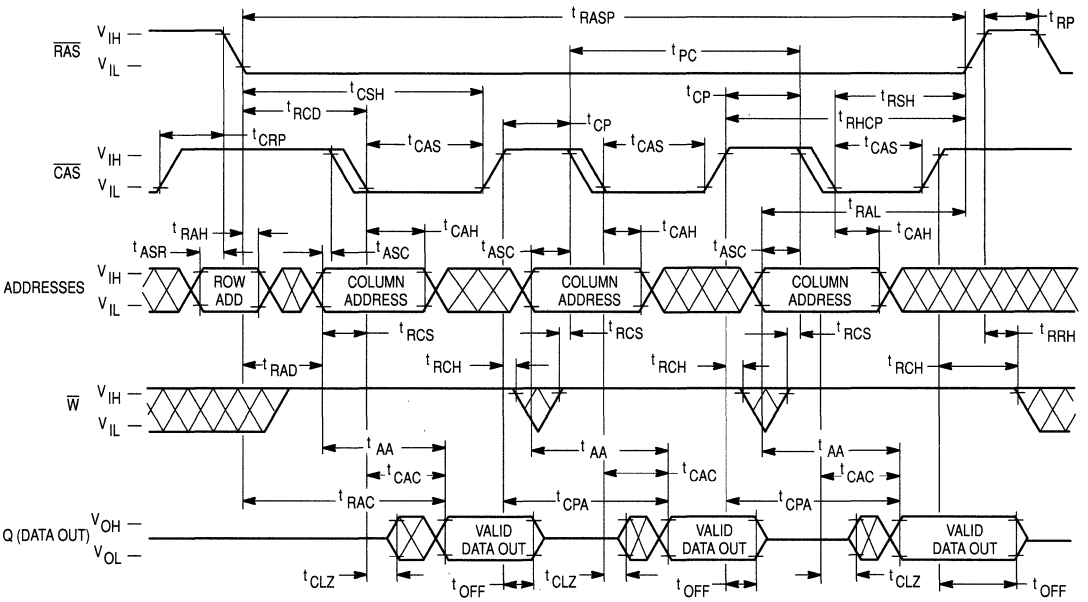
TEST MODE – READ CYCLE



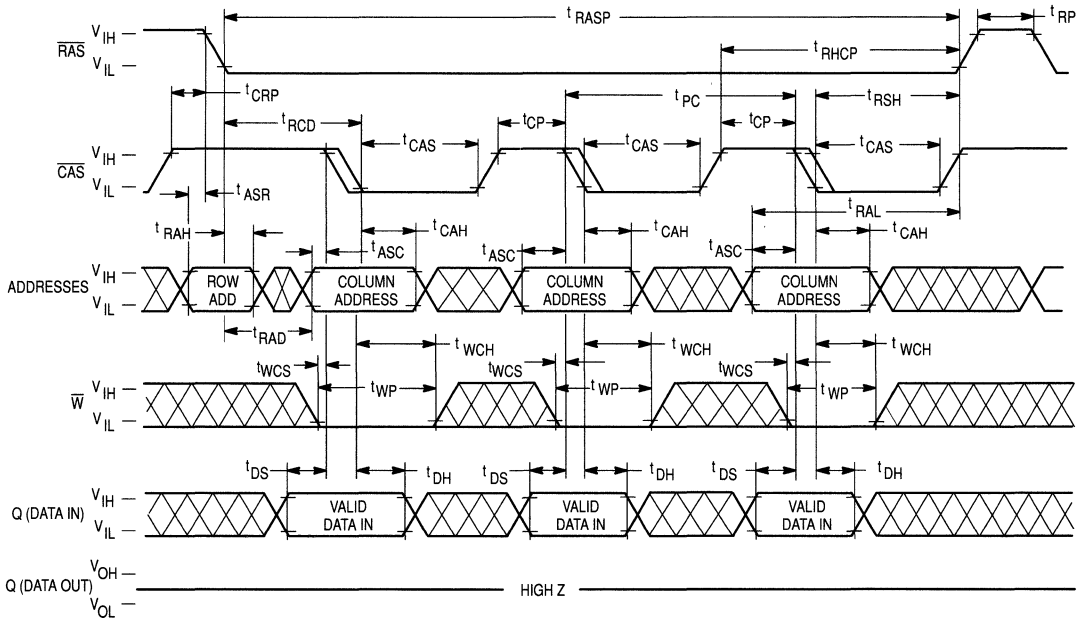
TEST MODE – EARLY WRITE CYCLE



TEST MODE – FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

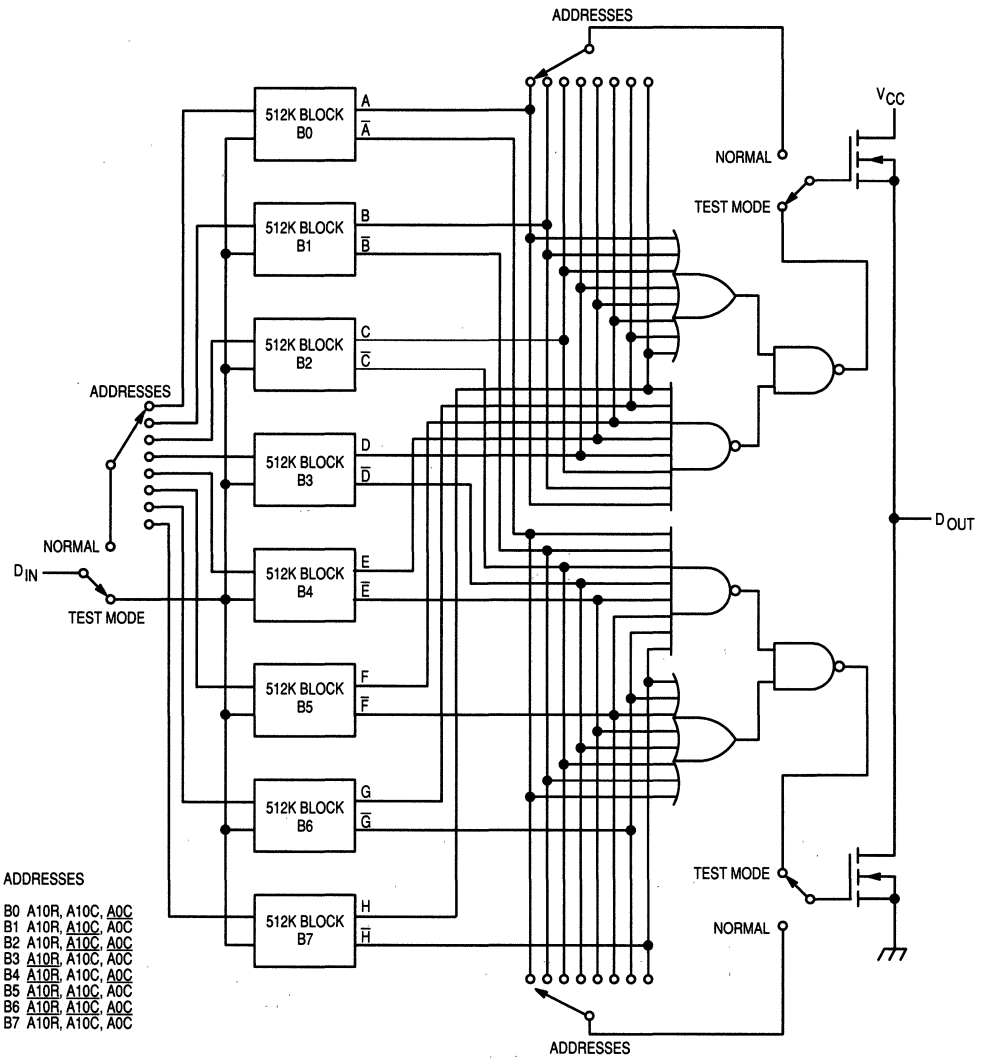


TEST MODE – FAST PAGE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE

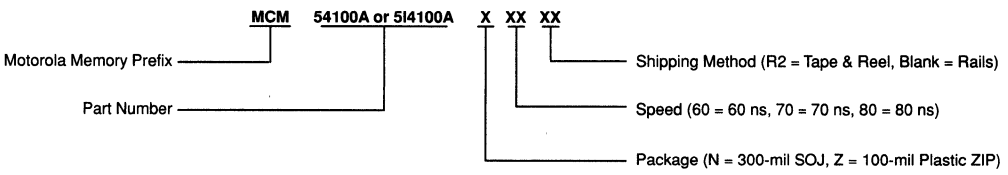


2

TEST MODE BLOCK DIAGRAM



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers—	MCM54100AN60	MCM54100AN60R2	MCM54100AZ60
	MCM54100AN70	MCM54100AN70R2	MCM54100AZ70
	MCM54100AN80	MCM54100AN80R2	MCM54100AZ80
	MCM5L4100AN60	MCM5L4100AN60R2	MCM5L4100AZ60
	MCM5L4100AN70	MCM5L4100AN70R2	MCM5L4100AZ70
	MCM5L4100AN80	MCM5L4100AN80R2	MCM5L4100AZ80

2

MCM54100A-C

Advance Information

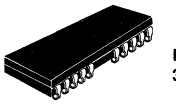
4M x 1 CMOS Dynamic RAM

Page Mode

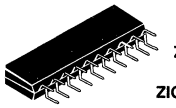
The MCM54100A-C is a 0.7μ CMOS high-speed, dynamic random access memory. It is organized as 4,194,304 one-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology. Advanced circuit design and fine line processing provide high performance, improved reliability, and low cost.

The MCM54100A-C requires only 11 address lines; row and column address inputs are multiplexed. The device is packaged in a standard 300-mil and a 100-mil zig-zag in-line package (ZIP).

- Three-State Data Output
- Fast Page Mode
- Test Mode
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh: MCM54100A-C = 16 ms
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC})
  MCM54100A-C70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM54100A-C80 = 80 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM54100A-C70 = 550 mW (Max)
  MCM54100A-C80 = 468 mW (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  MCM54100A-C = 11 mW (Max, TTL Levels)
  MCM54100A-C = 5.5 mW (Max, CMOS Levels)



N PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 822



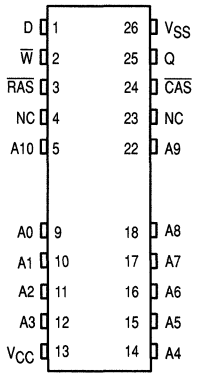
Z PACKAGE
PLASTIC
ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE
CASE 836

PIN NAMES

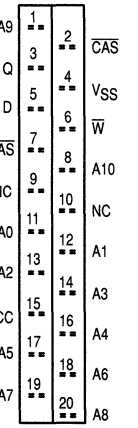
A0–A10	Address Input
D	Data Input
Q	Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Enable
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

PIN ASSIGNMENT

300- AND 350-MIL SOJ

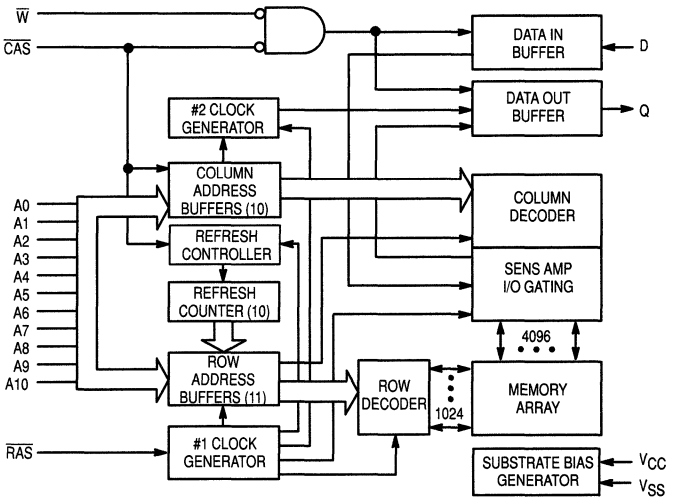


100-MIL ZIP



This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−1 to +7	V
Data Out Current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	700	mW
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	− 40 to + 85	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	− 55 to +150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

2

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = – 40 to 85°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	–1.0	—	0.8	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current MCM54100A-C-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns MCM54100A-C-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns	I_{CC1}	 — —	 100 85	mA	2, 3
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	2.0	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycles ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}) MCM54100A-C-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns MCM54100A-C-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns	I_{CC3}	 — —	 100 85	mA	2, 3
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle ($\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL}) MCM54100A-C-70, t_{PC} = 45 ns MCM54100A-C-80, t_{PC} = 50 ns	I_{CC4}	 — —	 60 50	mA	2, 3
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH} – 0.2 V) MCM54100A-C	I_{CC5}	—	1.0	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle MCM54100A-C-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns MCM54100A-C-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns	I_{CC6}	 — —	 100 85	mA	2
Input Leakage Current (0 V ≤ V_{in} ≤ 6.5 V)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}, 0 V ≤ V_{out} ≤ 5.5 V)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0–A10, D	C_{in}	5	pF	5
	$\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{W}$		7		
I/O Capacitance ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH} to Disable Output)	Q	C_{out}	7	pF	5

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum currents are specified cycle time (minimum) with the output open.
3. Column address can be changed once or less while $\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL} and $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}.
4. t_{RAS} (max) = 1 µs is only applied to refresh of battery-back up. t_{RAS} (max) = 10 µs is applied to functional operating.
5. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = I∆t/∆V.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = – 40 to + 85°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		54100A-C70		54100A-C80		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	—	150	—	ns	5
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RWC}	155	—	175	—	ns	5
Fast Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	45	—	50	—	ns	
Fast Page Mode Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PRWC}	70	—	75	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	70	—	80	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	40	—	45	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	—	60	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10,000	80	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	70	200,000	80	200,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	—	80	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CEHREH}	t_{RHCP}	40	—	45	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	20	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RWC} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

2

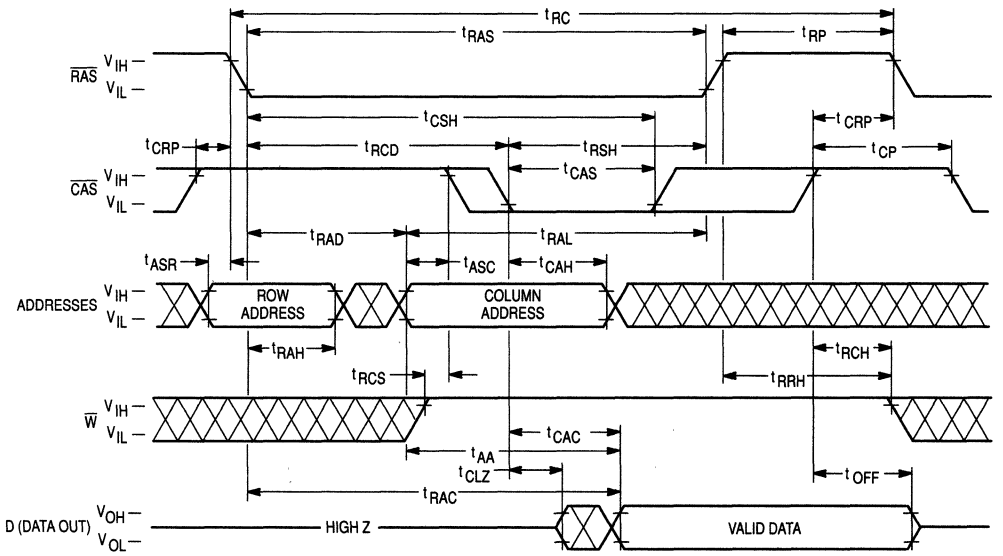
READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

Parameter	Symbol		54100A-C70		54100A-C80		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	ns	14
Refresh Period MCM54100A	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	—	16	—	16	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{CELWL}	t_{CWD}	20	—	20	—	ns	15
$\overline{RAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{RELWL}	t_{RWD}	70	—	80	—	ns	15
Column Address to Write Delay Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AWD}	35	—	45	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to Write Delay Time (Page Mode)	t_{CEHWL}	t_{CPWD}	40	—	45	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	40	—	ns	
Write Command Setup Time (Test Mode)	t_{WLREL}	t_{WTS}	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time (Test Mode)	t_{RELWH}	t_{WTH}	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{WHREL}	t_{WRP}	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{RELWL}	t_{WRH}	10	—	10	—	ns	

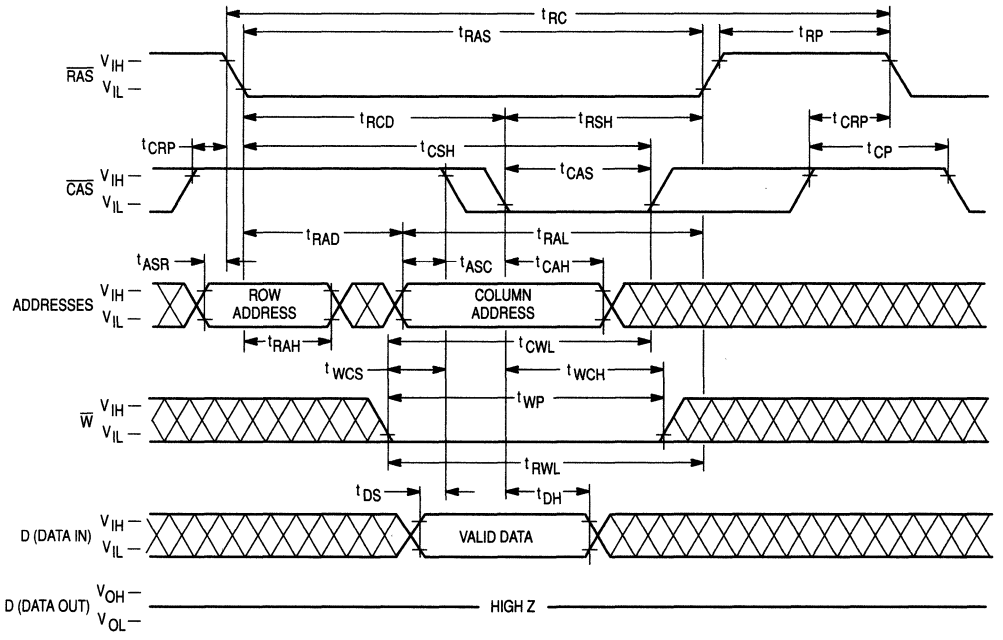
NOTES:

13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{W}$ leading edge in read-write cycles.
15. t_{WCS}, t_{RWD}, t_{CWD}, t_{AWD}, and t_{CPWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}$ (min), $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}$ (min), $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}$ (min), and $t_{CPWD} \geq t_{CPWD}$ (min) (page mode), the cycle is a read-write cycle and the data out will contain data read from the selected cell. If neither of these sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

READ CYCLE

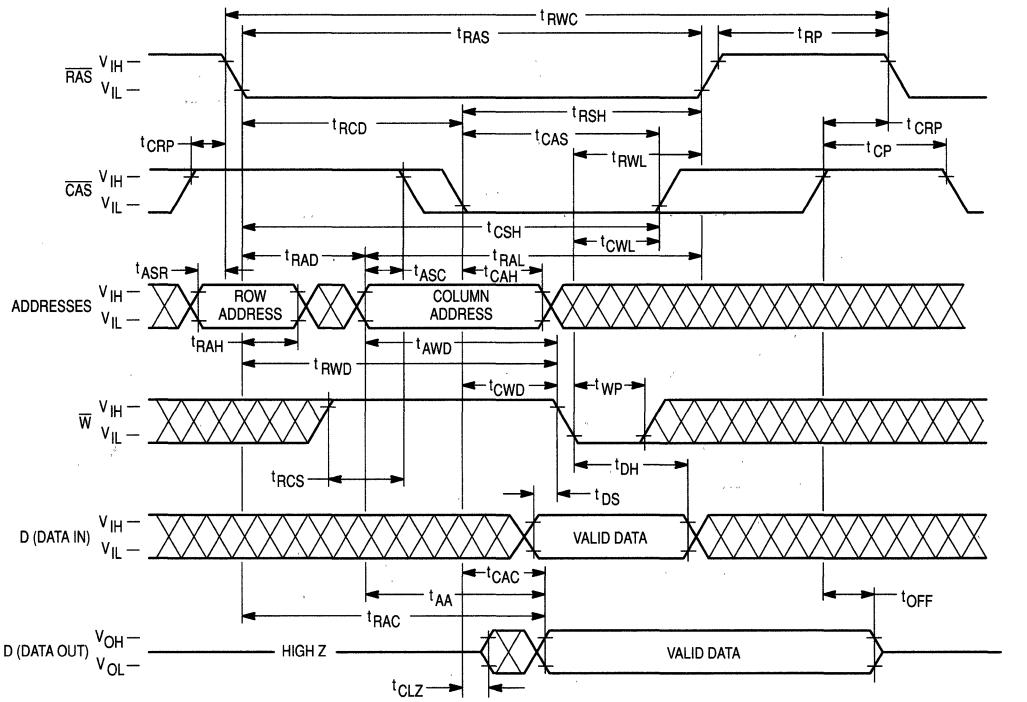


EARLY WRITE CYCLE

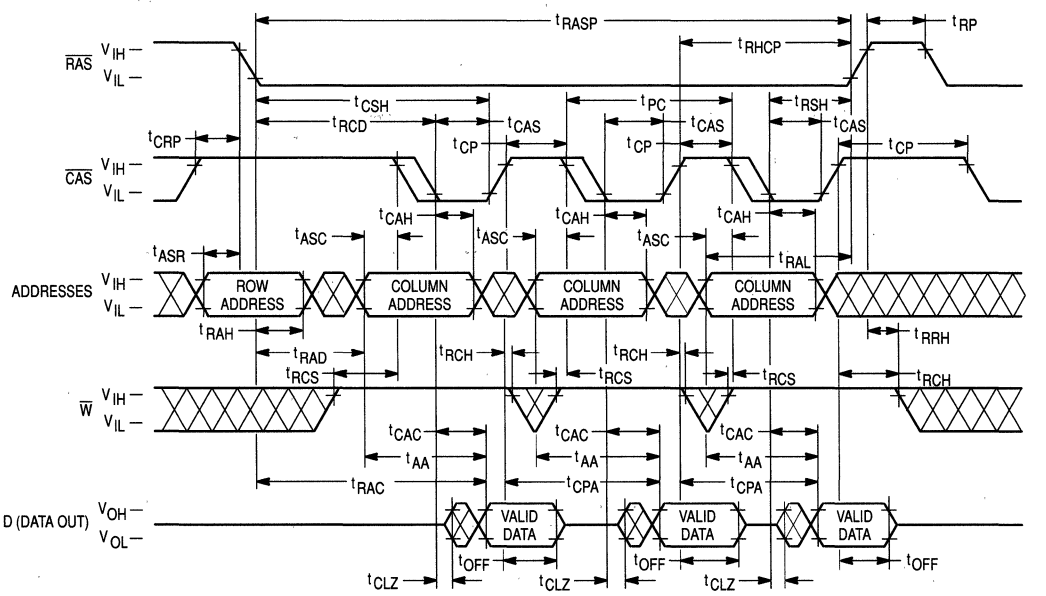


2

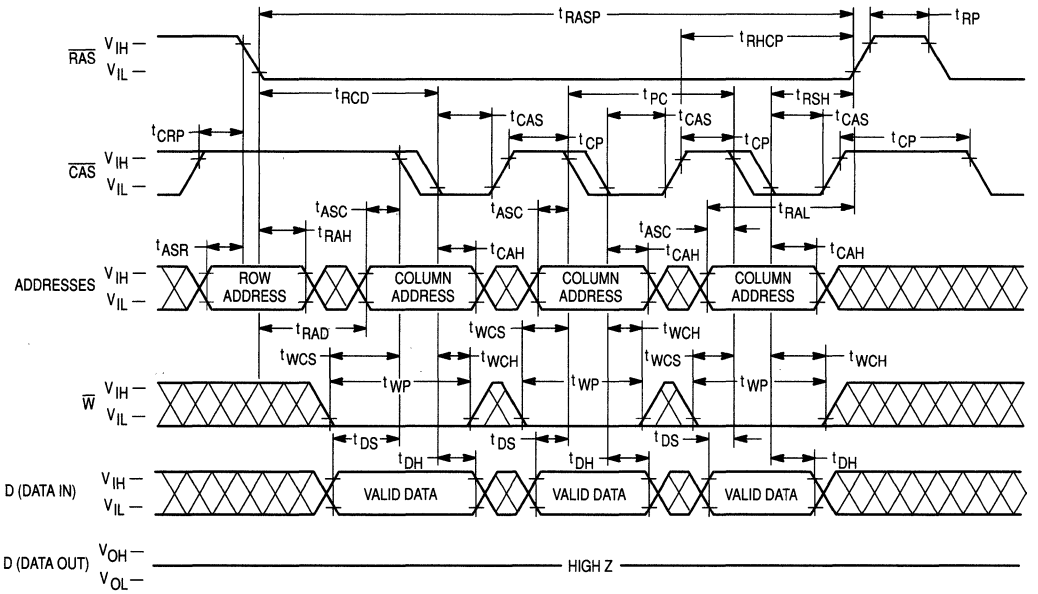
READ-WRITE CYCLE



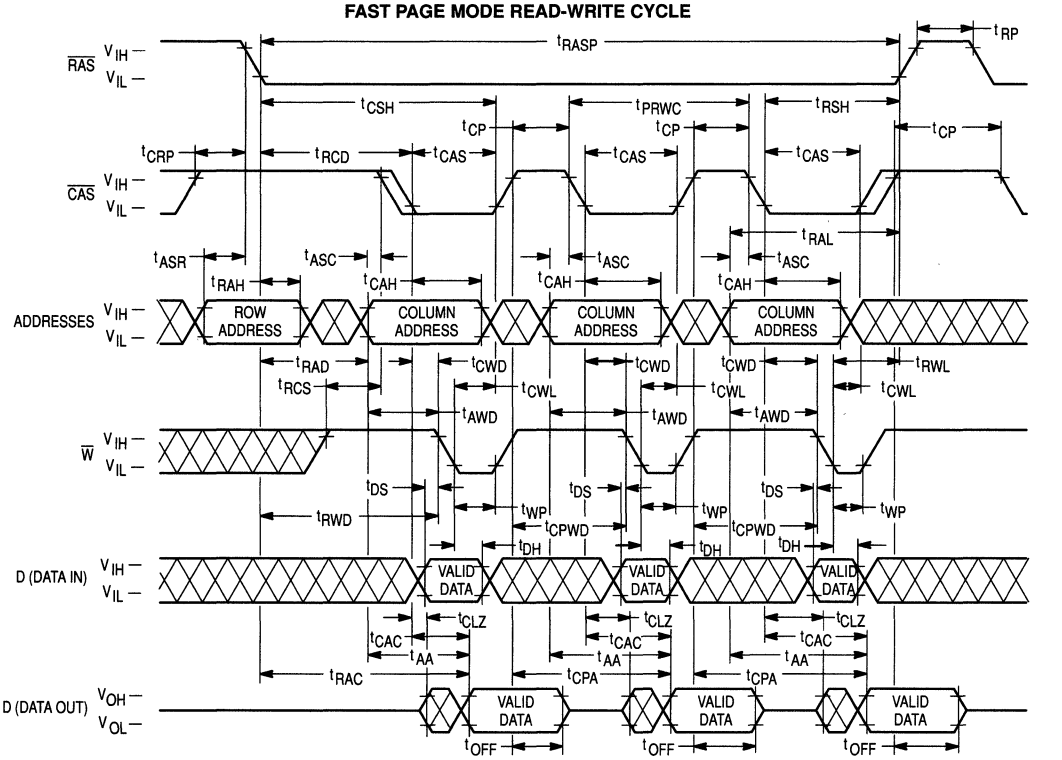
FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE

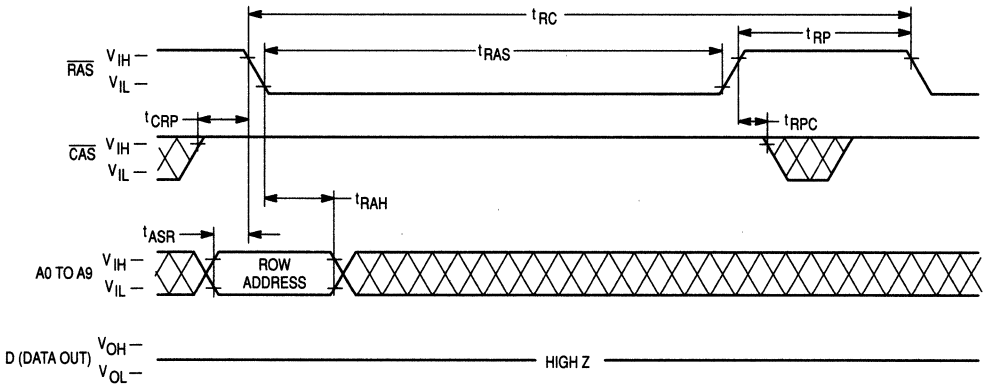


FAST PAGE MODE READ-WRITE CYCLE

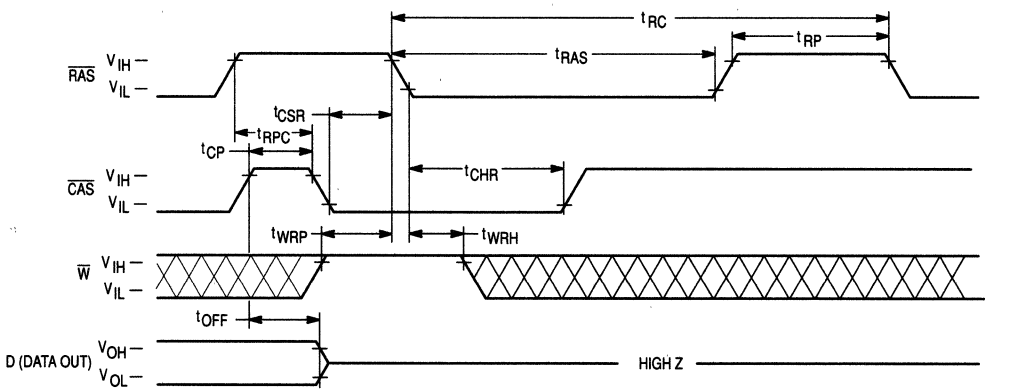


2

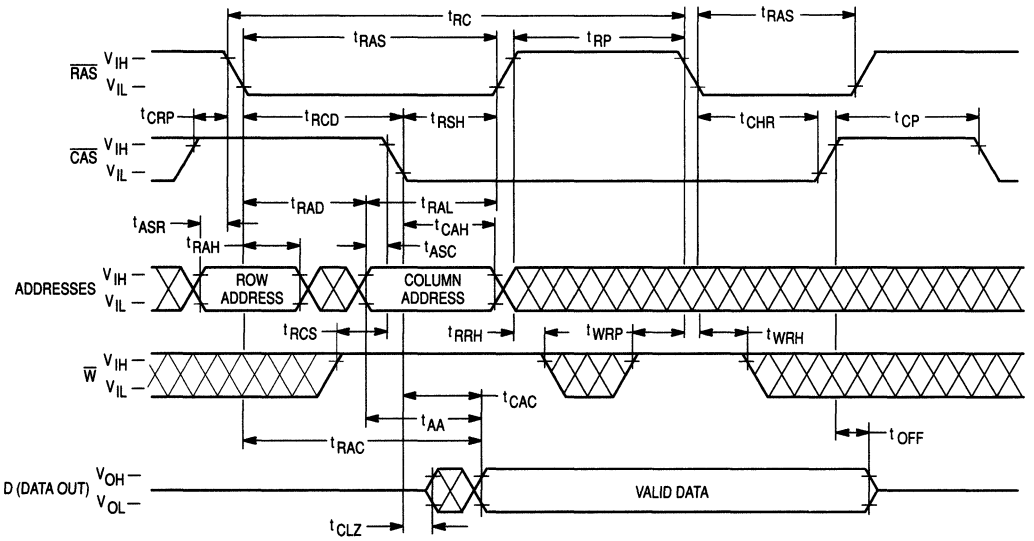
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A10 are Don't Care)



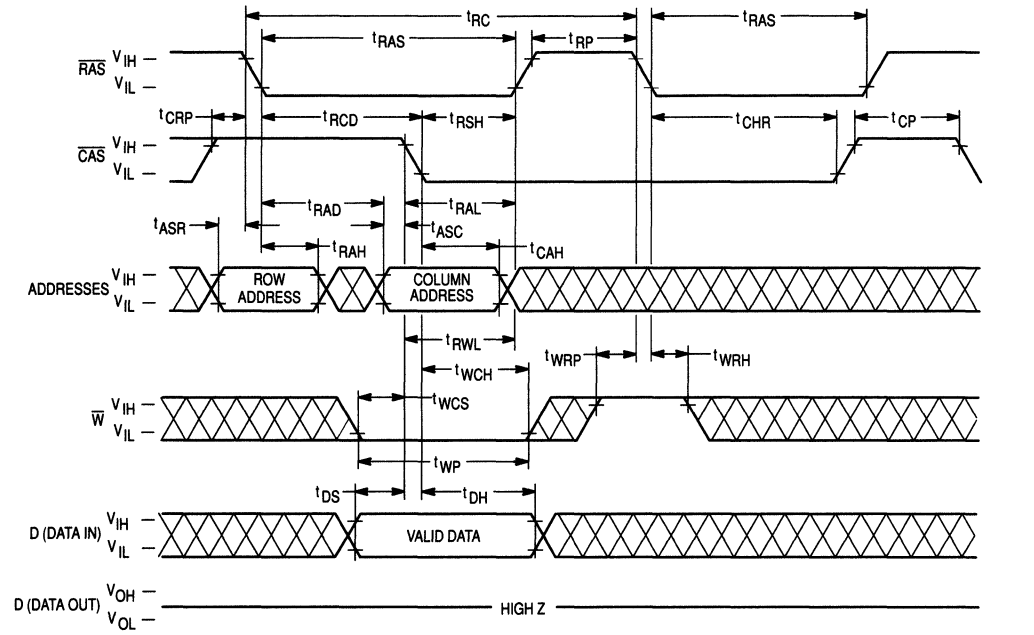
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
(A0 to A10 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

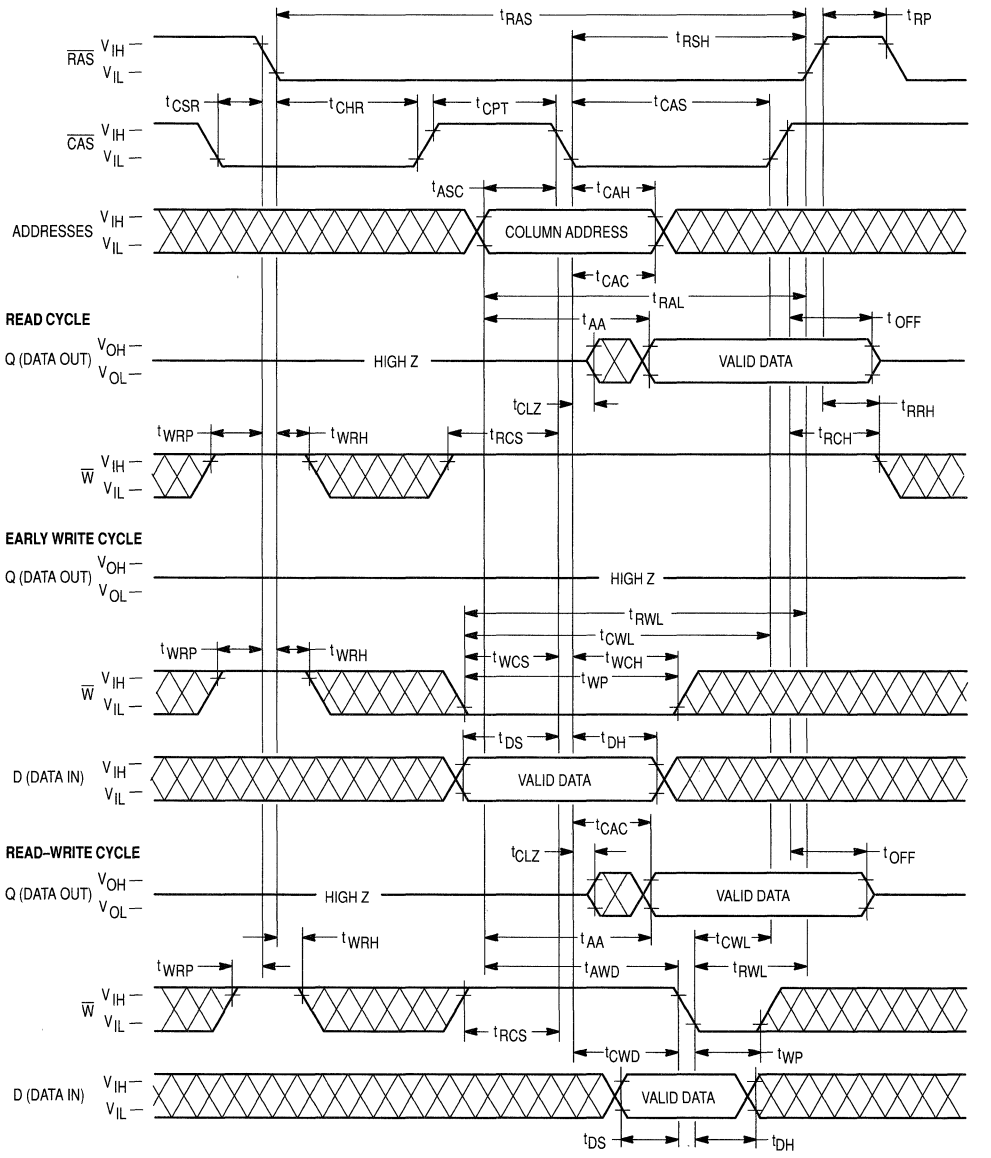


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)



2

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the RAM. During an extended inactive state (greater than 16 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wakeup sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The eleven address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 11-bit address fields. A total of twenty-two address bits, eleven rows and eleven columns, will decode one of the 4,194,304 bit locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This "gate" feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are three other variations in addressing the 4M RAM: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle,** and **page mode**.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with four different cycles: "normal" random read cycle, page mode read cycle, read-write cycle, and page mode read-write cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the other cycles are discussed in separate sections.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window; however, $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (Q) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. Q is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z (three-state).

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the DRAM with any of four cycles: early write, late write, page mode early write, and page mode read-write. Early and late write modes are discussed here, while page mode write operations are covered elsewhere.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early and late write modes are distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data in (D) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

Q remains in three-state condition throughout an early write cycle because $\overline{W}$ active transition precedes or coincides with $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, keeping data-out buffers disabled. This feature can be utilized on systems with a common I/O bus, provided all writes are performed with early write cycles, to prevent bus contention.

A late write cycle occurs when $\overline{W}$ active transition is made after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. $\overline{W}$ active transition could be delayed for almost 10 microseconds after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, ($t_{RCD} + t_{CWD} + t_{RWL} + 2t_T$) ≤ t_{RAS}, if other timing minimums (t_{RCD}, t_{RWL}, and t_T) are maintained. D is referenced to $\overline{W}$ active transition in a late write cycle. Output buffers are enabled by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition but Q may be indeterminate — see note 15 of ac operating conditions table. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ must remain active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after $\overline{W}$ active transition to complete the write cycle.

READ-WRITE CYCLE

A read-write cycle performs a read and then a write at the same address, during the same cycle. This cycle is basically a late write cycle, as discussed in the **WRITE CYCLE** section, except $\overline{W}$ must remain high for t_{CWD} minimum after the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to guarantee valid Q before writing the bit.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 2048 column locations on a selected row of the 4M dynamic RAM. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read, write, or read-write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum of t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC} or t_{PRWC}). Either a read, write, or read-write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

2

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM54100A-C require refresh every 16 milliseconds.

This is accomplished by cycling through the 1024 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM54100A. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 1024 rows consecutively, must be performed every 16 milliseconds on the MCM54100A.

A normal read, write, or read-write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits (4096) associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-only refresh, $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh,** and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Refresh

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ active before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$. This clock order activates an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh). $\overline{\text{W}}$ must be inactive for time t_{WRP} before and time t_{WRH} after $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ active transition to prevent switching the device into a **test mode cycle.**

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ active at the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1). $\overline{\text{W}}$ is subject to the same conditions with respect to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ active transition (to prevent test mode cycle) as in $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh.

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ BEFORE $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test.** This test is performed with a read-write operation. During the test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 1024 cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed after a minimum of 8 **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$** initialization cycles. Test procedure:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells with normal write mode.
2. Select a column address, read "0" out and write "1" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle.** Repeat this operation 1024 times.
3. Read the "1"s which were written in step 2 in normal read mode.
4. Using the same starting column address as in step 2, read "1" out and write "0" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle.** Repeat this operation 1024 times.
5. Read "0"s which were written in step 4 in normal read mode.
6. Repeat steps 1 to 5 using complement data.

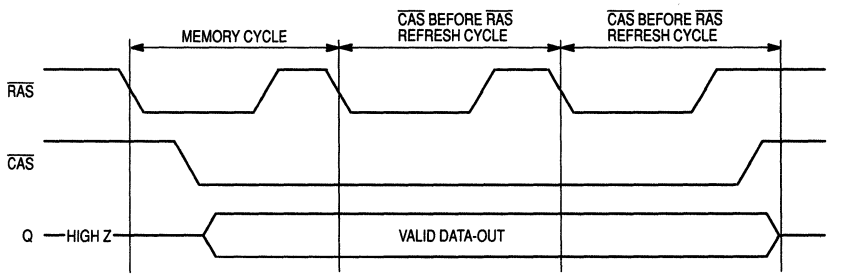


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

TEST MODE

The internal organization of this device (512K x 8) allows it to be tested as if it were a 512K × 1 DRAM. Nineteen of the twenty-two addresses are used when operating the device in test mode. Row address A0, and column addresses A0 and A10 are ignored by the device in test mode. A test mode cycle reads and/or writes data to a bit in each of eight 512K blocks (B0–B7) in parallel. External data out is determined by the internal test mode logic of the device. See following truth table and test mode block diagram.

$\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ timing puts the device in **"Test Mode"** as shown in the test mode timing diagram. A **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** or a **$\overline{RAS}$ only** refresh cycle puts the device back into normal mode. Refresh is performed in test mode by using a **$\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** refresh cycle which uses internal refresh address counter.

TEST MODE TRUTH TABLE

D	B0	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	Q
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
—	Any Other								0

TEST MODE
AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = – 40 to + 85°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

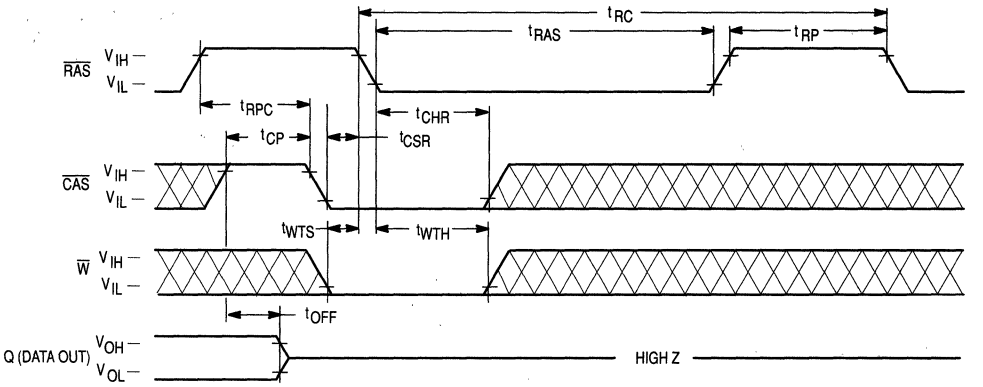
Parameter	Symbol		54100A-C70		54100A-C80		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	135	—	155	—	ns	5
Fast Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	50	—	55	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	75	—	85	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	25	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	40	—	45	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	45	—	50	ns	6
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	75	10 k	85	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	75	200 k	85	200 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	75	—	85	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CEHREH}	t_{RHCP}	45	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	25	10 k	25	10 k	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	40	—	45	—	ns	

NOTES:

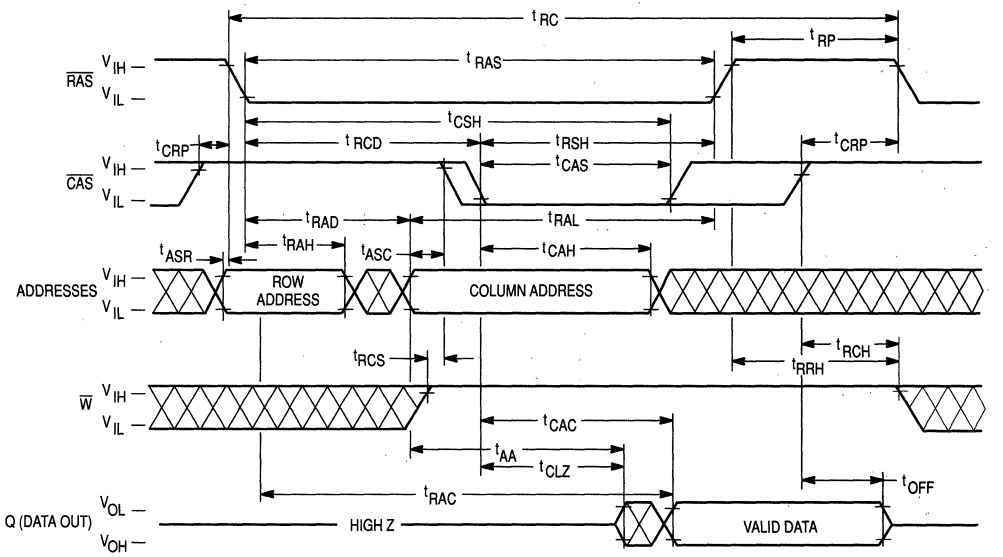
1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RWC} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is ensured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).

2

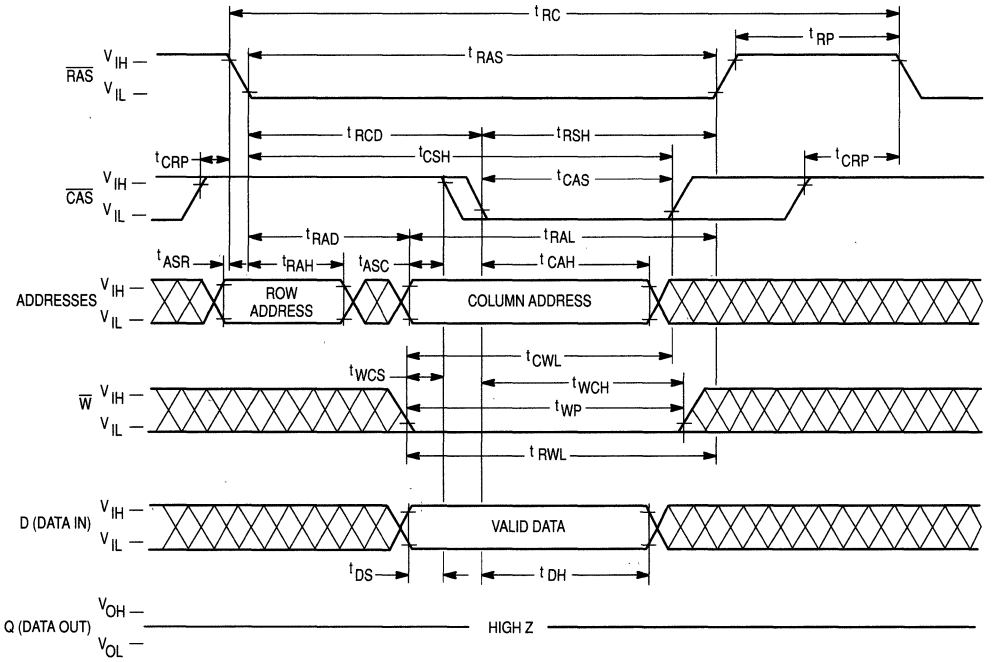
W, CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH CYCLE (TEST MODE ENTRY)
(D and A0–A10 are Don't Care)



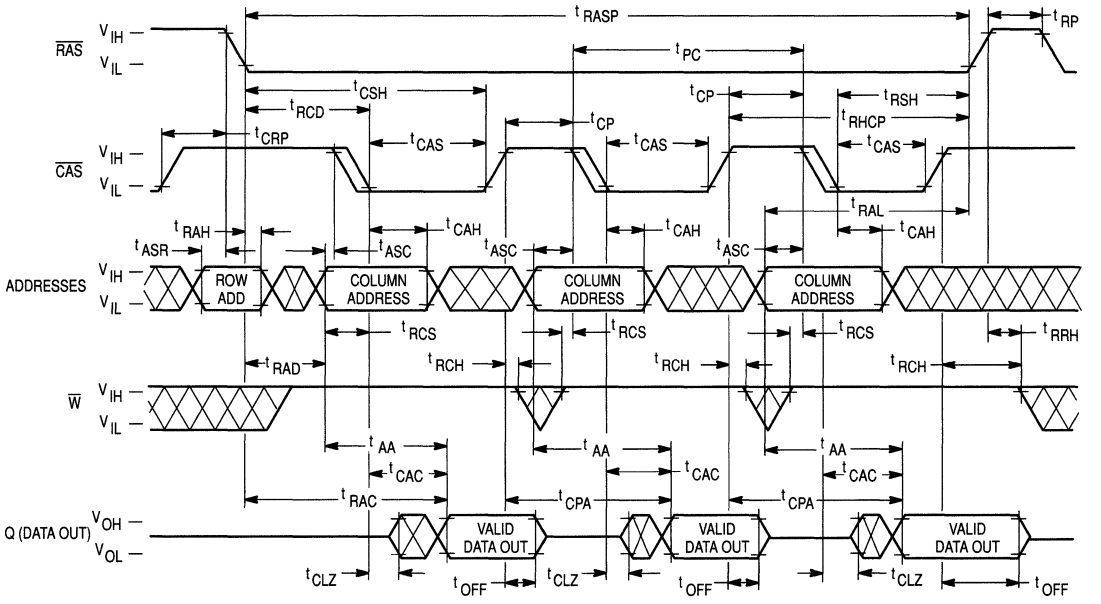
TEST MODE – READ CYCLE



TEST MODE – EARLY WRITE CYCLE

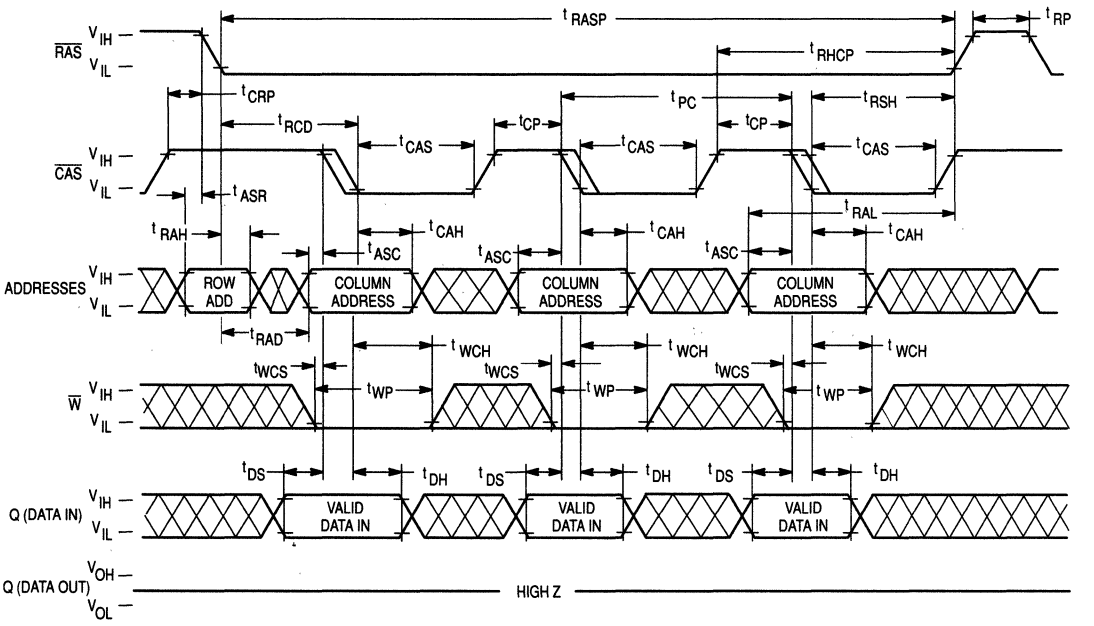


TEST MODE – FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

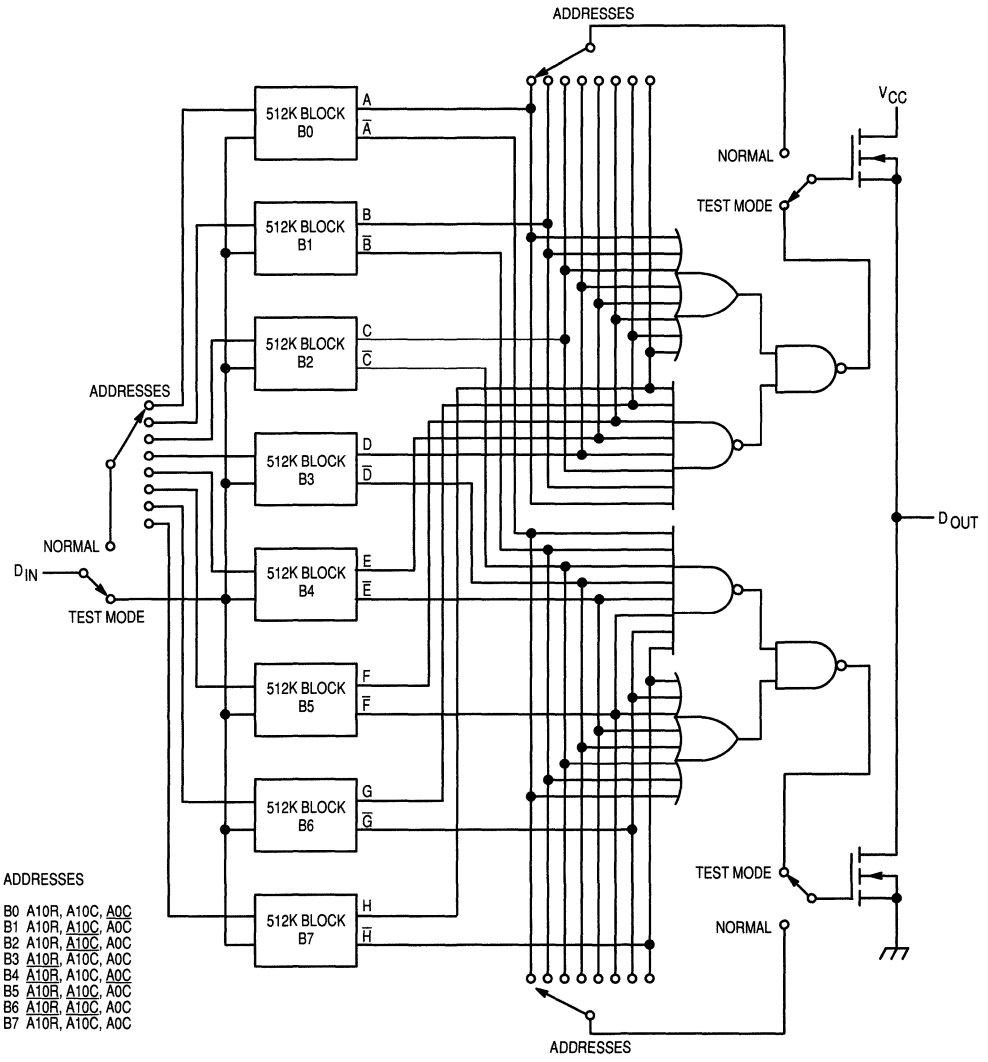


2

TEST MODE – FAST PAGE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE

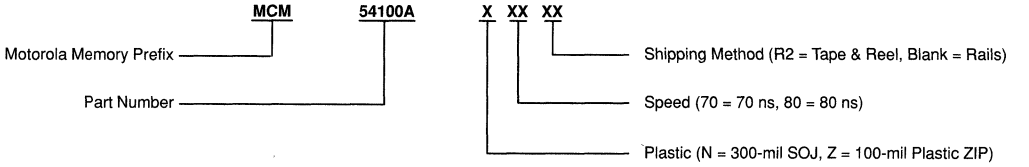


TEST MODE BLOCK DIAGRAM



2

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers	MCM54100ANC70	MCM54100ANC70R2	MCM54100AZ70
	MCM54100ANC80	MCM54100ANC80R2	MCM54100AZ80

MCM54101A

2

Advance Information

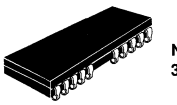
4M x 1 CMOS Dynamic RAM

Nibble Mode

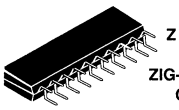
The MCM54101A is a 0.7µ CMOS high-speed, dynamic random access memory. It is organized as 4,194,304 one-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology. Advanced circuit design and fine line processing provide high performance, improved reliability, and low cost. The fast nibble mode feature allows high-speed serial access of up to 4 bits of data.

The MCM54101A requires only 11 address lines; row and column address inputs are multiplexed. The device is packaged in a standard 300-mil and small outline package, and a 100-mil zig-zag in-line package (ZIP).

- Three-State Data Output
- Nibble Mode
- Test Mode
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh: MCM54101A = 16 ms
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  MCM54101A-60 = 60 ns (Max)
  MCM54101A-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM54101A-80 = 80 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM54101A-60 = 660 mW (Max)
  MCM54101A-70 = 550 mW (Max)
  MCM54101A-80 = 468 mW (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  MCM54101A = 11 mW (Max, TTL Levels)
  MCM54101A = 5.5 mW (Max, CMOS Levels)



N PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 822

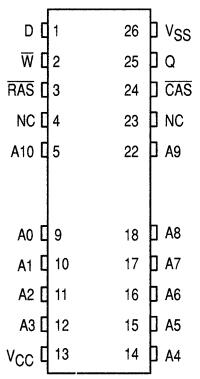


Z PACKAGE
PLASTIC
ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE
CASE 836

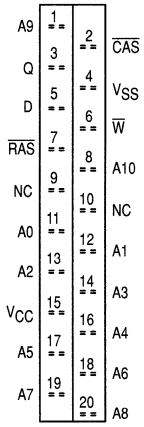
PIN NAMES	
A0–A10	Address Input
D	Data Input
Q	Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Enable
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{CS}$	Chip Select
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

PIN ASSIGNMENT

300-MIL SOJ



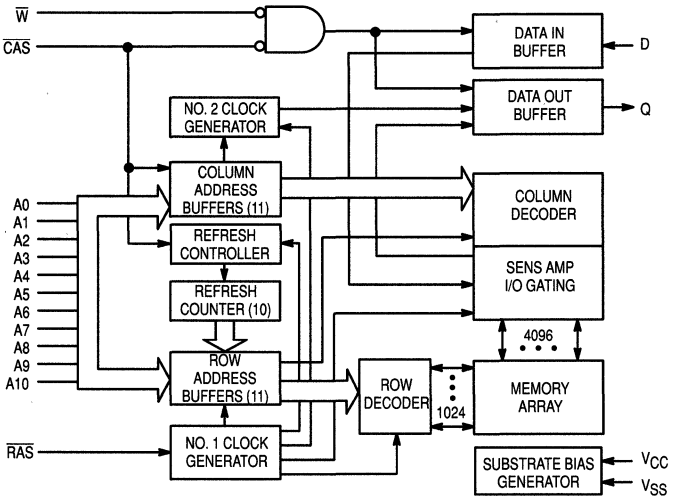
100-MIL ZIP



This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

2

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−1 to +7	V
Data Out Current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	700	mW
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	− 55 to +150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	–1.0	—	0.8	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2, 3
MCM54101A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	120		
MCM54101A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	100		
MCM54101A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	85		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	2.0	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycles ($\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH})	I_{CC3}			mA	2, 3
MCM54101A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	120		
MCM54101A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	100		
MCM54101A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	85		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Nibble Mode Cycle ($\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL})	I_{CC4}			mA	2, 3
MCM54101A-60, t_{NC} = 40 ns		—	50		
MCM54101A-70, t_{NC} = 40 ns		—	50		
MCM54101A-80, t_{NC} = 40 ns		—	50		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$=V_{CC}–0.2 V)	I_{CC5}	—	1.0	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM54101A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	120		
MCM54101A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	100		
MCM54101A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	85		
Input Leakage Current (0 V ≤ V_{in} ≤ 6.5 V)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}, 0 V ≤ V_{out} ≤ 5.5 V)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0–A10, D	C_{in}	5	pF	4
	$\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{W}$		7		
Output Capacitance ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH} to Disable Output)	Q	C_{out}	7	pF	4

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum currents are specified cycle time (minimum) with the output open.
3. Column address can be changed once or less while $\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL} and $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}.
4. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = IΔt/ΔV.

2

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		54100A-60		54100A-70		54100A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	110	—	130	—	150	—	ns	5
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RWC}	135	—	155	—	175	—	ns	5
Nibble Mode Cycle Time	t_{CEHCEH}	t_{NC}	40	—	40	—	40	—	ns	
Nibble Mode Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{NRWC}	65	—	65	—	65	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	60	—	70	—	80	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	20	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	30	—	35	—	40	ns	6, 9
Nibble Mode Access Time	t_{CELQV}	t_{NCAC}	—	20	—	20	—	20	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	40	—	50	—	60	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	60	10 k	70	10 k	80	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	60	—	70	—	80	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10 k	20	10 k	20	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	40	20	50	20	60	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	30	15	35	15	40	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RWC} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is ensured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

Parameter	Symbol		54101A-60		54101A-70		54101A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	30	—	35	—	40	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	14
Refresh Period	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	—	16	—	16	—	16	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{CELWL}	t_{CWD}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	15
$\overline{RAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{RELWL}	t_{RWD}	60	—	70	—	80	—	ns	15
Column Address to Write Delay Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AWD}	30	—	35	—	45	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	30	—	40	—	40	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

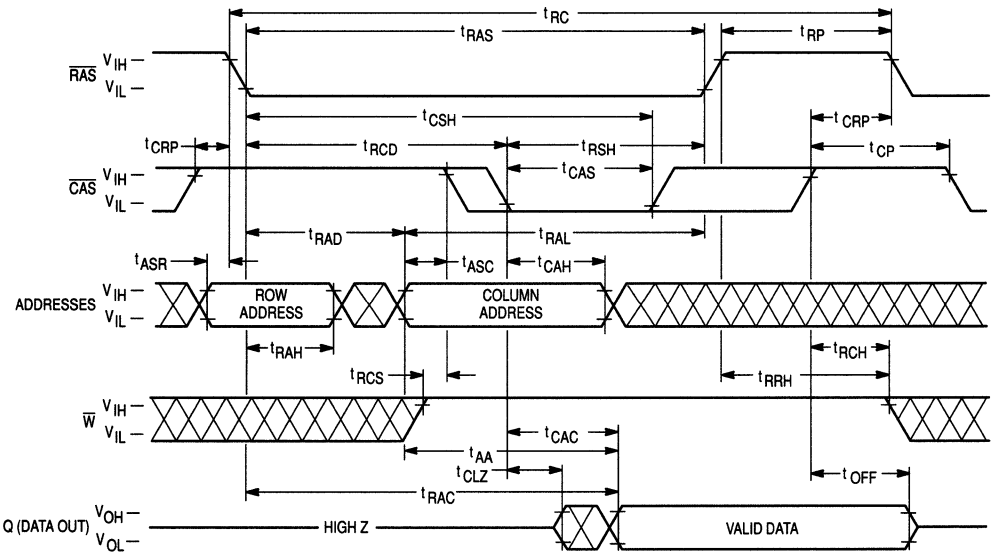
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be staisfied for a read cycle.
14. These two parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{W}$ leading edge in read-write cycles.
15. t_{WCS}, t_{RWD}, t_{CWD}, t_{AWD}, and t_{CPWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}$ (min), $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}$ (min), $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}$ (min), and $t_{CPWD} \geq t_{CPWD}$ (min) (page mode), the cycle is a read-write cycle and the data out will contain data read from the selected cell. If neither of these sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

2

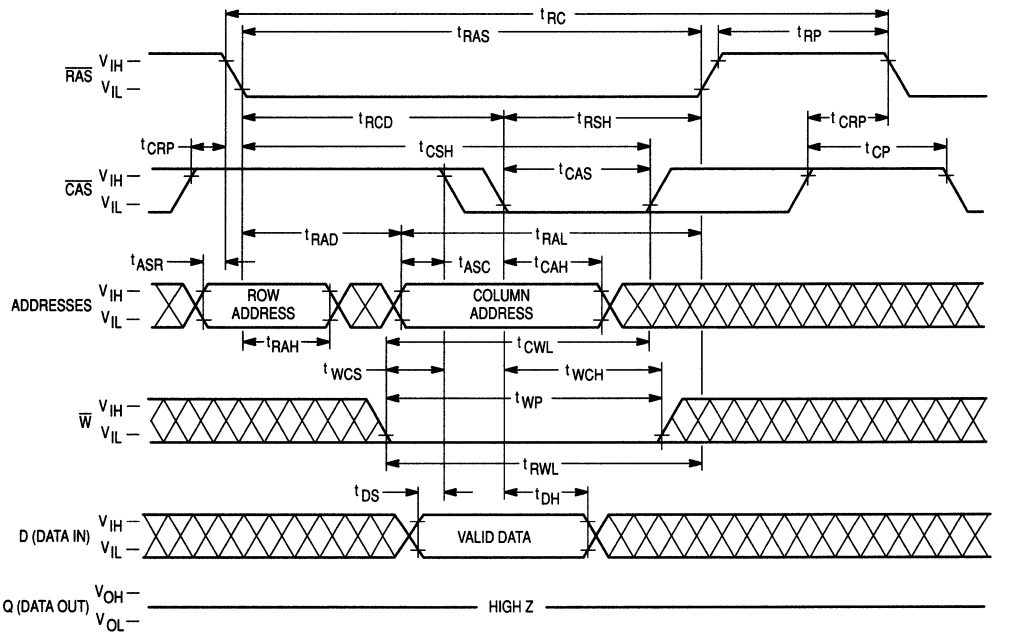
READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

Parameter	Symbol		54101A-60		54101A-70		54101A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Nibble Mode Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{NCAS}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Nibble Mode $\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{NCP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Nibble Mode $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{NRSH}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Nibble Mode $\overline{CAS}$ to Write Delay TIme	t_{CELWL}	t_{NCWD}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Nibble Mode Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{NRWL}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Nibble Mode Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{NCWL}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Setup Time (Test Mode)	t_{WLREL}	t_{WTS}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time (Test Mode)	t_{RELWH}	t_{WTH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{WHREL}	t_{WRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{RELWL}	t_{WRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

READ CYCLE

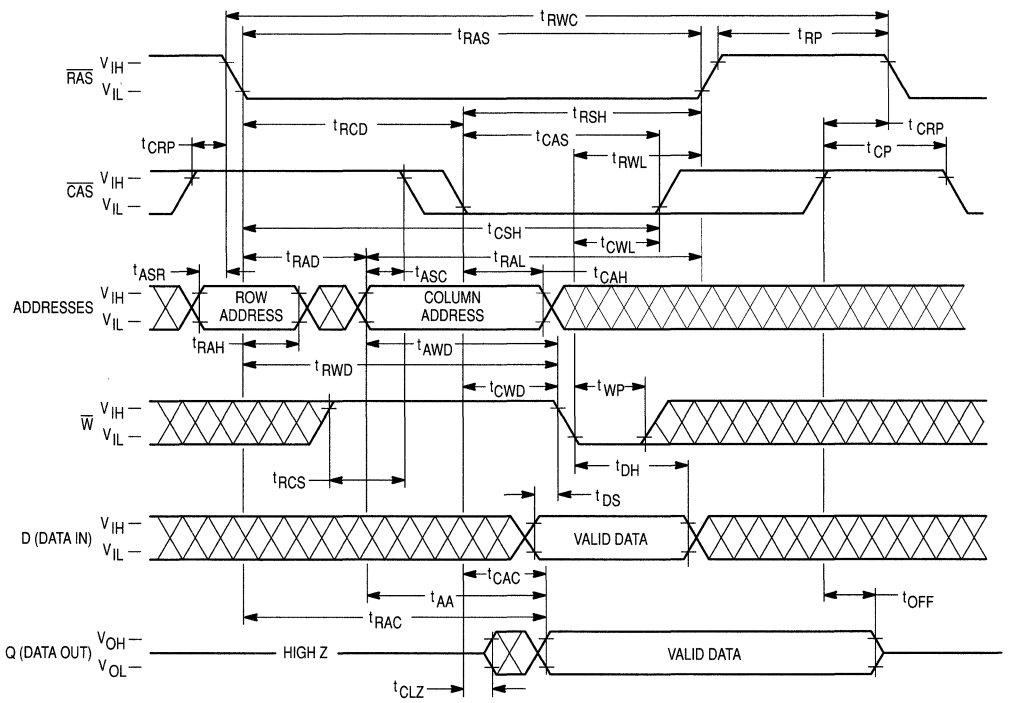


EARLY WRITE CYCLE

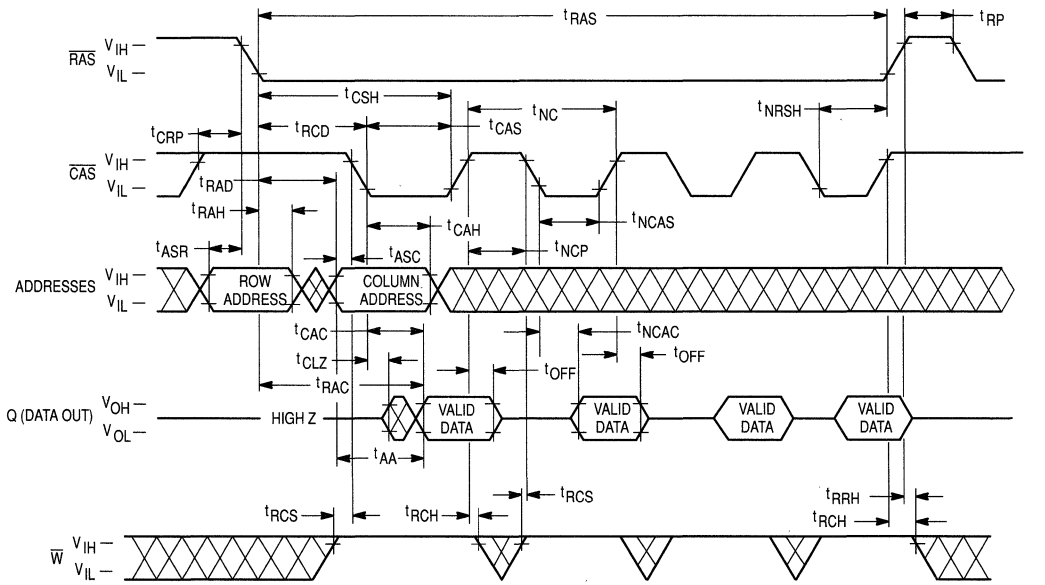


2

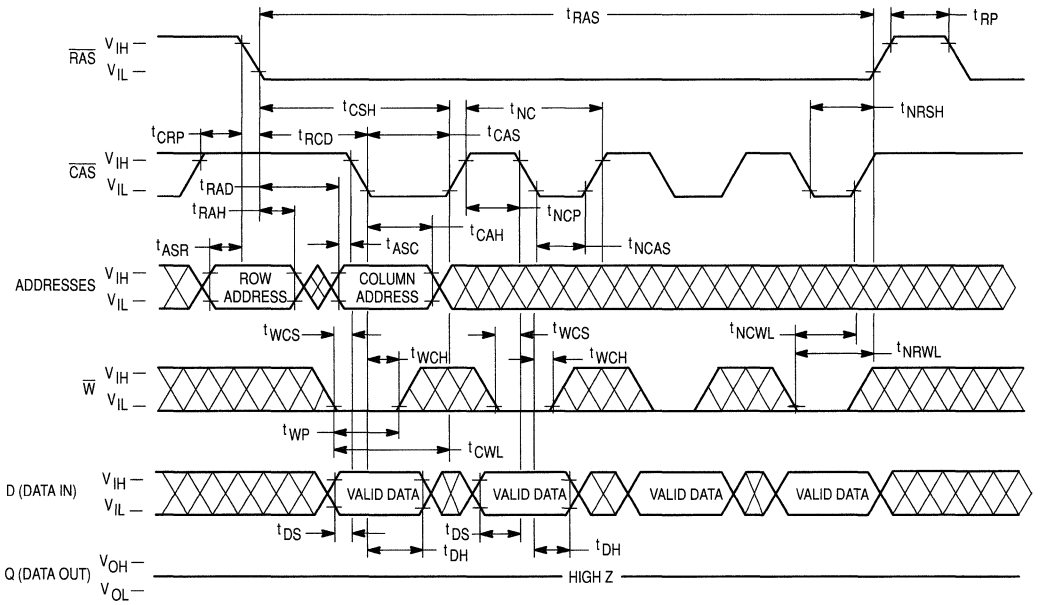
READ-WRITE CYCLE



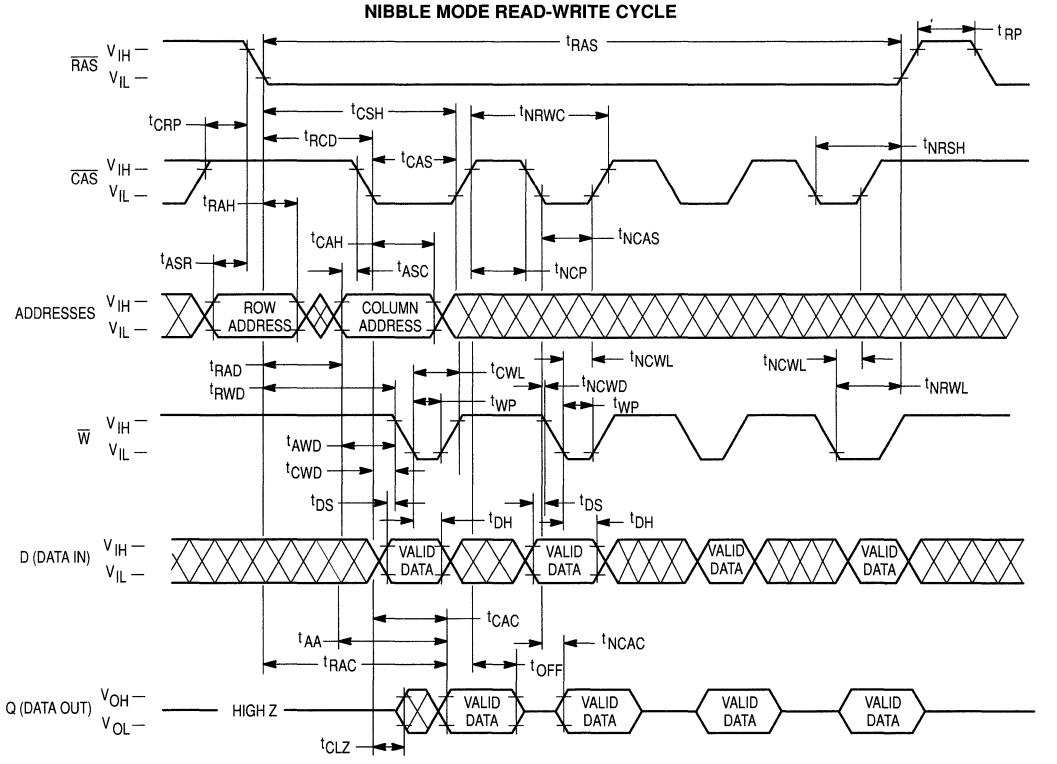
NIBBLE MODE READ CYCLE



NIBBLE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE

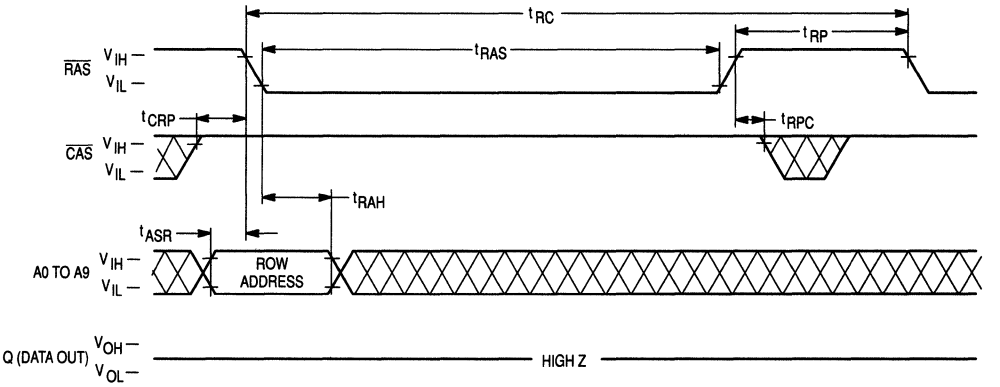


NIBBLE MODE READ-WRITE CYCLE

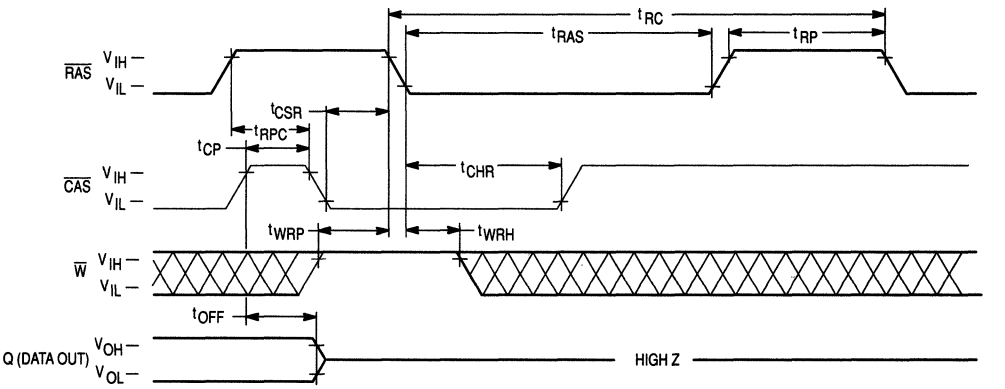


2

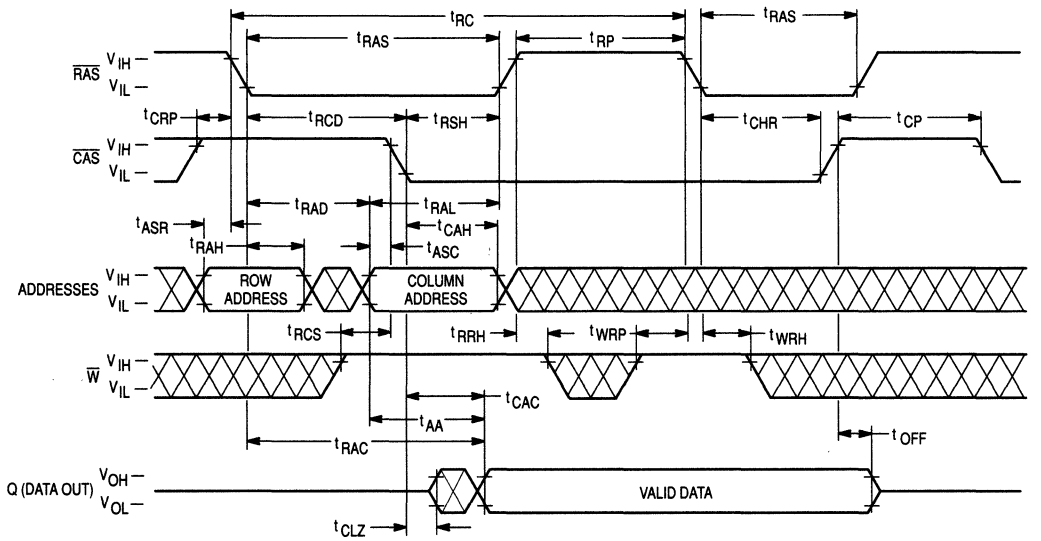
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A10 are Don't Care)



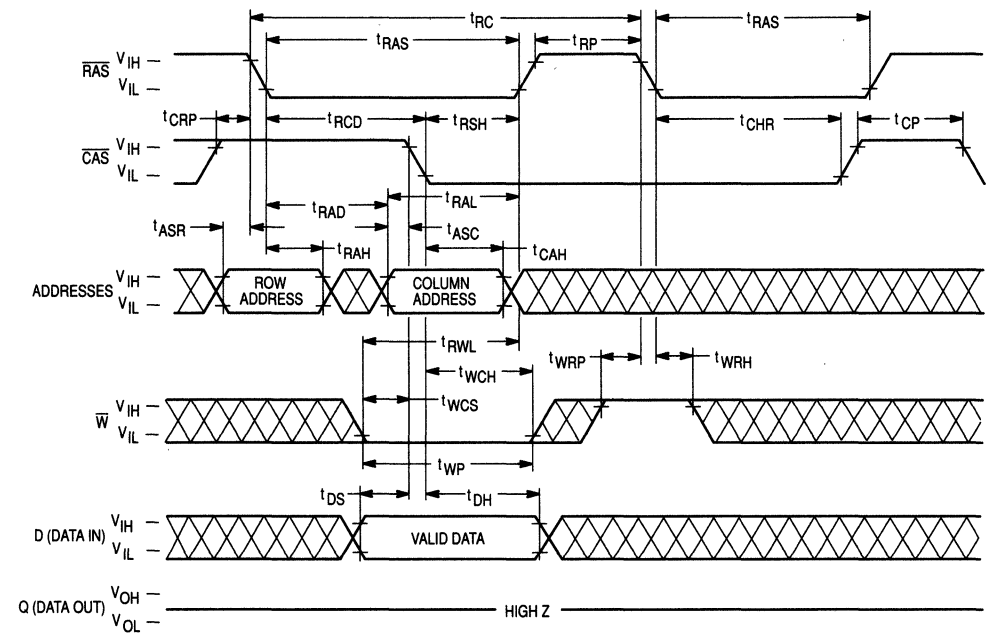
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
(A0 to A10 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

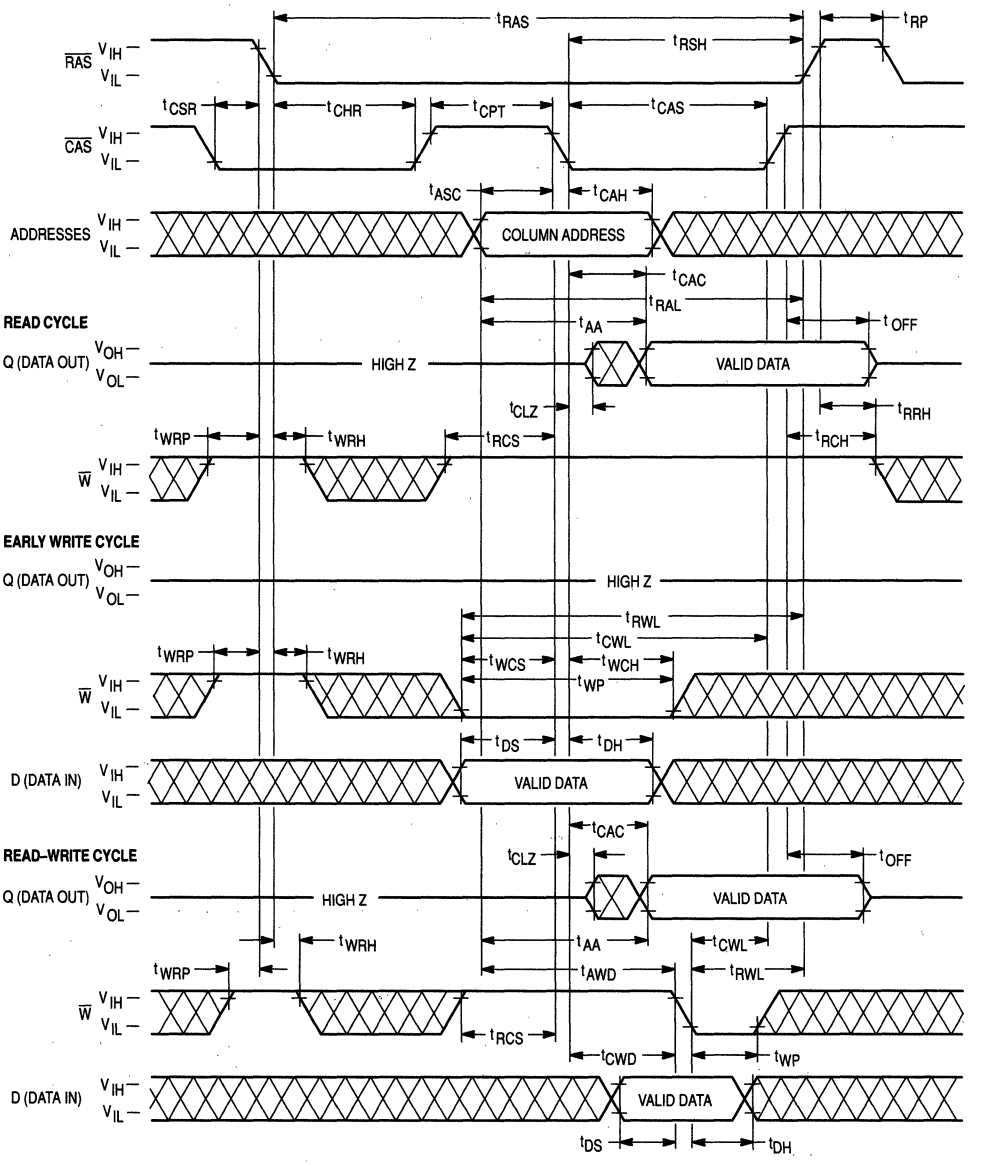


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)



2

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the RAM. During an extended inactive state (greater than 16 milliseconds or 128 milliseconds in case of low power device, with the device powered up), a wakeup sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The eleven address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 11-bit address fields. A total of twenty-two address bits, eleven rows and eleven columns, will decode one of the 4,194,304 bit locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This "gate" feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are three other variations in addressing the 4M RAM: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle,** and **nibble mode**. All three are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with four different cycles: "normal" random read cycle, nibble mode read cycle, read-write cycle, and nibble mode read-write cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the other cycles are discussed in separate sections.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window; however, $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (Q) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. Q is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z (three-state).

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the DRAM with any of four cycles: early write, late write, nibble mode early write, and nibble mode read-write. Early and late write modes are discussed here, while nibble mode write operations are covered in another section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early and late write modes are distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data in (D) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

Q remains in three-state condition throughout an early write cycle because $\overline{W}$ active transition precedes or coincides with $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, keeping data-out buffers disabled. This feature can be utilized on systems with a common I/O bus, provided all writes are performed with early write cycles, to prevent bus contention.

A late write cycle occurs when $\overline{W}$ active transition is made after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. $\overline{W}$ active transition could be delayed for almost 10 microseconds after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, $(t_{RCD} + t_{CWD} + t_{RWL} + 2t_T) \leq t_{RAS}$, if other timing minimums (t_{RCD}, t_{RWL}, and t_T) are maintained. D is referenced to $\overline{W}$ active transition in a late write cycle. Output buffers are enabled by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition but Q may be indeterminate—see note 15 of ac operating conditions table. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ must remain active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after $\overline{W}$ active transition to complete the write cycle.

READ-WRITE CYCLE

A read-write cycle performs a read and then a write at the same address, during the same cycle. This cycle is basically a late write cycle, as discussed in the **WRITE CYCLE** section, except $\overline{W}$ must remain high for t_{CWD} minimum after the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to guarantee valid Q before writing the bit.

NIBBLE MODE CYCLES

Nibble mode allows fast successive serial data operations at two, three, or four bits of the 4M dynamic RAM. Read access time in nibble mode (t_{NCAC}) is considerably faster than the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Nibble mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The address of the first nibble bit is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions. Each subsequent $\overline{CAS}$ active transition increments the row and column addresses internally to access the next bit in binary fashion. After the fourth bit is accessed, the nibble pattern repeats itself (0,0) (0,1) (1,0) (1,1) (0,0) (0,1) (1,0) (1,1).... The A10 address determines the starting point of the 4-bit nibble, with row address A10 the least significant of the (column, row) ordered pair. External addresses are ignored after the first nibble bit is selected.

2

A nibble mode cycle is initiated by a normal read, write, or read-write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum of t_{NCP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first nibble mode cycle (t_{NC} or t_{NRWC}). Either a read, write, or read-write operation can be performed in a nibble mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive nibble mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive nibble mode cycles is limited by t_{RAS}. Nibble mode operation ends when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following a $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM54101A require refresh every 16 milliseconds.

This is accomplished by cycling through the 1024 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM54101A. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 1024 rows consecutively, must be performed every 16 milliseconds on the MCM54101A.

A normal read, write, or read-write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits (4096) associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{RAS}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{CAS}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh

$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{CAS}$ active before $\overline{RAS}$. This clock order activates an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle.

The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh). $\overline{W}$ must be inactive for time t_{WRP} before and time t_{WRH} after $\overline{RAS}$ active transition to prevent switching the device into **test mode**.

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{CAS}$ active at the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{RAS}$ cycles inactive t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1). $\overline{W}$ is subject to the same conditions with respect to $\overline{RAS}$ active transition (to prevent test mode) as in $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh.

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test**. This test is performed with a read-write operation. During the test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 1024 cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed after a minimum of 8 **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** initialization cycles. Test procedure:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells with normal write mode.
2. Select a column address, read "0" out and write "1" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
3. Read the "1"s which were written in step 2 in normal read mode.
4. Using the same starting column address as in step 2, read "1" out and write "0" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
5. Read "0"s which were written in step 4 in normal read mode.
6. Repeat steps 1 to 5 using complement data.

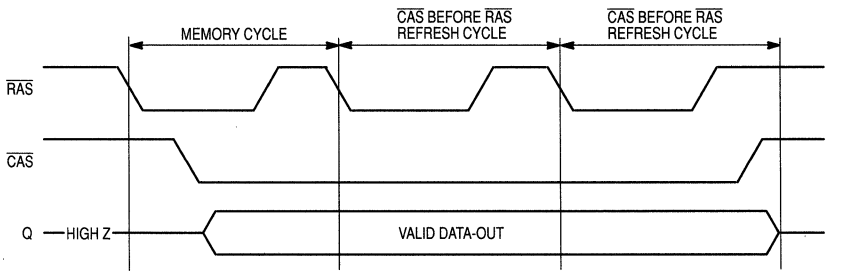


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

TEST MODE

The internal organization of this device (512K × 8) allows it to be tested as if it were a 512K × 1 DRAM. Nineteen of the twenty-two addresses are used when operating the device in test mode. Row address A10, and column addresses A0 and A10 are ignored by the device in test mode. A test mode cycle reads and/or writes data to a bit in each of eight 512K blocks (B0–B7) in parallel. External data out is determined by the internal test mode logic of the device. See the following truth table and test mode block diagram.

$\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ timing puts the device in **"Test Mode"** as shown in the test mode timing diagram. A **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** or a **$\overline{RAS}$ only** refresh cycle puts the device back into normal mode. Refresh is performed in test mode by using a **$\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** refresh cycle which uses internal refresh address counter.

TEST MODE TRUTH TABLE

D	B0	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	Q
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
—	Any Other								0

TEST MODE
AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

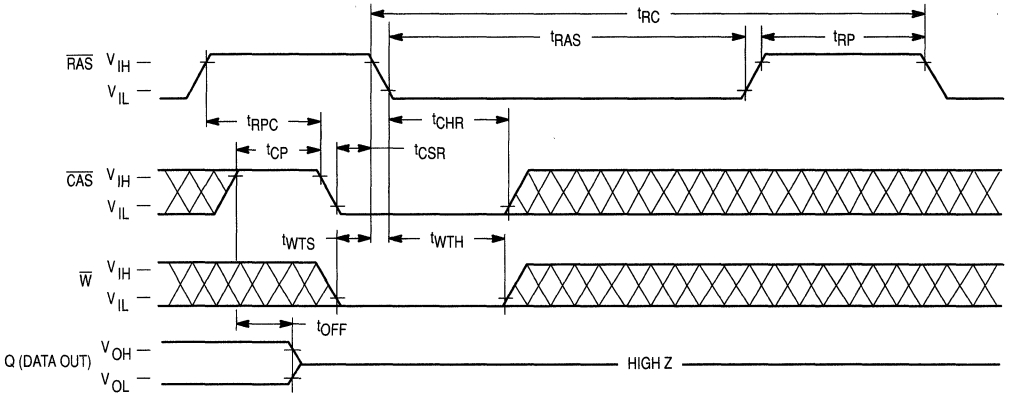
Parameter	Symbol		54101A-60		54101A-70		54101A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	115	—	135	—	155	—	ns	5
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	65	—	75	—	85	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	25	—	25	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	45	ns	6, 9
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	65	10 k	75	10 k	85	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	65	—	75	—	85	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	25	10 k	25	10 k	25	10 k	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	45	—	ns	

NOTES:

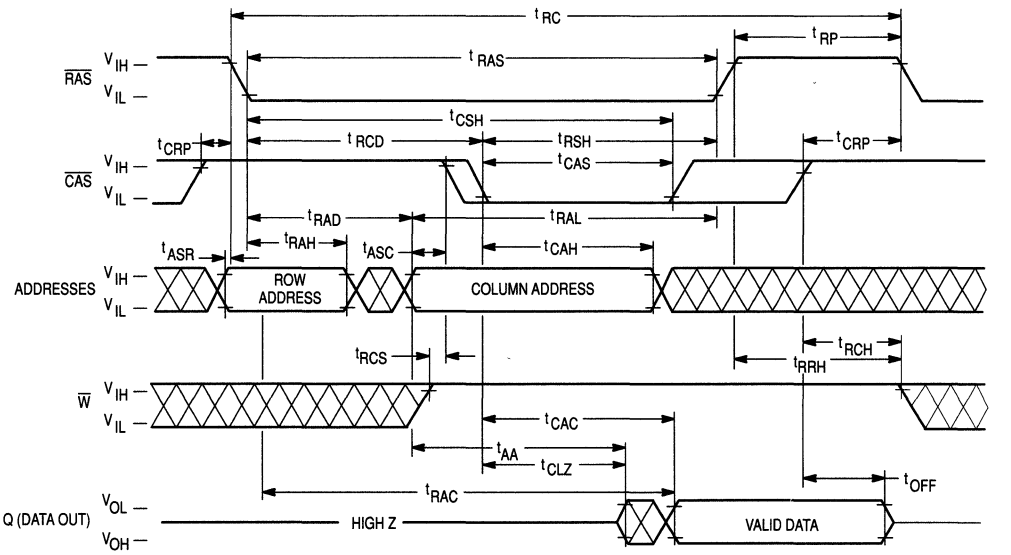
1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RWC} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is ensured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).

2

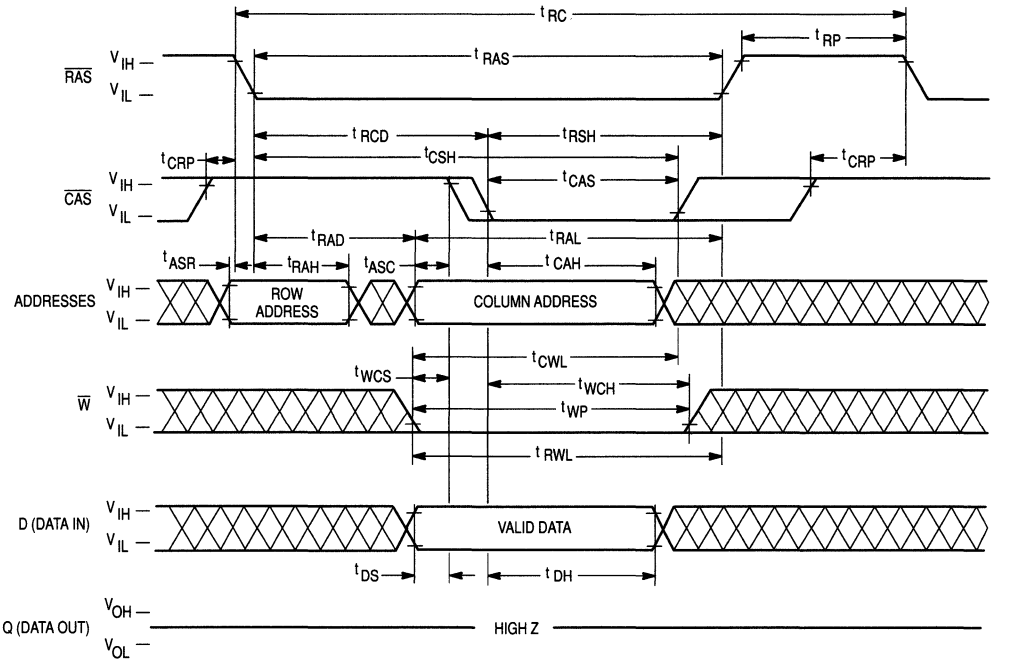
WRITE, CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH CYCLE (TEST MODE ENTRY)
(D and A0–A10 are Don't Care)



TEST MODE – READ CYCLE

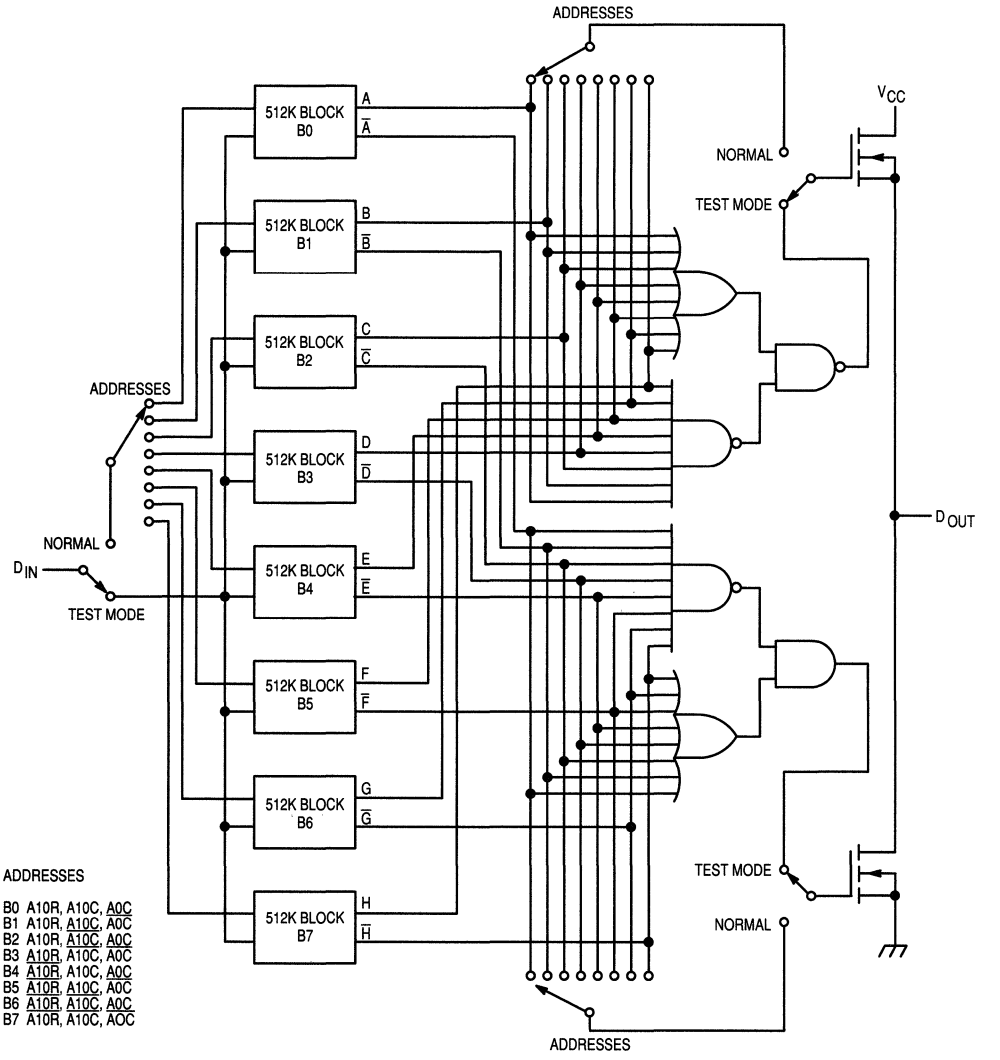


TEST MODE – EARLY WRITE CYCLE

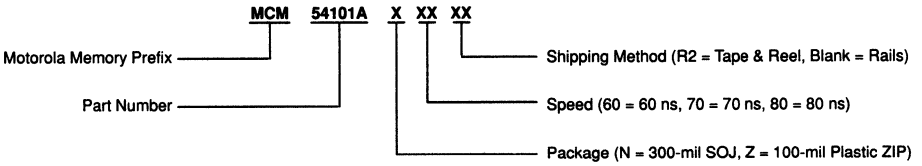


2

TEST MODE BLOCK DIAGRAM



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers—	MCM54101AN60	MCM54101AN60R2	MCM54101AZ60
	MCM54101AN70	MCM54101AN70R2	MCM54101AZ70
	MCM54101AN80	MCM54101AN80R2	MCM54101AZ80

2

MCM54102A

Advance Information

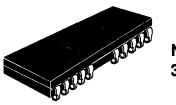
4M x 1 CMOS Dynamic RAM

Static Column

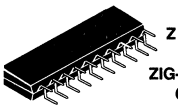
The MCM54102A is a 0.7µ CMOS high-speed, dynamic random access memory. It is organized as 4,194,304 one-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology. Advanced circuit design and fine line processing provide high performance, improved reliability, and low cost. The static column mode feature allows column data to be accessed upon the column address transition when $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CS}$ are held low, similar to static RAM operation.

The MCM54102A requires only 11 address lines; row and column address inputs are multiplexed. The device is packaged in standard 300-mil J-lead small outline package and a 100-mil zig-zag in-line package (ZIP).

- Three-State Data Output
- Static Column Mode
- Test Mode
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh: MCM54102A = 16 ms
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  - MCM54102A-60 = 60 ns (Max)
  - MCM54102A-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  - MCM54102A-80 = 80 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  - MCM54102A-60 = 660 mW (Max)
  - MCM54102A-70 = 550 mW (Max)
  - MCM54102A-80 = 468 mW (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  - MCM54102A = 11 mW (Max, TTL Levels)
  - MCM54102A = 5.5 mW (Max, CMOS Levels)



N PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 822

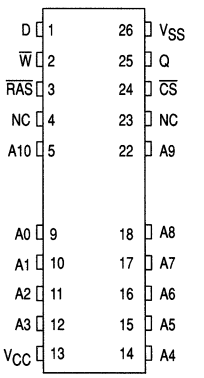


Z PACKAGE
PLASTIC
ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE
CASE 836

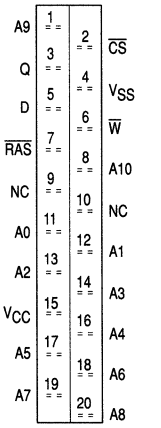
PIN NAMES	
A0–A10	Address Input
D	Data Input
Q	Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Enable
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{CS}$	Chip Select
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

PIN ASSIGNMENT

300-MIL SOJ

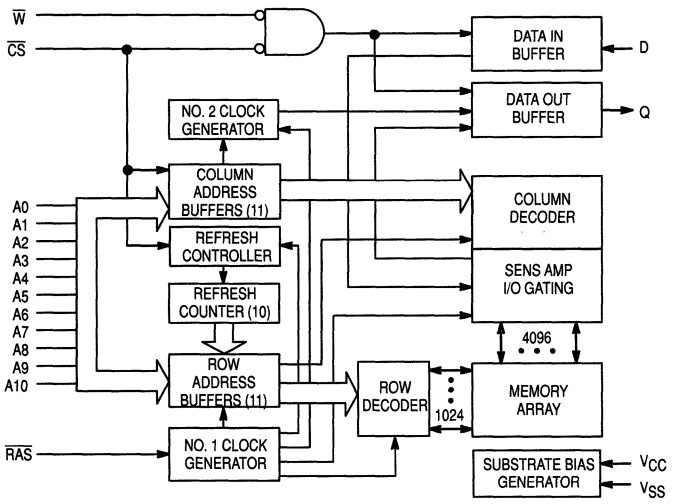


100-MIL ZIP



This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−1 to +7	V
Data Out Current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	700	mW
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	− 55 to +150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

2

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	−1.0	—	0.8	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2, 3
MCM54102A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	120		
MCM54102A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	100		
MCM54102A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	85		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	2.0	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycles ($\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC3}			mA	2, 3
MCM54102A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	120		
MCM54102A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	100		
MCM54102A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	85		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Static Column Mode Cycle ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL})	I_{CC4}			mA	2, 3
MCM54102A-60, t_{SC} = 35 ns		—	85		
MCM54102A-70, t_{SC} = 40 ns		—	75		
MCM54102A-80, t_{SC} = 45 ns		—	65		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = V_{CC}−0.2 V)	I_{CC5}	—	1.0	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM54102A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	120		
MCM54102A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	100		
MCM54102A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	85		
Input Leakage Current (0 V ≤ V_{in} ≤ 6.5 V)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	−10	10	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}, 0 V ≤ V_{out} ≤ 5.5 V)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	−10	10	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = −5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0 – A10, D	C_{in}	5	pF	4
	$\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CS}$, $\overline{W}$		7		
Output Capacitance ($\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH} to Disable Output)	Q	C_{out}	7	pF	4

NOTES:
1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum currents are specified cycle time (minimum) with the output open.
3. Column address can be changed once or less while $\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL} and $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}.
4. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = I$\Delta t/\Delta V$.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		54102A-60		54102A-70		54102A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	110	—	130	—	150	—	ns	5
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RWC}	135	—	155	—	175	—	ns	5
Static Column Mode Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{SC}	35	—	40	—	45	—	ns	
Static Column Mode Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{SRWC}	60	—	70	—	80	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	60	—	70	—	80	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	20	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	30	—	35	—	40	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Last Write	t_{WLQV}	t_{ALW}	—	55	—	65	—	75	ns	6, 10
$\overline{CS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	11
Data Out Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{AOH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Data Out Enable from Write	t_{WHQV}	t_{OW}	—	20	—	20	—	20	ns	
Data Out Hold from Write	t_{WHQX}	t_{WOH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	40	—	50	—	60	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	60	10 k	70	10 k	80	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Static Column Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASC}	60	200 k	70	200 k	80	200 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	60	—	70	—	80	—	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CS}	20	10 k	20	10 k	20	10 k	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Pulse Width (Static Column Mode)	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CSC}	20	200 k	20	200 k	20	200 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	40	20	50	20	60	ns	12
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	30	15	35	15	40	ns	13
$\overline{CS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RWC} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is ensured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. Assumes that $t_{LWAD} \geq t_{LWAD}$ (max).
11. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
12. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
13. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max), then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

2

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

Parameter	Symbol		54102A-60		54102A-70		54102A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{CS}$ Precharge Time (Static Column Mode)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$ (Read Cycle)	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	70	—	80	—	90	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	30	—	35	—	40	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Reference to $\overline{RAS}$ High	t_{REHAX}	t_{AH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	14
Write Command to $\overline{CS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Last Write to Column Address Delay Time	t_{WLAV}	t_{LWAD}	20	25	20	30	20	35	ns	15
Last Write to Column Address Hold Time	t_{WLAX}	t_{AHLW}	55	—	65	—	75	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	16
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	16
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Write Command Inactive Time	t_{WHWL}	t_{WI}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	17
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	17
Refresh Period	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	—	16	—	16	—	16	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	18
$\overline{CS}$ to Write Delay	t_{CELWL}	t_{CWD}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	18
$\overline{RAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{RELWL}	t_{RWD}	60	—	70	—	80	—	ns	18
Column Address to Write Delay Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AWD}	30	—	35	—	40	—	ns	18

(continued)

NOTES:

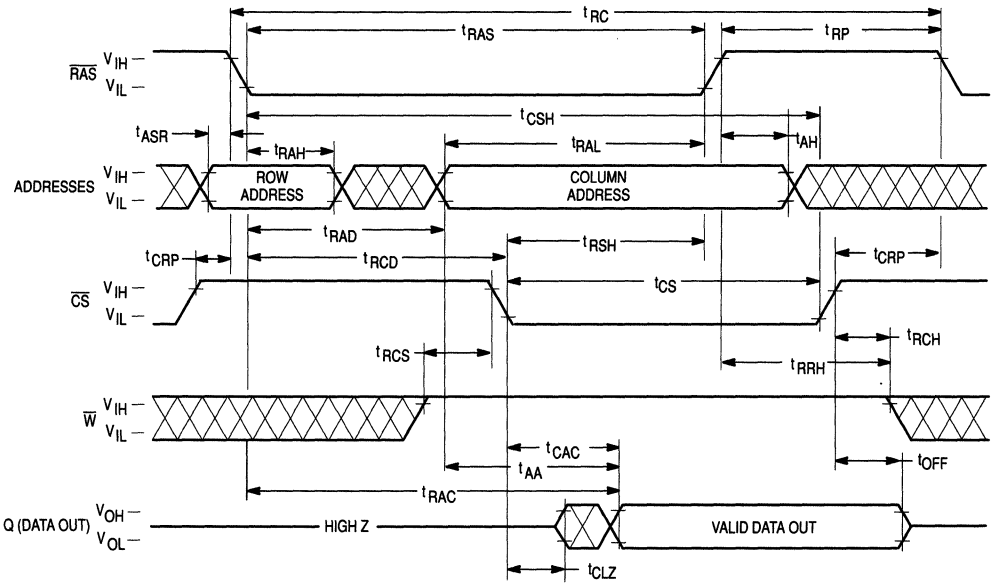
14. t_{AH} must be met for a read cycle.
15. Operation within the t_{LWAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{ALW} can be met. t_{LWAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{LWAD} is greater than the specified t_{LWAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.
16. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
17. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{W}$ leading edge in read-write cycles.
18. t_{WCS}, t_{RWD}, t_{CWD}, t_{AWD}, and t_{CPWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}$ (min), $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}$ (min), $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}$ (min), and $t_{CPWD} \geq t_{CPWD}$ (min) (page mode), the cycle is a read-write cycle and the data out will contain data read from the selected cell. If neither of these sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (Concluded)

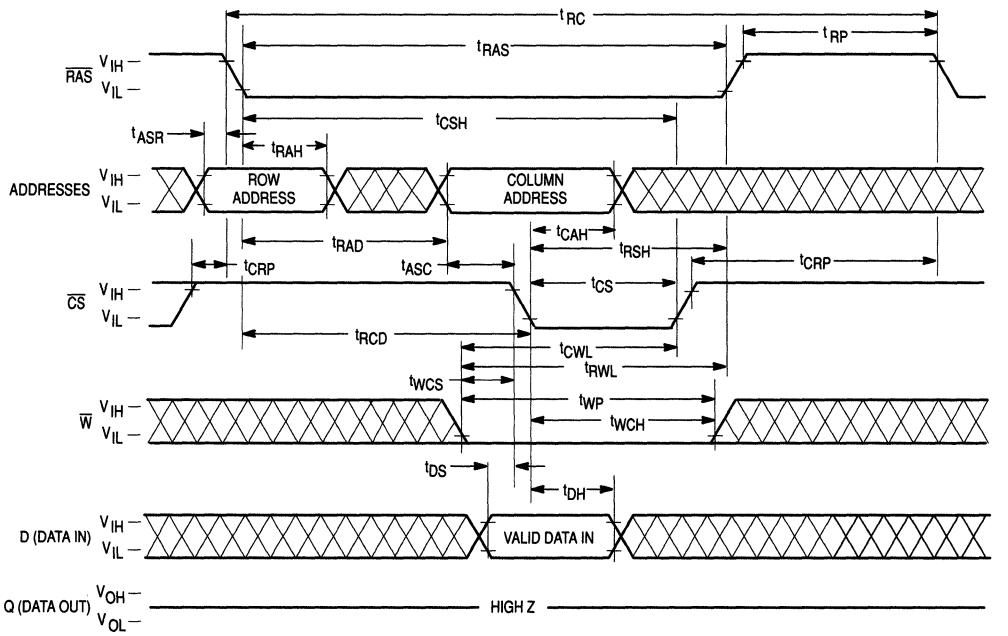
Parameter	Symbol		54102A-60		54102A-70		54102A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{CS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	30	—	40	—	40	—	ns	
Write Command Setup Time (Test Mode)	t_{WLREL}	t_{WTS}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time (Test Mode)	t_{RELWH}	t_{WTH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time ($\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{WHREL}	t_{WRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{RELWL}	t_{WRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

2

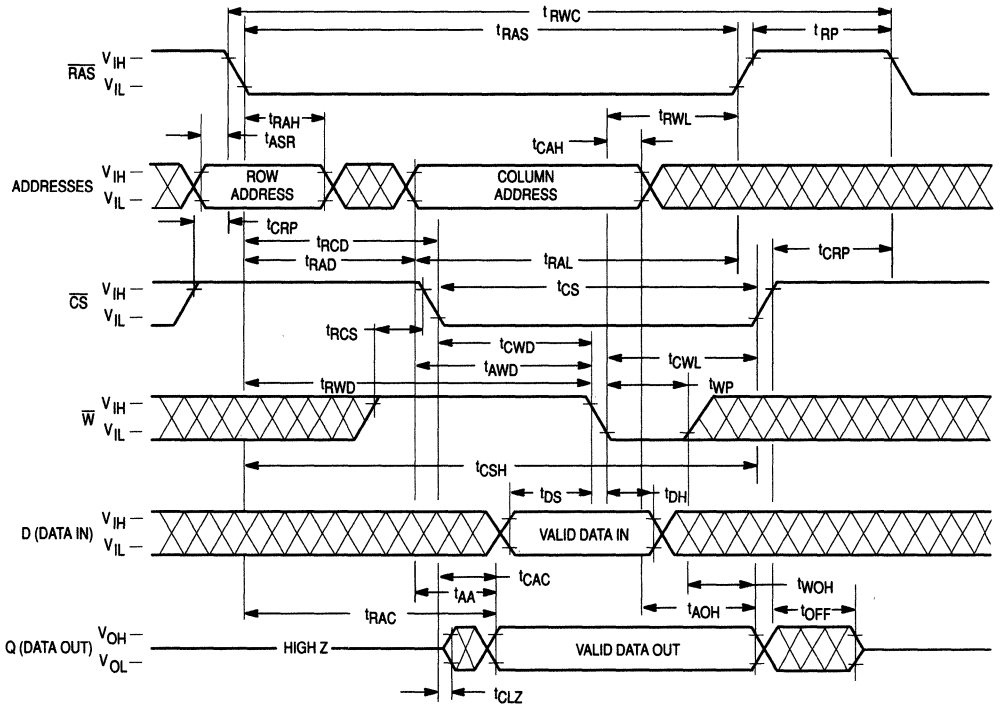
READ CYCLE



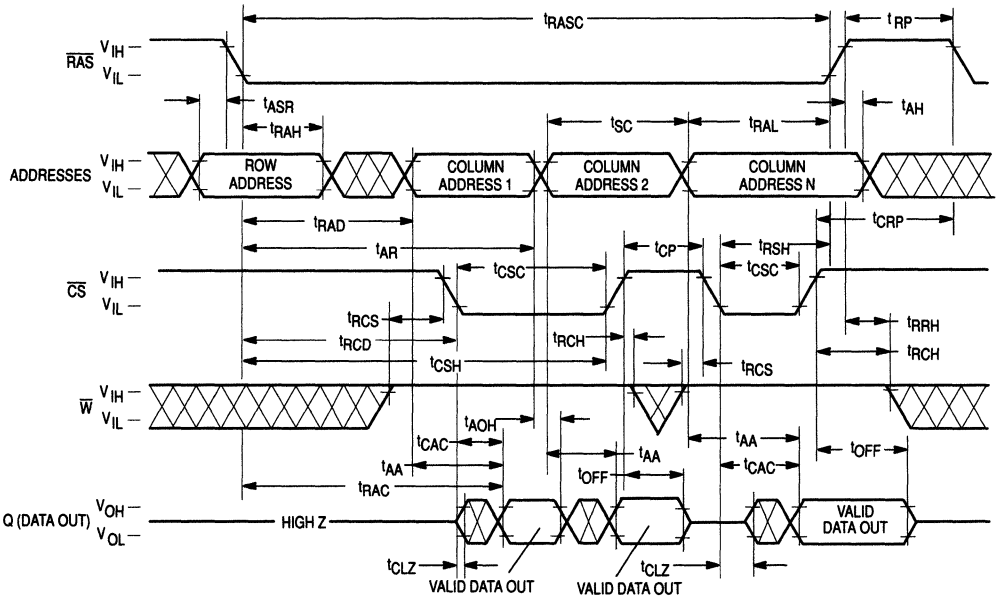
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



READ-WRITE CYCLE

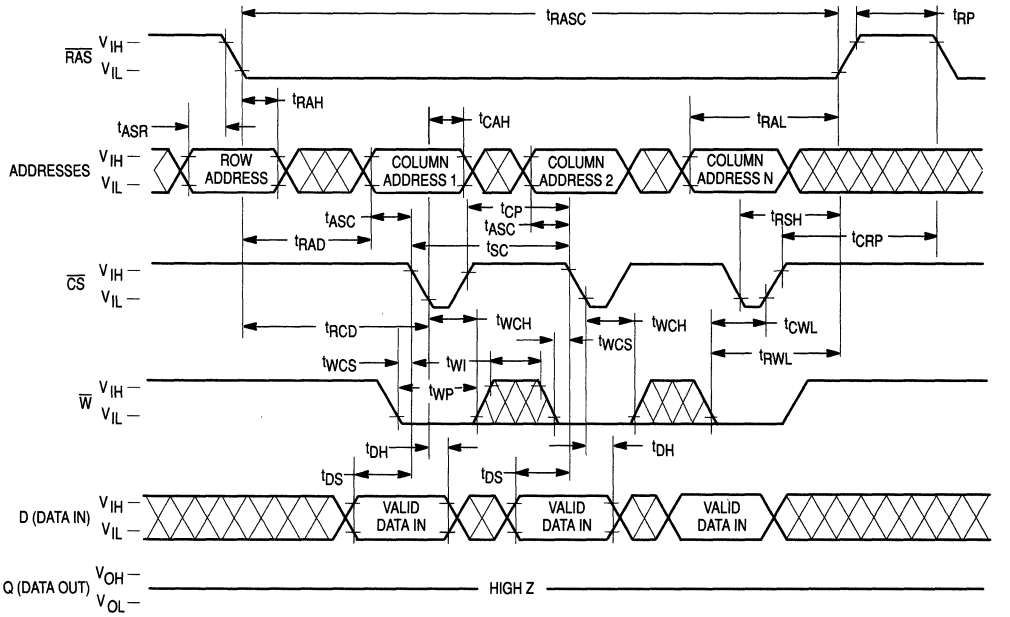


STATIC COLUMN MODE READ CYCLE

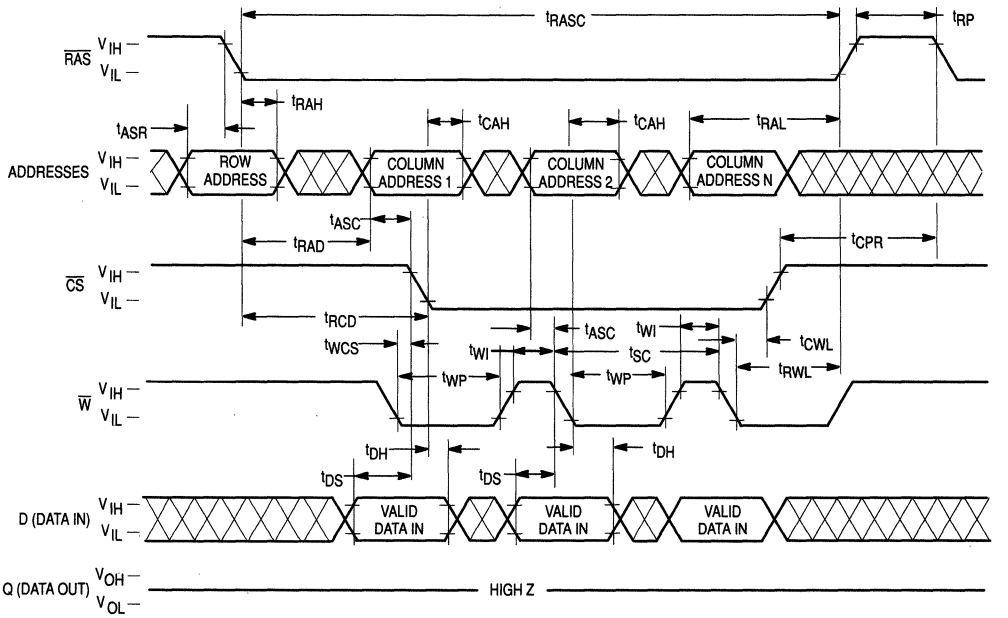


2

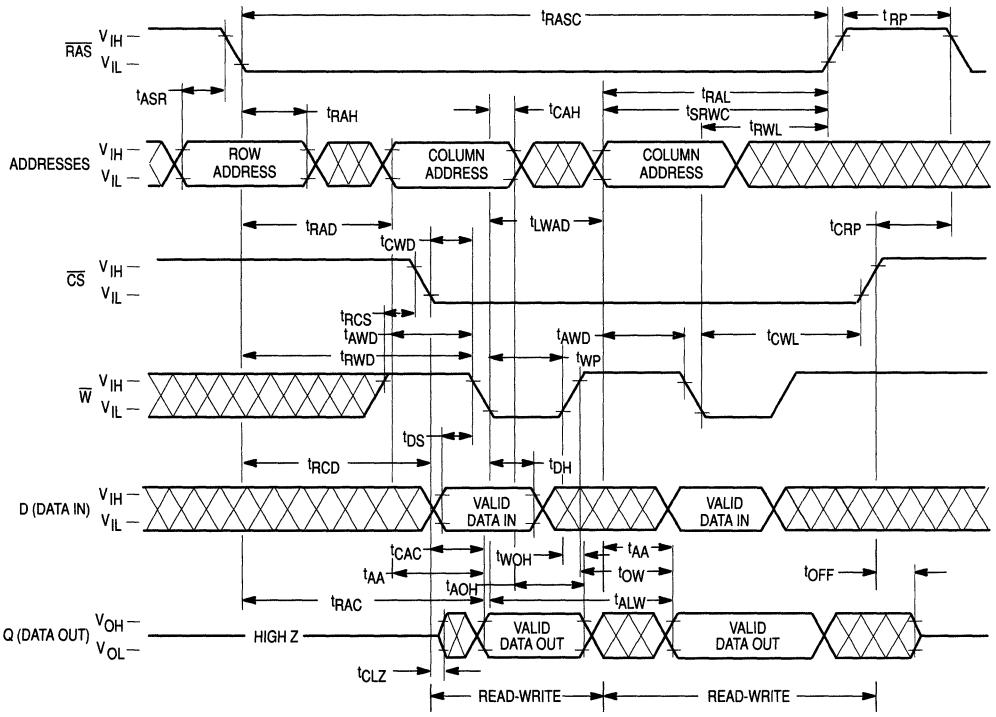
STATIC COLUMN MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE (A)



STATIC COLUMN MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE (B)

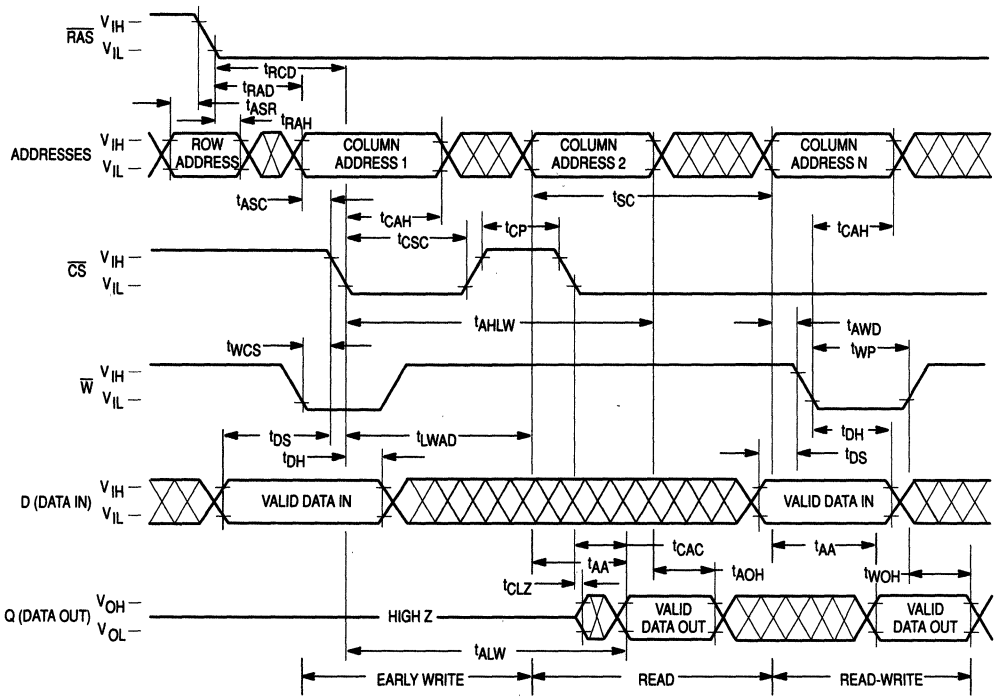


STATIC COLUMN MODE READ-WRITE CYCLE

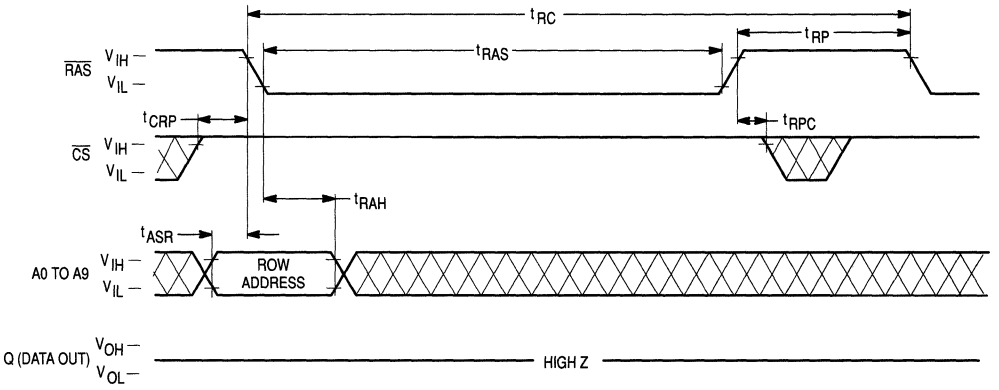


2

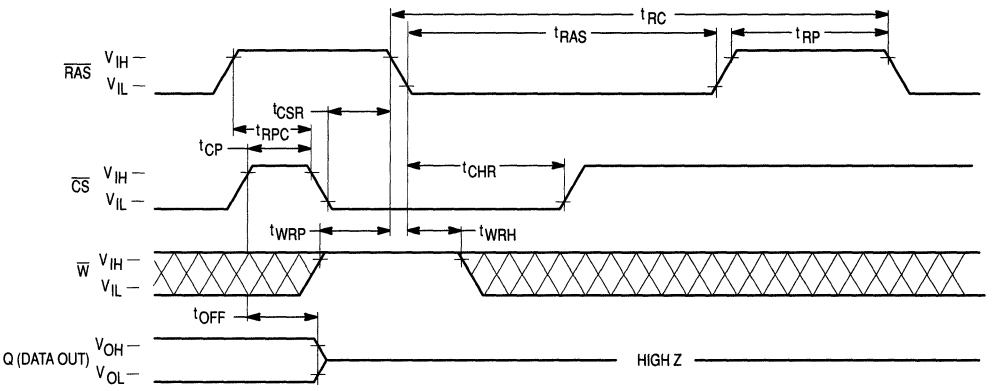
STATIC COLUMN MODE READ/WRITE MIXED CYCLE



$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A10 are Don't Care)

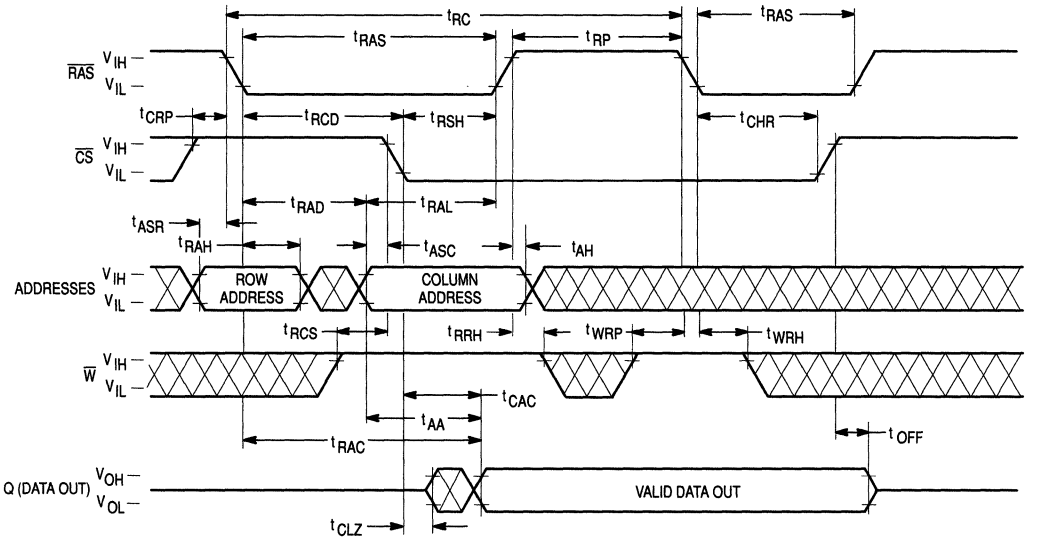


$\overline{CS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
(A0 to A10 are Don't Care)

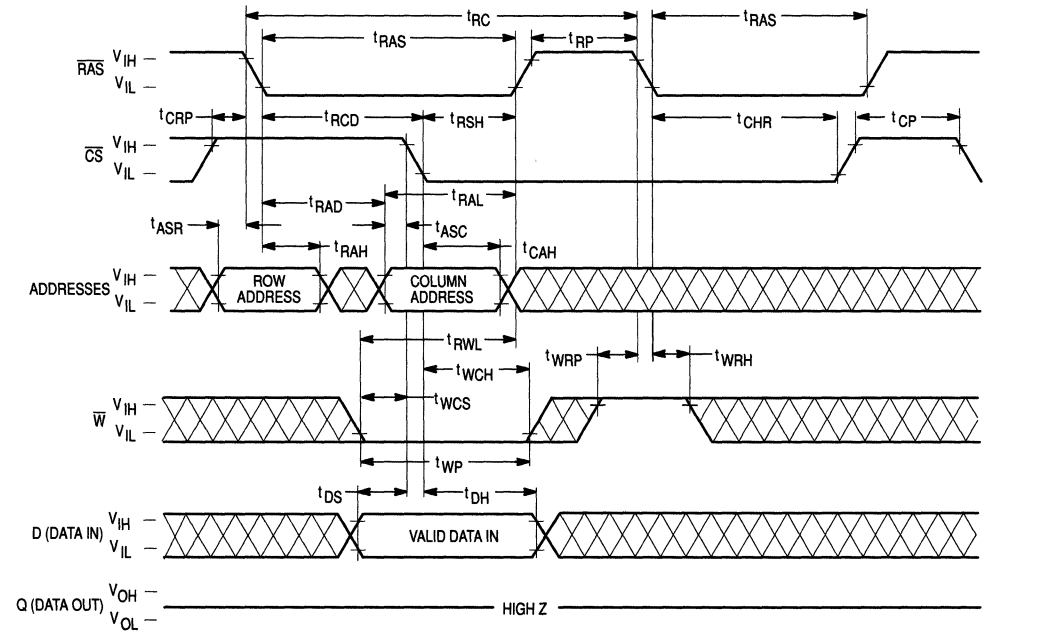


2

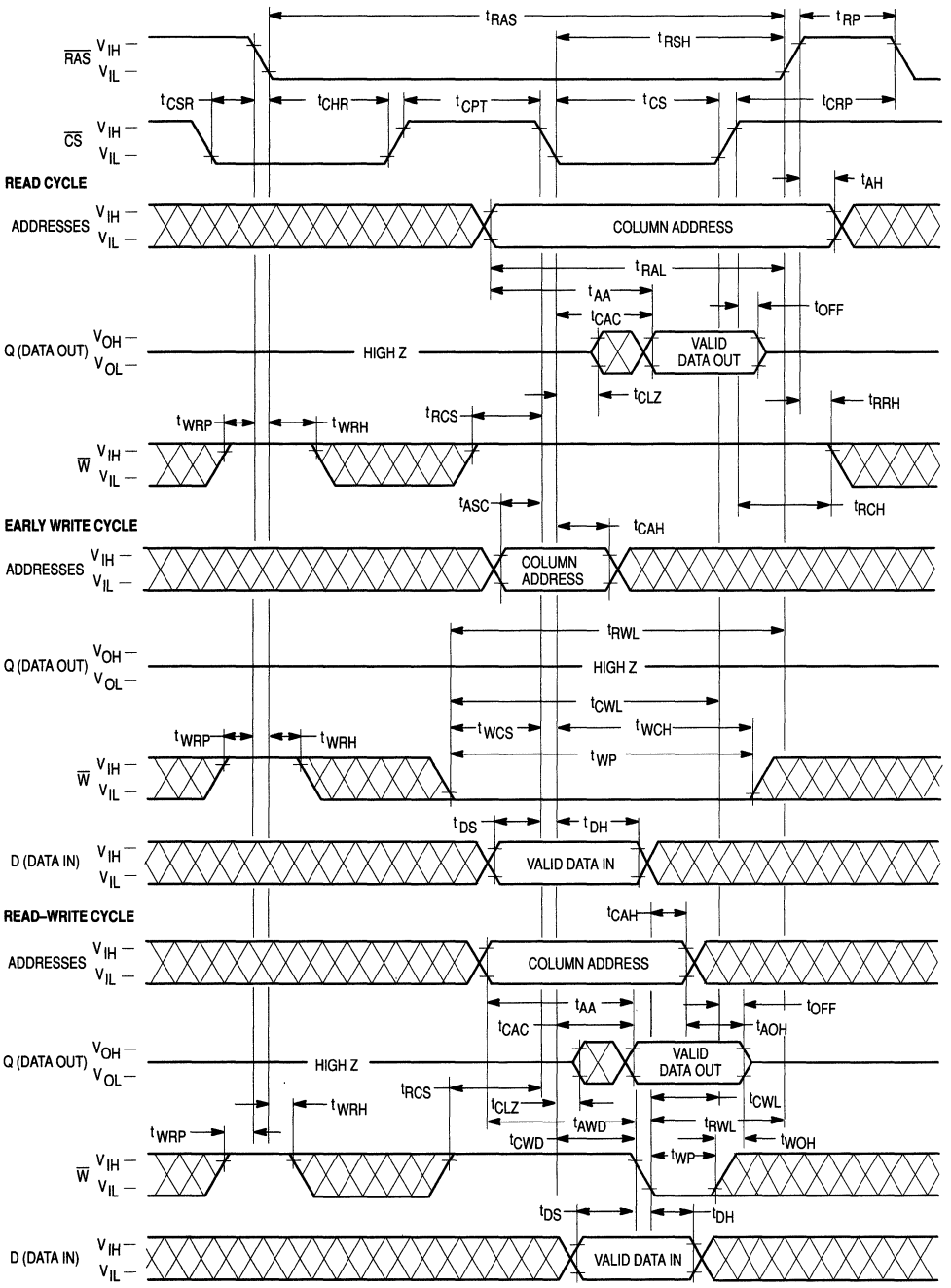
HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)



$\overline{CS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



2

DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the RAM. During an extended inactive state (greater than 16 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wakeup sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The eleven address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by the row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) clock, into two separate 11-bit address fields. A total of twenty-two address bits, eleven rows and eleven columns, will decode one of the 4,194,304 bit locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition latches the row address field. Column addresses are not latched, hence the "static column" designation of this device. Chip select ($\overline{CS}$) active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) follows $\overline{RAS}$ on all read, write, or read-write cycles and is independent of column address. The static column feature allows greater flexibility in setting up the external column addresses into the RAM.

There are three other variations in addressing the 4M RAM: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle, $\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle,** and **Static Column mode**. All three are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with four different cycles: "normal" random read cycle, static column mode read cycle, read-write cycle, and static column mode read-write cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the other cycles are discussed in separate sections.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ active transition latching the desired row. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CS}$ active transition, to enable read mode. A valid column address can be provided at any time (t_{RAD} minimum), independent of the $\overline{CS}$ active transition.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. However, $\overline{CS}$ must be active and column address must be valid by t_{RCD} and t_{RAD} maximums, respectively, to guarantee valid data out (Q) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If either t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CS}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}) and/or valid column address (t_{AA}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. The column address must remain valid for t_{AH} after $\overline{RAS}$ inactive transition to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. Q is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z (three-state).

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the DRAM with any of four cycles: early write, late write, static column mode early write, and static column mode read-write. Early and late write modes are discussed here, while static column mode write operations are covered in another section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early and late write modes are distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CS}$ leading edge. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CS}$ active transition. Column address set up and hold times (t_{ASC}, t_{CAH}), and data in (D) set up and hold times (t_{DS}, t_{DH}) are referenced to $\overline{CS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

Q remains in three-state condition throughout an early write cycle because $\overline{W}$ active transition precedes or coincides with $\overline{CS}$ active transition, keeping data-out buffers disabled. This feature can be utilized on systems with a common I/O bus, provided all writes are performed with early write cycles, to prevent bus contention.

A late write cycle occurs when $\overline{W}$ active transition is made after $\overline{CS}$ active transition. $\overline{W}$ active transition could be delayed for almost 10 microseconds after $\overline{CS}$ active transition, ($t_{RCD} + t_{CWD} + t_{RWL} + 2t_T \leq t_{RAS}$, if other timing minimums (t_{RCD}, t_{RWL}, and t_T) are maintained. Column address and D timing parameters are referenced to $\overline{W}$ active transition in a late write cycle. Output buffers are enabled by $\overline{CS}$ active transition but Q may be indeterminate—see note 18 of ac operating conditions table. Parameters t_{RWL} and t_{CWL} also apply to late write cycles.

READ-WRITE CYCLE

A read-write cycle performs a read and then a write at the same address, during the same cycle. This cycle is basically a late write cycle, as discussed in the **WRITE CYCLE** section, except $\overline{W}$ must remain high for t_{CWD} and/or t_{AWD} minimum, to guarantee valid Q before writing the bit.

STATIC COLUMN MODE CYCLES

Static column mode refers to multiple successive data operations performed at any or all 2048 column locations on the selected row of the 4M dynamic RAM during one $\overline{RAS}$ cycle. Read access time of multiple operations (t_{AA} or t_{CAC}) is considerably faster than the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time t_{RAC}. Multiple operations can be performed simply by keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active. $\overline{CS}$ may be toggled between active and inactive states at any time within the $\overline{RAS}$ cycle.

Once the timing requirements for the initial read, write, or read-write cycle are met and $\overline{RAS}$ remains low, the device is ready for the next operation. Operations can be intermixed in any order, at any column address, subject to normal operating conditions previously described. Every write operation must be clocked with either $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{W}$, as indicated in **static column mode early write cycle** timing diagrams **A** and **B**. Column address and D timing parameters are referenced to the signal clocking the write operation.

$\overline{CS}$ must be toggled inactive (t_{CP}) to perform a read operation after an early write operation (to turn output on), as indicated in **static column mode read/write mixed cycle** timing diagram. The maximum number of consecutive operations is limited to t_{RASC}. The cycle ends when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM54102A require refresh every 16 milliseconds.

This is accomplished by cycling through the 1024 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM54102A. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 1024 rows consecutively, must be performed every 16 milliseconds on the MCM54102A.

A normal read, write, or read-write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits (4096) associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh, $\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{RAS}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{CS}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh

$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{CS}$ active before $\overline{RAS}$. This clock order activates an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle.

The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh). $\overline{W}$ must be inactive for time t_{WRP} before and time t_{WRH} after $\overline{RAS}$ active transition to prevent switching the device into **test mode**.

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{CS}$ active the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{RAS}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1). $\overline{W}$ is subject to the same conditions with respect to $\overline{RAS}$ active transition (to prevent test mode cycle) as in $\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh.

$\overline{CS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test**. This test is performed with a read-write operation. During the test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 1024 cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed after a minimum of 8 **$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** initialization cycles. Test procedure:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells with normal write mode.
2. Select a column address, read "0" out and write "1" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
3. Read the "1"s which were written in step 2 in normal read mode.
4. Using the same starting column address as in step 2, read "1" out and write "0" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
5. Read "0" which were written in step 4 in normal read mode.
6. Repeat steps 1 to 5 using complement data.

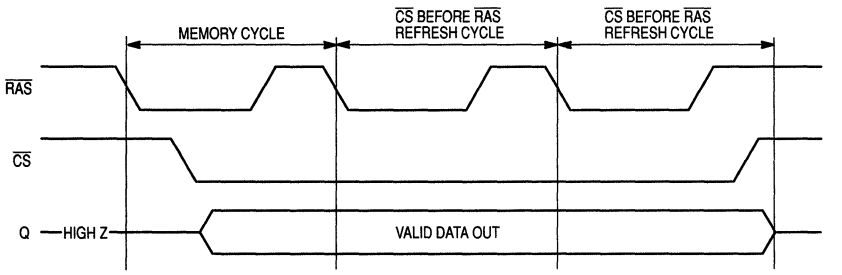


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

2

TEST MODE

The internal organization of this device (512 × 8) allows it to be tested as if it were a 512K × 1 DRAM. Nineteen of the twenty-two addresses are used when operating the device in test mode. Row address A10, and column addresses A0 and A10 are ignored by the device in test mode. A test mode cycle reads and/or writes data to a bit in each of eight 512K blocks (B0–B7) in parallel. External data out is determined by the internal test mode logic of the device. See following truth table and test mode block diagram.

$\overline{W}$, $\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ timing puts the device in **"Test Mode"**, as shown in the test mode timing diagram. A **"$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$"** refresh cycle or a **"$\overline{RAS}$ only"** refresh cycle puts the device back in normal mode. Refresh is performed in test mode by using a **"$\overline{W}$, $\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$"** refresh cycle which uses the internal refresh address counter.

TEST MODE TRUTH TABLE

D	B0	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	Q
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
—	Any Other								0

TEST MODE
AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

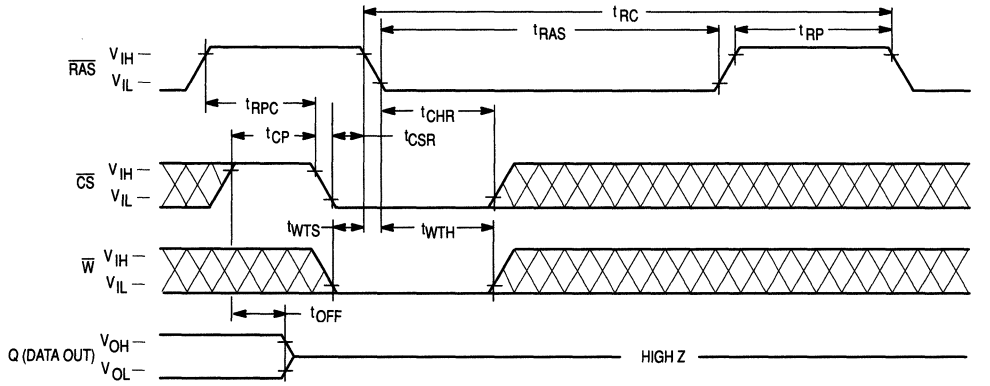
READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		54102A-60		54102A-70		54102A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	115	—	135	—	155	—	ns	5
Static Column Mode Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{SC}	40	—	45	—	50	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	65	—	75	—	85	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	25	—	25	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	45	ns	6, 9
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	65	10 k	75	10 k	85	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Static Column Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASC}	65	200 k	75	200 k	85	200 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	65	—	75	—	85	—	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CS}	25	10 k	25	10 k	25	10 k	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Pulse Width (Static Column Mode)	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CSC}	25	200 k	25	200 k	25	200 k	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	45	—	ns	

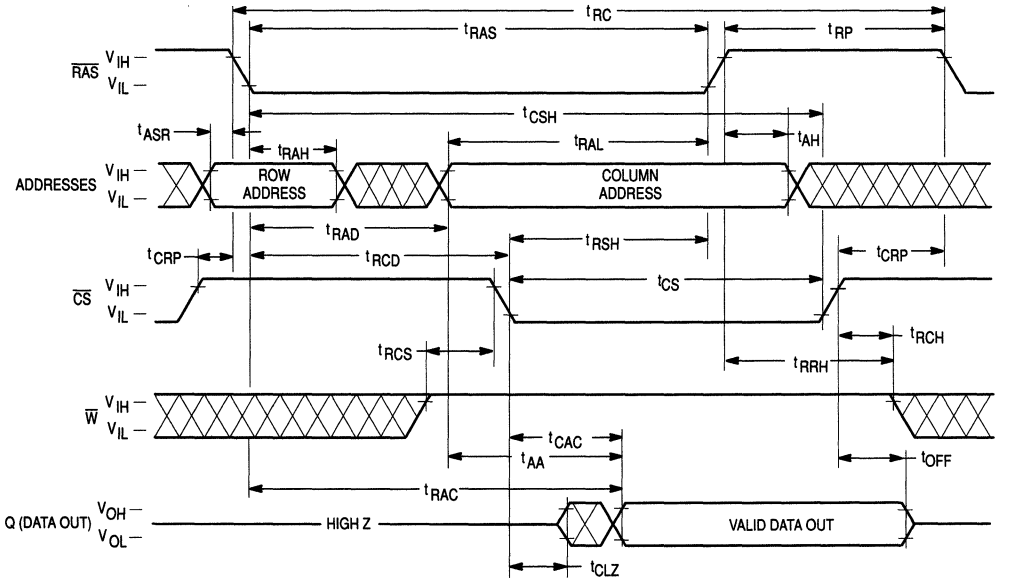
NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is ensured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).

W, CS BEFORE RAS REFRESH CYCLE (TEST MODE ENTRY)
(D and A0–A10 are Don't Care)

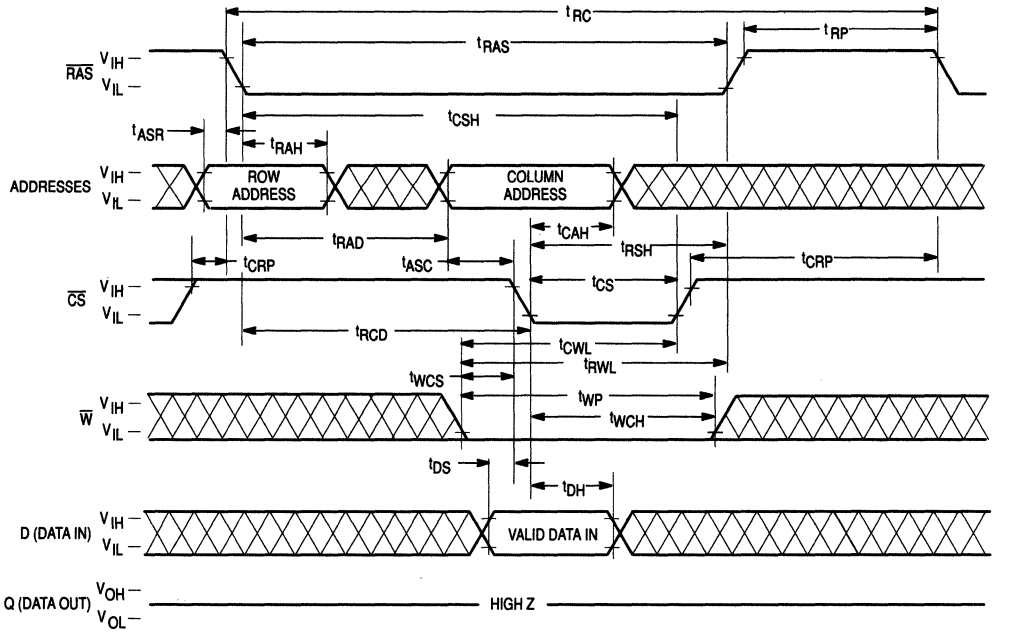


TEST MODE – READ CYCLE

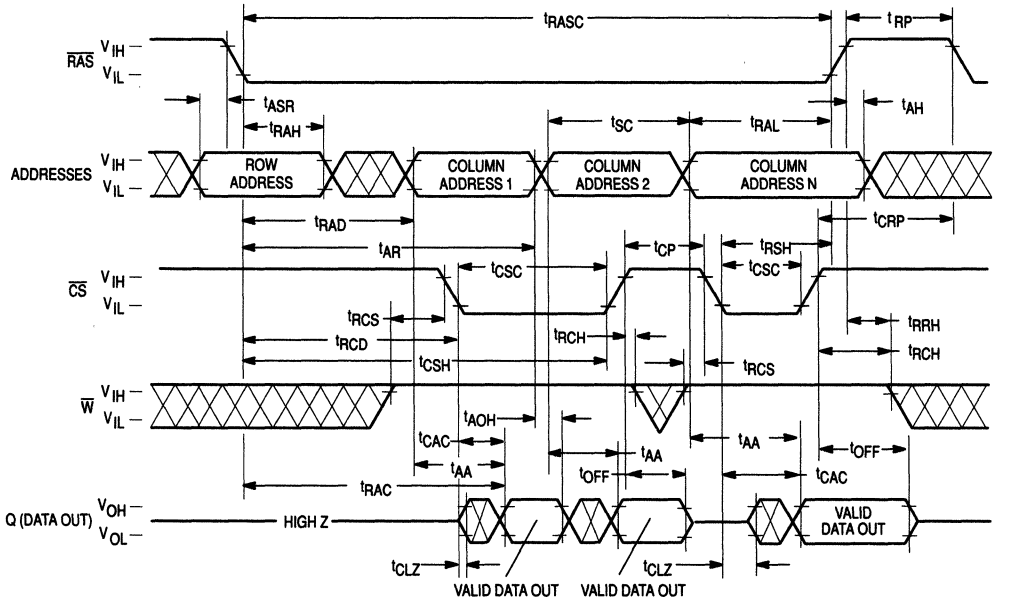


2

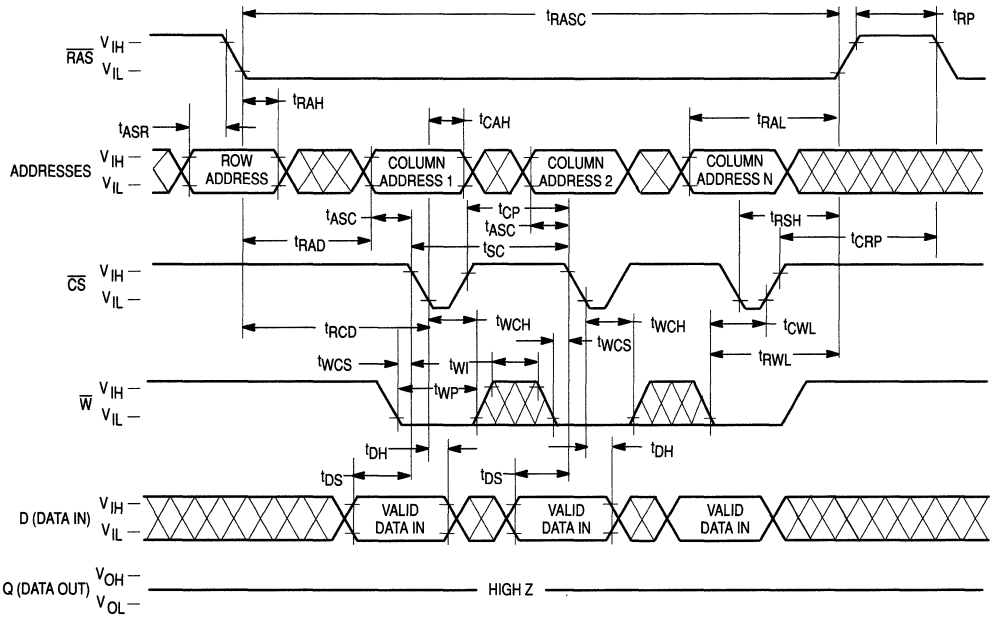
TEST MODE – EARLY WRITE CYCLE



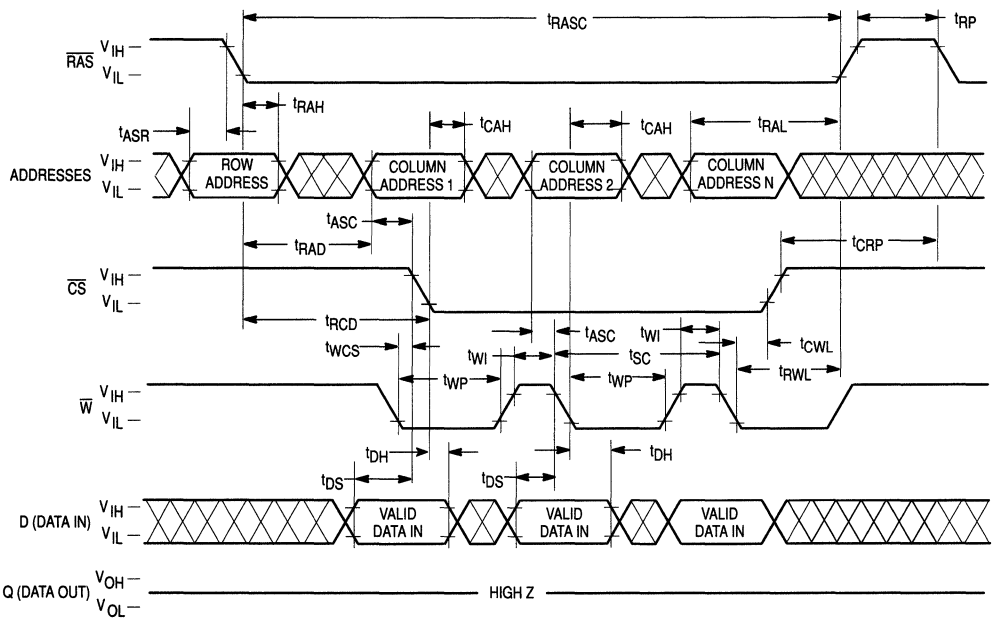
TEST MODE – STATIC COLUMN MODE READ CYCLE



TEST MODE – STATIC COLUMN MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE (A)

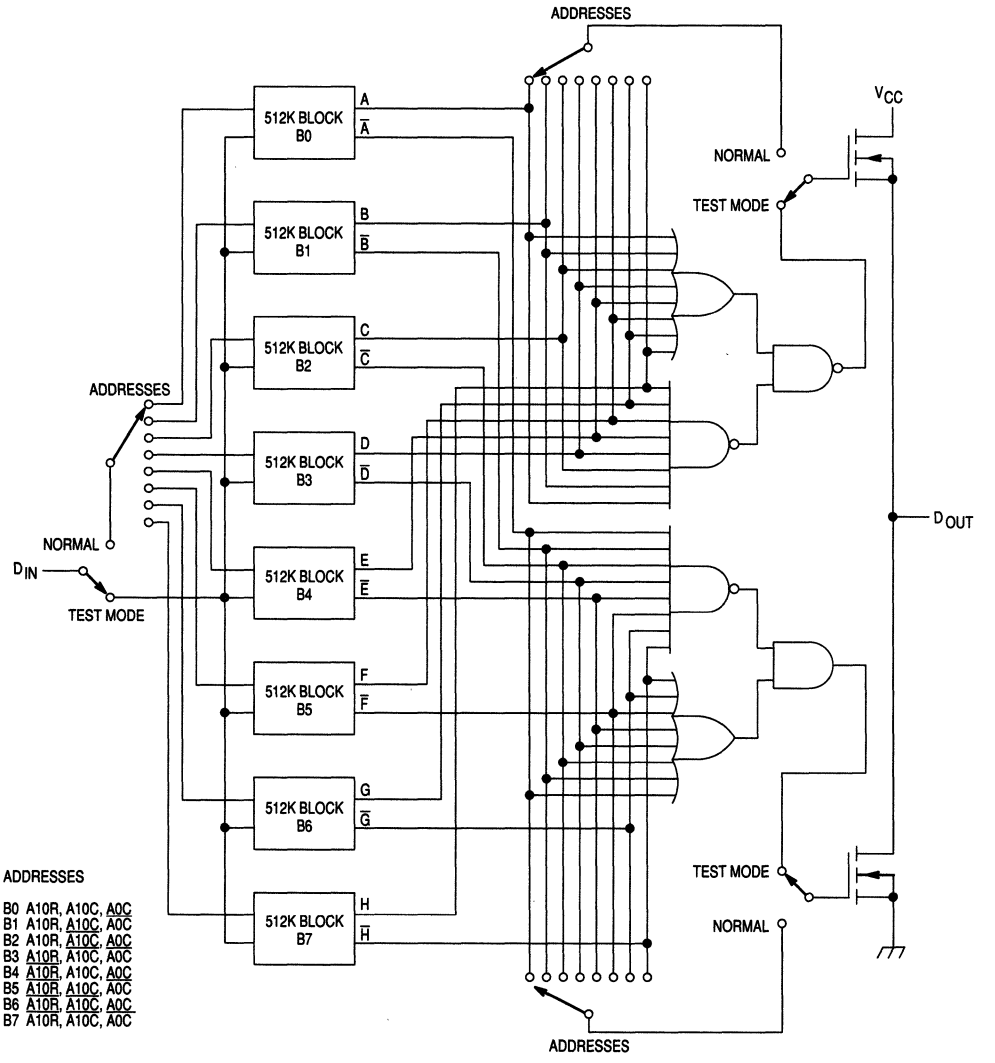


TEST MODE – STATIC COLUMN MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE (B)

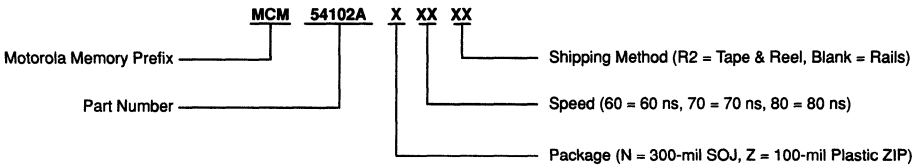


2

TEST MODE BLOCK DIAGRAM



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers—	MCM54102AN60	MCM54102AN60R2	MCM54102AZ60
	MCM54102AN70	MCM54102AN70R2	MCM54102AZ70
	MCM54102AN80	MCM54102AN80R2	MCM54102AZ80
	MCM54102AN10	MCM54102AN10R2	MCM54102AZ10

2

Product Preview

256K x 16 CMOS Dynamic RAM

Fast Page Mode – 1 CAS, 2 Write Enables

MCM54170B
MCM5L4170B
MCM5V4170B

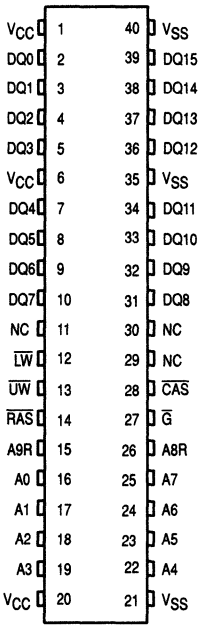
The MCM54170B is a 0.6µ CMOS high-speed, dynamic random access memory. It is organized as 262,144 sixteen-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology. Advanced circuit design and fine line processing provide high performance, improved reliability, and low cost.

The MCM54170B requires only 10 address lines; row and column address inputs are multiplexed. The device is packaged in a standard 400-mil SOJ plastic package, a 100-mil zig-zag in-line package (ZIP), and a 400-mil thin-small-outline-package (TSOP).

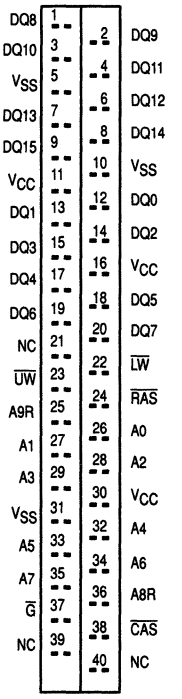
- Three-State Data Output
- Fast Page Mode
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- Self Refresh (MCM5V4170B only)
- 1024 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM54170B = 16 ms
  MCM5L4170B and MCM5V4170B = 128 ms
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC})
  MCM54170B–70, MCM5L4170B–70, and MCM5V4170B–70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM54170B–80, MCM5L4170B–80, and MCM5V4170B–80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM54170B–10, MCM5L4170B–10, and MCM5V4170B–10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM54170B–70, MCM5L4170B–70, and MCM5V4170B–70 = 385 mW (Max)
  MCM54170B–80, MCM5L4170B–80, and MCM5V4170B–80 = 330 mW (Max)
  MCM54170B–10, MCM5L4170B–10, and MCM5V4170B–10 = 303 mW (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  MCM54170B, MCM5L4170B, and MCM5V4170B = 5.5 mW (Max, TTL Levels)
- Battery Backup Power Dissipation:
  MCM5L4170B = 1.7 mW (Max, battery backup mode, t_{RC} =125 µs)
- Self Refresh Power Dissipation:
  MCM5V4170B = 1.1 mW (Max, self refresh mode)

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

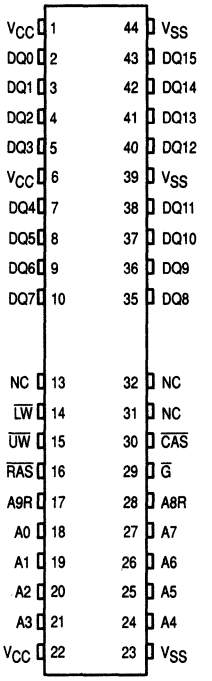
PIN ASSIGNMENTS – MCM54170B



256K X 16 DRAM
40-Pin 400-mil SOJ



256K X 16 DRAM
40-Pin 475-mil ZIP



256K X 16 DRAM
40/44-Pin 400-mil TSOP

PIN NAMES	
A0–A7, A8R, A9R .. Address Input	V_{CC} ..... Power Supply (+ 5 V)
DQ0–DQ15 .... Data Input/Output	V_{SS} ..... Ground
LW, UW ..... Read/Write Enable	NC ..... No Connection
RAS ..... Row Address Strobe	G ..... Output Enable
CAS ..... Column Address Strobe	

2

Product Preview

256K x 18 CMOS Dynamic RAM

Fast Page Mode – 1 CAS, 2 Write Enables

MCM54190B
MCM5L4190B
MCM5V4190B

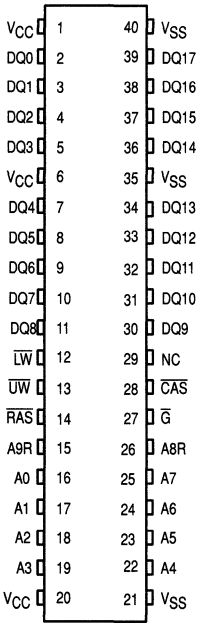
The MCM54190B is a 0.6µ CMOS high-speed, dynamic random access memory. It is organized as 262,144 eighteen-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology. Advanced circuit design and fine line processing provide high performance, improved reliability, and low cost.

The MCM54190B requires only 10 address lines; row and column address inputs are multiplexed. The device is packaged in a standard 400-mil SOJ plastic package, a 100-mil zig-zag in-line package (ZIP), and a 400-mil thin-small-outline-package (TSOP).

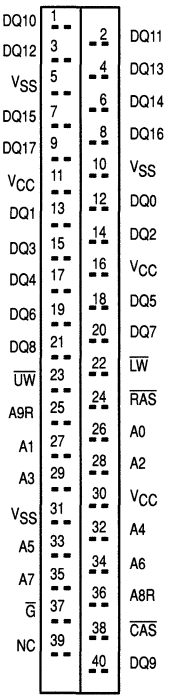
- Three-State Data Output
- Fast Page Mode
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- Self Refresh (MCM5V4190B only)
- 1024 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM54190B = 16 ms
  MCM5L4190B and MCM5V4190B = 128 ms
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC})
  MCM54190B –70, MCM5L4190B –70, and MCM5V4190B –70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM54190B – 80, MCM5L4190B – 80, and MCM5V4190B – 80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM54190B –10, MCM5L4190B –10, and MCM5V4190B –10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM54190B –70, MCM5L4190B –70, and MCM5V4190B –70 = 385 mW (Max)
  MCM54190B – 80, MCM5L4190B – 80, and MCM5V4190B – 80 = 330 mW (Max)
  MCM54190B –10, MCM5L4190B –10, and MCM5V4190B –10 = 303 mW (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  MCM54190B, MCM5L4190B, and MCM5V4190B = 5.5 mW (Max, TTL Levels)
- Battery Backup Power Dissipation:
  MCM5L4190B = 1.7 mW (Max, battery backup mode, t_{RC} =125 µs)
- Self Refresh Power Dissipation:
  MCM5V4190B = 1.1 mW (Max, self refresh mode)

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

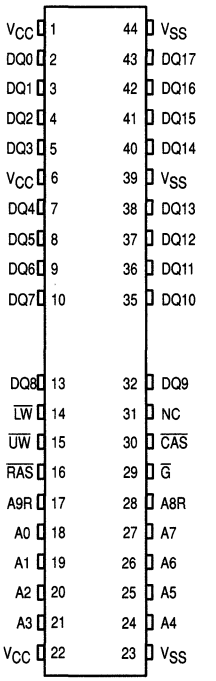
PIN ASSIGNMENTS – MCM54190B



256K X 18 DRAM
40-Pin 400-mil SOJ



256K X 18 DRAM
40-Pin 475-mil ZIP



256K X 18 DRAM
40/44-Pin 400-mil TSOP

PIN NAMES	
A0–A7, A8R, A9R .. Address Input	V_{CC} ..... Power Supply (+ 5 V)
DQ0–DQ17 .... Data Input/Output	V_{SS} ..... Ground
$\overline{LW}$, $\overline{UW}$ ..... Read/Write Enable	NC ..... No Connection
$\overline{RAS}$ ..... Row Address Strobe	$\overline{G}$ ..... Output Enable
$\overline{CAS}$ ..... Column Address Strobe	

2

Product Preview

256K x 16 CMOS Dynamic RAM

Fast Page Mode – 2 CAS, 1 Write Enable

MCM54260B
MCM5L4260B
MCM5V4260B

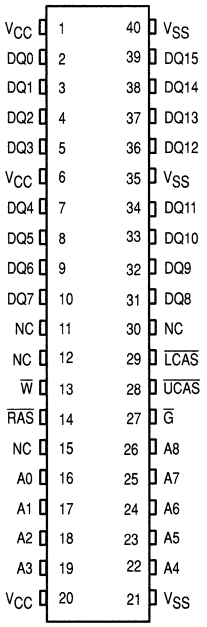
The MCM54260B is a 0.6μ CMOS high-speed, dynamic random access memory. It is organized as 262,144 sixteen-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology. Advanced circuit design and fine line processing provide high performance, improved reliability, and low cost.

The MCM54260B requires only 9 address lines; row and column address inputs are multiplexed. The device is packaged in a standard 400-mil SOJ plastic package, a 100-mil zig-zag in-line package (ZIP), and a 400-mil thin-small-outline-package (TSOP).

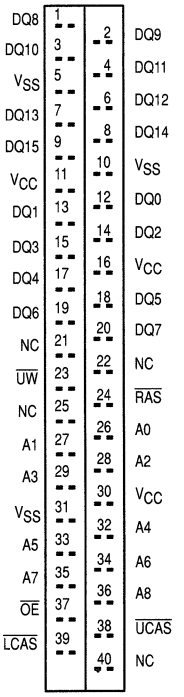
- Three-State Data Output
- Fast Page Mode
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- Self Refresh (MCM5V4260B only)
- 512 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM54260B = 8 ms
  MCM5L4260B and MCM5V4260B = 64 ms
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC})
  MCM54260B –70, MCM5L4260B –70, and MCM5V4260B –70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM54260B – 80, MCM5L4260B – 80, and MCM5V4260B – 80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM54260B –10, MCM5L4260B –10, and MCM5V4260B –10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM54260B –70, MCM5L4260B –70, and MCM5V4260B –70 = 550 mW (Max)
  MCM54260B – 80, MCM5L4260B – 80, and MCM5V4260B – 80 = 468 mW (Max)
  MCM54260B –10, MCM5L4260B –10, and MCM5V4260B –10 = 413 mW (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  MCM54260B, MCM5L4260B, and MCM5V4260B = 5.5 mW (Max, TTL Levels)
- Battery Backup Power Dissipation:
  MCM5L4260B = 1.7 mW (Max, battery backup mode, t_{RC} =125 μs)
- Self Refresh Power Dissipation:
  MCM5V4260B = 1.1 mW (Max, self refresh mode)

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

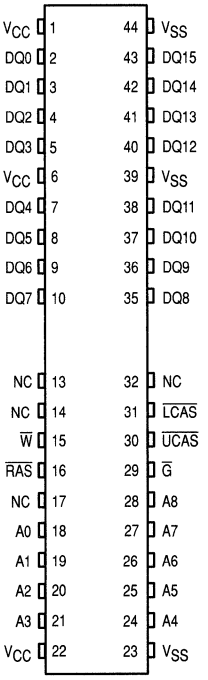
PIN ASSIGNMENTS – MCM54260B



256K X 16 DRAM
40-Pin 400-mil SOJ



256K X 16 DRAM
40-Pin 475-mil ZIP



256K X 16 DRAM
40/44-Pin 400-mil TSOP

PIN NAMES	
A0–A8 ..... Address Input	V_{CC} ..... Power Supply (+ 5 V)
DQ0–DQ15 ..... Data Input/Output	V_{SS} ..... Ground
$\overline{W}$ ..... Read/Write Enable	NC ..... No Connection
$\overline{RAS}$ ..... Row Address Strobe	$\overline{G}$ ..... Output Enable
$\overline{LCAS}$,$\overline{UCAS}$. Column Address Strobe	

2

Product Preview

256K x 18 CMOS Dynamic RAM

Fast Page Mode – 2 CAS, 1 Write Enable

MCM54280B
MCM5L4280B
MCM5V4280B

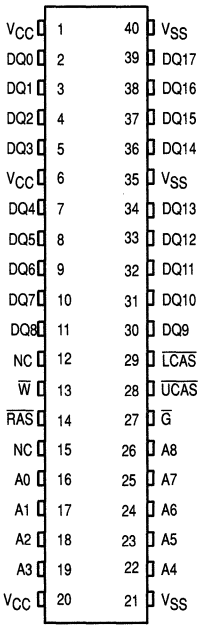
The MCM54280B is a 0.6µ CMOS high-speed, dynamic random access memory. It is organized as 262,144 eighteen-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology. Advanced circuit design and fine line processing provide high performance, improved reliability, and low cost.

The MCM54280B requires only 9 address lines; row and column address inputs are multiplexed. The device is packaged in a standard 400-mil SOJ plastic package, a 100-mil zig-zag in-line package (ZIP), and a 400-mil thin-small-outline-package (TSOP).

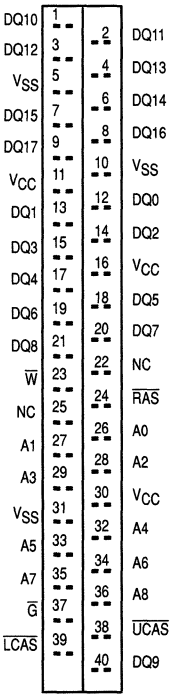
- Three-State Data Output
- Fast Page Mode
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- Self Refresh (MCM5V4280B only)
- 512 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM54280B = 8 ms
  MCM5L4280B and MCM5V4280B = 64 ms
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC})
  MCM54280B –70, MCM5L4280B –70, and MCM5V4280B –70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM54280B – 80, MCM5L4280B – 80, and MCM5V4280B – 80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM54280B –10, MCM5L4280B –10, and MCM5V4280B –10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM54280B –70, MCM5L4280B –70, and MCM5V4280B –70 = 550 mW (Max)
  MCM54280B – 80, MCM5L4280B – 80, and MCM5V4280B – 80 = 468 mW (Max)
  MCM54280B –10, MCM5L4280B –10, and MCM5V4280B –10 = 413 mW (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  MCM54280B, MCM5L4280B, and MCM5V4280B = 5.5 mW (Max, TTL Levels)
- Battery Backup Power Dissipation:
  MCM5L4280B = 1.7 mW (Max, battery backup mode, t_{RC} =125 µs)
- Self Refresh Power Dissipation:
  MCM5V4280B = 1.1 mW (Max, self refresh mode)

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

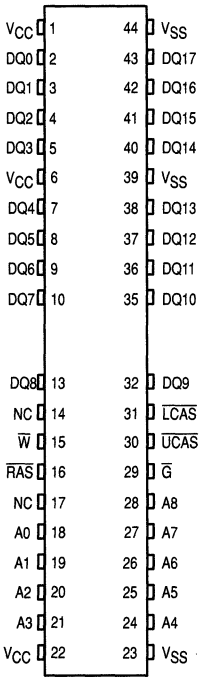
PIN ASSIGNMENTS – MCM54280B



256K X 18 DRAM
40-Pin 400-mil SOJ



256K X 18 DRAM
40-Pin 475-mil ZIP



256K X 18 DRAM
40/44-Pin 400-mil TSOP

PIN NAMES	
A0–A8 ..... Address Input	V_{CC} ..... Power Supply (+ 5 V)
DQ0–DQ17 ..... Data Input/Output	V_{SS} ..... Ground
$\overline{W}$ ..... Read/Write Enable	NC ..... No Connection
$\overline{RAS}$ ..... Row Address Strobe	$\overline{G}$ ..... Output Enable
$\overline{LCAS}$, $\overline{UCAS}$ Column Address Strobe	

2

Advance Information

MCM54400A
MCM5L4400A

1M x 4 CMOS Dynamic RAM

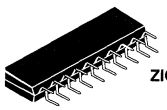
Fast Page Mode

The MCM54400A is a 0.7µ CMOS high-speed, dynamic random access memory. It is organized as 1,048,576 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology. Advanced circuit design and fine line processing provide high performance, improved reliability, and low cost.

The MCM54400A requires only 10 address lines; row and column address inputs are multiplexed. The device is packaged in a standard 300 J-lead small outline package, and a 100-mil zig-zag in-line package (ZIP).

- Three-State Data Output
- Fast Page Mode
- Test Mode
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh: MCM54400A = 16 ms
  MCM5L4400A = 128 ms
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC})
  MCM54400A-60 and MCM5L4400A-60 = 60 ns (Max)
  MCM54400A-70 and MCM5L4400A-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM54400A-80 and MCM5L4400A-80 = 80 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM54400A-60 and MCM5L4400A-60 = 660 mW (Max)
  MCM54400A-70 and MCM5L4400A-70 = 550 mW (Max)
  MCM54400A-80 and MCM5L4400A-80 = 468 mW (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  MCM54400A and MCM5L4400A = 11 mW (Max, TTL Levels)
  MCM54400A = 5.5 mW (Max, CMOS Levels)
  MCM5L4400A = 1.1 mW (Max, CMOS Levels)

N PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 822



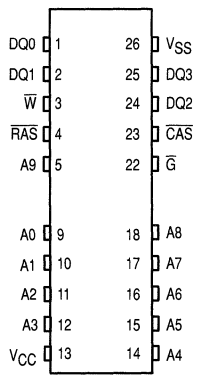
Z PACKAGE
PLASTIC
ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE
CASE 836

PIN NAMES

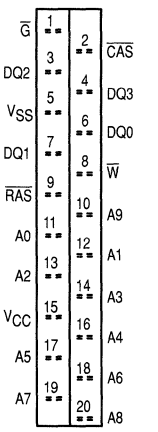
A0–A9	Address Input
DQ0–DQ3	Data Input/Output
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Enable
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground

PIN ASSIGNMENT

300-MIL SOJ

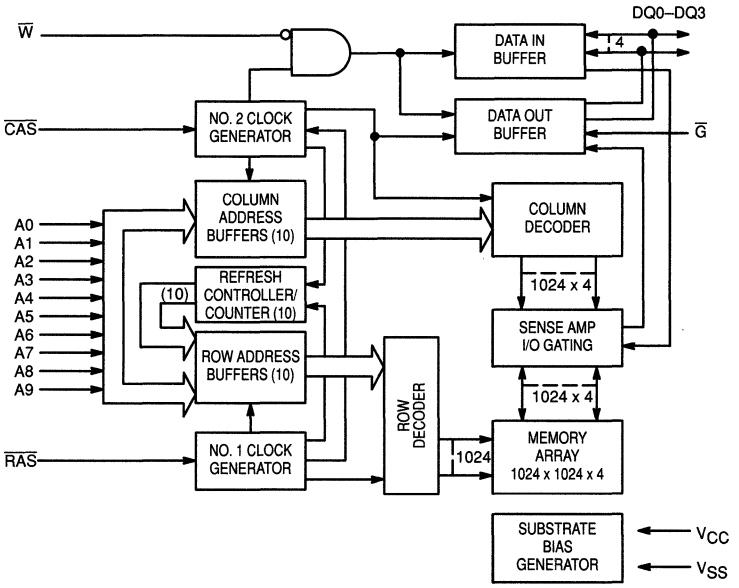


100-MIL ZIP



This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	–1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	–1 to +7	V
Data Out Current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	700	mW
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	– 55 to +150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

2

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.0	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	–1.0	—	0.8	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2, 3
MCM54400A-60 and MCM5L4400A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	120		
MCM54400A-70 and MCM5L4400A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	100		
MCM54400A-80 and MCM5L4400A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	85		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	2.0	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycles ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC3}			mA	2, 3
MCM54400A-60 and MCM5L4400A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	120		
MCM54400A-70 and MCM5L4400A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	100		
MCM54400A-80 and MCM5L4400A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	85		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle ($\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL})	I_{CC4}			mA	2, 3
MCM54400A-60 and MCM5L4400A-60, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	70		
MCM54400A-70 and MCM5L4400A-70, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	70		
MCM54400A-80 and MCM5L4400A-80, t_{PC} = 50 ns		—	60		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	I_{CC5}				
MCM54400A		—	1.0	mA	
MCM5L4400A		—	200	µA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM54400A-60 and MCM5L4400A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	120		
MCM54400A-70 and MCM5L4400A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	100		
MCM54400A-80 and MCM5L4400A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	85		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current, Battery Backup Mode—MCM5L4400A Only (t_{RC} = 125 µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycling or 0.2 V; $\overline{G}$, $\overline{W}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V; A0–A9 = V_{CC} – 0.2 V or 0.2 V; DQ0–DQ3 = V_{CC} – 0.2 V or 0.2 V or OPEN; t_{RAS} = Min to 1µs)	I_{CC7}	—	300	µA	2, 4
Input Leakage Current (0 V ≤ V_{in} ≤ 6.5 V)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}, 0 V ≤ V_{out} ≤ 5.5 V)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0–A9	C_{in}	5	pF	5
	$\overline{G}$, $\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{W}$		7		
I/O Capacitance ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH} to Disable Output)	DQ0–DQ3	$C_{I/O}$	7	pF	5

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum currents are specified cycle time (minimum) with the output open.
3. Column address can be changed once or less while $\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL} and $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}.
4. t_{RAS} (max) = 1 µs is only applied to refresh of battery-back up. t_{RAS} (max) = 10 µs is applied to functional operating.
5. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = IΔt/ΔV.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		54400A-60 5L4400A-60		54400A-70 5L4400A-70		54400A-80 5L4400A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	110	—	130	—	150	—	ns	5
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RWC}	165	—	185	—	205	—	ns	5
Fast Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	45	—	45	—	50	—	ns	
Fast Page Mode Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PRWC}	95	—	100	—	105	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	60	—	70	—	80	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	20	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	30	—	35	—	40	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	40	—	40	—	45	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	40	—	50	—	60	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	60	10 k	70	10 k	80	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	60	200 k	70	200 k	80	200 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	60	—	70	—	80	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CEHREH}	t_{RHCP}	40	—	40	—	45	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10 k	20	10 k	20	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	40	20	50	20	60	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	30	15	35	15	40	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RWC} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) and/or t_{GZ} (max) define the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

2

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

Parameter	Symbol		54400A-60 5L4400A-60		54400A-70 5L4400A-70		54400A-80 5L4400A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	30	—	35	—	40	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	14
Refresh Period MCM54400A MCM5L4400A	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{CELWL}	t_{CWD}	50	—	50	—	50	—	ns	15
$\overline{RAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{RELWL}	t_{RWD}	90	—	100	—	110	—	ns	15
Column Address to Write Delay Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AWD}	60	—	65	—	70	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to Write Delay Time (Page Mode)	t_{CEHWL}	t_{CPWD}	70	—	70	—	75	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	30	—	40	—	40	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{G}$	t_{GLREH}	t_{ROH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{G}$ Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{GA}	—	20	—	20	—	20	ns	
$\overline{G}$ to Data Delay	t_{GLHDX}	t_{GD}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Output Buffer Turn-Off Delay Time from $\overline{G}$	t_{GHQZ}	t_{GZ}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10

(continued)

NOTES:

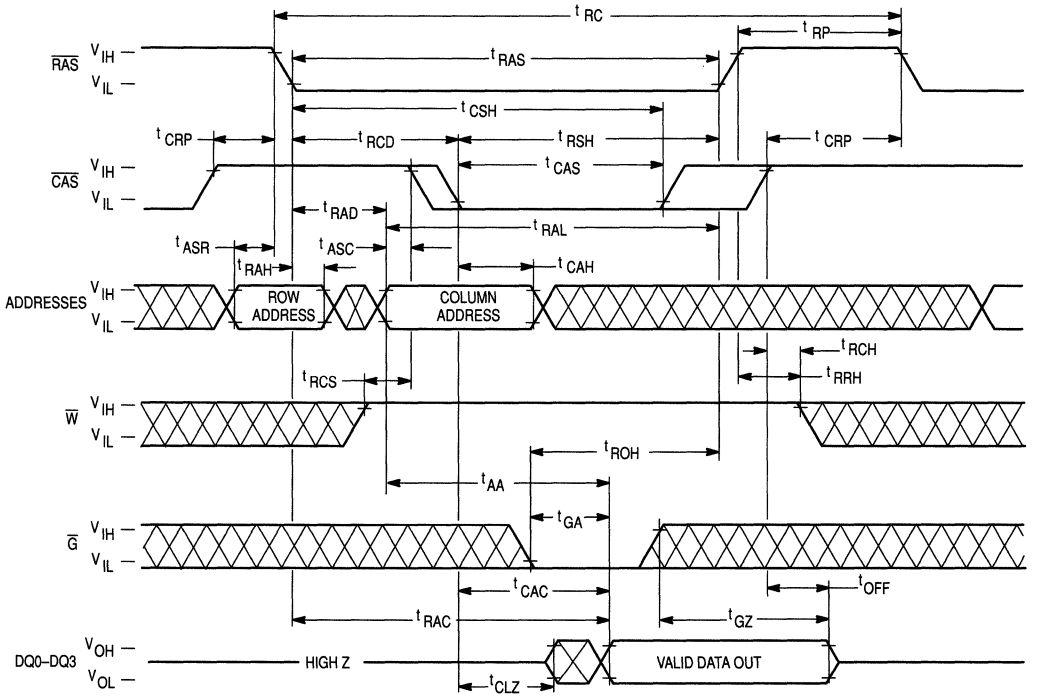
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{W}$ leading edge in late write or read-write cycles.
15. t_{WCS}, t_{RWD}, t_{CWD}, t_{AWD}, and t_{CPWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}$ (min), $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}$ (min), $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}$ (min), and $t_{CPWD} \geq t_{CPWD}$ (min) (page mode), the cycle is a read-write cycle and the data out will contain data read from the selected cell. If neither of these sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

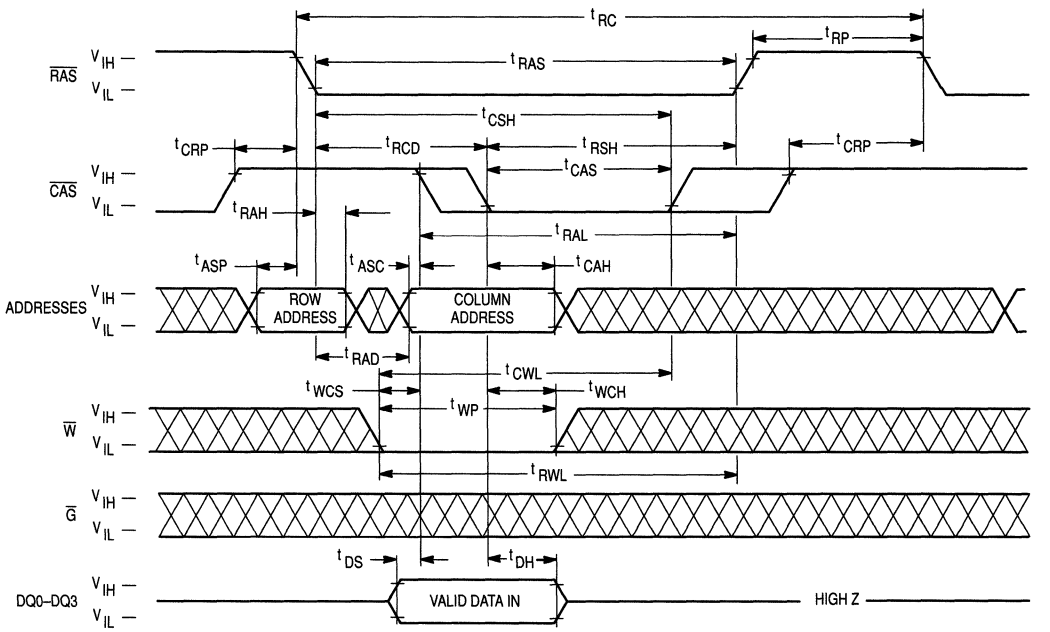
Parameter	Symbol		54400A-60 5L4400A-60		54400A-70 5L4400A-70		54400A-80 5L4400A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{G}$ Command Hold Time	t_{WLGL}	t_{GH}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Setup Time (Test Mode)	t_{WLREL}	t_{WTS}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time (Test Mode)	t_{RELWH}	t_{WTH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{WHREL}	t_{WRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{RELWL}	t_{WRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

2

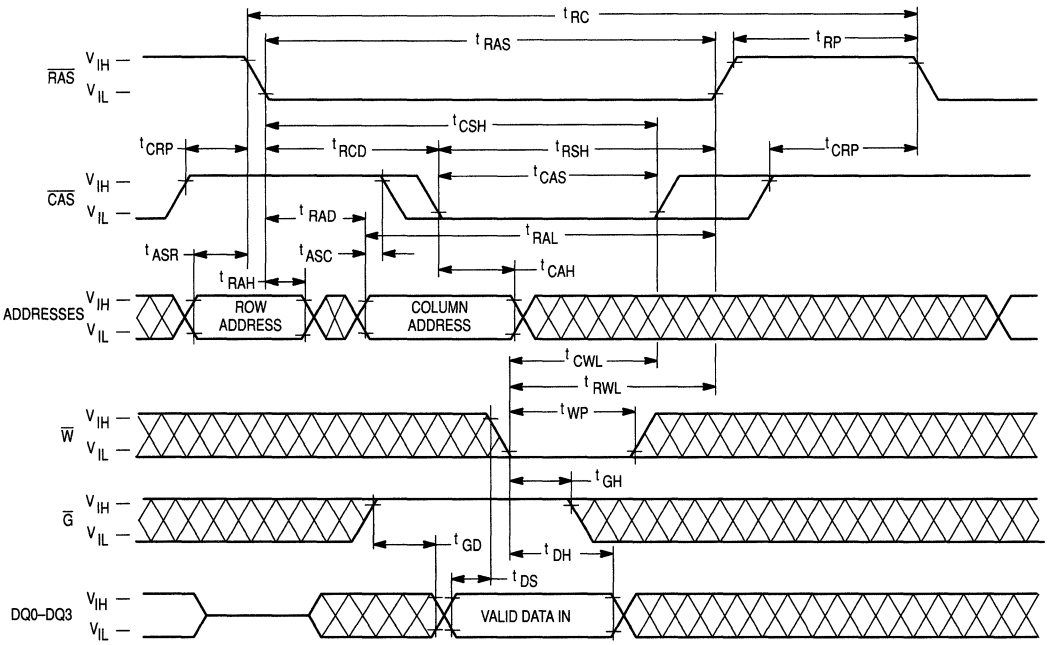
READ CYCLE



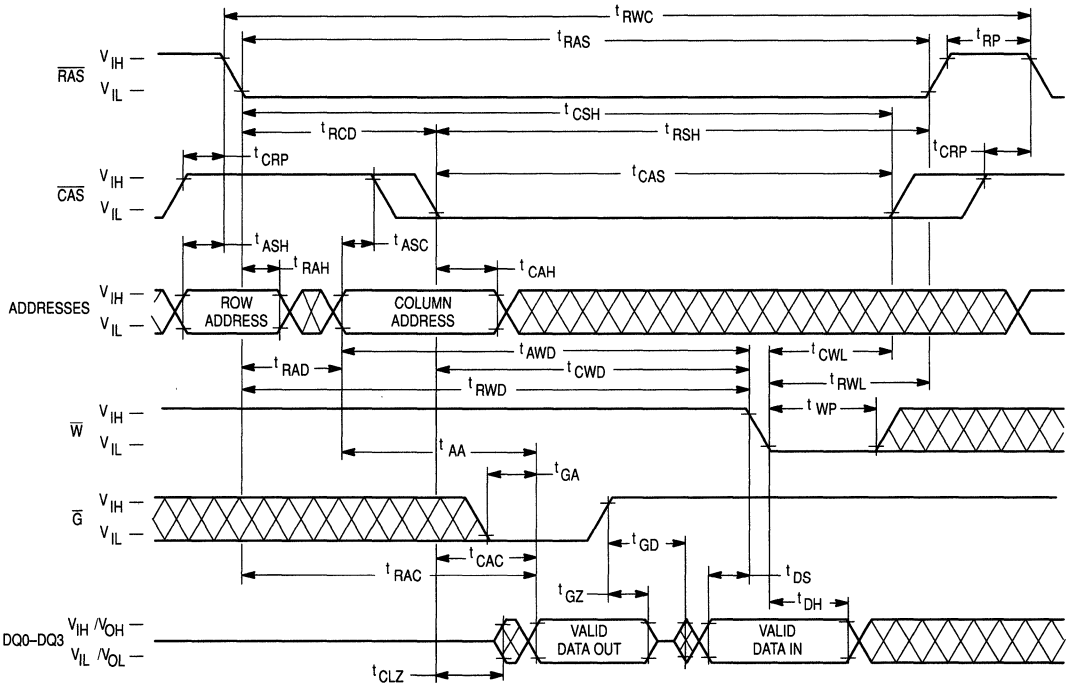
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



$\overline{G}$ CONTROLLED WRITE CYCLE

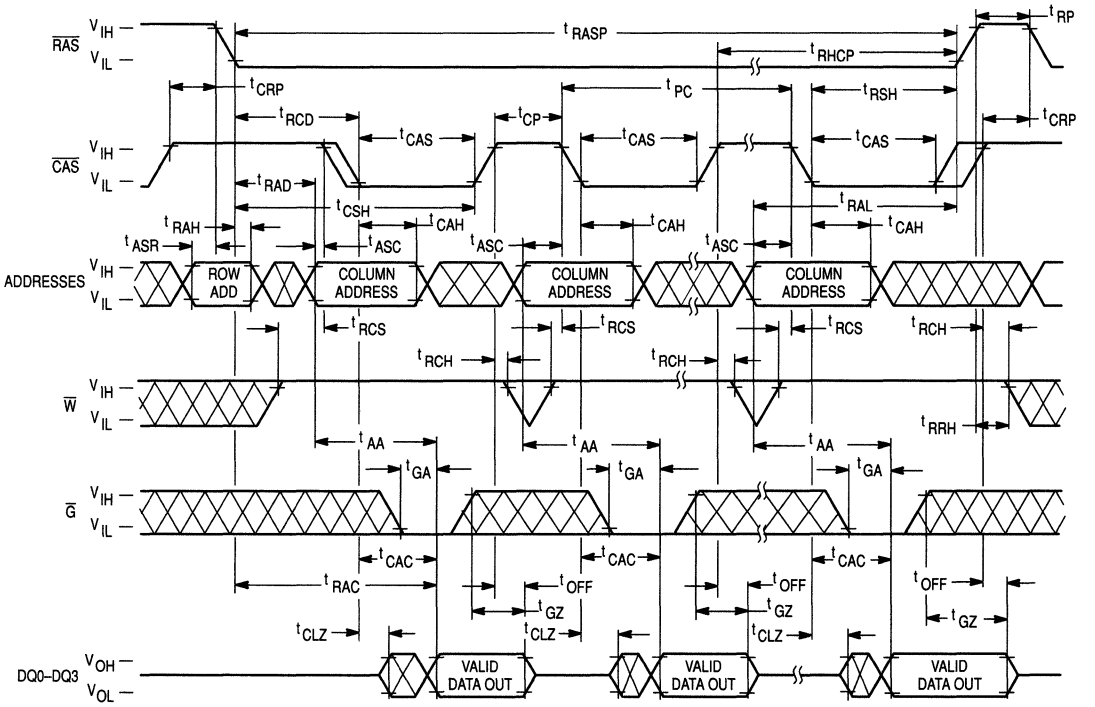


READ-WRITE CYCLE

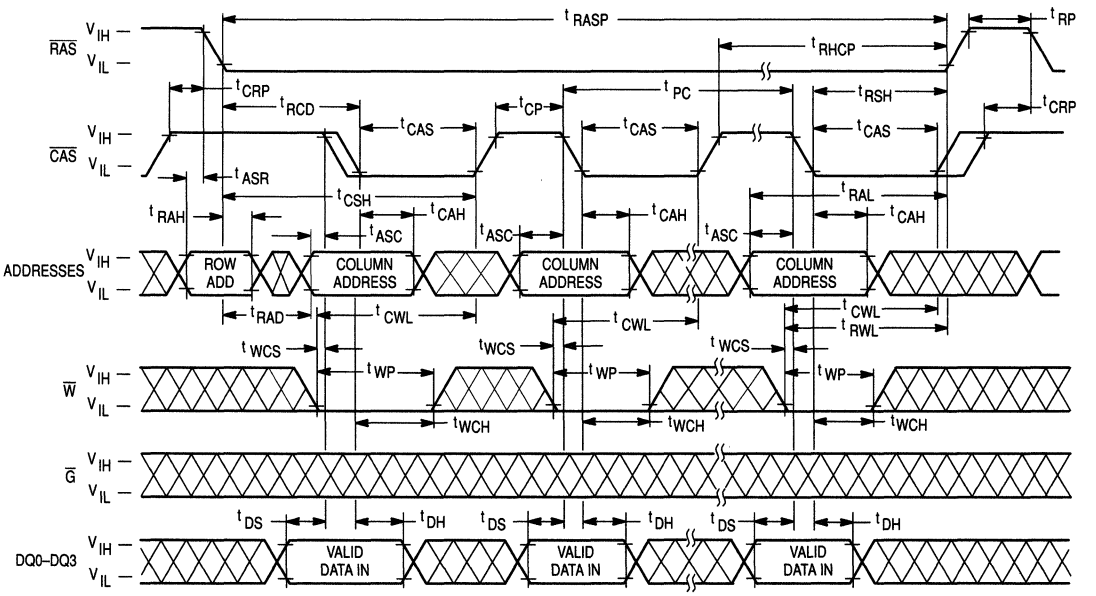


2

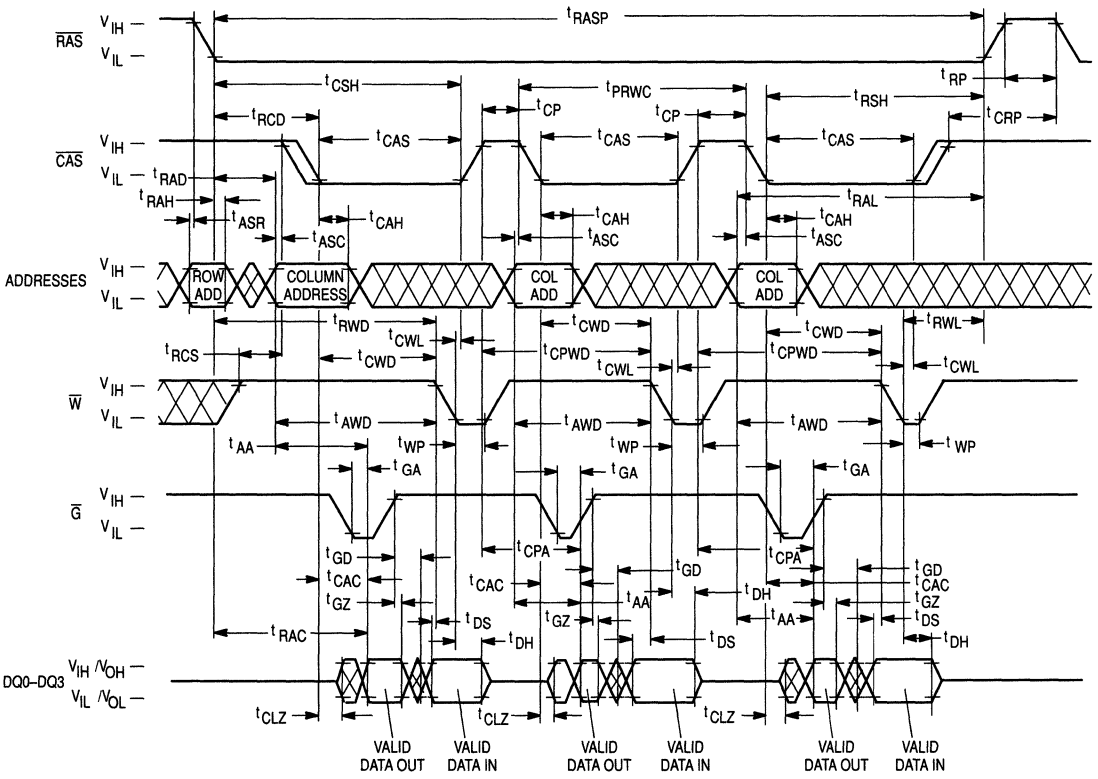
FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE

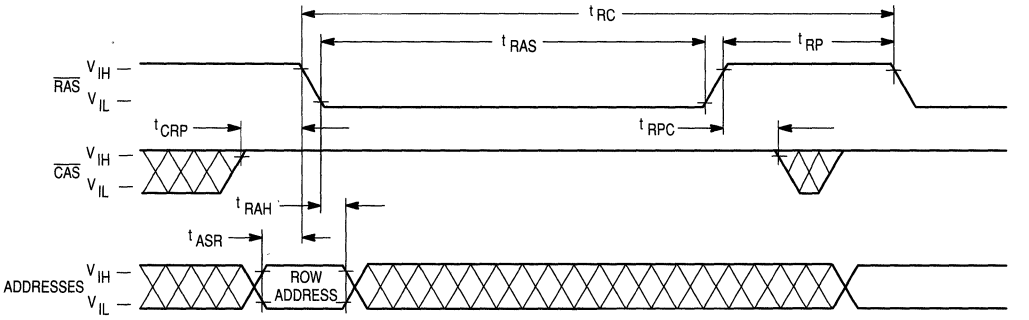


FAST PAGE MODE READ-WRITE CYCLE

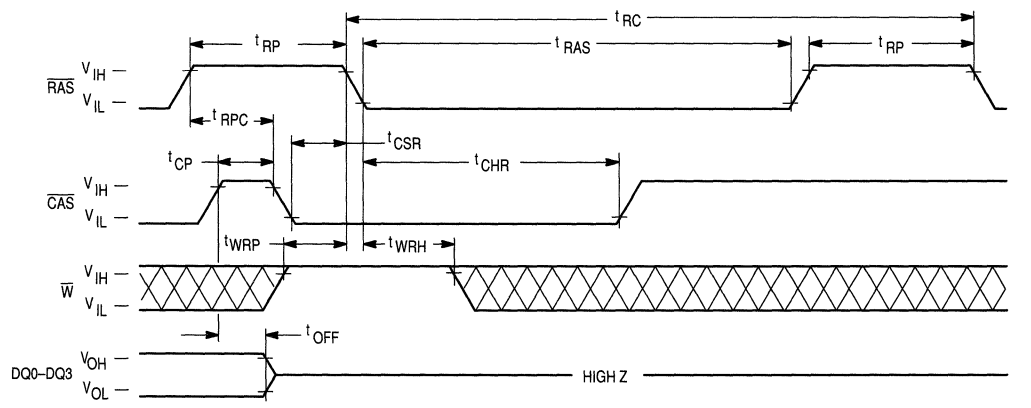


2

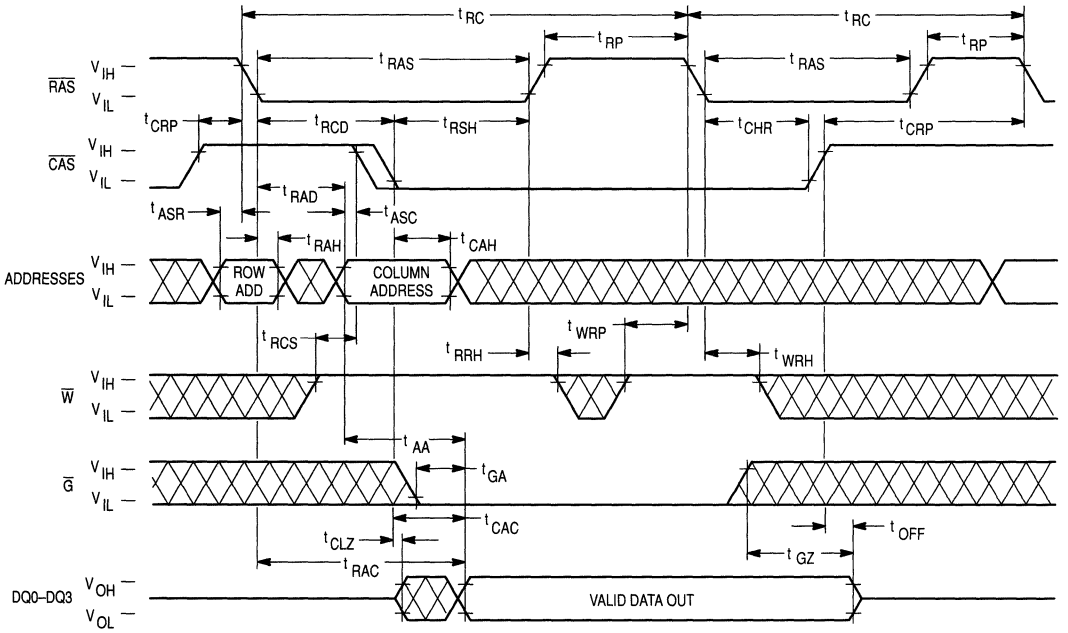
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and $\overline{G}$ are Don't Care)



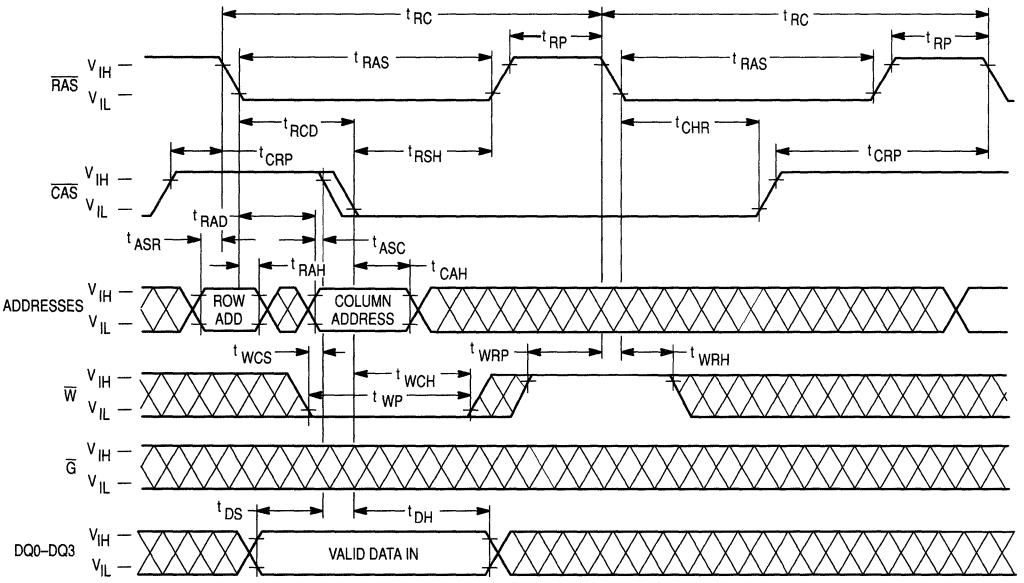
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{G}$ and A0–A9 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

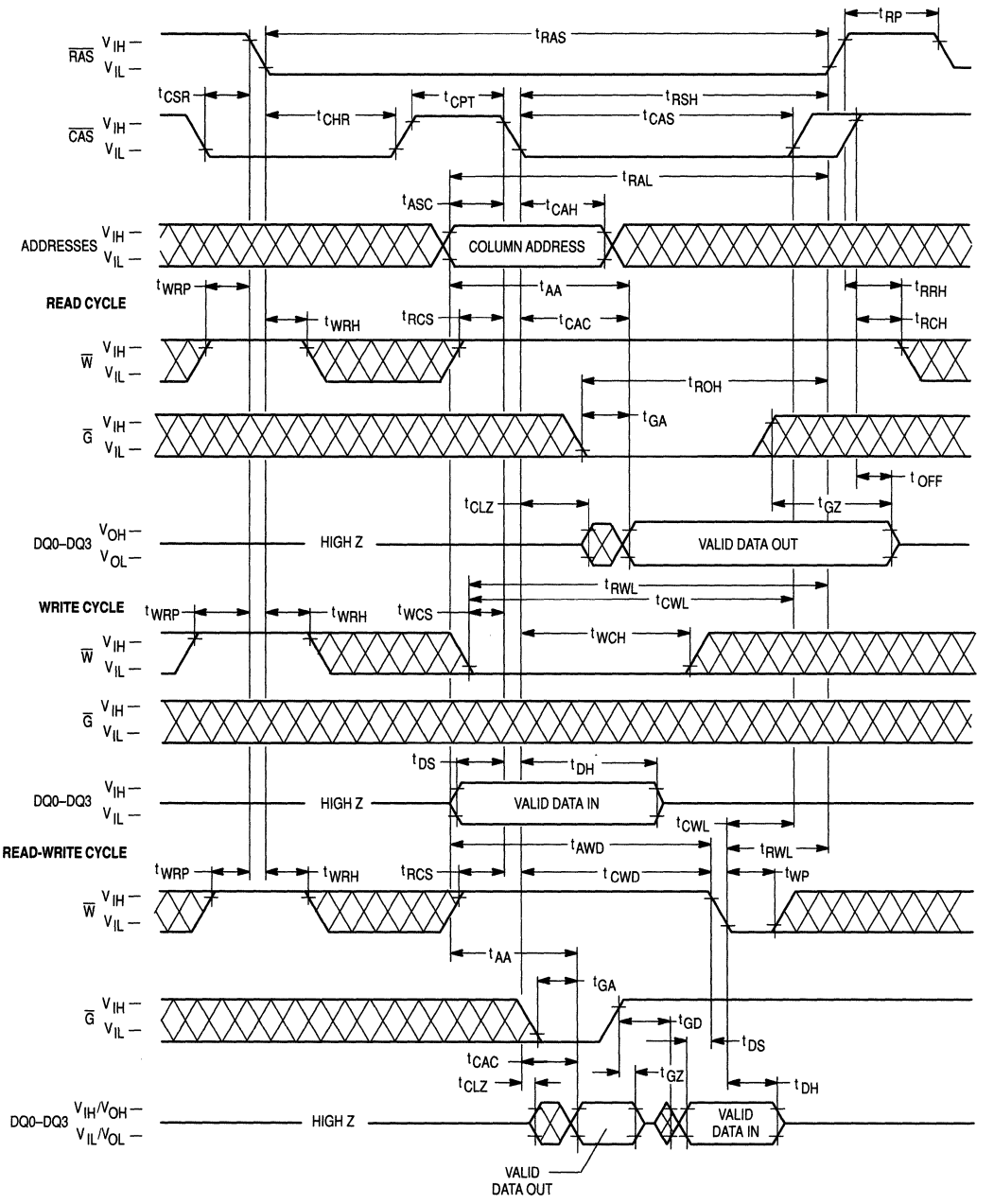


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)



2

CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the RAM. During an extended inactive state (greater than 16 milliseconds or 128 milliseconds in case of low power device with the device powered up), a wakeup sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The ten address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 10-bit address fields. A total of twenty address bits, ten rows and ten columns, will decode one of the 1,048,576 bit locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This "gate" feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are three other variations in addressing the 1M x 4 RAM: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle,** and **page mode**. All three are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with four different cycles: "normal" random read cycle, page mode read cycle, read-write cycle, and page mode read-write cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the other cycles are discussed in separate sections.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. Both $\overline{CAS}$ and output enable ($\overline{G}$) control read access time: $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum and $\overline{G}$ must be active t_{RAC}-t_{GA} (both minimum) after $\overline{RAS}$ active transition to guarantee valid data out (Q) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded and/or $\overline{G}$ active transition does not occur in time, read access time is determined by either the $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{G}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC} or t_{GA}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. Q is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ and $\overline{G}$ clocks are active. When either the $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{G}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z (three-state) t_{OFF} or t_{GZ} after the inactive transition.

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the DRAM with any of four cycles: early write, late write, page mode early write, and page mode read-write. Early and late write modes are discussed here, while page mode write operations are covered in a separate section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early and late write modes are distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data in (D) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

Q remains in three-state condition throughout an early write cycle because $\overline{W}$ active transition precedes or coincides with $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, keeping data-out buffers and $\overline{G}$ disabled.

A late write cycle (referred to as $\overline{G}$-controlled write) occurs when $\overline{W}$ active transition is made after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. $\overline{W}$ active transition could be delayed for almost 10 microseconds after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, ($t_{RCD} + t_{CWD} + t_{RWL} + 2t_T$) $\leq t_{RAS}$, if other timing minimums (t_{RCD}, t_{RWL}, and t_T) are maintained. D is referenced to $\overline{W}$ active transition in a late write cycle. Output buffers are enabled by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition but outputs are switched off by $\overline{G}$ inactive transition, which is required to write to the device. Q may be indeterminate—see note 15 of ac operating conditions table. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ must remain active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after $\overline{W}$ active transition to complete the write cycle. $\overline{G}$ must remain inactive for t_{GH} after $\overline{W}$ active transition to complete the write cycle.

READ-WRITE CYCLE

A read-write cycle performs a read and then a write at the same address, during the same cycle. This cycle is basically a late write cycle, as discussed in the **WRITE CYCLE** section, except $\overline{W}$ must remain high for t_{CWD} minimum after the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to guarantee valid Q before writing the bit.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 1024 column locations on a selected row of the 1M x 4 dynamic RAM. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read, write, or read-write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC} or t_{PRWC}). Either a read, write, or read-write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously

2

described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM54400A require refresh every 16 milliseconds, while refresh time for the MCM5L4400A is 128 milliseconds.

This is accomplished by cycling through the 1024 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM54400A, and 124.8 microseconds for the MCM5L4400A. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 1024 rows consecutively, must be performed every 16 milliseconds on the MCM54400A and 128 milliseconds on the MCM5L4400A.

A normal read, write, or read-write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits (4096) associated with the particular row decodes. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{RAS}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{CAS}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh

$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{CAS}$ active before $\overline{RAS}$. This clock order activates an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh). $\overline{W}$ must be inactive for time t_{WRP} before and time t_{WRH} after $\overline{RAS}$ active transition to prevent switching the device into a **test mode cycle**.

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{CAS}$ active at the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{RAS}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1). $\overline{W}$ is subject to the same conditions with respect to $\overline{RAS}$ active transition (to prevent test mode entry) as in $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh.

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test**. This test is performed with a read-write operation. During the test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 1024 cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed after a minimum of eight **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** initialization cycles. Test procedure:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells with normal write mode.
2. Select a column address, read "0" out and write "1" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
3. Read the "1"s which were written in step 2 in normal read mode.
4. Using the same starting column address as in step 2, read "1" out and write "0" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
5. Read "0"s which were written in step 4 in normal read mode.
6. Repeat steps 1 to 5 using complement data.

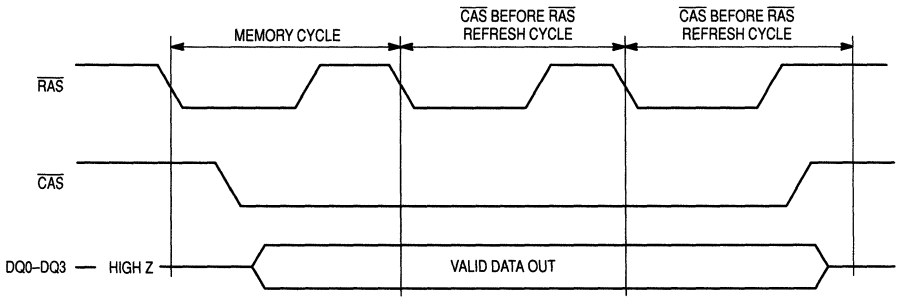


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

TEST MODE

The internal organization of this device (512K x 8) allows it to be tested as if it were a 512K x 4 DRAM. Nineteen of the twenty addresses are used when operating the device in test mode. Column address A0 is ignored by the device in test mode. A test mode cycle reads and/or writes data to a bit in each of eight 512K blocks (B0–B7) in parallel. External data out is determined by the internal test mode logic of the device.

See following truth table and test mode block diagram.

$\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ timing puts the device in **"Test Mode"** as shown in the test mode timing diagram. A **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** or a **$\overline{RAS}$ only** refresh cycle puts the device back into normal mode. Refresh is performed in test mode by using a **$\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** refresh cycle which uses internal refresh address counter.

TEST MODE TRUTH TABLE

D	B0, B1	B2, B3	B4, B5	B6, B7	Q
0	0	0	0	0	1
1	1	1	1	1	1
—	Any Other				0

TEST MODE
AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

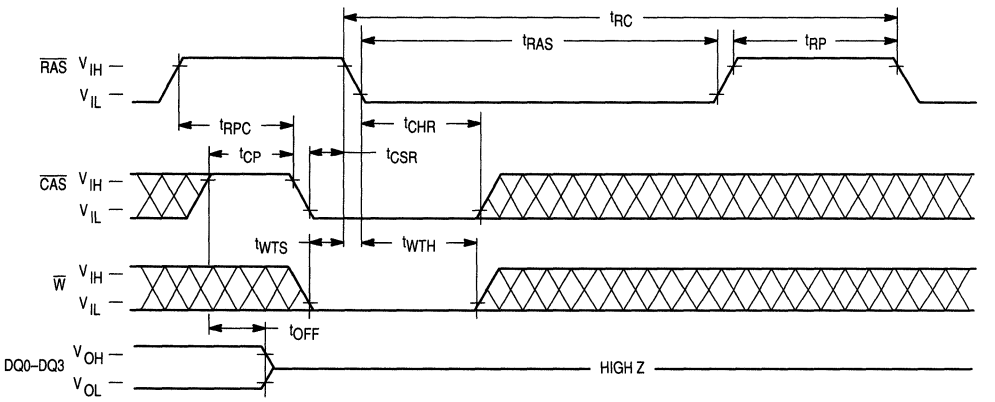
Parameter	Symbol		54400A-60 5L4400A-60		54400A-70 5L4400A-70		54400A-80 5L4400A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	115	—	135	—	155	—	ns	5
Fast Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	50	—	50	—	55	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	65	—	75	—	85	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	25	—	25	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	45	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	45	—	45	—	50	ns	6
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	65	10 k	75	10 k	85	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	65	200 k	75	200 k	85	200 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	65	—	75	—	85	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CEHREH}	t_{RHCP}	45	—	45	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	25	10 k	25	10 k	25	10 k	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	45	—	ns	

NOTES:

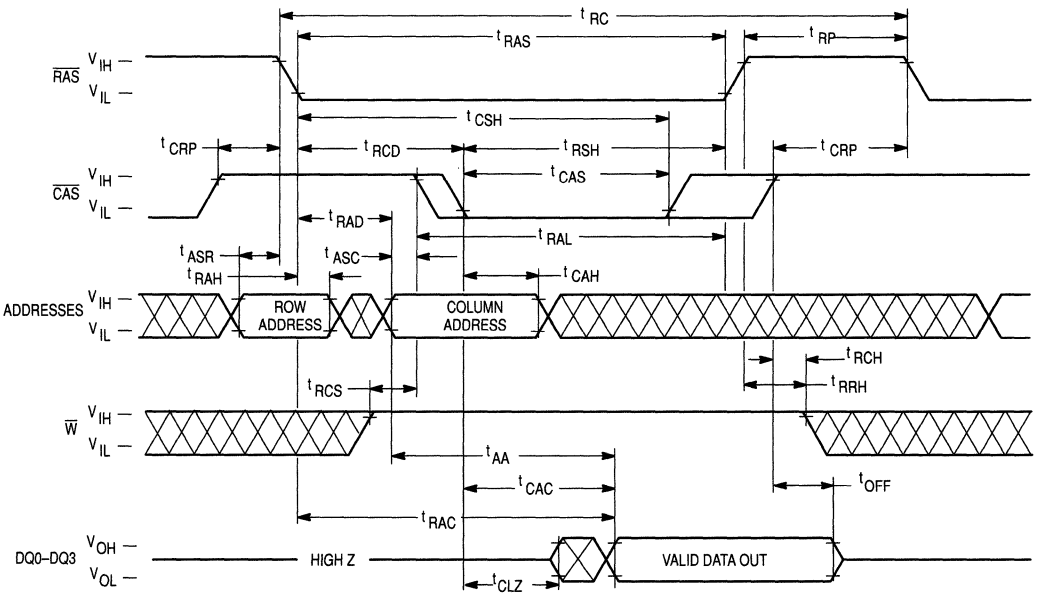
1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RWC} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is ensured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).

2

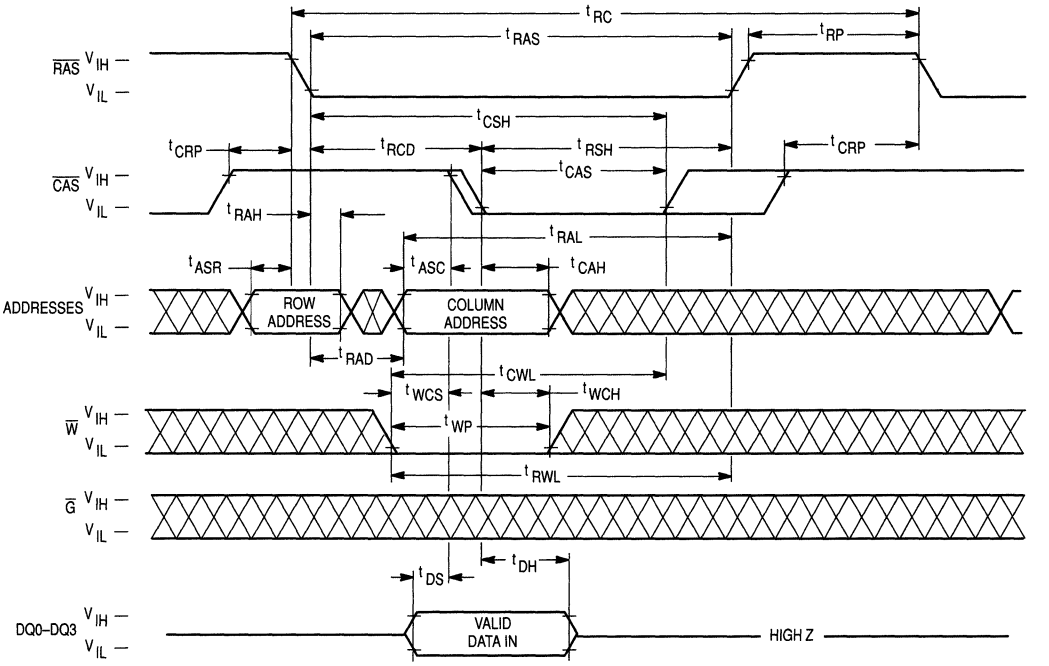
WRITE, CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH CYCLE (TEST MODE ENTRY)
(G and A0–A9 are Don't Care)



TEST MODE–READ CYCLE
($\overline{G}$ = Low)

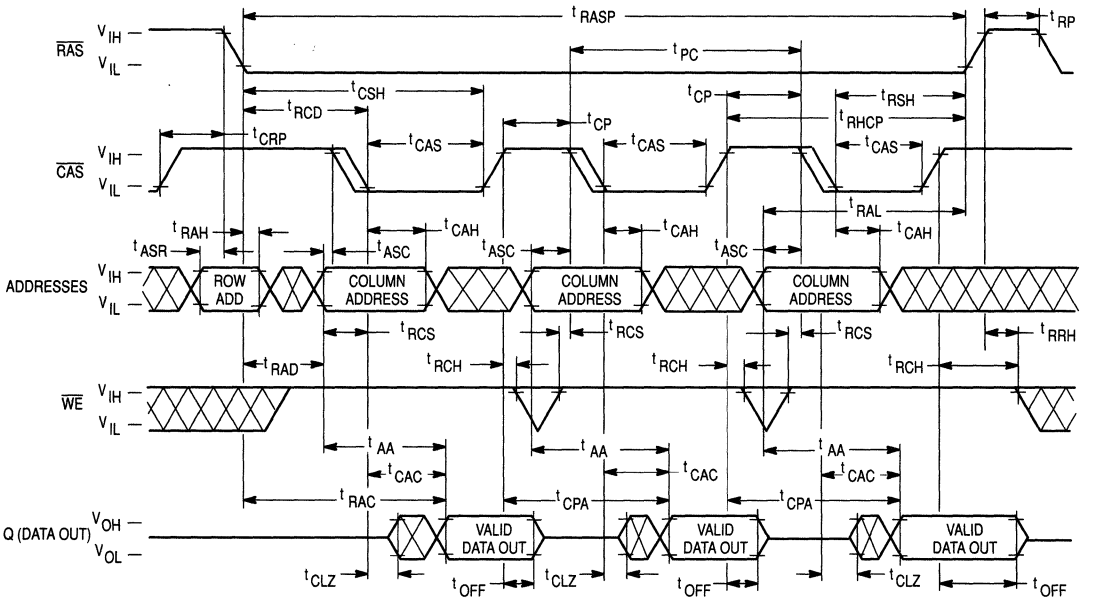


TEST MODE–EARLY WRITE CYCLE

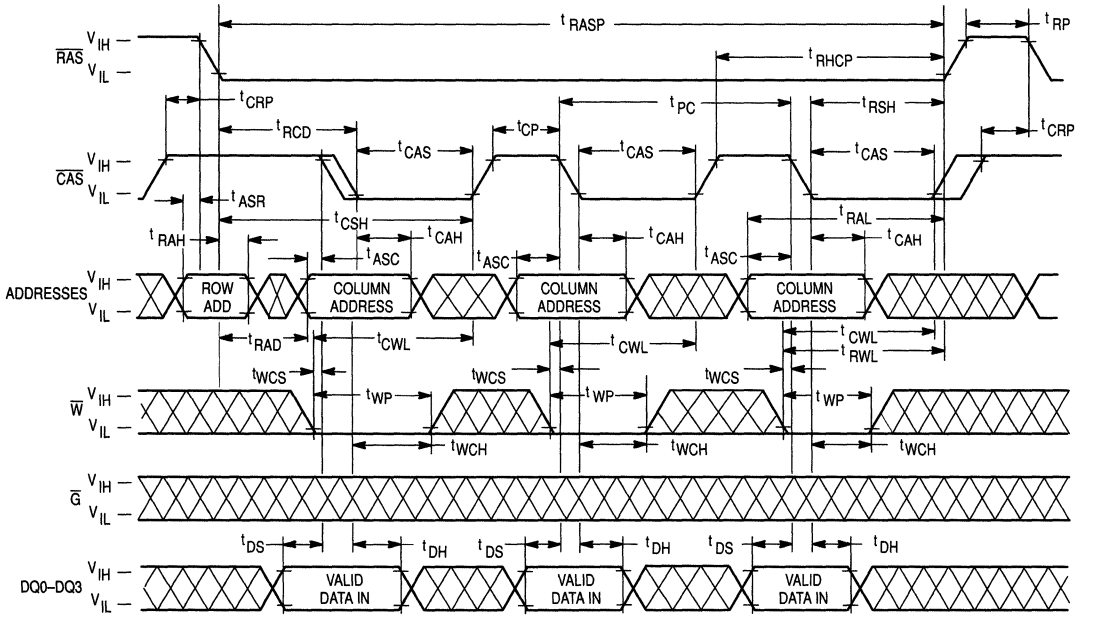


2

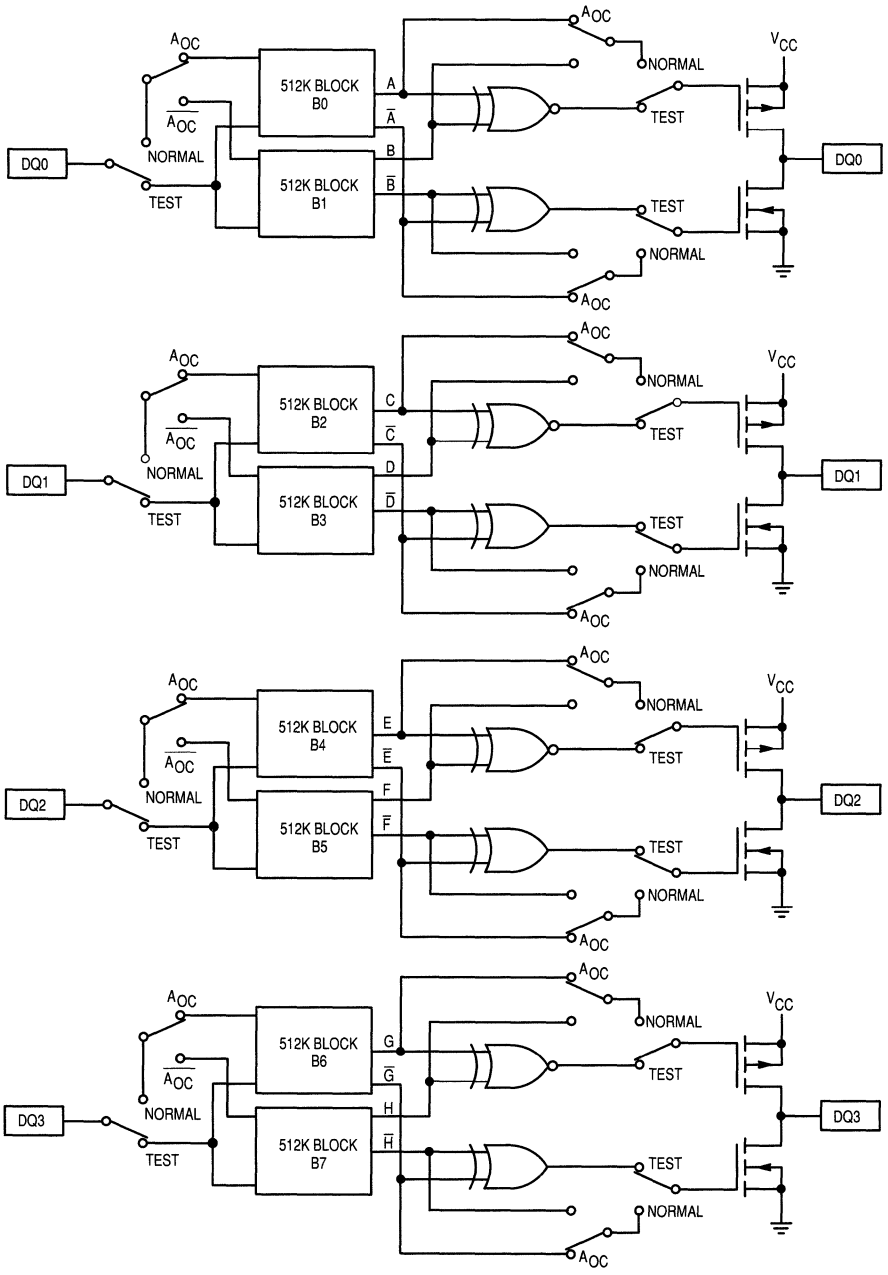
TEST MODE–FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE
($\overline{G}$ = Low)



TEST MODE–FAST PAGE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE

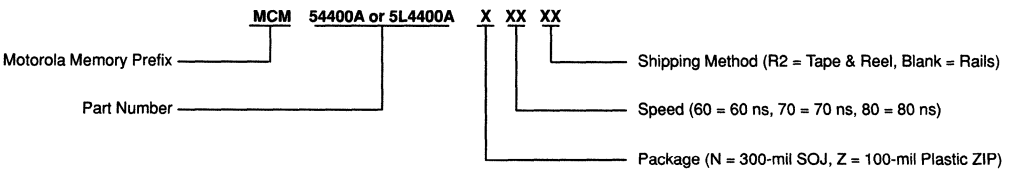


TEST MODE BLOCK DIAGRAM



2

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers—	MCM54400AN60	MCM54400AN60R2	MCM54400AZ60
	MCM54400AN70	MCM54400AN70R2	MCM54400AZ70
	MCM54400AN80	MCM54400AN80R2	MCM54400AZ80
	MCM5L4400AN60	MCM5L4400AN60R2	MCM5L4400AZ60
	MCM5L4400AN70	MCM5L4400AN70R2	MCM5L4400AZ70
	MCM5L4400AN80	MCM5L4400AN80R2	MCM5L4400AZ80

MCM54400A-C

2

Advance Information

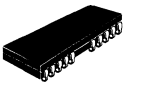
1M x 4 CMOS Dynamic RAM

Fast Page Mode
Operating Temperature – 40°C to + 85°C

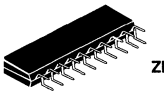
The MCM54400A is a 0.7μ CMOS high-speed, dynamic random access memory. It is organized as 1,048,576 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology. Advanced circuit design and fine line processing provide high performance, improved reliability, and low cost.

The MCM54400A requires only 10 address lines; row and column address inputs are multiplexed. The device is packaged in standard 300-mil small outline J-lead (SOJ) and 100-mil zig-zag in-line (ZIP) package.

- Three-State Data Output
- Fast Page Mode
- Test Mode
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh: MCM54400A = 16 ms
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC})
  MCM54400A-C70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM54400A-C80 = 80 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM54400A-C70 = 550 mW (Max)
  MCM54400A-C80 = 468 mW (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  MCM54400A = 11 mW (Max, TTL Levels)
  MCM54400A = 5.5 mW (Max, CMOS Levels)



N PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 822

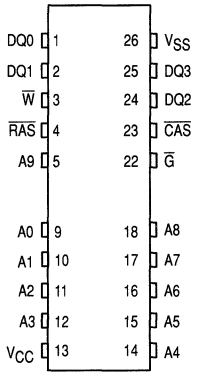


Z PACKAGE
PLASTIC
ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE
CASE 836

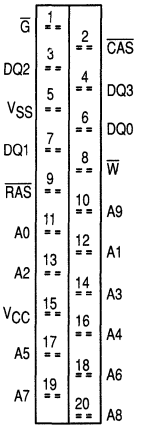
PIN NAMES	
A0–A9	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ3	Data Input/Output
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground

PIN ASSIGNMENT

300-MIL SOJ



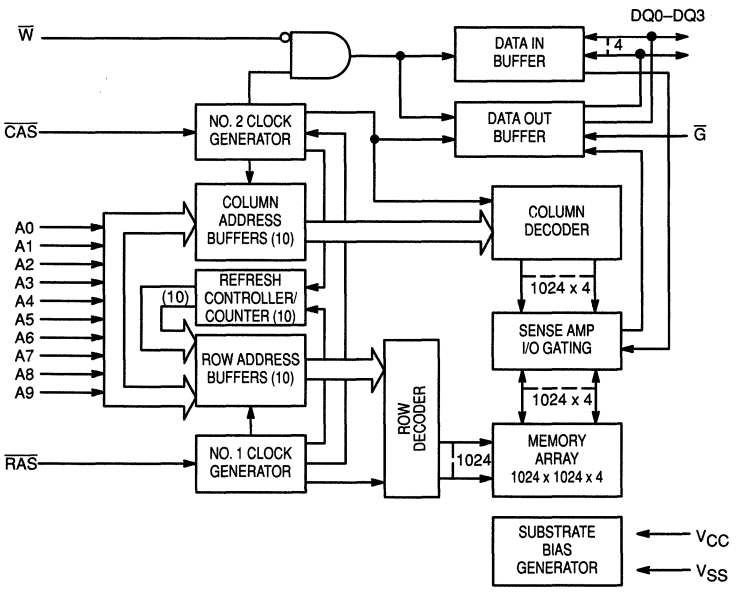
100-MIL ZIP



This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

2

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−1 to +7	V
Data Out Current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	700	mW
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	− 40 to + 85	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	− 55 to +150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = – 40 to 85°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.0	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	–1.0	—	0.8	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current MCM54400A-C70, t_{RC} = 130 ns MCM54400A-C80, t_{RC} = 150 ns	I_{CC1}	 — —	 100 85	mA	2, 3
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	2.0	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycles ($\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH}) MCM54400A-C70, t_{RC} = 130 ns MCM54400A-C80, t_{RC} = 150 ns	I_{CC3}	 — —	 100 85	mA	2, 3
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle ($\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL}) MCM54400A-C70, t_{PC} = 45 ns MCM54400A-C80, t_{PC} = 50 ns	I_{CC4}	 — —	 70 60	mA	2, 3
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V) MCM54400A-C	I_{CC5}	—	1.0	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle MCM54400A-C70, t_{RC} = 130 ns MCM54400A-C80, t_{RC} = 150 ns	I_{CC6}	 — —	 100 85	mA	2
Input Leakage Current (0 V ≤ V_{in} ≤ 6.5 V)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}, 0 V ≤ V_{out} ≤ 5.5 V)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0–A9	C_{in}	5	pF	5
	$\overline{G}$, $\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{W}$		7		
I/O Capacitance ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH} to Disable Output)	DQ0–DQ3	$C_{I/O}$	7	pF	5

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum currents are specified cycle time (minimum) with the output open.
3. Column address can be changed once or less while $\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL} and $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}.
4. t_{RAS} (max) = 1 µs is only applied to refresh of battery-back up. t_{RAS} (max) = 10 µs is applied to functional operating.
5. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = IΔt/ΔV.

2

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = – 40 to 85°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM54400A-C70		MCM54400A-C80		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	—	150	—	ns	5
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RWC}	185	—	205	—	ns	5
Fast Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	45	—	50	—	ns	
Fast Page Mode Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PRWC}	100	—	105	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	70	—	80	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	40	—	45	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	—	60	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10,000	80	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	70	200,000	80	200,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	—	80	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CEHREH}	t_{RHCP}	40	—	45	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	20	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RWC} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (– 40°C ≤ T_A ≤ 85°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) and/or t_{GZ} (max) define the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

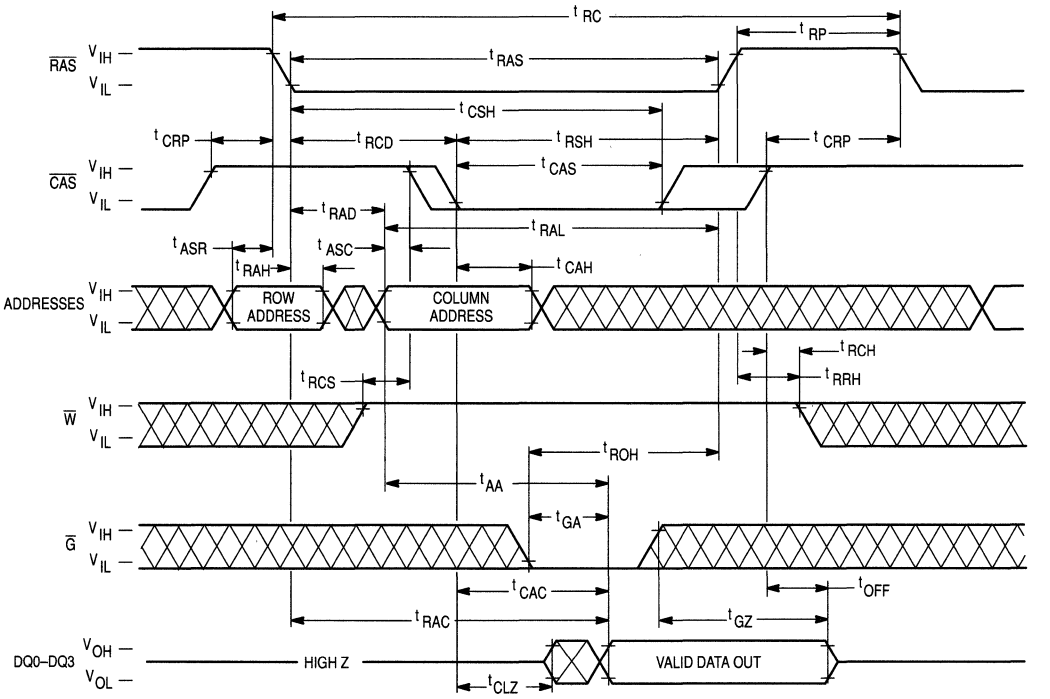
Parameter	Symbol		MCM54400A-C70		MCM54400A-C80		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	ns	14
Refresh Period MCM54400A-C	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	—	16	—	16	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{CELWL}	t_{CWD}	50	—	50	—	ns	15
$\overline{RAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{RELWL}	t_{RWD}	100	—	110	—	ns	15
Column Address to Write Delay Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AWD}	65	—	70	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to Write Delay Time (Page Mode)	t_{CEHWL}	t_{CPWD}	70	—	75	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter TEST	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	40	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{G}$	t_{GLREH}	t_{ROH}	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{G}$ Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{GA}	—	20	—	20	ns	
$\overline{G}$ to Data Delay	t_{GLHDX}	t_{GD}	20	—	20	—	ns	
Output Buffer Turn-Off Delay Time from $\overline{G}$	t_{GHQZ}	t_{GZ}	0	20	0	20	ns	10
$\overline{G}$ Command Hold Time	t_{WLGL}	t_{GH}	20	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Setup Time (Test Mode)	t_{WLREL}	t_{WTS}	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time (Test Mode)	t_{RELWH}	t_{WTH}	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{WHREL}	t_{WRP}	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{RELWL}	t_{WRH}	10	—	10	—	ns	

NOTES:

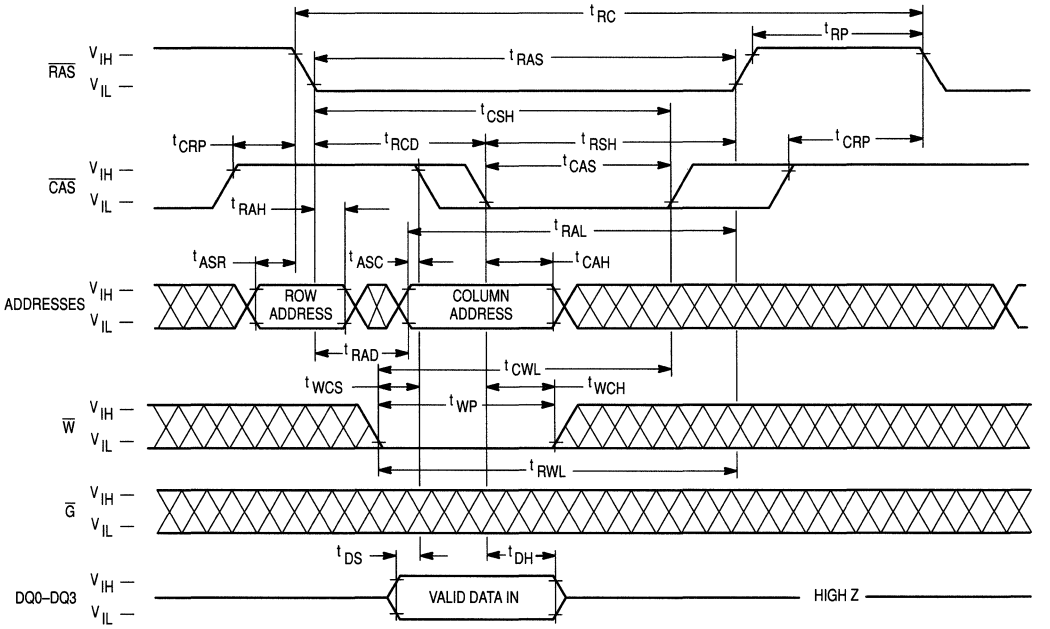
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{W}$ leading edge in late write or read-write cycles.
15. t_{WCS}, t_{RWD}, t_{CWD}, t_{AWD}, and t_{CPWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}$ (min), $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}$ (min), $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}$ (min), and $t_{CPWD} \geq t_{CPWD}$ (min) (page mode), the cycle is a read-write cycle and the data out will contain data read from the selected cell. If neither of these sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

2

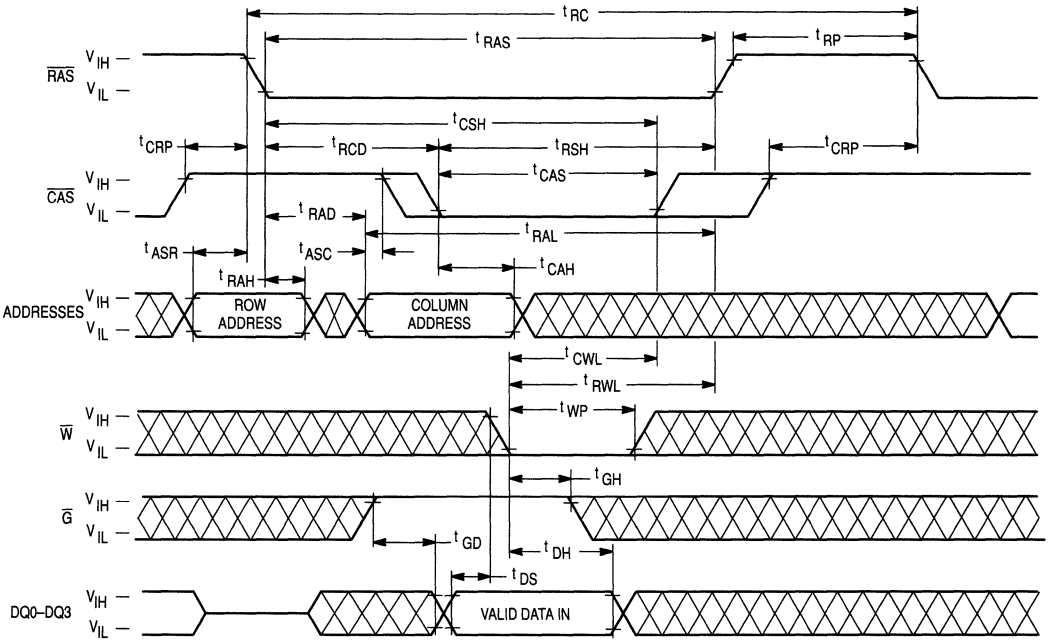
READ CYCLE



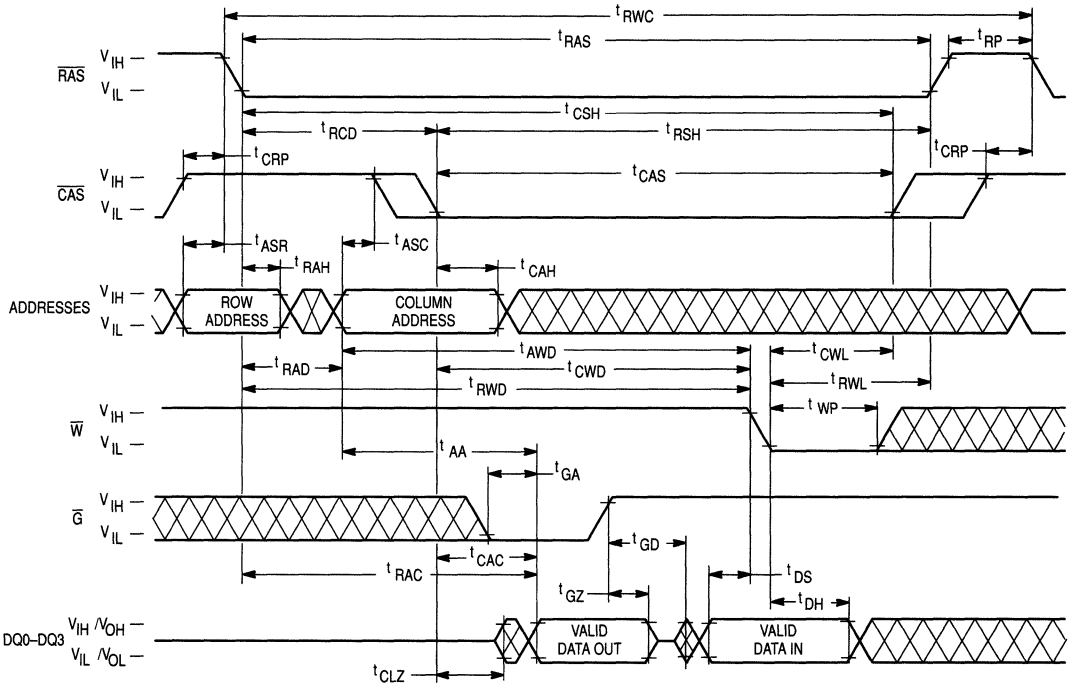
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



$\overline{G}$ CONTROLLED WRITE CYCLE

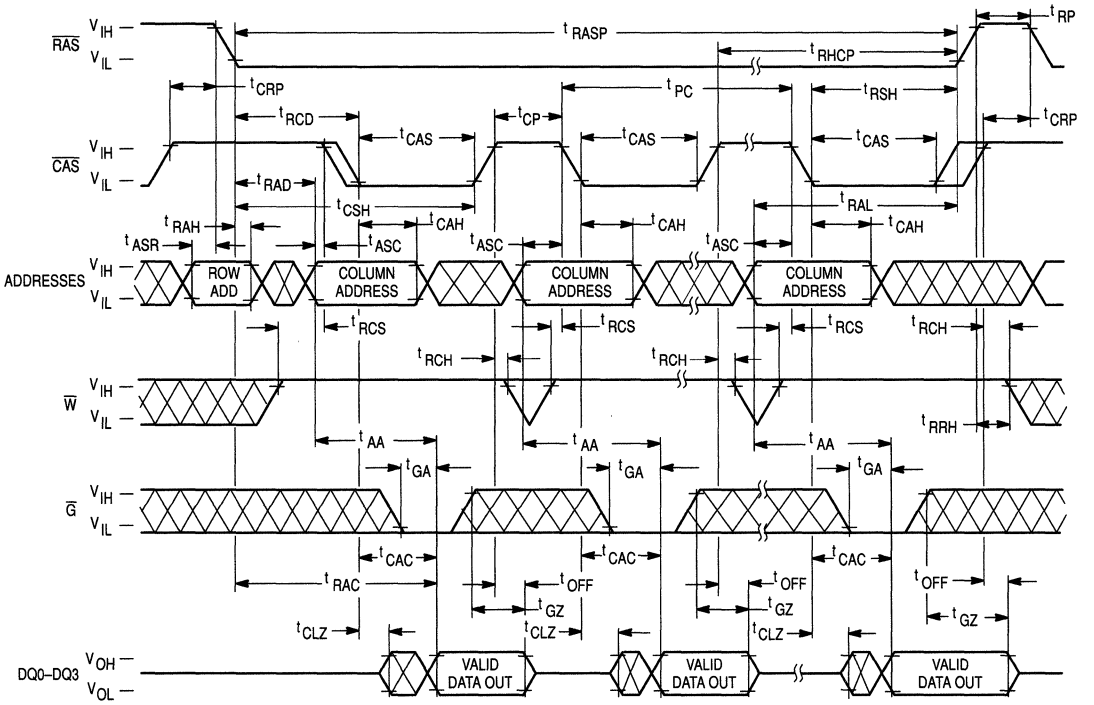


READ-WRITE CYCLE

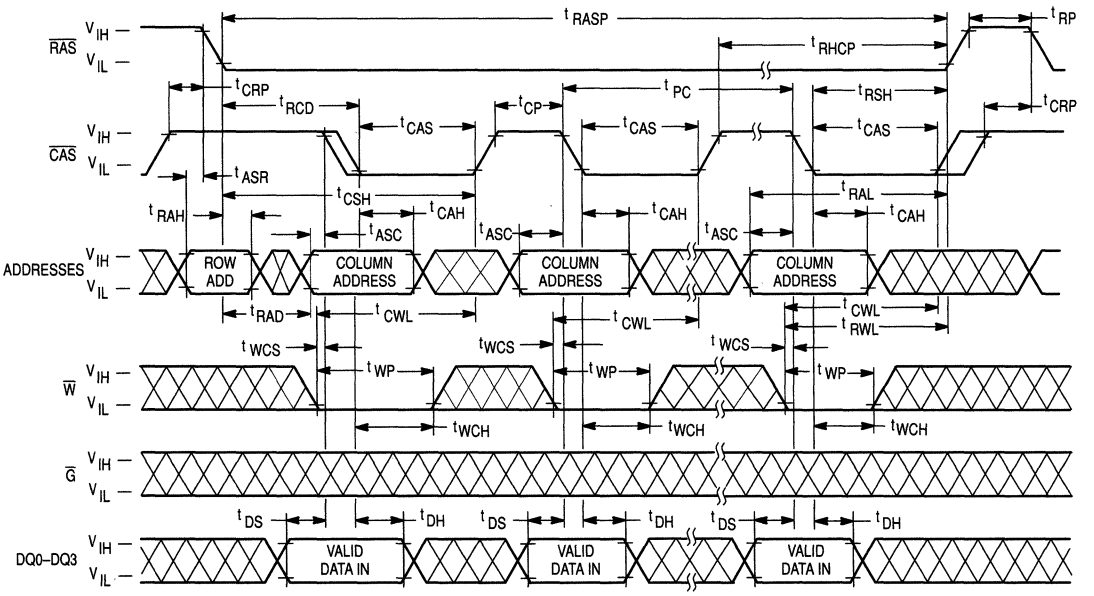


2

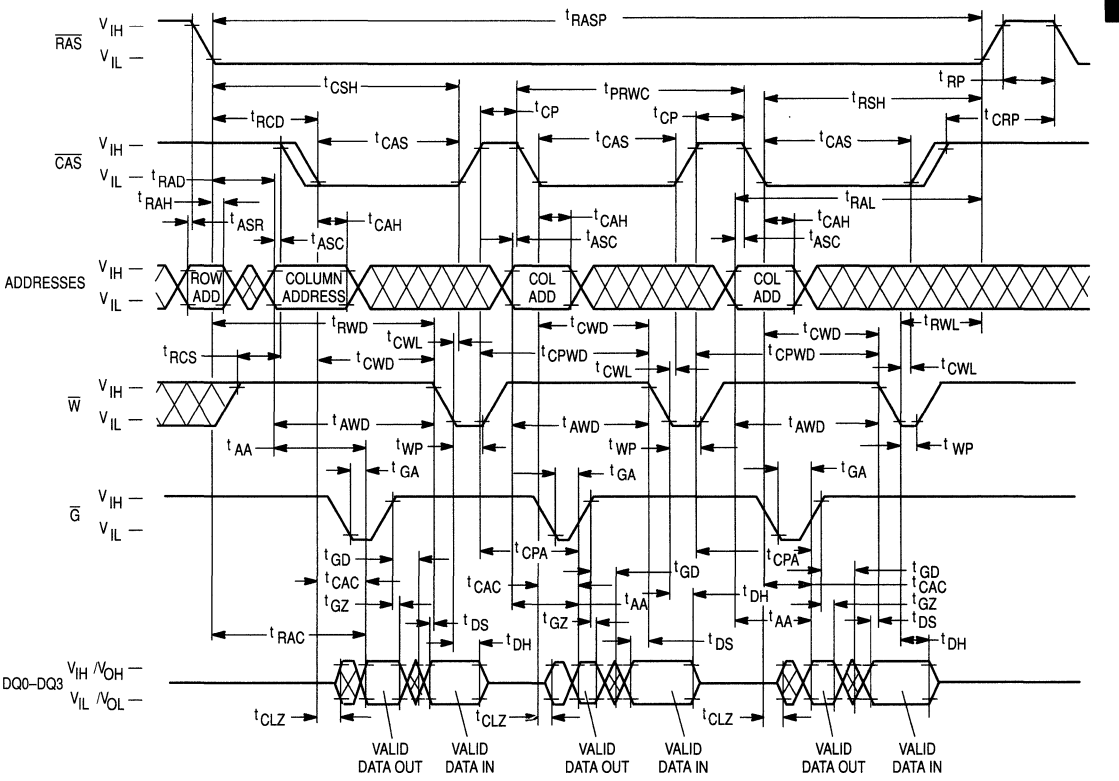
FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE

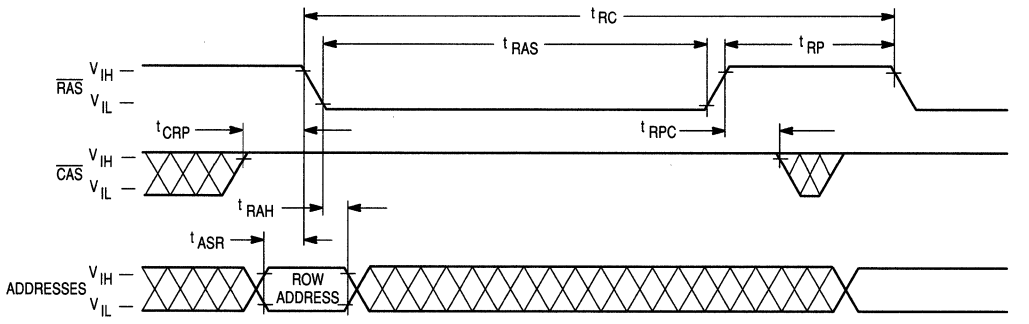


FAST PAGE MODE READ-WRITE CYCLE

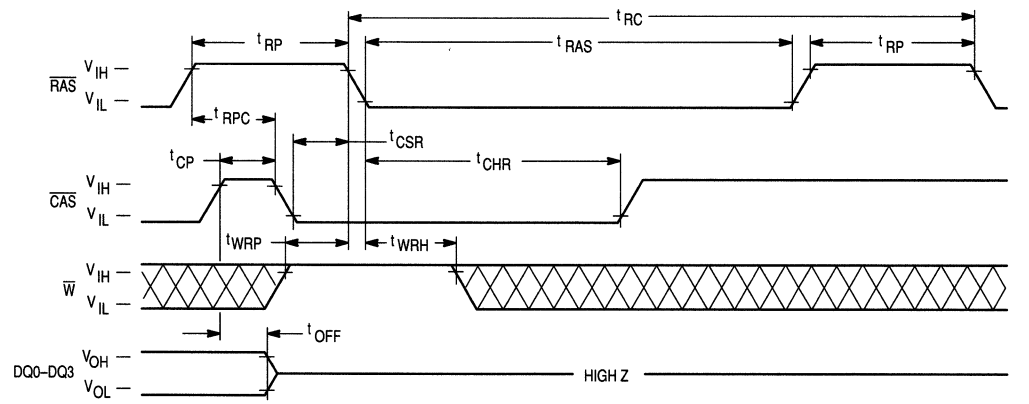


2

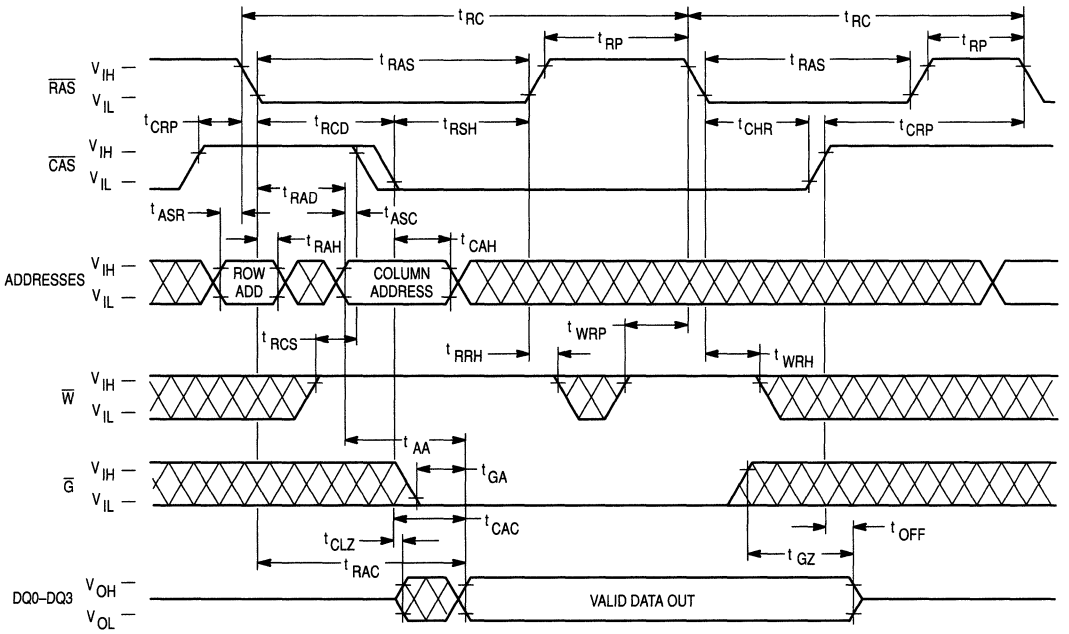
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and $\overline{G}$ are Don't Care)



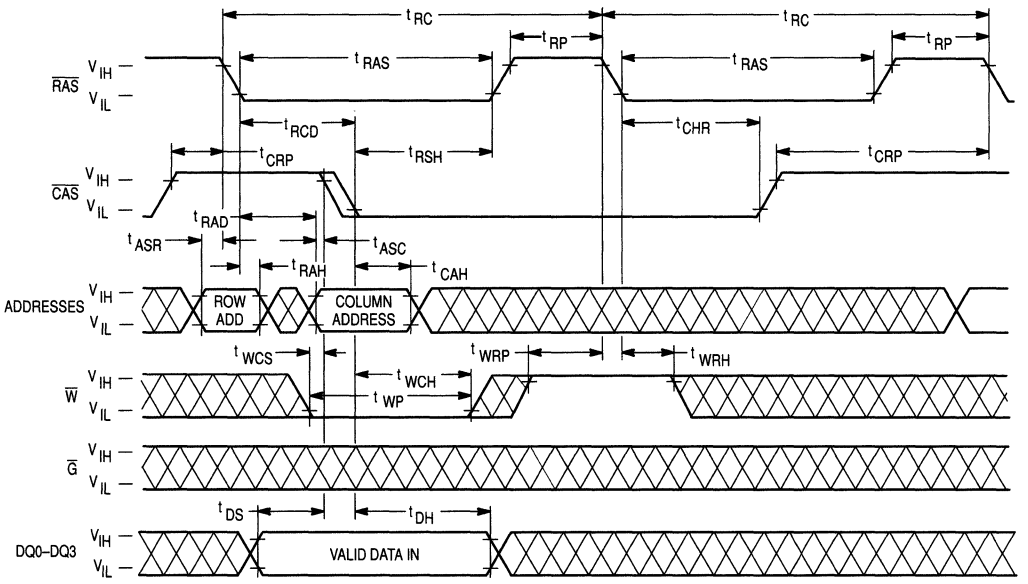
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{G}$ and A0–A9 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

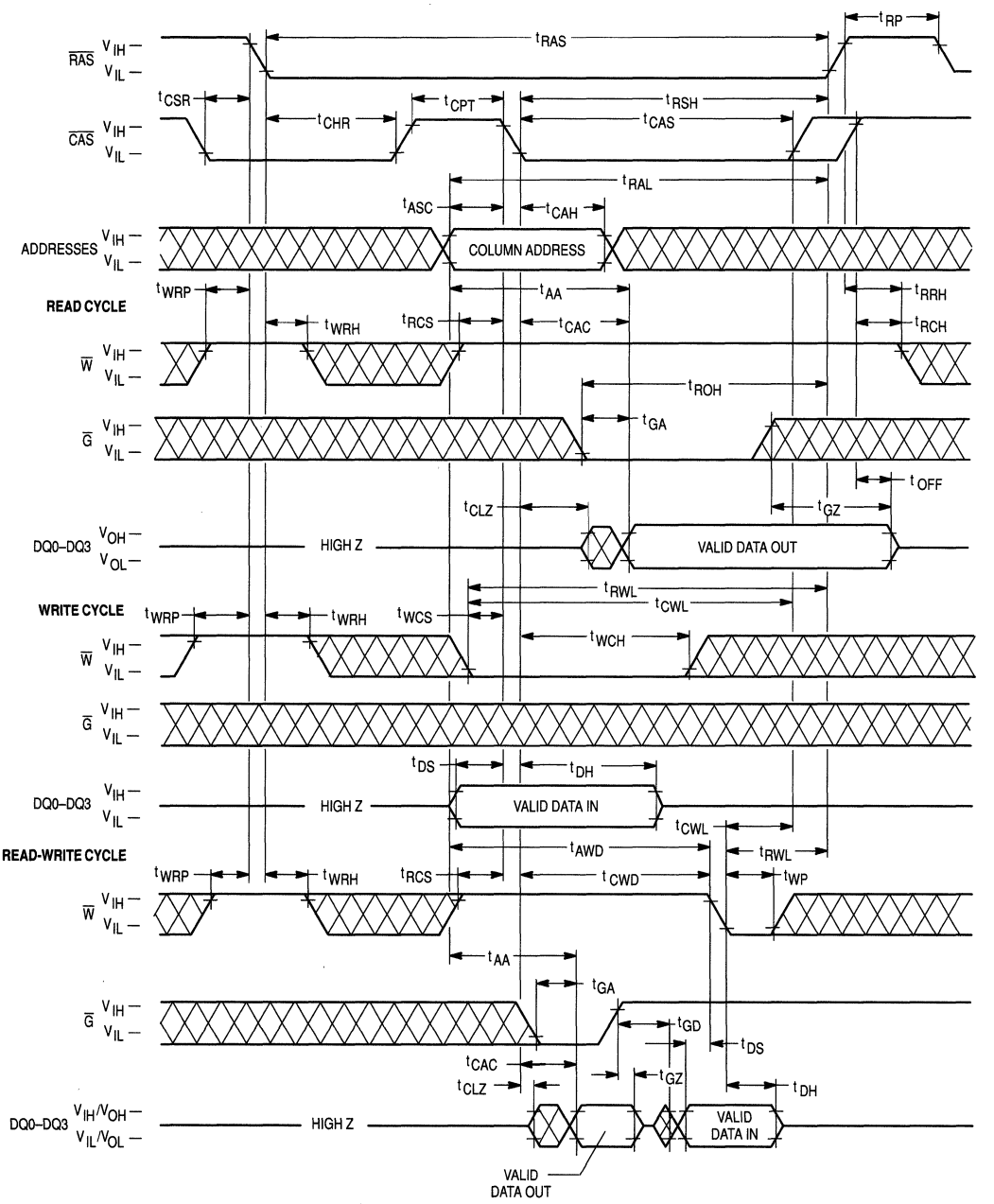


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)



2

CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the RAM. During an extended inactive state (greater than 16 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wakeup sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The ten address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 10-bit address fields. A total of twenty address bits, ten rows and ten columns, will decode one of the 1,048,576 bit locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This "gate" feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are three other variations in addressing the 1M × 4 RAM: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle,** and **page mode**. All three are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with four different cycles: "normal" random read cycle, page mode read cycle, read-write cycle, and page mode read-write cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the other cycles are discussed in separate sections.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. Both $\overline{CAS}$ and output enable ($\overline{G}$) control read access time: $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum and $\overline{G}$ must be active t_{RAC}-t_{GA} (both minimum) after $\overline{RAS}$ active transition to guarantee valid data out (Q) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded and/or $\overline{G}$ active transition does not occur in time, read access time is determined by either the $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{G}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC} or t_{GA}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. Q is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ and $\overline{G}$ clocks are active. When either the $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{G}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z (three-state) t_{OFF} or t_{GZ} after the inactive transition.

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the DRAM with any of four cycles: early write, late write, page mode early write, and page mode read-write. Early and late write modes are discussed here, while page mode write operations are covered in a separate section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early and late write modes are distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data in (D) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

Q remains in three-state condition throughout an early write cycle because $\overline{W}$ active transition precedes or coincides with $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, keeping data-out buffers and $\overline{G}$ disabled.

A late write cycle (referred to as $\overline{G}$-controlled write) occurs when $\overline{W}$ active transition is made after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. $\overline{W}$ active transition could be delayed for almost 10 microseconds after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, ($t_{RCD} + t_{CWD} + t_{RWL} + 2t_T$) ≤ t_{RAS}, if other timing minimums (t_{RCD}, t_{RWL}, and t_T) are maintained. D is referenced to $\overline{W}$ active transition in a late write cycle. Output buffers are enabled by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition but outputs are switched off by $\overline{G}$ inactive transition, which is required to write to the device. Q may be indeterminate—see note 15 of ac operating conditions table. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ must remain active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after $\overline{W}$ active transition to complete the write cycle. $\overline{G}$ must remain inactive for t_{GH} after $\overline{W}$ active transition to complete the write cycle.

READ-WRITE CYCLE

A read-write cycle performs a read and then a write at the same address, during the same cycle. This cycle is basically a late write cycle, as discussed in the **WRITE CYCLE** section, except $\overline{W}$ must remain high for t_{CWD} minimum after the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to guarantee valid Q before writing the bit.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 1024 column locations on a selected row of the 1M × 4 dynamic RAM. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read, write, or read-write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC} or t_{PRWC}). Either a read, write, or read-write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecu-

2

tive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM54400A-C require refresh every 16 milliseconds.

This is accomplished by cycling through the 1024 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM54400A-C. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 1024 rows consecutively, must be performed every 16 milliseconds on the MCM54400A-C.

A normal read, write, or read-write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits (4096) associated with the particular row decoder. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{RAS}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{CAS}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh

$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{CAS}$ active before $\overline{RAS}$. This clock order activates an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh). $\overline{W}$ must be inactive for time t_{WRP} before and time t_{WRH} after $\overline{RAS}$ active transition to prevent switching the device into a **test mode cycle**.

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{CAS}$ active at the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{RAS}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1). $\overline{W}$ is subject to the same conditions with respect to $\overline{RAS}$ active transition (to prevent test mode cycle) as in $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh.

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test**. This test is performed with a read-write operation. During the test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 1024 cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed after a minimum of eight **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** initialization cycles. Test procedure:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells with normal write mode.
2. Select a column address, read "0" out and write "1" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
3. Read the "1"s which were written in step 2 in normal read mode.
4. Using the same starting column address as in step 2, read "1" out and write "0" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
5. Read "0"s which were written in step 4 in normal read mode.
6. Repeat steps 1 to 5 using complement data.

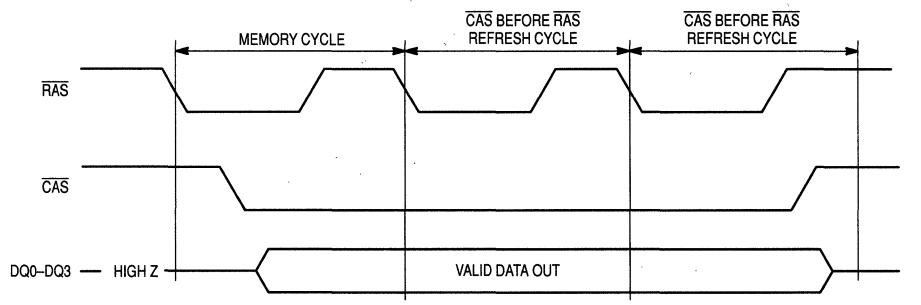


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

TEST MODE

The internal organization of this device (512K × 8) allows it to be tested as if it were a 512K × 4 DRAM. Nineteen of the twenty addresses are used when operating the device in test mode. Column address A0 is ignored by the device in test mode. A test mode cycle reads and/or writes data to a bit in each of eight 512K blocks (B0–B7) in parallel. External data out is determined by the internal test mode logic of the device.

See following truth table and test mode block diagram.

$\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ timing puts the device in **"Test Mode"** as shown in the test mode timing diagram. A **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** or a **$\overline{RAS}$ only** refresh cycle puts the device back in normal mode. Refresh is performed in test mode by using a **$\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** refresh cycle which uses internal refresh address counter.

TEST MODE TRUTH TABLE

D	B0, B1	B2, B3	B4, B5	B6, B7	Q
0	0	0	0	0	1
1	1	1	1	1	1
—	Any Other				0

TEST MODE
AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = – 40 to 85°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

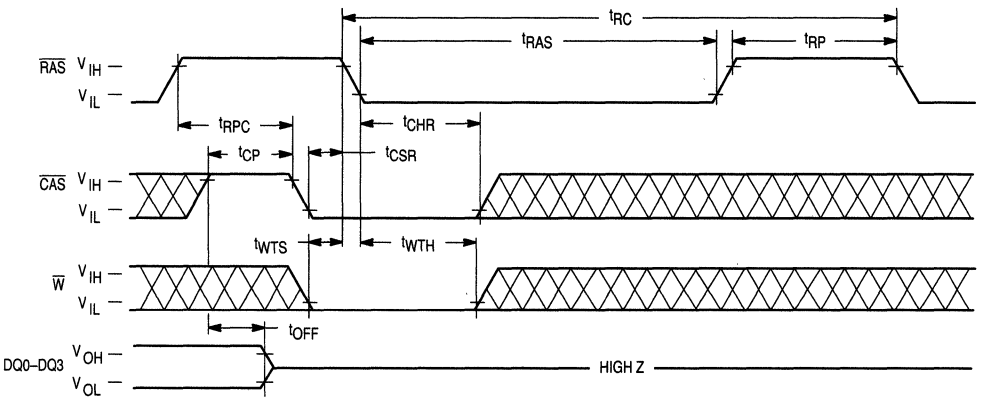
Parameter	Symbol		MCM54400A-C70		MCM54400A-C80		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	135	—	155	—	ns	5
Fast Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	50	—	55	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	75	—	85	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	25	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	40	—	45	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	45	—	50	ns	6
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	75	10 k	85	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	75	200 k	85	200 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	75	—	85	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CEHREH}	t_{RHCP}	45	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	25	10 k	25	10 k	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	40	—	45	—	ns	

NOTES:

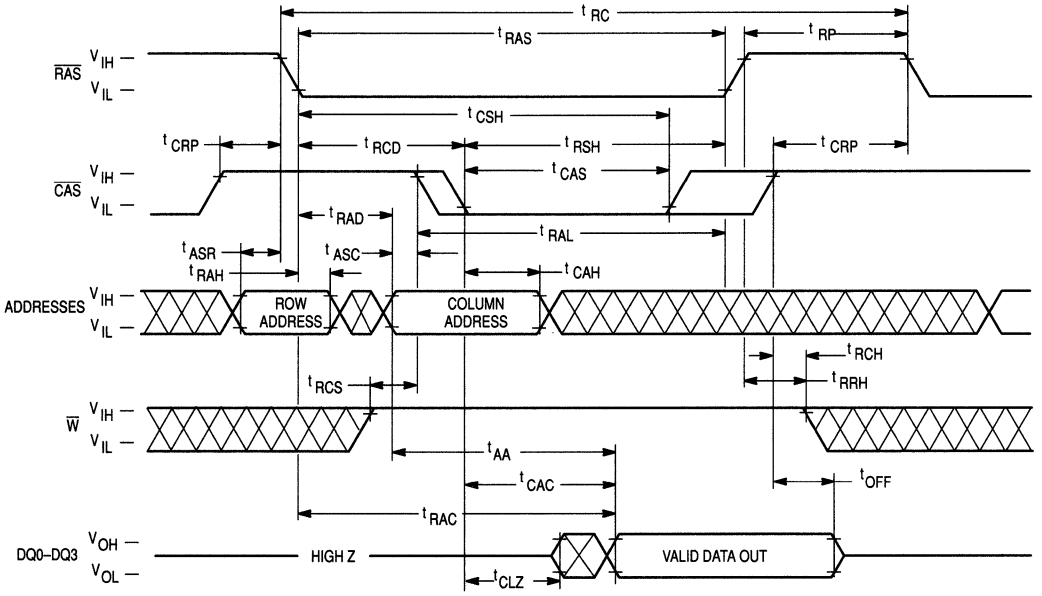
1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RWC} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (– 40°C ≤ T_A ≤ 85°C) is ensured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).

2

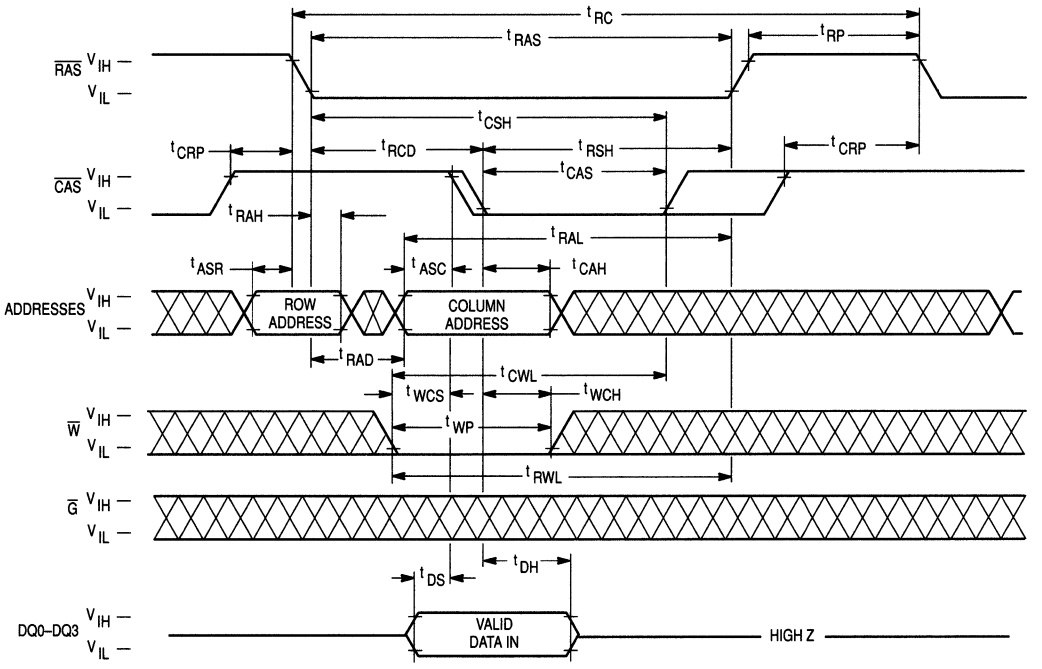
WRITE, CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH CYCLE (TEST MODE ENTRY)
(G and A0–A9 are Don't Care)



TEST MODE–READ CYCLE
($\overline{G}$ = Low)

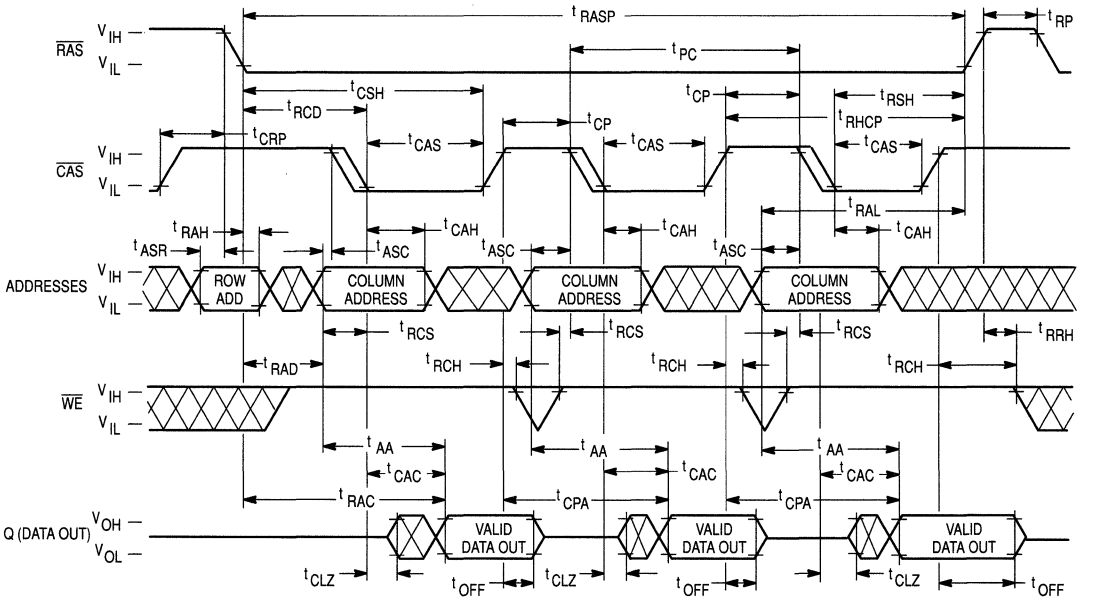


TEST MODE–EARLY WRITE CYCLE

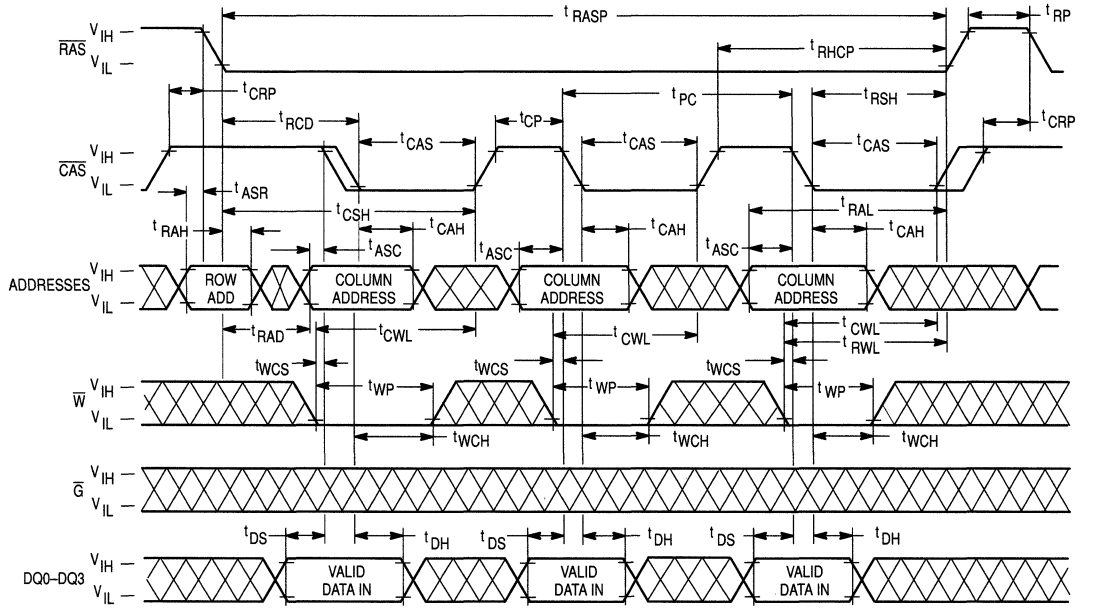


2

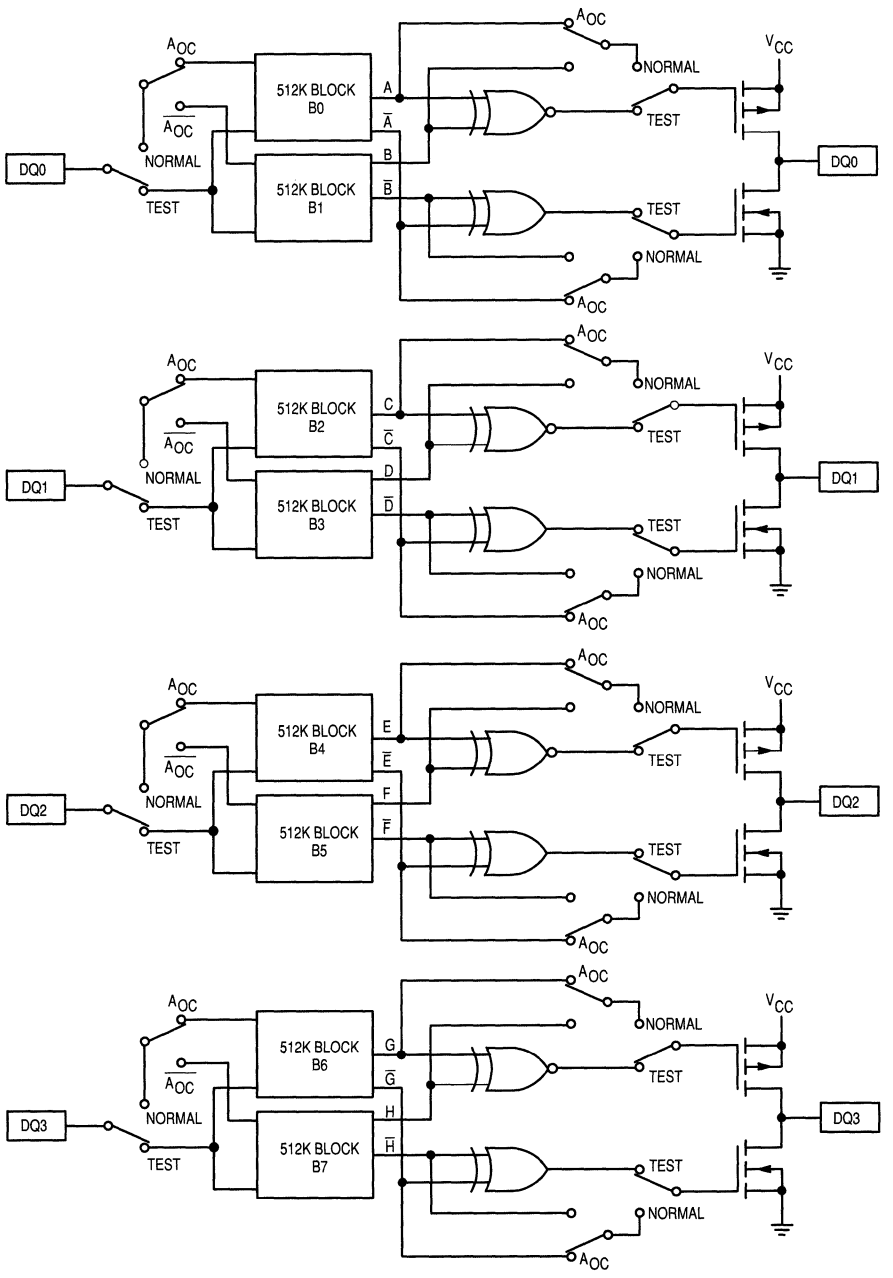
TEST MODE–FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE
($\overline{G}$ = Low)



TEST MODE–FAST PAGE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE

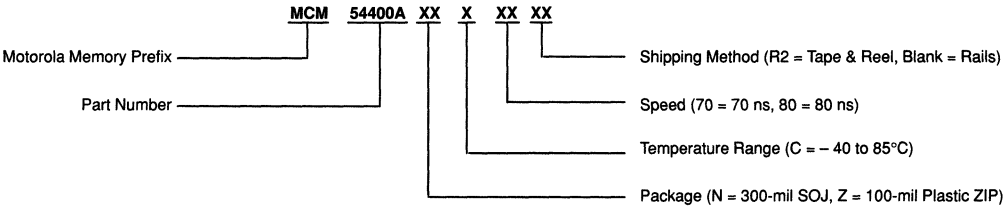


TEST MODE BLOCK DIAGRAM



2

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers— MCM54400ANJ70 MCM54400ANJ70R2 MCM54400AZ70
MCM54400ANJ80 MCM54400ANJ80R2 MCM54400AZ80

MCM54402A

2

Advance Information

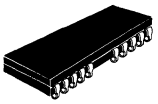
1M x 4 CMOS Dynamic RAM

Static Column

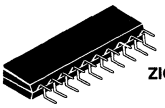
The MCM54402A is a 0.7µ CMOS high-speed, dynamic random access memory. It is organized as 1,048,576 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology. Advanced circuit design and fine line processing provide high performance, improved reliability, and low cost. The static column mode feature allows column data to be accessed upon the column address transition when $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CS}$ are held low, similar to static RAM operation.

The MCM54402A requires only 10 address lines; row and column address inputs are multiplexed. The device is packaged in a standard 300-mil J-lead small outline package, and a 100-mil zig-zag in-line package (ZIP).

- Three-State Data Output
- Static Column Mode
- Test Mode
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh: MCM54402A = 16 ms
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  MCM54402A-60 = 60 ns (Max)
  MCM54402A-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM54402A-80 = 80 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM54402A-60 = 660 mW (Max)
  MCM54402A-70 = 550 mW (Max)
  MCM54402A-80 = 468 mW (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  MCM54402A = 11 mW (Max, TTL Levels)
  MCM54402A = 5.5 mW (Max, CMOS Levels)



N PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 822

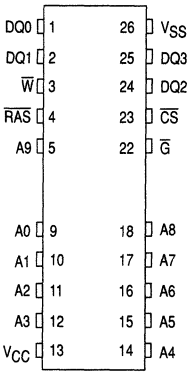


Z PACKAGE
PLASTIC
ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE
CASE 836

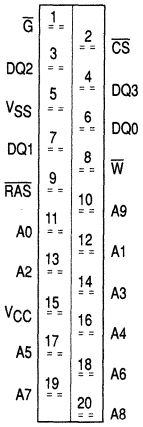
PIN NAMES	
A0–A9	Address Input
DQ0–DQ3	Data Input
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{CS}$	Chip Select
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground

PIN ASSIGNMENT

300-MIL SOJ



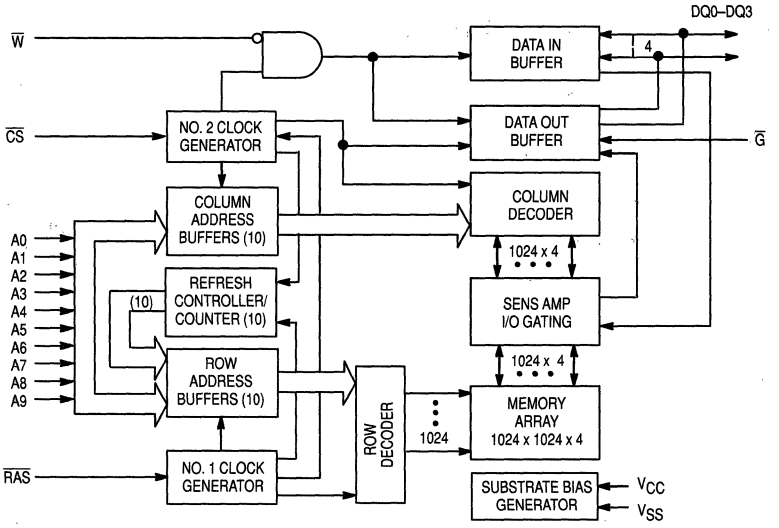
100-MIL ZIP



This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

2

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−1 to +7	V
Data Out Current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	700	mW
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	− 55 to +150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	−1.0	—	0.8	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2, 3
MCM54402A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	120		
MCM54402A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	100		
MCM54402A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	85		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	2.0	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycles ($\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC3}			mA	2, 3
MCM54402A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	120		
MCM54402A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	100		
MCM54402A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	85		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Static Column Mode Cycle ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL})	I_{CC4}			mA	2, 3
MCM54402A-60, t_{SC} = 35 ns		—	95		
MCM54402A-70, t_{SC} = 40 ns		—	85		
MCM54402A-80, t_{SC} = 45 ns		—	75		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = V_{CC} − 0.2 V)	I_{CC5}	—	1.0	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM54402A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	120		
MCM54402A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	100		
MCM54402A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	85		
Input Leakage Current (0 V ≤ V_{in} ≤ 6.5 V)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	−10	10	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}, 0 V ≤ V_{out} ≤ 5.5 V)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	−10	10	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = − 5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0–A9	C_{in}	5	pF	4
	$\overline{G}$, $\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CS}$, $\overline{W}$		7		
I/O Capacitance ($\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH} to Disable Output)	DQ0–DQ3	$C_{I/O}$	7	pF	4

NOTES:
1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum currents are specified cycle time (minimum) with the output open.
3. Column address can be changed once or less while $\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL} and $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}.
4. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = IΔt/ΔV.

2

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		54402A-60		54402A-70		54402A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	110	—	130	—	150	—	ns	5
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RWC}	165	—	185	—	205	—	ns	5
Static Column Mode Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{SC}	35	—	40	—	45	—	ns	
Static Column Mode Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{SRWC}	90	—	100	—	110	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	60	—	70	—	80	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	20	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	30	—	35	—	40	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Last Write	t_{WLQV}	t_{ALW}	—	55	—	65	—	75	ns	6, 10
$\overline{CS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	11
Data Out Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{AOH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Data Out Enable from Write	t_{WHQV}	t_{OW}	—	20	—	20	—	20	ns	
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	40	—	50	—	60	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	60	10 k	70	10 k	80	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Static Column Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASC}	60	200 k	70	200 k	80	200 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	60	—	70	—	80	—	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CS}	20	10 k	20	10 k	20	10 k	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Pulse Width (Static Column Mode)	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CSC}	20	200 k	20	200 k	20	200 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	40	20	50	20	60	ns	12
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	30	15	35	15	40	ns	13
$\overline{CS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RWC} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0 °C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is ensured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. Assumes that $t_{LWAD} \geq t_{LWAD}$ (max).
11. t_{OFF} (max) and/or t_{GZ} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
12. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
13. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max), then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

Parameter	Symbol		54402A-60		54402A-70		54402A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{CS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$ (Read Cycle)	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	70	—	80	—	90	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	30	—	35	—	40	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Reference to $\overline{RAS}$ High	t_{REHAX}	t_{AH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	14
Last Write to Column Address Delay Time	t_{WLAV}	t_{LWAD}	20	25	20	30	20	35	ns	15
Last Write to Column Address Hold Time	t_{WLAX}	t_{AHLW}	55	—	65	—	75	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	16
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	16
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Write Command Inactive Time	t_{WHWL}	t_{WI}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	17
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	17
Refresh Period	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	—	16	—	16	—	16	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	18
$\overline{CS}$ to Write Delay	t_{CELWL}	t_{CWD}	50	—	50	—	50	—	ns	18
$\overline{RAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{RELWL}	t_{RWD}	90	—	100	—	110	—	ns	18
Column Address to Write Delay Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AWD}	60	—	65	—	70	—	ns	18
$\overline{CS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

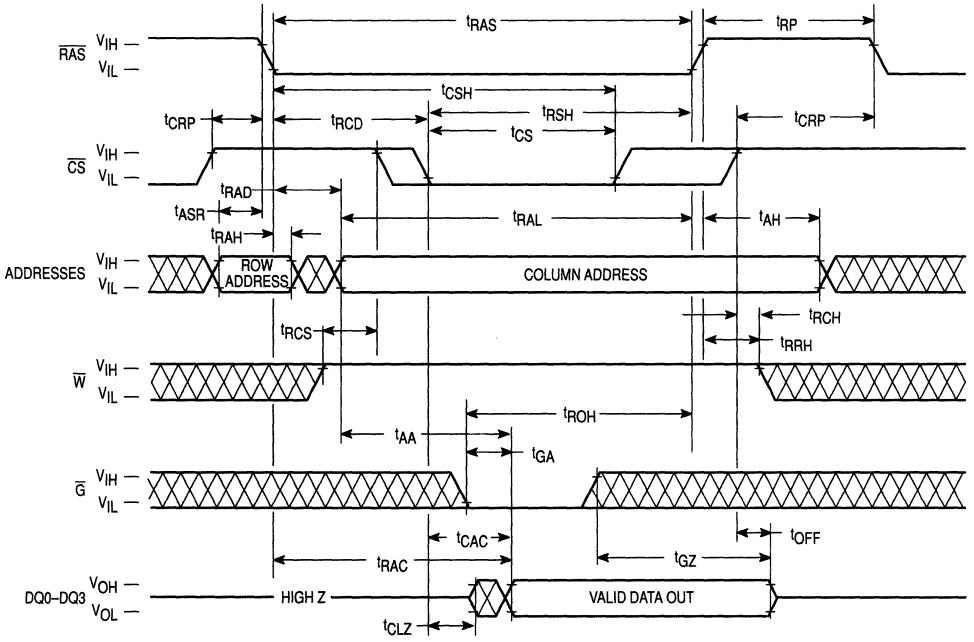
14. t_{AH} must be met for a read cycle.
15. Operation within the t_{LWAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{ALW} (max) can be met. t_{LWAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{LWAD} is greater than the specified t_{LWAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.
16. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
17. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{W}$ leading edge in read-write cycles.
18. t_{WCS}, t_{RWD}, t_{CWD}, t_{AWD}, and t_{CPWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}$ (min), $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}$ (min), $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}$ (min), and $t_{CPWD} \geq t_{CPWD}$ (min) (page mode), the cycle is a read-write cycle and the data out will contain data read from the selected cell. If neither of these sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

2

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (Concluded)

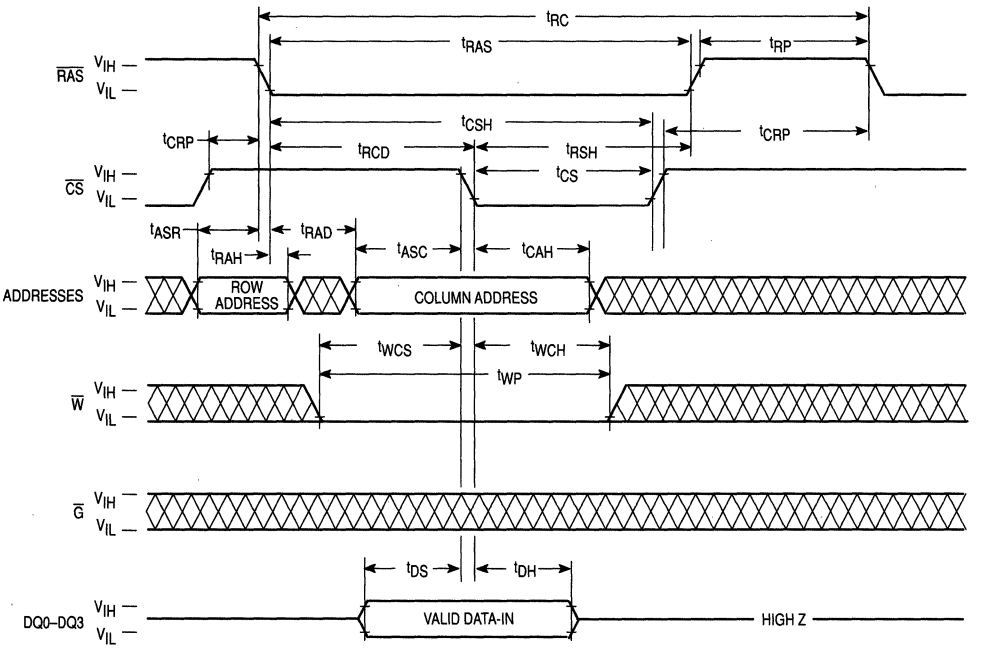
Parameter	Symbol		54402A-60		54402A-70		54402A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	30	—	40	—	40	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{G}$	t_{GLREH}	t_{ROH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{G}$ Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{GA}	—	20	—	20	—	20	ns	
$\overline{G}$ to Data Delay	t_{GLHDX}	t_{GD}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Output Buffer Turn-Off Delay Time from $\overline{G}$	t_{GHQZ}	t_{GZ}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	11
$\overline{G}$ Command Hold Time	t_{WLGL}	t_{GH}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Setup Time (Test Mode)	t_{WLREL}	t_{WTS}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time (Test Mode)	t_{RELWH}	t_{WTH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time ($\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{WHREL}	t_{WRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{RELWL}	t_{WRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

READ CYCLE

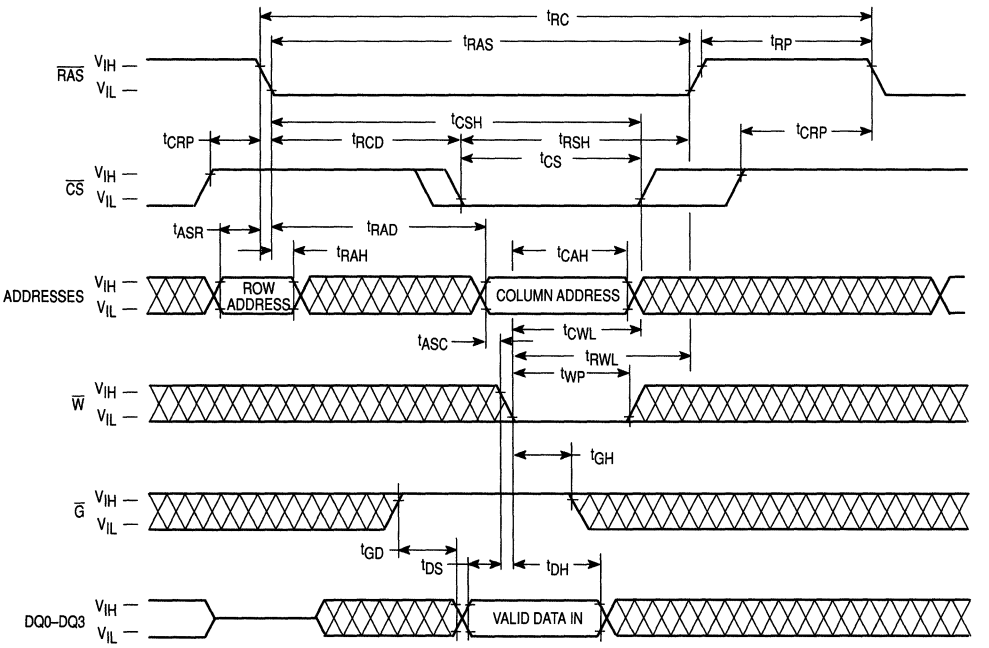

RAS
CS
ADDRESSES
W
G
DQ0–DQ3
VIH
VIL
VOH
VOL
tRAS
tRP
tCSH
tCRP
tRCD
tRSH
tCS
tRAD
tASR
tRAH
tRAL
tAH
ROW ADDRESS
COLUMN ADDRESS
tRCS
tRCH
tRRH
tROH
tAA
tGA
tCAC
tOFF
tRAC
tGZ
HIGH Z
VALID DATA OUT
tCLZ

2

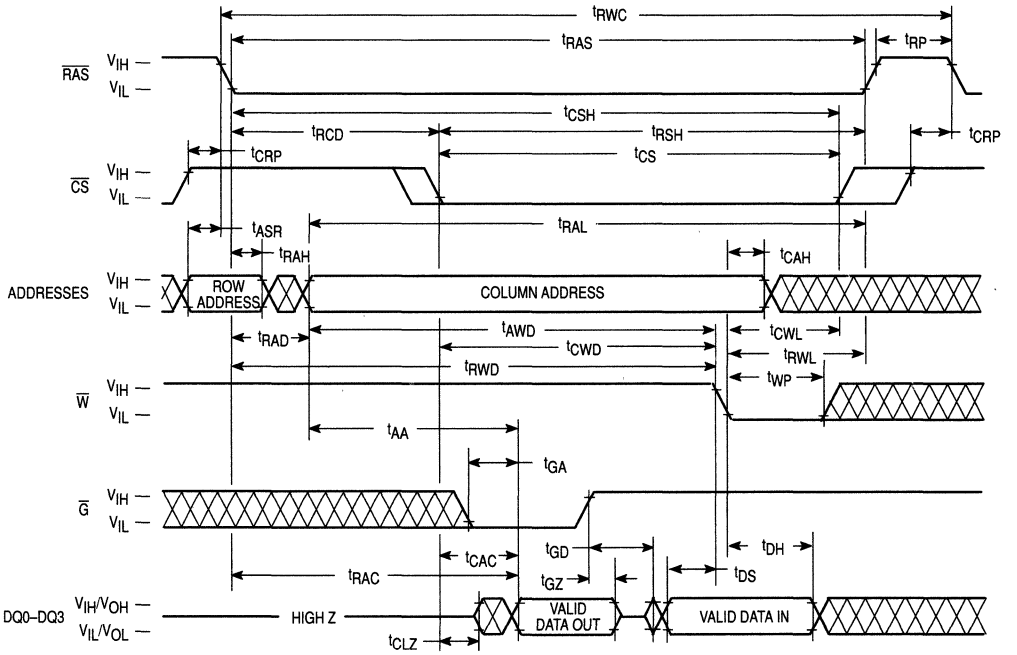
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



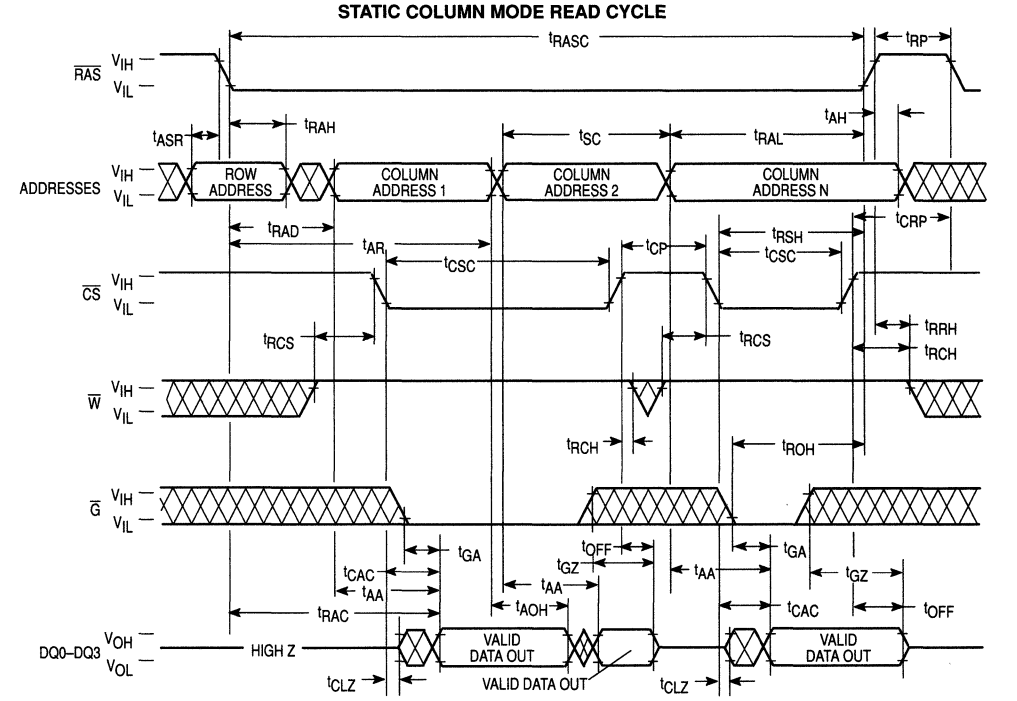
G CONTROLLER LATE WRITE CYCLE



READ-WRITE CYCLE

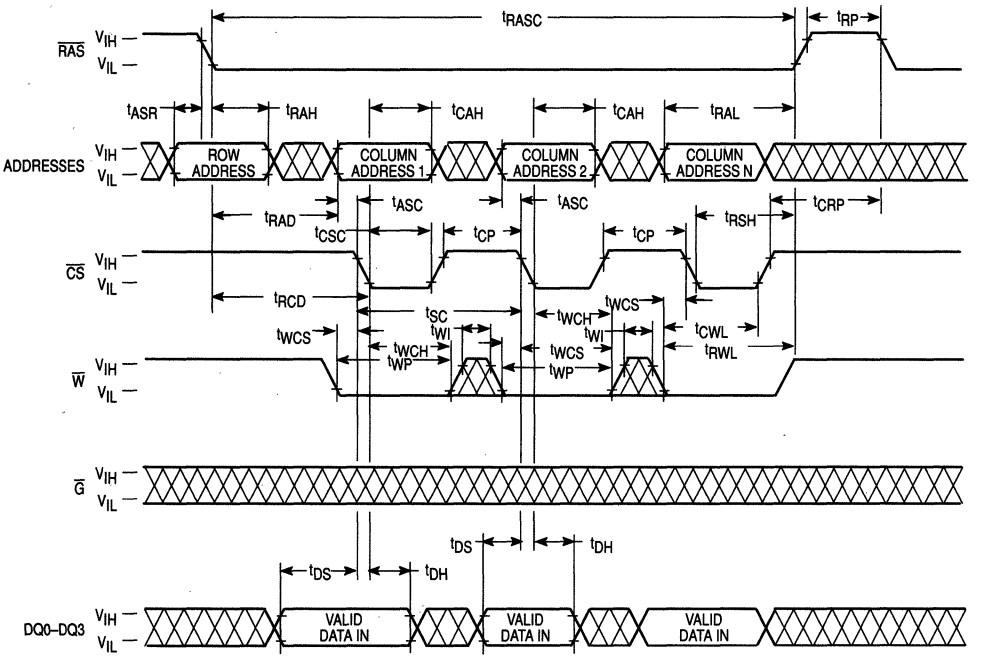


STATIC COLUMN MODE READ CYCLE

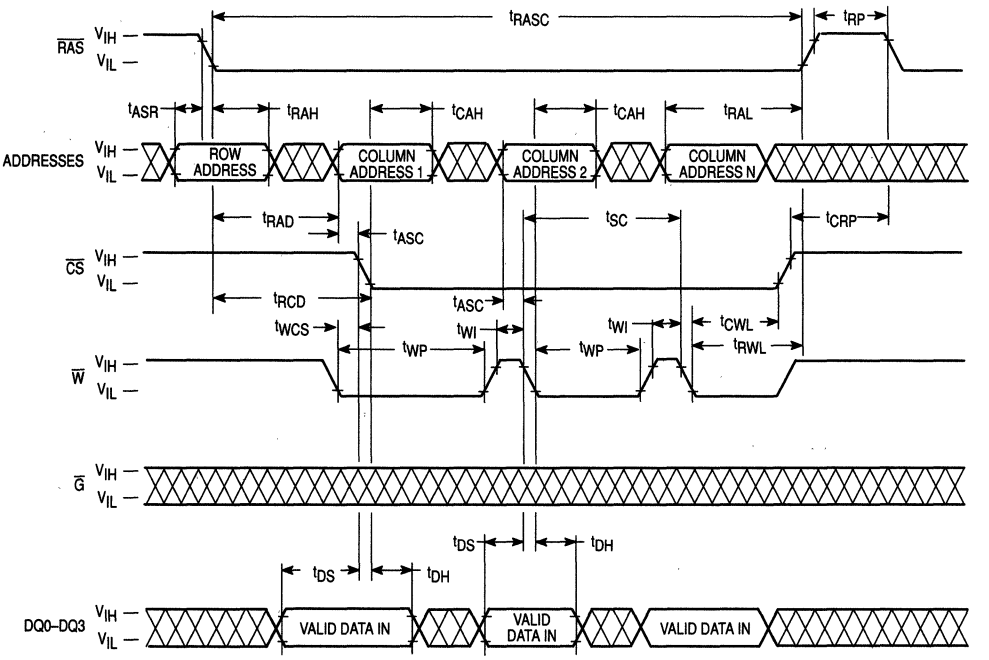


2

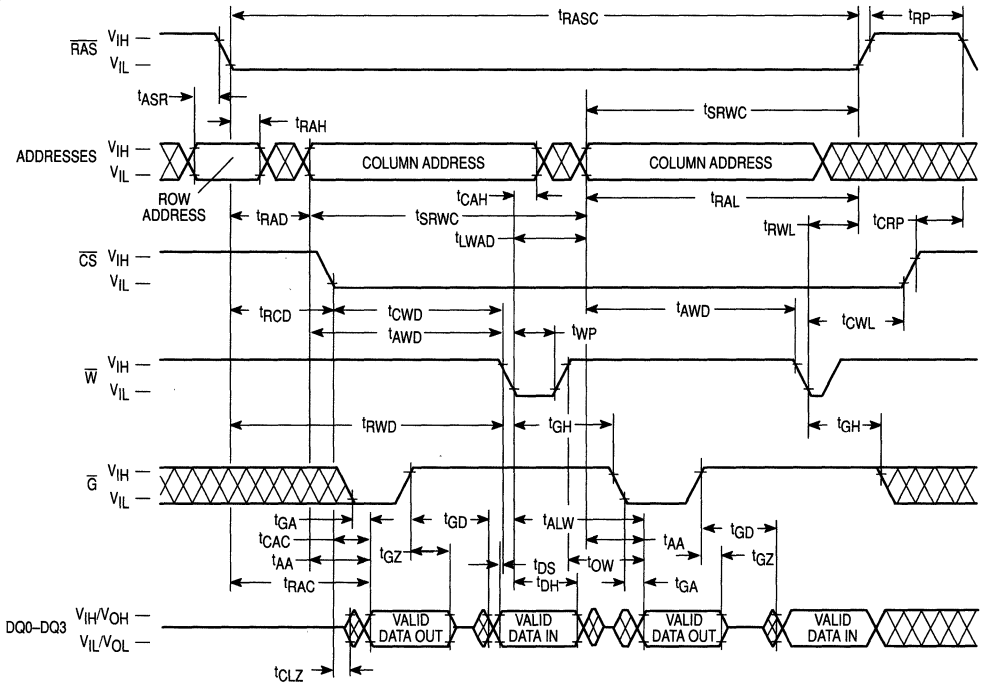
STATIC COLUMN MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE (A)



STATIC COLUMN MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE (B)

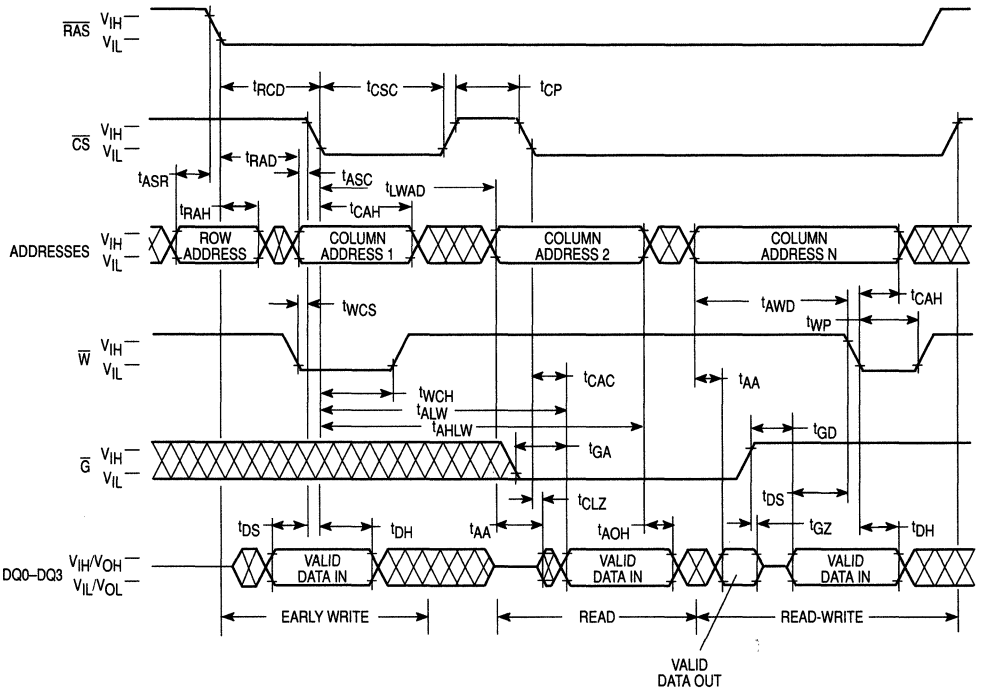


STATIC COLUMN MODE READ-WRITE CYCLE

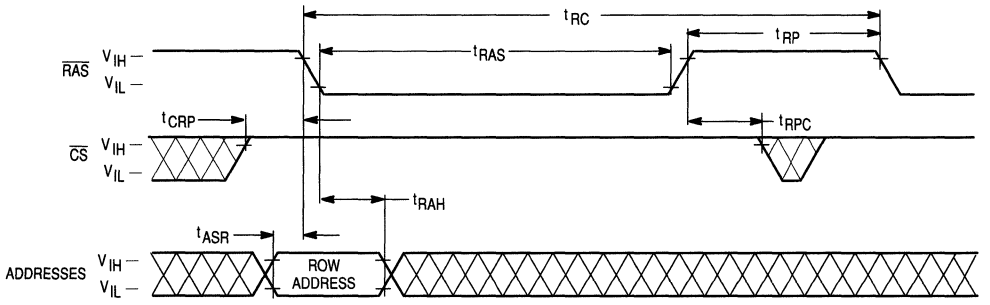


2

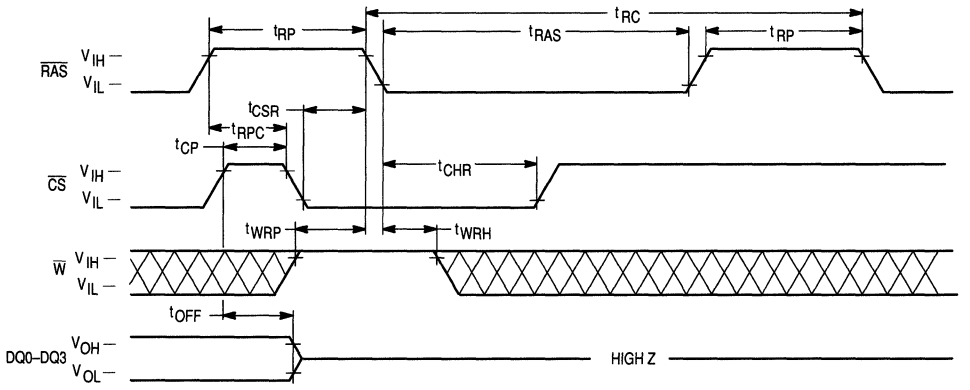
STATIC COLUMN MODE READ/WRITE MIXED CYCLE



$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and $\overline{G}$ are Don't Care)

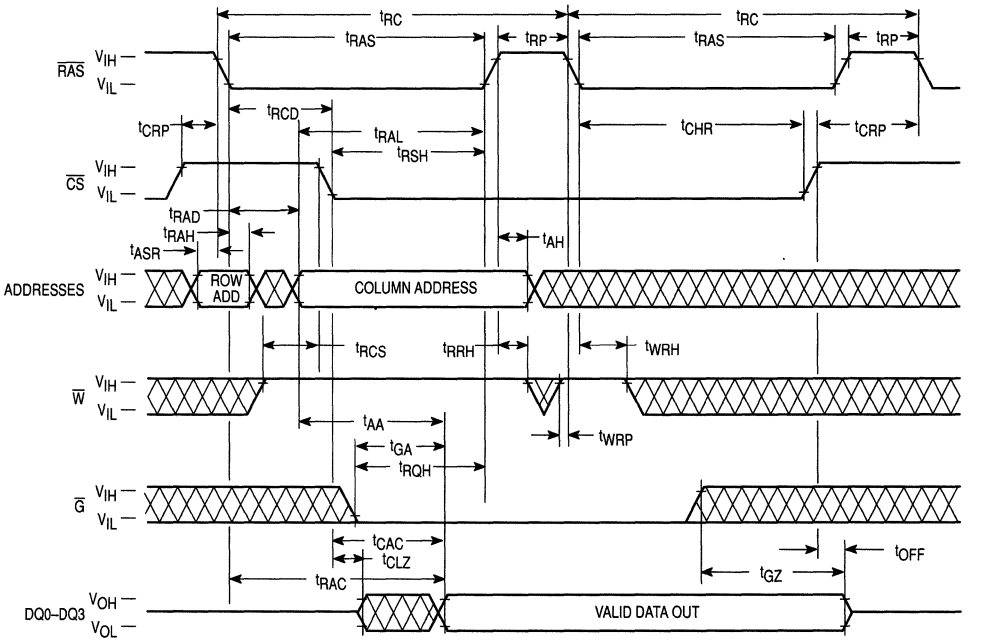


$\overline{CS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{G}$ and A0–A9 are Don't Care)

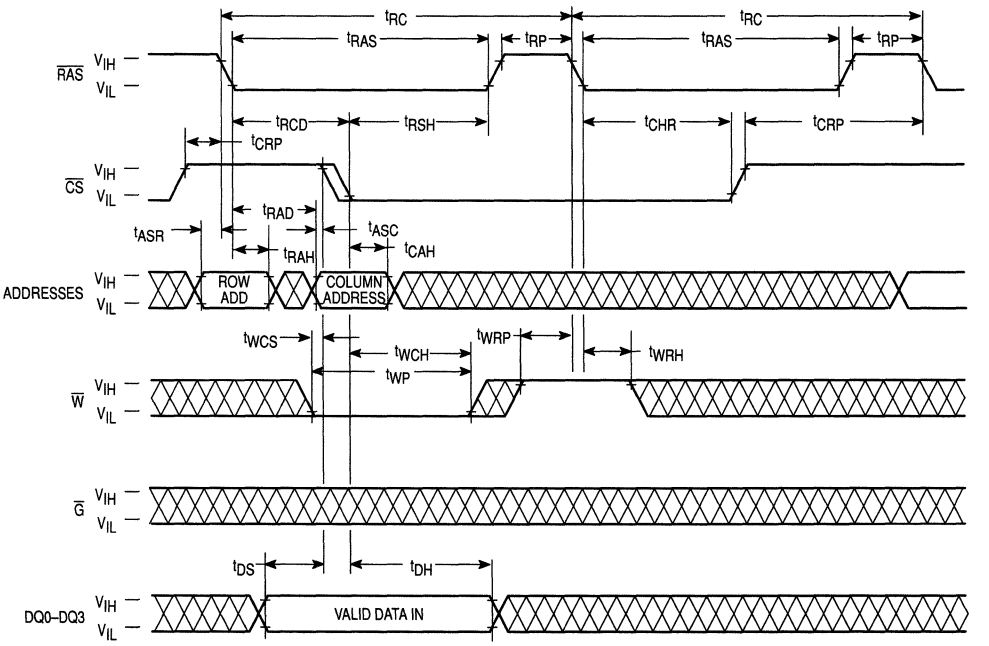


2

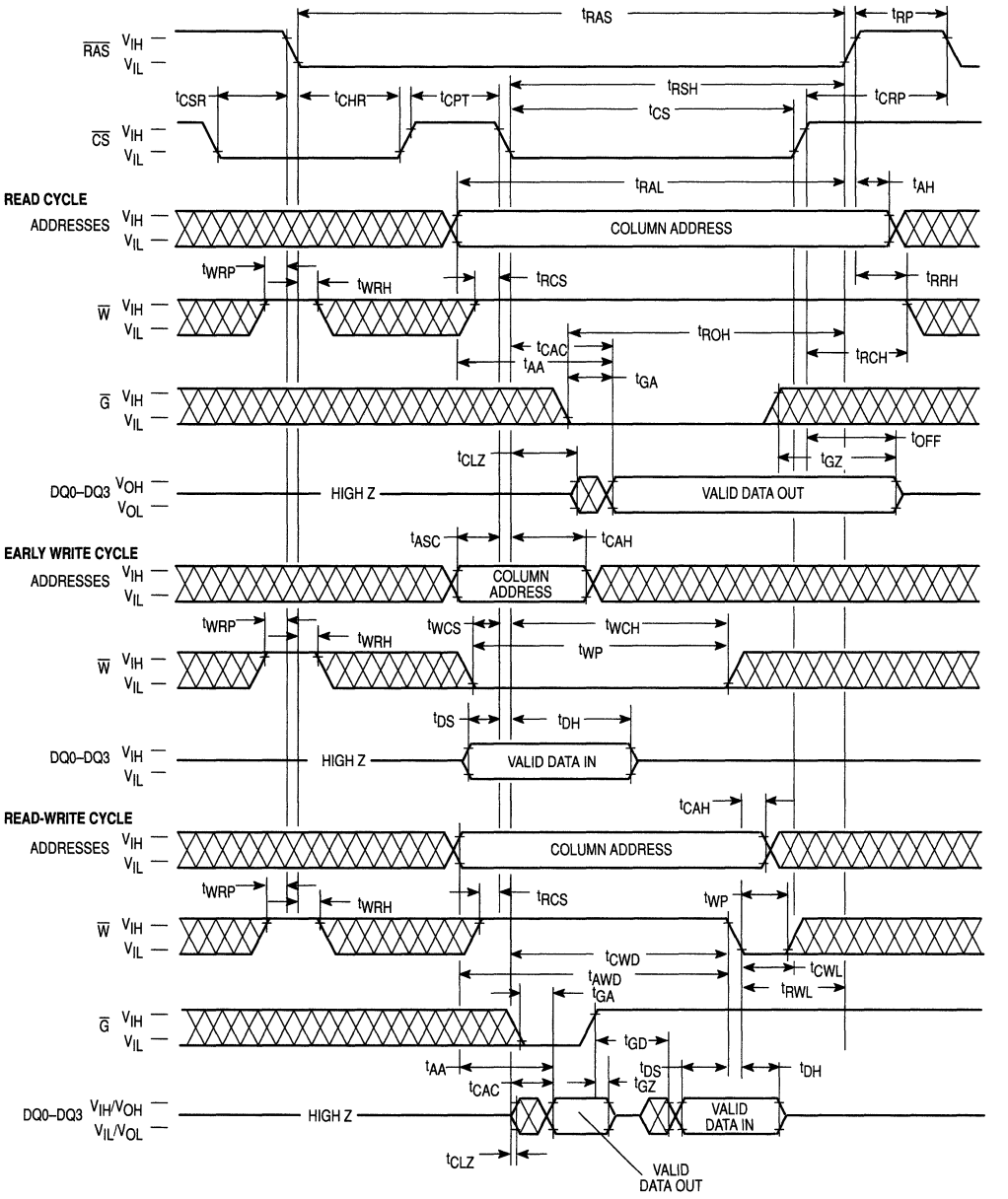
HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)



$\overline{CS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



2

DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the RAM. During an extended inactive state (greater than 16 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wakeup sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The ten address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by the row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) clock, into two separate 10-bit address fields. A total of twenty address bits, ten rows and ten columns, will decode one of the 1,048,576 bit locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition latches the row address field. Column addresses are not latched, hence the "static column" designation of this device. Chip select ($\overline{CS}$) active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) follows $\overline{RAS}$ on all read, write, or read-write cycles and is independent of column address. The static column feature allows greater flexibility in setting up the external column addresses into the RAM.

There are three other variations in addressing the 1M x 4 RAM: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle, $\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle,** and **Static Column mode**. All three are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with four different cycles: "normal" random read cycle, static column mode read cycle, read-write cycle, and static column mode read-write cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the other cycles are discussed in separate sections.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ active transition latching the desired row. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CS}$ active transition, to enable read mode. A valid column address can be provided at any time (t_{RAD} minimum), independent of the $\overline{CS}$ active transition.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. Both $\overline{CS}$ and output enable ($\overline{G}$) control read access time; $\overline{CS}$ and $\overline{G}$ must be active (and column address must be valid) by t_{RCD} maximum, and t_{RAC}–t_{GA} minimum, respectively, to guarantee valid data out (Q) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded and/or $\overline{G}$ active transition does not occur in time, read access time is determined by either the $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{G}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC} or t_{GA}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. The column address must remain valid for t_{AH} after $\overline{RAS}$ inactive transition to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. Q is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CS}$ and $\overline{G}$ clocks are active. When either the $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{G}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z (three-state) t_{OFF} or t_{GZ} after the inactive transition.

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the DRAM with any of four cycles: early write, late write, static column mode early write, and static column mode read-write. Early and late write modes are discussed here, while static column mode write operations are covered in another section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early and late write modes are distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CS}$ leading edge. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CS}$ active transition. Column address set up and hold times (t_{ASC}, t_{CAH}), and data in (D) set up and hold times (t_{DS}, t_{DH}) are referenced to $\overline{CS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

Q remains in three-state condition throughout an early write cycle because $\overline{W}$ active transition precedes or coincides with $\overline{CS}$ active transition, keeping data-out buffers and $\overline{G}$ disabled.

A late write cycle (referred to as $\overline{G}$-controlled write) occurs when $\overline{W}$ active transition is made after $\overline{CS}$ active transition. $\overline{W}$ active transition could be delayed for almost 10 microseconds after $\overline{CS}$ active transition, ($t_{RCD} + t_{CWD} + t_{RWL} + 2t_T$) ≤ t_{RAS}, if other timing minimums (t_{RCD}, t_{RWL}, and t_T) are maintained. Column address and D timing parameters are referenced to $\overline{W}$ active transition in a late write cycle. Output buffers are enabled by $\overline{CS}$ active transition but Q may be indeterminate—see note 18 of ac operating conditions table. Parameters t_{RWL} and t_{CWL} also apply to late write cycles.

READ-WRITE CYCLE

A read-write cycle performs a read and then a write at the same address, during the same cycle. This cycle is basically a late write cycle, as discussed in the **WRITE CYCLE** section, except $\overline{W}$ must remain high for t_{CWD} and/or t_{AWD} minimum, to guarantee valid Q before writing the bit.

STATIC COLUMN MODE CYCLES

Static column mode refers to multiple successive data operations performed at any or all 1024 column locations on the selected row of the 1M x 4 dynamic RAM during one $\overline{RAS}$ cycle. Read access time of multiple operations (t_{AA} or t_{CAC}) is considerably faster than the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time t_{RAC}. Multiple operations can be performed simply by keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active. $\overline{CS}$ may be toggled between active and inactive states at any time within the $\overline{RAS}$ cycle.

Once the timing requirements for the initial read, write, or read-write cycle are met and $\overline{RAS}$ remains low, the device is ready for the next operation. Operations can be intermixed in any order, at any column address, subject to normal operating conditions previously described. Every write operation must be clocked with either $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{W}$, as indicated in **static column mode early write cycle** timing diagrams **A** and **B**. Column address and D timing parameters are referenced to the signal clocking the write operation. $\overline{CS}$ must be toggled inactive (t_{CP}) to perform a read operation after an early write operation (to turn output on), as indicated in **static column mode read/write mixed cycle** timing diagram. The maximum number of consecutive operations is limited to t_{RASC}. The cycle ends when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM54402A require refresh every 16 milliseconds.

This is accomplished by cycling through the 1024 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM54402A. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 1024 rows consecutively, must be performed every 16 milliseconds on the MCM54402A.

A normal read, write, or read-write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits (4096) associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-only refresh, $\overline{\text{CS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh,** and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{\text{CS}}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{\text{CS}}$ Before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Refresh

$\overline{\text{CS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{\text{CS}}$ active before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$. This clock order activates an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle.

The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh). $\overline{\text{W}}$ must be inactive for time t_{WRP} before and time t_{WRH} after $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ active transition to prevent switching the device into **test mode**.

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{\text{CS}}$ active the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{\text{CS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1). $\overline{\text{W}}$ is subject to the same conditions with respect to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ active transition (to prevent test mode) as in $\overline{\text{CS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh.

$\overline{\text{CS}}$ BEFORE $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **$\overline{\text{CS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test**. This test is performed with a read-write operation. During the test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 1024 cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{\text{CS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed after a minimum of 8 **$\overline{\text{CS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$** initialization cycles. Test procedure:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells with normal write mode.
2. Select a column address, read "0" out and write "1" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{\text{CS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
3. Read the "1"s which were written in step 2 in normal read mode.
4. Using the same starting column address as in step 2, read "1" out and write "0" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{\text{CS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
5. Read "0" which were written in step 4 in normal read mode.
6. Repeat steps 1 to 5 using complement data.

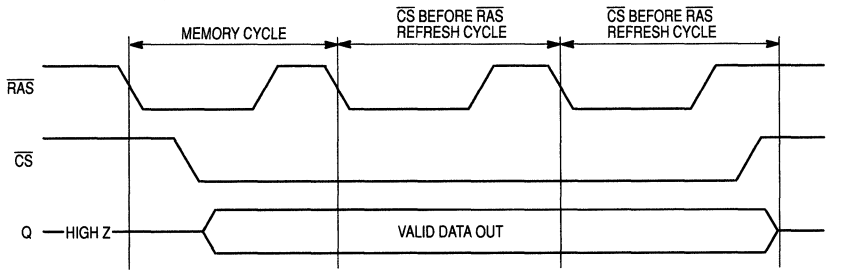


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

2

TEST MODE

The internal organization of this device (512 × 8) allows it to be tested as if it were a 512K × 4 DRAM. Nineteen of the twenty addresses are used when operating the device in test mode. Column address A0 is ignored by the device in test mode. A test mode cycle reads and/or writes data to a bit in each of eight 512K blocks (B0–B7) in parallel. External data out is determined by the internal test mode logic of the device. See the following truth table and test mode block diagram.

$\overline{W}$, $\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ timing puts the device in **"Test Mode"**, as shown in the test mode timing diagram. A **"$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$"** refresh cycle or a **"$\overline{RAS}$ only"** refresh cycle puts the device back in normal mode. Refresh is performed in test mode by using a **"$\overline{W}$, $\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$"** refresh cycle which uses the internal refresh address counter.

TEST MODE TRUTH TABLE

D	B0, B1	B2, B3	B4, B5	B6, B7	Q
0	0	0	0	0	1
1	1	1	1	1	1
—	Any Other				0

TEST MODE
AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

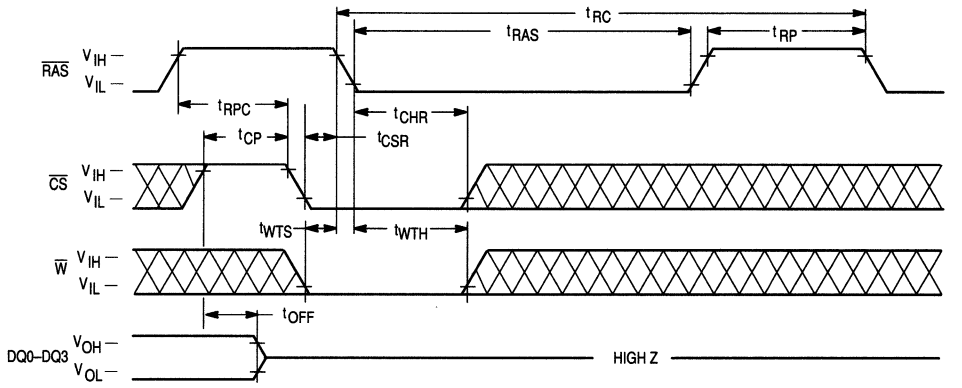
(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

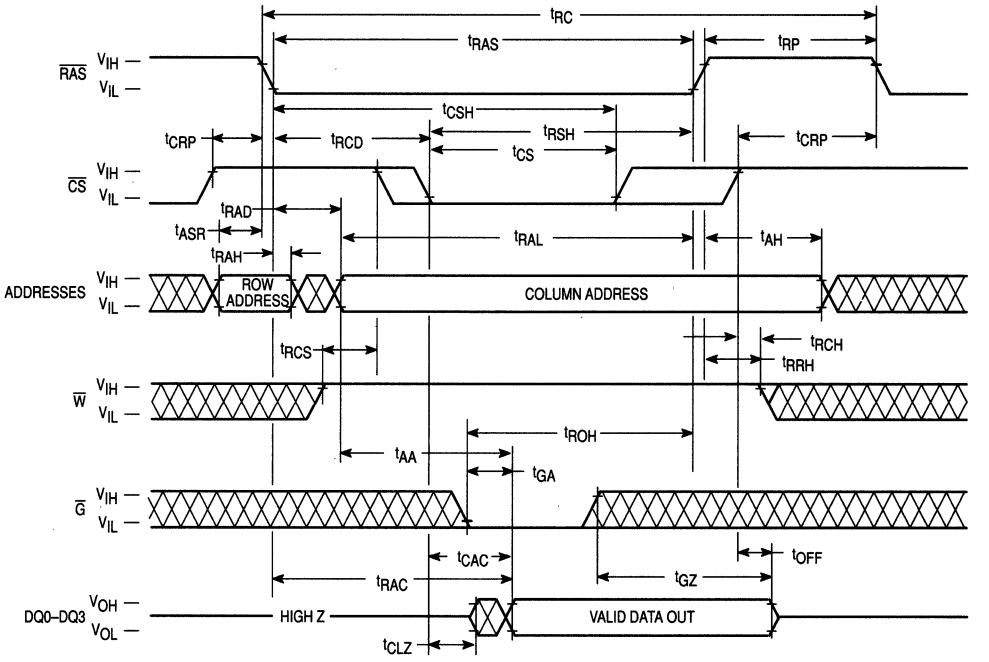
Parameter	Symbol		54402A-60		54402A-70		54402A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	115	—	135	—	155	—	ns	5
Static Column Mode Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{SC}	40	—	45	—	50	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	65	—	75	—	85	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	25	—	25	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	45	ns	6, 9
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	65	10 k	75	10 k	85	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Static Column Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASC}	65	200 k	75	200 k	85	200 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	65	—	75	—	85	—	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CS}	25	10 k	25	10 k	25	10 k	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Pulse Width (Static Column Mode)	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CSC}	25	200 k	25	200 k	25	200 k	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	45	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0 °C ≤ T_A ≤ 70 °C) is ensured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).

W, CS BEFORE RAS REFRESH CYCLE (TEST MODE ENTRY)
(G and A0–A9 are Don't Care)

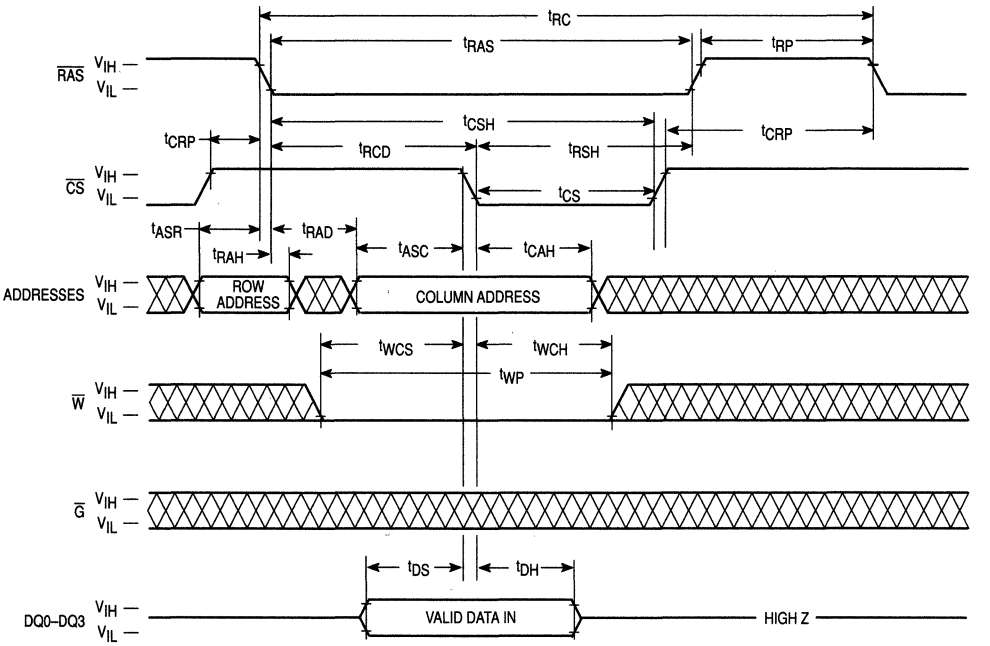


TEST MODE – READ CYCLE

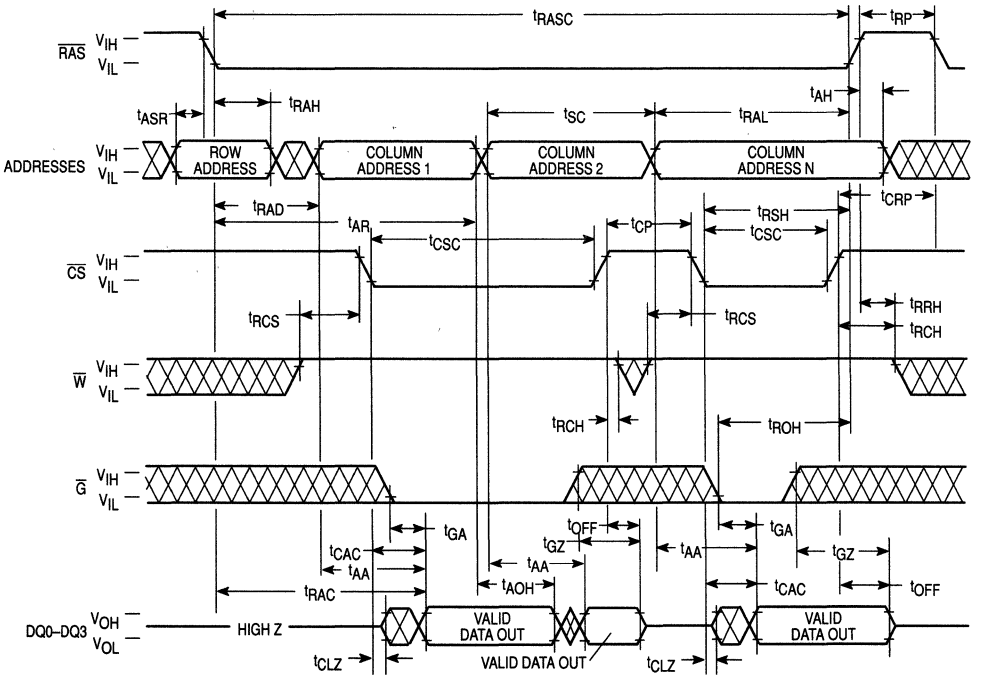


2

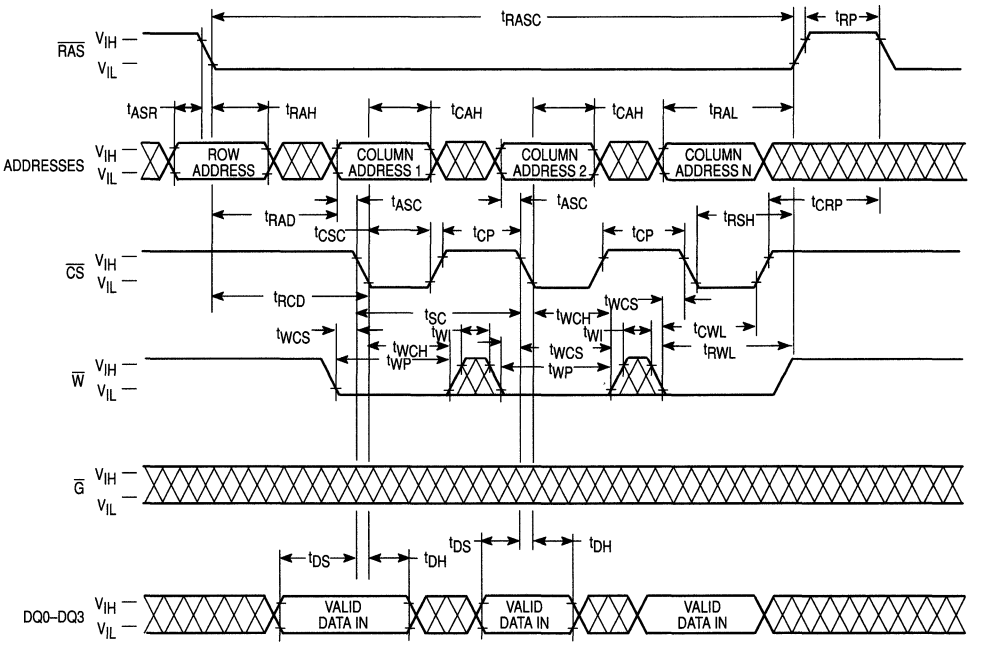
TEST MODE – EARLY WRITE CYCLE



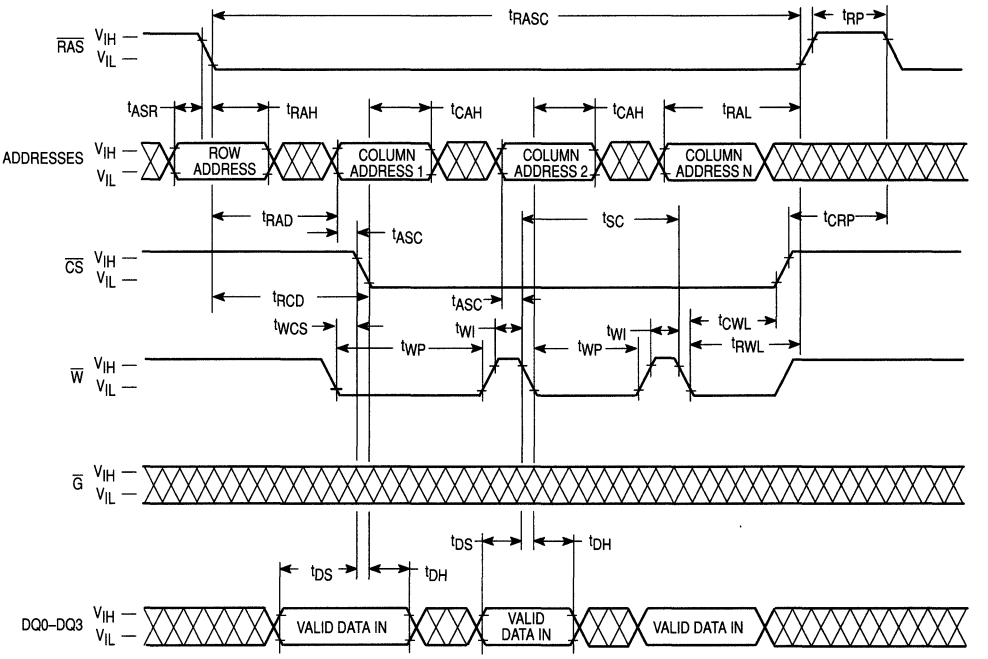
TEST MODE – STATIC COLUMN MODE READ CYCLE



TEST MODE – STATIC COLUMN MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE (A)

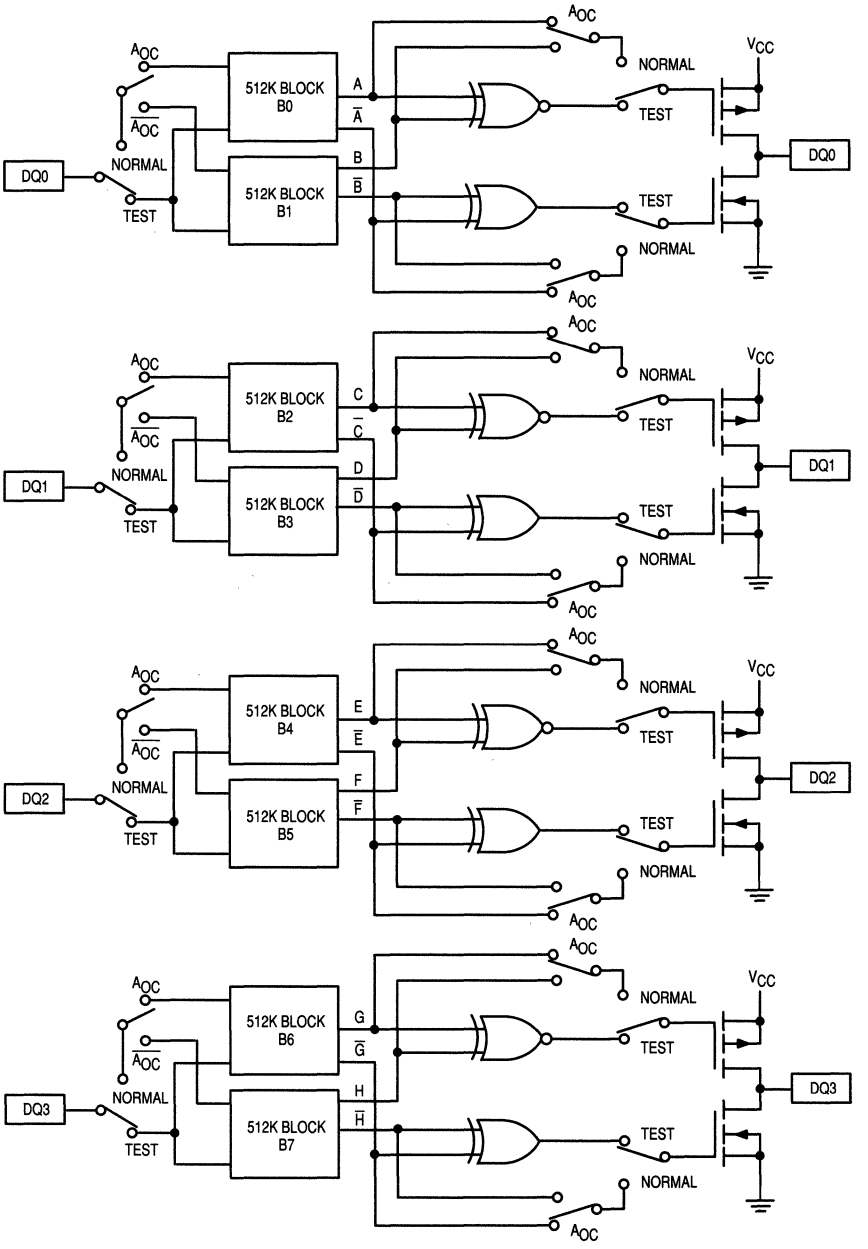


TEST MODE – STATIC COLUMN MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE (B)

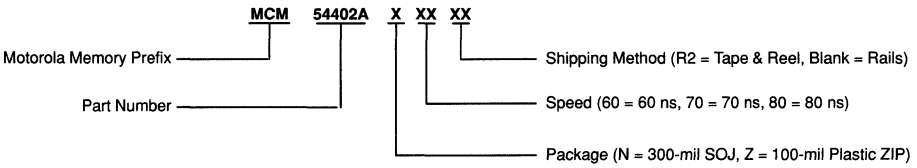


2

TEST MODE BLOCK DIAGRAM



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers—	MCM54402AN60	MCM54402AN60R2	MCM54402AZ60
	MCM54402AN70	MCM54402AN70R2	MCM54402AZ70
	MCM54402AN80	MCM54402AN80R2	MCM54402AZ80
	MCM54402AN10	MCM54402AN10R2	MCM54402AZ10

2

MCM54410A

Advance Information

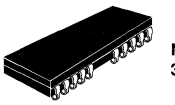
1M x 4 CMOS Dynamic RAM

Write Per Bit Mode

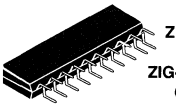
The MCM54410A is a 0.7μ CMOS high-speed, dynamic random access memory. It is organized as 1,048,576 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology. Advanced circuit design and fine line processing provide high performance, improved reliability, and low cost.

The MCM54410A requires only 10 address lines; row and column address inputs are multiplexed. The device is packaged in a standard 300-mil J-lead small outline package, and a 100-mil zig-zag in-line package (ZIP).

- Three-State Data Output
- Write Per Bit Mode
- Fast Page Capability
- Test Mode
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh: MCM54410A = 16 ms
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  - MCM54410A-60 = 60 ns (Max)
  - MCM54410A-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  - MCM54410A-80 = 80 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  - MCM54410A-60 = 660 mW (Max)
  - MCM54410A-70 = 550 mW (Max)
  - MCM54410A-80 = 468 mW (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  - MCM54410A = 11 mW (Max, TTL Levels)
  - MCM54410A = 5.5 mW (Max, CMOS Levels)



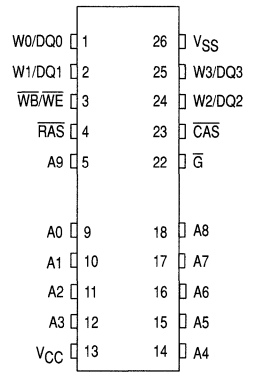
N PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 822



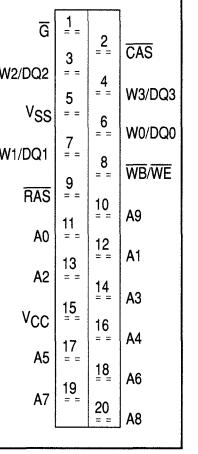
Z PACKAGE
PLASTIC
ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE
CASE 836

PIN ASSIGNMENT

300-MIL SOJ



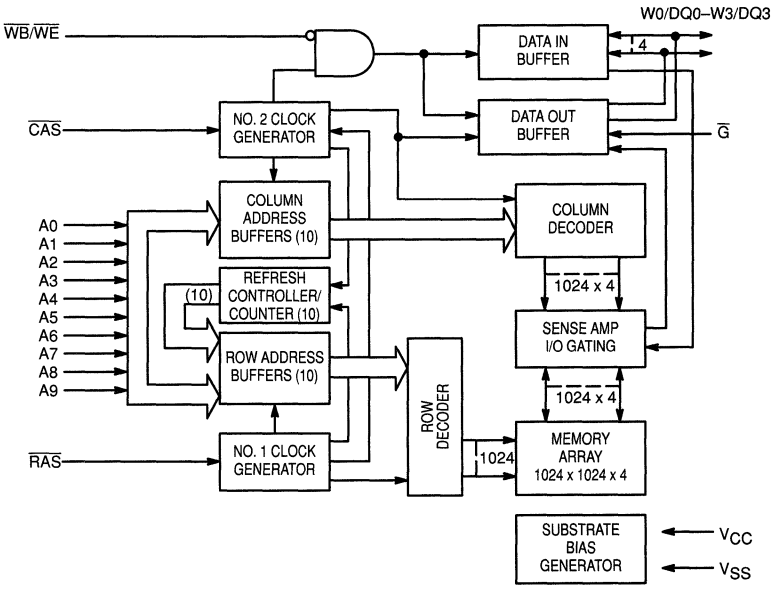
100-MIL ZIP



PIN NAMES	
A0–A9	Address Input
W0/DQ0–W3/DQ3	Write Select/Data Input Output
Q	Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Enable
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{CS}$	Chip Select
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	–1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	–1 to +7	V
Data Out Current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	700	mW
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	– 55 to +150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

WRITE-PER-BIT MODE

The write-per-bit mode allows selective masking of a write operation on a particular set of device DQs for a given cycle. The write-per-bit function is enabled by holding the $\overline{WB/WE}$ signal "Low" at the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$ for the minimum hold time. Masked DQs are selected by holding Data in (Di) "Low" on the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$ for the minimum hold time. Data is then written into the device only on the unmasked DQs, which occurs on the falling edge of either $\overline{WB/WE}$ (late write) or $\overline{CAS}$ (early write). Any combination of DQs can be selectively masked for each write cycle. The truth table for the write-per-bit function is shown in the following table:

At the Falling Edge of $\overline{RAS}$			
$\overline{CAS}$	$\overline{WB/WE}$	DQi	Function
H	H	H	Write Enabled
H	H	L	Write Enabled
H	L	H	Write Enabled
H	L	L	Write Masked

2

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	–1.0	—	0.8	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2, 3
MCM54410A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	120		
MCM54410A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	100		
MCM54410A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	85		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	2.0	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycles ($\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH})	I_{CC3}			mA	2, 3
MCM54410A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	120		
MCM54410A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	100		
MCM54410A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	85		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle ($\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL})	I_{CC4}			mA	2, 3
MCM54410A-60, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	70		
MCM54410A-70, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	70		
MCM54410A-80, t_{PC} = 50 ns		—	60		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	I_{CC5}	—	1.0	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM54410A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	120		
MCM54410A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	100		
MCM54410A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	85		
Input Leakage Current (0 V ≤ V_{in} ≤ 6.5 V)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}, 0 V ≤ V_{out} ≤ 5.5 V)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0–A9	C_{in}	5	pF	4
	$\overline{G}$, $\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{WB}$/$\overline{WE}$		7		
I/O Capacitance ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH} to Disable Output)	W0/DQ0–W3/DQ3	$C_{I/O}$	7	pF	4

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum currents are specified cycle time (minimum) with the output open.
3. Column address can be changed once or less while $\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL} and $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}.
4. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = I$\Delta t/\Delta V$.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		54410A-60		54410A-70		54410A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	110	—	130	—	150	—	ns	5
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RWC}	165	—	185	—	205	—	ns	5
Fast Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	45	—	45	—	50	—	ns	
Fast Page Mode Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PRWC}	100	—	100	—	105	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	60	—	70	—	80	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	20	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	30	—	35	—	40	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	40	—	40	—	45	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	40	—	50	—	60	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	60	10 k	70	10 k	80	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	60	200 k	70	200 k	80	200 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	60	—	70	—	80	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CEHREH}	t_{RHCP}	40	—	40	—	45	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10 k	20	10 k	20	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	40	20	50	20	60	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	30	15	35	15	40	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RWC} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is ensured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) and/or t_{GZ} (max) define the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

2

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

Parameter	Symbol		54410A-60		54410A-70		54410A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	30	—	35	—	40	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	14
Refresh Period	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	—	16	—	16	—	16	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{CELWL}	t_{CWD}	50	—	50	—	50	—	ns	15
$\overline{RAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{RELWL}	t_{RWD}	90	—	100	—	110	—	ns	15
Column Address to Write Delay Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AWD}	60	—	65	—	70	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to Write Delay Time (Page Mode)	t_{CEHWL}	t_{CPWD}	70	—	70	—	75	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	30	—	40	—	40	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{G}$	t_{GLREH}	t_{ROH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{G}$ Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{GA}	—	20	—	20	—	20	ns	
$\overline{G}$ to Data Delay	t_{GLHDX}	t_{GD}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Output Buffer Turn-Off Delay Time from $\overline{G}$	t_{GHQZ}	t_{GZ}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10

(continued)

NOTES:

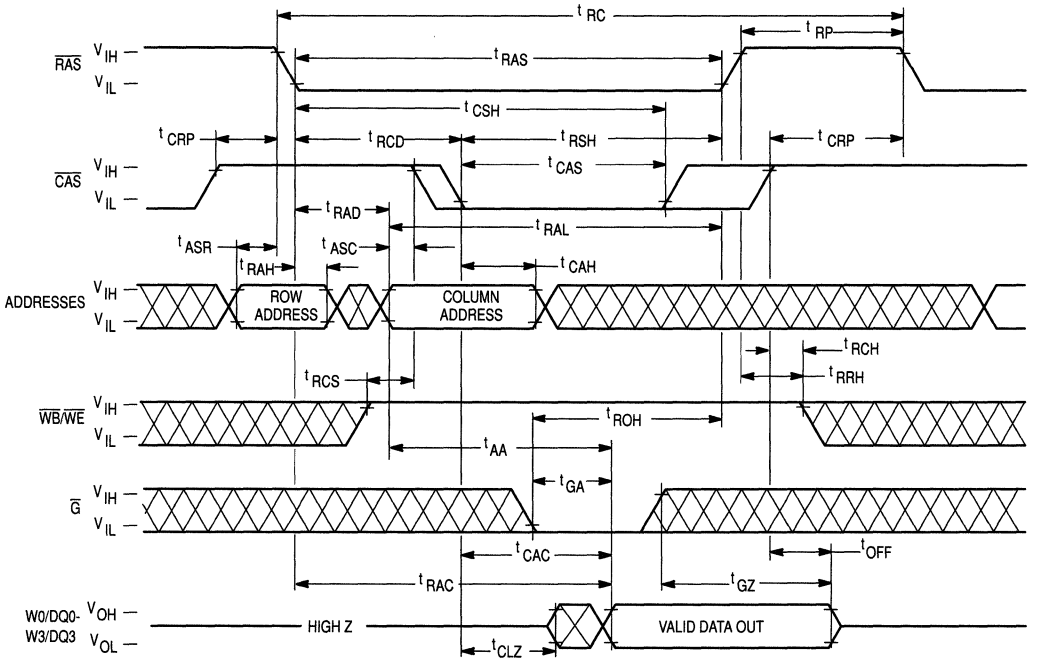
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{W}$ leading edge in late write or read-write cycles.
15. t_{WCS}, t_{RWD}, t_{CWD}, t_{AWD}, and t_{CPWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}$ (min), $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}$ (min), $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}$ (min), and $t_{CPWD} \geq t_{CPWD}$ (min) (page mode), the cycle is a read-write cycle and the data out will contain data read from the selected cell. If neither of these sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

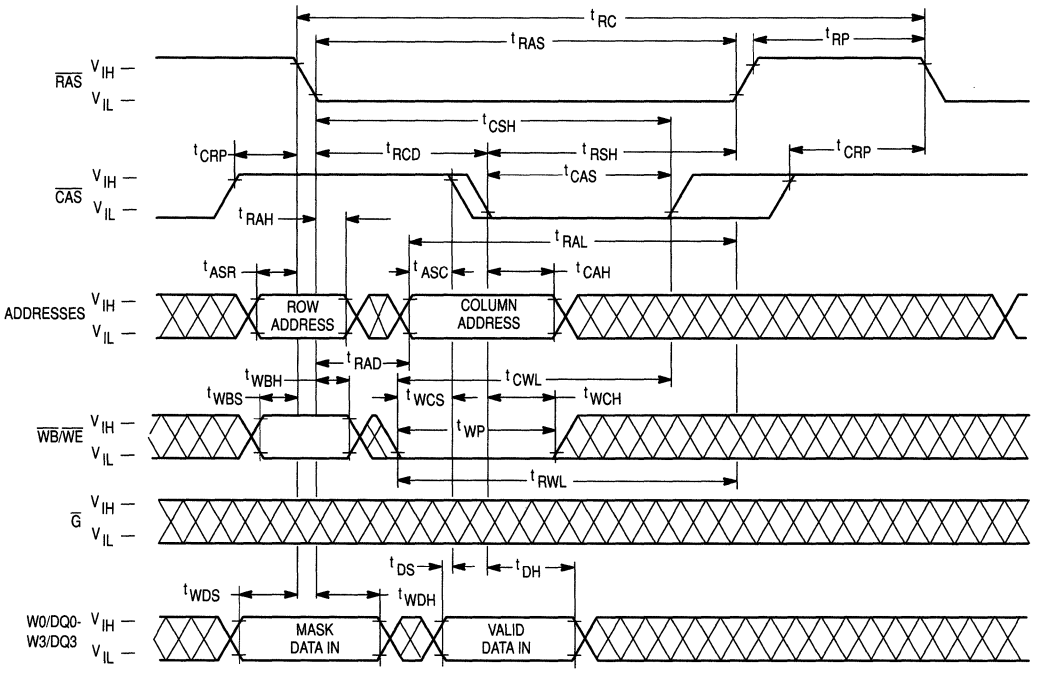
Parameter	Symbol		54410A-60		54410A-70		54410A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{G}$ Command Hold Time	t_{WLGL}	t_{GH}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Setup Time (Test Mode)	t_{WLREL}	t_{WTS}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time (Test Mode)	t_{RELWH}	t_{WTH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{WHREL}	t_{WRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{RELWL}	t_{WRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write Per Bit Setup Time	t_{WBVREL}	t_{WBS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Per Bit Hold Time	t_{RELWBV}	t_{WBH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write Per Bit Selection Setup Time	t_{WDVREL}	t_{WDS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Per Bit Selection Hold Time	t_{RELWDV}	t_{WDH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

2

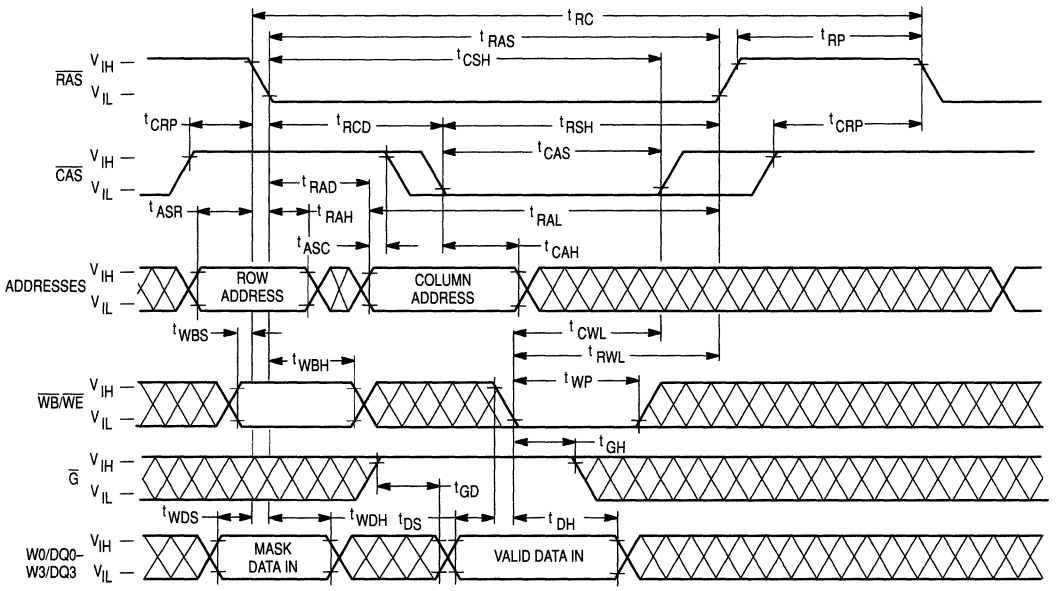
READ CYCLE



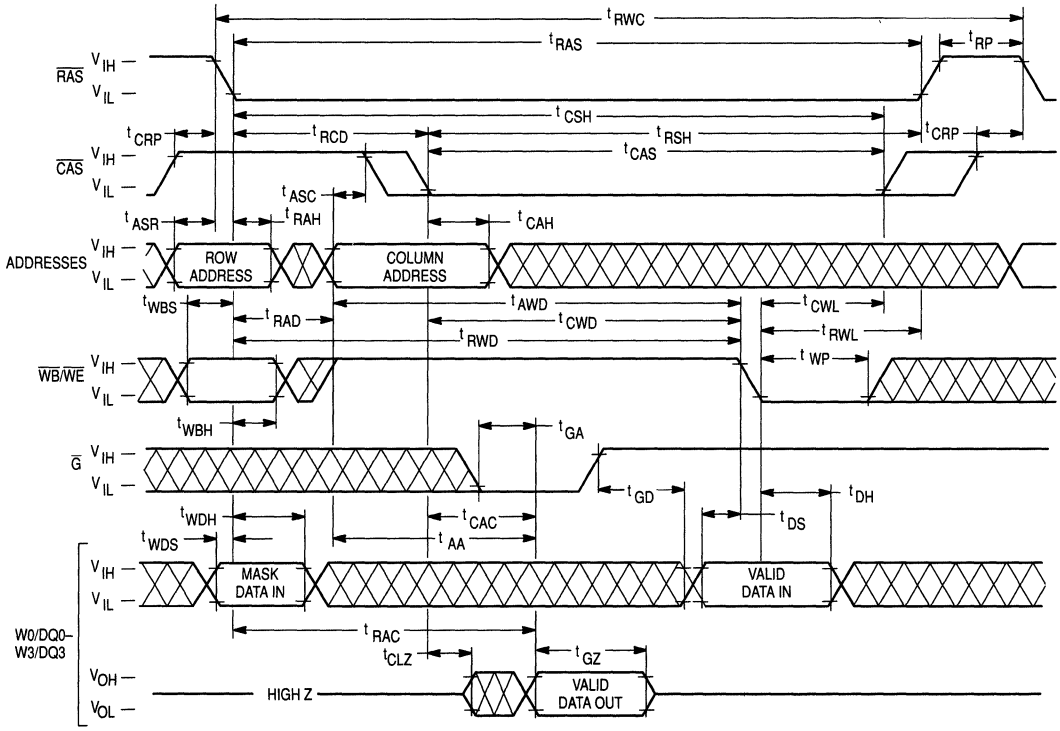
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



$\overline{G}$ CONTROLLED WRITE CYCLE

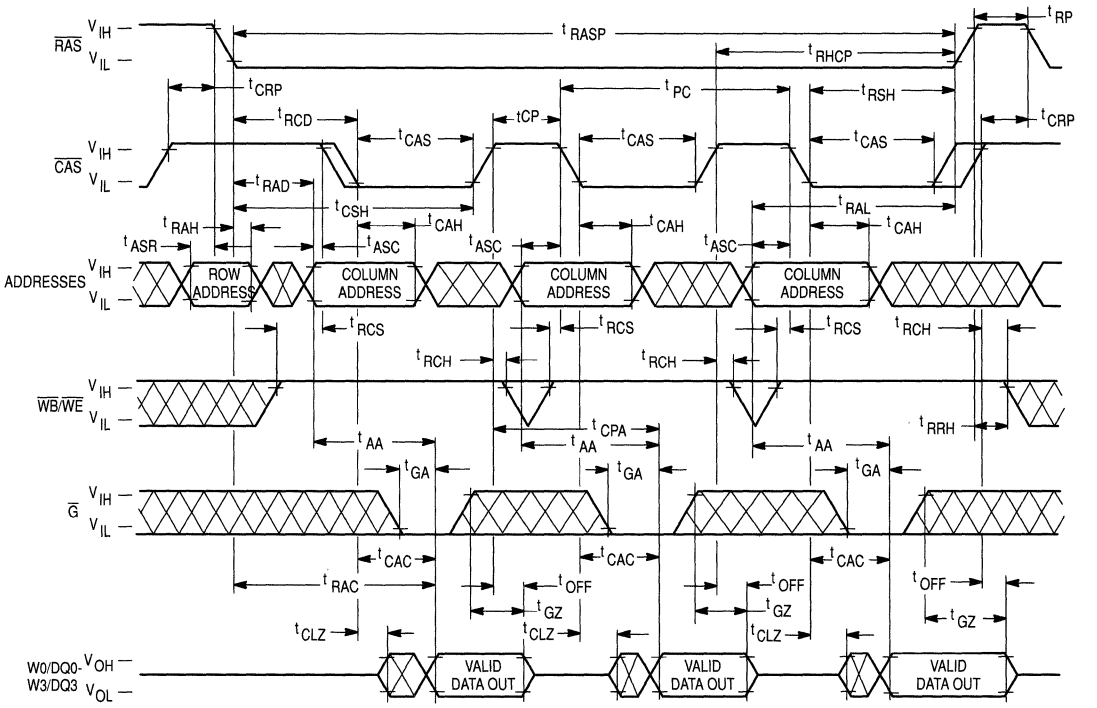


READ-WRITE CYCLE

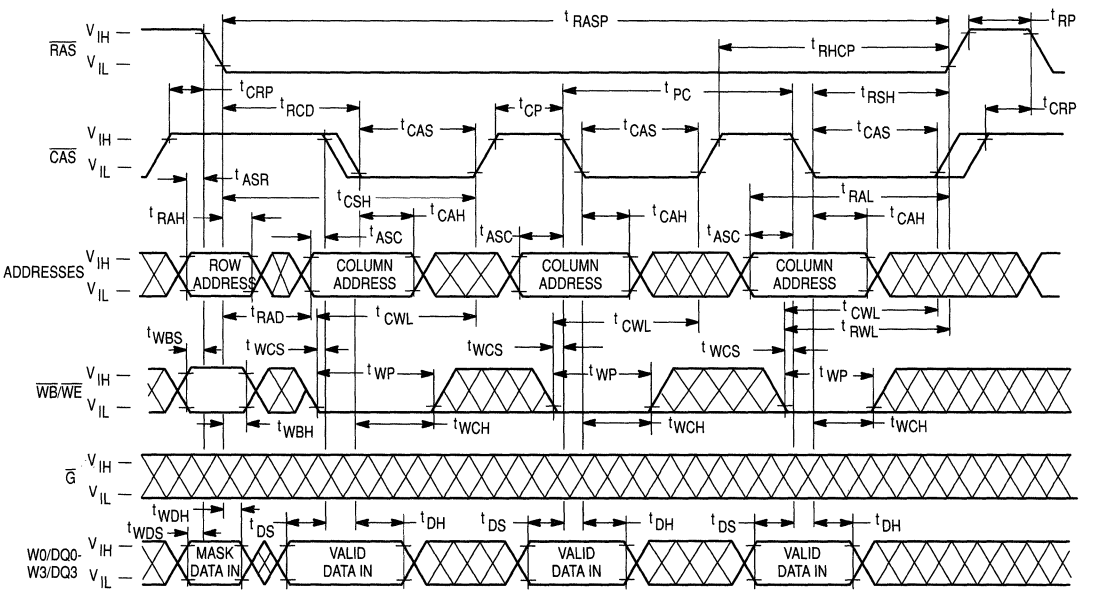


2

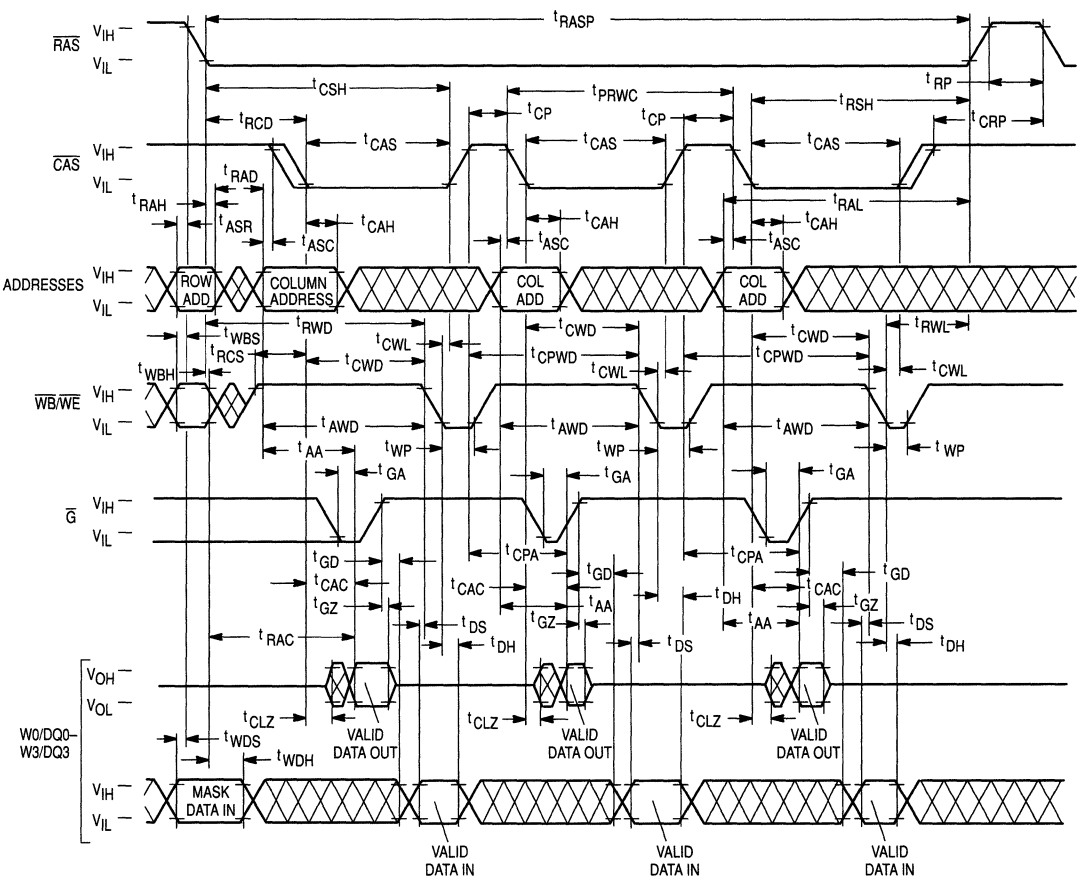
FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE

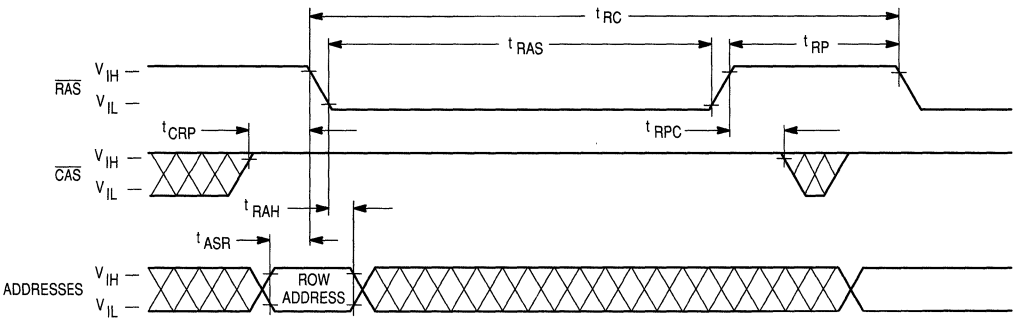


FAST PAGE MODE READ-WRITE CYCLE

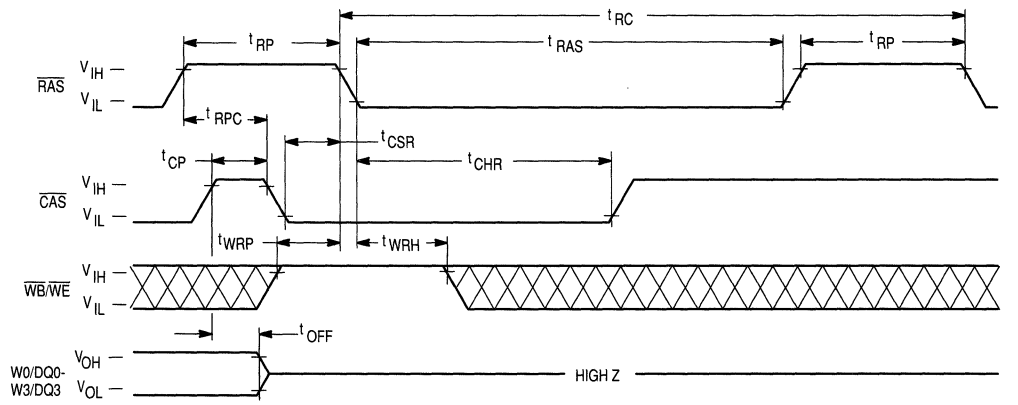


2

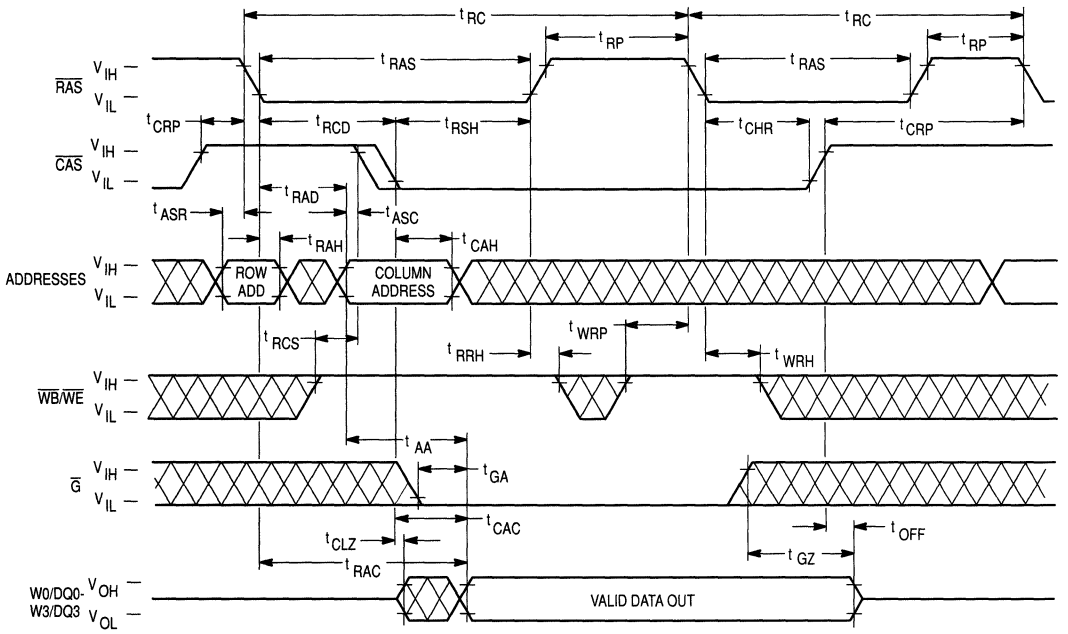
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{WB}/\overline{WE}$ and $\overline{G}$ are Don't Care)



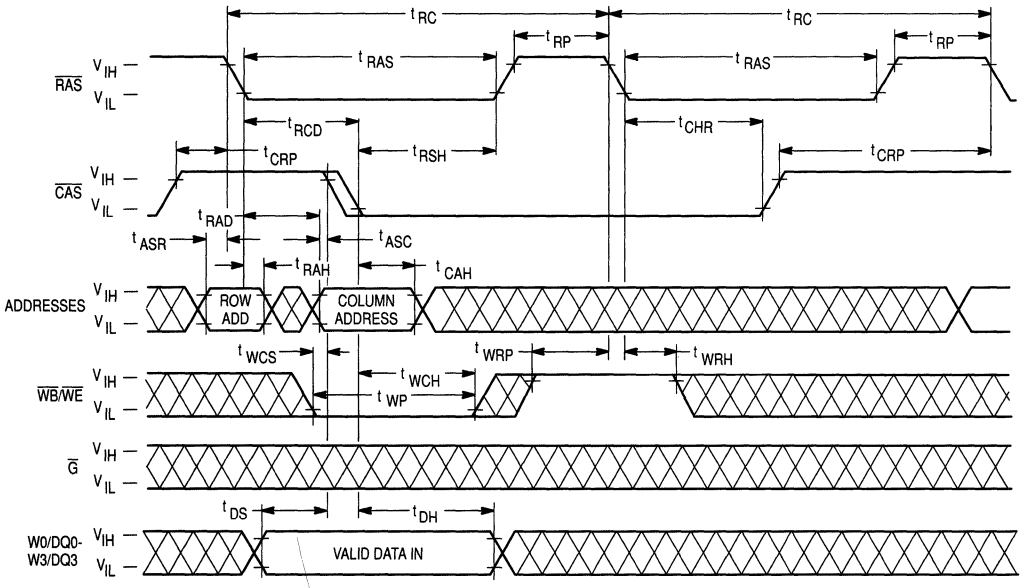
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{G}$ and A0–A9 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

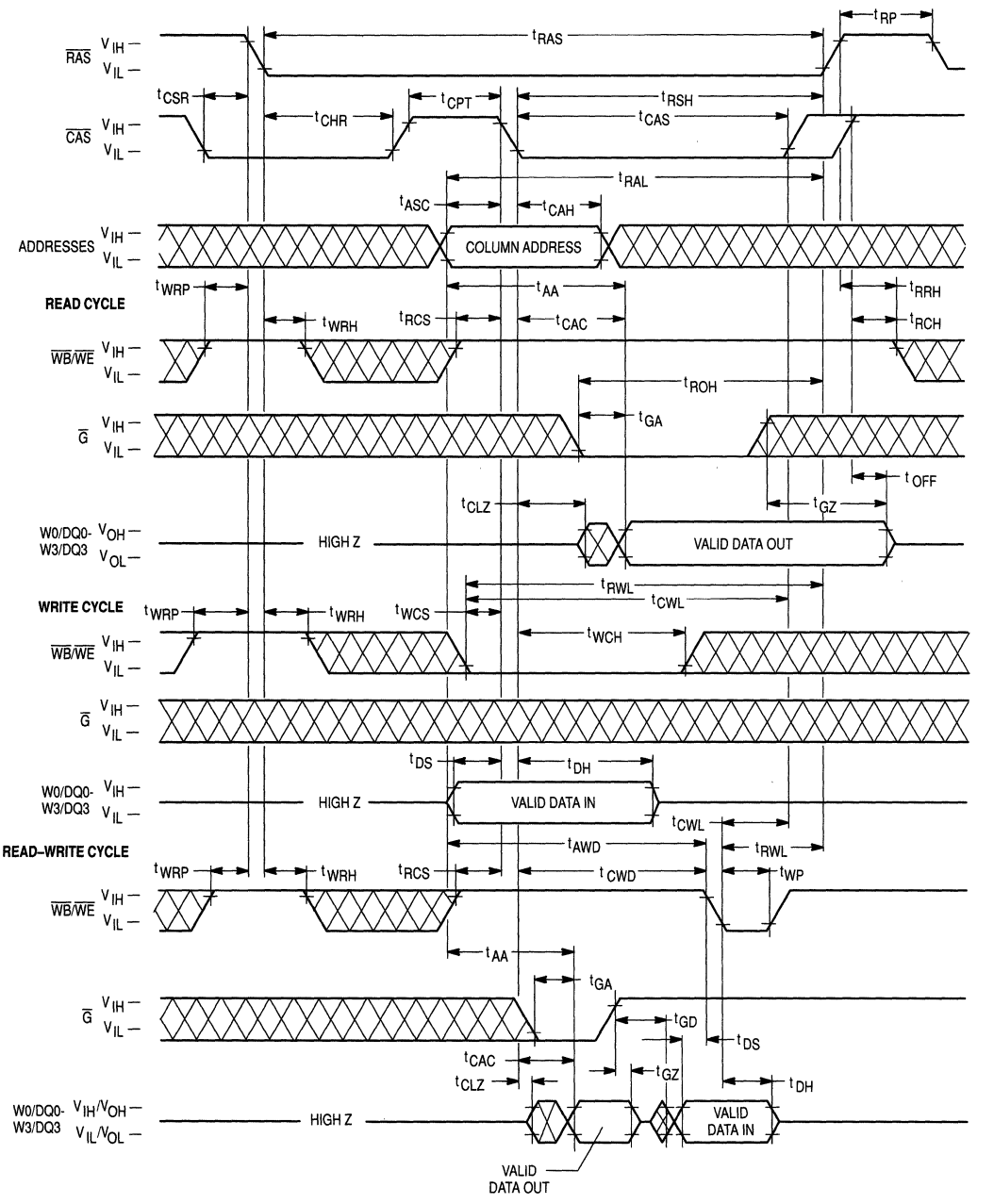


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)



2

CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the RAM. During an extended inactive state (greater than 16 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wakeup sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The ten address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 10-bit address fields. A total of twenty address bits, ten rows and ten columns, will decode one of the 1,048,576 bit locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This "gate" feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are three other variations in addressing the 1M×4 RAM: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle,** and **page mode**. All three are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with four different cycles: "normal" random read cycle, page mode read cycle, read-write cycle, and page mode read-write cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the other cycles are discussed in separate sections.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{WB}/\overline{WE}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. Both $\overline{CAS}$ and output enable ($\overline{G}$) control read access time: $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum and $\overline{G}$ must be active t_{RAC}-t_{GA} (both minimum) after $\overline{RAS}$ active transition to guarantee valid data out (Q) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded and/or $\overline{G}$ active transition does not occur in time, read access time is determined by either the $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{G}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC} or t_{GA}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{WB}/\overline{WE}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. Q is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ and $\overline{G}$ clocks are active. When either the $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{G}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z (three-state) t_{OFF} or t_{GZ} after the inactive transition.

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the DRAM with any of four cycles: early write, late write, page mode early write, and page mode read-write. Early and late write modes are discussed here, while page mode write operations are covered in another section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{WB}/\overline{WE}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early and late write modes are distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{WB}/\overline{WE}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{WB}/\overline{WE}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data in (D) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

Q remains in three-state condition throughout an early write cycle because $\overline{WB}/\overline{WE}$ active transition precedes or coincides with $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, keeping data-out buffers and $\overline{G}$ disabled.

A late write cycle (referred to as $\overline{G}$-controlled write) occurs when $\overline{WB}/\overline{WE}$ active transition is made after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. $\overline{WB}/\overline{WE}$ active transition could be delayed for almost 10 microseconds after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, ($t_{RCD} + t_{CWD} + t_{RWL} + 2t_T \leq t_{RAS}$, if other timing minimums (t_{RCD}, t_{RWL}, and t_T) are maintained. D is referenced to $\overline{WB}/\overline{WE}$ active transition in a late write cycle. Output buffers are enabled by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition but outputs are switched off by $\overline{G}$ inactive transition, which is required to write to the device. Q may be indeterminate—see note 15 of ac operating conditions table. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ must remain active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after $\overline{WB}/\overline{WE}$ active transition to complete the write cycle. $\overline{G}$ must remain inactive for t_{GH} after $\overline{WB}/\overline{WE}$ active transition to complete the write cycle.

READ-WRITE CYCLE

A read-write cycle performs a read and then a write at the same address, during the same cycle. This cycle is basically a late write cycle, as discussed in the **WRITE CYCLE** section, except $\overline{WB}/\overline{WE}$ must remain high for t_{CWD} minimum after the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to guarantee valid Q before writing the bit.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 1024 column locations on a selected row of the 1M × 4 dynamic RAM. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read, write, or read-write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC} or t_{PRWC}). Either a read, write, or

2

read-write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM54410A require refresh every 16 milliseconds.

This is accomplished by cycling through the 1024 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM54410A. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 1024 rows consecutively, must be performed every 16 milliseconds on the MCM54410A.

A normal read, write, or read-write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{RAS}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{CAS}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh

$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{CAS}$ active before $\overline{RAS}$. This clock order activates an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh). $\overline{WB}/\overline{WE}$ must be inactive for time t_{WRP} before and time t_{WRH} after $\overline{RAS}$ active transition to prevent switching the device into **test mode.**

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{CAS}$ active at the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{RAS}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1). $\overline{WB}/\overline{WE}$ is subject to the same conditions with respect to $\overline{RAS}$ active transition (to prevent test mode cycle) as in $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh.

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test**. This test is performed with a read-write operation. During the test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 1024 cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed after a minimum of eight **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** initialization cycles. Test procedure:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells with normal write mode.
2. Select a column address, read "0" out and write "1" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
3. Read the "1"s which were written in step 2 in normal read mode.
4. Using the same starting column address as in step 2, read "1" out and write "0" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
5. Read "0"s which were written in step 4 in normal read mode.
6. Repeat steps 1 to 5 using complement data.

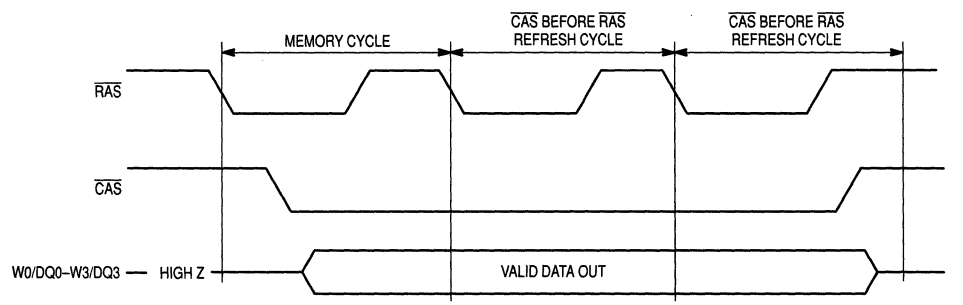


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

TEST MODE

The internal organization of this device (512K × 8) allows it to be tested as if it were a 512K × 4 DRAM. Nineteen of the twenty addresses are used when operating the device in test mode. Column address A0 is ignored by the device in test mode. A test mode cycle reads and/or writes data to a bit in each of eight 512K blocks (B0–B7) in parallel. External data out is determined by the internal test mode logic of the device.

See the following truth table and test mode block diagram.

$\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ timing puts the device in **"Test Mode"** as shown in the test mode timing diagram. A **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** or a **$\overline{RAS}$ only** refresh cycle puts the device back into normal mode. Refresh is performed in test mode by using a **$\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** refresh cycle which uses internal refresh address counter.

TEST MODE TRUTH TABLE

D	B0, B1	B2, B3	B4, B5	B6, B7	Q
0	0	0	0	0	1
1	1	1	1	1	1
—	Any Other				0

TEST MODE
AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

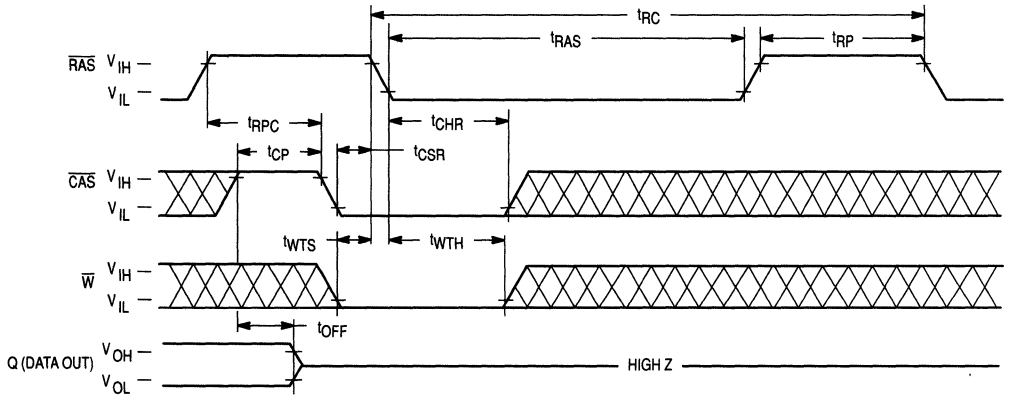
Parameter	Symbol		54410A-60		54410A-70		54410A-80		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	115	—	135	—	155	—	ns	5
Fast Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	50	—	50	—	55	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	65	—	75	—	85	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	25	—	25	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	45	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	45	—	45	—	50	ns	6
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	65	10 k	75	10 k	85	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	65	200 k	75	200 k	85	200 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	65	—	75	—	85	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CEHREH}	t_{RHCP}	45	—	45	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	25	10 k	25	10 k	25	10 k	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	45	—	ns	

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RWC} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is ensured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).

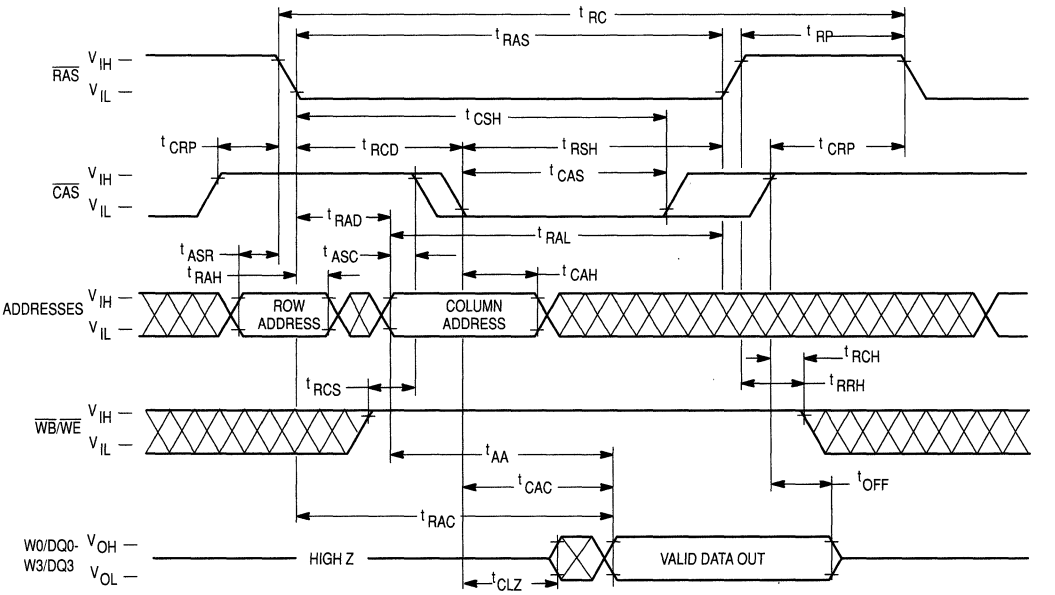
2

WRITE, CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH CYCLE (TEST MODE ENTRY)
(D and A0–A9 are Don't Care)

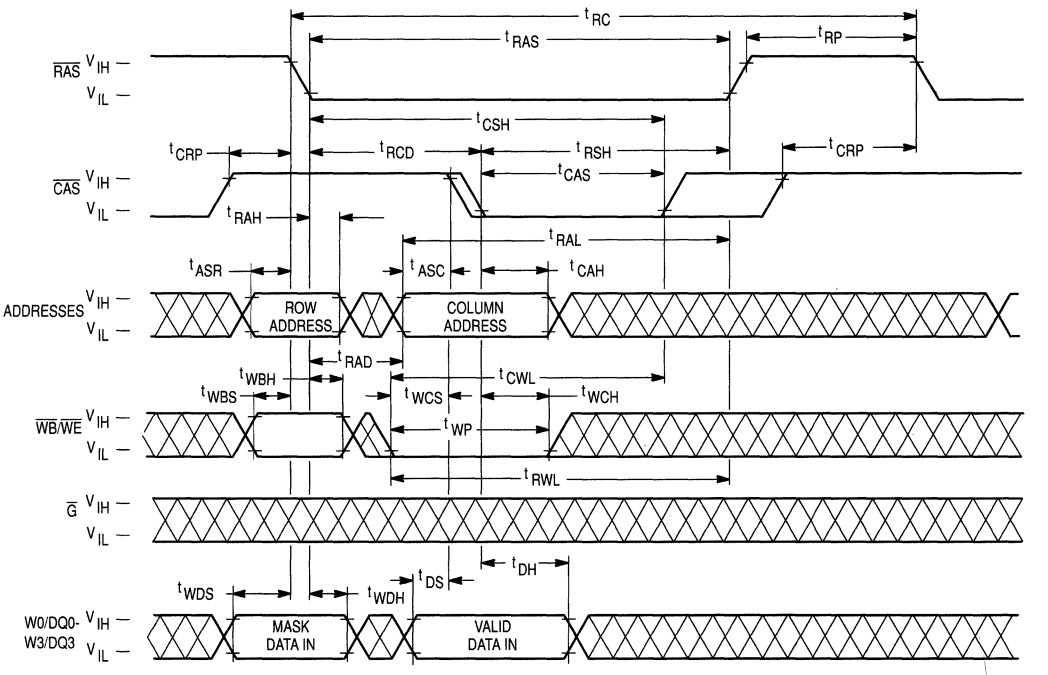


TEST MODE–READ CYCLE

($\overline{G}$ = Low)

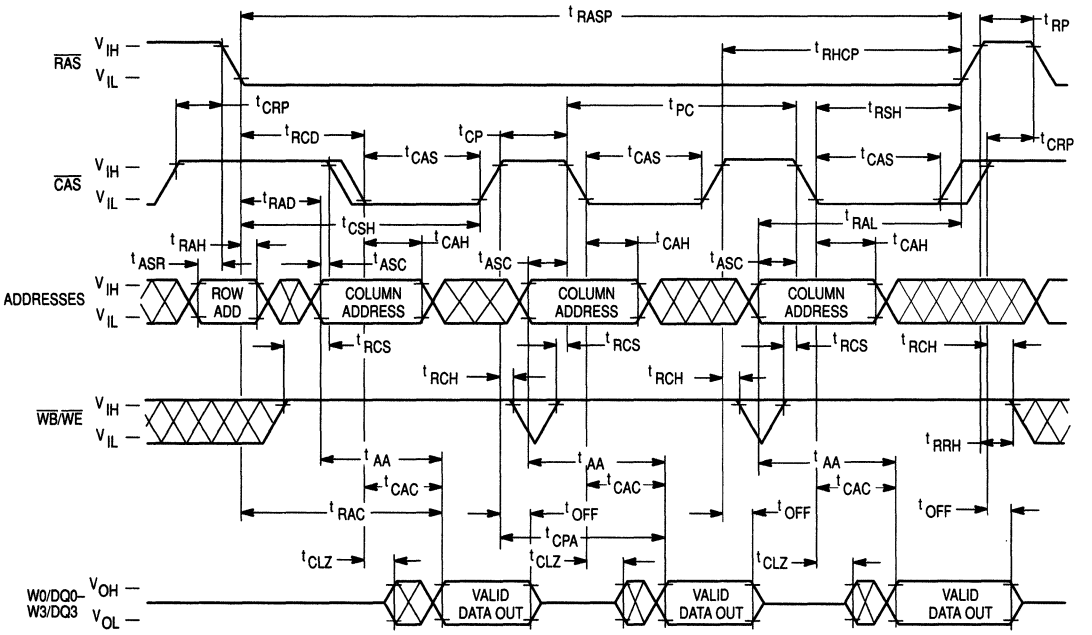


TEST MODE–EARLY WRITE CYCLE

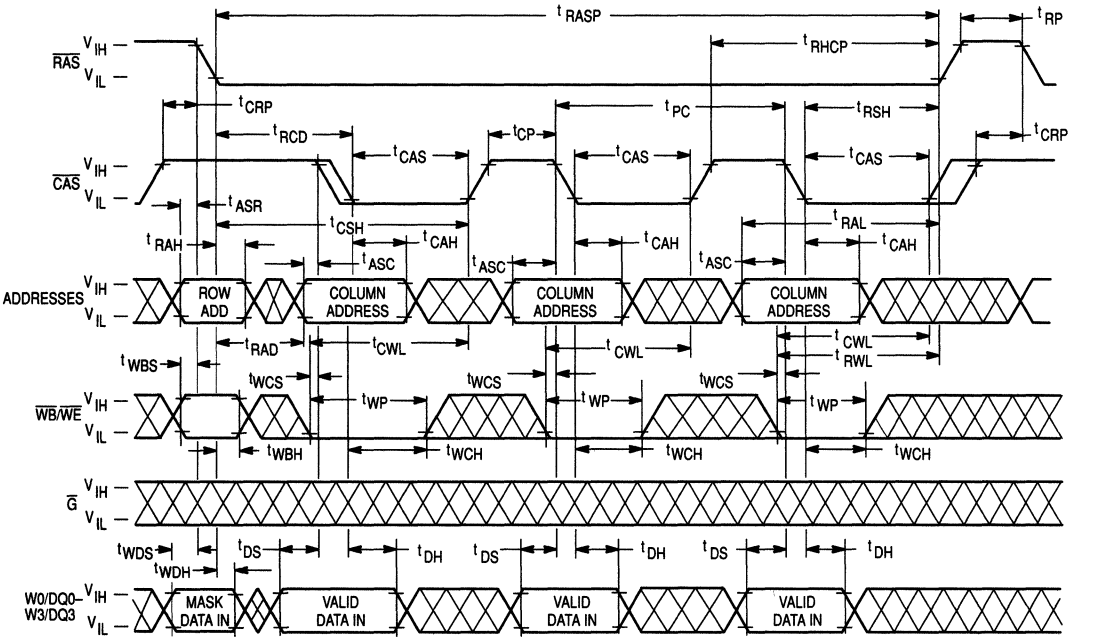


2

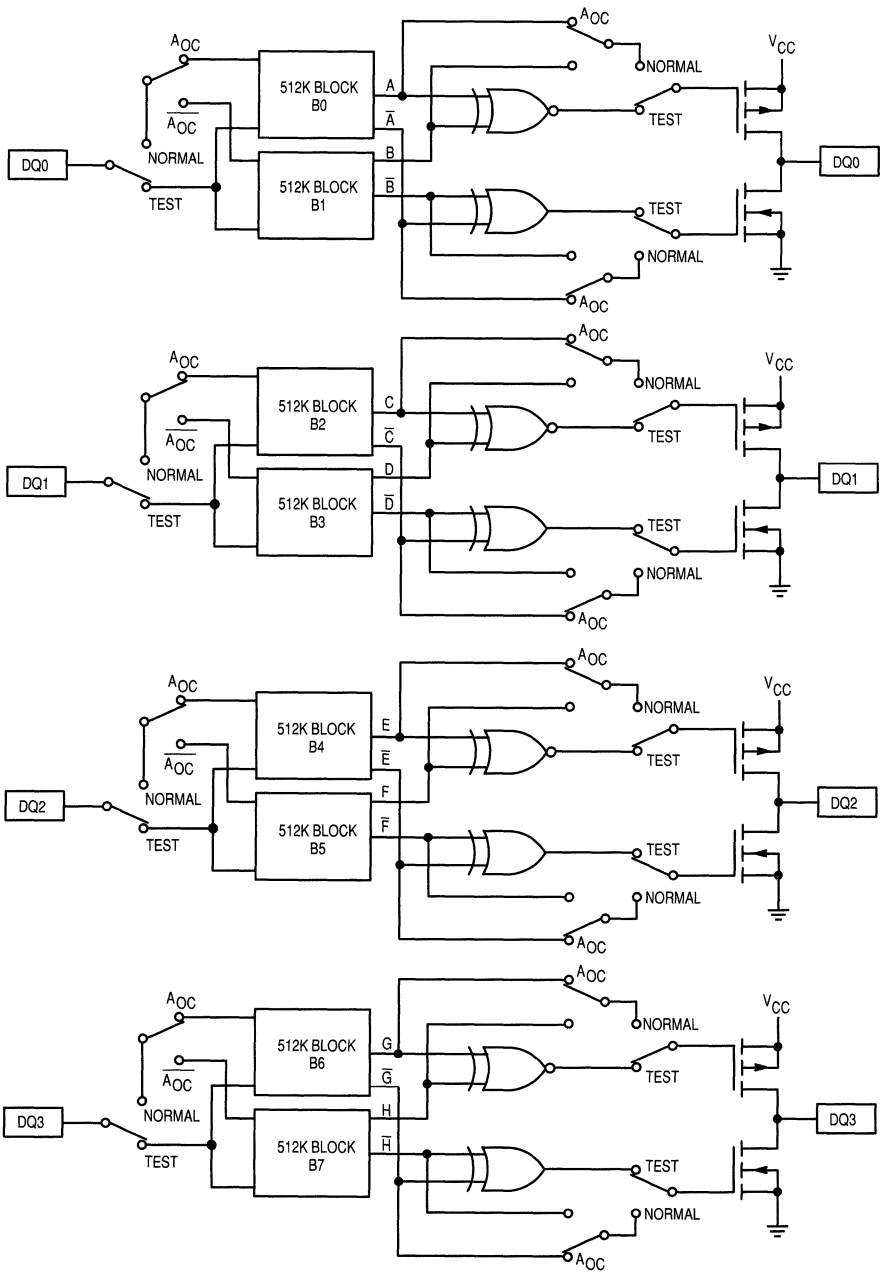
TEST MODE–FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE



TEST MODE–FAST PAGE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE

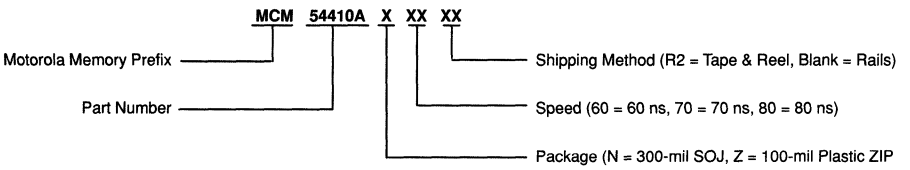


TEST MODE BLOCK DIAGRAM



2

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers—	MCM54410AN60	MCM54410AN60R2	MCM54410AZ60
	MCM54410AN70	MCM54410AN70R2	MCM54410AZ70
	MCM54410AN80	MCM54410AN80R2	MCM54410AZ80

MCM54800A
MCM5L4800A
MCM5V4800A

2

Advance Information

512K x 8 CMOS Dynamic RAM

Page Mode

The MCM54800A is a 0.7μ CMOS high-speed, dynamic random access memory. It is organized as 524,288 eight-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology. Advanced circuit design and fine line processing provide high performance, improved reliability, and low cost.

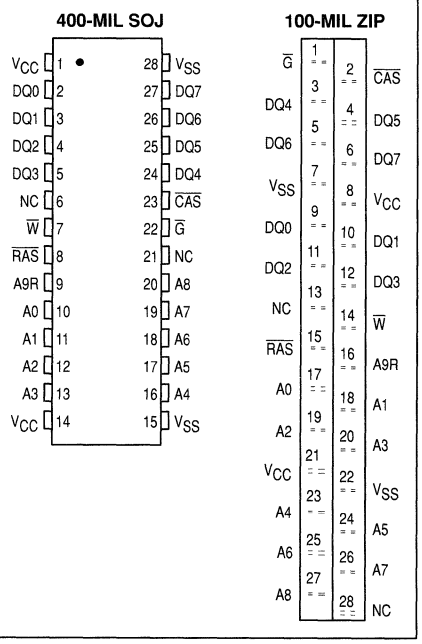
The MCM54800A requires only 10 address lines; row and column address inputs are multiplexed. The device is packaged in a standard 400-mil-wide J-lead small outline package, and a 100-mil zig-zag in-line package (ZIP).

- Three-State Data Output
- Fast Page Mode
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- Self Refresh (MCM5V4800A only)
- 1024 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM54800A = 16 ms
  MCM5L4800A and MCM5V4800A = 128 ms
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC})
  MCM54800A-70, MCM5L4800A-70, and MCM5V4800A-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM54800A-80, MCM5L4800A-80, and MCM5V4800A-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM54800A-10, MCM5L4800A-10, and MCM5V4800A-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM54800A-70, MCM5L4800A-70, and MCM5V4800A-70 = 578 mW (Max)
  MCM54800A-80, MCM5L4800A-80, and MCM5V4800A-80 = 495 mW (Max)
  MCM54800A-10, MCM5L4800A-10, and MCM5V4800A-10 = 440 mW (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  MCM54800A, MCM5L4800A, and MCM5V4800A = 11 mW (Max, TTL Levels)
  MCM54800A = 5.5 mW (Max, CMOS Levels)
  MCM5L4800A and MCM5V4800A = 1.1 mW (Max, CMOS Levels)
- Battery Backup Power Dissipation:
  MCM5L4800A = 1.7 mW (Max, Battery Backup Mode, t_{RC} = 125 μs)
- Self Refresh Power Dissipation:
  MCM5V4800A = 1.1 mW (Max, Self Refresh Mode)

J PACKAGE
400 MIL SOJ
CASE 810

Z PACKAGE
PLASTIC
ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE
CASE TBD

PIN ASSIGNMENT

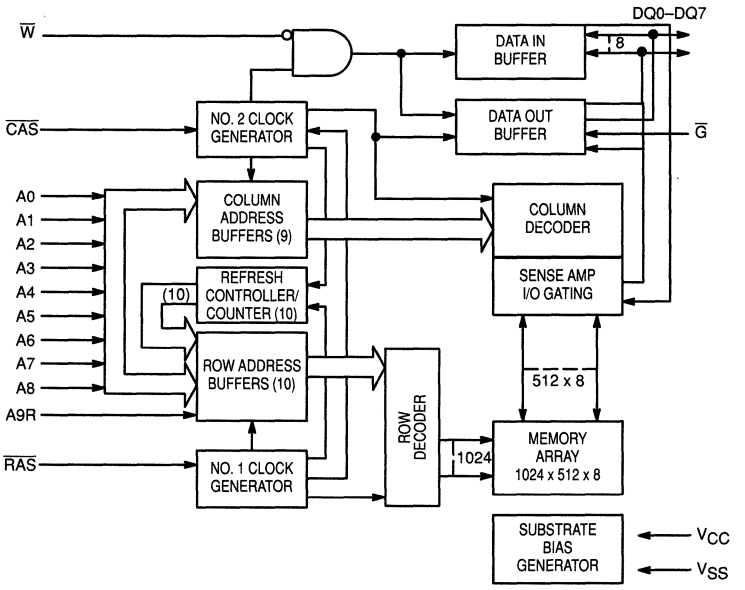


PIN NAMES	
A0–A8, A9R	Address Inputs
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Write Input
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
DQ0–DQ7	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connect

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

2

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−1 to +7	V
Data Out Current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	600	mW
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to 70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	− 55 to +150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs Except DQ0-DQ7	V_{IL}	–1.0*	—	0.8	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, DQ0-DQ7	V_{IL}	– 0.5**	—	0.8	V	1

*– 2.5 V at pulse width ≤ 20 ns
**– 2.0 V at pulse width ≤ 20 ns

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2, 3
MCM54800A-70, MCM5L4800A-70, and MCM5V4800A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	105		
MCM54800A-80, MCM5L4800A-80, and MCM5V4800A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	90		
MCM54800A-10, MCM5L4800A-10, and MCM5V4800A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	80		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	2	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycles ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC3}			mA	2, 3
MCM54800A-70, MCM5L4800A-70, and MCM5V4800A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	105		
MCM54800A-80, MCM5L4800A-80, and MCM5V4800A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	90		
MCM54800A-10, MCM5L4800A-10, and MCM5V4800A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	80		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle ($\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL})	I_{CC4}			mA	2, 3
MCM54800A-70, MCM5L4800A-70, and MCM5V4800A-70, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	75		
MCM54800A-80, MCM5L4800A-80, and MCM5V4800A-80, t_{PC} = 50 ns		—	65		
MCM54800A-10, MCM5L4800A-10, and MCM5V4800A-10, t_{PC} = 60 ns		—	60		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V) MCM54800A	I_{CC5}	—	1.0	mA	
MCM5L4800A and MCM5V4800A		—	200	µA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM54800A-70, MCM5L4800A-70, and MCM5V4800A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	105		
MCM54800A-80, MCM5L4800A-80, and MCM5V4800A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	90		
MCM54800A-10, MCM5L4800A-10, and MCM5V4800A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	80		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current, Battery Backup Mode—MCM5L4800A Only (t_{RC} = 125 µs; t_{RAS} = 1µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycle or 0.2 V; A0–A8, A9R, $\overline{W}$, D = V_{CC} – 0.2 V or 0.2 V)	I_{CC7}	—	300	µA	2, 4
V_{CC} Power Supply Current, Self Refresh Mode—MCM5V4800A Only ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IL}; A0–A8, A9R, $\overline{W}$, $\overline{G}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V or 0.2 V; DQ0–DQ7 = V_{CC} – 0.2 V, 0.2 V, or Open)	I_{CC8}	—	200	µA	
Input Leakage Current (0 V ≤ V_{in} ≤ 7.0 V)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output Leakage Current (0 V ≤ V_{out} ≤ 7.0 V, Output Disable)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, periodically sampled, not 100% tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0–A8, A9R	C_{in}	5	pF	5
	$\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{W}$, $\overline{G}$		7		
Input/Output Capacitance ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH} to Disable Output)	DQ0–DQ7	C_{out}	7	pF	5

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading. Maximum currents are at the specified cycle time (min) with the output open.
3. Column address can be changed once or less while $\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL} and $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}.
4. t_{RAS} (max) = 1 µs is only applied to refresh of battery-back up. t_{RAS} (max) = 10 µs is applied to functional operating.
5. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = IΔt/ΔV.

2

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ, WRITE, AND READ-MODIFY-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM54800A-70 MCM5L4800A-70 MCM5V4800A-70		MCM54800A-80 MCM5L4800A-80 MCM5V4800A-80		MCM54800A-10 MCM5L4800A-10 MCM5V4800A-10		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Read-Modify-Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RWC}	185	—	205	—	245	—	ns	5
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	45	—	50	—	60	—	ns	
Page Mode Read-Modify-Write Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PRWC}	100	—	105	—	125	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	6,8,9
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$ Precharge	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	7
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10,000	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	70	100,000	80	100,000	100	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	8
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	9
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time (Page Mode Only)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time From $\overline{CAS}$ Precharge (Page Mode Only)	t_{CEHREH}	t_{RHCP}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 100 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycles or 8 $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycles, before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RWC} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0 ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. t_{OFF} (max) and t_{GZ} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
8. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
9. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ, WRITE, AND READ-MODIFY-WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM54800A-70 MCM5L4800A-70 MCM5V4800A-70		MCM54800A-80 MCM5L4800A-80 MCM5V4800A-80		MCM54800A-10 MCM5L4800A-10 MCM5V4800A-10		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	10
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	10
Write Command Hold Time	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	11
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	11
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Refresh Period MCM54800A MCM5L4800A and MCM5V4800A	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	—	16 128	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{CELWL}	t_{CWD}	50	—	50	—	60	—	ns	12
$\overline{RAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{RELWL}	t_{RWD}	100	—	110	—	135	—	ns	12
Column Address to Write Delay	t_{AVWL}	t_{AWD}	65	—	70	—	85	—	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to Write Delay	t_{CEHWL}	t_{CPWD}	70	—	75	—	90	—	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycle	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycle	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{G}$	t_{GLREH}	t_{ROH}	10	—	10	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{G}$ Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{GA}	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	6
$\overline{G}$ to Data Delay	t_{GLHDX}	t_{GD}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Output Buffer Turn-Off Delay Time from $\overline{G}$	t_{GHQZ}	t_{GZ}	0	20	0	20	0	25	ns	7
$\overline{G}$ Command Hold Time	t_{WLGL}	t_{GH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Output Disable Setup Time	t_{GLCEL}	t_{GDS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:

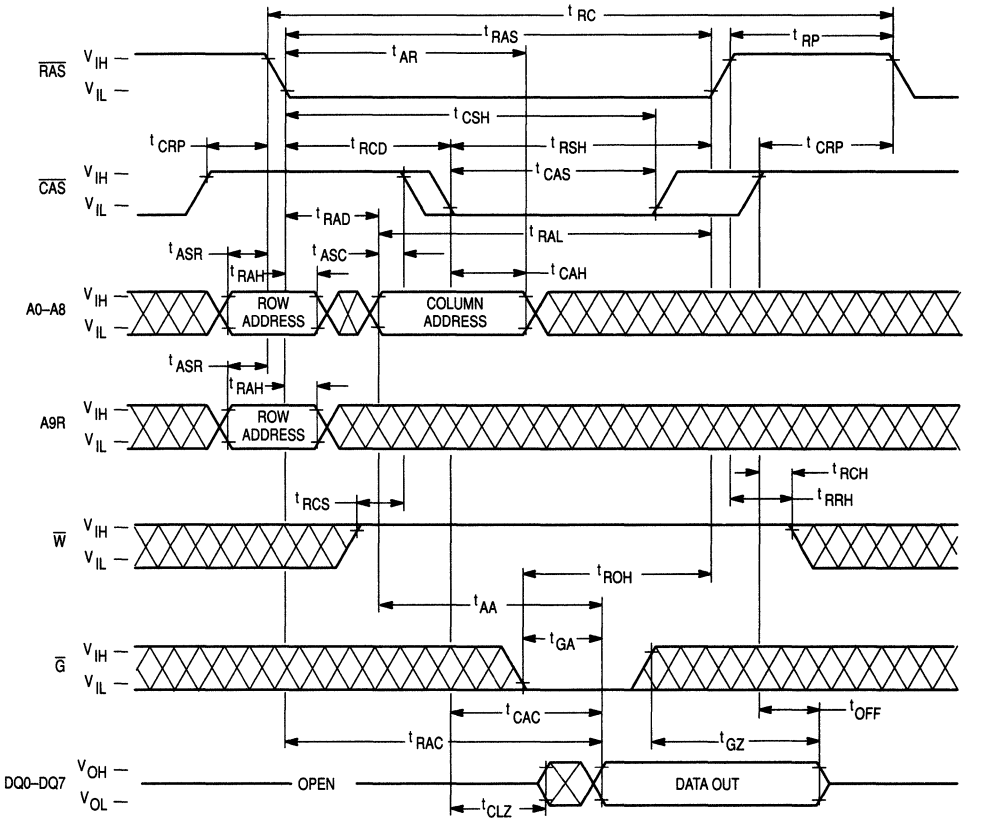
10. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
11. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{W}$ leading edge in late write or read-write cycles.
12. t_{WCS}, t_{RWD}, t_{CWD}, t_{CPWD}, and t_{AWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only. If $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}$ (min), $t_{CPWD} \geq t_{CPWD}$ (min), $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}$ (min), and $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}$ (min), the cycle is a read-modify-write cycle and the data out will contain data read from the selected cell. If neither of these sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

2

SELF REFRESH CYCLE

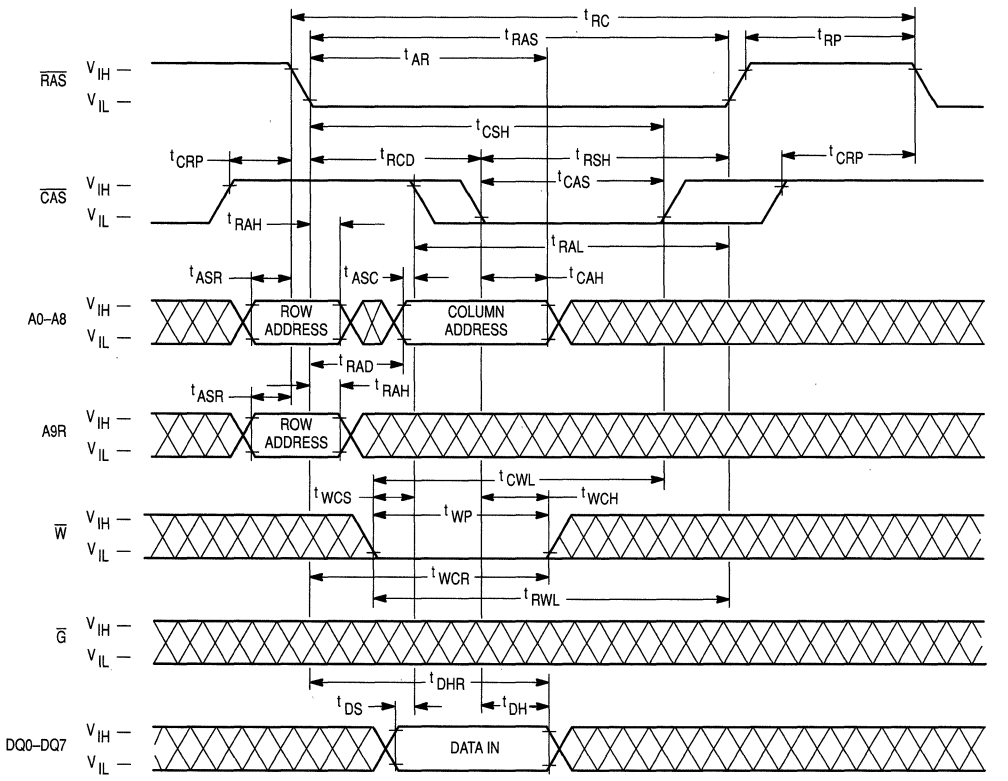
Parameter	Symbol		MCM54800A-70 MCM5L4800A-70 MCM5V4800A-70		MCM54800A-80 MCM5L4800A-80 MCM5V4800A-80		MCM54800A-10 MCM5L4800A-10 MCM5V4800A-10		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Self Refresh, MCM5V4800A Only)	$t_{RELREHS}$	t_{RASS}	100	—	100	—	100	—	µs	
$\overline{RAS}$ Prechange Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Self Refresh, MCM5V4800A Only)	$t_{REHRELS}$	t_{RPS}	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Self Refresh, MCM5V4800A Only)	t_{REHCEH}	t_{CHS}	−50	—	−60	—	−70	—	ns	

READ CYCLE

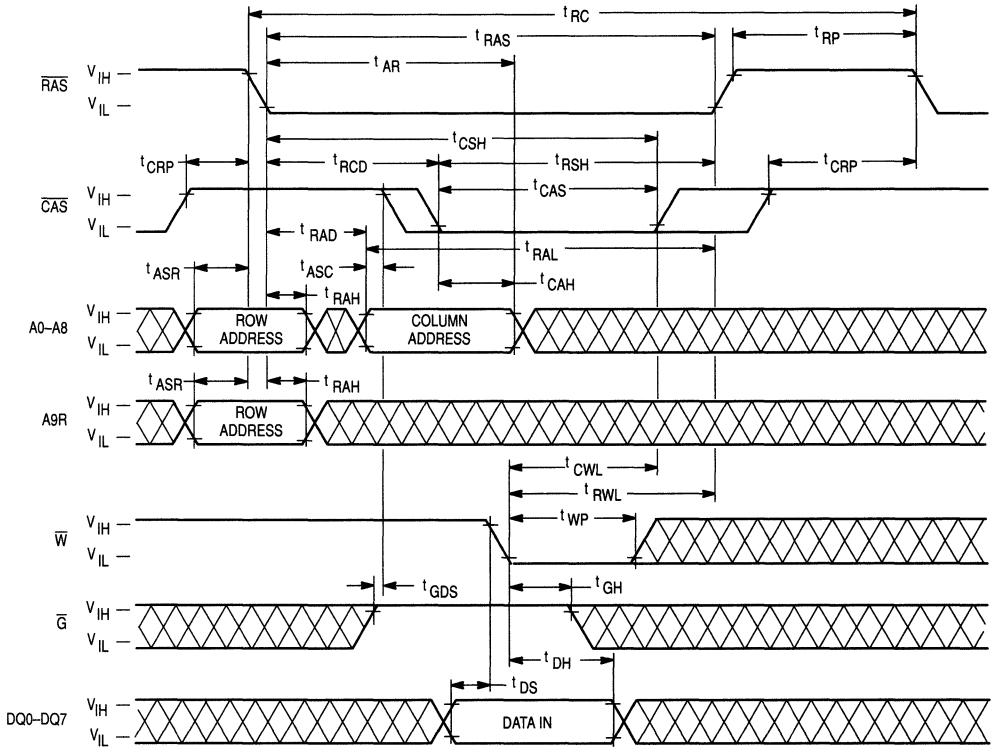

tRC
tRAS
tRP
tAR
RAS
VIH
VIL
tCSH
tCRP
tRCD
tRSH
tCRP
CAS
tCAS
tRAD
tRAL
tASR
tASC
tRAH
tCAH
A0–A8
ROW ADDRESS
COLUMN ADDRESS
A9R
tRCH
tRRH
tRCS
W
tROH
tAA
tGA
G
tCAC
tOFF
tRAC
tGZ
DQ0–DQ7
VOH
VOL
OPEN
DATA OUT
tCLZ

2

EARLY WRITE CYCLE

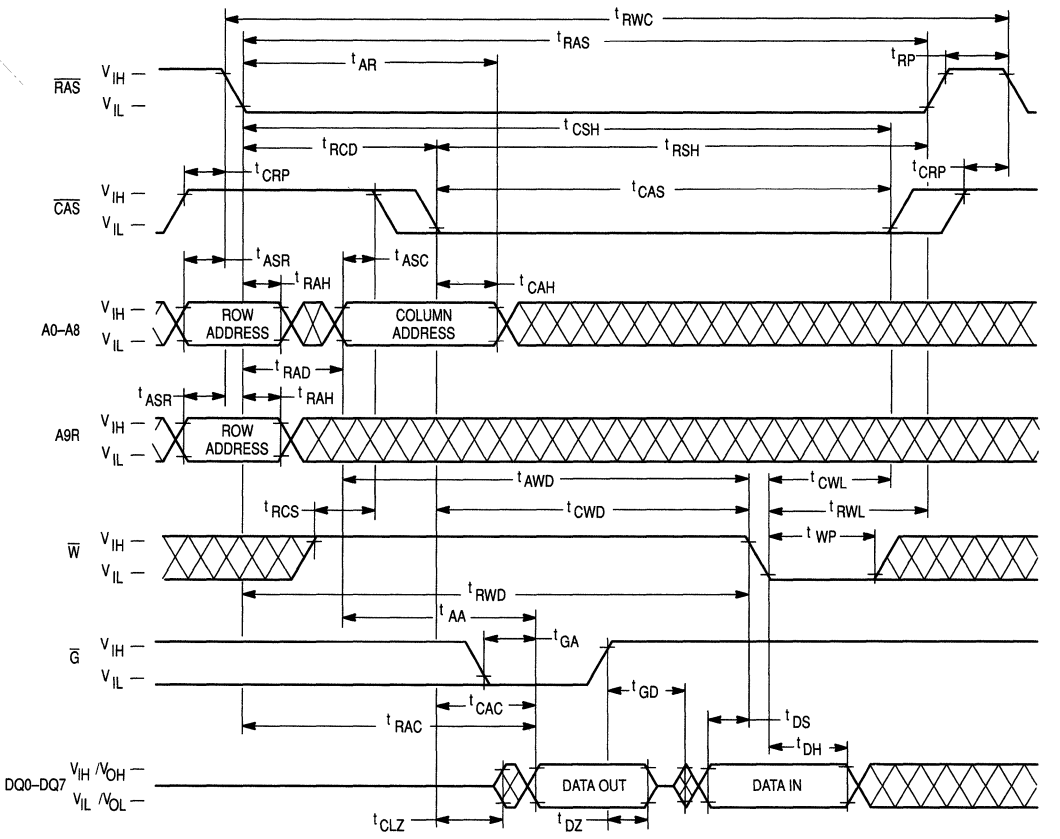


$\overline{G}$ CONTROLLED WRITE CYCLE

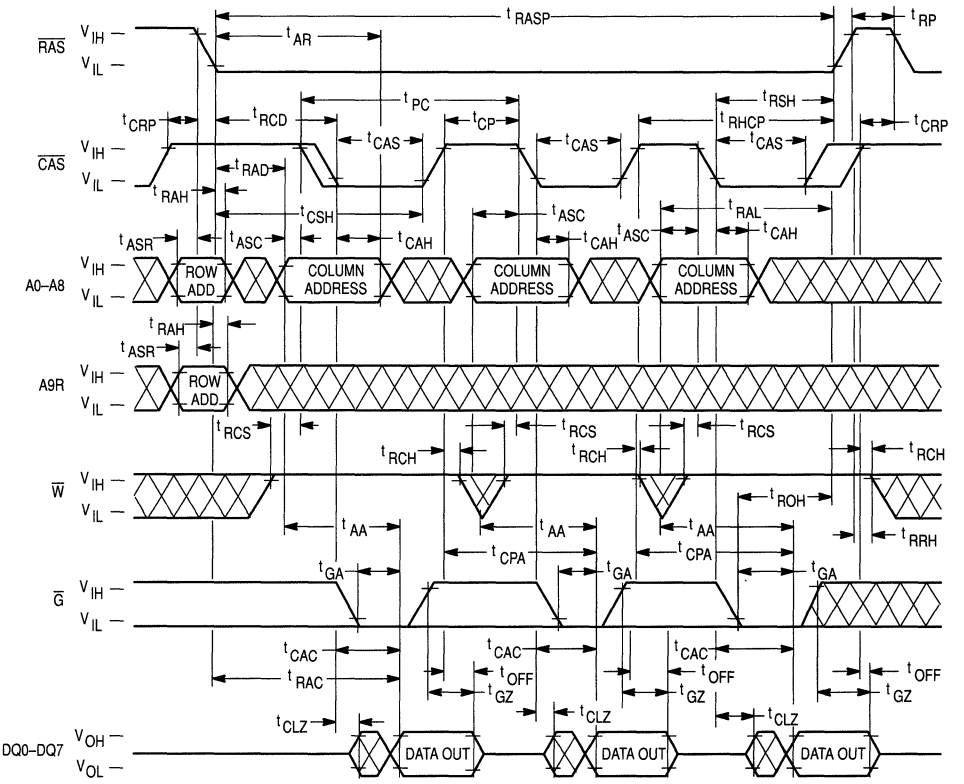


2

READ-MODIFY-WRITE CYCLE

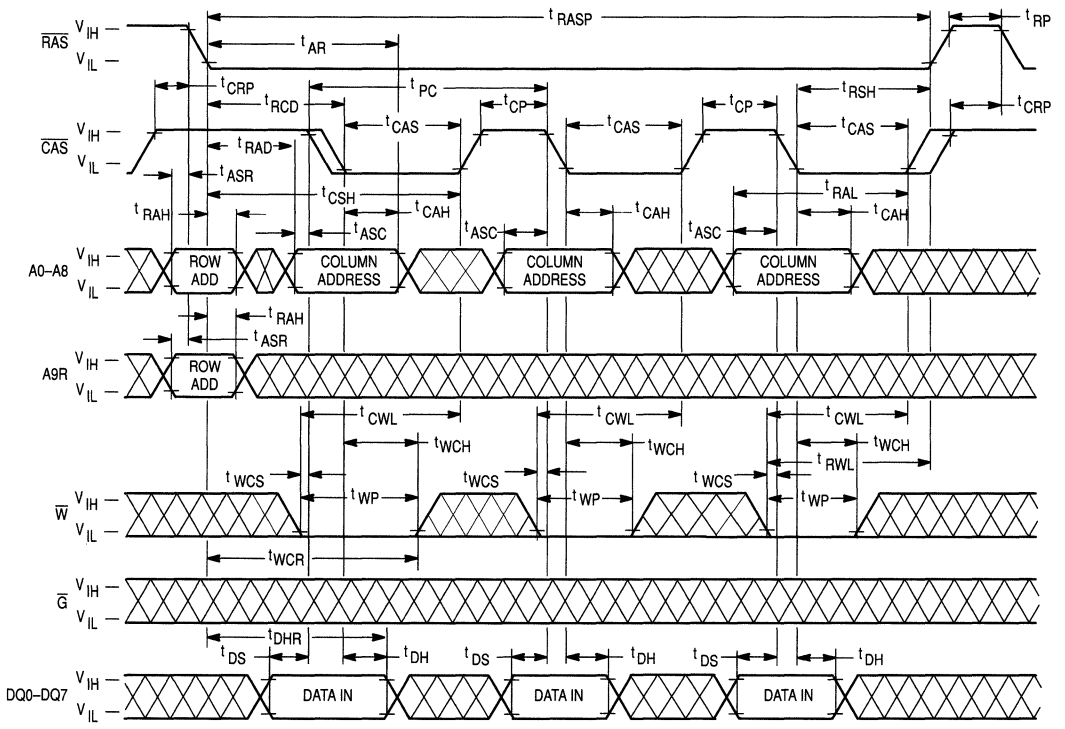


FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

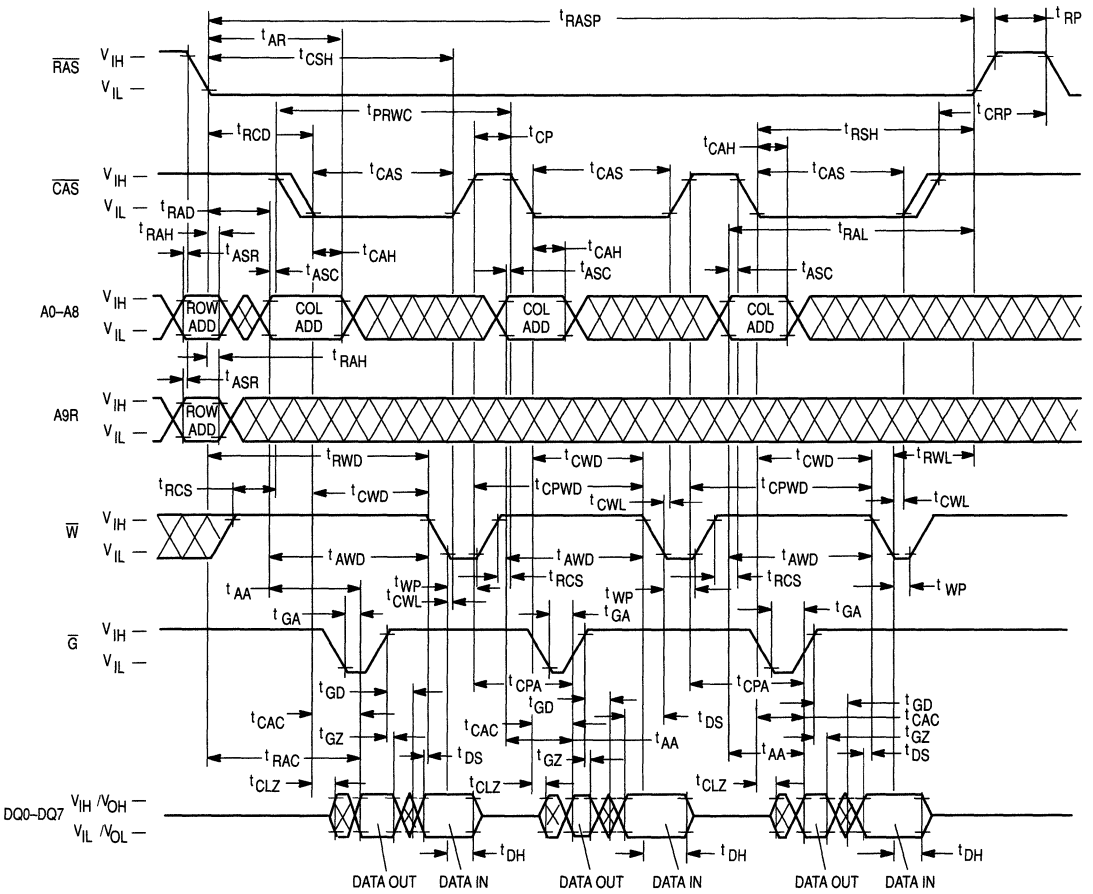


2

FAST PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE

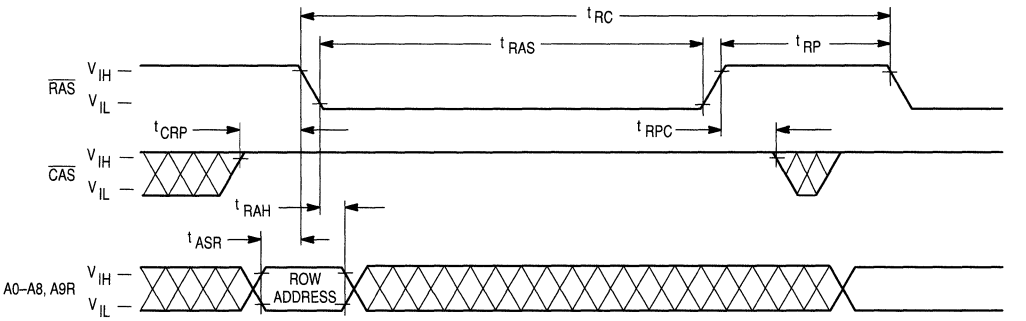


FAST PAGE MODE READ-MODIFY-WRITE CYCLE

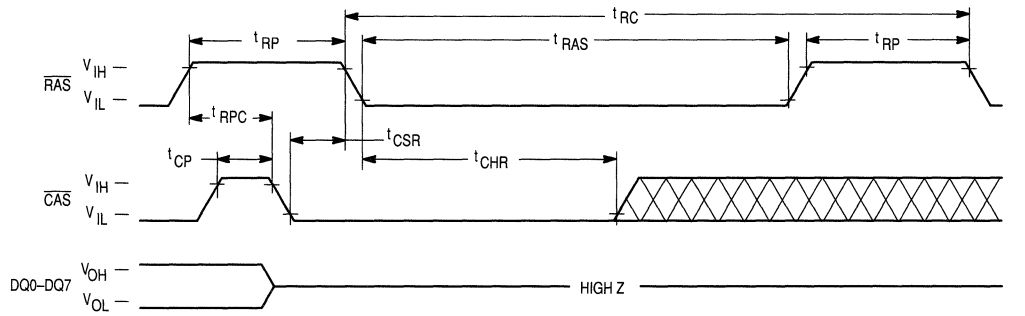


2

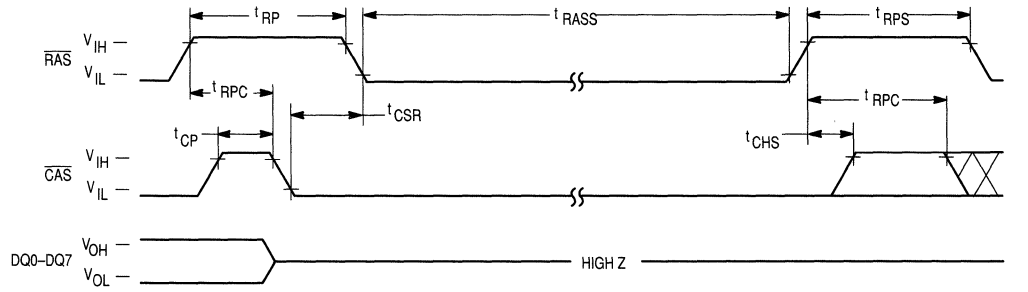
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE



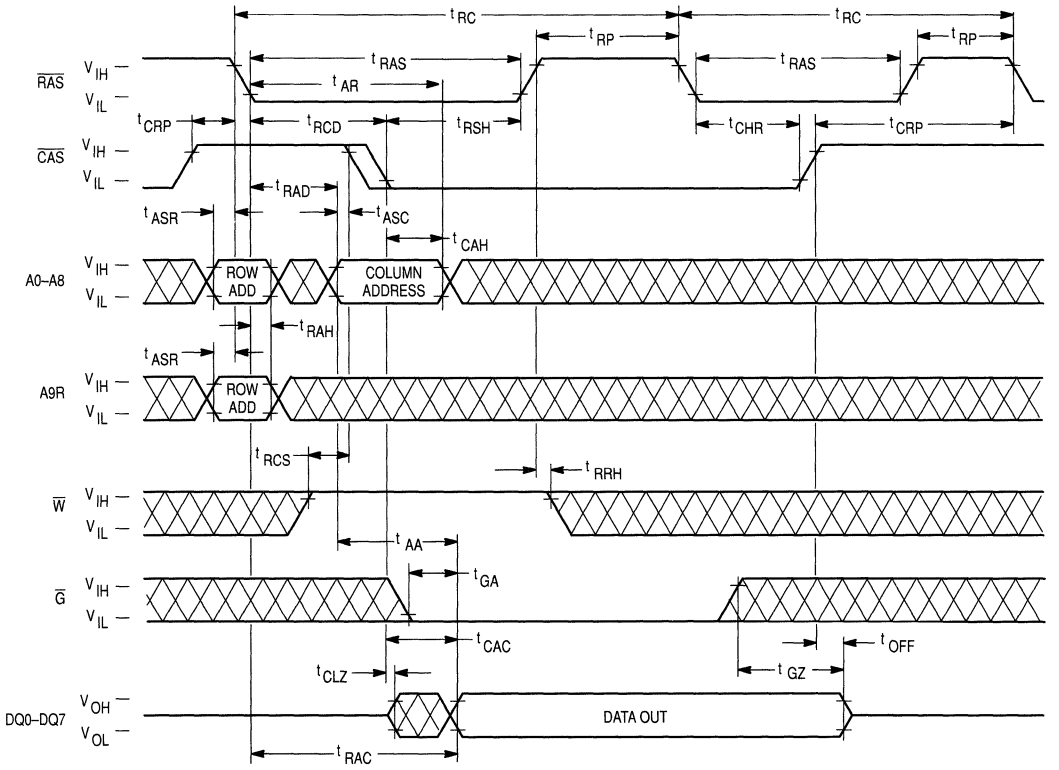
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE



$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ SELF REFRESH CYCLE (MCM5V4800A ONLY)

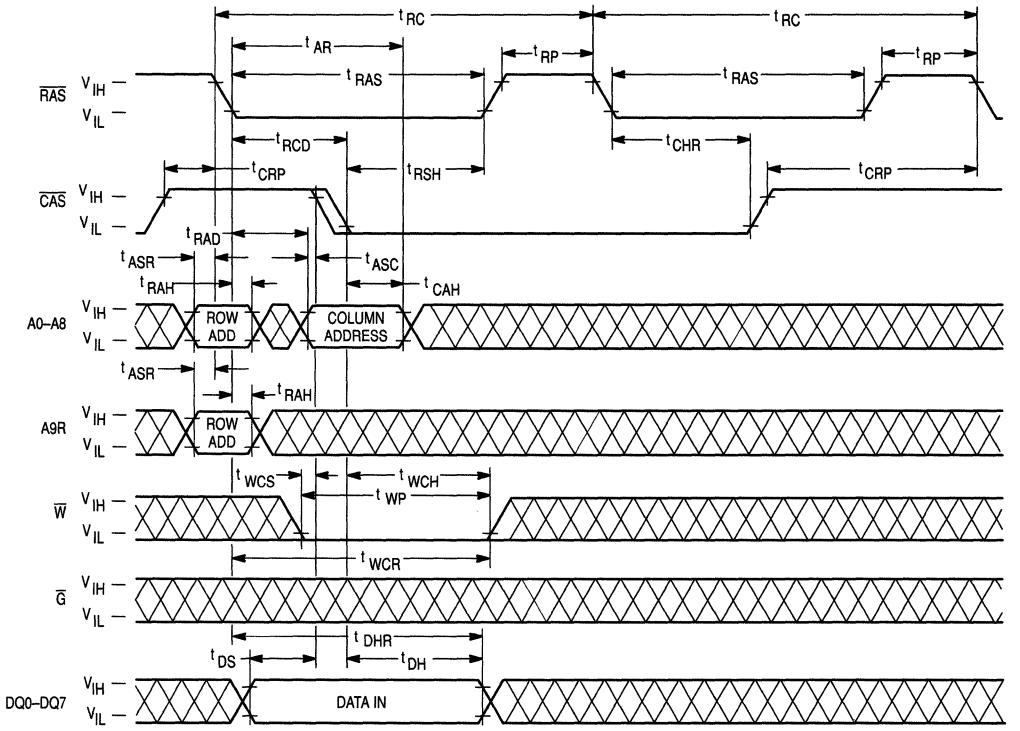


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

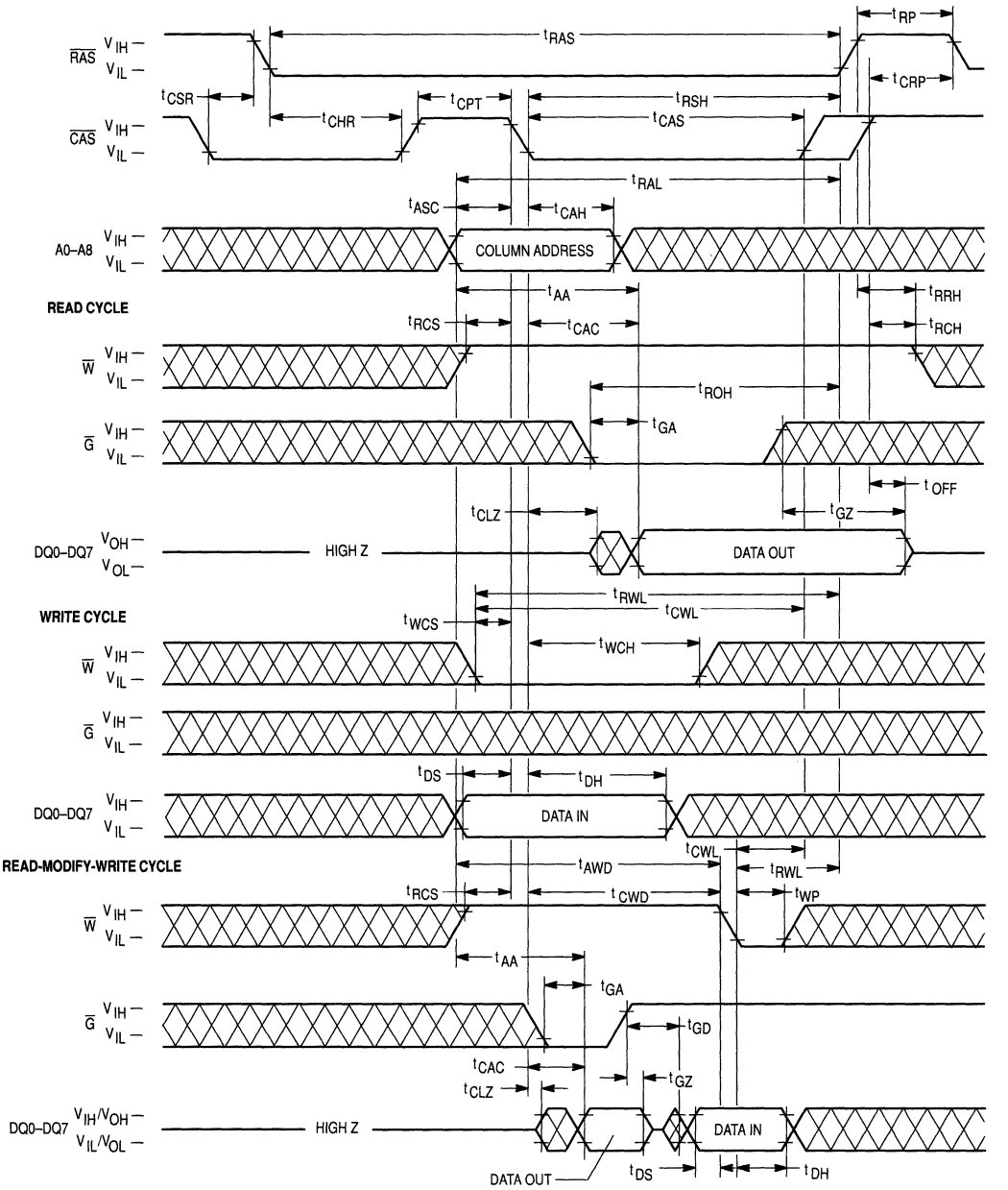


2

HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (WRITE)



CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



2

DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up, an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight $\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh cycles or $\overline{CAS}$-Before-$\overline{RAS}$ Refresh cycles to initialize all dynamic nodes within the RAM. During an extended inactive state (greater than 16 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wakeup sequence of eight $\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh cycles or $\overline{CAS}$-Before-$\overline{RAS}$ Refresh cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The ten address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks and will decode one of the 524,288 bit locations in the device. The row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) latches 10 row addresses, and the column access strobe CAS latches nine column addresses. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) follows $\overline{RAS}$ on all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

There are three other variations in addressing the 512K x 8 RAM: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle,** and **page mode**. All three are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with four different cycles: "normal" random read cycle, page mode read cycle, read-write cycle, and page mode read-write cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the other cycles are discussed in separate sections.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. Both $\overline{CAS}$ and output enable ($\overline{G}$) control read access time: $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum, and $\overline{G}$ must be active t_{RAC}-t_{GA} (both minimum) to guarantee valid data out (Q) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded and/or $\overline{G}$ active transition does not occur in time, read access time is determined by either the $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{G}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC} or t_{GA}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. Q is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ and $\overline{G}$ clocks are active. When either the $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{G}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z (three-state) t_{OFF} or t_{GZ} after the inactive transition.

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the DRAM with any of four cycles: early write, late write, page mode early write, and page mode read-write. Early and late write modes are discussed here, while page mode write operations are covered in a separate section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early and late write modes are distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data in (D) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

Q remains in three-state condition throughout an early write cycle because $\overline{W}$ active transition precedes or coincides with $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, keeping data-out buffers and $\overline{G}$ disabled.

A late write cycle (referred to as $\overline{G}$-controlled write) occurs when $\overline{W}$ active transition is made after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. $\overline{W}$ active transition could be delayed for almost 10 microseconds after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, $(t_{RCD} + t_{CWD} + t_{RWL} + 2t_T) \leq t_{RAS}$, if other timing minimums (t_{RCD}, t_{RWL}, and t_T) are maintained. D is referenced to $\overline{W}$ active transition in a late write cycle. Output buffers are enabled by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition but outputs are switched off by $\overline{G}$ inactive transition, which is required to write to the device. Q may be indeterminate—see note 12 of ac operating conditions table. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ must remain active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after $\overline{W}$ active transition to complete the write cycle. $\overline{G}$ must remain inactive for t_{GH} after $\overline{W}$ active transition to complete the write cycle.

READ-WRITE CYCLE

A read-write cycle performs a read and then a write at the same address, during the same cycle. This cycle is basically a late write cycle, as discussed in the **WRITE CYCLE** section, except $\overline{W}$ must remain high for t_{CWD} minimum after the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to guarantee valid Q before writing the bit.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 1024 column locations on a selected row of the 512K x 8 dynamic RAM. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read, write, or read-write cycle, as described in the prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC} or t_{PRWC}). Either a read, write, or read-write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM54800A require refresh every 16 milliseconds, while refresh for the MCM5L4800A and MCM5V4800A is 128 milliseconds..

This is accomplished by cycling through the 1024 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM54800A, and 124.8 microseconds for the MCM5L4800A and MCM5V4800A. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 1024 rows consecutively, must be performed every 16 milliseconds on the MCM54800A, and 128 milliseconds for the MCM5L4800A and MCM5V4800A

A normal read, write, or read-write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits (4096) associated with the particular row decodes. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-only refresh, $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh, hidden refresh,** and **self refresh** (MCM5V4800A only) are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Refresh

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ active before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$. This clock order activates an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during this automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ active at the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1).

Self Refresh (MCM5V4800A Only)

The self refresh is a $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh where $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ is held low for a period greater than t_{RASS} (100 microseconds). After this time, an internal timer activates a refresh operation of consecutive row addresses in the dynamic RAM. The self refresh mode is exited when either $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ or $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ transitions to high (V_{IH}). Because of the long periods involved for this method of refresh, it is recommended that the self refresh mode only be used for long periods of standby, such as a battery backup.

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ BEFORE $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test**. This test is performed with a read-write operation. During the test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 1024 cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed after a minimum of **eight $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$** initialization cycles. Test procedure:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells with normal write mode.
2. Select a column address, read "0" out and write "1" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
3. Read the "1"s which were written in step 2 in normal read mode.
4. Using the same starting column address as in step 2, read "1" out and write "0" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
5. Read "0"s which were written in step 4 in normal read mode.
6. Repeat steps 1 to 5 using complement data.

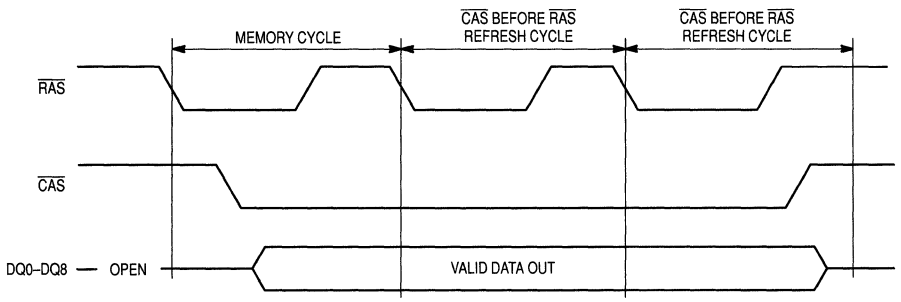
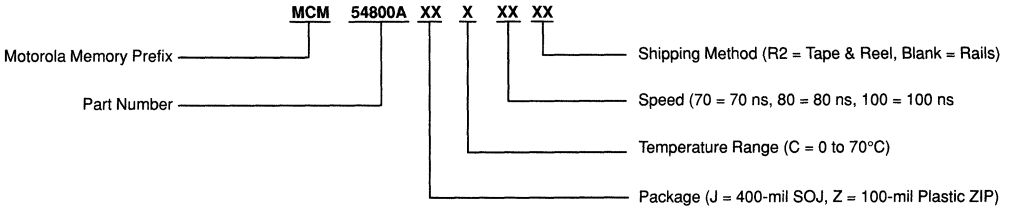


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

2

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers—			
	MCM54800AJ70	MCM54800AJ70R2	MCM54800AZ70
	MCM54800AJ80	MCM54800AJ80R2	MCM54800AZ80
	MCM54800AJ10	MCM54800AJ10R2	MCM54800AZ10
	MCM5L4800AJ70	MCM5L4800AJ70R2	MCM5L4800AZ70
	MCM5L4800AJ80	MCM5L4800AJ80R2	MCM5L4800AZ80
	MCM5L4800AJ10	MCM5L4800AJ10R2	MCM5L4800AZ10
	MCM5V4800AJ70	MCM5V4800AJ70R2	MCM5V4800AZ70
	MCM5V4800AJ80	MCM5V4800AJ80R2	MCM5V4800AZ80
	MCM5V4800AJ10	MCM5V4800AJ10R2	MCM5V4800AZ10

MCM54900A
MCM5L4900A
MCM5V4900A

2

Product Preview

512K x 9 CMOS Dynamic RAM

Fast Page Mode

The MCM54900A is a 0.7µ CMOS high-speed, dynamic random access memory. It is organized as 524,288 nine-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology. Advanced circuit design and fine line processing provide high performance, improved reliability, and low cost.

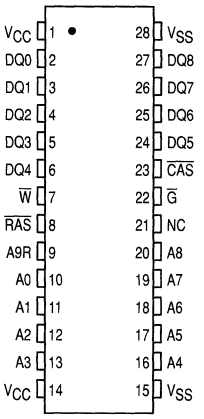
The MCM54900A requires only 10 address lines; row and column address inputs are multiplexed. The device is packaged in a standard 400-mil SOJ plastic package and 100-mil zig-zag in-line package (ZIP).

- Three-State Data Output
- Fast Page Mode
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- Self Refresh (MCM5V4900A only)
- 1024 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM54900A = 16 ms
  MCM5L4900A and MCM5V4900A = 128 ms
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC})
  MCM54900A –70, MCM5L4900A –70, and MCM5V4900A –70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM54900A – 80, MCM5L4900A – 80, and MCM5V4900A – 80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM54900A –10, MCM5L4900A –10, and MCM5V4900A –10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM54900A –70, MCM5L4900A –70, and MCM5V4900A –70 = 633 mW (Max)
  MCM54900A – 80, MCM5L4900A – 80, and MCM5V4900A – 80 = 550 mW (Max)
  MCM54900A –10, MCM5L4900A –10, and MCM5V4900A –10 = 495 mW (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  MCM54900A, MCM5L4900A, and MCM5V4900A = 5.5 mW (Max, TTL Levels)
- Battery Backup Power Dissipation:
  MCM5L4900A = 1.7 mW (Max, battery backup mode, t_{RC} =125 µs)
- Self Refresh Power Dissipation:
  MCM5V4900A = 1.1 mW (Max, self refresh mode)

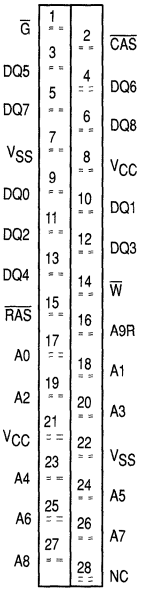
This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

2

PIN ASSIGNMENT – MCM54900A



256K X 16 DRAM
28-Pin 400-mil SOJ



256K X 16 DRAM
28-Pin 475-mil ZIP

PIN NAMES	
A0–A8, A9R ..... Address Input	V_{CC} ..... Power Supply (+ 5 V)
DQ0–DQ8 ..... Data Input/Output	V_{SS} ..... Ground
$\overline{W}$ ..... Read/Write Enable	NC ..... No Connection
$\overline{RAS}$ ..... Row Address Strobe	$\overline{G}$ ..... Output Enable
$\overline{CAS}$ ..... Column Address Strobe	

MCM511000A
MCM51L1000A

2

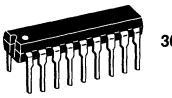
1Mx1 CMOS Dynamic RAM

Page Mode, Commercial and Industrial Temperature Range

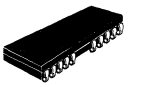
The MCM511000A is a 1.0µ CMOS high-speed, dynamic random access memory. It is organized as 1,048,576 one-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology. Advanced circuit design and fine line processing provide high performance, improved reliability, and low cost.

The MCM511000A requires only ten address lines; row and column address inputs are multiplexed. The device is packaged in a standard 300-mil dual-in-line plastic package (DIP), a 300-mil SOJ plastic package, and a 100-mil zig-zag in-line package (ZIP).

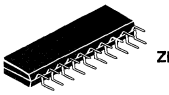
- Two Temperature Ranges: Commercial — 0°C to 70°C
  Industrial — –40°C to +85°C
- Three-State Data Output
- Common I/O with Early Write
- Fast Page Mode
- Test Mode
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Output
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 512 Cycle Refresh: MCM511000A = 8 ms
  MCM51L1000A = 64 ms
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  MCM511000A-70 and MCM51L1000A-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM511000A-80 and MCM51L1000A-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM511000A-10 and MCM51L1000A-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM511000A-70 and MCM51L1000A-70 = 440 mW (Max)
  MCM511000A-80 and MCM51L1000A-80 = 385 mW (Max)
  MCM511000A-10 and MCM51L1000A-10 = 330 mW (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  MCM511000A and MCM51L1000A = 11 mW (Max, TTL Levels)
  MCM511000A = 5.5 mW (Max, CMOS Levels)
  MCM51L1000A = 1.1 mW (Max, CMOS Levels)



P PACKAGE
300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 707A



J PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 822



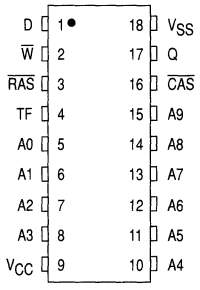
Z PACKAGE
PLASTIC
ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE
CASE 836

PIN NAMES

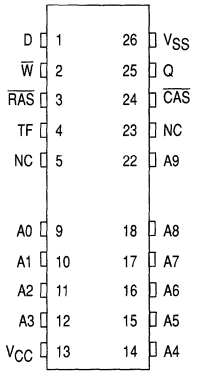
A0–A9	Address Input
D	Data Input
Q	Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Enable
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
TF	Test Function Enable
NC	No Connection

PIN ASSIGNMENT

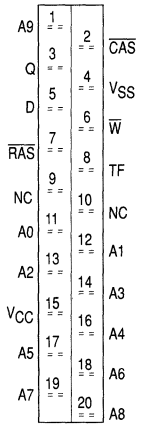
DUAL-IN-LINE



SMALL OUTLINE

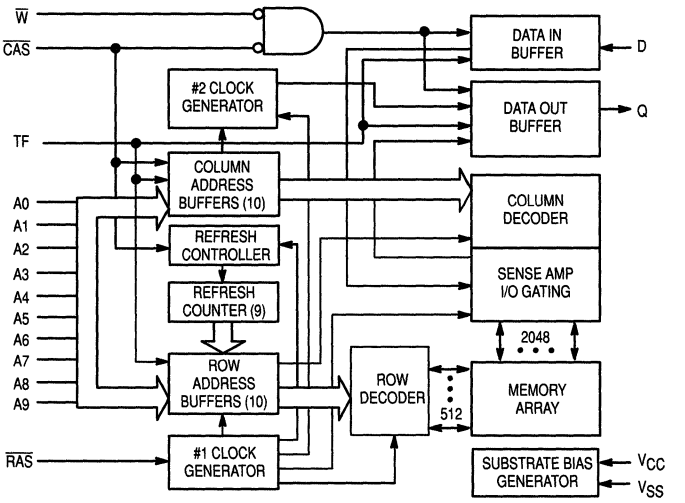


ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE



2

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−1 to +7	V
Test Function Input Voltage	$V_{in\ (TF)}$	−1 to +10.5	V
Data Out Current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	600	mW
Operating Temperature Range Commercial Industrial	T_A	0 to +70 −40 to +85	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55 to +150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C and −40 to +85°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	−1.0	—	0.8	V	1
Test Function Input High Voltage	$V_{IH\ (TF)}$	V_{CC} + 4.5	—	10.5	V	1
Test Function Input Low Voltage	$V_{IL\ (TF)}$	−1.0	—	V_{CC} + 1.0	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	3
MCM511000A-70 and MCM51L1000A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	80		
MCM511000A-80 and MCM51L1000A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	70		
MCM511000A-10 and MCM51L1000A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	60		
MCM511000A-C70 and MCM51L1000A-C70, t_{RC} = 130 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	85		
MCM511000A-C80 and MCM51L1000A-C80, t_{RC} = 150 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	75		
MCM511000A-C10 and MCM51L1000A-C10, t_{RC} = 180 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	65		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH})	I_{CC2}			mA	
MCM511000A- and MCM51L1000A-, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	2		
MCM511000A-C and MCM51L1000A-C, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	3		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycles ($\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH})	I_{CC3}			mA	3
MCM511000A-70 and MCM51L1000A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	80		
MCM511000A-80 and MCM51L1000A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	70		
MCM511000A-10 and MCM51L1000A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	60		
MCM511000A-C70 and MCM51L1000A-C70, t_{RC} = 130 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	85		
MCM511000A-C80 and MCM51L1000A-C80, t_{RC} = 150 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	75		
MCM511000A-C10 and MCM51L1000A-C10, t_{RC} = 180 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	65		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle ($\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL})	I_{CC4}			mA	3, 4
MCM511000A-70 and MCM51L1000A-70, t_{PC} = 40 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	60		
MCM511000A-80 and MCM51L1000A-80, t_{PC} = 45 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	50		
MCM511000A-10 and MCM51L1000A-10, t_{PC} = 55 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	40		
MCM511000A-C70 and MCM51L1000A-C70, t_{PC} = 40 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	65		
MCM511000A-C80 and MCM51L1000A-C80, t_{PC} = 45 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	55		
MCM511000A-C10 and MCM51L1000A-C10, t_{PC} = 55 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	45		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$=V_{CC}–0.2 V)	I_{CC5}				
MCM511000A-, T_A = 0°C to 70°C and MCM511000A-C, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	1.0	mA	
MCM51L1000A-, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	200	µA	
MCM51L1000A-C, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	400	µA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	3
MCM511000A-70 and MCM51L1000A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	80		
MCM511000A-80 and MCM51L1000A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	70		
MCM511000A-10 and MCM51L1000A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	60		
MCM511000A-C70 and MCM51L1000A-C70, t_{RC} = 130 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	85		
MCM511000A-C80 and MCM51L1000A-C80, t_{RC} = 150 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	75		
MCM511000A-C10 and MCM51L1000A-C10, t_{RC} = 180 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	65		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current, Battery Backup Mode (t_{RC} = 125 µs, t_{RAS} = 1 µs, $\overline{CAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycle or 0.2 V, A0–A9, $\overline{W}$, D = V_{CC} – 0.2 V or 0.2 V)	I_{CC7}			µA	3
MCM51L1000A-, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	300		
MCM51L1000A-C, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	500		
Input Leakage Current (Except TF) (0 V ≤ V_{in} ≤ 6.5 V)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–10	10	µA	
Input Leakage Current (TF) (0 V ≤ V_{in} (TF) ≤ V_{CC} + 0.5 V)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}, 0 V ≤ V_{out} ≤ 5.5 V)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–10	10	µA	
Test Function Input Current (V_{CC} + 4.5 V ≤ V_{in} (TF) ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 10.5 V)	$I_{in\ (TF)}$	—	1	mA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = –5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	D, A0–A9	C_{in}	5	pF	4
	$\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{W}$, TF		7		
Output Capacitance ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH} to Disable Output)	Q	C_{out}	7	pF	4

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Measured with one address transition per page mode cycle.
4. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = IΔt/ΔV.

2

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C and –40 to +85°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM511000A-70 MCM51L1000A-70		MCM511000A-80 MCM51L1000A-80		MCM511000A-10 MCM51L1000A-10		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	6
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RWC}	155	—	175	—	210	—	ns	6
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Page Mode Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PRWC}	65	—	70	—	85	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	7, 8
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	7, 9
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	7, 10
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$ Precharge	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	7
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	7
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	11
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10,000	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	70	100,000	80	100,000	100	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time from $\overline{CAS}$ Precharge (Page Mode Cycle Only)	t_{CELREH}	t_{RHCP}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	12
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	13
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time (Page Mode Cycle Only)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. TF pin must be at V_{IL} or open if not used.
6. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RWC} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C and –40°C ≤ T_A ≤ +85°C) is assured.
7. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (–200 µA, +4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
10. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
11. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
12. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
13. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

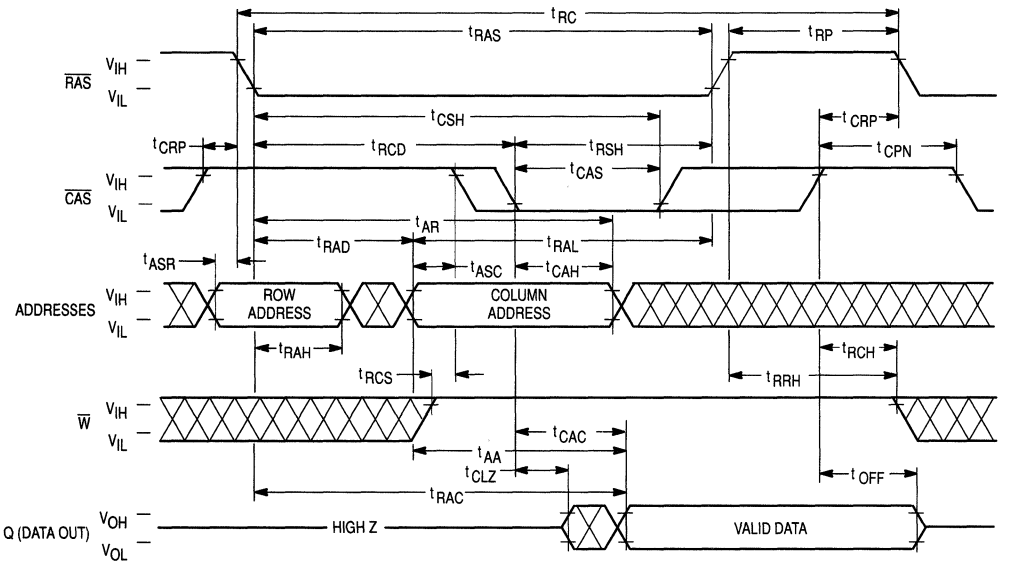
Parameter	Symbol		MCM511000A-70 MCM51L1000A-70		MCM511000A-80 MCM51L1000A-80		MCM511000A-10 MCM51L1000A-10		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	15
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Refresh Period MCM511000A MCM51L1000A	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	8 64	— —	8 64	— —	8 64	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	16
$\overline{CAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{CELWL}	t_{CWD}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	16
$\overline{RAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{RELWL}	t_{RWD}	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	16
Column Address to Write Delay Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AWD}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	16
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to Write Delay Time	t_{CEHWL}	t_{CPWD}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	16
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPN}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Test Mode Enable Setup Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{TEHREL}	t_{TES}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Test Mode Enable Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHTEL}	t_{TEHR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Test Mode Enable Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHTEL}	t_{TEHC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:

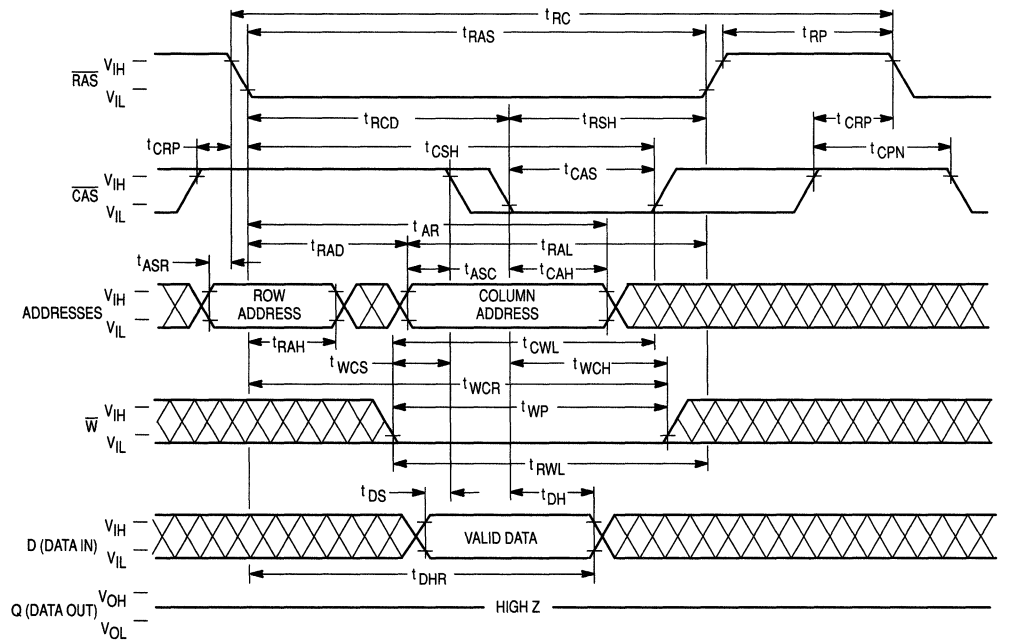
14. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
15. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{W}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-write cycles.
16. t_{WCS}, t_{RWD}, t_{CWD}, t_{CPWD}, and t_{AWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}$ (min), $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}$ (min), $t_{CPWD} \geq t_{CPWD}$ (min), and $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}$ (min), the cycle is a read-write cycle and the data out will contain data read from the selected cell. If neither of these sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

2

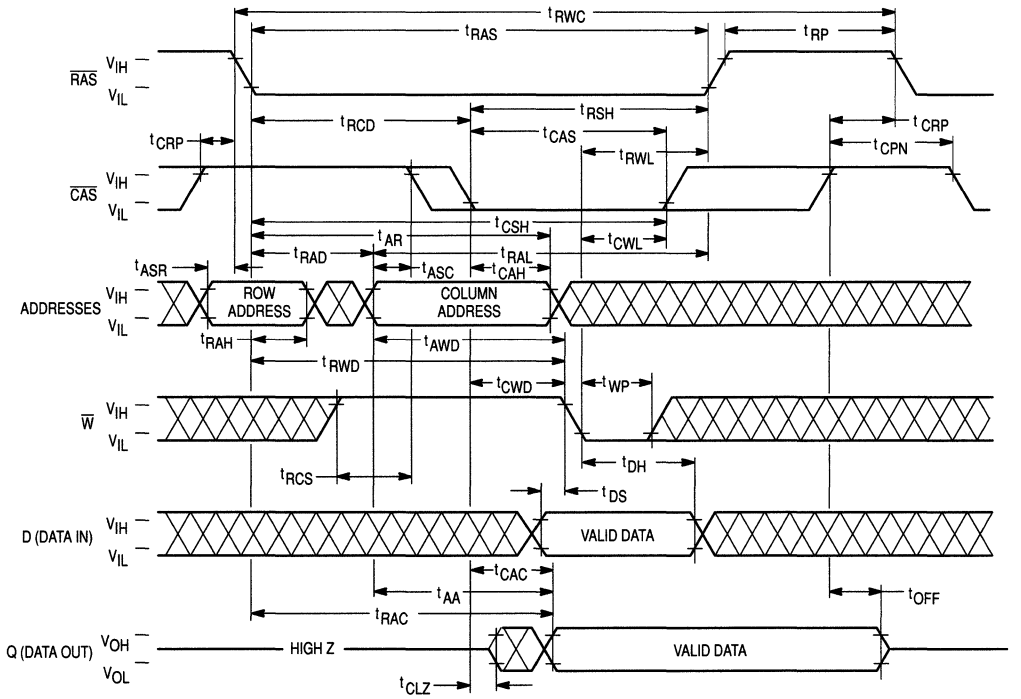
READ CYCLE



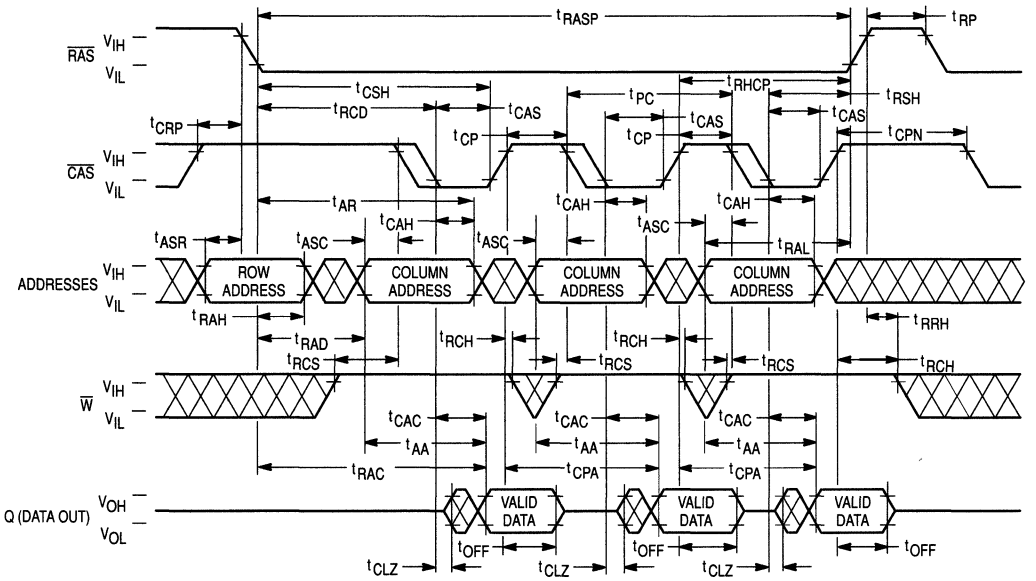
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



READ-WRITE CYCLE

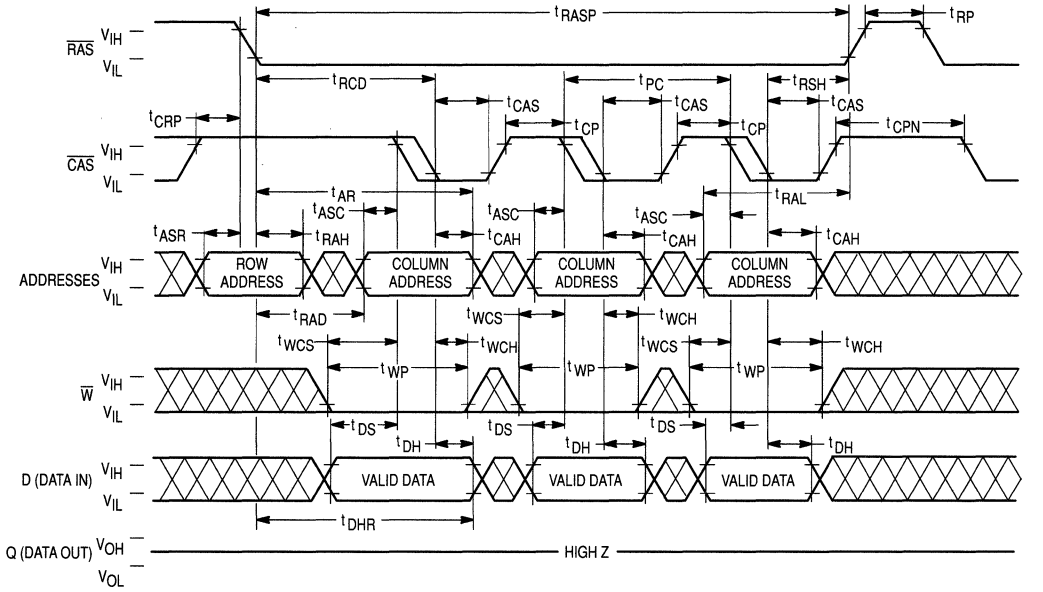


FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

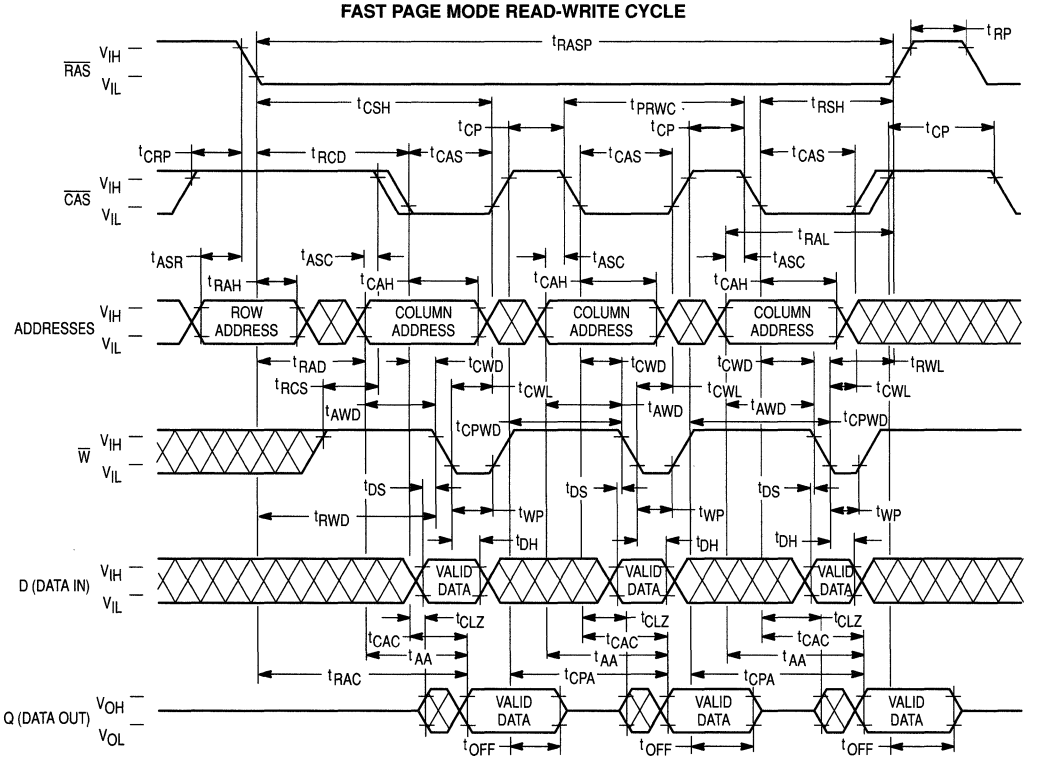


2

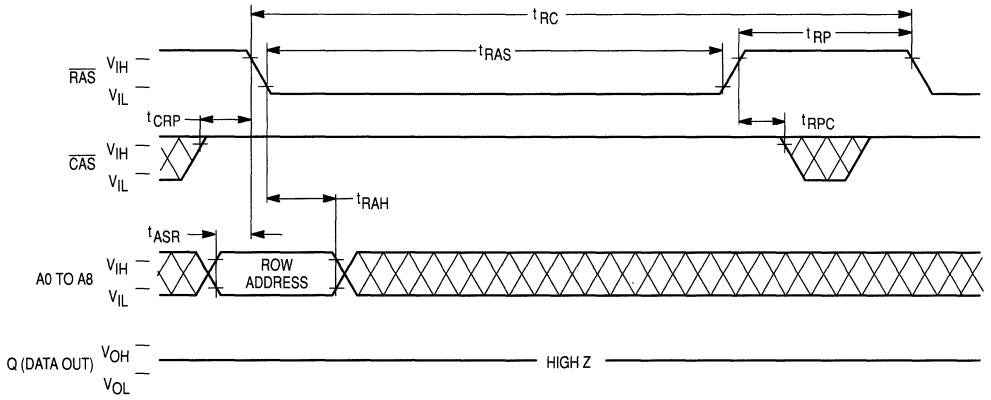
FAST PAGE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE



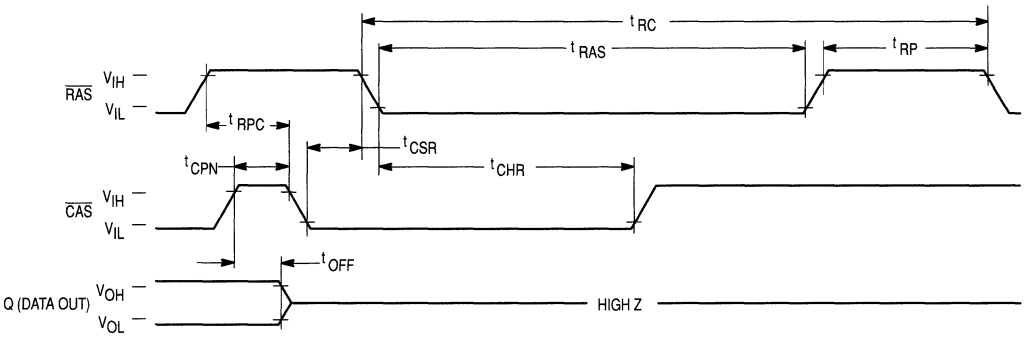
FAST PAGE MODE READ-WRITE CYCLE



$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A9 are Don't Care)

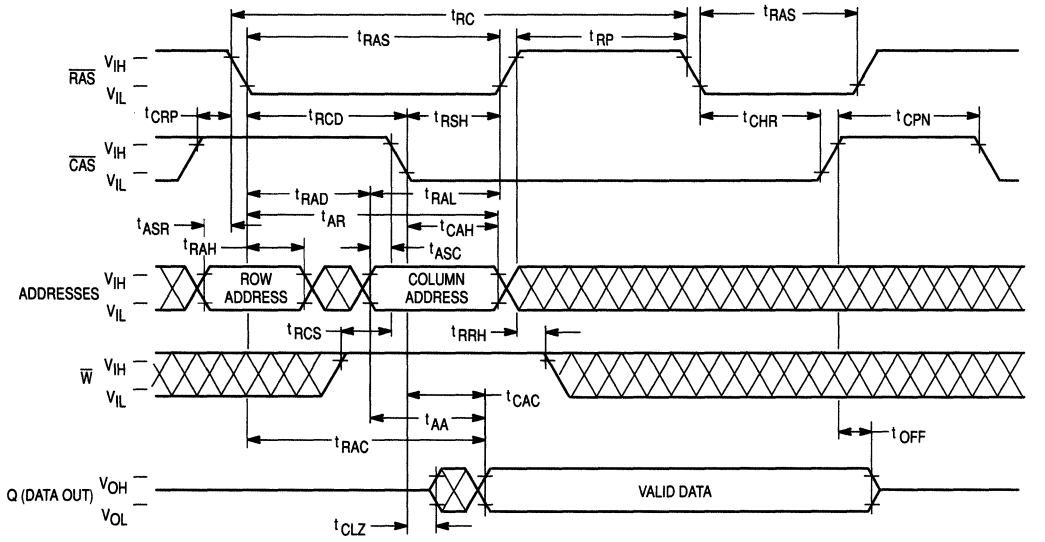


$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A0 to A9 are Don't Care)

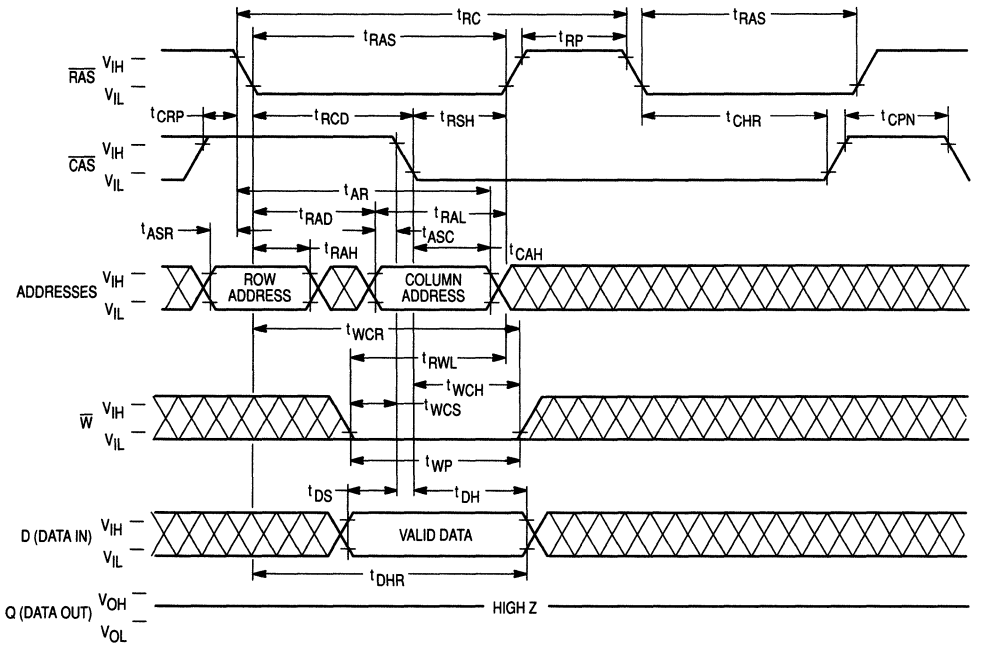


2

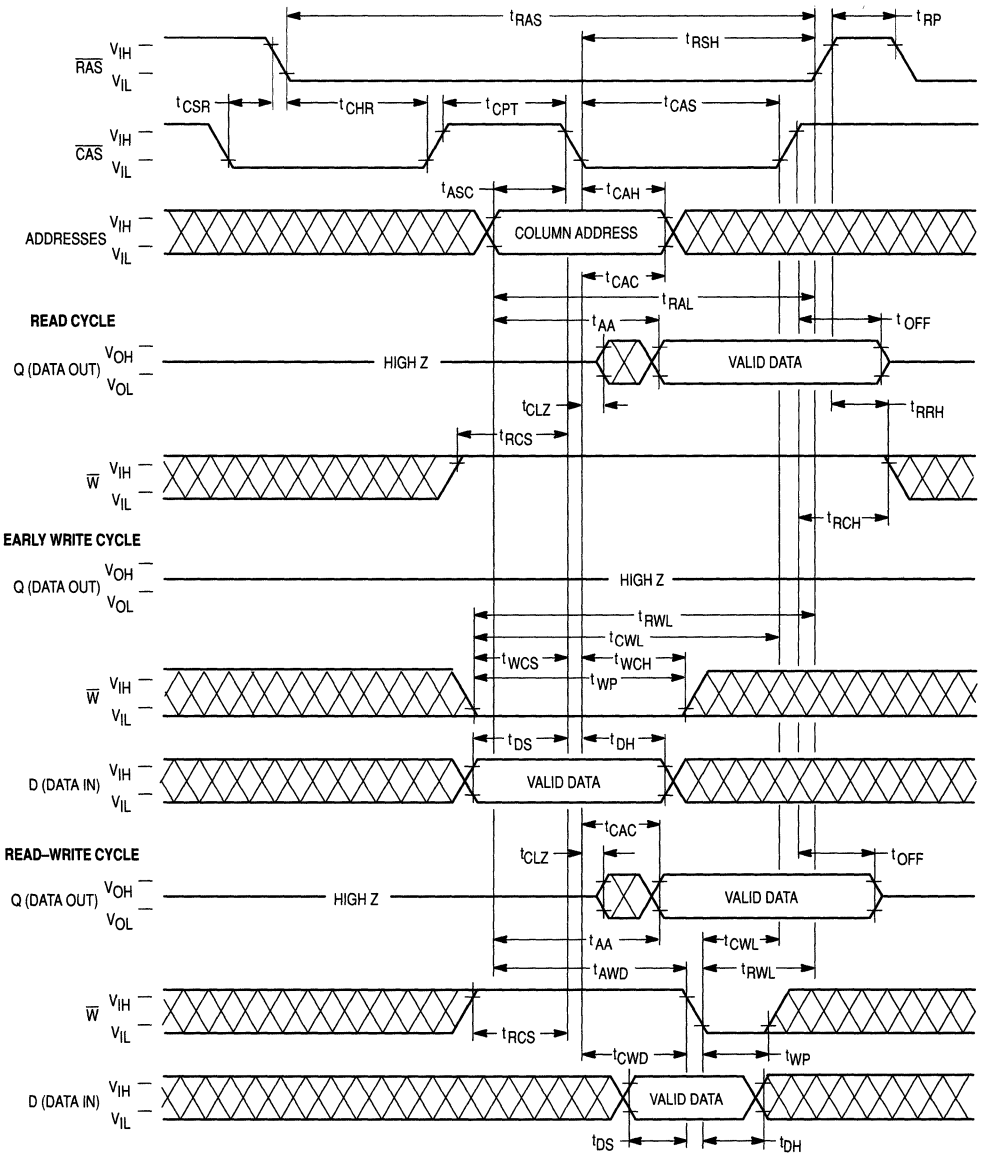
HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)



CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



2

DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the RAM. During an extended inactive state (greater than 8 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The ten address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 10-bit address fields. A total of twenty address bits, ten rows and ten columns, will decode one of the 1,048,576 bit locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This "gate" feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are two other variations in addressing the 1M RAM: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle** and **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle**. Both are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with four different cycles: "normal" random read cycle, page mode read cycle, read-write cycle, and page mode read-write cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the other cycles are discussed in separate sections.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. However, $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (Q) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. Q is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z.

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the DRAM with any of four cycles: early write, late write, page mode early write, and page mode read-write. Early and late write modes are discussed here, while page mode write operations are covered in another section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early and late write modes are distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data in (D) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

Q remains High Z throughout an early write cycle because $\overline{W}$ active transition precedes or coincides with $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, keeping data-out buffers disabled. This feature can be utilized on systems with a common I/O bus, provided all writes are performed with early write cycles, to prevent bus contention.

A late write cycle occurs when $\overline{W}$ active transition is made after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. $\overline{W}$ active transition could be delayed for almost 10 microseconds after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, ($t_{RCD} + t_{CWD} + t_{RWL} + 2t_T$) ≤ t_{RAS}, if other timing minimums (t_{RCD}, t_{RWL}, and t_T) are maintained. D is referenced to $\overline{W}$ active transition in a late write cycle. Output buffers are enabled by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition but Q may be indeterminate—see note 16 of AC operating conditions table. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ must remain active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after $\overline{W}$ active transition to complete the write cycle.

READ-WRITE CYCLE

A read-write cycle performs a read and then a write at the same address, during the same cycle. This cycle is basically a late write cycle, as discussed in the **WRITE CYCLE** section, except $\overline{W}$ must remain high for t_{CWD} minimum after the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to guarantee valid Q before writing the bit.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 2048 column locations on a selected row of the 1M dynamic RAM. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read, write, or read-write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum of t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC} or t_{PRWC}). Either a read, write, or read-write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge degrades with time and temperature, thus each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM511000A require refresh every 8 milliseconds while refresh time for the MCM51L1000A is 64 milliseconds..

Refresh is accomplished by cycling through the 512 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM511000A and 124.8 microseconds for the MCM51L1000A. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 512 rows consecutively, must be performed every 8 milliseconds on the MCM511000A and 64 milliseconds on the MCM51L1000A.

A normal read, write, or read-write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits (2048) associated with the particular row decoded. Three other mehtods of refresh, **$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-only refresh, $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh,** and **Hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Refresh

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ active before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$. This clock order actives an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ active at the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1).

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ BEFORE $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test.** This test is performed with a read-write operation. During the test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 512 cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed after a minimum of **eight $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$** initialization cycles. Test procedure:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells with normal write mode.
2. Select a column address, read "0" out and write "1" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
3. Read the "1"s which were written in step 2 in normal read mode.
4. Using the same starting column address as in step 2, read "1" out and write "0" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle.** Repeat this operation 512 times.
5. Read "0"s which were written in step 4 in normal read mode.
6. Repeat steps 1 to 5 using complement data.

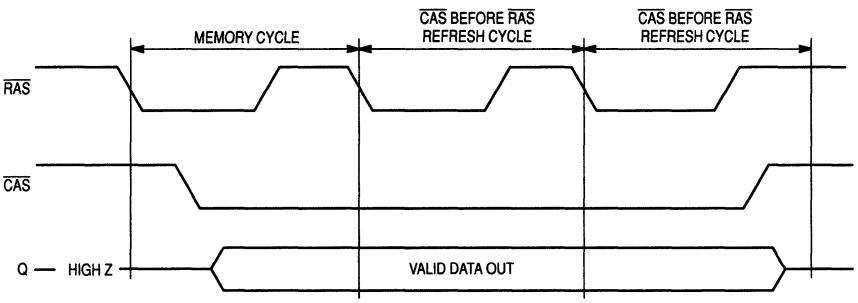


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

2

TEST MODE

Internal organization of this device (256K×4) allows it to be tested as if it were a 256K×1 DRAM. Only nine of the ten addresses (A0–A8) are used in test mode; A9 is internally disabled. A test mode write cycle writes data, D (data in), to a bit in each of the four 256K×1 blocks (B0–B3), in parallel. A test mode cycle reads a bit in each of the four blocks. If data is the same in all four bits, Q (data out) is the same as the data in each bit. If data is not the same in all four bits, Q is high Z. See truth table and test mode block diagram.

Test mode can be used in any timing cycle, including page mode cycles. The test mode function is enabled by holding the "TF" pin on "super voltage" for the specified period (t_{TES}, t_{TEHR}, t_{TEHC}; see **TEST MODE CYCLE**).

"Super voltage" = V_{CC} + 4.5 V

where

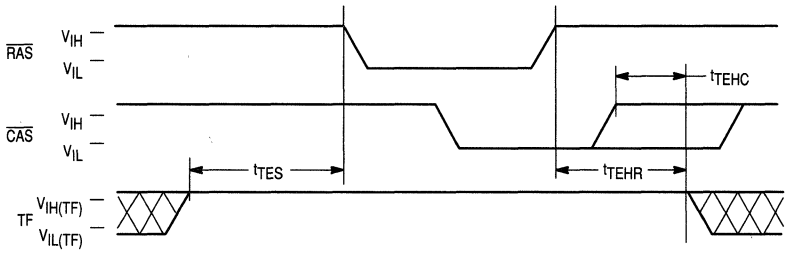
4.5 V < V_{CC} < ;5.5 V and maximum voltage = 10.5 V.

A9 is ignored in test mode. In normal operation, the "TF" pin must either be connected to V_{IL}, or left open.

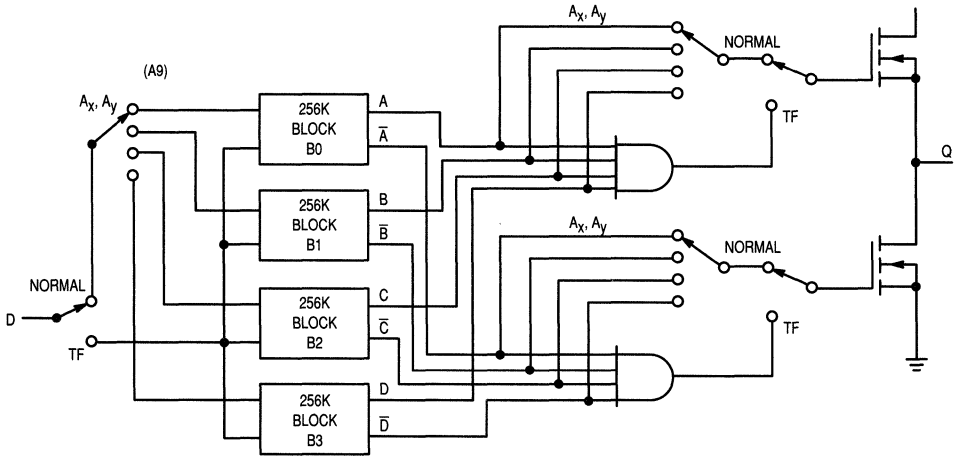
Test Mode Truth Table

D	B0	B1	B2	B3	Q
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1	1
—	Any Other				High-Z

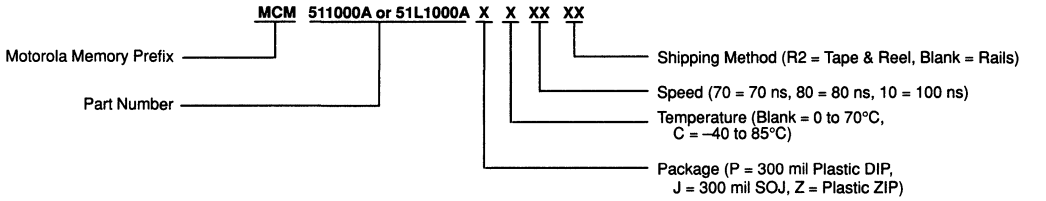
TEST MODE BLOCK DIAGRAM



TEST MODE BLOCK DIAGRAM



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Commercial Temperature Range 0 to 70°C

Full Part Numbers—				
	MCM511000AP70	MCM511000AJ70	MCM511000AJ70R2	MCM511000AZ70
	MCM511000AP80	MCM511000AJ80	MCM511000AJ80R2	MCM511000AZ80
	MCM511000AP10	MCM511000AJ10	MCM511000AJ10R2	MCM511000AZ10
	MCM51L1000AP70	MCM51L1000AJ70	MCM51L1000AJ70R2	MCM51L1000AZ70
	MCM51L1000AP80	MCM51L1000AJ80	MCM51L1000AJ80R2	MCM51L1000AZ80
	MCM51L1000AP10	MCM51L1000AJ10	MCM51L1000AJ10R2	MCM51L1000AZ10

Industrial Temperature Range –40 to +85°C

MCM511000APC70	MCM511000AJC70	MCM511000AJC70R2	MCM511000AZC70
MCM511000APC80	MCM511000AJC80	MCM511000AJC80R2	MCM511000AZC80
MCM511000APC10	MCM511000AJC10	MCM511000AJC10R2	MCM511000AZC10
MCM51L1000APC70	MCM51L100AJC70	MCM51L100AJC70R2	MCM51L1000AZC70
MCM51L1000APC80	MCM51L100AJC80	MCM51L100AJC80R2	MCM51L1000AZC80
MCM51L1000APC10	MCM51L100AJC10	MCM51L100AJC10R2	MCM51L1000AZC10

NOTE: Low Power Industrial Temperature SOJ device part numbers are one character shorter than corresponding PDIP or ZIP part numbers.

2

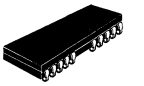
MCM511000B
MCM51L1000B

1Mx1 CMOS Dynamic RAM
Page Mode

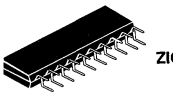
The MCM511000B is a 0.8µ CMOS high-speed, dynamic random access memory. It is organized as 1,048,576 one-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology. Advanced circuit design and fine line processing provide high performance, improved reliability, and low cost.

The MCM511000B requires only ten address lines; row and column address inputs are multiplexed. The device is packaged in a 300-mil SOJ plastic package, and a 100-mil zig-zag in-line package (ZIP).

- Three-State Data Output
- Common I/O with Early Write
- Fast Page Mode
- Test Mode
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Output
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 512 Cycle Refresh: MCM511000B = 8 ms
  MCM51L1000B = 64 ms
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  MCM511000B-60 and MCM51L1000B-60 = 60 ns (Max)
  MCM511000B-80 and MCM51L1000B-80 = 80 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM511000B-60 and MCM51L1000B-60 = 495 mW (Max)
  MCM511000B-80 and MCM51L1000B-80 = 385 mW (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  MCM511000B and MCM51L1000B = 11 mW (Max, TTL Levels)
  MCM511000B = 5.5 mW (Max, CMOS Levels)
  MCM51L1000B = 1.1 mW (Max, CMOS Levels)



J PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 822

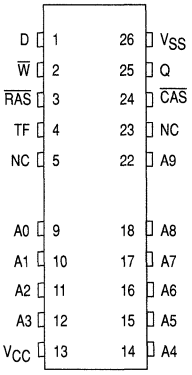


Z PACKAGE
PLASTIC
ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE
CASE 836

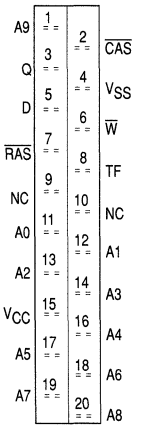
PIN NAMES	
A0–A9	Address Input
D	Data Input
Q	Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Enable
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
TF	Test Function Enable
NC	No Connection

PIN ASSIGNMENT

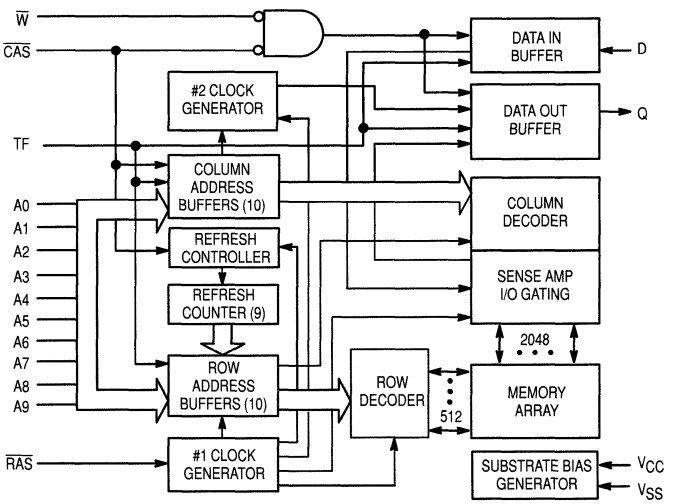
SMALL OUTLINE



ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	–1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	–1 to +7	V
Test Function Input Voltage	$V_{in\ (TF)}$	–1 to +10.5	V
Data Out Current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	600	mW
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	–55 to +150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	–1.0	—	0.8	V	1
Test Function Input High Voltage	$V_{IH\ (TF)}$	V_{CC} + 4.5	—	10.5	V	1
Test Function Input Low Voltage	$V_{IL\ (TF)}$	–1.0	—	V_{CC} + 1.0	V	1

2

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current MCM511000B-60 and MCM51L1000B-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns MCM511000B-80 and MCM51L1000B-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns	I_{CC1}	 — —	 90 70	mA	3
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	2	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycles ($\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH}) MCM511000B-60 and MCM51L1000B-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns MCM511000B-80 and MCM51L1000B-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns	I_{CC3}	 — —	 90 70	mA	3
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle ($\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL}) MCM511000B-60 and MCM51L1000B-60, t_{PC} = 40 ns MCM511000B-80 and MCM51L1000B-80, t_{PC} = 45 ns	I_{CC4}	 — —	 60 50	mA	3, 4
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$=V_{CC}–0.2 V) MCM511000B- MCM51L1000B-	I_{CC5}	 — —	 1.0 200	 mA µA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle MCM511000B-60 and MCM51L1000B-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns MCM511000B-80 and MCM51L1000B-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns	I_{CC6}	 — —	 90 70	mA	3
V_{CC} Power Supply Current, Battery Backup Mode (t_{RC} = 125 µs, t_{RAS} = 1 µs, $\overline{CAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycle or 0.2 V, A0–A9, $\overline{W}$, D = V_{CC} – 0.2 V or 0.2 V) MCM51L1000B-	I_{CC7}	 —	 300	µA	3
Input Leakage Current (Except TF) (0 V ≤ V_{in} ≤ 6.5 V)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–10	10	µA	
Input Leakage Current (TF) (0 V ≤ V_{in} (TF) ≤ V_{CC} + 0.5 V)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}, 0 V ≤ V_{out} ≤ 5.5 V)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–10	10	µA	
Test Function Input Current (V_{CC} + 4.5 V ≤ V_{in} (TF) ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 10.5 V)	$I_{in\ (TF)}$	—	1	mA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = –5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	D, A0–A9	C_{in}	5	pF	4
	$\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{W}$, TF		7		
Output Capacitance ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH} to Disable Output)	Q	C_{out}	7	pF	4

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Measured with one address transition per page mode cycle.
4. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = IΔt/ΔV.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C , Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM511000B-60 MCM51L1000B-60		MCM511000B-80 MCM51L1000B-80		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	110	—	150	—	ns	6
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RWC}	135	—	175	—	ns	6
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	40	—	45	—	ns	
Page Mode Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PRWC}	65	—	70	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	60	—	80	ns	7, 8
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	ns	7, 9
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	30	—	40	ns	7, 10
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$ Precharge	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	35	—	45	ns	7
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	7
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	ns	11
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	40	—	60	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	60	10,000	80	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	60	100,000	80	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time from $\overline{CAS}$ Precharge (Page Mode Cycle Only)	t_{CELREH}	t_{RHCP}	35	—	40	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	60	—	80	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	20	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	40	20	60	ns	12
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	30	15	40	ns	13
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. TF pin must be at V_{IL} or open if not used.
6. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RWC} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
7. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (–200 µA, +4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
10. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
11. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
12. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
13. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

2

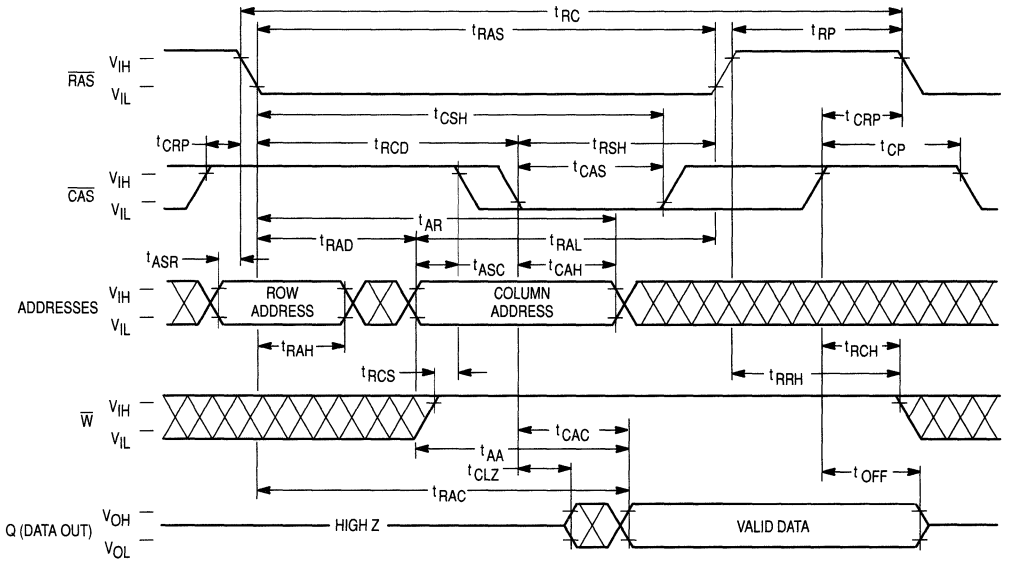
READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM511000B-60 MCM51L1000B-60		MCM511000B-80 MCM51L1000B-80		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	50	—	60	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	30	—	40	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	10	—	15	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	45	—	60	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	10	—	15	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	ns	15
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	ns	15
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	50	—	60	—	ns	
Refresh Period MCM511000B MCM51L1000B	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	8 64	— —	8 64	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	16
$\overline{CAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{CELWL}	t_{CWD}	20	—	20	—	ns	16
$\overline{RAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{RELWL}	t_{RWD}	60	—	80	—	ns	16
Column Address to Write Delay Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AWD}	30	—	40	—	ns	16
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to Write Delay Time	t_{CEHWL}	t_{CPWD}	35	—	40	—	ns	16
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	30	—	40	—	ns	
Test Mode Enable Setup Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{TEHREL}	t_{TES}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Test Mode Enable Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHTEL}	t_{TEHR}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Test Mode Enable Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHTEL}	t_{TEHC}	0	—	0	—	ns	

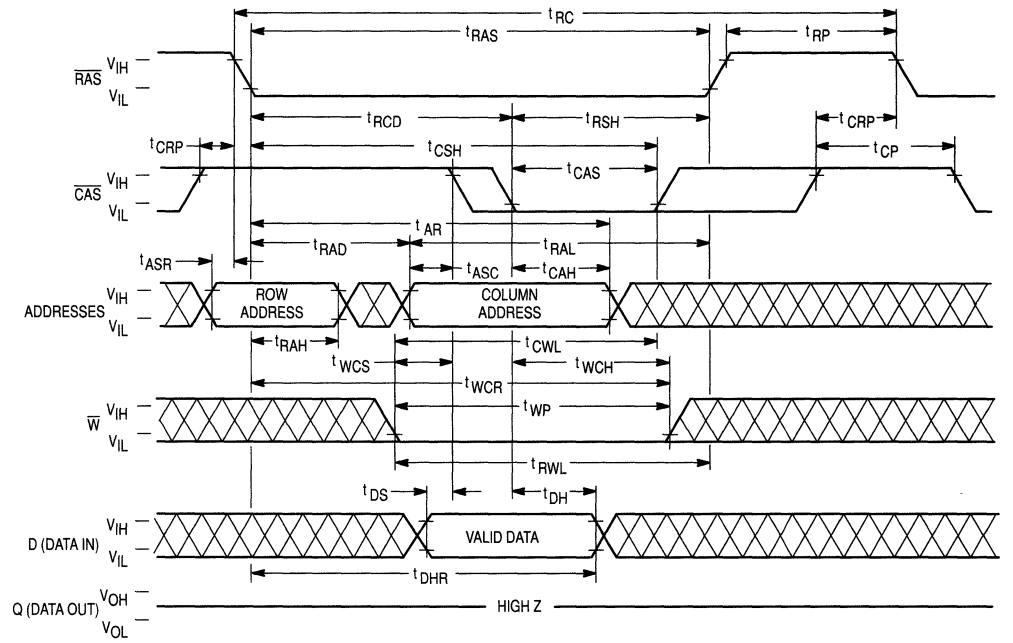
NOTES:

14. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
15. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{W}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-write cycles.
16. t_{WCS}, t_{RWD}, t_{CWD}, t_{CPWD}, and t_{AWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}$ (min), $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}$ (min), $t_{CPWD} \geq t_{CPWD}$ (min), and $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}$ (min), the cycle is a read-write cycle and the data out will contain data read from the selected cell. If neither of these sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

READ CYCLE

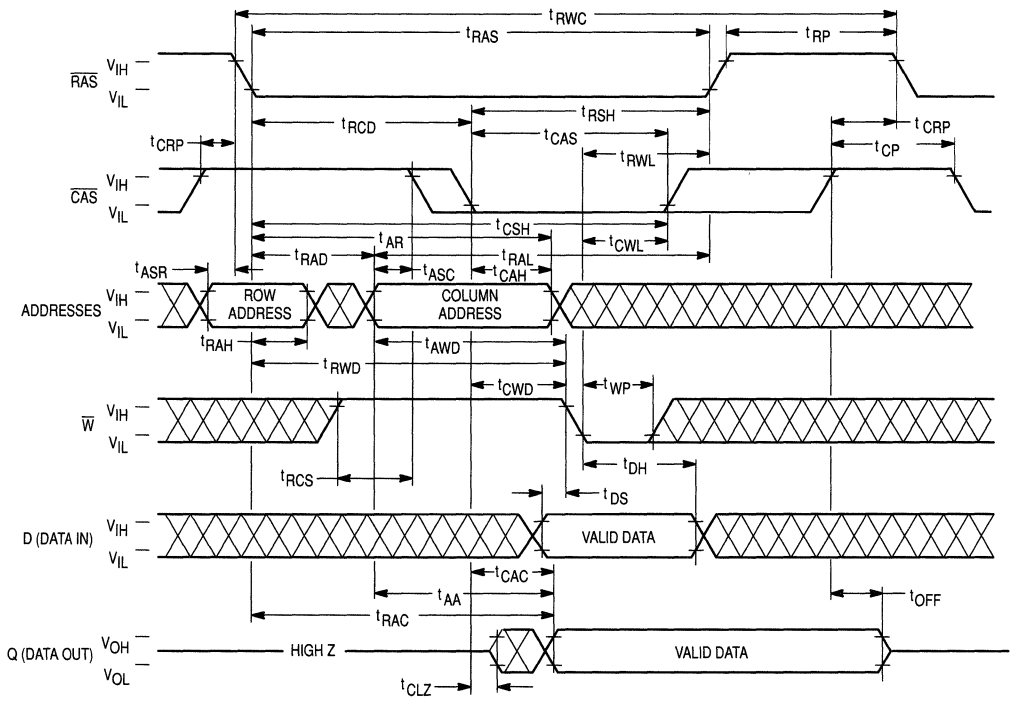


EARLY WRITE CYCLE

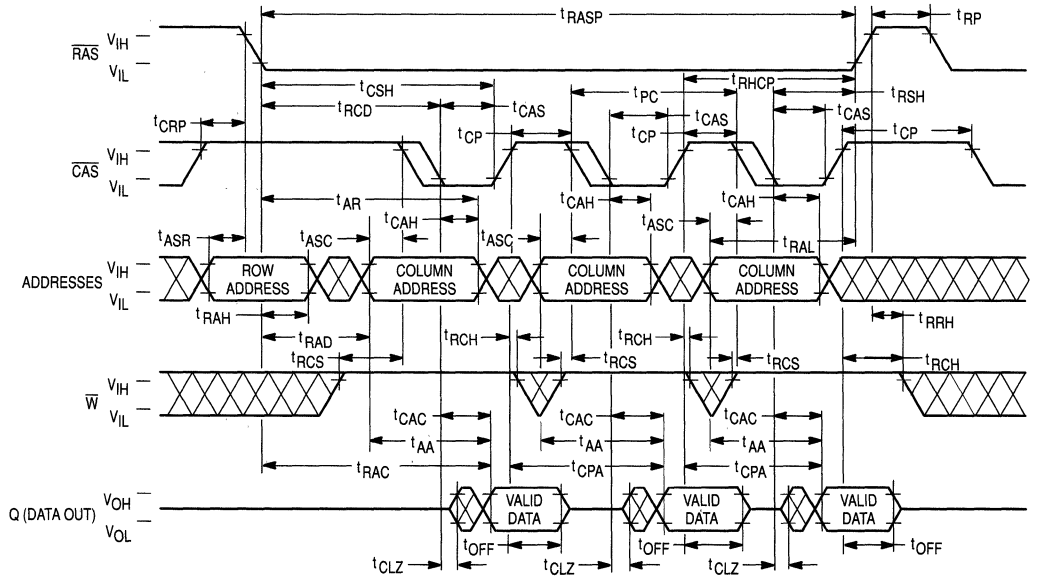


2

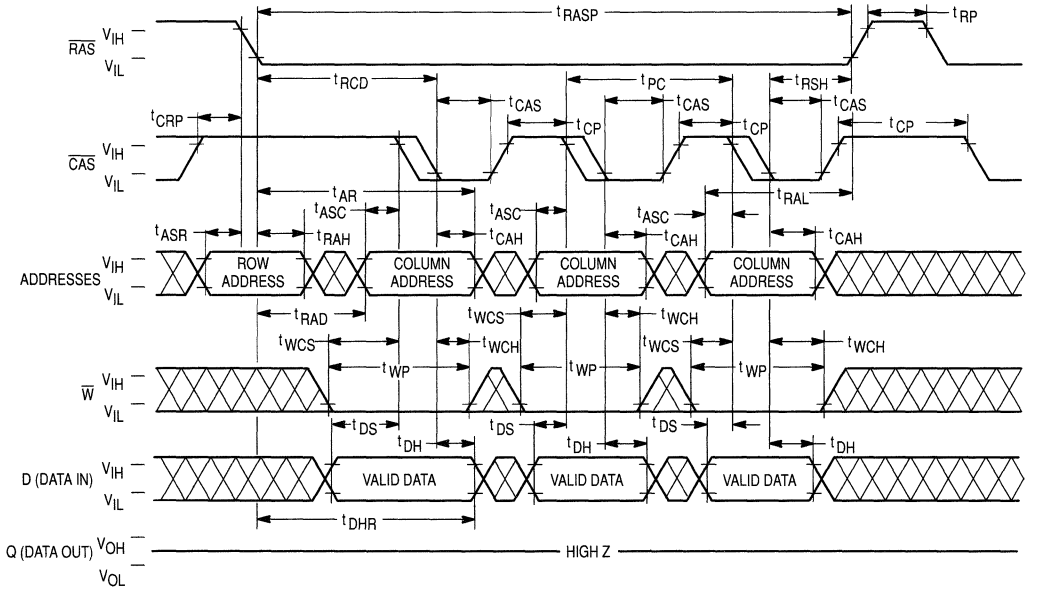
READ-WRITE CYCLE



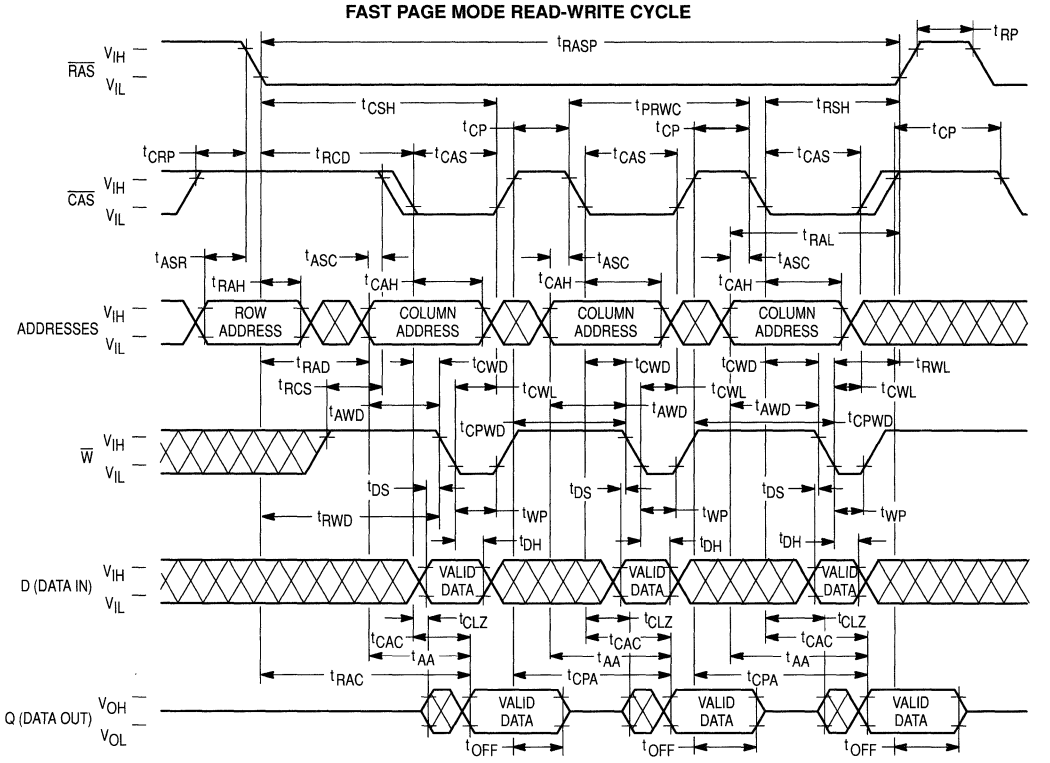
FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE

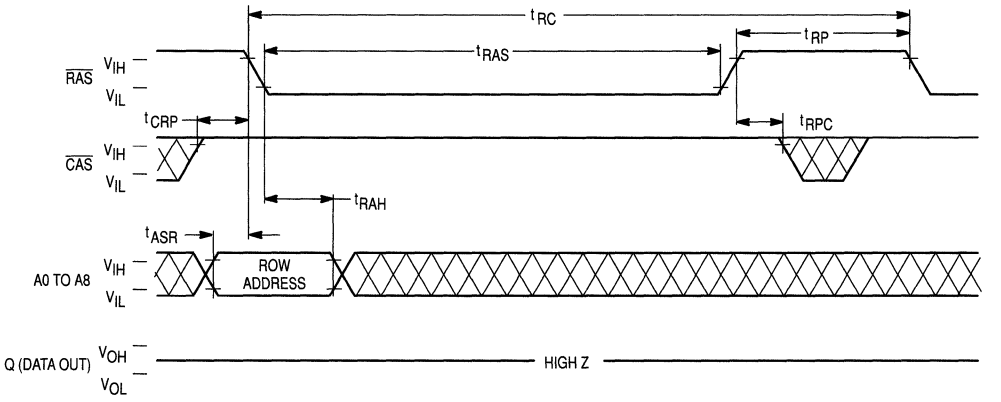


FAST PAGE MODE READ-WRITE CYCLE

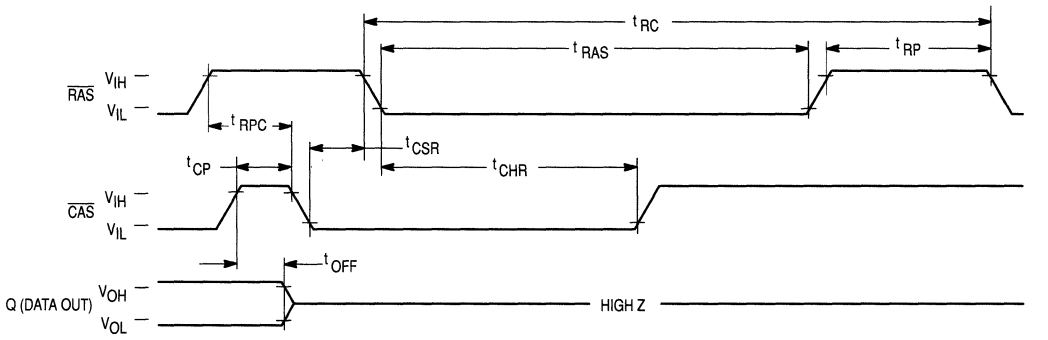


2

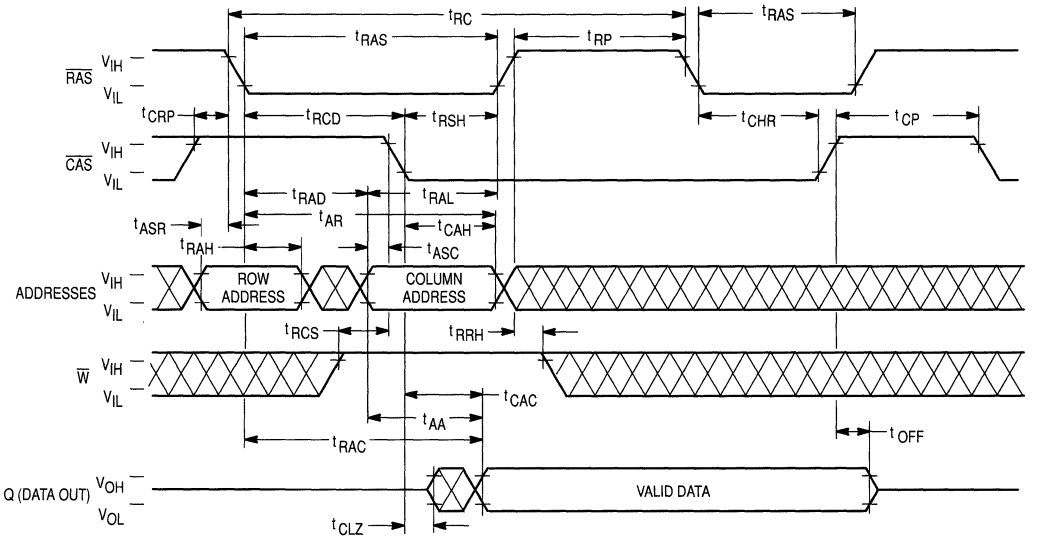
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A9 are Don't Care)



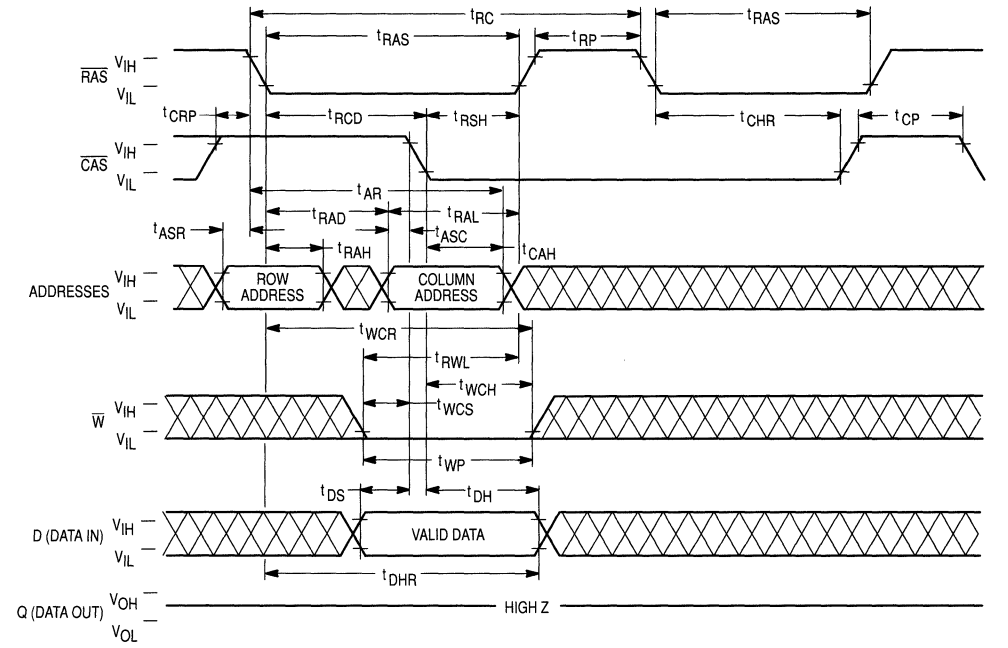
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A0 to A9 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

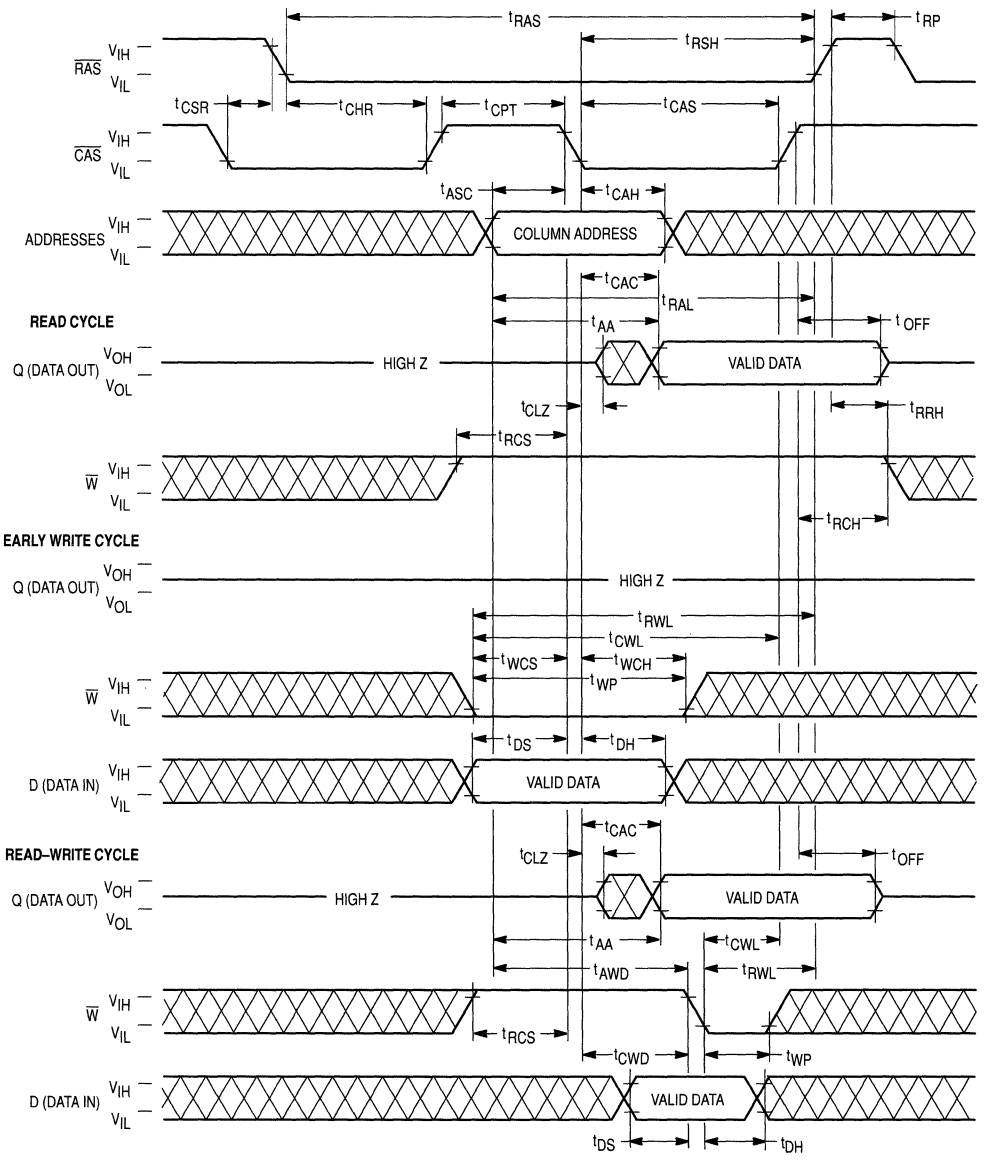


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)



2

CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the RAM. During an extended inactive state (greater than 8 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The ten address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 10-bit address fields. A total of twenty address bits, ten rows and ten columns, will decode one of the 1,048,576 bit locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This "gate" feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are two other variations in addressing the 1M RAM: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle** and **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle**. Both are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with four different cycles: "normal" random read cycle, page mode read cycle, read-write cycle, and page mode read-write cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the other cycles are discussed in separate sections.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. However, $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (Q) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. Q is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z.

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the DRAM with any of four cycles: early write, late write, page mode early write, and page mode read-write. Early and late write modes are discussed here, while page mode write operations are covered in another section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early and late write modes are distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data in (D) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

Q remains High Z throughout an early write cycle because $\overline{W}$ active transition precedes or coincides with $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, keeping data-out buffers disabled. This feature can be utilized on systems with a common I/O bus, provided all writes are performed with early write cycles, to prevent bus contention.

A late write cycle occurs when $\overline{W}$ active transition is made after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. $\overline{W}$ active transition could be delayed for almost 10 microseconds after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, ($t_{RCD} + t_{CWD} + t_{RWL} + 2t_T$) ≤ t_{RAS}, if other timing minimums (t_{RCD}, t_{RWL}, and t_T) are maintained. D is referenced to $\overline{W}$ active transition in a late write cycle. Output buffers are enabled by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition but Q may be indeterminate—see note 16 of AC operating conditions table. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ must remain active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after $\overline{W}$ active transition to complete the write cycle.

READ-WRITE CYCLE

A read-write cycle performs a read and then a write at the same address, during the same cycle. This cycle is basically a late write cycle, as discussed in the **WRITE CYCLE** section, except $\overline{W}$ must remain high for t_{CWD} minimum after the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to guarantee valid Q before writing the bit.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 2048 column locations on a selected row of the 1M dynamic RAM. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read, write, or read-write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum of t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC} or t_{PRWC}). Either a read, write, or read-write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

2

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge degrades with time and temperature, thus each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM511000B require refresh every 8 milliseconds while refresh time for the MCM51L1000B is 64 milliseconds..

Refresh is accomplished by cycling through the 512 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM511000B and 124.8 microseconds for the MCM51L1000B. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 512 rows consecutively, must be performed every 8 milliseconds on the MCM511000B and 64 milliseconds on the MCM51L1000B.

A normal read, write, or read-write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits (2048) associated with the particular row decoded. Three other mehtods of refresh, **$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-only refresh, $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh,** and **Hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Refresh

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ active before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$. This clock order actives an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ active at the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1).

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ BEFORE $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test**. This test is performed with a read-write operation. During the test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 512 cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed after a minimum of **eight $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$** initialization cycles. Test procedure:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells with normal write mode.
2. Select a column address, read "0" out and write "1" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
3. Read the "1"s which were written in step 2 in normal read mode.
4. Using the same starting column address as in step 2, read "1" out and write "0" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
5. Read "0"s which were written in step 4 in normal read mode.
6. Repeat steps 1 to 5 using complement data.

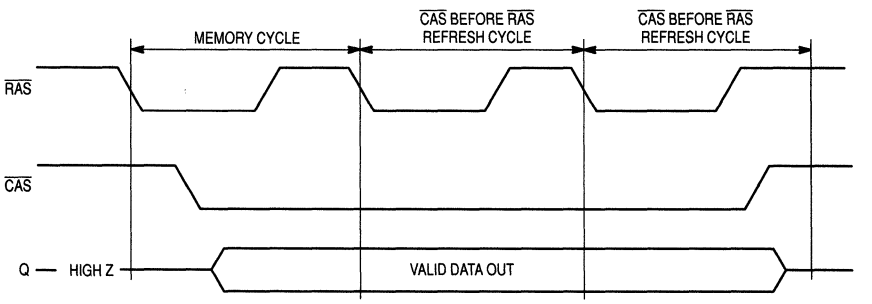


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

TEST MODE

Internal organization of this device (256K×4) allows it to be tested as if it were a 256K×1 DRAM. Only nine of the ten addresses (A0–A8) are used in test mode; A9 is internally disabled. A test mode write cycle writes data, D (data in), to a bit in each of the four 256K×1 blocks (B0–B3), in parallel. A test mode cycle reads a bit in each of the four blocks. If data is the same in all four bits, Q (data out) is the same as the data in each bit. If data is not the same in all four bits, Q is high Z. See truth table and test mode block diagram.

Test mode can be used in any timing cycle, including page mode cycles. The test mode function is enabled by holding the "TF" pin on "super voltage" for the specified period (t_{TES}, t_{TEHR}, t_{TEHC}; see **TEST MODE CYCLE**).

"Super voltage" = V_{CC} + 4.5 V

where

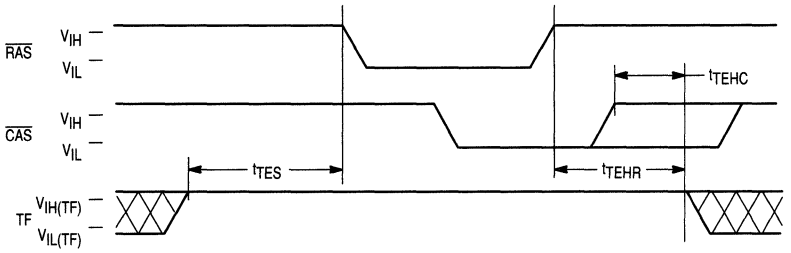
4.5 V < V_{CC} < ;5.5 V and maximum voltage = 10.5 V.

A9 is ignored in test mode. In normal operation, the "TF" pin must either be connected to V_{IL}, or left open.

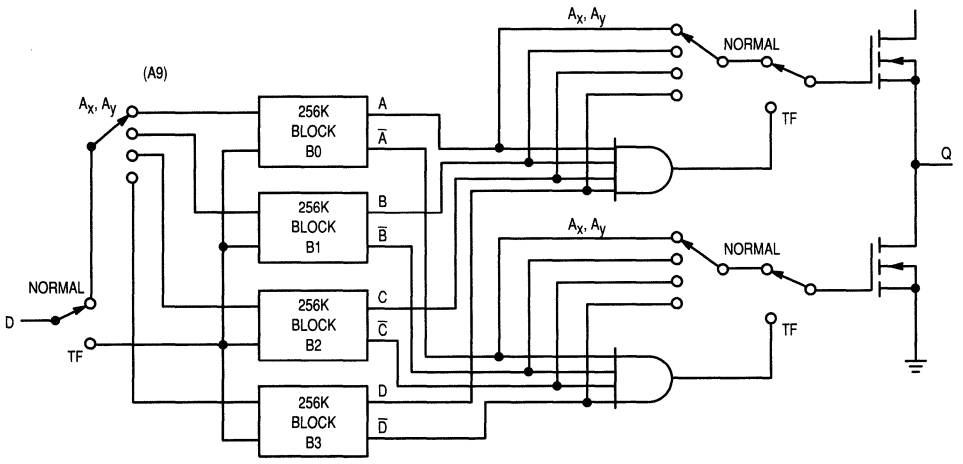
Test Mode Truth Table

D	B0	B1	B2	B3	Q
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1	1
—	Any Other				High-Z

TEST MODE BLOCK DIAGRAM

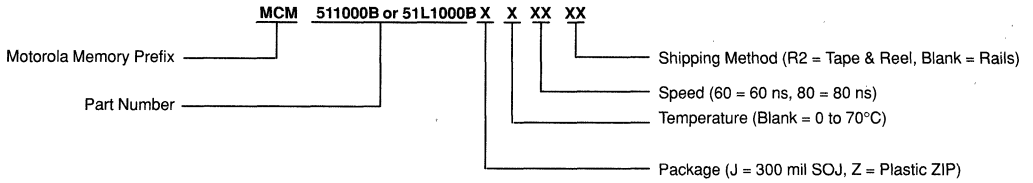


TEST MODE BLOCK DIAGRAM



2

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Commercial Temperature Range 0 to 70°C

Full Part Number			
	MCM511000BJ60	MCM511000BJ60R2	MCM511000BZ60
	MCM511000BJ80	MCM511000BJ80R2	MCM511000BZ80
	MCM51L1000BJ60	MCM51L1000BJ60R2	MCM51L1000BZ60
	MCM51L1000BJ80	MCM51L1000BJ80R2	MCM51L1000BZ80

MCM511001A

2

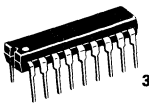
1M x 1 CMOS Dynamic RAM

Nibble Mode

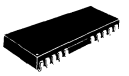
The MCM511001A is a 1.0μ CMOS high-speed, dynamic random access memory. It is organized as 1,048,576 one-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology. Advanced circuit design and fine line processing provide high performance, improved reliability, and low cost. The fast nibble mode feature allows high-speed serial access of up to 4 bits of data.

The MCM511001A requires only 10 address lines; row and column address inputs are multiplexed. The device is packaged in a standard 300-mil dual-in-line plastic package (DIP), a 300-mil SOJ plastic package, and a 100-mil zig-zag in-line plastic package (ZIP).

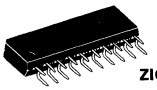
- Three-State Data Output
- Common I/O with Early Write
- Fast Nibble Mode
- Test Mode
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Output
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 512 Cycle, 8 ms Refresh
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}): MCM511001A-70 = 70 ns (Maximum)
  MCM511001A-80 = 80 ns (Maximum)
  MCM511001A-10 = 100 ns (Maximum)
- Low Active Power Dissipation: MCM511001A-70 = 440 mW (Maximum)
  MCM511001A-80 = 385 mW (Maximum)
  MCM511001A-10 = 330 mW (Maximum)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation: 11 mW (Maximum, TTL Levels)
  5.5 mW (Maximum, CMOS Levels)



P PACKAGE
300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 707A



J PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 822

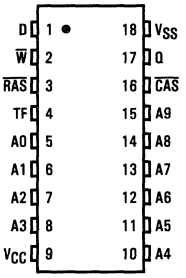


Z PACKAGE
PLASTIC
ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE
CASE 836

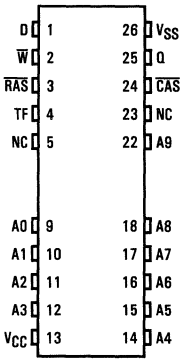
PIN NAMES	
A0-A9	Address Input
D	Data Input
Q	Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Enable
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
V_{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
TF	Test Function Enable
NC	No Connection

PIN ASSIGNMENT

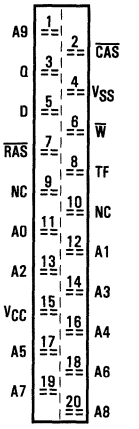
DUAL-IN-LINE



SMALL OUTLINE

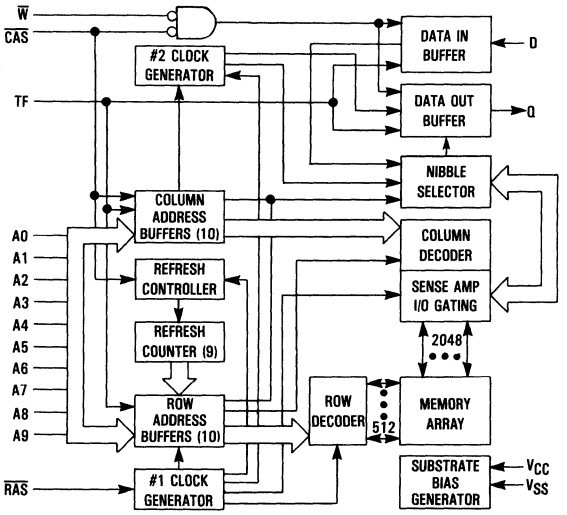


ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE



2

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−1 to +7	V
Test Function Input Voltage	$V_{in(TF)}$	−1 to +10.5	V
Data Out Current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	600	mW
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55 to +150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	–	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	−1.0	–	0.8	V	1
Test Function Input High Voltage	$V_{IH\ (TF)}$	V_{CC} + 4.5	–	10.5	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2
MCM511001A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		–	80		
MCM511001A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		–	70		
MCM511001A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		–	60		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS} = \overline{CAS} = V_{IH}$)	I_{CC2}	–	2.0	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh Cycles ($\overline{CAS} = V_{IH}$)	I_{CC3}			mA	2
MCM511001A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		–	80		
MCM511001A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		–	70		
MCM511001A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		–	60		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Nibble Mode Cycle ($\overline{RAS} = V_{IL}$)	I_{CC4}			mA	2
MCM511001A-70, t_{NC} = 35 ns		–	60		
MCM511001A-80, t_{NC} = 35 ns		–	50		
MCM511001A-10, t_{NC} = 40 ns		–	40		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS} = \overline{CAS} = V_{CC} - 0.2$ V)	I_{CC5}	–	1.0	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM511001A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		–	80		
MCM511001A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		–	70		
MCM511001A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		–	60		
Input Leakage Current (Except TF) (0 V ≤ V_{in} ≤ 6.5 V)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	−10	10	μA	
Input Leakage Current (TF) (0 V ≤ $V_{in(TF)}$ ≤ V_{CC} + 0.5 V)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	−10	10	μA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS} = V_{IH}$, 0 V ≤ V_{out} ≤ 5.5 V)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	−10	10	μA	
Test Function Input Current (V_{CC} + 4.5 V ≤ $V_{in(TF)}$ ≤ 10.5 V)	$I_{in(TF)}$	–	1	mA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = −5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	–	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	–	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0-A9, D	C_{in}	5	pF	3
	$\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{W}$, TF		7	pF	3
Output Capacitance ($\overline{CAS} = V_{IH}$ to Disable Output)	Q	C_{out}	7	pF	3

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: $C = I\Delta t/\Delta V$.

2

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM511001A-70		MCM511001A-80		MCM511001A-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	–	150	–	180	–	ns	6
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RWC}	155	–	175	–	210	–	ns	6
Nibble Mode Cycle Time	t_{CEHCEH}	t_{NC}	35	–	35	–	40	–	ns	
Nibble Mode Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{CEHCEH}	t_{NRMW}	55	–	55	–	65	–	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	–	70	–	80	–	100	ns	7, 8
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	–	20	–	20	–	25	ns	7, 9
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	–	35	–	40	–	50	ns	7, 10
Nibble Mode Access Time	t_{CELQV}	t_{NCAC}	–	15	–	15	–	20	ns	7
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	7
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	11
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	–	60	–	70	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10,000	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	–	80	–	100	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	12
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	13
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPN}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	55	–	60	–	75	–	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	–	40	–	50	–	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The TF pin must be at V_{IL} or open if not used.
6. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RWC} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
7. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (−200 µA, +4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
10. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
11. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
12. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
13. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max), then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

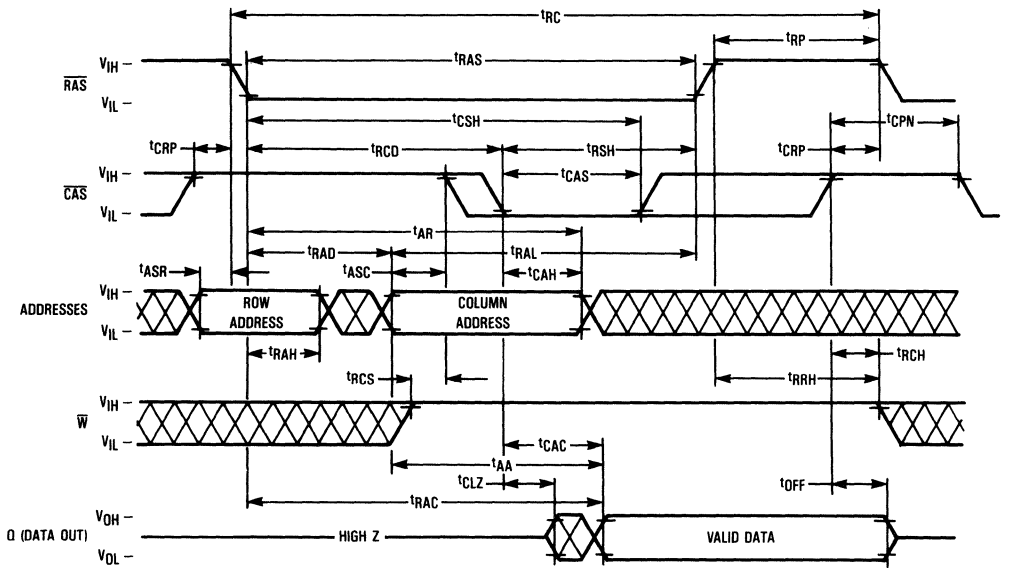
Parameter	Symbol		MCM511001A-70		MCM511001A-80		MCM511001A-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	14
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	14
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	55	–	60	–	75	–	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
Data In Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	15
Data In Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	15
Data In Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	55	–	60	–	75	–	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	–	8	–	8	–	8	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	16
$\overline{CAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{CELWL}	t_{CWD}	20	–	20	–	25	–	ns	16
$\overline{RAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{RELWL}	t_{RWD}	70	–	80	–	100	–	ns	16
Column Address to Write Delay Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AWD}	35	–	40	–	50	–	ns	16
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	30	–	30	–	30	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	–	40	–	50	–	ns	
Nibble Mode Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{NCAS}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Nibble Mode $\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{NCP}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Nibble Mode $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{NRSH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Nibble Mode $\overline{CAS}$ to Write Delay Time	t_{CELWL}	t_{NCWD}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Nibble Mode Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{NRWL}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Nibble Mode Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{NCWL}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Test Mode Enable Setup Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{TEHREL}	t_{TES}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Test Mode Enable Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHTEL}	t_{TEHR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Test Mode Enable Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHTEL}	t_{TEHC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	

NOTES:

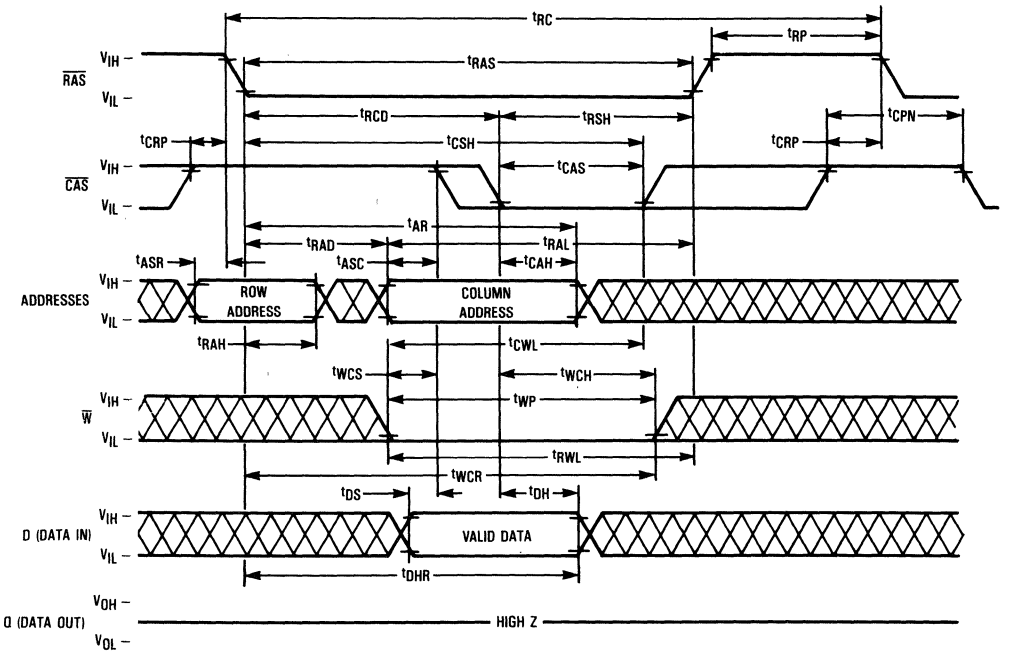
14. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
15. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in random write cycles and to $\overline{W}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-write cycles.
16. t_{WCS}, t_{RWD}, t_{CWD}, and t_{AWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}$ (min), $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}$ (min), and $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}$ (min), the cycle is a read-write cycle and the data out will contain data read from the selected cell. If neither of these sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

2

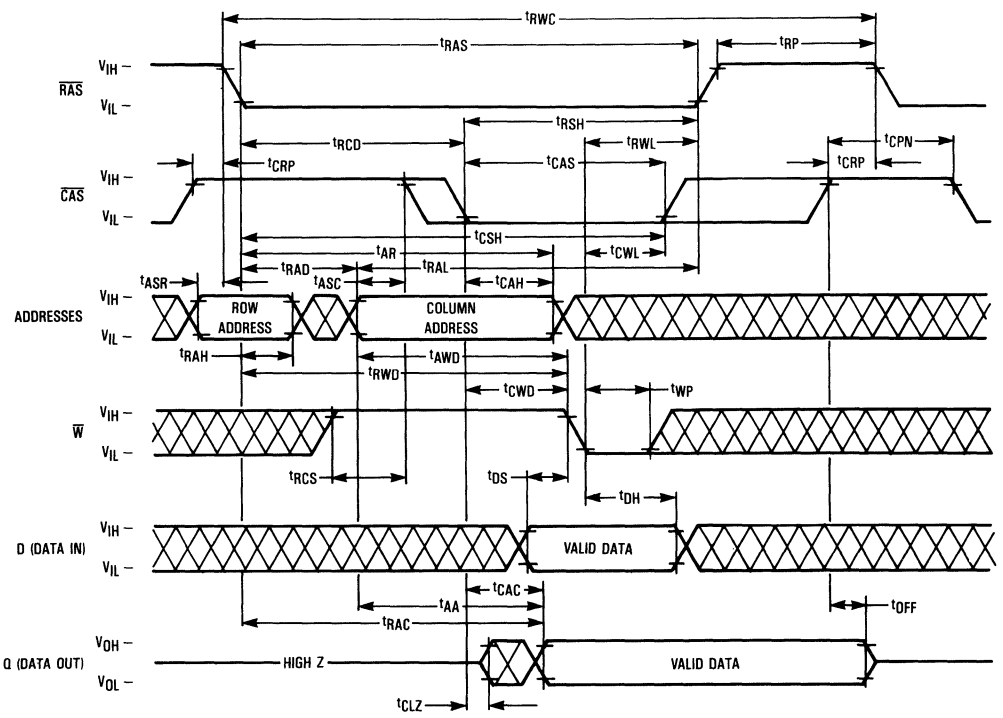
READ CYCLE



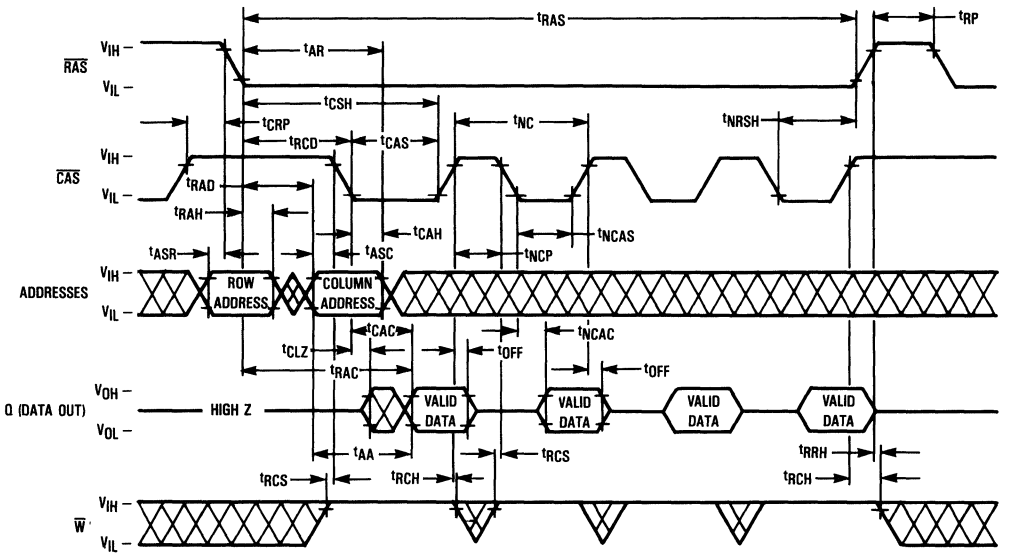
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



READ-WRITE CYCLE

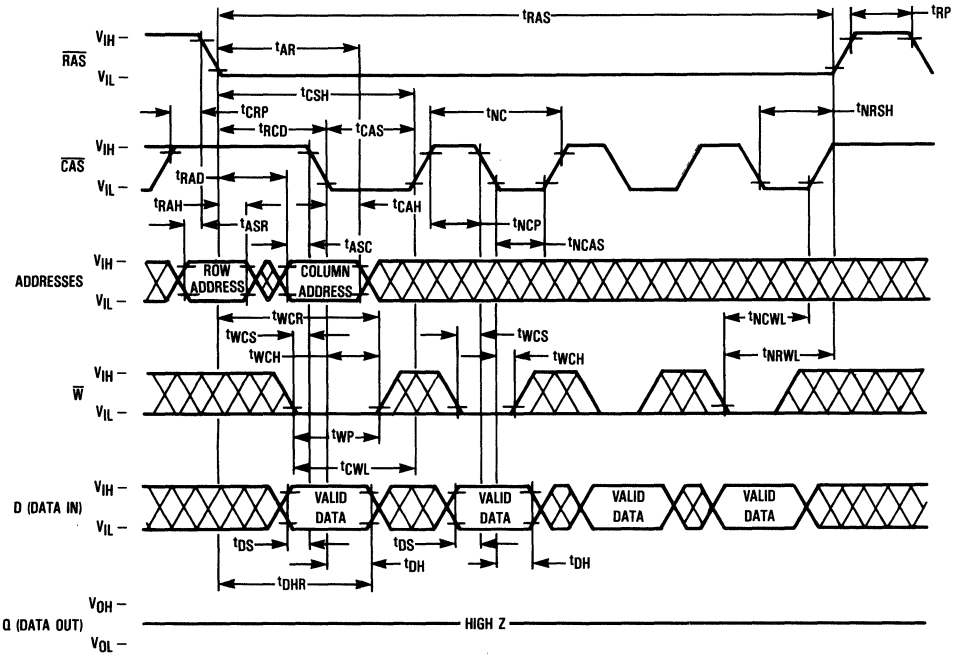


NIBBLE MODE READ CYCLE

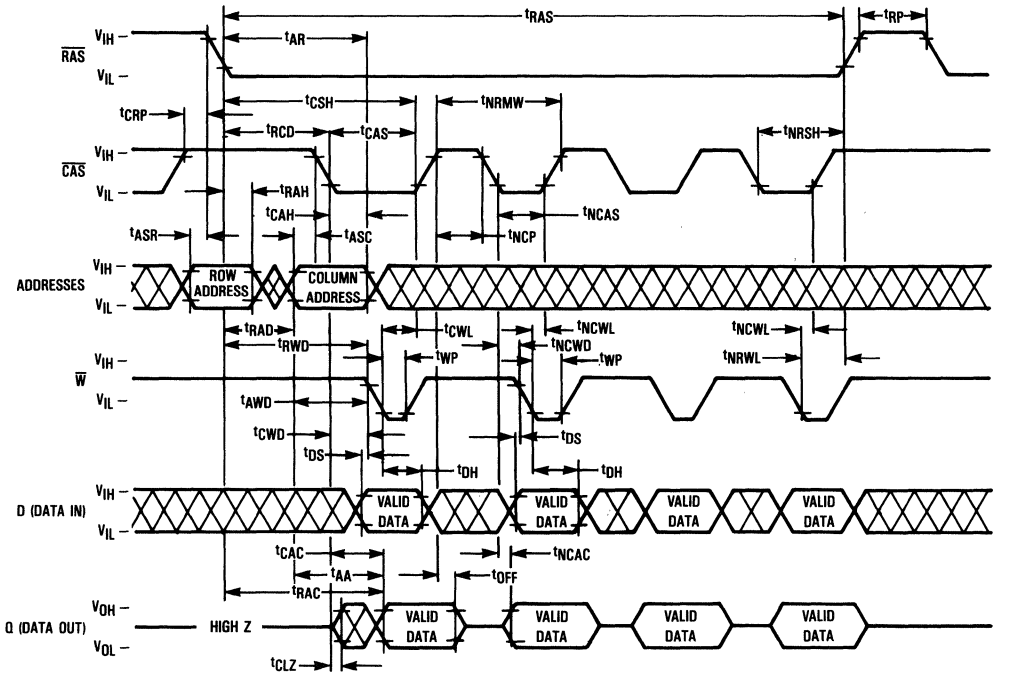


2

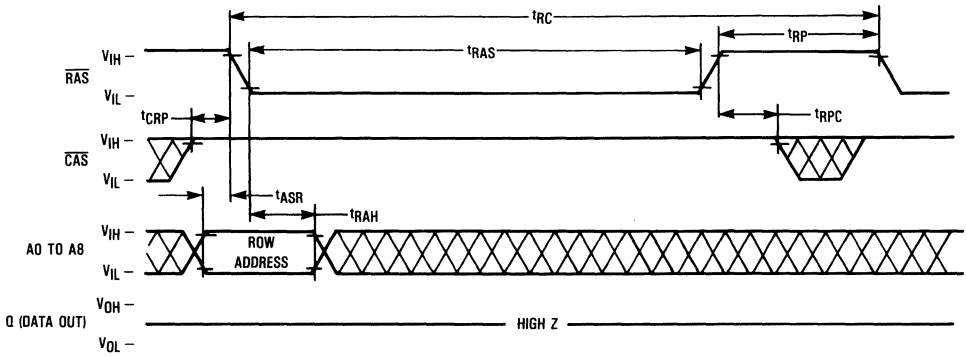
NIBBLE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE



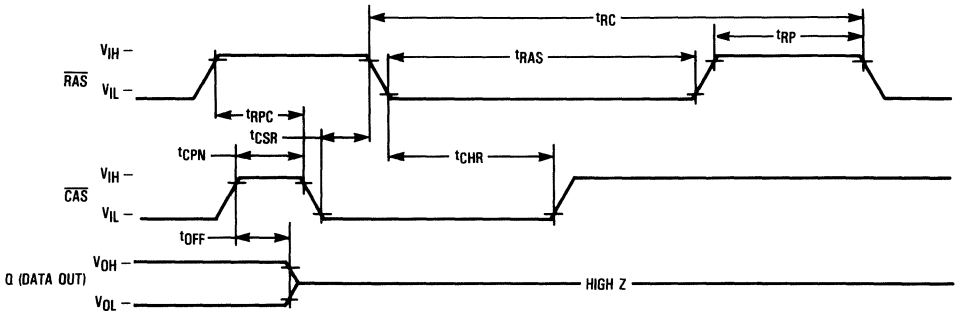
NIBBLE MODE READ-WRITE CYCLE



$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A9 are Don't Care)

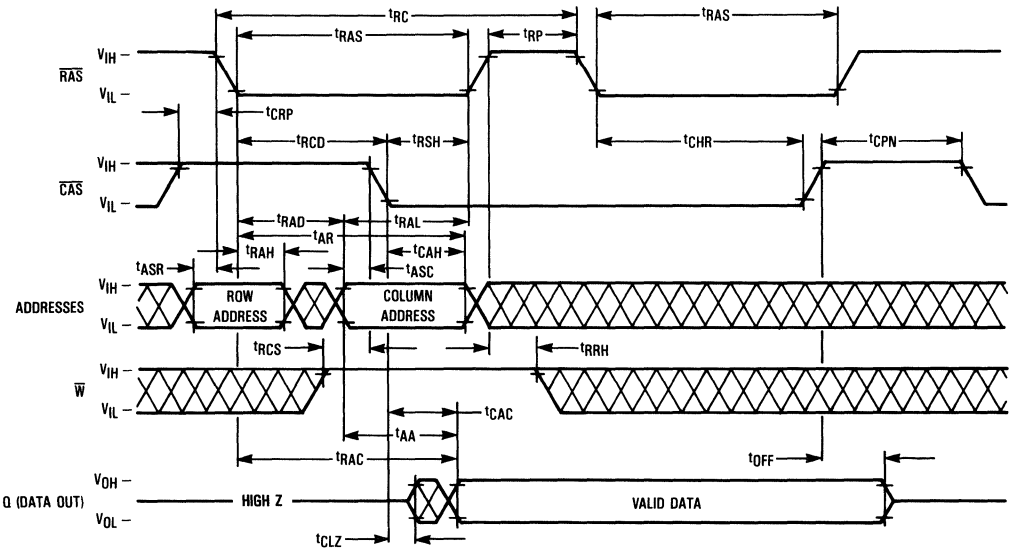


$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A0 to A9 are Don't Care)

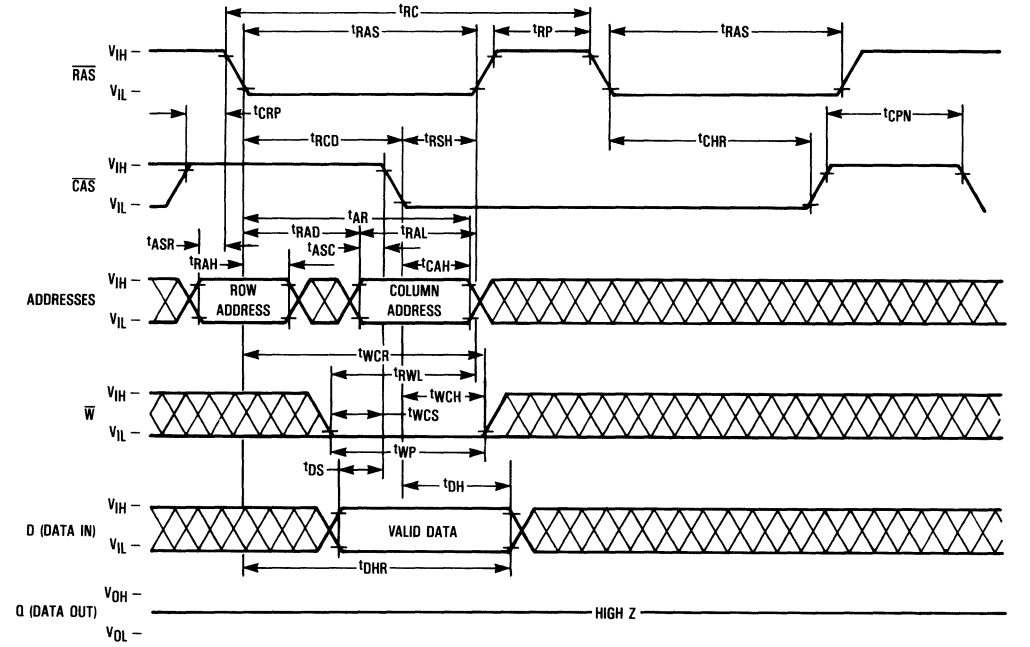


2

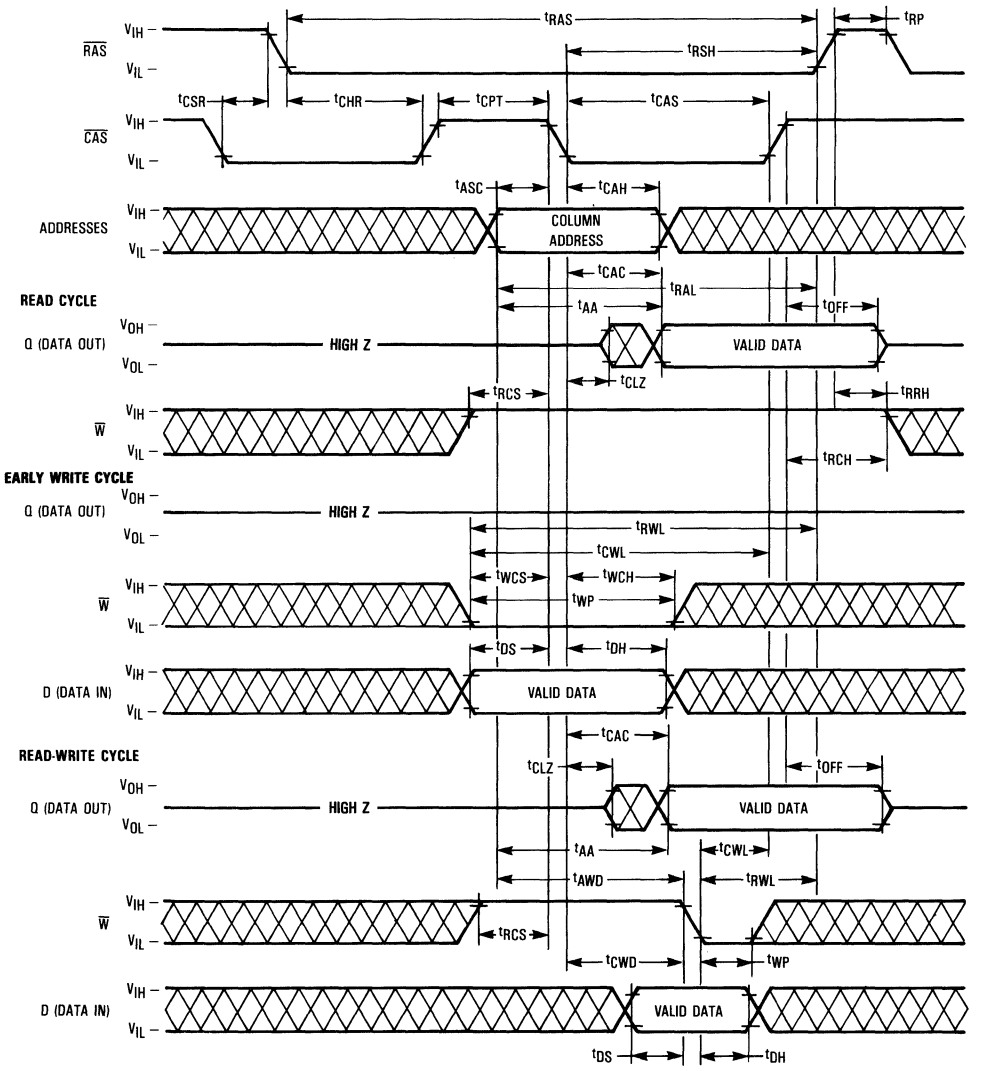
HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)



$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



2

DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the RAM. During an extended inactive state (greater than 8 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to assure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The ten address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 10-bit address fields. A total of twenty address bits, ten rows and ten columns, will decode one of the 1,048,576 bit locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This "gate" feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are two other variations in addressing the 1M RAM: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle** and **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle**. Both are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with four different cycles: "normal" random read cycle, nibble mode read cycle, read-write cycle, and nibble mode read-write cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the other cycles are discussed in separate sections.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. However, $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (Q) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. Q is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z (three-state).

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the DRAM with any of four cycles: early write, late write, nibble mode early write, and nibble mode read-write. Early and late write modes are discussed here, while nibble mode write operations are covered in another section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early and late write modes are distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active times t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data in (D) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

Q remains in three-state condition throughout an early write cycle because $\overline{W}$ active transition precedes or coincides with $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, keeping data-out buffers disabled. This feature can be utilized on systems with a common I/O bus, provided all writes are performed with early write cycles, to prevent bus contention.

A late write cycle occurs when $\overline{W}$ active transition is made after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. $\overline{W}$ active transition could be delayed for almost 10 microseconds after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, $(t_{RCD} + t_{CWD} + t_{RWL} + 2t_T) \leq t_{RAS}$, if other timing minimums (t_{RCD}, t_{RWL} and t_T) are maintained. D is referenced to $\overline{W}$ active transition in a late write cycle. Output buffers are enabled by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition but Q may be indeterminate—see note 16 of AC operating conditions table. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ must remain active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after $\overline{W}$ active transition to complete the write cycle.

READ-WRITE CYCLE

A read-write cycle performs a read and then a write at the same address, during the same cycle. This cycle is basically a late write cycle, as discussed in the **WRITE CYCLE** section, except $\overline{W}$ must remain high for t_{CWD} minimum after the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to guarantee valid Q before writing the bit.

NIBBLE MODE CYCLES

Nibble mode allows fast successive serial data operations at two, three, or four bits of the 1M dynamic RAM. Read access time in nibble mode (t_{NCAC}) is considerably faster than the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time t_{RAC}. Nibble mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The address of the first nibble bit is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions. Each subsequent $\overline{CAS}$ active transition increments the row and column addresses internally to access the next bit in binary fashion. After the fourth bit is accessed, the nibble pattern repeats itself: (0,0) (0,1) (1,0) (1,1) (0,0) (0,1) (1,0) (1,1) . . . . The A10 address determines the starting point of the 4-bit nibble, with row address A10 the least significant of the (column, row) ordered

pair. External addresses are ignored after the first nibble bit is selected.

A nibble mode cycle is initiated by a normal read, write, or read-write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum of t_{NCP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first nibble mode cycle (t_{NC} or t_{NRMW}). Either a read, write, or read-write operation can be performed in a nibble mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive nibble mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive nibble mode cycles is limited by t_{RAS}. Nibble mode operation ends when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following a $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge degrades with time and temperature, thus each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM511001A require refresh every 8 milliseconds.

Refresh is accomplished by cycling through the 512 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM511001A. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 512 rows consecutively, must be performed every 8 milliseconds.

A normal read, write, or read-write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits (2048) associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh**, **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh**, and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{RAS}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{CAS}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh

$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{CAS}$ active before $\overline{RAS}$. This clock order activates an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{CAS}$ active at the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{RAS}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1).

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test**. This test is performed with a read-write operation. During the test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 512 cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed after a minimum of eight $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ initialization cycles. Test procedure:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells with normal write mode.
2. Select a column address, read "0" out and write "1" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle.** Repeat this operation 512 times.
3. Read the "1"s which were written in step 2 in normal read mode.
4. Using the same starting column address as in step 2, read "1" out and write "0" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle.** Repeat this operation 512 times.
5. Read "0"s which were written in step 4 in normal read mode.
6. Repeat steps 1 to 5 using complement data.

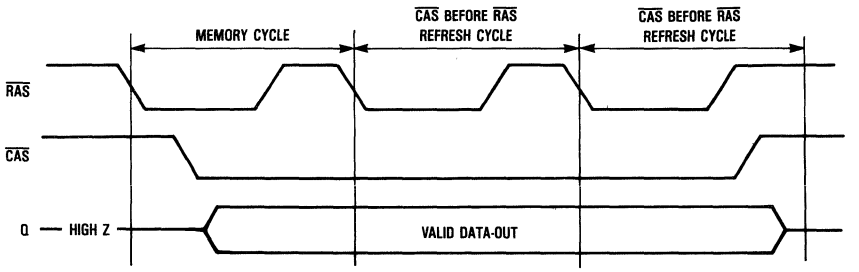


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

2

TEST MODE

Internal organization of this device (256K × 4) allows it to be tested as if it were a 256K × 1 DRAM. Only nine of the ten addresses (A0–A8) are used in test mode; A9 is internally disabled. A test mode write cycle writes data, D (data in), to a bit in each of the four 256K × 1 blocks (B0–B3), in parallel. A test mode read cycle reads a bit in each of the four blocks. If data is the same in all four bits, Q (data out) is the same as the data in each bit. If data is not the same in all four bits, Q is high Z. See truth table and block diagram.

Test mode can be used in any timing cycle except nibble mode cycles. The test mode function is enabled by holding the "TF" pin on "super voltage" for the specified period (t_{TES}, t_{TEHR}, t_{TEHC}; see TEST MODE CYCLE).

"Super voltage" = V_{CC} + 4.5 V

where

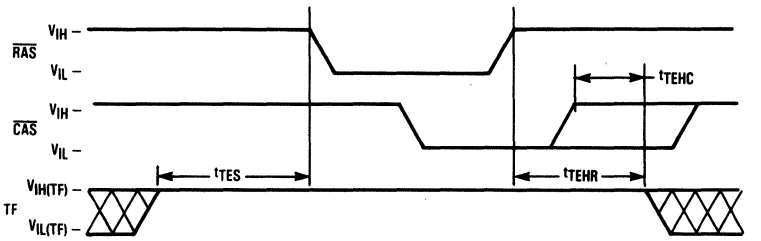
4.5 V < V_{CC} < 5.5 V and maximum voltage = 10.5 V.

A9 is ignored in test mode. In normal operation, the "TF" pin must either be connected to V_{IL}, or left open.

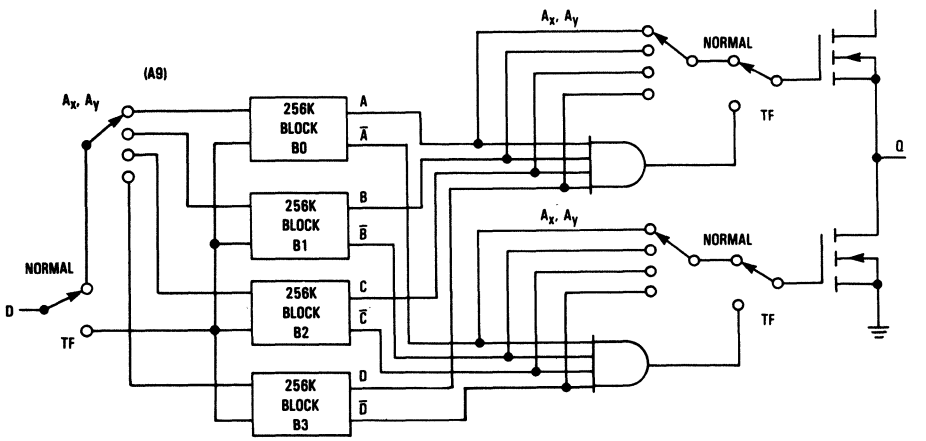
Test Mode Truth Table

D	B0	B1	B2	B3	Q
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1	1
—	Any Other				High-Z

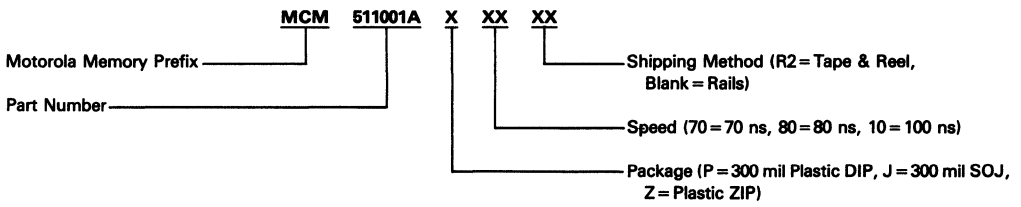
TEST MODE CYCLE



TEST FUNCTION BLOCK DIAGRAM



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers—	MCM511001AP70	MCM511001AJ70	MCM511001AJ70R2	MCM511001AZ70
	MCM511001AP80	MCM511001AJ80	MCM511001AJ80R2	MCM511001AZ80
	MCM511001AP10	MCM511001AJ10	MCM511001AJ10R2	MCM511001AZ10

MCM511002A

2

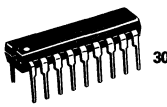
1M × 1 CMOS Dynamic RAM

Static Column

The MCM511002A is a 1.0μ CMOS high-speed, dynamic random access memory. It is organized as 1,048,576 one-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology. Advanced circuit design and fine line processing provide high performance, improved reliability, and low cost. The static column mode feature allows column data to be accessed upon the column address transition when $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CS}$ are held low, similar to static RAM operation.

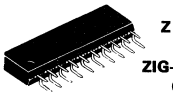
The MCM511002A requires only 10 address lines; row and column address inputs are multiplexed. The device is packaged in a standard 300-mil dual-in-line plastic package (DIP), a 300-mil SOJ plastic package, and a 100-mil zig-zag in-line plastic package (ZIP).

- Three-State Data Output
- Common I/O with Early Write
- Static Column Mode
- Test Mode
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Output
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 512 Cycle, 8 ms Refresh
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}): MCM511002A-70 = 70 ns (Maximum)
  MCM511002A-80 = 80 ns (Maximum)
  MCM511002A-10 = 100 ns (Maximum)
- Low Active Power Dissipation: MCM511002A-70 = 440 mW (Maximum)
  MCM511002A-80 = 385 mW (Maximum)
  MCM511002A-10 = 330 mW (Maximum)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation: 11 mW (Maximum, TTL Levels)
  5.5 mW (Maximum, CMOS Levels)



P PACKAGE
300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 707A

J PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 822

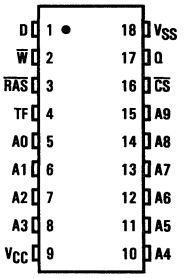


Z PACKAGE
PLASTIC
ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE
CASE 836

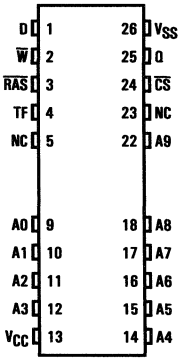
PIN NAMES	
A0-A9	Address Input
D	Data Input
Q	Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Enable
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{CS}$	Chip Select
V_{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
TF	Test Function Enable
NC	No Connection

PIN ASSIGNMENT

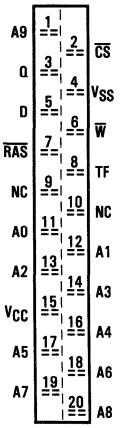
DUAL-IN-LINE



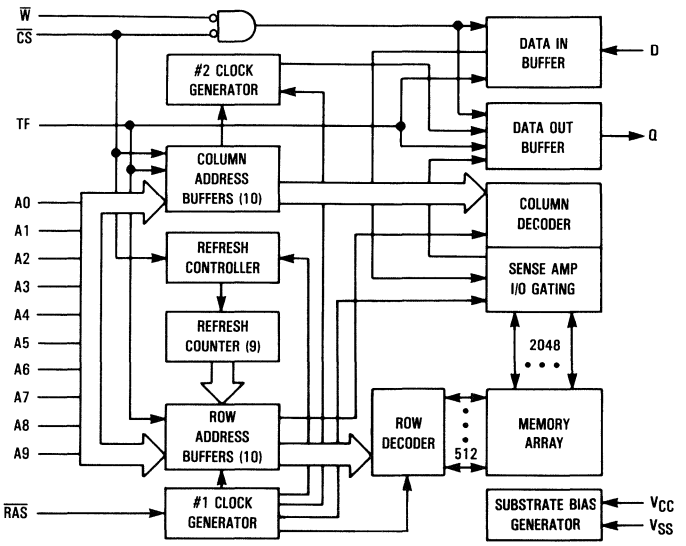
SMALL OUTLINE



ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−1 to +7	V
Test Function Input Voltage	$V_{in(TF)}$	−1 to +10.5	V
Data Out Current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	600	mW
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55 to +150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

2

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	–	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	−1.0	–	0.8	V	1
Test Function Input High Voltage	$V_{IH\ (TF)}$	V_{CC}+4.5	–	10.5	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2
MCM511002A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		–	80		
MCM511002A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		–	70		
MCM511002A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		–	60		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	–	2.0	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh Cycles ($\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC3}			mA	2
MCM511002A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		–	80		
MCM511002A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		–	70		
MCM511002A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		–	60		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Static Column Mode Cycle ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL})	I_{CC4}			mA	2, 3
MCM511002A-70, t_{SC} = 40 ns		–	60		
MCM511002A-80, t_{SC} = 45 ns		–	50		
MCM511002A-10, t_{SC} = 50 ns		–	40		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = V_{CC} − 0.2 V)	I_{CC5}	–	1.0	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM511002A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		–	80		
MCM511002A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		–	70		
MCM511002A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		–	60		
Input Leakage Current (Except TF) (0 V ≤ V_{in} ≤ 6.5 V)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	−10	10	μA	
Input Leakage Current (TF) (0 V ≤ $V_{in(TF)}$ ≤ V_{CC} + 0.5 V)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	−10	10	μA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}, 0 V ≤ V_{out} ≤ 5.5 V)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	−10	10	μA	
Test Function Input Current (V_{CC} + 4.5 V ≤ $V_{in(TF)}$ ≤ 10.5 V)	$I_{in(TF)}$	–	1	mA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = −5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	–	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	–	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0-A9, D	C_{in}	5	pF	4
	$\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CS}$, $\overline{W}$, TF		7	pF	4
Output Capacitance ($\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH} to Disable Output)	Q	C_{out}	7	pF	4

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Measured with one address transition per static column mode cycle.
4. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: $C = I\Delta t/\Delta V$.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM511002A-70		MCM511002A-80		MCM511002A-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	–	150	–	180	–	ns	6
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RWC}	155	–	155	–	210	–	ns	6
Static Column Mode Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{SC}	40	–	45	–	50	–	ns	
Static Column Mode Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{SRWC}	70	–	80	–	100	–	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	–	70	–	80	–	100	ns	7, 8
Access Time from $\overline{CS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	–	20	–	20	–	25	ns	7, 9
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	–	35	–	40	–	50	ns	7, 10
Access Time from Last Write	t_{WLQV}	t_{ALW}	–	65	–	75	–	95	ns	7, 11
$\overline{CS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	7
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	12
Data Out Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{AOH}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns	
Data Out Enable from Write	t_{WHQV}	t_{OW}	–	20	–	20	–	25	ns	
Data Out Hold from Write	t_{WHQX}	t_{WOH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	–	60	–	70	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10,000	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Static Column Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASC}	70	100,000	80	100,000	100	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	–	80	–	100	–	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CS}	20	10,000	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Pulse Width (Static Column Mode)	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CSC}	20	100,000	20	100,000	25	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	13
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	14
$\overline{CS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Precharge Time (Static Column Mode Cycle Only)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 μs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. TF pin must be at V_{IL} or open if not used.
6. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RWC} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
7. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (−200 μA, +4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
10. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max), and/or $t_{LWAD} \geq t_{LWAD}$ (max).
11. Assumes that $t_{LWAD} \leq t_{LWAD}$ (max).
12. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
13. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
14. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max), then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

2

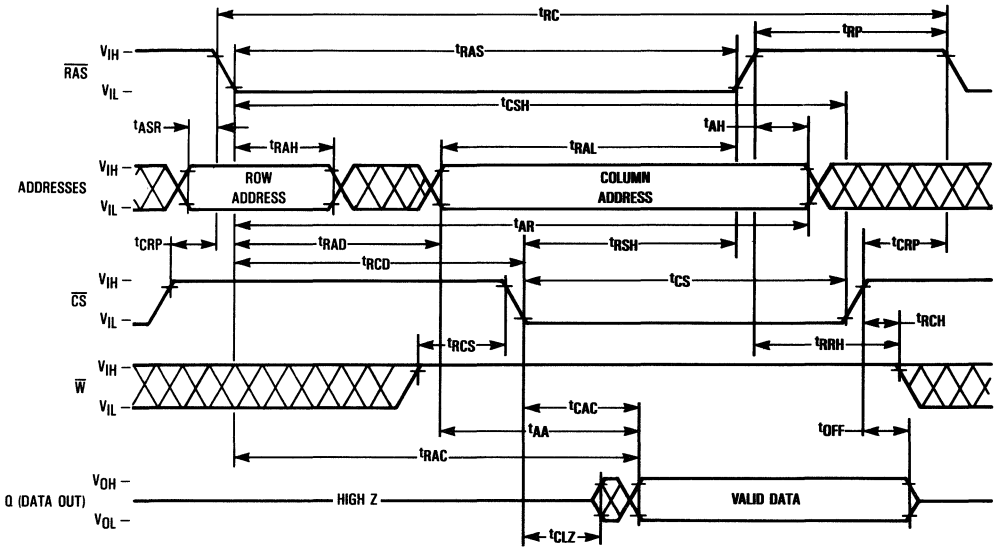
READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM511002A-70		MCM511002A-80		MCM511002A-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AWR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	80	—	90	—	115	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$ High	t_{REHAX}	t_{AH}	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	15
Write Command to $\overline{CS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Last Write to Column Address Delay Time	t_{WLAV}	t_{LWAD}	20	30	20	35	25	45	ns	16
Last Write to Column Address Hold Time	t_{WLAX}	t_{AHLW}	65	—	75	—	95	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	17
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	17
Write Command Hold Time	t_{CELWX}	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	18
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Inactive Time	t_{WHWL}	t_{WI}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data In Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	19
Data In Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	19
Data In Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	—	8	—	8	—	8	ms	
Write Command Setup Time (Output Data Disable)	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	18
$\overline{CS}$ to Write Delay	t_{CELWL}	t_{CWD}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	18
$\overline{RAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{RELWL}	t_{RWD}	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	18
Column Address to Write Delay Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AWD}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	18
$\overline{CS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	30	—	30	—	30	—	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPN}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Test Mode Enable Setup Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{TEHREL}	t_{TES}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Test Mode Enable Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHTEL}	t_{TEHR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Test Mode Enable Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHTEL}	t_{TEHC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

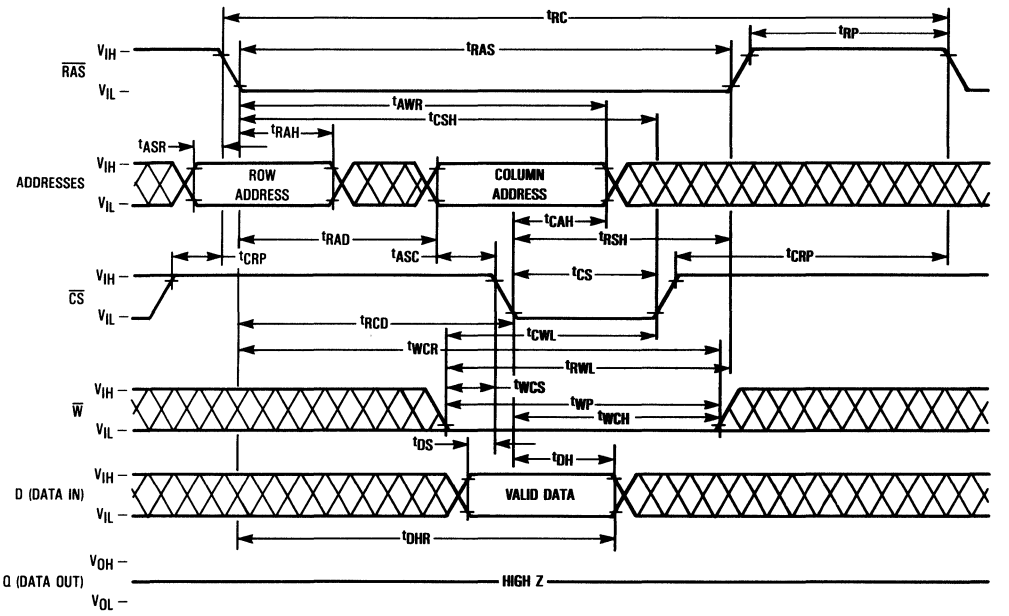
NOTES:

15. t_{AH} must be met for a read cycle.
16. Operation within the t_{LWAD} limit ensures that t_{ALW} can be met. t_{LWAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{LWAD} is greater than the specified t_{LWAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.
17. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
18. t_{WCS}, t_{WCH}, t_{RWD}, t_{CWD}, and t_{AWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only. If $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min) and $t_{WCH} \geq t_{WCH}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}$ (min), $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}$ (min), and $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}$ (min), the cycle is a read-write cycle and the data out will contain data read from the selected cell. If neither of these sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
19. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{W}$ leading edge in late write or read-write cycles.

READ CYCLE

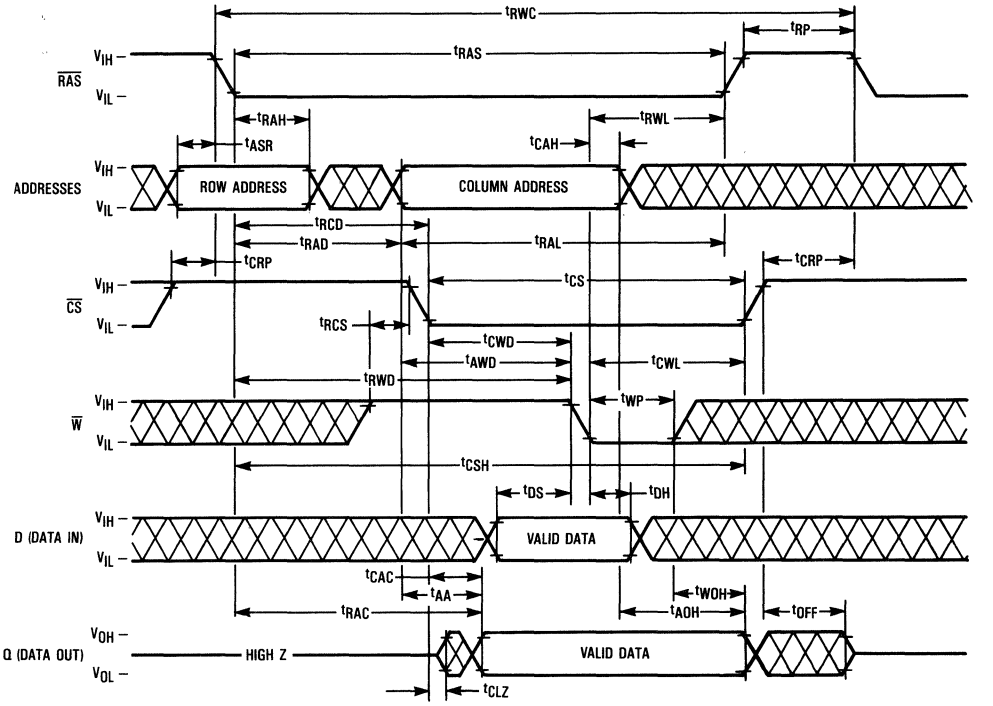


EARLY WRITE CYCLE

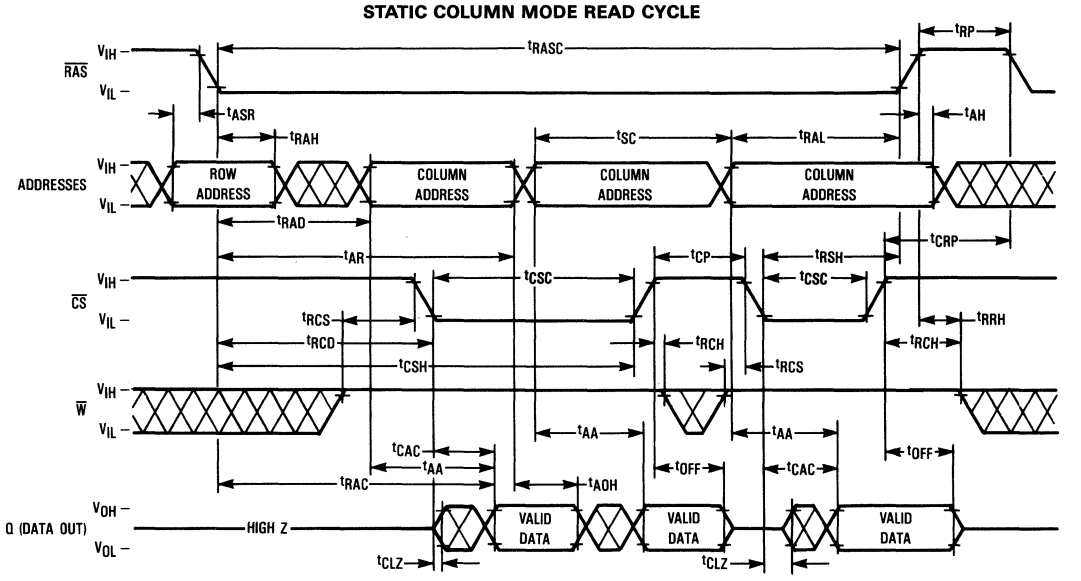


2

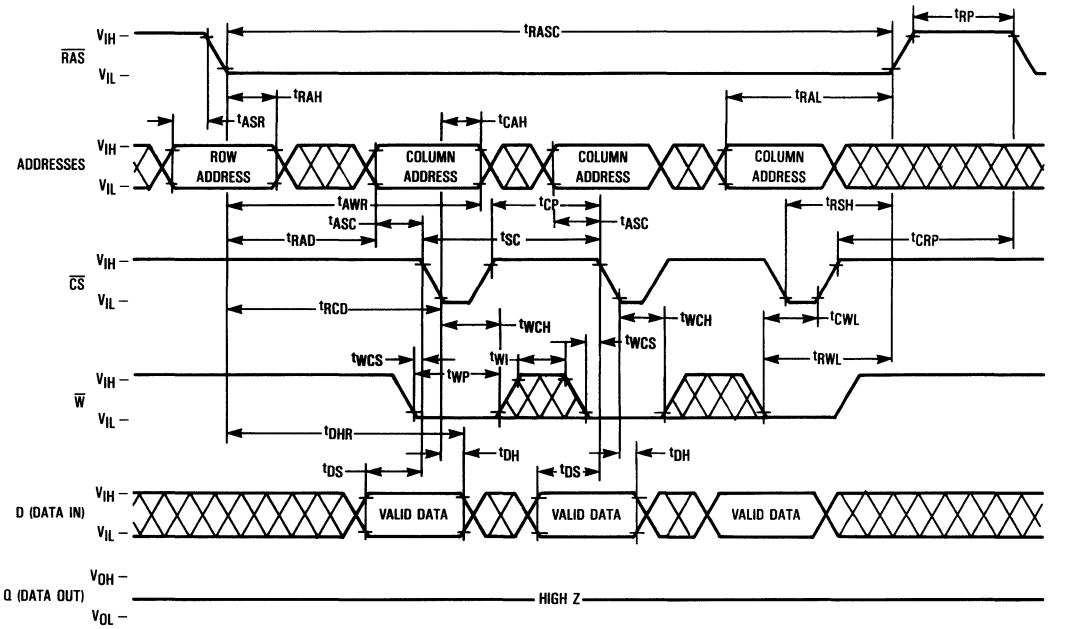
READ-WRITE CYCLE



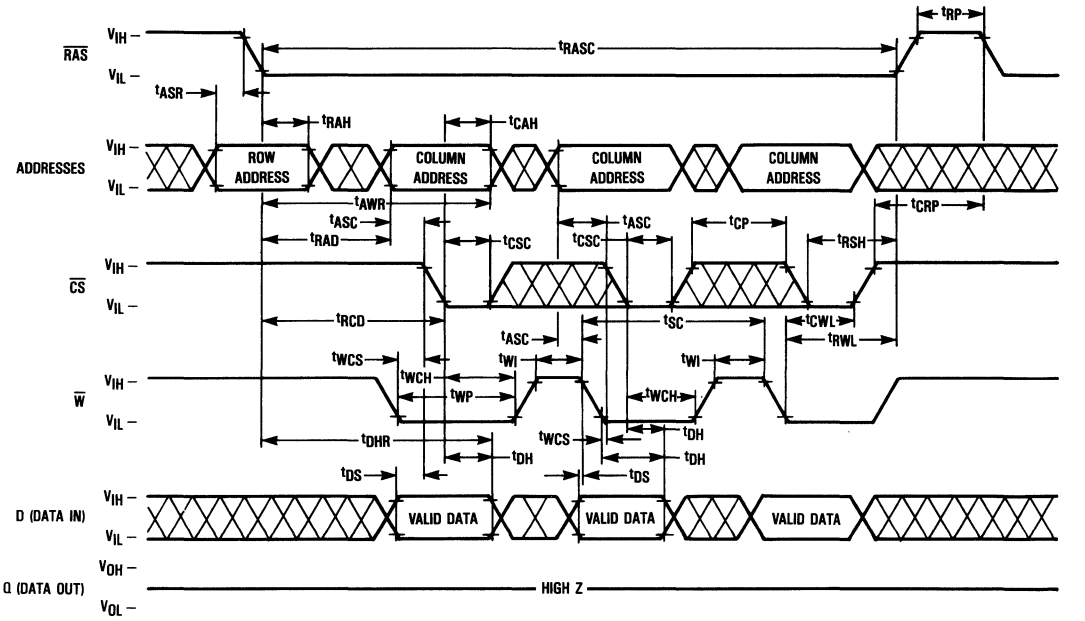
STATIC COLUMN MODE READ CYCLE



STATIC COLUMN MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE (A)

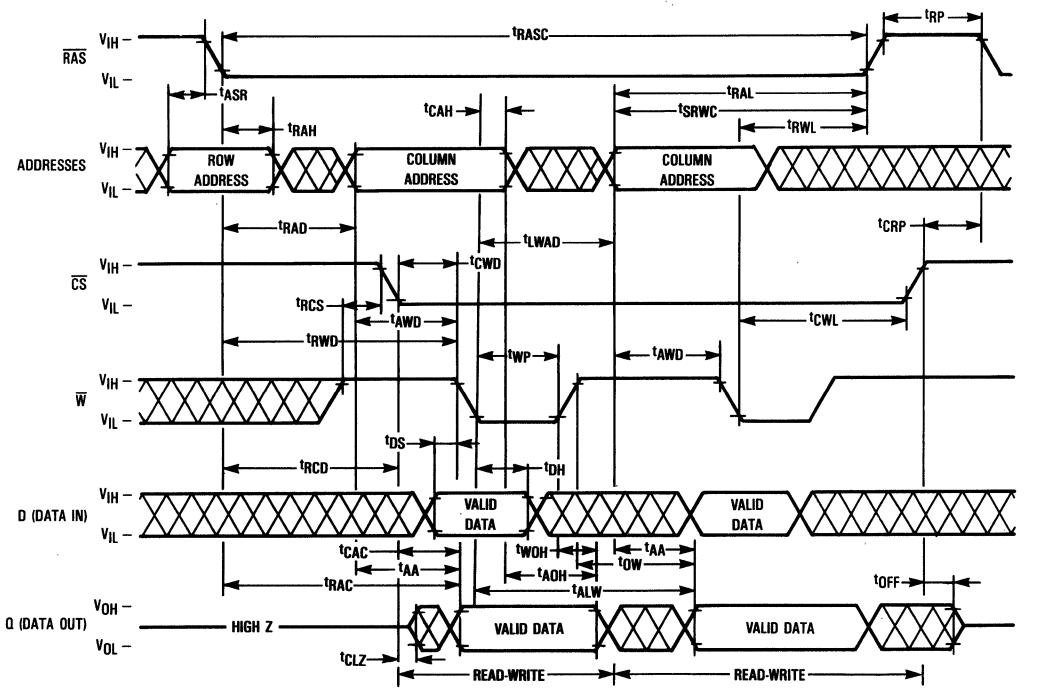


STATIC COLUMN MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE (B)

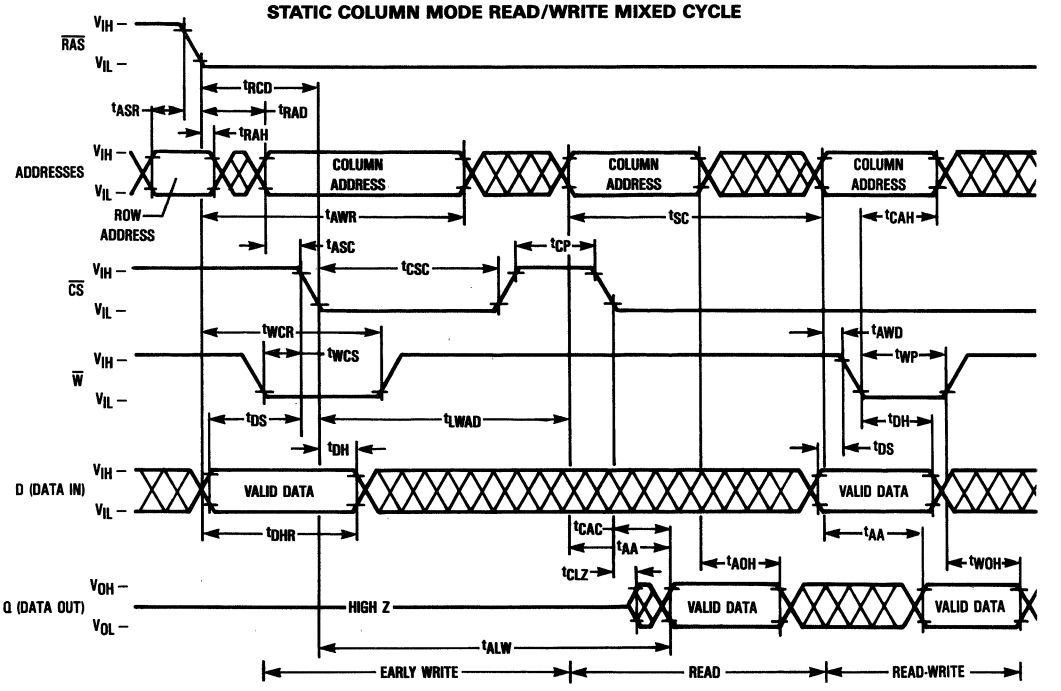


2

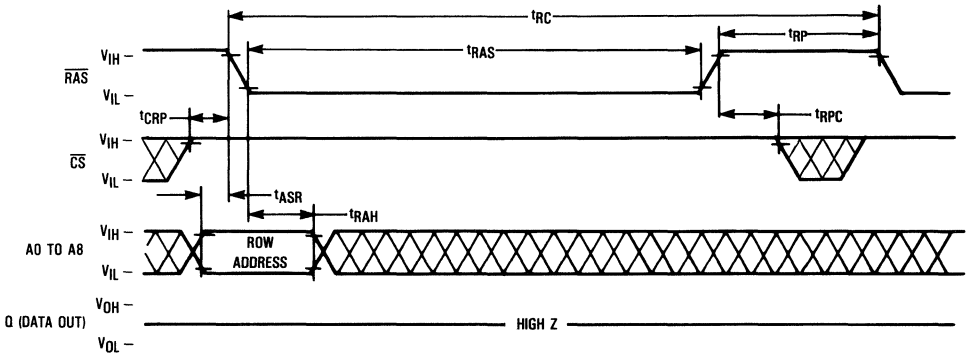
STATIC COLUMN MODE READ-WRITE CYCLE



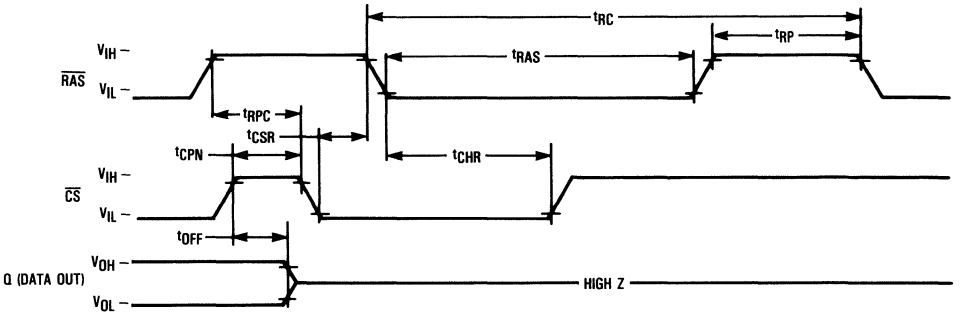
STATIC COLUMN MODE READ/WRITE MIXED CYCLE



$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A9 are Don't Care)

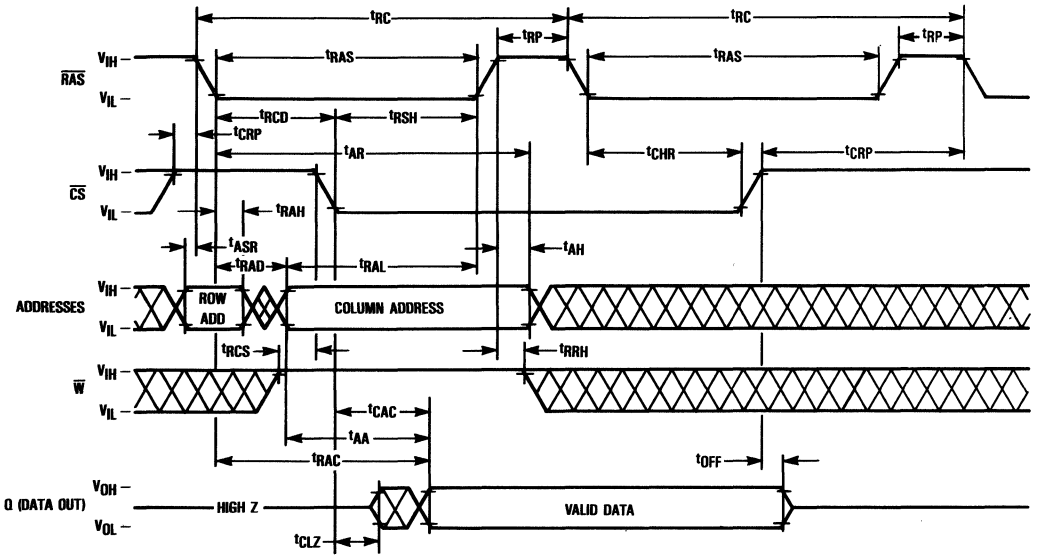


$\overline{CS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A0 to A9 are Don't Care)

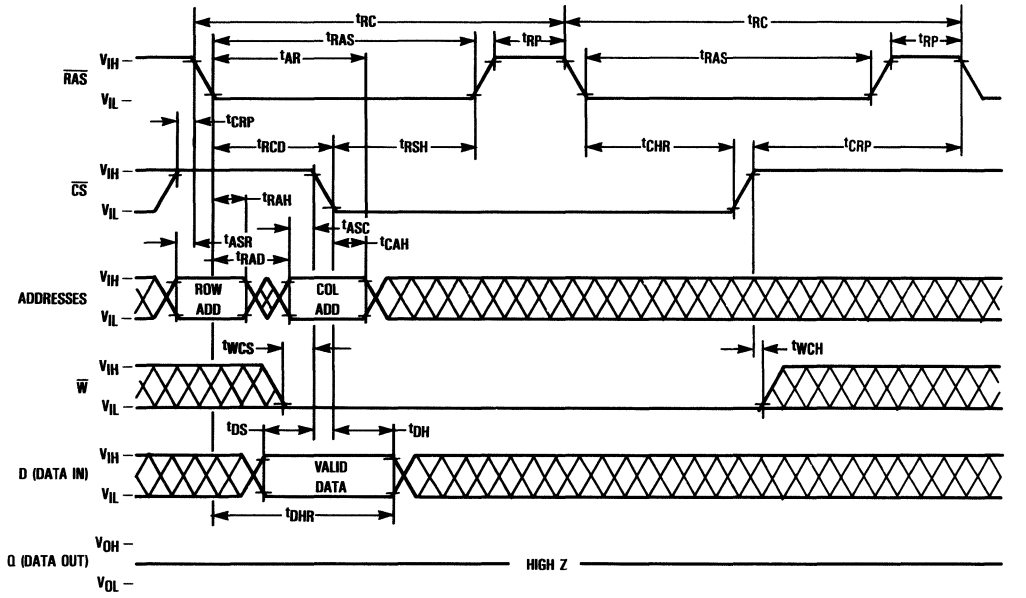


2

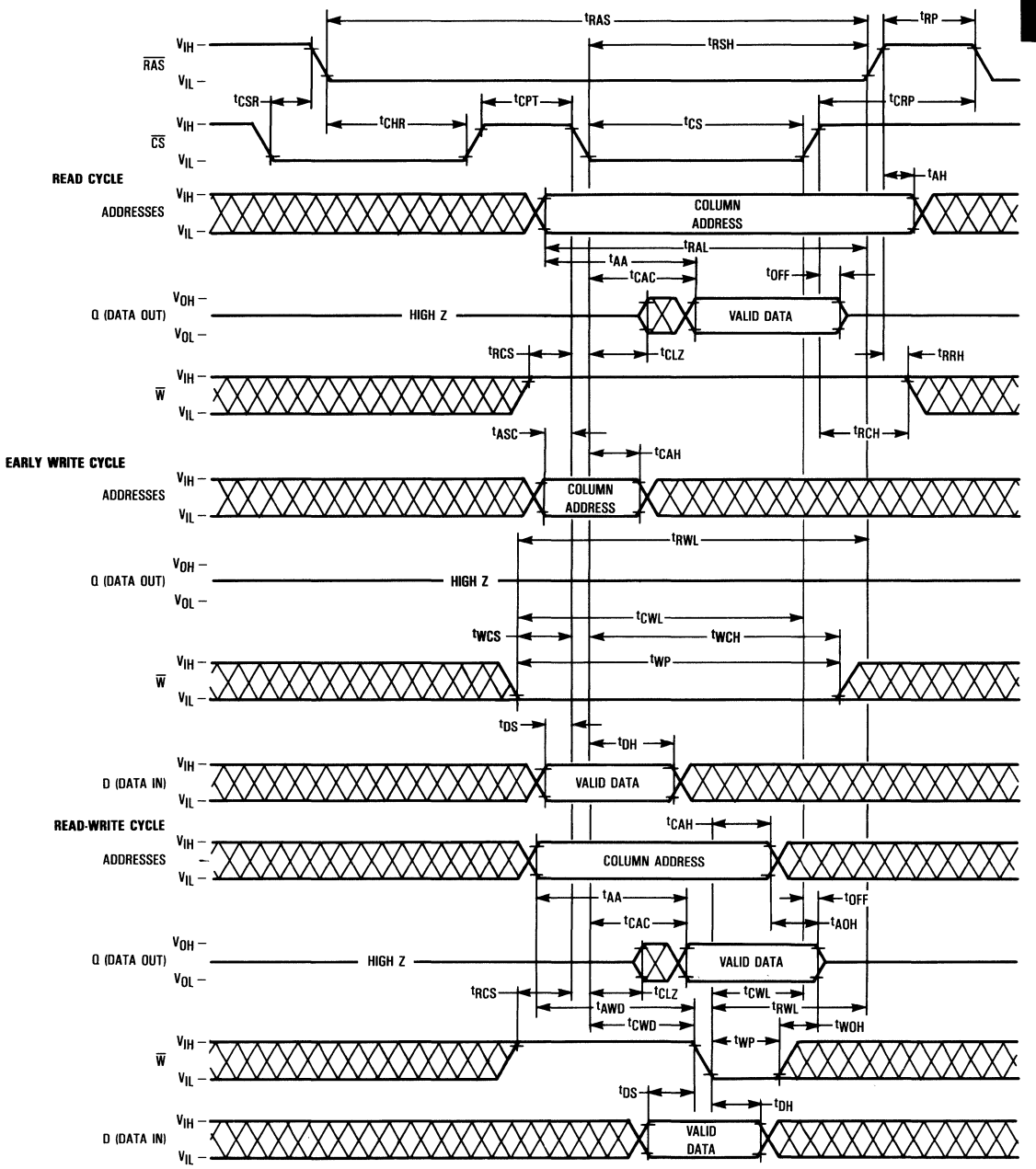
HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)



$\overline{CS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



2

DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the RAM. During an extended inactive state (greater than 8 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to assure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The ten address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by the row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) clock, into two separate 10-bit address fields. A total of twenty address bits, ten rows and ten columns, will decode one of the 1,048,576 bit locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition latches the row address field. Column addresses are not latched, hence the "static column" designation of this device. Chip select ($\overline{CS}$) active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) follows $\overline{RAS}$ on all read, write, or read-write cycles, and is independent of column address. The static column feature allows greater flexibility in setting up the external external column addresses into the RAM.

There are other variations in addressing the 1M RAM: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle** and **$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle**. Both are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with four different cycles: random read cycle, read-write cycle, and "static column mode" read, and read-write. The random read cycle is outlined here, while the other cycles are discussed in separate sections.

The random read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ active transition latching the desired row. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CS}$ active transition, to enable read mode. A valid column address can be provided at any time (t_{RAD} minimum), independent of the $\overline{CS}$ active transition.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. $\overline{CS}$ must be active and column address must be valid by t_{RCD} and t_{RAD} maximums, respectively, to guarantee valid data out (Q) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If either t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CS}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}) and/or valid column address (t_{AA}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CS}, respectively, to complete the read cycle. The column address must remain valid for t_{AH} after $\overline{RAS}$ inactive transition to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. Q is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z.

WRITE CYCLE

The DRAM may be written with any of four cycles: early write, late write and "static column mode" early write, and read-write. Early and late write modes are discussed here, while static column mode write operations are covered in another section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL} level). Early and late write modes are distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$ with respect to $\overline{CS}$ leading edge. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CS}$ active transition. Column address set up and hold times (t_{ASC}, t_{CAH}), and data in (D) set up and hold times (t_{DS}, t_{DH}) are referenced to $\overline{CS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

Q remains High Z throughout an early write cycle because $\overline{W}$ active transition precedes or coincides with $\overline{CS}$ active transition, keeping data-out buffers disabled. This feature can be utilized on systems with a common I/O bus, provided all writes are performed with early write cycles, to prevent bus contention.

A late write cycle occurs when $\overline{W}$ active transition is made after $\overline{CS}$ active transition. $\overline{W}$ active transition could be delayed for almost 10 microseconds after $\overline{CS}$ active transition, ($t_{RCD} + t_{CWD} + t_{RWL} + 2t_T \leq t_{RAS}$, if other timing minimums (t_{RCD}, t_{RWL}, and t_T) are maintained. Column address and D timing parameters are referenced to $\overline{W}$ active transition in a late write cycle. Output buffers are enabled by $\overline{CS}$ active transition but Q may be indeterminate—see note 18 of AC operating conditions table. Parameters t_{RWL} and t_{CWL} also apply to late write cycles.

READ-WRITE CYCLE

A read-write cycle performs a read and then a write at the same address, during the same cycle. This cycle is basically a late write cycle, as discussed in the **WRITE CYCLE** section, except $\overline{W}$ must remain high for t_{CWD} and/or t_{AWD} minimum, to guarantee valid Q before writing the bit.

STATIC COLUMN MODE CYCLES

Static column mode refers to multiple successive data operations performed at any or all 1024 column locations on the selected row of the 1M dynamic RAM during one $\overline{RAS}$ cycle. Read access time of multiple operations (t_{AA} or t_{CAC}) is considerably faster than the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time t_{RAC}. Multiple operations can be performed simply by keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active. $\overline{CS}$ may be toggled between active and inactive states at any time within the $\overline{RAS}$ cycle.

Once the timing requirements for the initial read, write, or read-write cycle are met and $\overline{RAS}$ remains low, the device is ready for the next operation. Operations can be intermixed in any order, at any column address, subject to normal operating conditions previously described. Every write operation must be clocked with either $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{W}$, as indicated in **static column mode early write cycle** timing diagrams **A** and **B**. Column address and D timing parameters are referenced to the signal

clocking the write operation. $\overline{CS}$ must be toggled inactive (t_{CP}) to perform a read operation after an early write operation (to turn output on), as indicated in **static column mode read/write mixed cycle** timing diagram. The maximum number of consecutive operations is limited by t_{RASC}. The cycle ends when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge degrades with time and temperature, thus each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM511002A require refresh every 8 milliseconds.

Refresh is accomplished by cycling through the 512 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM511002A. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 512 rows consecutively, must be performed every 8 milliseconds on the MCM511002A.

A normal read, write, or read-write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits (2048) associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh**, **$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh**, and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{RAS}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{CS}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh

$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{CS}$ active before $\overline{RAS}$. This clock order activates an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{CS}$ active at the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{RAS}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1).

$\overline{CS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test**. This test is performed with a read-write operation. During the test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 512 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed after a minimum of eight $\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ initialization cycles. Test procedure:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells with normal write mode.
2. Select a column address, read "0" out and write "1" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
3. Read the "1"s which were written in step 2 in normal read mode.
4. Using the same column address as in step 2, read "1" out and write "0" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
5. Read "0"s which were written at in step 4 in normal read mode.
6. Repeat steps 1 to 5 using complement data.

TEST MODE

Internal organization of this device (256K × 4) allows it to be tested as if it were a 256K × 1 DRAM. Only nine of the ten addresses (A0–A8) are used in test mode; A9 is internally disabled. A test mode write cycle writes data, D (data in), to a bit in each of the four 256K × 1 blocks (B0–B3), in parallel. A test mode read cycle reads a bit in each of the four blocks. If data is the same in all four bits, Q (data out) is the same as the data in each bit. If data is not the same in all four bits, Q is high Z. See truth table and block diagram.

Test mode can be used in any timing cycle, including page mode cycles. The test mode function is enabled by holding the "TF" pin on "super voltage" for the specified period (t_{TES}, t_{TEHR}, t_{TEHC}; see TEST MODE CYCLE).

$$\text{"Super voltage"} = V_{CC} + 4.5\ V$$

where

$4.5\ V < V_{CC} < 5.5\ V$ and maximum voltage = 10.5 V.

A9 is ignored in test mode. In normal operation, the "TF" pin must either be connected to V_{IL}, or left open.

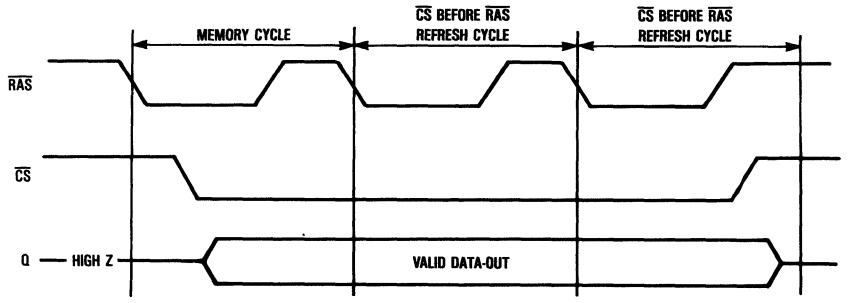


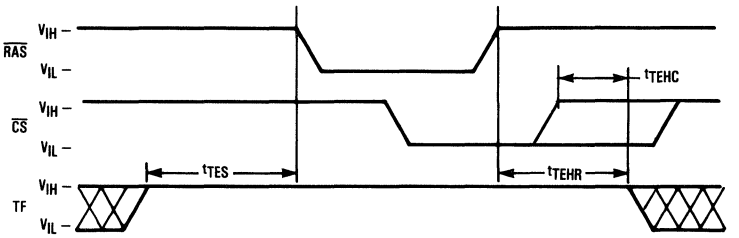
Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

2

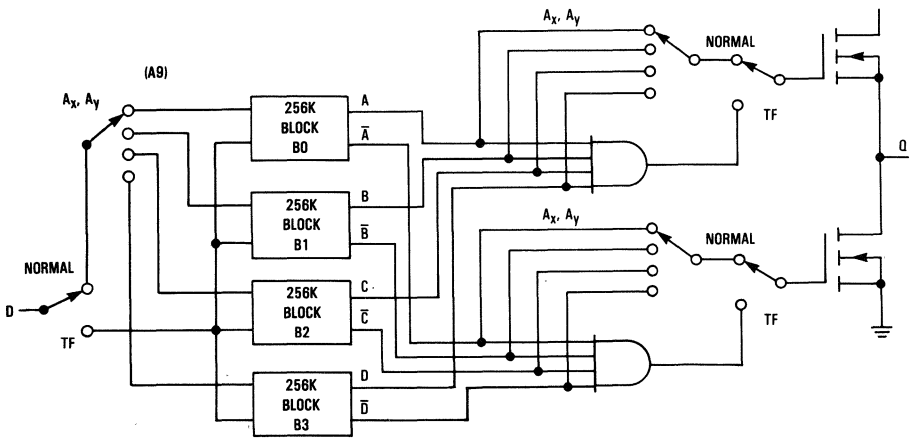
Test Mode Truth Table

D	B0	B1	B2	B3	Q
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1	1
—	Any Other				High-Z

TEST MODE CYCLE



TEST FUNCTION BLOCK DIAGRAM



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM 511002A X XX XX

- MCM — Motorola Memory Prefix
- 511002A — Part Number
- X — Package (P = 300 mil Plastic DIP, J = 300 mil SOJ, Z = Plastic ZIP)
- XX — Speed (70 = 70 ns, 80 = 80 ns, 10 = 100 ns)
- XX — Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Numbers—

MCM511002AP70	MCM511002AJ70	MCM511002AJ70R2	MCM511002AZ70
MCM511002AP80	MCM511002AJ80	MCM511002AJ80R2	MCM511002AZ80
MCM511002AP10	MCM511002AJ10	MCM511002AJ10R2	MCM511002AZ10

MCM514256A
MCM51L4256A

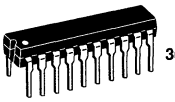
2

256Kx4 CMOS Dynamic RAM
Page Mode, Commercial and Industrial Temperature Range

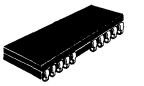
The MCM514256A is a 1.0µ CMOS high-speed, dynamic random access memory. It is organized as 262,144 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology. Advanced circuit design and fine line processing provide high performance, improved reliability, and low cost.

The MCM514256A requires only nine address lines; row and column address inputs are multiplexed. The device is packaged in a standard 300-mil dual-in-line package (DIP), a 300-mil SOJ plastic package, and a 100-mil zig-zag in-line package (ZIP).

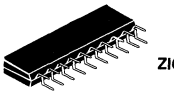
- Two Temperature Ranges: Commercial — 0°C to 70°C
  Industrial — –40°C to +85°C
- Three-State Data Output
- Fast Page Mode
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Output
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 512 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM514256A = 8 ms
  MCM51L4256A = 64 ms
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  MCM514256A-70 and MCM51L4256A-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM514256A-80 and MCM51L4256A-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM514256A-10 and MCM51L4256A-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM514256A-70 and MCM51L4256A-70 = 440 mW (Max)
  MCM514256A-80 and MCM51L4256A-80 = 385 mW (Max)
  MCM514256A-10 and MCM51L4256A-10 = 330 mW (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  MCM514256A and MCM51L4256A = 11 mW (Max), TTL Levels
  MCM514256A = 5.5 mW (Max), CMOS Levels
  MCM51L4256A = 1.1 mW (Max), CMOS Levels



P PACKAGE
300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 738A



J PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 822

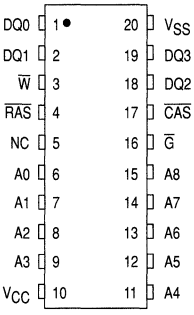


Z PACKAGE
PLASTIC
ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE
CASE 836

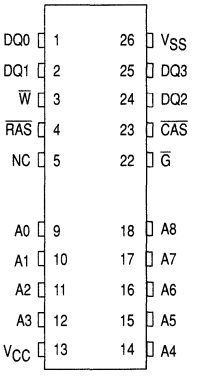
PIN NAMES	
A0–A8	Address Input
DQ0–DQ3	Data Input/Output
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

PIN ASSIGNMENT

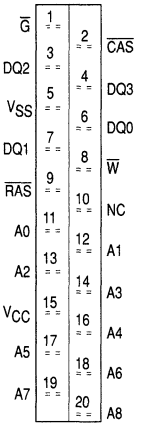
DUAL-IN-LINE



SMALL OUTLINE

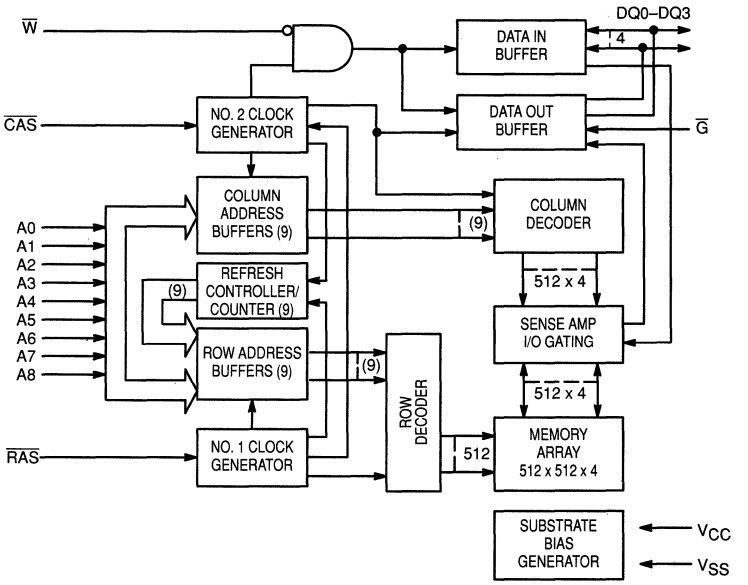


ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE



2

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	–1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	–1 to +7	V
Data Out Current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	600	mW
Operating Temperature Range Commercial Industrial	T_A	0 to +70 –40 to +85	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	–55 to +150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C and –40 to +85°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	–1.0	—	0.8	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	3
MCM514256A-70 and MCM51L4256A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	80		
MCM514256A-80 and MCM51L4256A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	70		
MCM514256A-10 and MCM51L4256A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	60		
MCM514256A-C70 and MCM51L4256A-C70, t_{RC} = 130 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	85		
MCM514256A-C80 and MCM51L4256A-C80, t_{RC} = 150 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	75		
MCM514256A-C10 and MCM51L4256A-C10, t_{RC} = 180 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	65		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH})	I_{CC2}			mA	
MCM514256A- and MCM51L4256A-, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	2		
MCM514256A-C and MCM51L4256A-C, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	3		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycles ($\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH})	I_{CC3}			mA	3
MCM514256A-70 and MCM51L4256A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	80		
MCM514256A-80 and MCM51L4256A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	70		
MCM514256A-10 and MCM51L4256A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	60		
MCM514256A-C70 and MCM51L4256A-C70, t_{RC} = 130 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	85		
MCM514256A-C80 and MCM51L4256A-C80, t_{RC} = 150 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	75		
MCM514256A-C10 and MCM51L4256A-C10, t_{RC} = 180 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	65		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle ($\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL})	I_{CC4}			mA	3, 4
MCM514256A-70 and MCM51L4256A-70, t_{PC} = 40 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	60		
MCM514256A-80 and MCM51L4256A-80, t_{PC} = 45 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	50		
MCM514256A-10 and MCM51L4256A-10, t_{PC} = 55 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	40		
MCM514256A-C70 and MCM51L4256A-C70, t_{PC} = 40 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	65		
MCM514256A-C80 and MCM51L4256A-C80, t_{PC} = 45 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	55		
MCM514256A-C10 and MCM51L4256A-C10, t_{PC} = 55 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	45		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$=V_{CC}–0.2 V)	I_{CC5}				
MCM514256A-, T_A = 0°C to 70°C and MCM514256A-C, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	1.0	mA	
MCM51L4256A-, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	200	µA	
MCM51L4256A-C, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	400	µA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	3
MCM514256A-70 and MCM51L4256A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	80		
MCM514256A-80 and MCM51L4256A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	70		
MCM514256A-10 and MCM51L4256A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	60		
MCM514256A-C70 and MCM51L4256A-C70, t_{RC} = 130 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	85		
MCM514256A-C80 and MCM51L4256A-C80, t_{RC} = 150 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	75		
MCM514256A-C10 and MCM51L4256A-C10, t_{RC} = 180 ns, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	65		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current, Battery Backup Mode (t_{RC} = 125 µs, t_{RAS} = 1 µs, $\overline{CAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycle or 0.2 V, A0–A9, $\overline{W}$, D = V_{CC} – 0.2 V or 0.2 V)	I_{CC5}			µA	3
MCM51L4256A-, T_A = 0°C to 70°C		—	300		
MCM51L4256A-C, T_A = –40°C to +85°C		—	500		
Input Leakage Current (0 V ≤ V_{in} ≤ 6.5 V)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}, 0 V ≤ V_{out} ≤ 5.5 V, Output Disable)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = –5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0–A8	C_{in}	5	pF	4
	$\overline{G}$, $\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{W}$		7		
I/O Capacitance ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH} to Disable Output)	DQ0–DQ3	C_{out}	7	pF	4

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Measured with one address transition per page mode cycle.
4. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = IΔt/ΔV.

2

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C and –40 to +85°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM514256A-70 MCM51L4256A-70		MCM514256A-80 MCM51L4256A-80		MCM514256A-10 MCM51L4256A-10		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RMW}	185	—	205	—	245	—	ns	5
Fast Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Fast Page Mode Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PRMW}	95	—	100	—	115	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$ Precharge	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10,000	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	70	100,000	80	100,000	100	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time from $\overline{CAS}$ Precharge (Page Mode Cycle Only)	t_{CELREH}	t_{RHCP}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPN}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time (Page Mode Cycle Only)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RMW} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C and –40 to +85°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (–200 µA, +4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) and/or t_{GZ} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

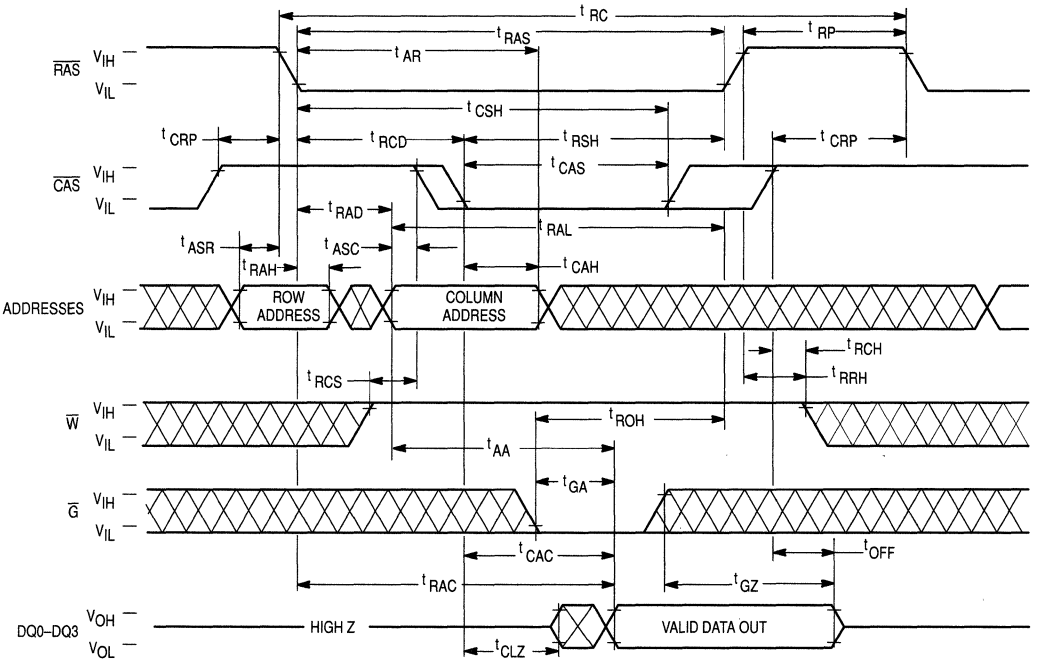
Parameter	Symbol		MCM514256A-70 MCM51L4256A-70		MCM514256A-80 MCM51L4256A-80		MCM514256A-10 MCM51L4256A-10		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Refresh Period MCM514256A MCM51L4256A	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	8 64	— —	8 64	— —	8 64	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{CELWL}	t_{CWD}	50	—	50	—	60	—	ns	15
$\overline{RAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{RELWL}	t_{RWD}	100	—	110	—	135	—	ns	15
Column Address to Write Delay Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AWD}	65	—	70	—	85	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to Write Delay	t_{CEHWL}	t_{CPWD}	65	—	70	—	85	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{G}$	t_{GLREH}	t_{ROH}	10	—	10	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{G}$ Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{GA}	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	
$\overline{G}$ to Data Delay	t_{GLHDX}	t_{GD}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Output Buffer Turn-Off Delay Time from $\overline{G}$	t_{GHQZ}	t_{GZ}	0	20	0	20	0	25	ns	10
$\overline{G}$ Command Hold Time	t_{WLGL}	t_{GH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	

NOTES:

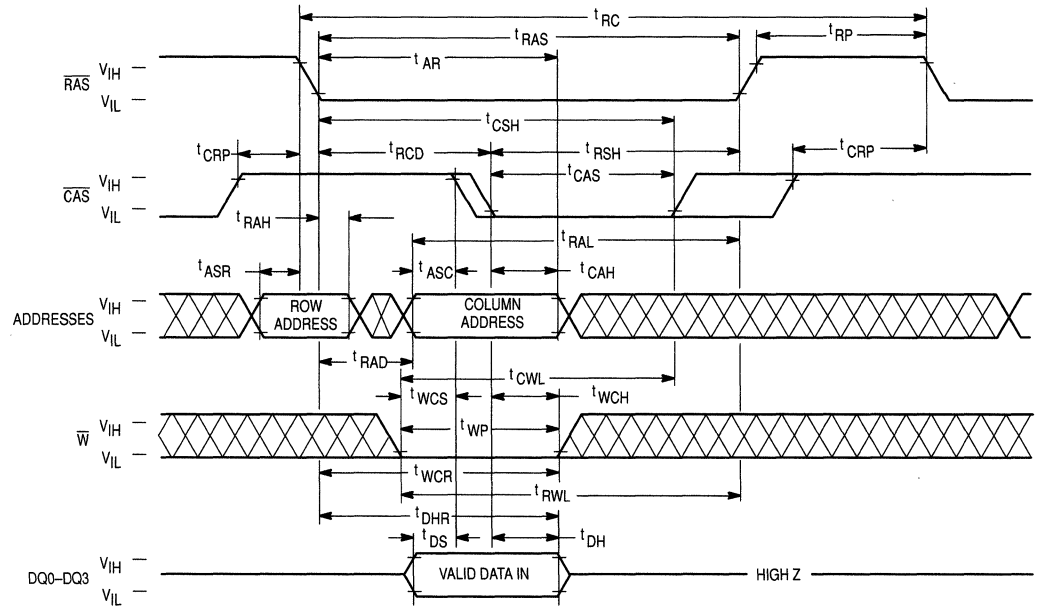
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{W}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-write cycles.
15. t_{WCS}, t_{RWD}, t_{CWD}, t_{CPWD}, and t_{AWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}$ (min), $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}$ (min), $t_{CPWD} \geq t_{CPWD}$ (min), and $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}$ (min), the cycle is a read-write cycle and the data out will contain data read from the selected cell. If neither of these sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

2

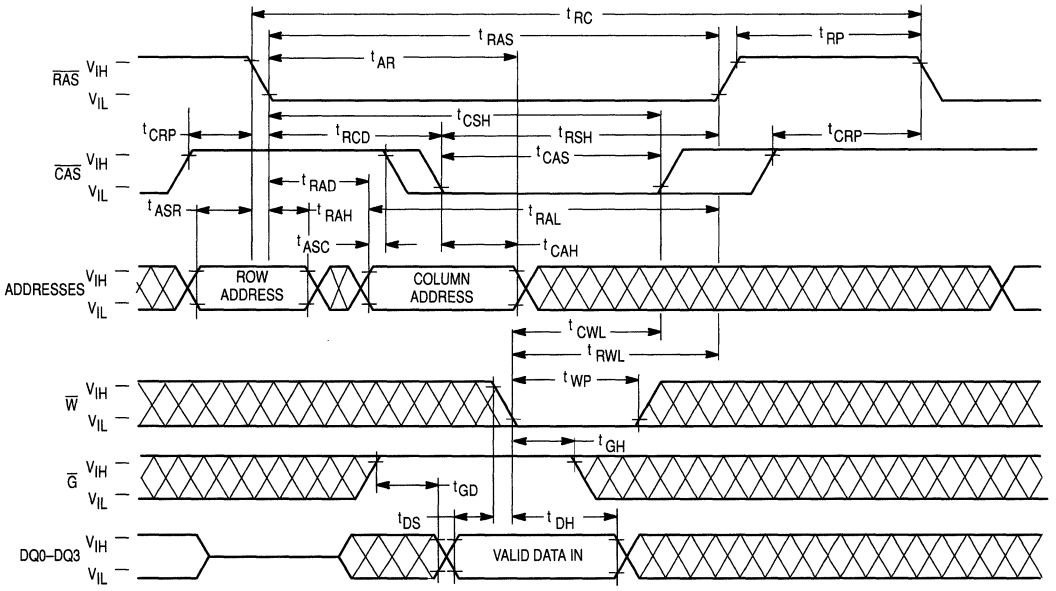
READ CYCLE



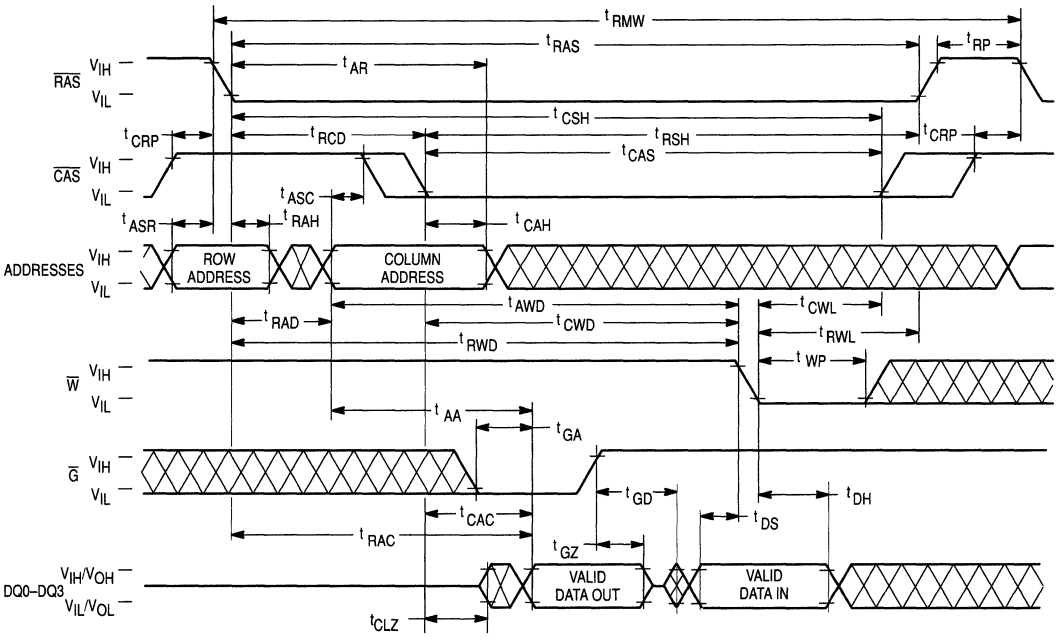
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



$\overline{G}$ CONTROLLED LATE WRITE CYCLE

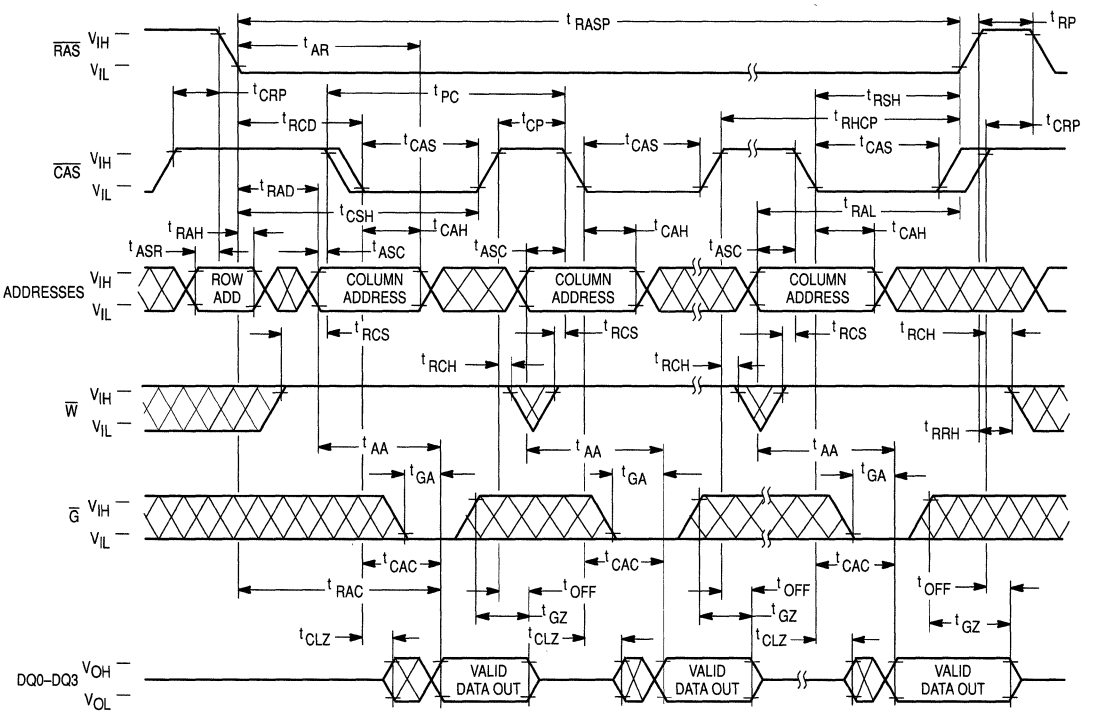


READ-WRITE CYCLE

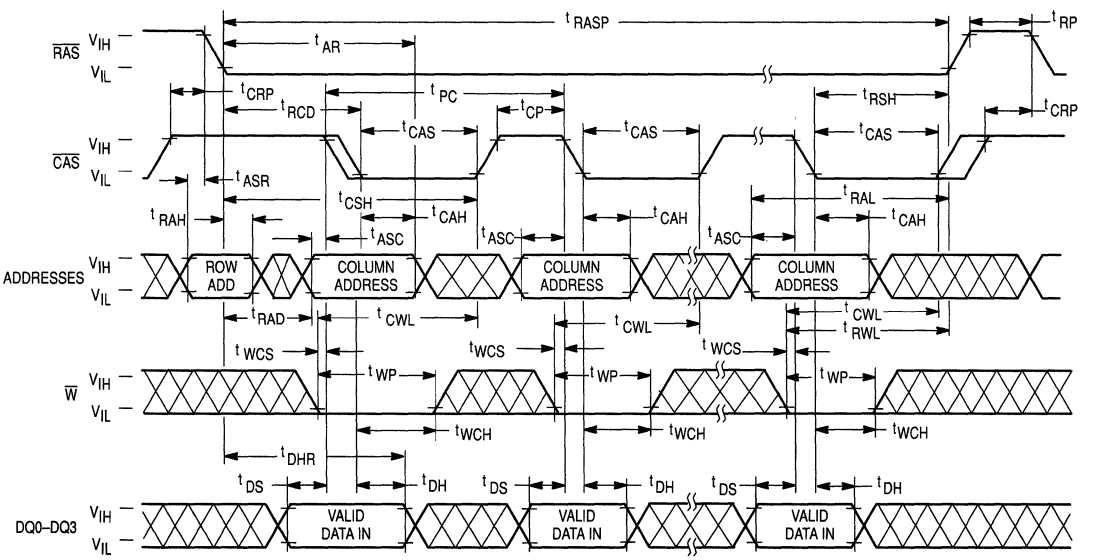


2

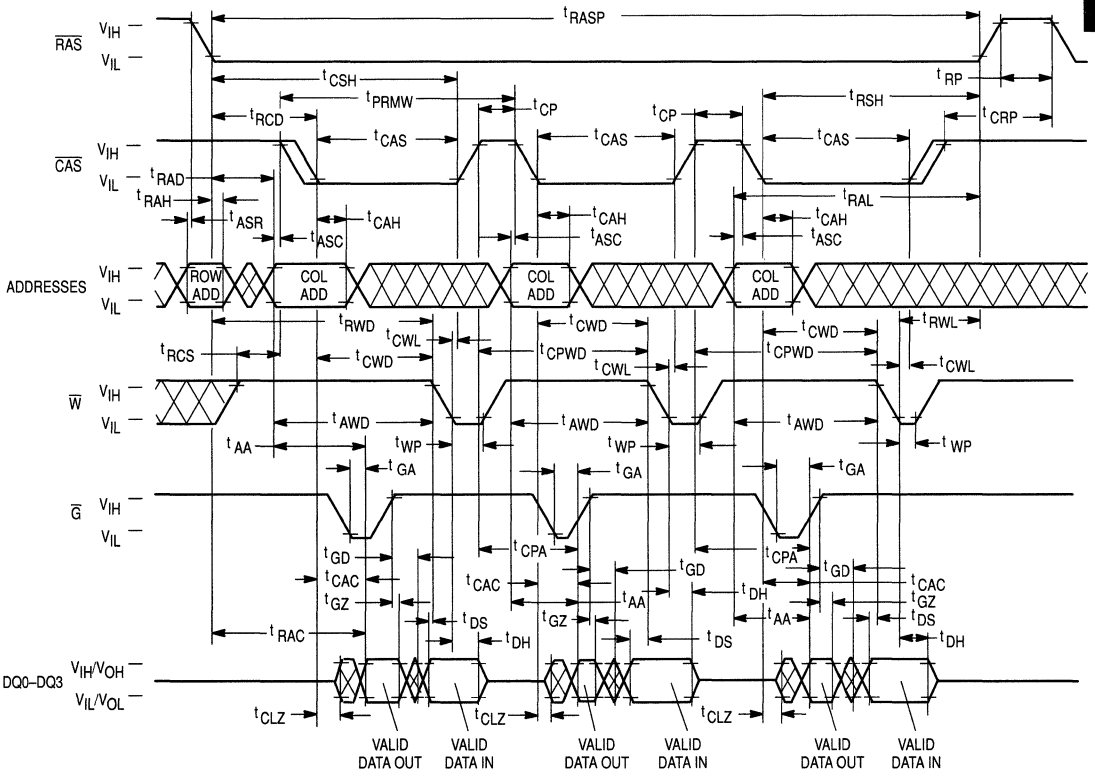
FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE

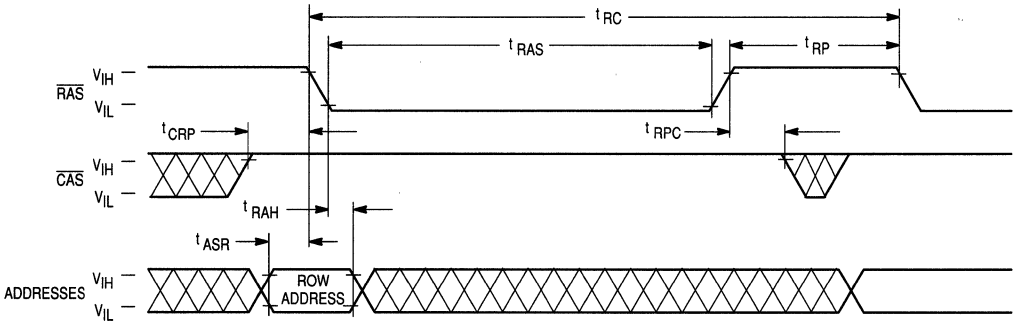


FAST PAGE MODE READ-WRITE CYCLE

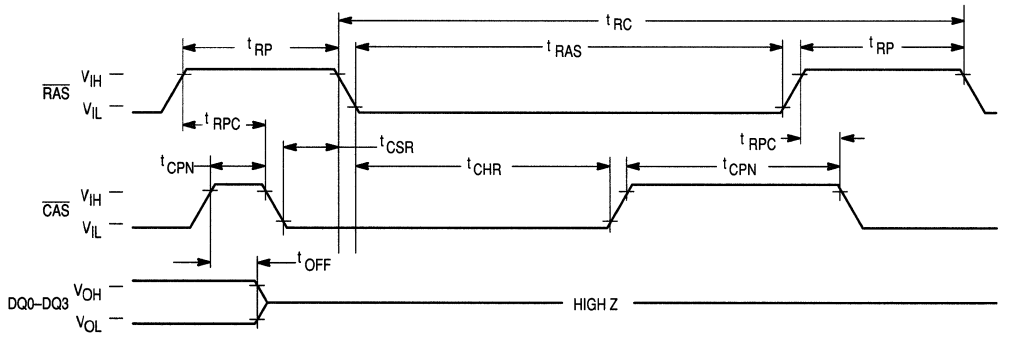


2

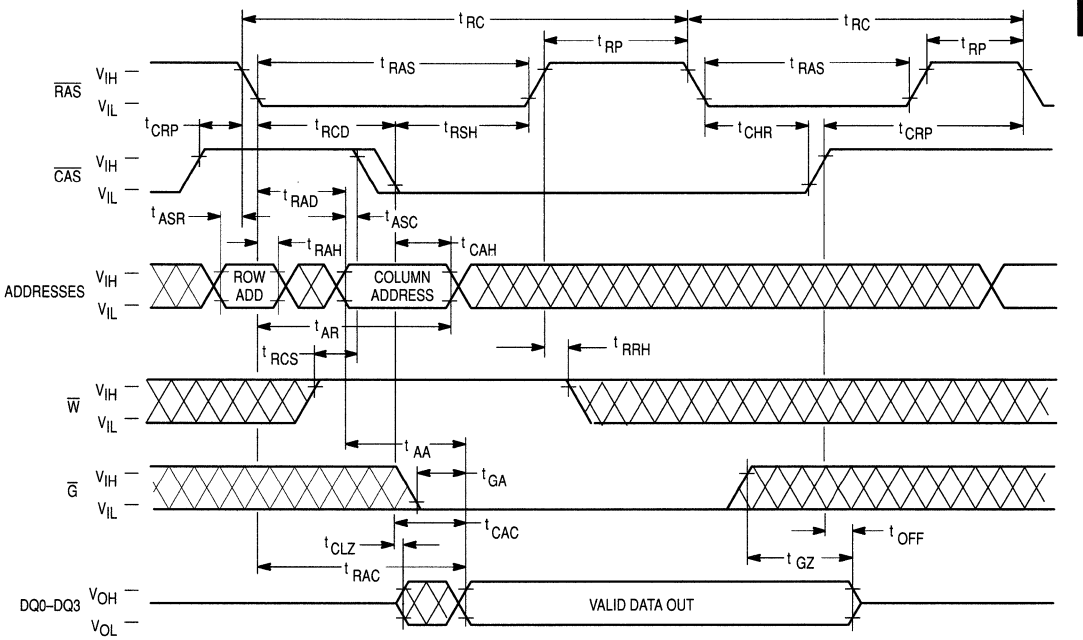
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and $\overline{G}$ are Don't Care)



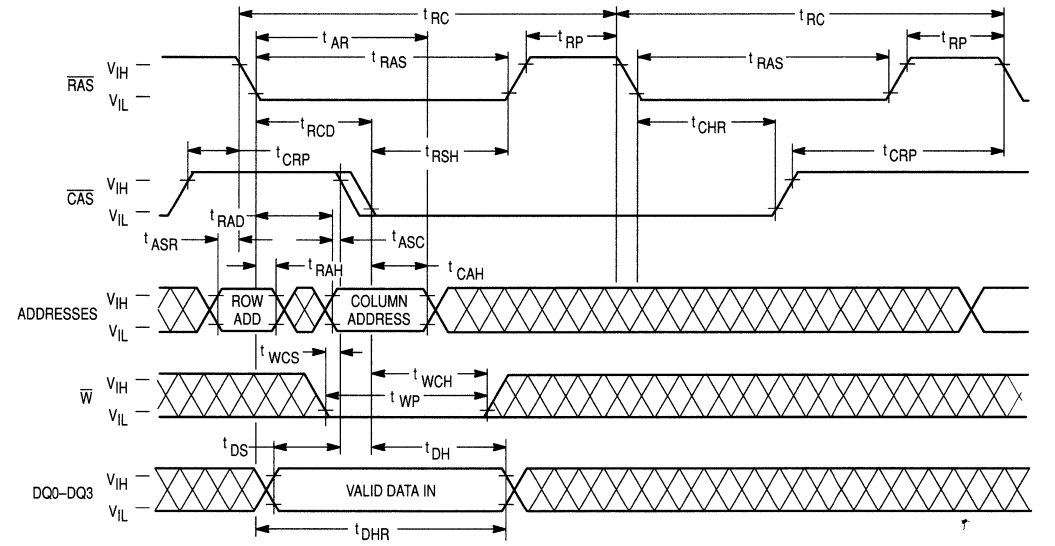
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$, $\overline{G}$, and A0–A8 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

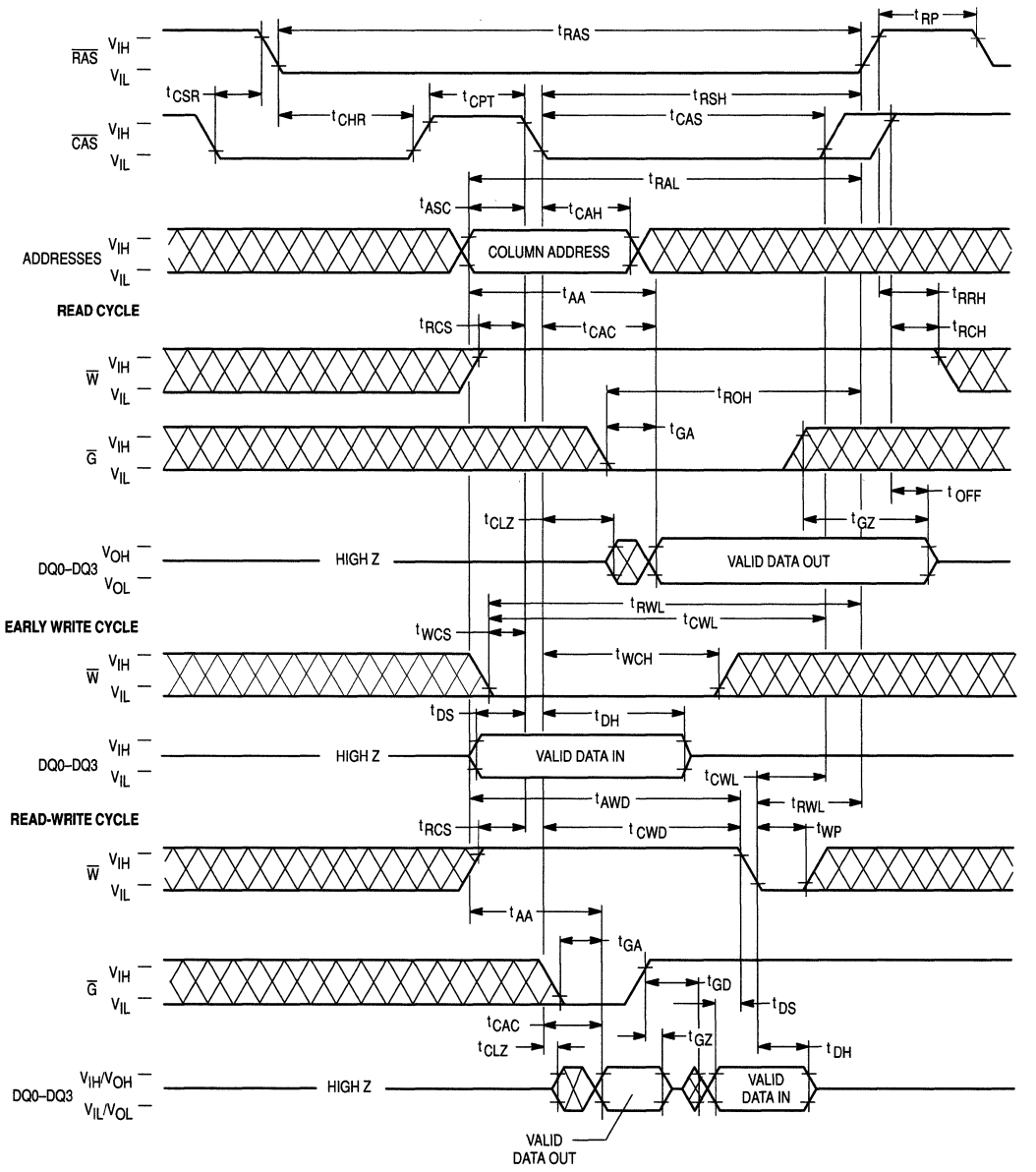


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)



2

CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the RAM. During an extended inactive state (greater than 8 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The nine address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 9-bit address fields. A total of eighteen address bits, nine rows and nine columns, will decode one of the 262,144 bit locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This gate feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are two other variations in addressing the 256K×4 RAM: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle** and **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle**. Both are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with four different cycles: normal random read cycle, page mode read cycle, read-write cycle, and page mode read-write cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the other cycles are discussed in separate sections.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. Both $\overline{CAS}$ and output enable ($\overline{G}$) control read access time: $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum and $\overline{G}$ must be active t_{RAC}-t_{GA} (both minimum) after $\overline{RAS}$ active transition to guarantee valid data out (Q) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded and/or $\overline{G}$ active transition does not occur in time, read access time is determined by either the $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{G}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC} or t_{GA}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. Q is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ and $\overline{G}$ clocks are active. When either the $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{G}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z, t_{OFF} or t_{GZ} after the inactive transition.

WRITE CYCLE

The DRAM may be written with any of four cycles: early write, late write, page mode early write, and page mode read-write. Early and late write modes are discussed here, while page mode write operations are covered in another section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early and late write modes are distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data In (D) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

Q remains High Z throughout an early write cycle because $\overline{W}$ active transition precedes or coincides with $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, keeping data out buffers disabled, effectively disabling $\overline{G}$.

A late write cycle (referred to as $\overline{G}$ controlled write) occurs when $\overline{W}$ active transition is made after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. $\overline{W}$ active transition could be delayed for almost 10 microseconds after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, ($t_{RCD} + t_{CWD} + t_{RWL} + t_T$) ≤ t_{RAS}, if timing minimums (t_{RCD}, t_{RWL}, and t_T) are maintained. D is referenced to $\overline{W}$ active transition in a late write cycle. Output buffers are enabled by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition but Q may be indeterminate—see note 15 of AC operating conditions table. Parameters t_{RWL} and t_{CWL} also apply to late write cycles.

READ-WRITE CYCLE

A read-write cycle performs a read and then a write at the same address, during the same cycle. This cycle is basically a late write cycle, as discussed in the **WRITE CYCLE** section, except $\overline{W}$ must remain high for t_{CWD} minimum after the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to guarantee valid Q before writing the bit.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 512 column locations on a selected row of the 256K×4 dynamic RAM. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read, write, or read-write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC} or t_{PRWC}). Either a read, write, or read-write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$

transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge degrades with time and temperature, thus each bit must be periodically refreshed (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM514256A require refresh every 8 milliseconds while refresh time for the MCM51L4256A is 64 milliseconds..

Refresh is accomplished by cycling through the 512 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM514256A and 124.8 microseconds for the MCM51L4256A. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 512 rows consecutively, must be performed every 8 milliseconds on the MCM514256A and 64 milliseconds on the MCM51L4256A.

A normal read, write, or read-write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits (2048) associated with the particular row decoded. Three other mehtods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **Hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{RAS}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{CAS}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh

$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{CAS}$ active before $\overline{RAS}$. This clock order actives an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{CAS}$ active at the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{RAS}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1).

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test**. This test is performed with a read-write operation. During the test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 512 cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed after a minimum of **eight $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** initialization cycles. Test procedure:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells with normal write mode.
2. Select a column address, read "0" out and write "1" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
3. Read the "1"s which were written in step 2 in normal read mode.
4. Using the same starting column address as in step 2, read "1" out and write "0" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
5. Read "0"s which were written in step 4 in normal read mode.
6. Repeat steps 1 to 5 using complement data.

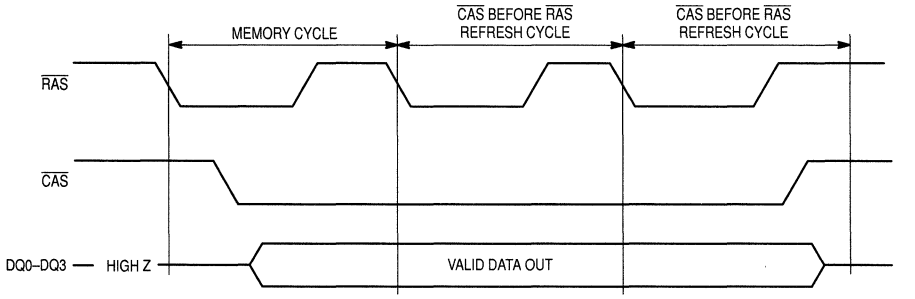
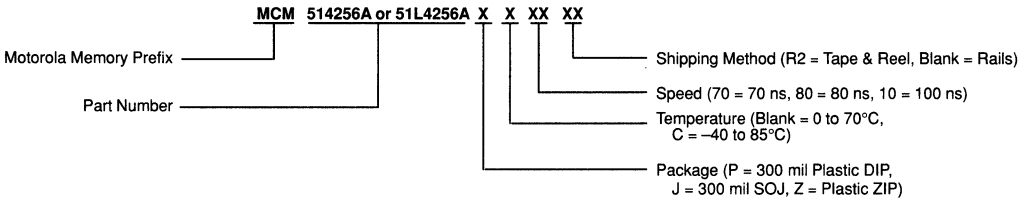


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Commercial Temperature Range 0 to 70°C

Full Part Numbers—	MCM514256AP70	MCM514256AJ70	MCM514256AJ70R2	MCM514256AZ70
	MCM514256AP80	MCM514256AJ80	MCM514256AJ80R2	MCM514256AZ80
	MCM514256AP10	MCM514256AJ10	MCM514256AJ10R2	MCM514256AZ10
	MCM51L4256AP70	MCM51L4256AJ70	MCM51L4256AJ70R2	MCM51L4256AZ70
	MCM51L4256AP80	MCM51L4256AJ80	MCM51L4256AJ80R2	MCM51L4256AZ80
	MCM51L4256AP10	MCM51L4256AJ10	MCM51L4256AJ10R2	MCM51L4256AZ10

Industrial Temperature Range –40 to +85°C

MCM514256APC70	MCM514256AJC70	MCM514256AJC70R2	MCM514256AZC70
MCM514256APC80	MCM514256AJC80	MCM514256AJC80R2	MCM514256AZC80
MCM514256APC10	MCM514256AJC10	MCM514256AJC10R2	MCM514256AZC10
MCM51L4256APC70	MCM51L426AJC70	MCM51L426AJC70R2	MCM51L4256AZC70
MCM51L4256APC80	MCM51L426AJC80	MCM51L426AJC80R2	MCM51L4256AZC80
MCM51L4256APC10	MCM51L426AJC10	MCM51L426AJC10R2	MCM51L4256AZC10

NOTE: Low Power Industrial Temperature SOJ device part numbers are one character shorter than corresponding PDIP or ZIP part numbers.

2

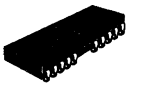
MCM514256B
MCM51L4256B

256K x 4 CMOS Dynamic RAM
Page Mode

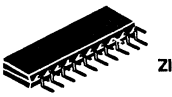
The MCM514256B is a 0.8µ CMOS high-speed, dynamic random access memory. It is organized as 262,144 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology. Advanced circuit design and fine line processing provide high performance, improved reliability, and low cost.

The MCM514256B requires only nine address lines; row and column address inputs are multiplexed. The device is packaged in a 300-mil SOJ plastic package, and a 100-mil zig-zag in-line package (ZIP).

- Three-State Data Output
- Fast Page Mode
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Output
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 512 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM514256B = 8 ms
  MCM51L4256B = 64 ms
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  MCM514256B-60 and MCM51L4256B-60 = 60 ns (Max)
  MCM514256B-80 and MCM51L4256B-80 = 80 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM514256B-60 and MCM51L4256B-60 = 495 mW (Max)
  MCM514256B-80 and MCM51L4256B-80 = 385 mW (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  MCM514256B and MCM51L4256B = 11 mW (Max), TTL Levels
  MCM514256B = 5.5 mW (Max), CMOS Levels
  MCM51L4256B = 1.1 mW (Max), CMOS Levels



J PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 822

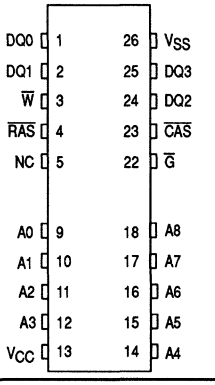


Z PACKAGE
PLASTIC
ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE
CASE 836

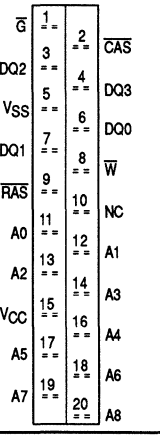
PIN NAMES	
A0–A8	Address Input
DQ0–DQ3	Data Input/Output
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

PIN ASSIGNMENT

SMALL OUTLINE

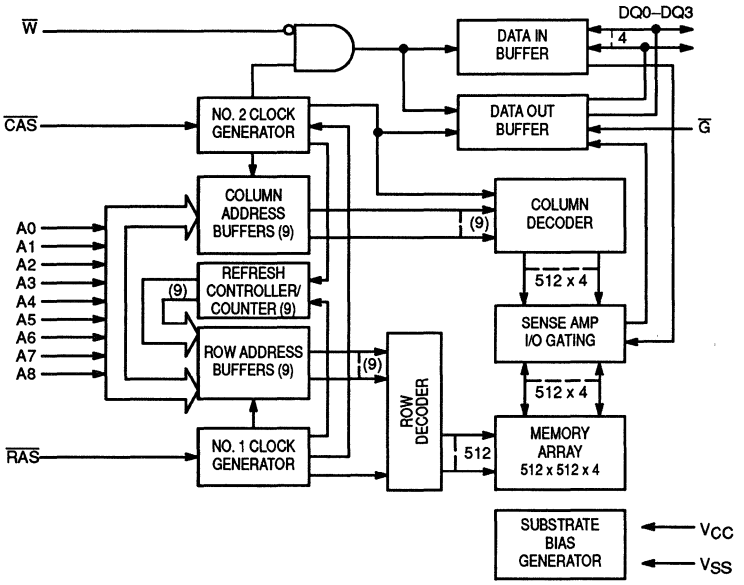


ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE



This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−1 to +7	V
Data Out Current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	600	mW
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55 to +150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	−1.0	—	0.8	V	1

2

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current MCM514256B-60 and MCM51L4256B-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns MCM514256B-80 and MCM51L4256B-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns	I_{CC1}	 — —	 90 70	mA	3
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH}) MCM514256B and MCM51L4256B	I_{CC2}	 —	 2	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycles ($\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH}) MCM514256B-60 and MCM51L4256B-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns MCM514256B-80 and MCM51L4256B-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns	I_{CC3}	 — —	 90 70	mA	3
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle ($\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL}) MCM514256B-60 and MCM51L4256B-60, t_{PC} = 40 ns MCM514256B-80 and MCM51L4256B-80, t_{PC} = 45 ns	I_{CC4}	 — —	 60 50	mA	3, 4
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$=V_{CC}–0.2 V) MCM514256B- MCM51L4256B-	I_{CC5}	 — —	 1.0 200	 mA µA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle MCM514256B-60 and MCM51L4256B-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns MCM514256B-80 and MCM51L4256B-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns	I_{CC6}	 — —	 90 70	mA	3
V_{CC} Power Supply Current, Battery Backup Mode (t_{RC} = 125 µs, t_{RAS} = 1 µs, $\overline{CAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycle or 0.2 V, A0–A8, $\overline{W}$, D = V_{CC} – 0.2 V or 0.2 V) MCM51L4256B-	I_{CC5}	 —	 300	µA	3
Input Leakage Current (0 V ≤ V_{in} ≤ 6.5 V)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}, 0 V ≤ V_{out} ≤ 5.5 V, Output Disable)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = –5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0–A8	C_{in}	5	pF	4
	$\overline{G}$, $\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{W}$		7		
I/O Capacitance ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH} to Disable Output)	DQ0–DQ3	C_{out}	7	pF	4

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Measured with one address transition per page mode cycle.
4. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = IΔt/ΔV.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM514256B-60 MCM51L4256B-60		MCM514256B-80 MCM51L4256B-80		Units	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	110	—	150	—	ns	5
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RMW}	165	—	205	—	ns	5
Fast Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	40	—	45	—	ns	
Fast Page Mode Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PRMW}	95	—	100	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	60	—	80	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	30	—	40	ns	6, 9
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$ Precharge	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	35	—	45	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	40	—	60	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	60	10,000	80	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	60	100,000	80	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time from $\overline{CAS}$ Precharge (Page Mode Cycle Only)	t_{CELREH}	t_{RHCP}	35	—	40	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	60	—	80	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	20	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	40	20	60	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	30	15	40	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RMW} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) and/or t_{GZ} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

2

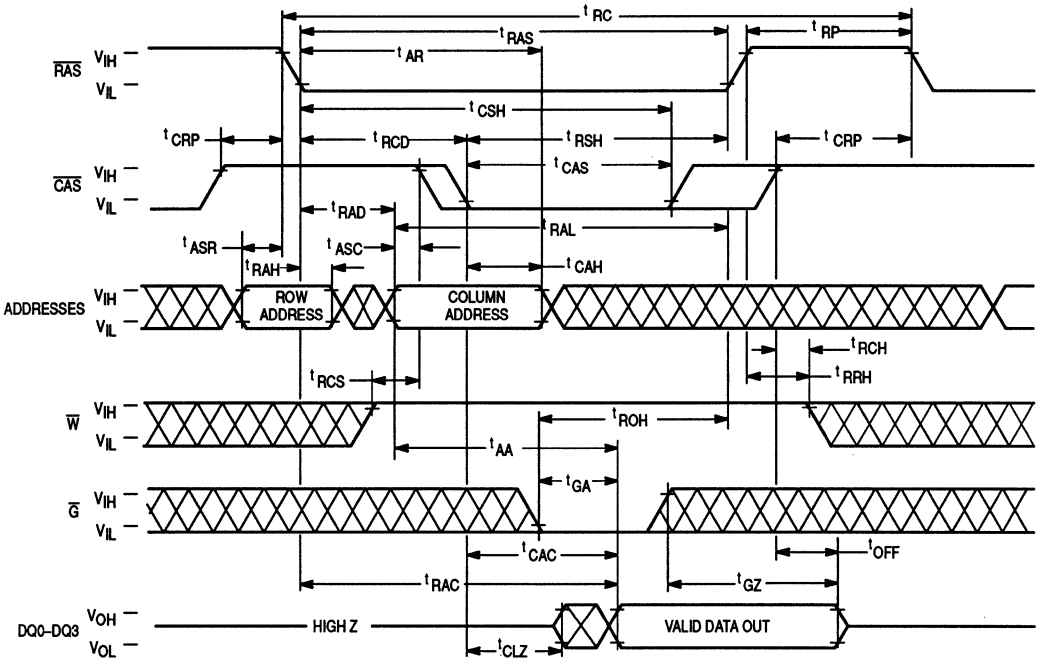
READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM514256B-60 MCM51L4256B-60		MCM514256B-80 MCM51L4256B-80		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	50	—	60	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	30	—	40	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	10	—	15	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	45	—	60	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	10	—	15	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	50	—	60	—	ns	
Refresh Period MCM514256B MCM51L4256B	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	8 64	— —	8 64	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{CELWL}	t_{CWD}	50	—	50	—	ns	15
$\overline{RAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{RELWL}	t_{RWD}	90	—	110	—	ns	15
Column Address to Write Delay Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AWD}	60	—	70	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to Write Delay	t_{CEHWL}	t_{CPWD}	65	—	70	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	30	—	40	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{G}$	t_{GLREH}	t_{ROH}	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{G}$ Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{GA}	—	20	—	20	ns	
$\overline{G}$ to Data Delay	t_{GLHDX}	t_{GD}	20	—	20	—	ns	
Output Buffer Turn-Off Delay Time from $\overline{G}$	t_{GHQZ}	t_{GZ}	0	20	0	20	ns	10
$\overline{G}$ Command Hold Time	t_{WLGL}	t_{GH}	20	—	20	—	ns	
Output Disable Setup Time	t_{GHCEL}	t_{GS}	0	–	0	–	ns	

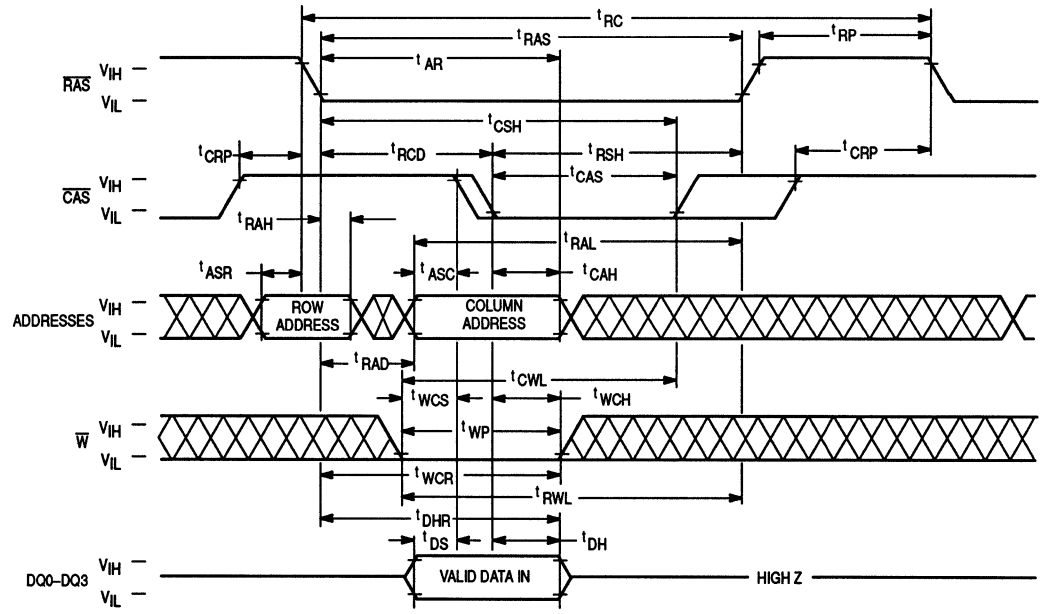
NOTES:

13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{W}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-write cycles.
15. t_{WCS}, t_{RWD}, t_{CWD}, t_{CPWD}, and t_{AWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}$ (min), $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}$ (min), $t_{CPWD} \geq t_{CPWD}$ (min), and $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}$ (min), the cycle is a read-write cycle and the data out will contain data read from the selected cell. If neither of these sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

READ CYCLE

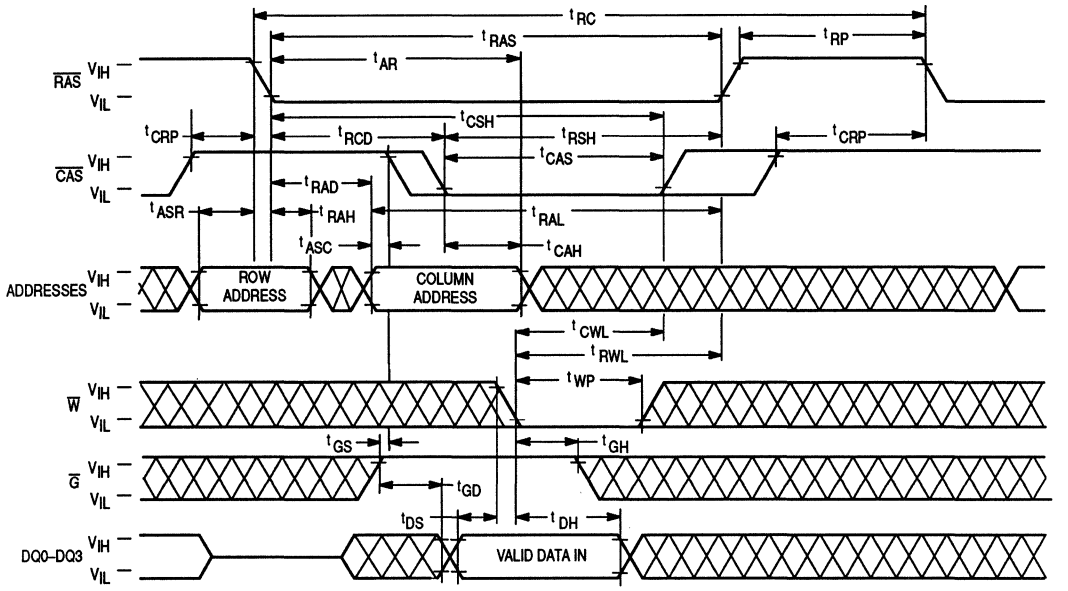


EARLY WRITE CYCLE

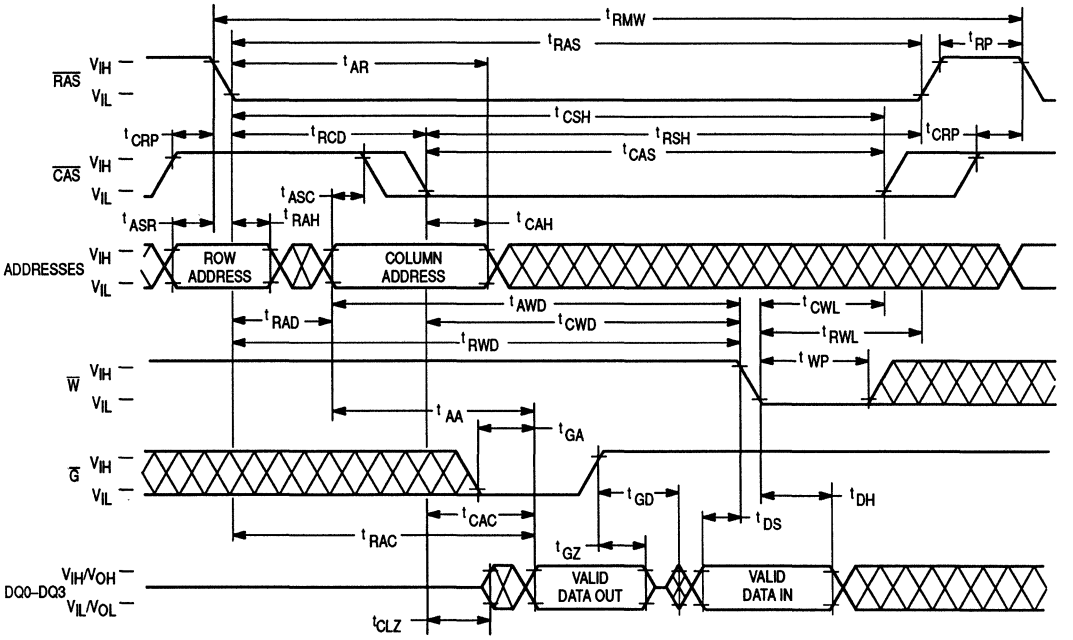


2

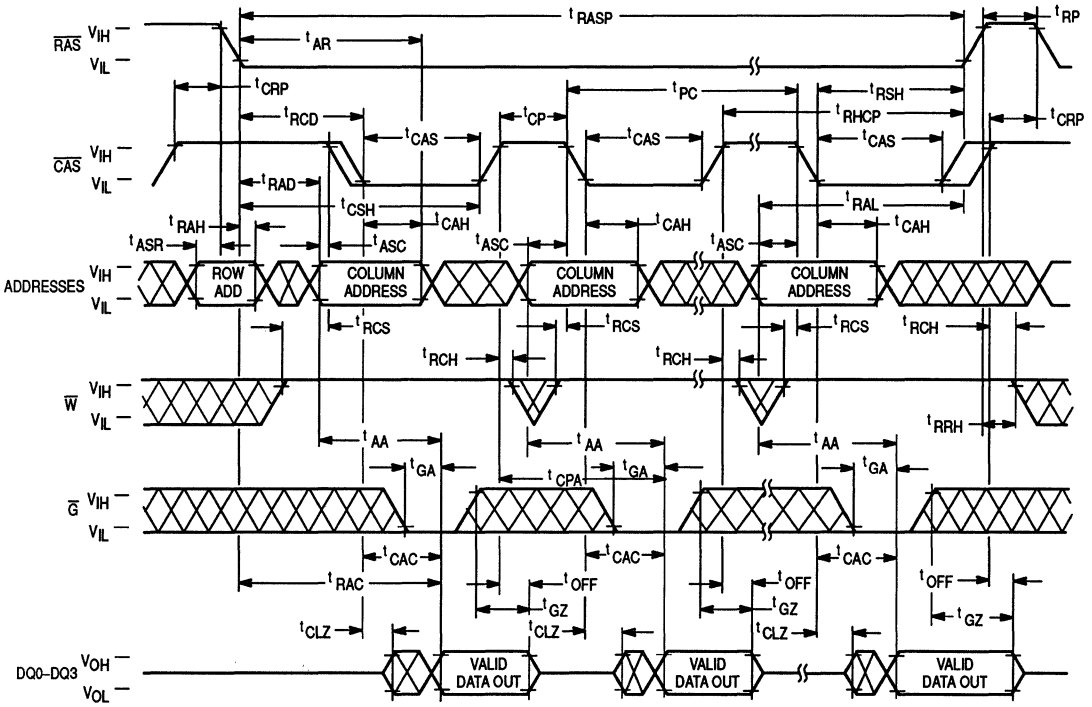
G CONTROLLED LATE WRITE CYCLE



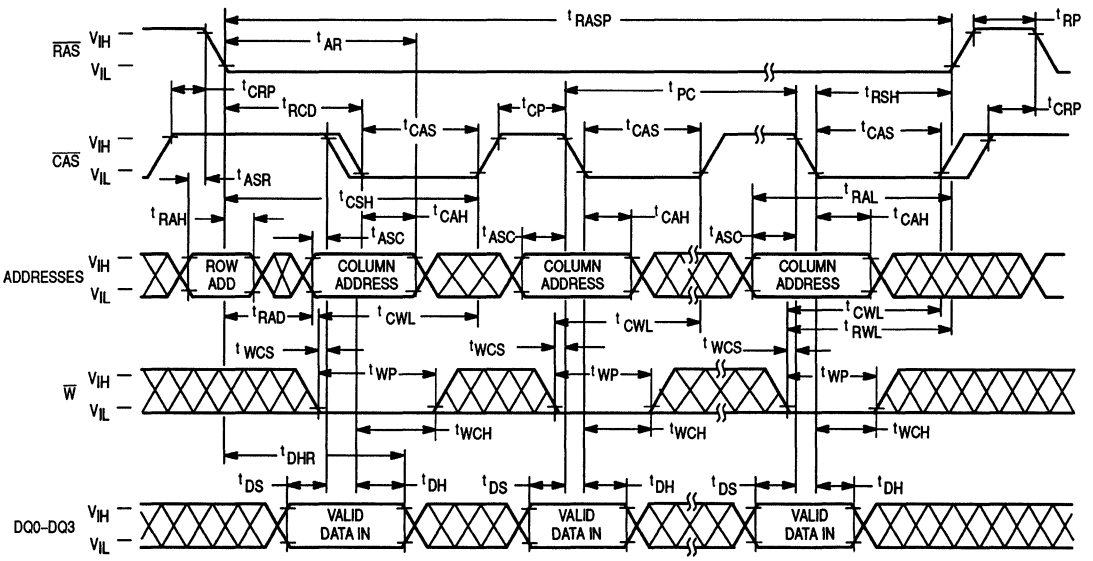
READ-WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

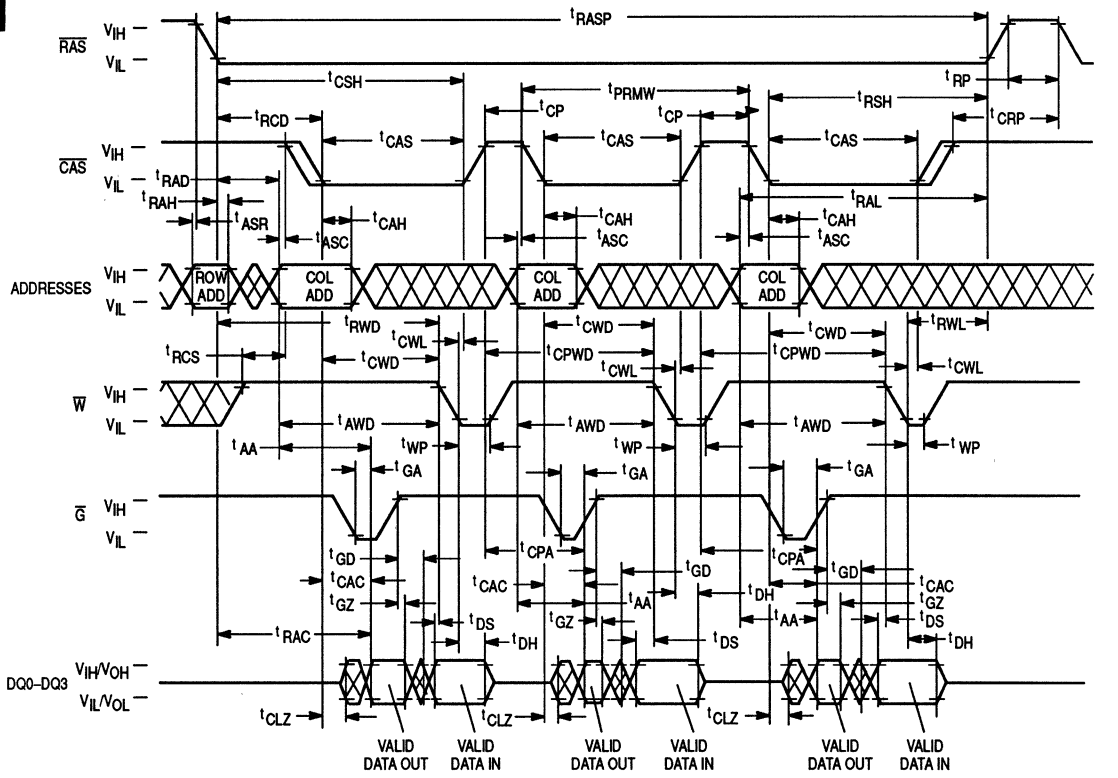


FAST PAGE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE

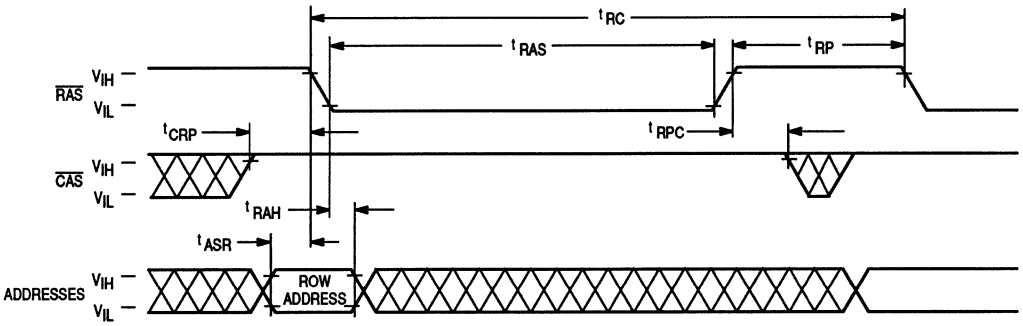


2

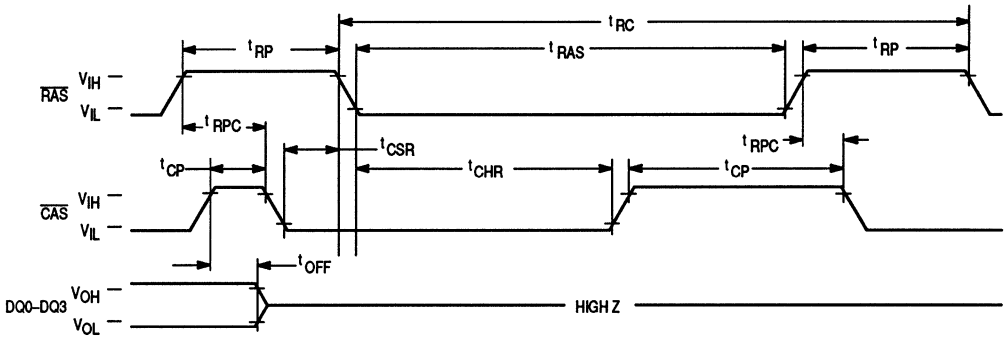
FAST PAGE MODE READ-WRITE CYCLE



$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and $\overline{G}$ are Don't Care)

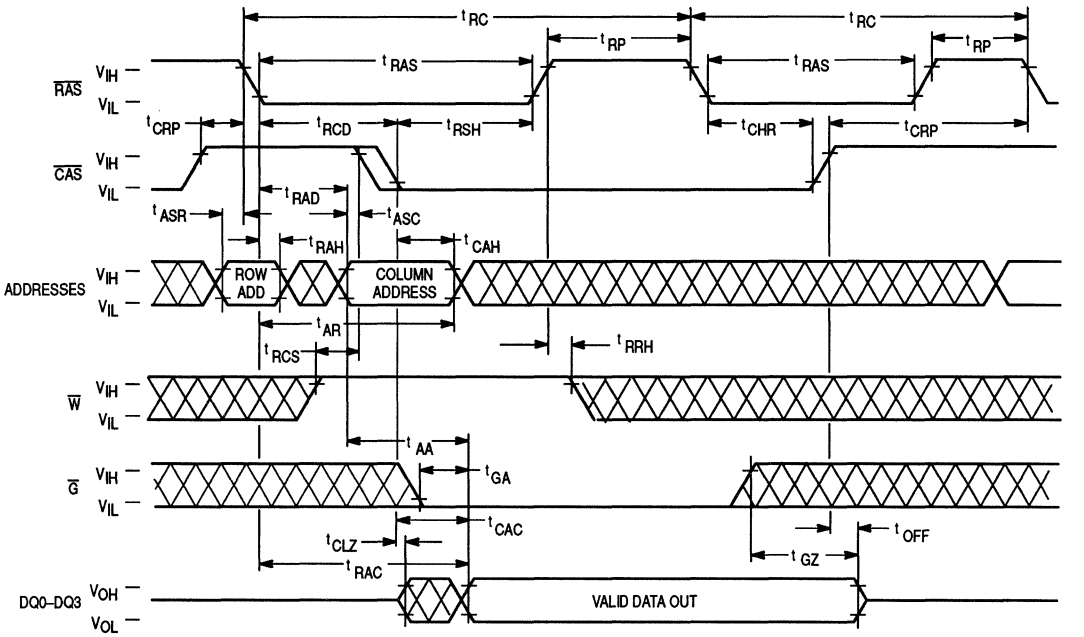


$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$, $\overline{G}$, and A0–A8 are Don't Care)

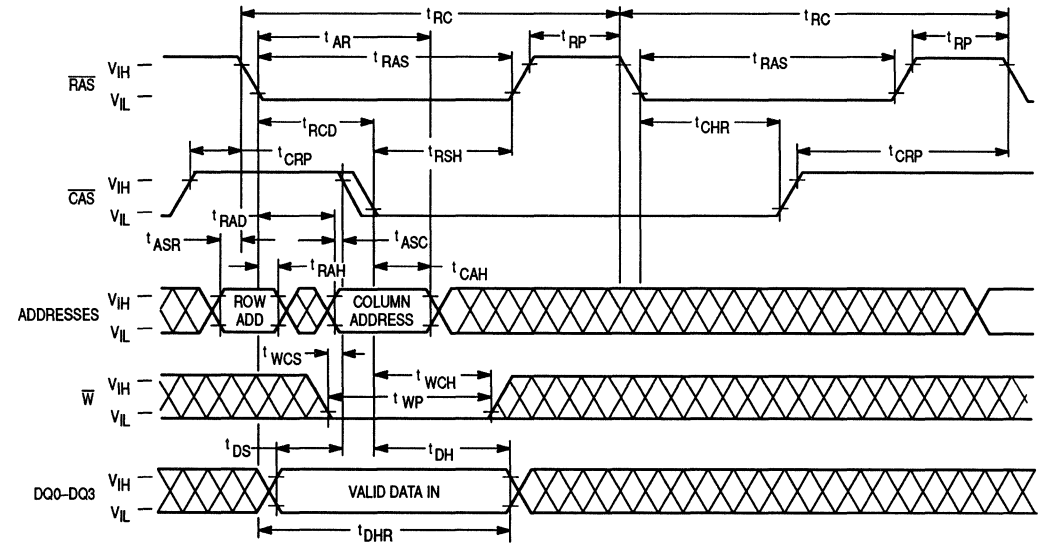


2

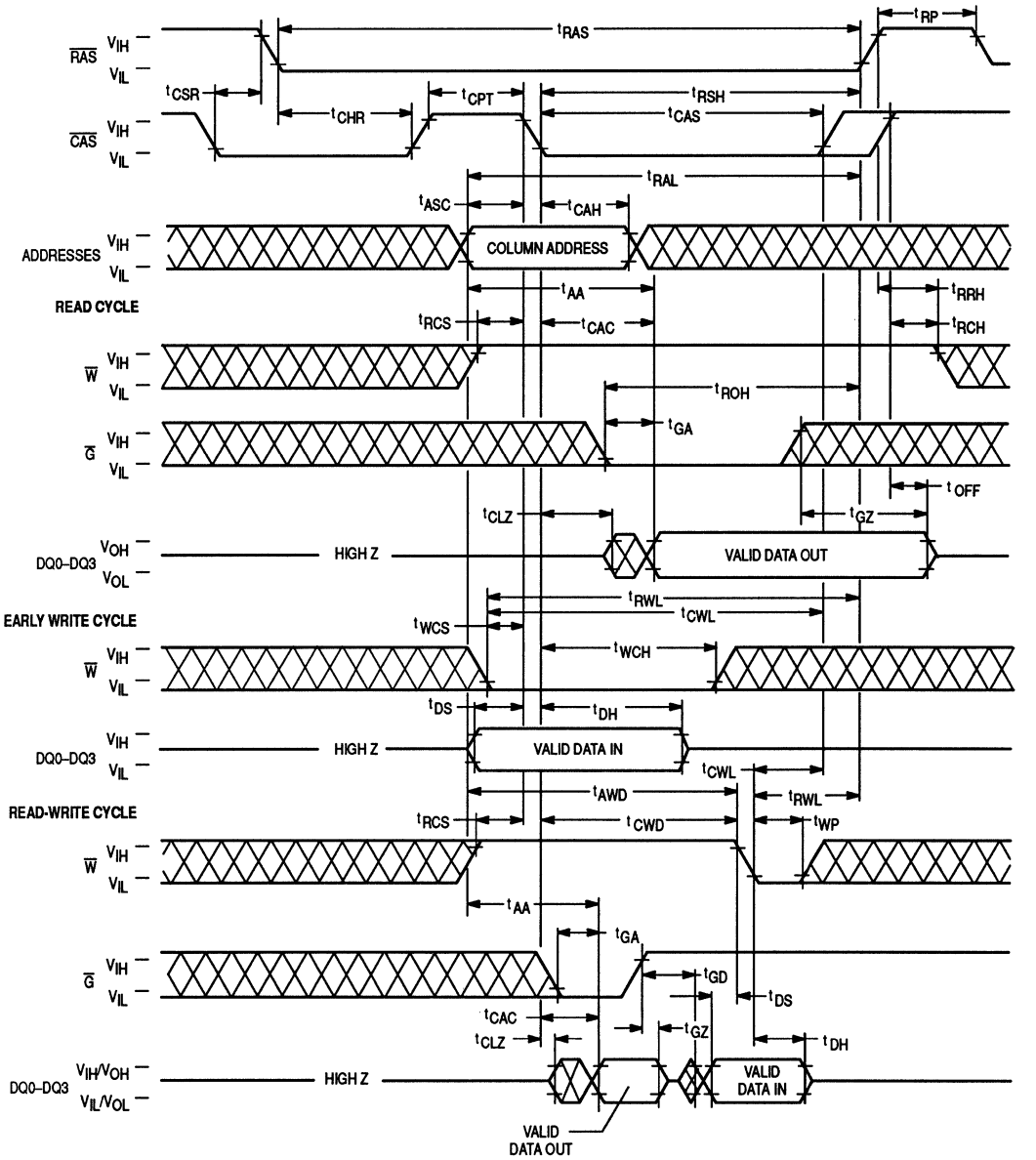
HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)



CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



2

DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the RAM. During an extended inactive state (greater than 8 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wakeup sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The nine address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 9-bit address fields. A total of eighteen address bits, nine rows and nine columns, will decode one of the 262,144 bit locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This gate feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are two other variations in addressing the 256K×4 RAM: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle** and **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle**. Both are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with four different cycles: normal random read cycle, page mode read cycle, read-write cycle, and page mode read-write cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the other cycles are discussed in separate sections.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. Both $\overline{CAS}$ and output enable ($\overline{G}$) control read access time: $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum and $\overline{G}$ must be active t_{RAC}-t_{GA} (both minimum) after $\overline{RAS}$ active transition to guarantee valid data out (Q) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded and/or $\overline{G}$ active transition does not occur in time, read access time is determined by either the $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{G}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC} or t_{GA}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. Q is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ and $\overline{G}$ clocks are active. When either the $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{G}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z, t_{OFF} or t_{GZ} after the inactive transition.

WRITE CYCLE

The DRAM may be written with any of four cycles: early write, late write, page mode early write, and page mode read-write. Early and late write modes are discussed here, while page mode write operations are covered in another section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early and late write modes are distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data In (D) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

Q remains High Z throughout an early write cycle because $\overline{W}$ active transition precedes or coincides with $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, keeping data out buffers disabled, effectively disabling $\overline{G}$.

A late write cycle (referred to as $\overline{G}$ controlled write) occurs when $\overline{W}$ active transition is made after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. $\overline{W}$ active transition could be delayed for almost 10 microseconds after $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, (t_{RCD} + t_{CWD} + t_{RWL} + t_T) ≤ t_{RAS}, if timing minimums (t_{RCD}, t_{RWL}, and t_T) are maintained. D is referenced to $\overline{W}$ active transition in a late write cycle. Output buffers are enabled by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition but Q may be indeterminate—see note 15 of AC operating conditions table. Parameters t_{RWL} and t_{CWL} also apply to late write cycles.

READ-WRITE CYCLE

A read-write cycle performs a read and then a write at the same address, during the same cycle. This cycle is basically a late write cycle, as discussed in the **WRITE CYCLE** section, except $\overline{W}$ must remain high for t_{CWD} minimum after the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to guarantee valid Q before writing the bit.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 512 column locations on a selected row of the 256K×4 dynamic RAM. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read, write, or read-write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC} or t_{PRWC}). Either a read, write, or read-write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$

transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge degrades with time and temperature, thus each bit must be periodically refreshed (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM514256B require refresh every 8 milliseconds while refresh time for the MCM51L4256B is 64 milliseconds..

Refresh is accomplished by cycling through the 512 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM514256B and 124.8 microseconds for the MCM51L4256B. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 512 rows consecutively, must be performed every 8 milliseconds on the MCM514256B and 64 milliseconds on the MCM51L4256B.

A normal read, write, or read-write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits (2048) associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **Hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{RAS}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{CAS}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh

$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{CAS}$ active before $\overline{RAS}$. This clock order actives an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{CAS}$ active at the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{RAS}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1).

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test**. This test is performed with a read-write operation. During the test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 512 cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed after a minimum of eight **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** initialization cycles. Test procedure:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells with normal write mode.
2. Select a column address, read "0" out and write "1" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
3. Read the "1"s which were written in step 2 in normal read mode.
4. Using the same starting column address as in step 2, read "1" out and write "0" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
5. Read "0"s which were written in step 4 in normal read mode.
6. Repeat steps 1 to 5 using complement data.

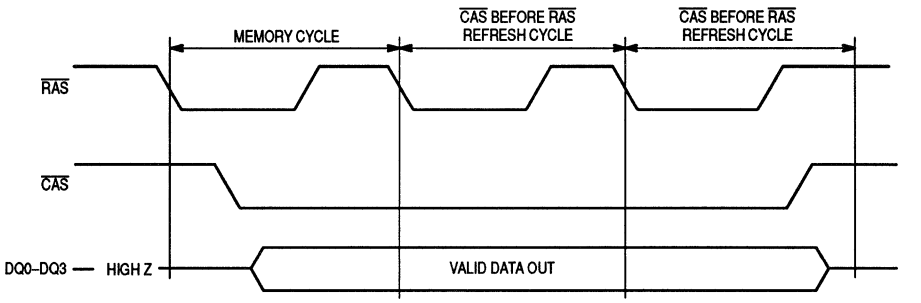
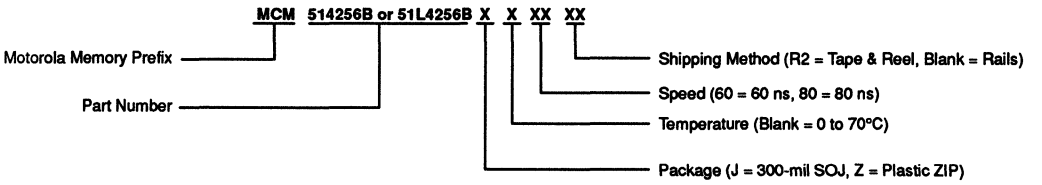


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

2

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Commercial Temperature Range 0 to 70°C

Full Part Numbers—	MCM514256BJ60	MCM514256BJ60R2	MCM514256BZ60
	MCM514256BJ80	MCM514256BJ80R2	MCM514256BZ80
	MCM51L4256BJ60	MCM51L4256BJ60R2	MCM51L4256BZ60
	MCM51L4256BJ80	MCM51L4256BJ80R2	MCM51L4256BZ80

MCM514258A

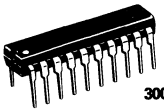
2

256K x 4 CMOS Dynamic RAM
Static Column

The MCM514258A is a 1.0μ CMOS high-speed, dynamic random access memory. It is organized as 262,144 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology. Advanced circuit design and fine line processing provide high performance, improved reliability, and low cost.

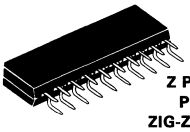
The MCM514258A requires only nine address lines; row and column address inputs are multiplexed. The device is packaged in a standard 300-mil dual-in-line plastic package (DIP), a 300-mil SOJ plastic package, and a 100-mil zig-zag in-line plastic package (ZIP).

- Three-State Data Output
- Static Column Mode
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Output
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 512 Cycle, 8 ms Refresh
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  - MCM514258A-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  - MCM514258A-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  - MCM514258A-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  - MCM514258A-70 = 440 mW (Max)
  - MCM514258A-80 = 385 mW (Max)
  - MCM514258A-10 = 330 mW (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  - 11 mW (Max), TTL Levels
  - 5.5 mW (Max), CMOS Levels



P PACKAGE
300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 738A

J PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 822

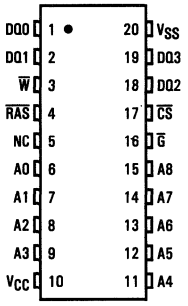


Z PACKAGE
PLASTIC
ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE
CASE 836

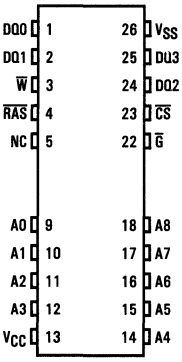
PIN NAMES	
A0-A8	Address Input
DQ0-DQ3	Data Input/Output
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{CS}$	Chip Select
V_{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

PIN ASSIGNMENT

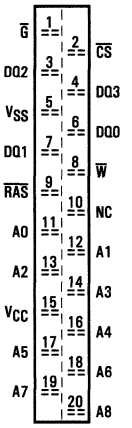
DUAL-IN-LINE



SMALL OUTLINE

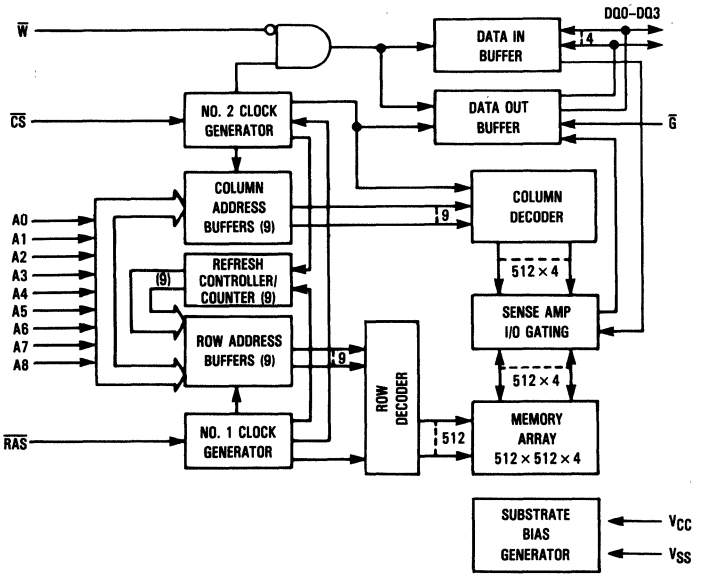


ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE



2

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−1 to +7	V
Data Out Current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	600	mW
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55 to +150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	–	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	−1.0	–	0.8	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2
MCM514258A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		–	80		
MCM514258A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		–	70		
MCM514258A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		–	60		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	–	2.0	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh Cycles ($\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC3}			mA	2
MCM514258A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		–	80		
MCM514258A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		–	70		
MCM514258A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		–	60		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Static Column Mode Cycle ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL})	I_{CC4}			mA	2, 4
MCM514258A-70, t_{SC} = 40 ns		–	60		
MCM514258A-80, t_{SC} = 45 ns		–	50		
MCM514258A-10, t_{SC} = 50 ns		–	40		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = V_{CC} − 0.2 V)	I_{CC5}	–	1.0	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM514258A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		–	80		
MCM514258A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		–	70		
MCM514258A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		–	60		
Input Leakage Current (0 V ≤ V_{in} ≤ 6.5 V)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	−10	10	μA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}, 0 V ≤ V_{out} ≤ 5.5 V)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	−10	10	μA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = −5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	–	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	–	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0-A8	C_{in}	5	pF	3
	$\overline{G}$, $\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CS}$, $\overline{W}$		7	pF	3
Output Capacitance ($\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH} to Disable Output)	DQ0-DQ3	C_{out}	7	pF	3

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = IΔt/ΔV.
4. Measured with one address transition per static column mode cycle.

2

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM514258A-70		MCM514258A-80		MCM514258A-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RMW}	185	—	205	—	245	—	ns	5
Static Column Mode Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{SC}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Static Column Mode Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{SRMW}	100	—	110	—	135	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Last Write	t_{WLQV}	t_{ALW}	—	65	—	75	—	95	ns	6, 10
$\overline{CS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	30	ns	11
Output Data Hold Time from Column Address	t_{AXQX}	t_{AOH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Output Data Enable Time from Write	t_{WHQV}	t_{OW}	—	20	—	20	—	30	ns	
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10,000	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Static Column Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASC}	70	100,000	80	100,000	100	100,000	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CS}	25	10,000	25	10,000	30	10,000	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Pulse Width (Static Column Mode)	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CSC}	25	100,000	25	100,000	30	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	45	20	55	25	70	ns	12
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	13
$\overline{CS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPN}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Precharge Time (Static Column Mode)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AWR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	85	—	95	—	115	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 μs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RMW} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (−200 μA, +4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. Assumes that $t_{LWAD} \leq t_{LWAD}$ (max).
11. t_{OFF} (max) and/or t_{GZ} define the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
12. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
13. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max), then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ, WRITE, AND READ-WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

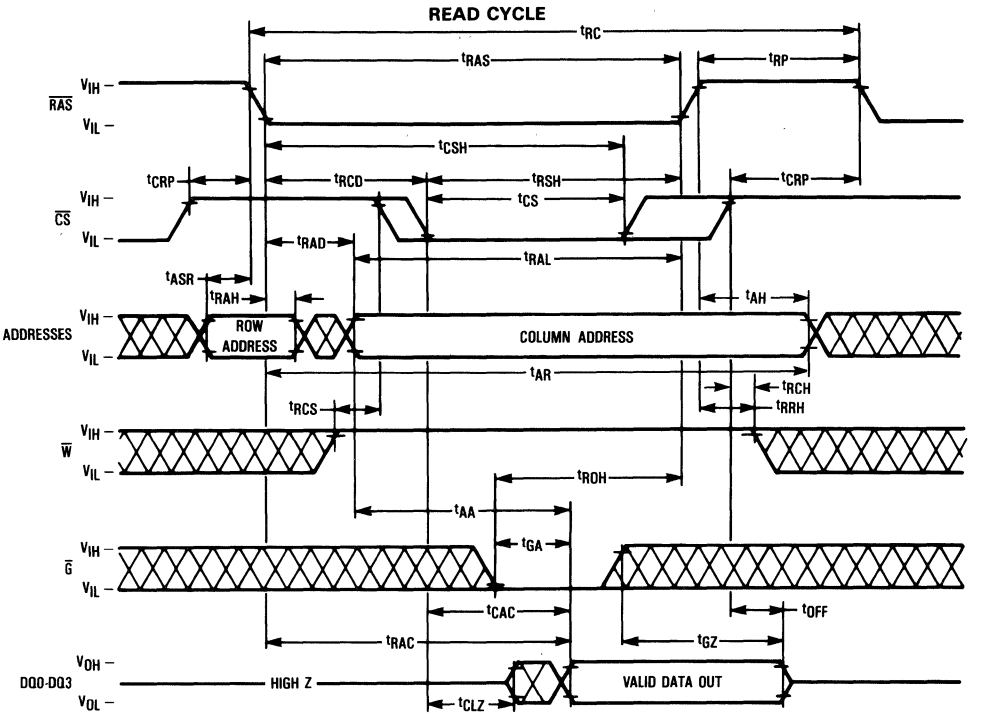
Parameter	Symbol		MCM514258A-70		MCM514258A-80		MCM514258A-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHAX}	t_{AH}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	14
Last Write to Column Address Delay Time	t_{WLAV}	t_{LWAD}	20	30	20	35	25	45	ns	15
Last Write to Column Address Hold Time	t_{WLAX}	t_{AHLW}	65	–	75	–	95	–	ns	
Read Command Setup Time Referenced to $\overline{CS}$	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	16
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	16
Write Command Hold Time (Output Data Disable)	t_{CEHWH}	t_{WCH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	17
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	55	–	60	–	75	–	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Write Inactive Time	t_{WHWL}	t_{WI}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
Data In Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	18
Data In Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	18
Data In Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	55	–	60	–	75	–	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	–	8	–	8	–	8	ms	
Write Command Setup Time (Output Data Disable)	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	17
$\overline{CS}$ to Write Delay (RW Cycle)	t_{CELWL}	t_{CWD}	55	–	55	–	65	–	ns	17
$\overline{RAS}$ to Write Delay (RW Cycle)	t_{RELWL}	t_{RWD}	100	–	110	–	135	–	ns	17
Column Address to Write Delay Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AWD}	65	–	70	–	85	–	ns	17
$\overline{CS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{CELREL}	t_{CSR}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	30	–	30	–	30	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	–	40	–	50	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{G}$	t_{GLREH}	t_{ROH}	10	–	10	–	20	–	ns	
$\overline{G}$ Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{GA}	–	25	–	25	–	25	ns	
$\overline{G}$ to Data Delay	t_{GHDX}	t_{GD}	20	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay Time from $\overline{G}$	t_{GHQZ}	t_{GZ}	0	20	0	20	0	25	ns	11
$\overline{G}$ Command Hold Time	t_{WLGL}	t_{GH}	20	–	20	–	25	–	ns	

NOTES:

14. t_{AH} must be met for a read cycle.
15. Operation within the t_{LWAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{ALW} (max) can be met. t_{LWAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{LWAD} is greater than the specified t_{LWAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.
16. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
17. t_{WCH}, t_{WCS}, t_{RWD}, t_{CWD}, and t_{AWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min) and $t_{WCH} \geq t_{WCH}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}$ (min), $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}$ (min), and $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}$ (min), the cycle is a read-write cycle and the data out will contain data read from the selected cell. If neither of these sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
18. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CS}$ leading edge in random write cycles and to $\overline{W}$ leading edge in late write or read-write cycles.

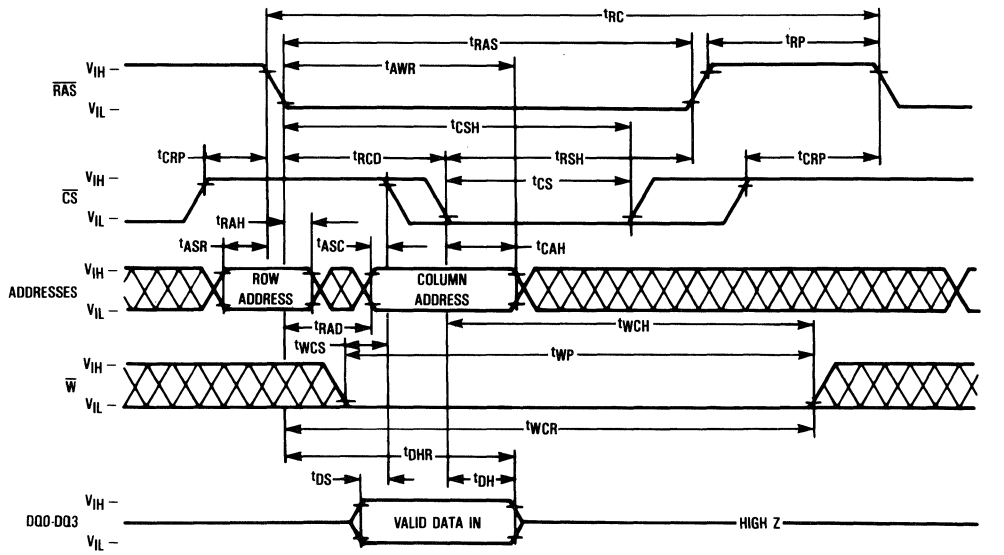
2

READ CYCLE

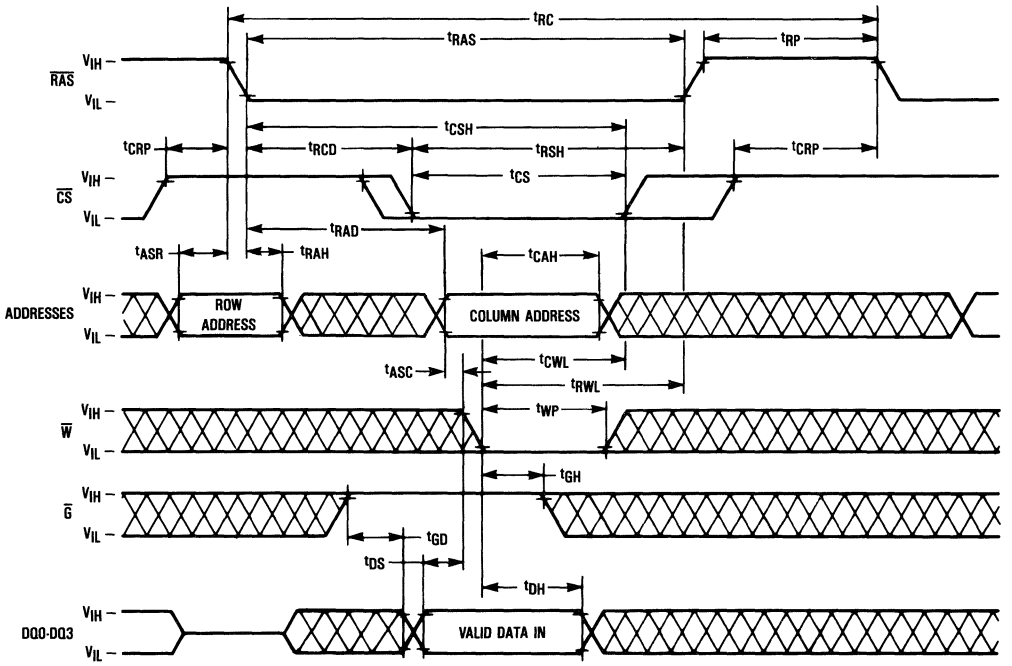


EARLY WRITE CYCLE

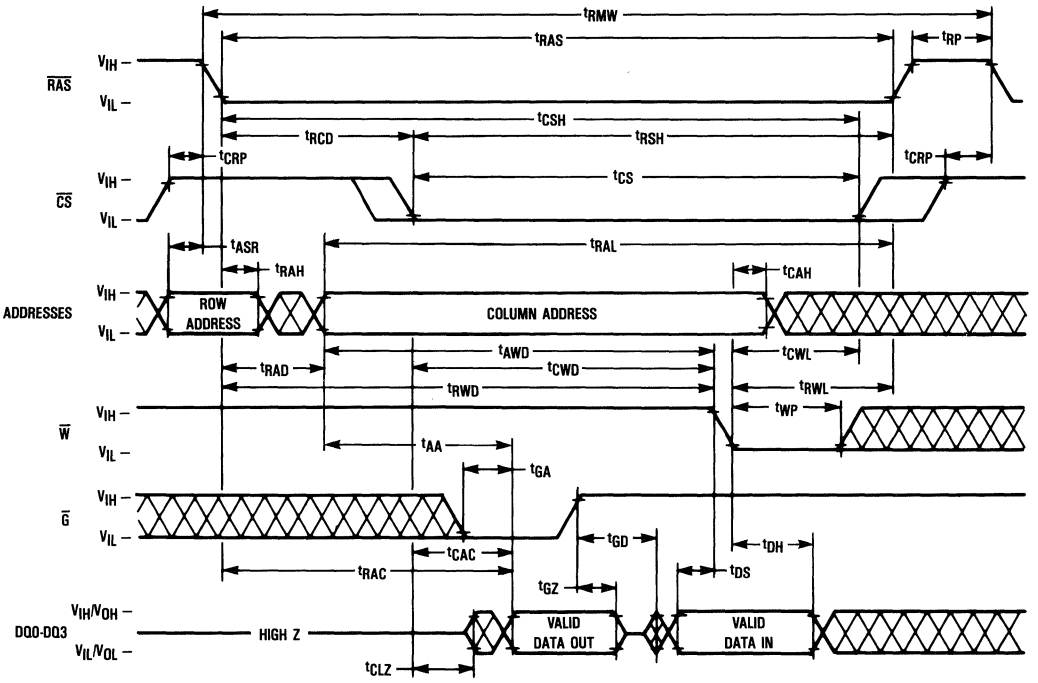
(G is Don't Care)



$\overline{G}$ CONTROLLED LATE WRITE CYCLE

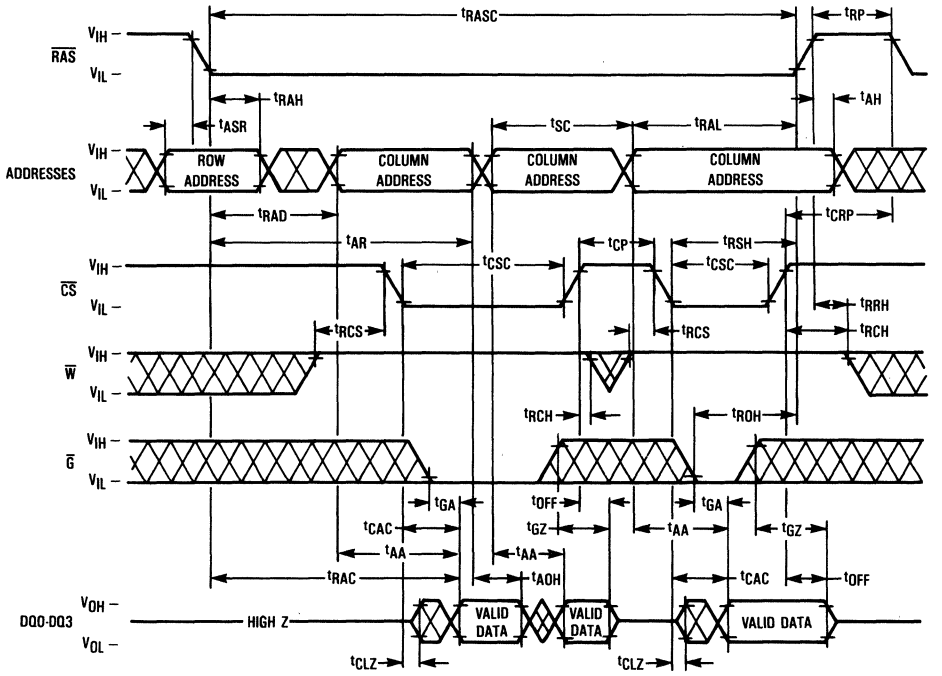


READ-WRITE CYCLE



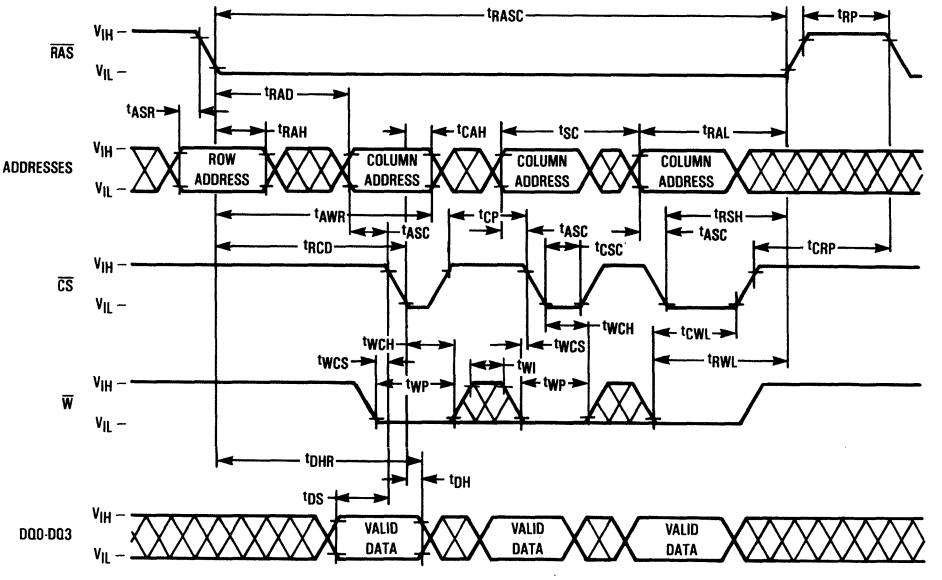
2

STATIC COLUMN MODE READ CYCLE



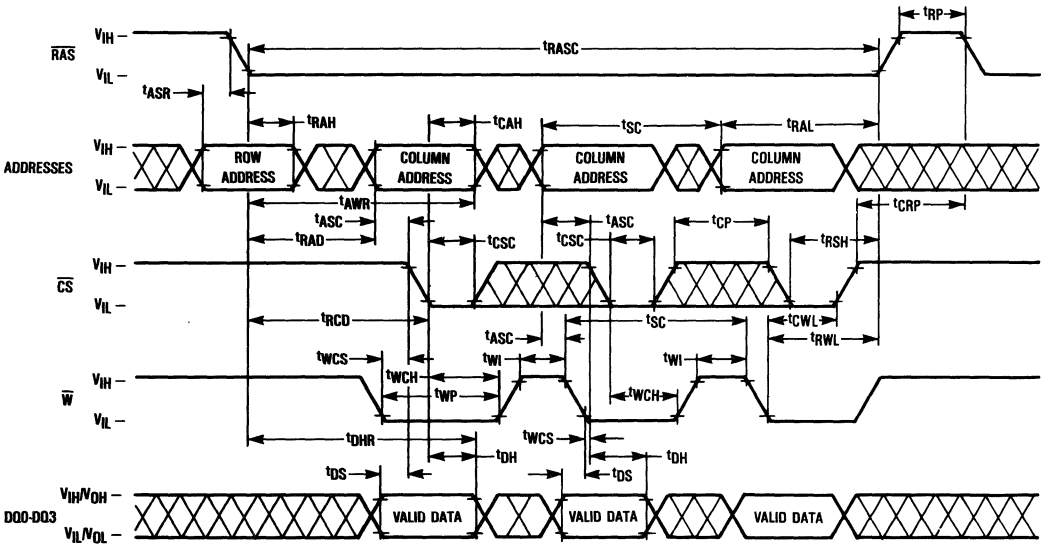
STATIC COLUMN MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE (A)

($\overline{G}$ is Don't Care)

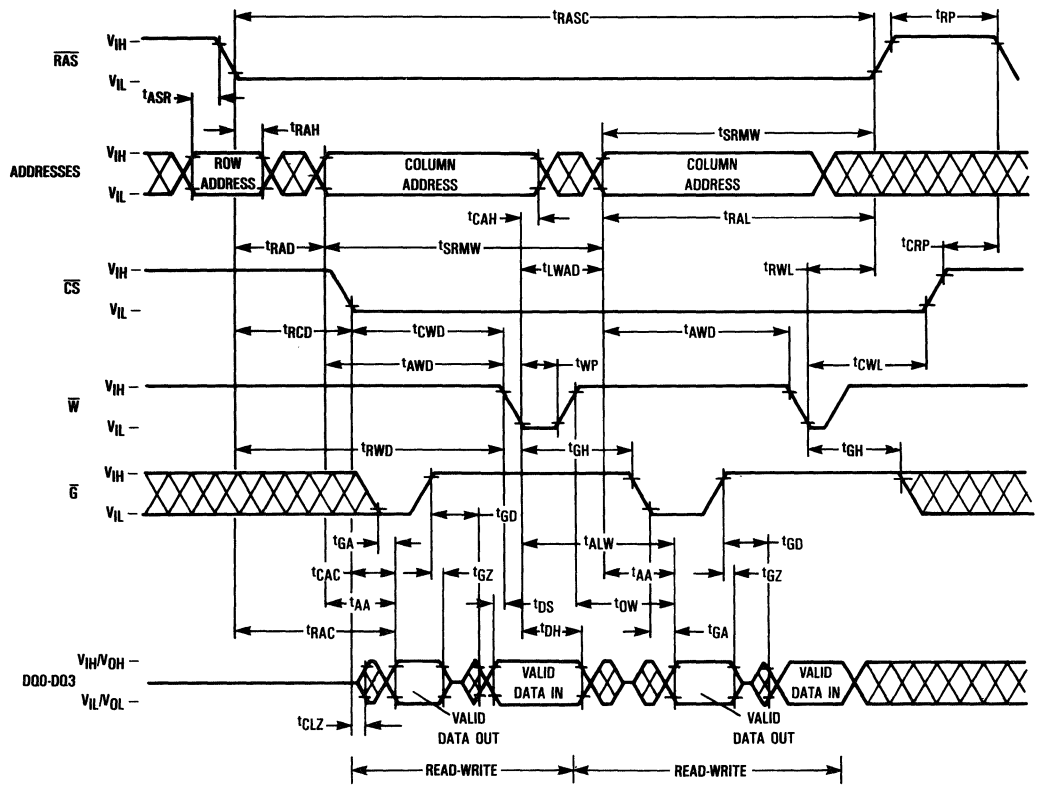


STATIC COLUMN MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE (B)

($\overline{G}$ is Don't Care)

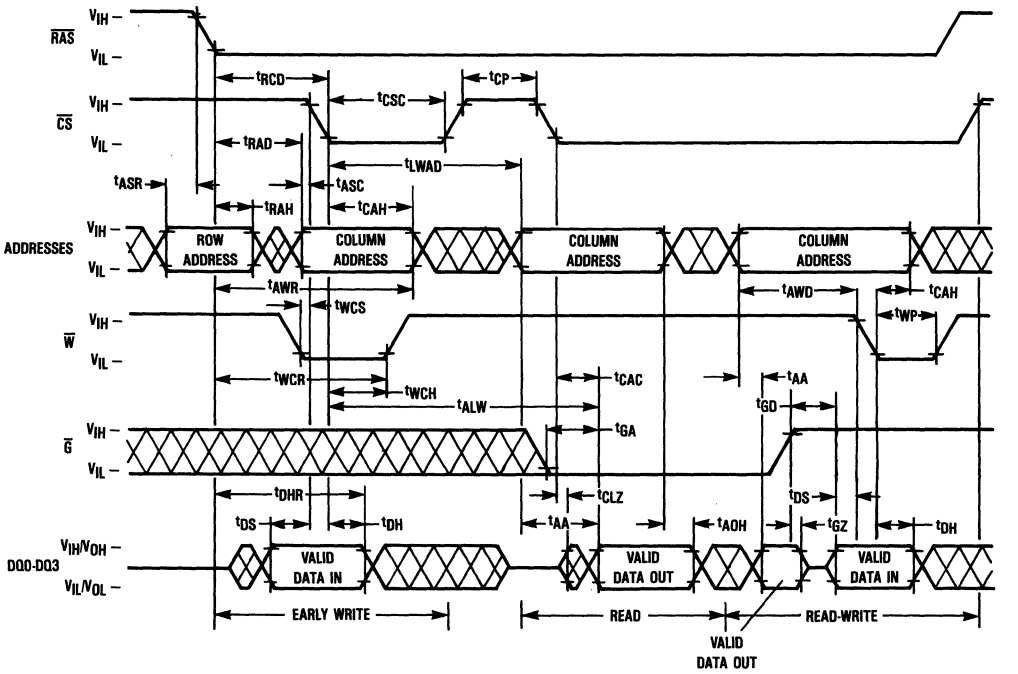


STATIC COLUMN MODE READ-WRITE CYCLE



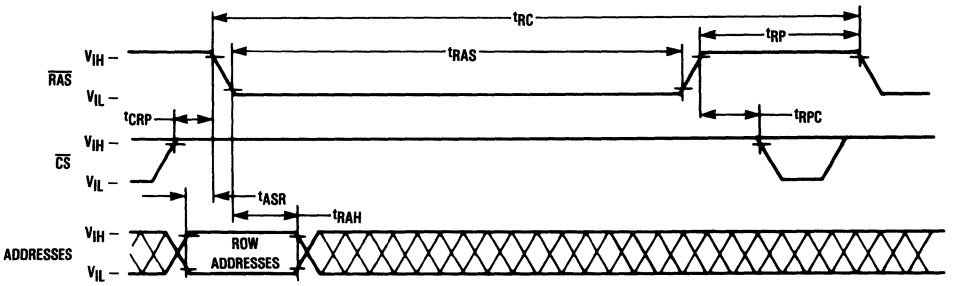
2

STATIC COLUMN MODE READ/WRITE MIXED CYCLE



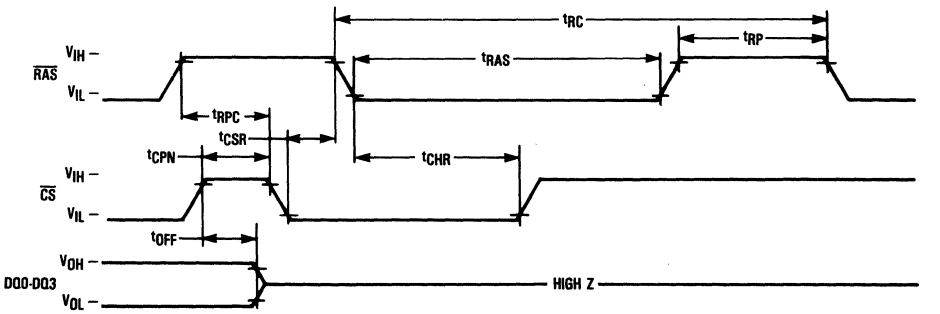
RAS ONLY REFRESH CYCLE

(W and G are Don't Care)

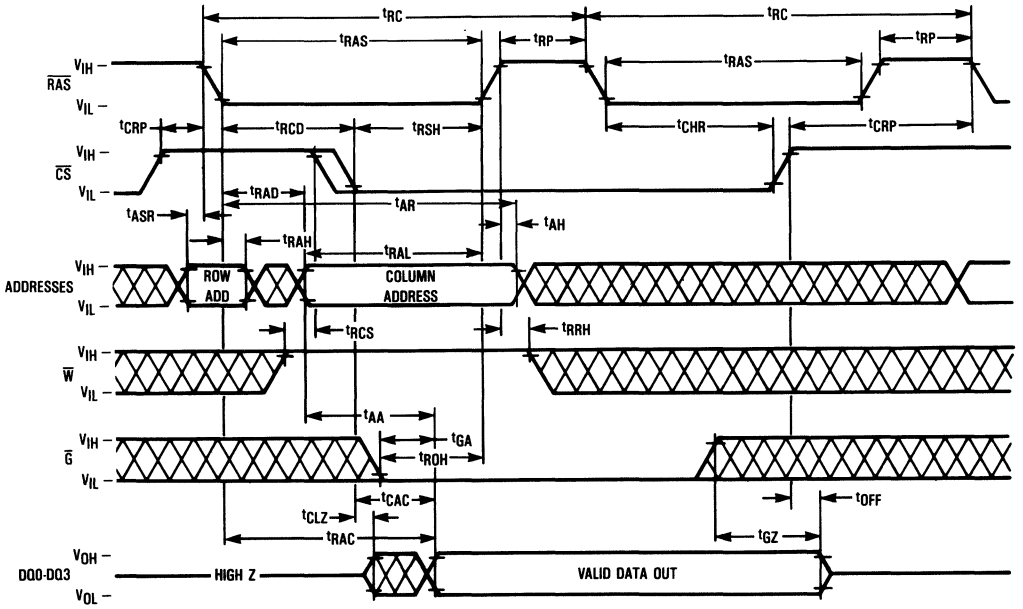


CS BEFORE RAS REFRESH CYCLE

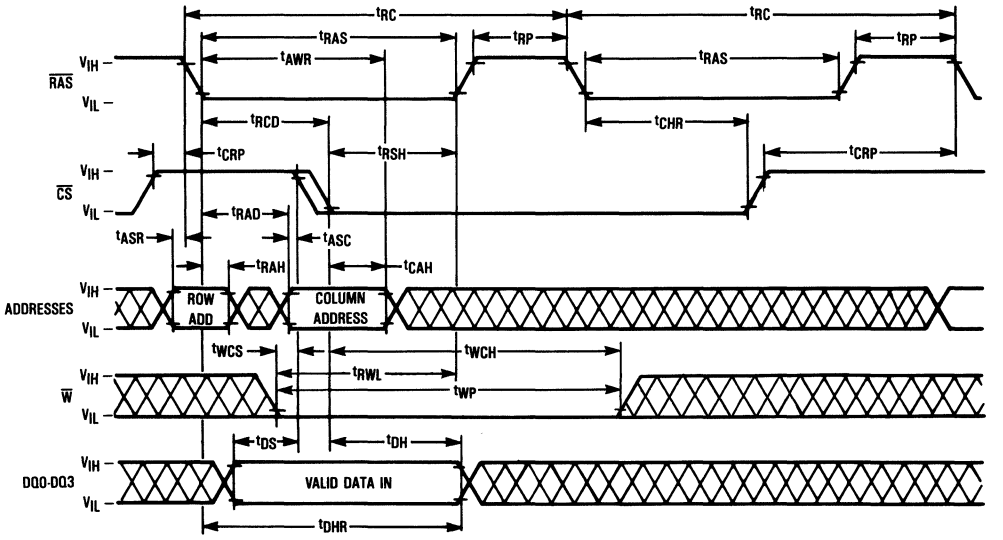
(W, G, and A0 to A8 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

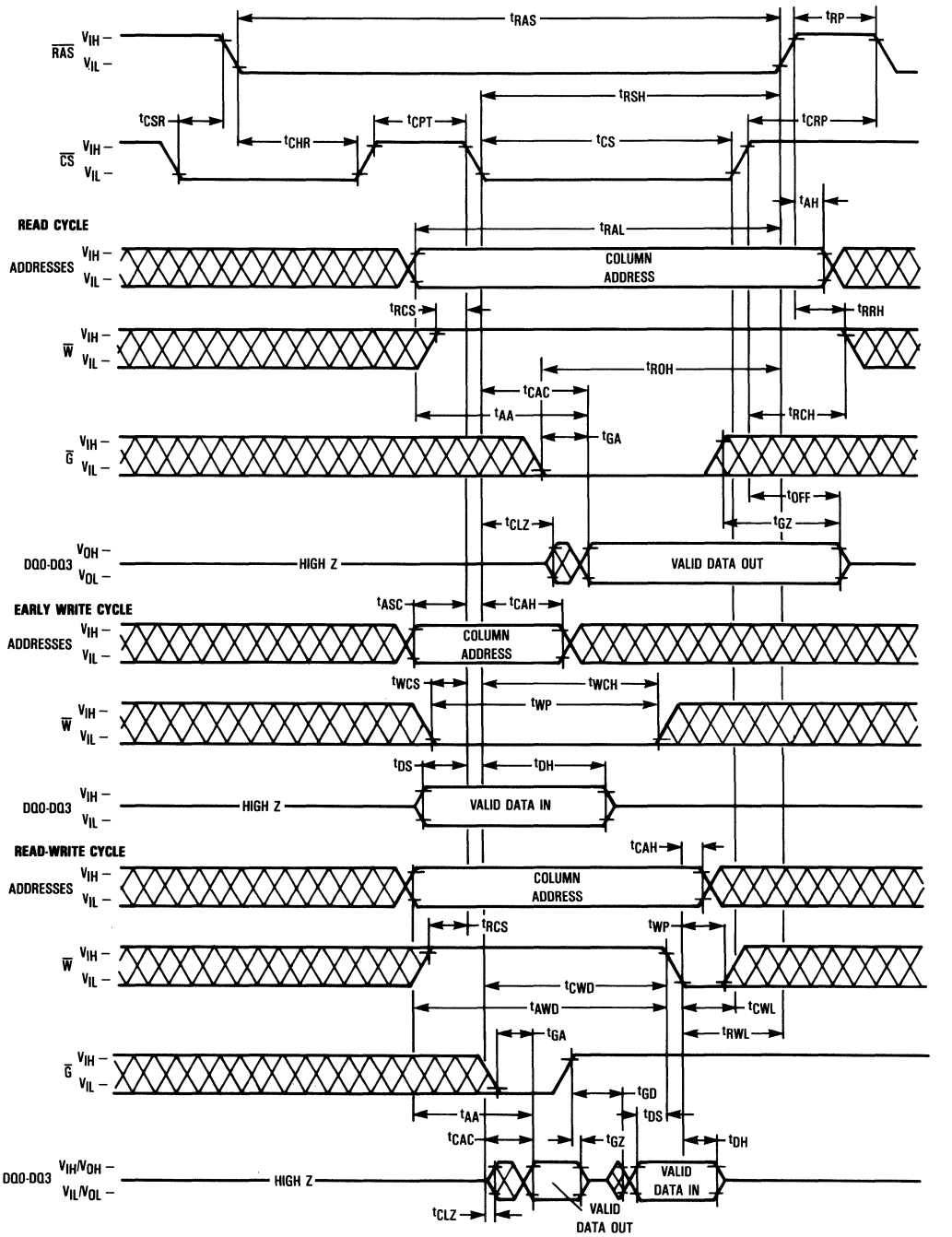


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)
($\overline{G}$ is Don't Care)



2

$\overline{CS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the RAM. During an extended inactive state (greater than 8 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to assure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The nine address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by the row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) clock, into two separate 9-bit address fields. A total of eighteen address bits, nine rows and nine columns, will decode one of the 262,144 bit locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition latches the row address field. Column addresses are not latched, hence the "static column" designation of this device. Chip select ($\overline{CS}$) active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) follows $\overline{RAS}$ on all read, write, or read-write cycles, and is independent of column address. The static column feature allows greater flexibility in setting up the external external column addresses into the RAM.

There are two other variations in addressing the 256K × 4 RAM: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle** and **$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle.** Both are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with four different cycles: random read cycle, read-write cycle, and "static column mode" read, and read-write. The random read cycle is outlined here, while the other cycles are discussed in separate sections.

The random read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ active transition latching the desired row. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CS}$ active transition, to enable read mode. A valid column address can be provided at any time (t_{RAD} minimum), independent of the $\overline{CS}$ active transition.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. Both $\overline{CS}$ and output enable ($\overline{G}$) control read access time: $\overline{CS}$ and $\overline{G}$ must be active (and column address must be valid) by t_{RCD} maximum, and t_{RAC}-t_{GA} minimum, respectively, to guarantee valid data out (Q) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If either t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded or $\overline{G}$ active transition does not occur in time, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CS}$ and/or $\overline{G}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}, t_{GA}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CS}, respectively, to complete the read cycle. The column address must remain valid for t_{AH} after $\overline{RAS}$ inactive transition to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. Q is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CS}$ and $\overline{G}$ clocks are active. When either the $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{G}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z, t_{OFF} or t_{GZ} after inactive transition.

WRITE CYCLE

The DRAM may be written with any of four cycles: early write, late write and "static column mode" early write, and read-write. Early and late write modes are discussed here, while static column mode write operations are covered in another section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL} level). Early and late write modes are distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$ with respect to $\overline{CS}$ leading edge. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CS}$ active transition. Column address set up and hold times (t_{ASC}, t_{CAH}), and data in (D) set up and hold times (t_{DS}, t_{DH}) are referenced to $\overline{CS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

Q remains High Z throughout an early write cycle because $\overline{W}$ active transition precedes or coincides with $\overline{CS}$ active transition, keeping data-out buffers disabled effectively disabling $\overline{G}$.

A late write cycle (referred to as $\overline{G}$ controlled write) occurs when $\overline{W}$ active transition is made after $\overline{CS}$ active transition. $\overline{W}$ active transition could be delayed for almost 10 microseconds after $\overline{CS}$ active transition, ($t_{RAD} + t_{ASC} + t_{RWL} + 2t_T \leq t_{RAS}$, if other timing minimums (t_{ASC}, t_{RWL}, and t_T) are maintained. Column address and D timing parameters are referenced to $\overline{W}$ active transition in a late write cycle. Output buffers are enabled by $\overline{CS}$ active transition but Q may be indeterminate—see note 17 of AC operating conditions table. Parameters t_{RWL} and t_{CWL} also apply to late write cycles.

READ-WRITE CYCLE

A read-write cycle performs a read and then a write at the same address, during the same cycle. This cycle is basically a late write cycle, as discussed in the **WRITE CYCLE** section, except $\overline{W}$ must remain high for t_{CWD} and/or t_{AWD} minimum, to guarantee valid Q before writing the bit.

STATIC COLUMN MODE CYCLES

Static column mode refers to multiple successive data operations performed at any or all 512 column locations on the selected row of the 256 × 4 dynamic RAM during one $\overline{RAS}$ cycle. Read access time of multiple operations (t_{AA} or t_{CAC}) is considerably faster than the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time t_{RAC}. Multiple operations can be performed simply by keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active. $\overline{CS}$ may be toggled between active and inactive states at any time within the $\overline{RAS}$ cycle.

Once the timing requirements for the initial read, write, or read-write cycle are met and $\overline{RAS}$ remains low, the device is ready for the next operation. Operations can be intermixed in any order, at any column address, subject to normal operating conditions previously described. Every write operation must be clocked with either $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{W}$, as indicated in **static column**

mode early write cycle timing diagrams **A** and **B**. Column address and D timing parameters are referenced to the signal clocking the write operation. $\overline{CS}$ must be toggled inactive (t_{CP}) to perform a read operation after an early write operation (to turn output on), as indicated in **static column mode read/write mixed cycle** timing diagram. The maximum number of consecutive operations is limited by t_{RASC}. The cycle ends when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge degrades with time and temperature, thus each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM514258A require refresh every 8 milliseconds.

Refresh is accomplished by cycling through the 512 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM514258A. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 512 rows consecutively, must be performed every 8 milliseconds on the MCM514258A.

A normal read, write, or read-write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits (2048) associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh, $\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{RAS}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{CS}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh

$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{CS}$ active before $\overline{RAS}$. This clock order activates an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{CS}$ active at the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{RAS}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1).

$\overline{CS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test.** This test is performed with a read-write operation. During the test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 512 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed after a minimum of eight $\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ initialization cycles. Test procedure:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells with normal write mode.
2. Select a column address, read "0" out and write "1" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle.** Repeat this operation 512 times.
3. Read the "1"s which were written in step 2 in normal read mode.
4. Using the same column address as in step 2, read "1" out and write "0" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read-write cycle.** Repeat this operation 512 times.
5. Read "0"s which were written at in step 4 in normal read mode.
6. Repeat steps 1 to 5 using complement data.

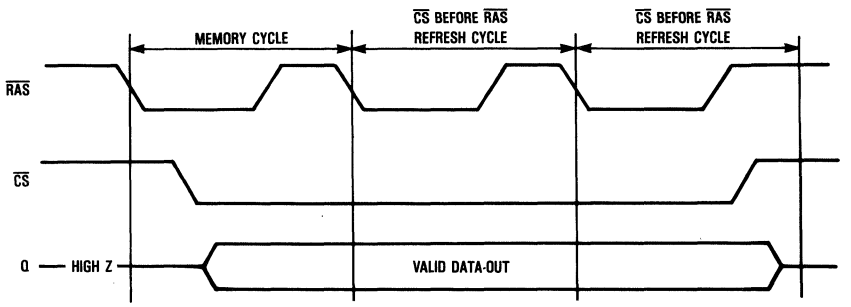
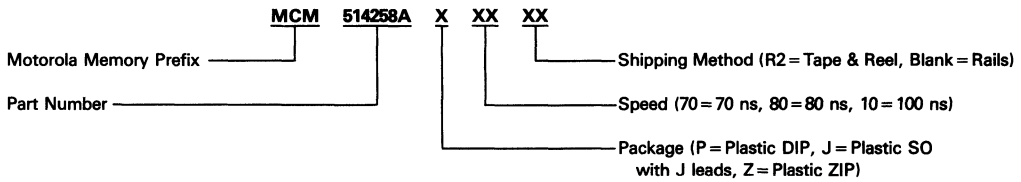


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers—	MCM514258AP70	MCM514258AJ70	MCM514258AJ70R2	MCM514258AZ70
	MCM514257AP80	MCM514258AJ80	MCM514258AJ80R2	MCM514258AZ80
	MCM514258AP10	MCM514258AJ10	MCM514258AJ10R2	MCM514258AZ10

DRAM Modules 3

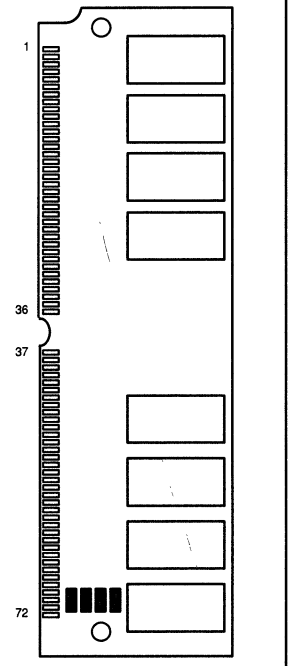
3

MCM32100
MCM32L100

1M × 32 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module

The MCM32100S is a 32M, dynamic random access memory (DRAM) module organized as 1,048,576 × 32 bits. The module is a 72-lead single-in-line memory module (SIMM) consisting of eight MCM514400 DRAMs housed in standard 350-mil-wide SOJ packages mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 µF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted under each DRAM. The MCM514400 is a CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 1,048,576 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM32100S = 16 ms (Max)
  MCM32L100S = 128 ms (Max)
- Consists of Eight 1M × 4 DRAMs and Eight 0.22 µF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  MCM32100S-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM32100S-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM32100S-80 = 4.62 W (Max)
  MCM32100S-10 = 3.96 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  TTL Levels = 88 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels = 44 mW (Max, MCM32100S)
  CMOS Levels = 18 mW (Max, MCM32L100S)



PIN OUT

Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name
1	V_{SS}	13	A1	25	DQ22	37	NC	49	DQ8	61	DQ13
2	DQ0	14	A2	26	DQ7	38	NC	50	DQ24	62	DQ30
3	DQ16	15	A3	27	DQ23	39	V_{SS}	51	DQ9	63	DQ14
4	DQ1	16	A4	28	A7	40	$\overline{CAS0}$	52	DQ25	64	DQ31
5	DQ17	17	A5	29	NC	41	$\overline{CAS2}$	53	DQ10	65	DQ15
6	DQ2	18	A6	30	V_{CC}	42	$\overline{CAS3}$	54	DQ26	66	NC
7	DQ18	19	NC	31	A8	43	$\overline{CAS1}$	55	DQ11	67	PD1
8	DQ3	20	DQ4	32	A9	44	$\overline{RAS0}$	56	DQ27	68	PD2
9	DQ19	21	DQ20	33	NC	45	NC	57	DQ12	69	PD3
10	V_{CC}	22	DQ5	34	$\overline{RAS2}$	46	NC	58	DQ28	70	PD4
11	NC	23	DQ21	35	NC	47	$\overline{W}$	59	V_{CC}	71	NC
12	A0	24	DQ6	36	NC	48	NC	60	DQ29	72	V_{SS}

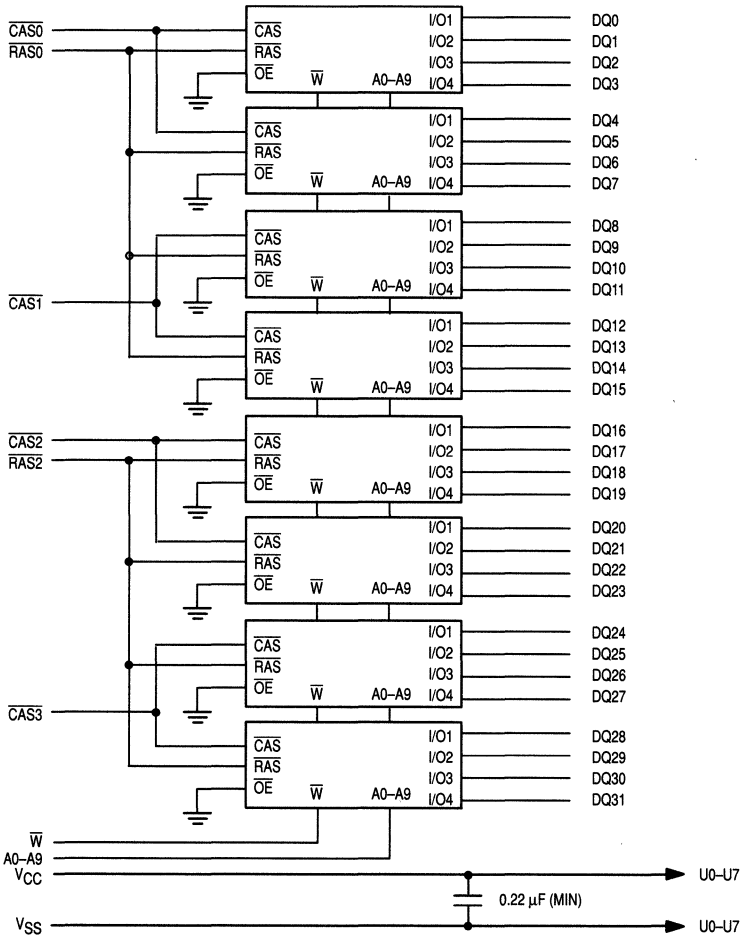
PIN NAMES

A0–A9	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ31	Data Input/Output
$\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$	Column Address Strobe
PD1–PD4	Presence Detect
$\overline{RAS0}$, $\overline{RAS2}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device.

3

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PRESENCE DETECT PIN OUT			
Pin Name	**70 ns**	**80 ns**	**100 ns**
PD1	V_{SS}	V_{SS}	V_{SS}
PD2	V_{SS}	V_{SS}	V_{SS}
PD3	V_{SS}	NC	V_{SS}
PD4	NC	V_{SS}	V_{SS}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 1 to + 7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} (For Any Pin Except V_{CC})	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 1 to + 7	V
Data Output Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	4.8	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	– 25 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high impedence circuits.

3

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	– 1.0	—	0.8	V	1

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2
MCM32100-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	840		
MCM32100-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	720		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	16	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh Cycles	I_{CC3}			mA	2
MCM32100-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	840		
MCM32100-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	720		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	I_{CC4}			mA	2,3
MCM32100-80, t_{PC} = 50 ns		—	560		
MCM32100-10, t_{PC} = 60 ns		—	480		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V) MCM32100	I_{CC5}	—	8	mA	
MCM32L100		—	3.2		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM32100-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	840		
MCM32100-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	720		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current Battery Backup Mode (t_{RC} = 125µs; t_{RAS} = 1µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycling or 0.2V; $\overline{W}$, DQ, A0–A9 = VCC–0.2V or 0.2V) MCM32L100 only	I_{CC7}	—	4	mA	2,4
Input Leakage Current (V_{SS} ≤ V_{in} ≤ V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	– 80	+ 80	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, V_{SS} ≤ V_{out} ≤ V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	– 10	10	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Column Address can be changed once or less while $\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL} and $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}.
4. t_{RAS} (MAX) = 1µs is only applied to refresh of battery backup. t_{RAS} (MAX) = 10µs is applied to functional operating.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance (A0–A9)	C_{I1}	—	50	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{W}$)	C_{I2}	—	66	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{RAS0}$, $\overline{RAS2}$)	C_{I3}	—	38	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$)	C_{I4}	—	24	pF	1
I/O Capacitance (DQ0–DQ31)	C_{DQ}	—	17	pF	1

NOTE:
1. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = 1 Δ t / Δ V.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS
(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM32100-80		MCM32100-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	50	—	60	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	45	—	55	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	80	100,000	100	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold TIme	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	40	20	50	ns	12

(continued)

NOTES:
1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively to t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max), then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

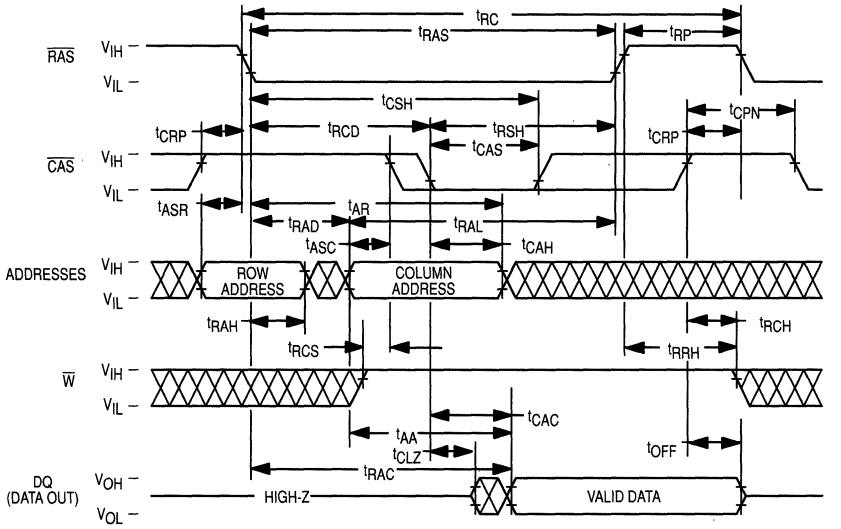
Parameter	Symbol		MCM32100-80		MCM32100-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time (Page Mode Cyle Only)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	60	—	75	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	40	—	50	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	60	—	75	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	20	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	60	—	75	—	ns	
Refresh Period MCM32100 MCM32L100	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	30	—	30	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPN}	10	—	15	—	ns	

NOTES:

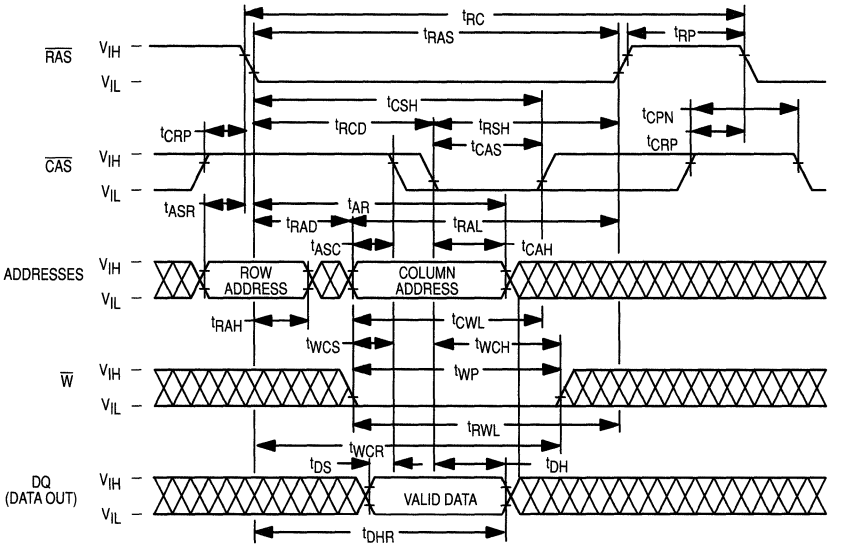
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in random write cycles.
15. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not sati sifed, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

3

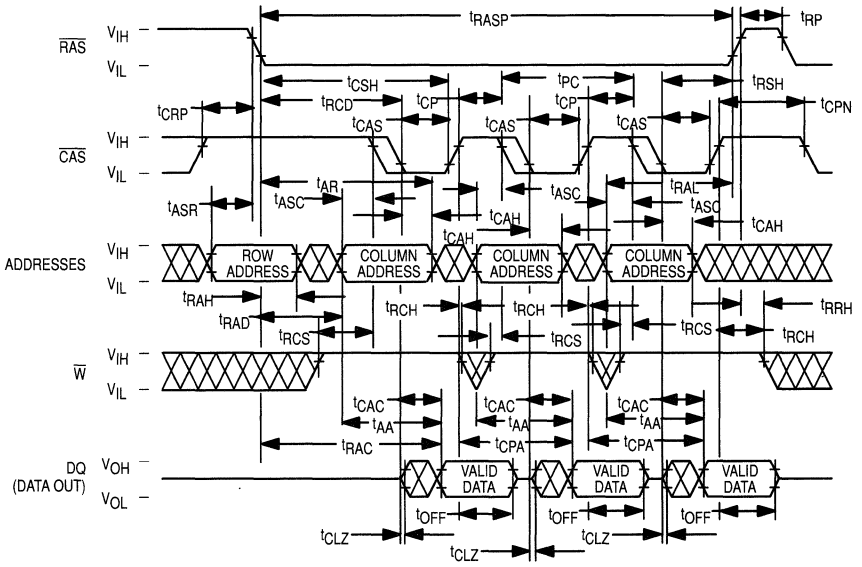
READ CYCLE



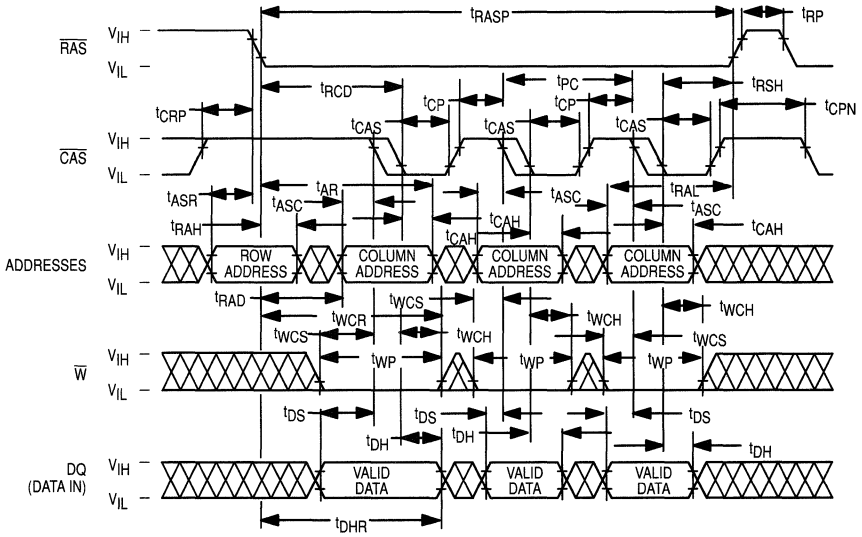
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

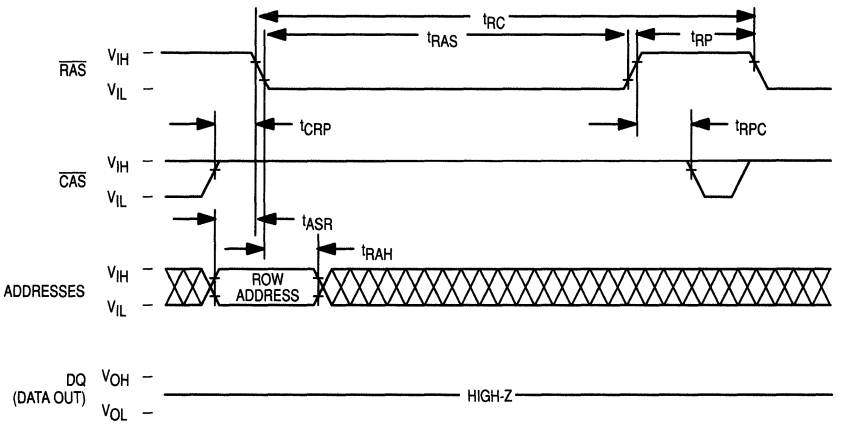


FAST PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)

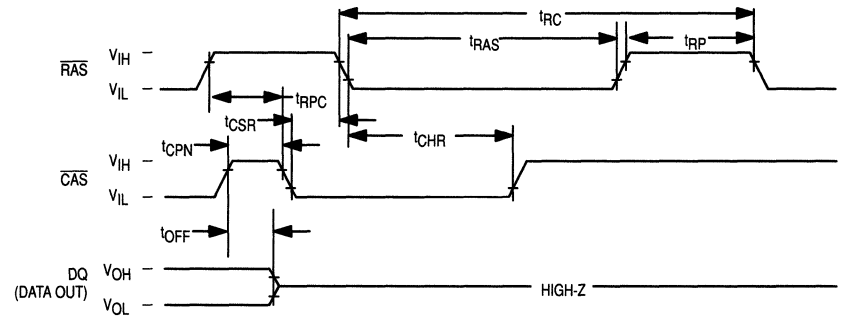


3

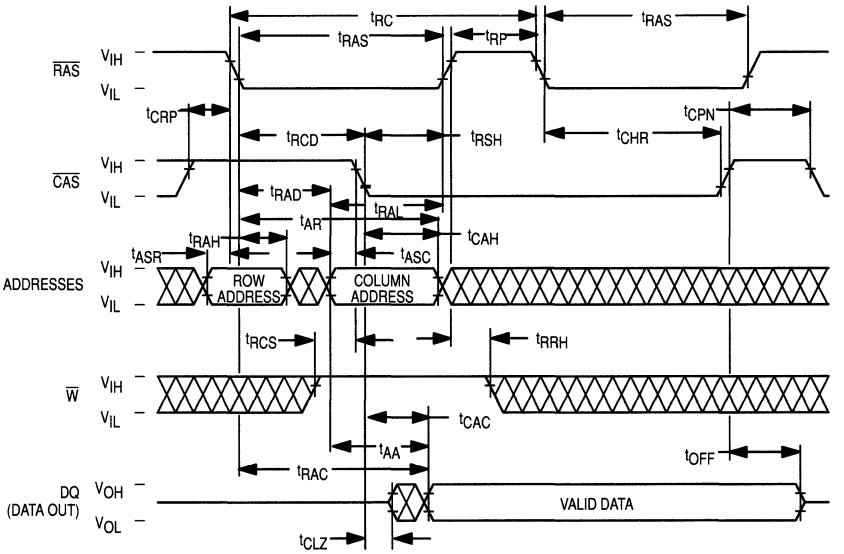
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A9 are Don't Care)



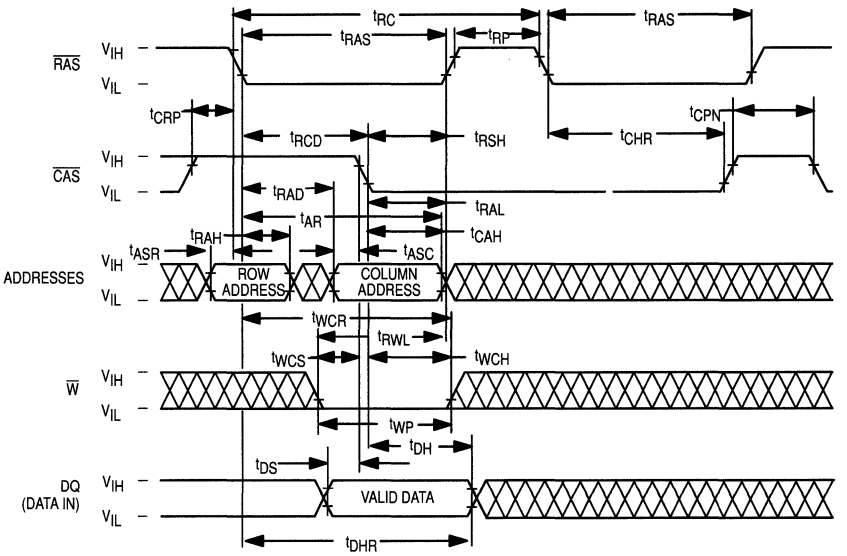
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A0 to A9 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

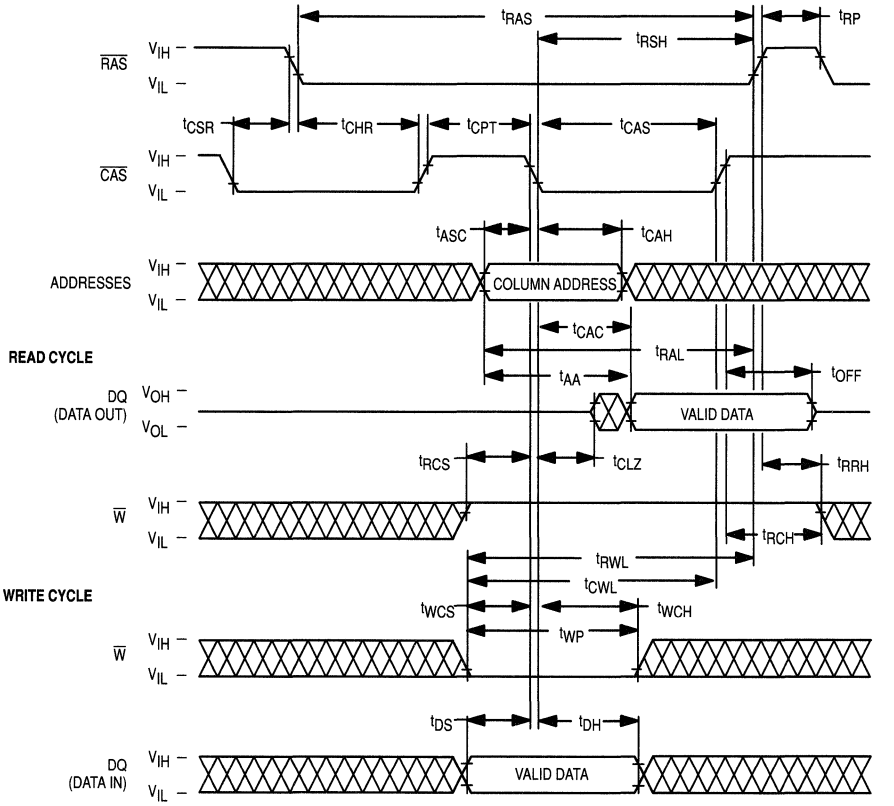


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (WRITE)



3

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substate generator pump to establish the correct bias voltage. This is to be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize the various dynamic nodes internal to the module. During an extended inactive state of the device (greater than 4 milliseconds with device powered up), the wake up sequence (8 active cycles) will be necessary to assure proper device operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The ten address bus pins on the device are time multiplexed with two separate 10-bit address fields that are strobed at the beginning of the memory cycle by two clocks (active negative) called the row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and the column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$). A total of twenty address bits will decode one of the 1,048,576 word locations in the device. The column address strobe follows the row address strobe by a specified minimum and maxium time called t_{RCD}, which is the row to column strobe delay. This time interval is also referred to as the multiplex window which gives flexibility to a system designer to set up the external addresses into the RAM. These conditions have to be met for normal read or write cycles. This initial portion of the cycle accomplishes the normal addressing of the device. These are, however, two other variations in addressing the module, one is called the $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle (described later) where a 9-bit row address field is presented on the input pins and latched by the $\overline{RAS}$ clock. The most significant bit on Row Address A9 is not required for refresh. The other variation, which is called page mode, allows the user to column access all words within a selected row. (See **PAGE-MODE CYCLES** section.)

READ CYCLE

A read cycle is referred to as a normal read cycle to differentiate it from a page mode read cycle, which is covered in a later section.

The memory read cycle begins with the row addresses valid and the $\overline{RAS}$ clock transitioning from V_{IH} to the V_{IL} level. The $\overline{CAS}$ clock must also make a transition from V_{IH} to the V_{IL} level at the specified t_{RCD} timing limits when the column addresses are latched. Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. Also, these clocks are linked in such a manner that the access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. The only stipulation is that the $\overline{CAS}$ clock must be active before or at the t_{RCD} maximum specification for an access (data valid) from the $\overline{RAS}$ clock edge to be guaranteed (t_{RAC}). If the t_{RCD} maximum condition is not met, the access (t_{CAC}) from the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition will determine read access time. The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This gating feature on the $\overline{CAS}$ clock will allow the external $\overline{CAS}$ signal to become active as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification has been met and defines the t_{RCD} minimum specification. The time difference between t_{RCD} minimum and t_{RCD} maximum can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from the row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

Once the clocks have become active, they must stay active for the minimum (t_{RAS}) period for the $\overline{RAS}$ clock and the minimum (t_{CAS}) period for the $\overline{CAS}$ clock. The $\overline{RAS}$ clock must stay inactive for the minimum (t_{RP}) time. The former is for the completion of the cycle in progress, and the latter is for the device internal circuitry to be precharged for the next active cycle.

Data out is not latched and is valid as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active; the output will switch to the three-state mode when the $\overline{CAS}$ clock goes inactive. To perform a read cycle, the write ($\overline{W}$) input must be held at the V_{IH} level from the time the $\overline{CAS}$ clock makes its active transition (t_{RCS}) to the time when it transitions into the inactive (t_{RCH}) mode.

WRITE CYCLE

A write cycle is similar to a read cycle except that the write ($\overline{W}$) clock must go active (V_{IL} level) at or before the $\overline{CAS}$ clock goes active at a minimum t_{WCS} time. If the above condition is met, then the cycle in progress is referred to as an early write cycle. In an early write cycle, the write clock and the data in are referenced to the active transition of the $\overline{CAS}$ clock edge. There are two important parameters with respect to the write cycle: the column strobe to write lead time (t_{CWL}) and the row strobe to write lead time (t_{RWL}). These define the minimum time that $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks need to be active after the write operation has started ($\overline{W}$ clock at V_{IL} level).

PAGE-MODE CYCLES

Page mode operation allows fast successive data operations at all 1024 column locations on a selected row. Page access (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access (t_{RAC}) on the Motorola 1M dynamic RAM. Page mode operation consists of holding the $\overline{RAS}$ clock active while cycling the $\overline{CAS}$ clock to access the column locations determined by the 10-bit column address field.

The page cycle is always initiated with a row address being provided and latched by the $\overline{RAS}$ clock, followed by the column address and $\overline{CAS}$ clock. From the timing illustrated, the initial cycle is a normal read or write cycle, that has been previously described, followed by the shorter $\overline{CAS}$ cycles (t_{PC}). The $\overline{CAS}$ cycle time (t_{PC}) consists of the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active time (t_{CAS}), and $\overline{CAS}$ clock precharge time (t_{CP}) and two transitions. In practice, any combination of read and write cycles can be performed to suit a particular application.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Therefore, to retain the correct information, the module needs to be refreshed at least once every 16 milliseconds. This is accomplished by sequentially cycling through the 1024 row address locations every 16 milliseconds (i.e., at least one row every 15.6 microseconds). A normal read or write operation to the module will also refresh all the words associated with the particular row(s) decoded.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

In this refresh method, the system must perform a $\overline{RAS}$-only cycle on 1024 row addresses every 16 milliseconds. The row addresses are latched in with the $\overline{RAS}$ clock, and the associated internal row locations are refreshed. As the heading implies, the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is not required and must be inactive or at a V_{IH} level.

3

$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh

This refresh cycle is initiated when $\overline{RAS}$ falls, after $\overline{CAS}$ has been low (by t_{CSR}). This activates the internal refresh counter which generates the row address to be refreshed. Externally applied addresses are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. If the output buffer was off before the automatic refresh cycle, the output will stay in the high impedance state. If the output was enabled by $\overline{CAS}$ in the previous cycle, the data out will be maintained during the automatic refresh cycle as long as $\overline{CAS}$ is held active (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

The hidden refresh method allows refresh cycles to be performed while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Hidden refresh is performed by holding $\overline{CAS}$ at V_{IL} and taking $\overline{RAS}$ high and after a specified precharge period (t_{RP}), executing a $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle. (See Figure 1.)

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of the device can be tested with a **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test**. This refresh counter test is performed with read and write operations. During this test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address input supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 1024 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed only after a minimum of **8 $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** initialization cycles. The test procedure is as follows:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
3. Select a column address, and write "1" into the cell by performing **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

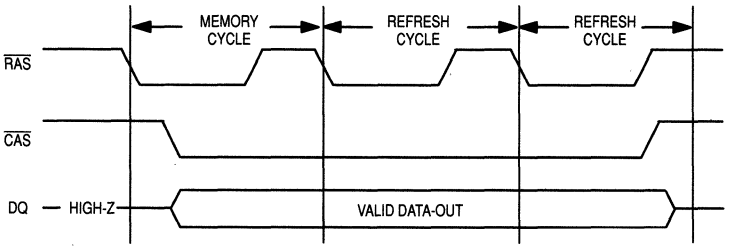


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	32100 or 32L100	x	xx
Motorola Memory Prefix	Part Number	Package (S = SIMM, SG = Gold Pad SIMM, SH = Low Height SIMM, SHG = Gold Pad Low Height SIMM)	Speed (80 = 80 ns, 10 = 100 ns)

Full Part Numbers –	MCM32100S80	MCM32100SG80	MCM32100SH80	MCM32100SHG80
	MCM32100S10	MCM32100SG10	MCM32100SH10	MCM32100SHG10
	MCM32L100S80	MCM32L100SG80	MCM32L100SH80	MCM32L100SHG80
	MCM32L100S10	MCM32L100SG10	MCM32L100SH10	MCM32L100SHG10

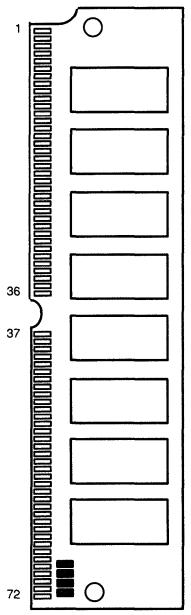
NOTE: Contact your Motorola representative for further information on the Gold Pad SIMM packages.

MCM32130
MCM32L130

1M × 32 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module

The MCM32130S is a 32M, dynamic random access memory (DRAM) module organized as 1,048,576 × 32 bits. The module is a 72-lead single-in-line memory module (SIMM) consisting of eight MCM54400AN DRAMs housed in standard 300-mil-wide SOJ packages mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 µF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted under each DRAM. The MCM54400AN is a CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 1,048,576 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh: MCM32130S = 16 ms (Max)
  MCM32L130S = 128 ms (Max)
- Consists of Eight 1M × 4 DRAMs and Eight 0.22 µF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}): MCM32130S-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM32130S-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM32130S-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation: MCM32130S-70 = 4.40 W (Max)
  MCM32130S-80 = 3.74 W (Max)
  MCM32130S-10 = 3.30 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation: TTL Levels = 88 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels = 44 mW (Max, MCM32130S)
  CMOS Levels = 8.8 mW (Max, MCM32L130S)



PIN OUT

Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name
1	V_{SS}	13	A1	25	DQ22	37	NC	49	DQ8	61	DQ13
2	DQ0	14	A2	26	DQ7	38	NC	50	DQ24	62	DQ30
3	DQ16	15	A3	27	DQ23	39	V_{SS}	51	DQ9	63	DQ14
4	DQ1	16	A4	28	A7	40	$\overline{CAS0}$	52	DQ25	64	DQ31
5	DQ17	17	A5	29	NC	41	$\overline{CAS2}$	53	DQ10	65	DQ15
6	DQ2	18	A6	30	V_{CC}	42	$\overline{CAS3}$	54	DQ26	66	NC
7	DQ18	19	NC	31	A8	43	$\overline{CAS1}$	55	DQ11	67	PD1
8	DQ3	20	DQ4	32	A9	44	$\overline{RAS0}$	56	DQ27	68	PD2
9	DQ19	21	DQ20	33	NC	45	NC	57	DQ12	69	PD3
10	V_{CC}	22	DQ5	34	$\overline{RAS2}$	46	NC	58	DQ28	70	PD4
11	NC	23	DQ21	35	NC	47	$\overline{W}$	59	V_{CC}	71	NC
12	A0	24	DQ6	36	NC	48	NC	60	DQ29	72	V_{SS}

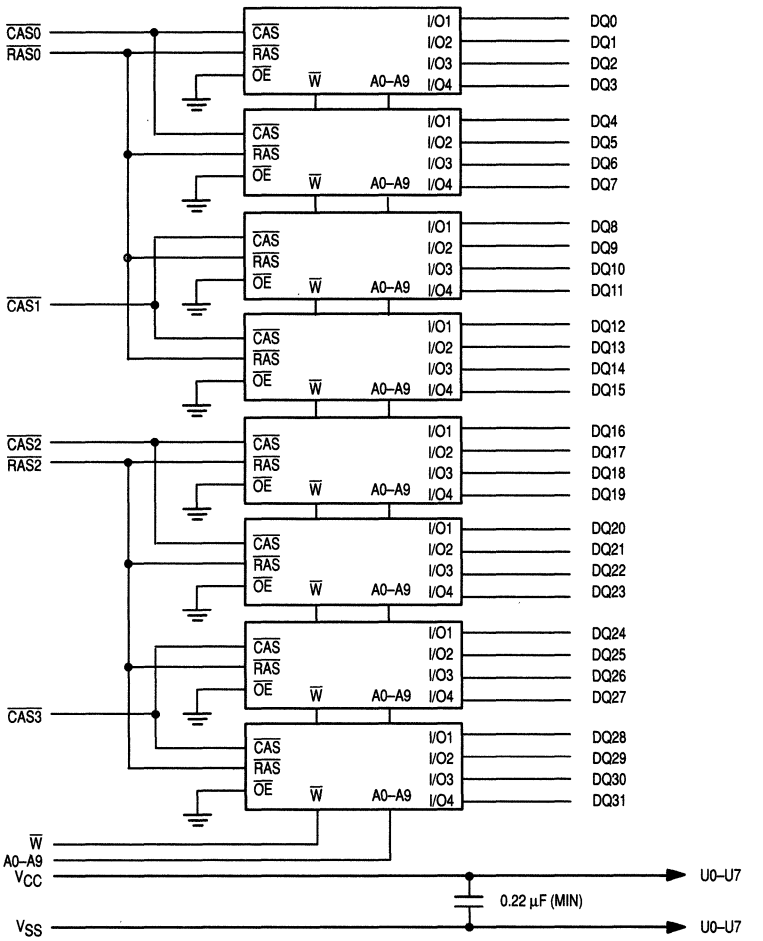
PIN NAMES

A0–A9	Address Inputs
$\overline{DQ0}$–$\overline{DQ31}$	Data Input/Output
$\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$	Column Address Strobe
PD1–PD4	Presence Detect
$\overline{RAS0}$, $\overline{RAS2}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device.

3

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PRESENCE DETECT PIN OUT			
Pin Name	**70 ns**	**80 ns**	**100 ns**
PD1	V_{SS}	V_{SS}	V_{SS}
PD2	V_{SS}	V_{SS}	V_{SS}
PD3	V_{SS}	NC	V_{SS}
PD4	NC	V_{SS}	V_{SS}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 1 to + 7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} (For Any Pin Except V_{CC})	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 1 to + 7	V
Data Output Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	6.0	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	– 25 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high impedence circuits.

3

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	– 1.0	—	0.8	V	1

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	MCM32130-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC1}	—	800	mA	2, 3
	MCM32130-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	680		
	MCM32130-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	600		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})		I_{CC2}	—	16	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh Cycles	MCM32130-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC3}	—	800	mA	2, 3
	MCM32130-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	680		
	MCM32130-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	600		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	MCM32130-70, t_{PC} = 45 ns	I_{CC4}	—	560	mA	2, 3
	MCM32130-80, t_{PC} = 50 ns		—	480		
	MCM32130-10, t_{PC} = 60 ns		—	440		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	MCM32130	I_{CC5}	—	8	mA	
	MCM32L130		—	1.6		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	MCM32130-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC6}	—	800	mA	2
	MCM32130-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	680		
	MCM32130-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	600		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current Battery Backup Mode (t_{RC} = 125µs; t_{RAS} = 1µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycling or 0.2V; $\overline{W}$, DQ, A0–A9 = VCC–0.2V or 0.2V) MCM32L130 only		I_{CC7}	—	2.4	mA	2,4
Input Leakage Current ($V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)		$I_{lkg(I)}$	– 80	+ 80	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, $V_{SS} \le V_{out} \le V_{CC}$)		$I_{lkg(O)}$	– 10	10	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 5 mA)		V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)		V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Column Address can be changed once or less while $\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL} and $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}.
4. t_{RAS} (MAX) = 1µs is only applied to refresh of battery backup. t_{RAS} (MAX) = 10µs is applied to functional operating.

3

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance (A0–A9)	C_{I1}	—	50	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{W}$)	C_{I2}	—	66	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{RAS0}$, $\overline{RAS2}$)	C_{I3}	—	38	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$)	C_{I4}	—	24	pF	1
I/O Capacitance (DQ0–DQ31)	C_{DQ}	—	17	pF	1

NOTE: 1. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = 1 Δ t / Δ V.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		32130-70 32L130-70		32130-80 32L130-80		32130-10 32L130-10		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Fast Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	45	—	50	—	60	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10 k	80	10 k	100	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	70	200 k	80	200 k	100	200 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CEHREH}	t_{RHCP}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10 k	20	10 k	25	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively to t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max), then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

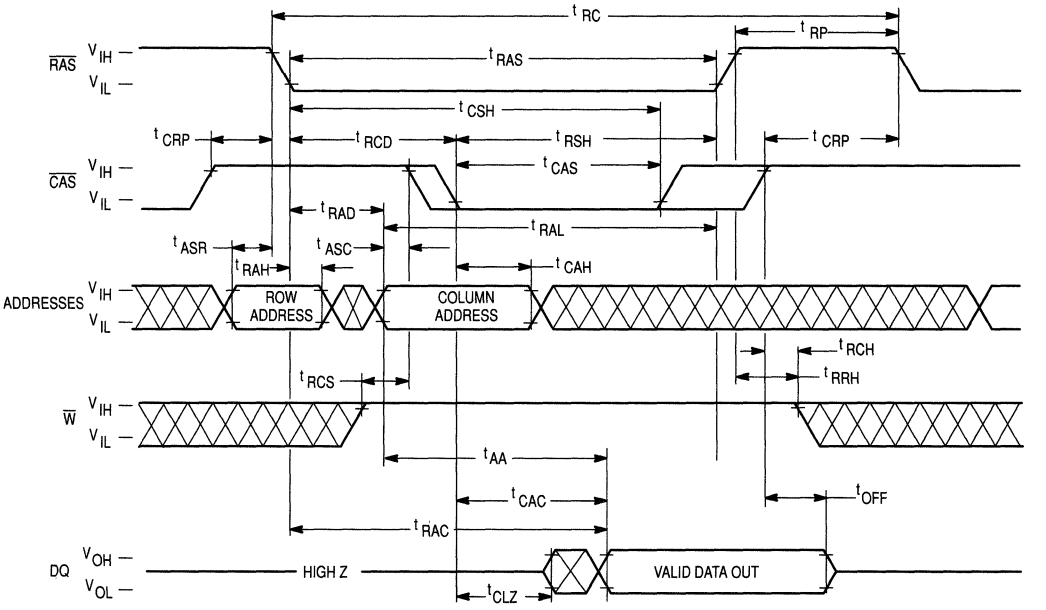
Parameter	Symbol		32130-70 32L130-70		32130-80 32L130-80		32130-10 32L130-10		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	14
Refresh Period MCM32130 MCM32L130	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{WHREL}	t_{WRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{RELWL}	t_{WRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

NOTES:

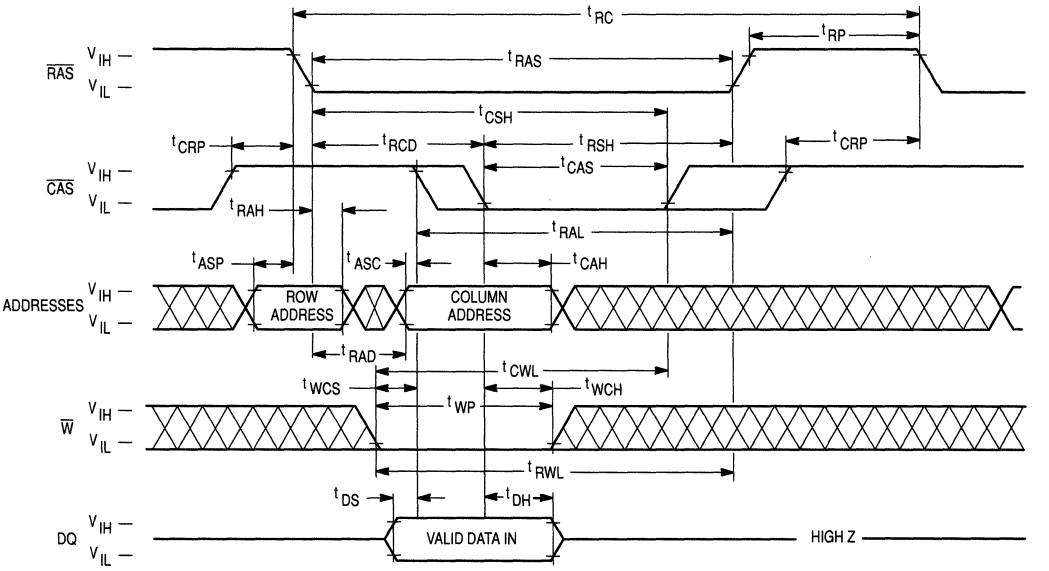
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in random write cycles.
15. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not satisifed, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

3

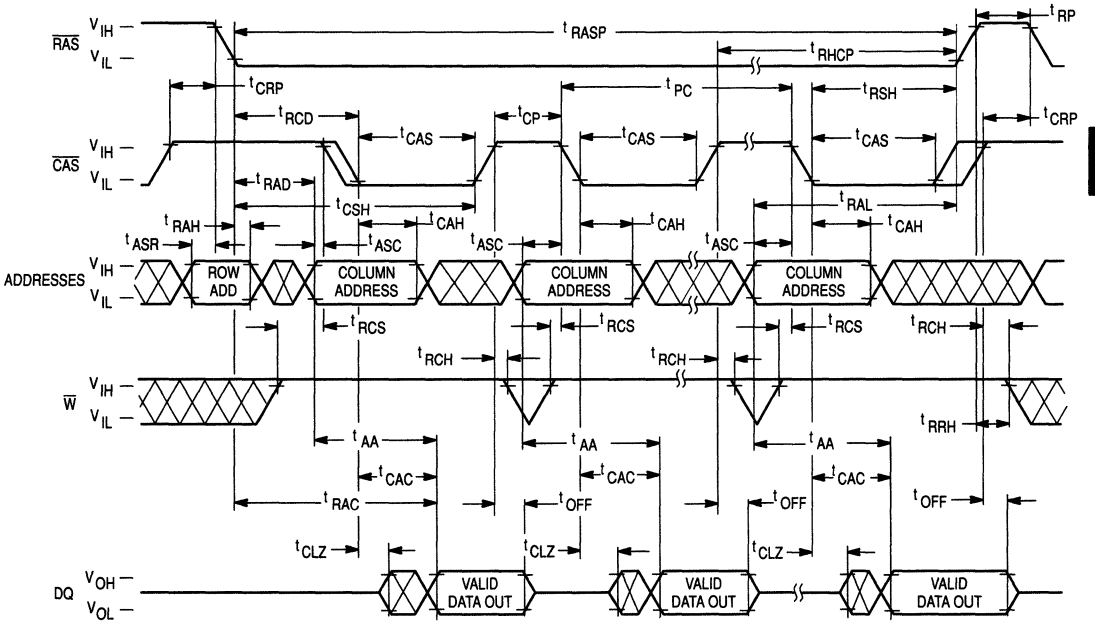
READ CYCLE



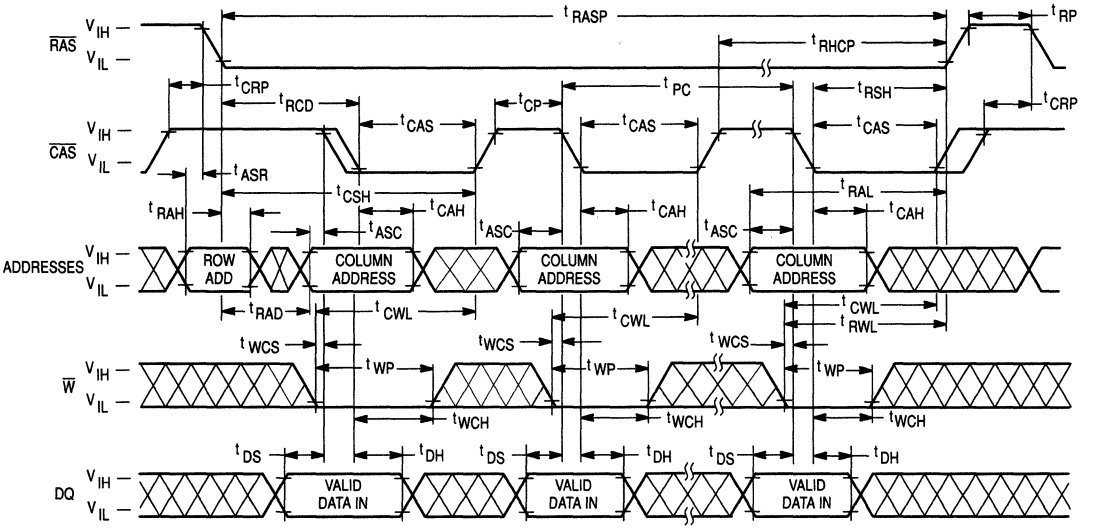
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

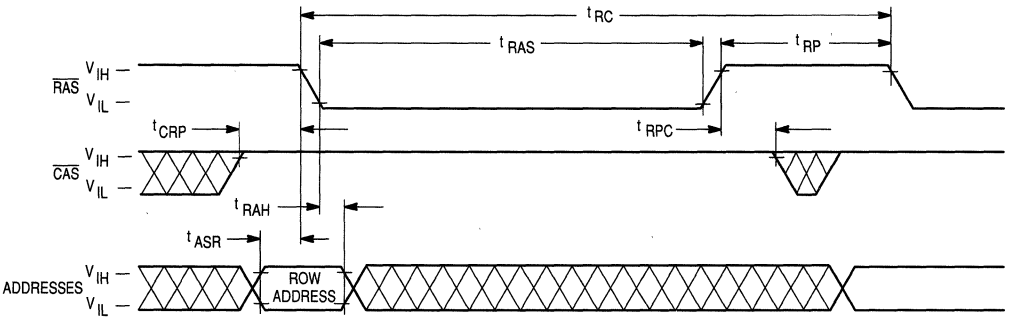


FAST PAGE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE

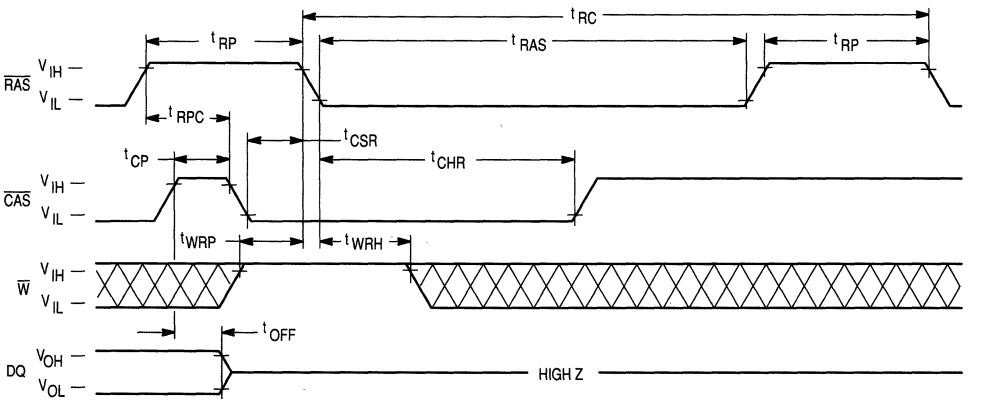


3

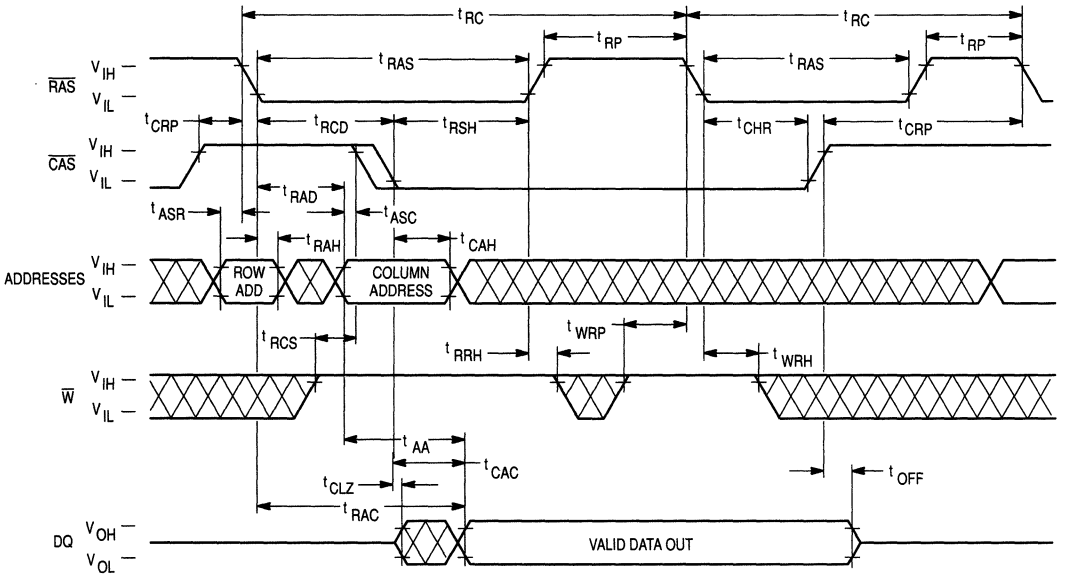
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ is Don't Care)



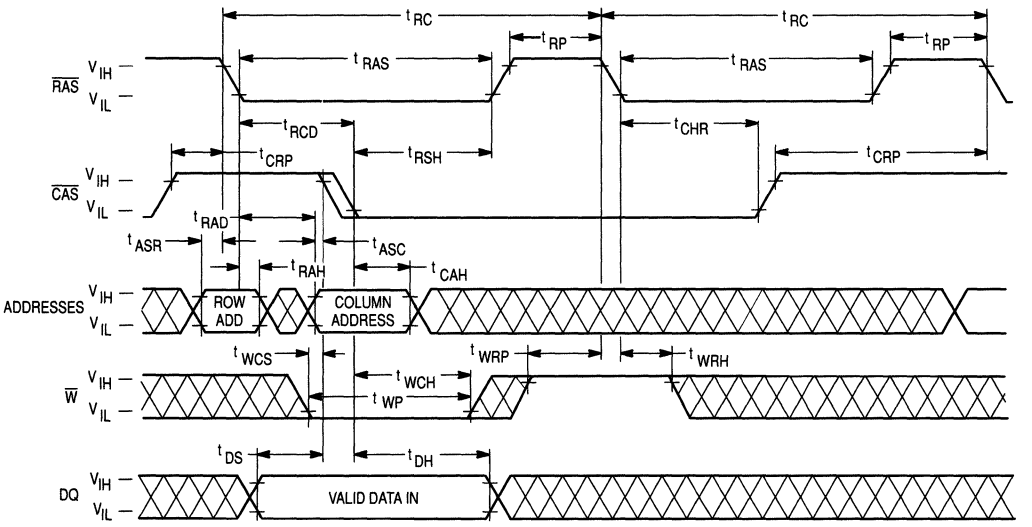
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
(A0–A9 is Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

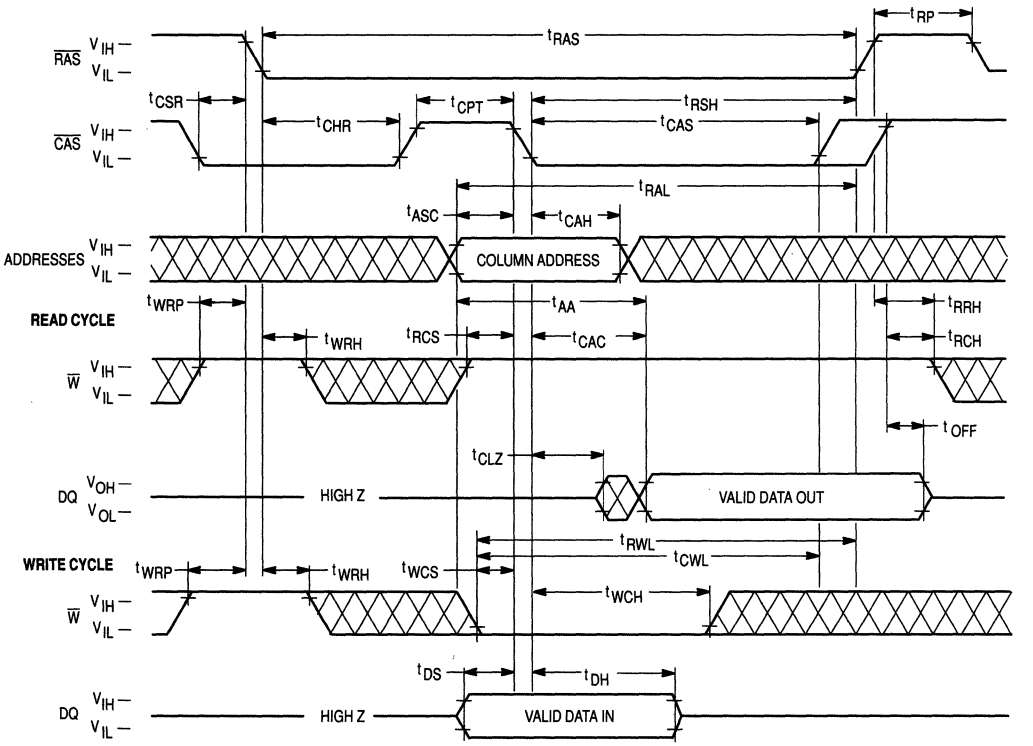


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)



3

CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the module. During an extended inactive state (greater than 16 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The ten address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 10-bit address fields. A total of twenty address bits, ten rows and ten columns, will decode one of the 1,048,576 word locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This "gate" feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are three other variations in addressing the module: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle,** and **page mode**. All three are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with either a "normal" random read cycle or a page mode read cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the page mode cycle is discussed in a separate section.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. $\overline{CAS}$ controls read access time: $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (DQ) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. DQ is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z (three-state) t_{OFF} after the inactive transition.

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the DRAM with either an early write or a page mode early write cycle. Early write mode is discussed here, while page mode write operations are covered in a separate section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early write mode is distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data in (DQ) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 1024 column locations on a selected row of the module. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read or write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC}). Either a read or write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM32130 require refresh every 16 milliseconds, while refresh time for the MCM32L130 is 128 milliseconds.

This is accomplished by cycling through the 1024 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM32130, and 124.8 microseconds for the MCM32L130. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 1024 rows consecutively, must be performed every 16 milliseconds on the MCM32130 and 128 milliseconds on the MCM32L130.

A normal read or write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

3

RAS-Only Refresh

RAS-only refresh consists of RAS transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while CAS remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

CAS Before RAS Refresh

CAS before RAS refresh is enabled by bringing CAS active before RAS. This clock order actives an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh). W must be inactive for time t_{WRP} before and time t_{WRH} after RAS active transition to prevent switching the device into a **test mode cycle**.

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding CAS active at the end of a read or write cycle, while RAS cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a CAS before RAS refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1). W is subject to the same conditions with respect to RAS active transition (to prevent test mode cycle) as in CAS before RAS refresh.

CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of the device can be tested with a **CAS before RAS refresh counter test**. This refresh counter test is performed with read and write operations. During this test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address input supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 1024 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **CAS before RAS refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed only after a minimum of **8 CAS before RAS** initialization cycles. The test procedure is as follows:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, read cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
3. Select a column address, and write "1" into the cell by performing **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

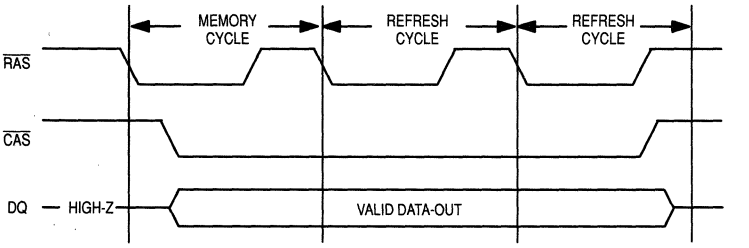


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM 32130 or 32L130 x xx

Motorola Memory Prefix

Part Number

Speed (70 = 70ns, 80 = 80ns, 10 = 100ns)

Package (SH = SIMM, SHG = Gold Pad SIMM)

Full Part Numbers –

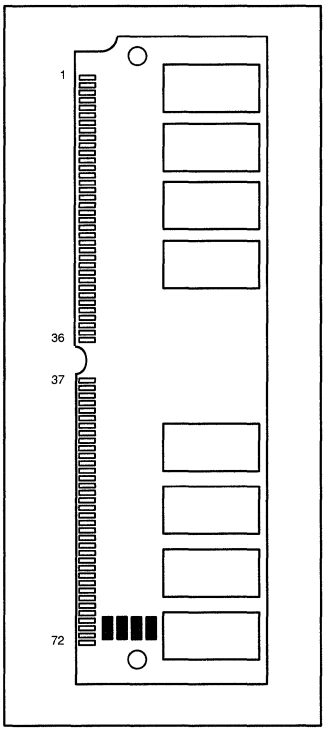
MCM32100SH70	MCM32100SHG70
MCM32100SH80	MCM32100SHG80
MCM32100SH10	MCM32100SHG10
MCM32L100SH70	MCM32L100SHG70
MCM32L100SH80	MCM32L100SHG80
MCM32L100SH10	MCM32L100SHG10

MCM32200
MCM32L200

2M × 32 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module

The MCM32200S is a 64M, dynamic random access memory (DRAM) module organized as 2,097,152 × 32 bits. The module is a 72-lead double sided single-in-line memory module (SIMM) consisting of sixteen MCM514400 DRAMs housed in standard 350-mil-wide SOJ packages mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 μF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted under each DRAM. The MCM514400 is a CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 1,048,576 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM32200S = 16 ms (Max)
  MCM32L200S = 128 ms (Max)
- Consists of Sixteen 1M × 4 DRAMs and Sixteen 0.22 μF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  MCM32200S-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM32200S-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM32200S-80 = 4.71 W (Max)
  MCM32200S-10 = 4.05 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  TTL Levels = 176 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels = 88 mW (Max, MCM32200S)
  CMOS Levels = 36 mW (Max, MCM32L200S)



PIN OUT

Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name
1	V_{SS}	13	A1	25	DQ22	37	NC	49	DQ8	61	DQ13
2	DQ0	14	A2	26	DQ7	38	NC	50	DQ24	62	DQ30
3	DQ16	15	A3	27	DQ23	39	V_{SS}	51	DQ9	63	DQ14
4	DQ1	16	A4	28	A7	40	$\overline{CAS0}$	52	DQ25	64	DQ31
5	DQ17	17	A5	29	NC	41	$\overline{CAS2}$	53	DQ10	65	DQ15
6	DQ2	18	A6	30	V_{CC}	42	$\overline{CAS3}$	54	DQ26	66	NC
7	DQ18	19	NC	31	A8	43	$\overline{CAS1}$	55	DQ11	67	PD1
8	DQ3	20	DQ4	32	A9	44	$\overline{RAS0}$	56	DQ27	68	PD2
9	DQ19	21	DQ20	33	$\overline{RAS3}$	45	$\overline{RAS1}$	57	DQ12	69	PD3
10	V_{CC}	22	DQ5	34	$\overline{RAS2}$	46	NC	58	DQ28	70	PD4
11	NC	23	DQ21	35	NC	47	$\overline{W}$	59	V_{CC}	71	NC
12	A0	24	DQ6	36	NC	48	NC	60	DQ29	72	V_{SS}

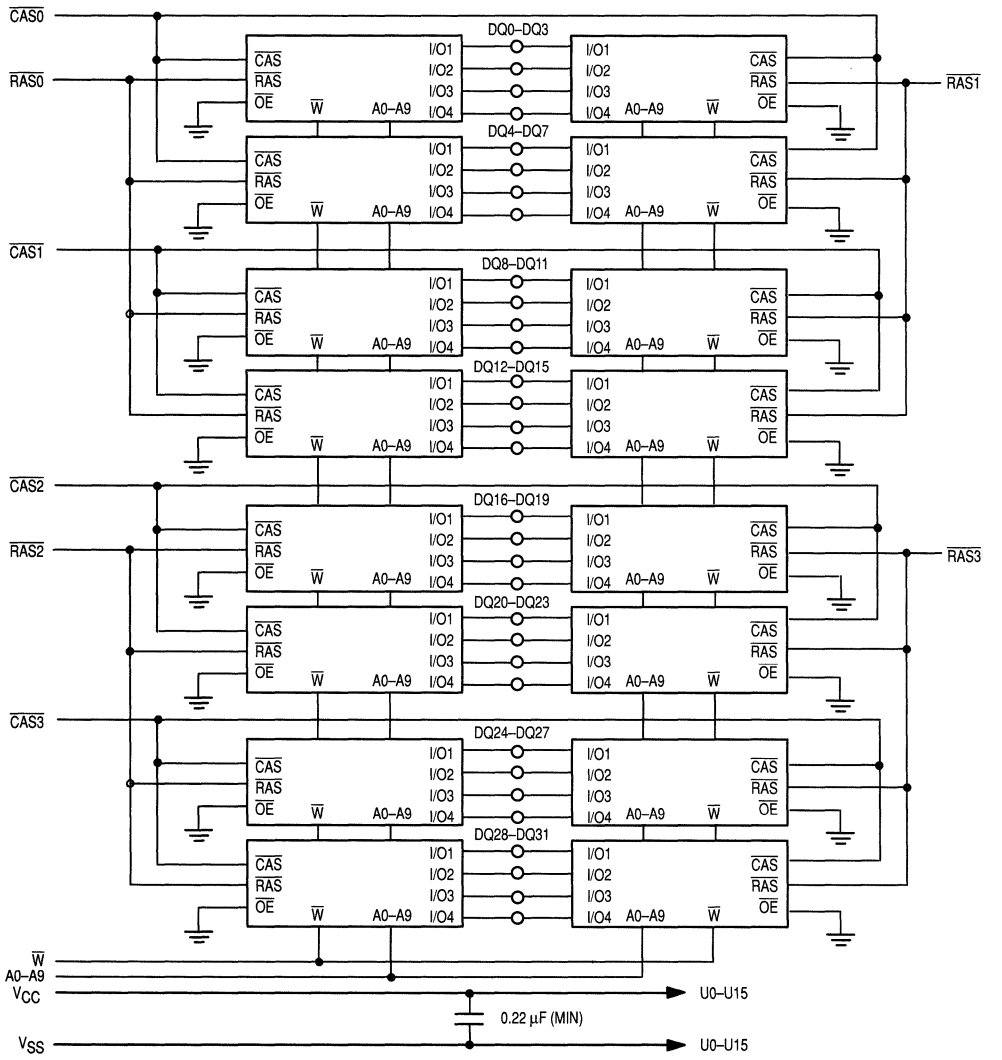
PIN NAMES

A0–A9	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ31	Data Input/Output
$\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$	Column Address Strobe
PD1–PD4	Presence Detect
$\overline{RAS0}$–$\overline{RAS3}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device.

3

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PRESENCE DETECT PIN OUT			
Pin Name	**70 ns**	**80 ns**	**100 ns**
PD1	NC	NC	NC
PD2	NC	NC	NC
PD3	V_{SS}	NC	V_{SS}
PD4	NC	V_{SS}	V_{SS}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 1 to + 7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} (For Any Pin Except V_{CC})	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 1 to + 7	V
Data Output Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	6.42	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	– 25 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high-impedance circuits.

3

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	– 1.0	—	0.8	V	1

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2
MCM32200-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	856		
MCM32200-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	736		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	32	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh Cycles	I_{CC3}			mA	2
MCM32200-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	856		
MCM32200-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	736		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	I_{CC4}			mA	2, 3
MCM32200-80, t_{PC} = 50 ns		—	576		
MCM32200-10, t_{PC} = 60 ns		—	496		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V MCM32100	I_{CC5}	—	16	mA	
MCM32L200		—	6.4		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM32200-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	856		
MCM32200-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	736		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current Battery Backup Mode (t_{RC} = 125µs; t_{RAS} = 1µs;	I_{CC7}			mA	2,4
$\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycling or 0.2V; $\overline{W}$, DQ, A0–A9 = VCC–0.2V or 0.2V) MCM32L200 only		—	8.0		
Input Leakage Current ($V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	– 160	160	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, $V_{SS} \le V_{out} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	– 20	20	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Column Address can be changed once or less while $\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL} and $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}.
4. t_{RAS} (MAX) = 1µs is only applied to refresh of battery backup. t_{RAS} (MAX) = 10µs is applied to functional operating.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance (A0–A9)	C_{I1}	—	90	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{W}$)	C_{I2}	—	122	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{RAS0}$–$\overline{RAS2}$)	C_{I3}	—	38	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$)	C_{I4}	—	38	pF	1
I/O Capacitance (DQ0–DQ31)	C_{DQ}	—	24	pF	1

NOTE:
1. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = 1 Δ t / Δ V.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM32200-80		MCM32200-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	50	—	60	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	45	—	55	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	80	100,000	100	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold TIme	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	40	20	50	ns	12

(continued)

NOTES:
1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively to t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max), then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

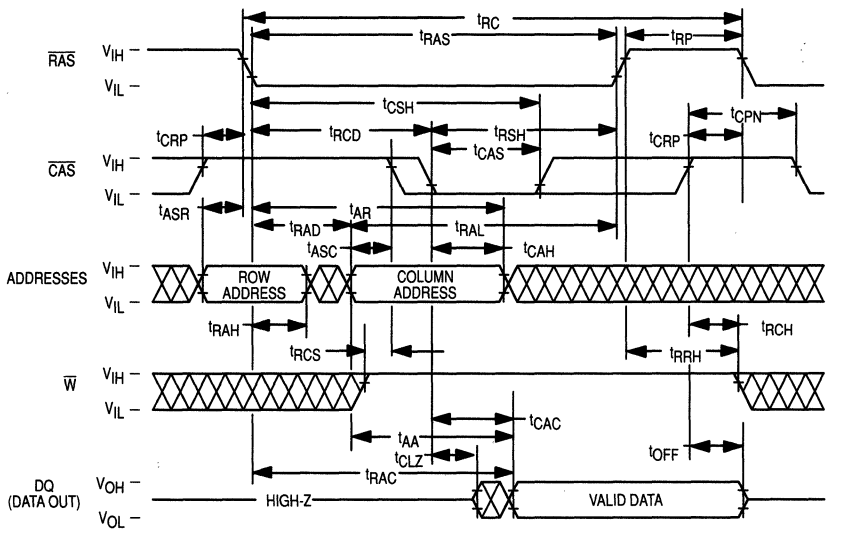
Parameter	Symbol		MCM32200-80		MCM32200-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time (Page Mode Cyle Only)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	60	—	75	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	40	—	50	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	60	—	75	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	20	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	60	—	75	—	ns	
Refresh Period MCM32200 MCM32L200	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	30	—	30	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPN}	10	—	15	—	ns	

NOTES:

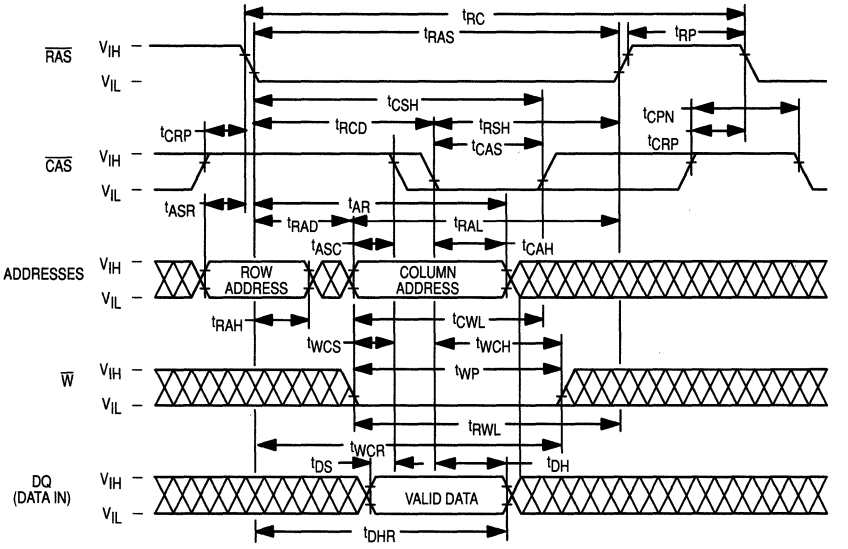
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in random write cycles.
15. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not satisifed, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
16. To avoid bus contention and potential damage to the module, $\overline{RAS0}$ and $\overline{RAS1}$ may not be active low simultaneously. Similarly, $\overline{RAS2}$ and $\overline{RAS3}$ may not be simultaneously active low.

3

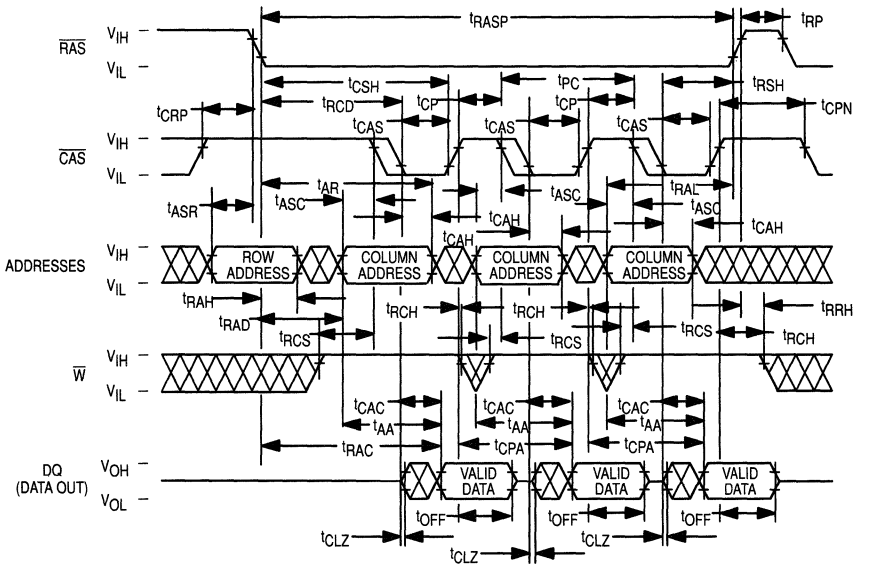
READ CYCLE



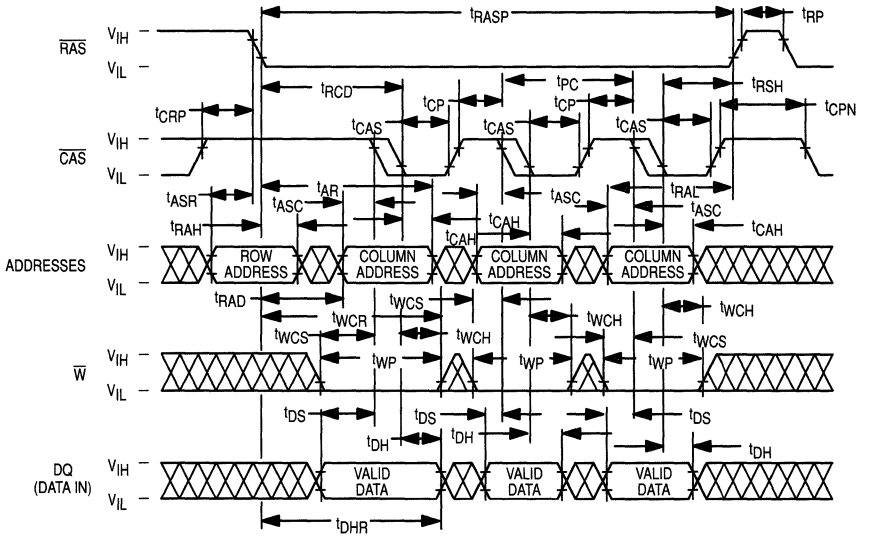
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

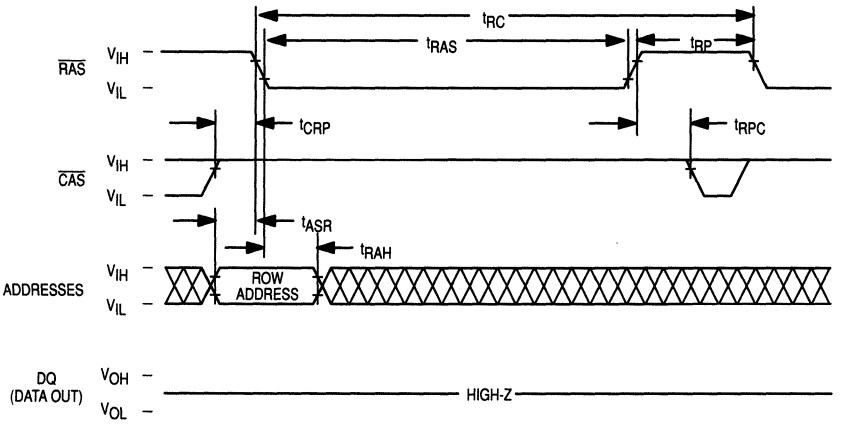


FAST PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)

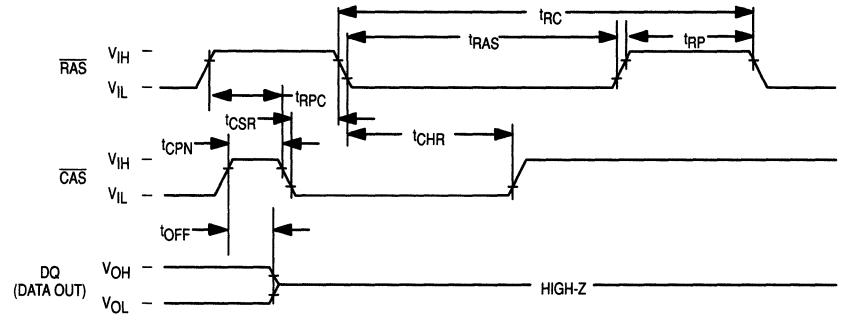


3

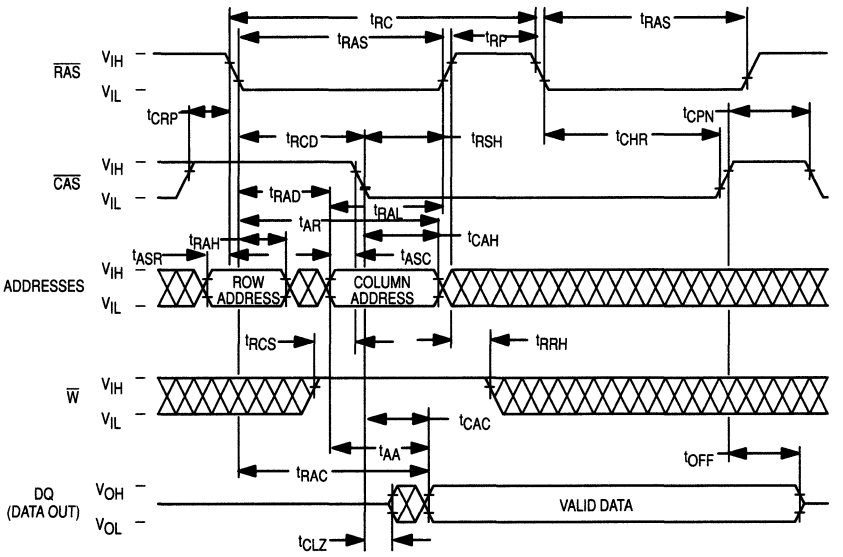
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A9 are Don't Care)



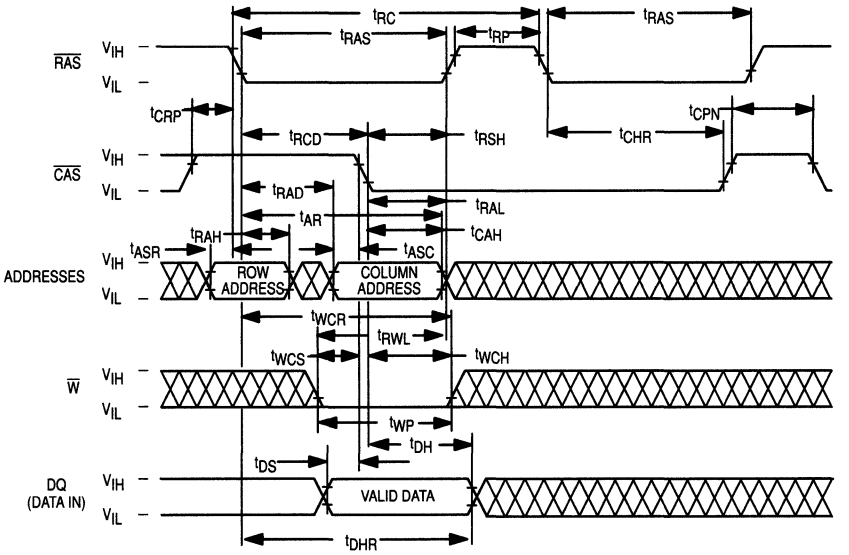
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
(A0 to A9 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

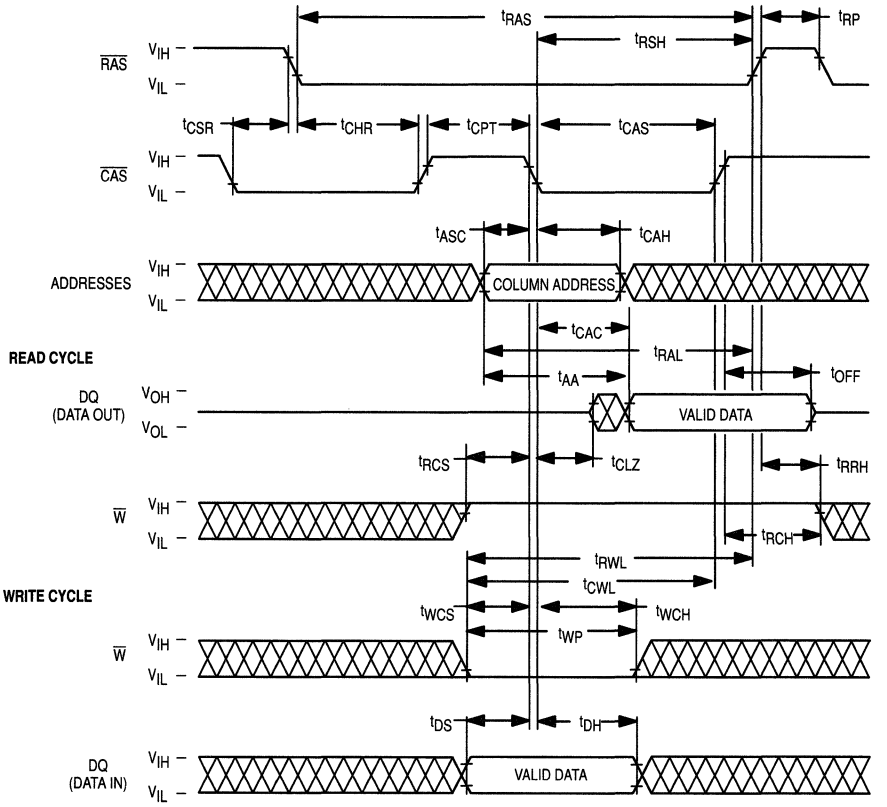


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (WRITE)



3

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substate generator pump to establish the correct bias voltage. This is to be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize the various dynamic nodes internal to the module. During an extended inactive state of the device (greater than 4 milliseconds with device powered up), the wakeup sequence (8 active cycles) will be necessary to assure proper device operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The ten address bus pins on the device are time multiplexed with two separate 10-bit address fields that are strobed at the beginning of the memory cycle by two clocks (active negative) called the row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and the column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$). A total of twenty address bits will decode one of the 2,097,152 word locations in the device. The column address strobe follows the row address strobe by a specified minimum and maxium time called t_{RCD}, which is the row to column strobe delay. This time interval is also referred to as the multiplex window which gives flexibility to a system designer to set up the external addresses into the RAM. These conditions have to be met for normal read or write cycles. This initial portion of the cycle accomplishes the normal addressing of the device. These are, however, two other variations in addressing the module, one is called the $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle (described later) where a 9-bit row address field is presented on the input pins and latched by the $\overline{RAS}$ clock. The most significant bit on Row Address A9 is not required for refresh. The other variation, which is called page mode, allows the user to column access all words within a selected row. (See **PAGE-MODE CYCLES** section.)

READ CYCLE

A read cycle is referred to as a normal read cycle to differentiate it from a page mode read cycle, which is covered in a later section.

The memory read cycle begins with the row addresses valid and the $\overline{RAS}$ clock transitioning from V_{IH} to the V_{IL} level. The $\overline{CAS}$ clock must also make a transition from V_{IH} to the V_{IL} level at the specified t_{RCD} timing limits when the column addresses are latched. Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. Also, these clocks are linked in such a manner that the access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. The only stipulation is that the $\overline{CAS}$ clock must be active before or at the t_{RCD} maximum specification for an access (data valid) from the $\overline{RAS}$ clock edge to be guaranteed (t_{RAC}). If the t_{RCD} maximum condition is not met, the access (t_{CAC}) from the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition will determine read access time. The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This gating feature on the $\overline{CAS}$ clock will allow the external $\overline{CAS}$ signal to become active as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification has been met and defines the t_{RCD} minimum specification. The time difference between t_{RCD} minimum and t_{RCD} maximum can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from the row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

Once the clocks have become active, they must stay active for the minimum (t_{RAS}) period for the $\overline{RAS}$ clock and the minimum (t_{CAS}) period for the $\overline{CAS}$ clock. The $\overline{RAS}$ clock must stay inactive for the minimum (t_{RP}) time. The former is for the completion of the cycle in progress, and the latter is for the device internal circuitry to be precharged for the next active cycle.

Data out is not latched and is valid as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active; the output will switch to the three-state mode when the $\overline{CAS}$ clock goes inactive. To perform a read cycle, the write ($\overline{W}$) input must be held at the V_{IH} level from the time the $\overline{CAS}$ clock makes its active transition (t_{RCS}) to the time when it transitions into the inactive (t_{RCH}) mode.

WRITE CYCLE

A write cycle is similar to a read cycle except that the write ($\overline{W}$) clock must go active (V_{IL} level) at or before the $\overline{CAS}$ clock goes active at a minimum t_{WCS} time. If the above condition is met, then the cycle in progress is referred to as an early write cycle. In an early write cycle, the write clock and the data in are referenced to the active transition of the $\overline{CAS}$ clock edge. There are two important parameters with respect to the write cycle: the column strobe to write lead time (t_{CWL}) and the row strobe to write lead time (t_{RWL}). These define the minimum time that $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks need to be active after the write operation has started ($\overline{W}$ clock at V_{IL} level).

PAGE-MODE CYCLES

Page mode operation allows fast successive data operations at all 1024 column locations on a selected row. Page access (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access (t_{RAC}) on the Motorola 1M dynamic RAM. Page mode operation consists of holding the $\overline{RAS}$ clock active while cycling the $\overline{CAS}$ clock to access the column locations determined by the 10-bit column address field.

The page cycle is always initiated with a row address being provided and latched by the $\overline{RAS}$ clock, followed by the column address and $\overline{CAS}$ clock. From the timing illustrated, the initial cycle is a normal read or write cycle, that has been previously described, followed by the shorter $\overline{CAS}$ cycles (t_{PC}). The $\overline{CAS}$ cycle time (t_{PC}) consists of the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active time (t_{CAS}), and $\overline{CAS}$ clock precharge time (t_{CP}) and two transitions. In practice, any combination of read and write cycles can be performed to suit a particular application.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Therefore, to retain the correct information, the module needs to be refreshed at least once every 16 milliseconds. This is accomplished by sequentially cycling through the 1024 row address locations every 16 milliseconds (i.e., at least one row every 15.6 microseconds). A normal read or write operation to the module will also refresh all the words associated with the particular row(s) decoded.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

In this refresh method, the system must perform a $\overline{RAS}$-only cycle on 1024 row addresses every 16 milliseconds. The row addresses are latched in with the $\overline{RAS}$ clock, and the associated internal row locations are refreshed. As the heading implies, the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is not required and must be inactive or at a V_{IH} level.

3

CAS Before RAS Refresh

This refresh cycle is initiated when RAS falls, after CAS has been low (by t_{CSR}). This activates the internal refresh counter which generates the row address to be refreshed. Externally applied addresses are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. If the output buffer was off before the automatic refresh cycle, the output will stay in the high-impedance state. If the output was enabled by CAS in the previous cycle, the data out will be maintained during the automatic refresh cycle as long as CAS is held active (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

The hidden refresh method allows refresh cycles to be performed while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Hidden refresh is performed by holding CAS at V_{IL} and taking RAS high and after a specified precharge period (t_{RP}), executing a CAS before RAS refresh cycle. (See Figure 1.)

CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of the device can be tested with a **CAS before RAS refresh counter test**. This refresh counter test is performed with read and write operations. During this test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address input supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 1024 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **CAS before RAS refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed only after a minimum of 8 **CAS before RAS** initialization cycles. The test procedure is as follows:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, read cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
3. Select a column address, and write "1" into the cell by performing **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

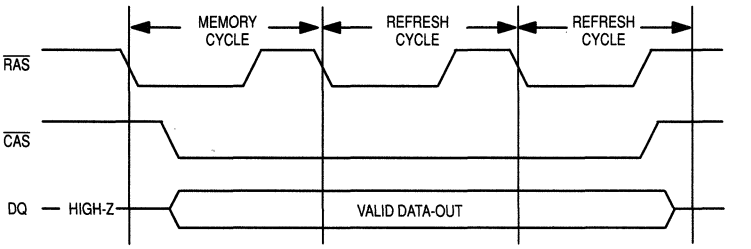
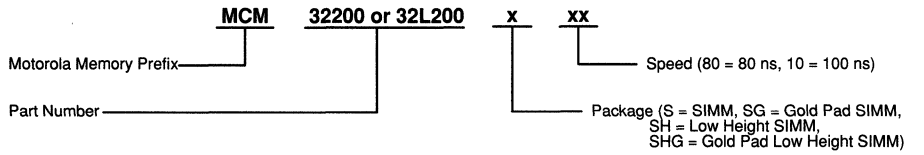


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers –	MCM32200S80	MCM32200SG80	MCM32200SH80	MCM32200SHG80
	MCM32200S10	MCM32200SG10	MCM32200SH10	MCM32200SHG10
	MCM32L200S80	MCM32L200SG80	MCM32L200SH80	MCM32L200SHG80
	MCM32L200S10	MCM32L200SG10	MCM32L200SH10	MCM32L200SHG10

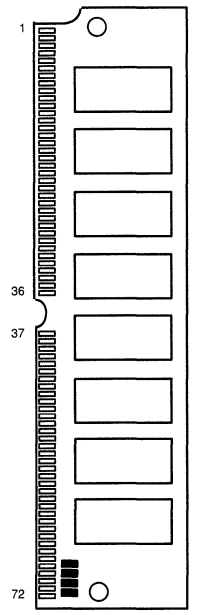
NOTE: Contact your Motorola representative for further information on the Gold Pad SIMM packages.

MCM32230
MCM32L230

2M × 32 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module

The MCM32230S is a 64M, dynamic random access memory (DRAM) module organized as 2,097,152 × 32 bits. The module is a 72-lead double sided single-in-line memory module (SIMM) consisting of sixteen MCM54400AN DRAMs housed in standard 300-mil-wide SOJ packages mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 µF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted under each DRAM. The MCM54400AN is a CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 1,048,576 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh: MCM32230S = 16 ms (Max)
  MCM32L230S = 128 ms (Max)
- Consists of Sixteen 1M × 4 DRAMs and Sixteen 0.22 µF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}): MCM32230S-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM32230S-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM32230S-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation: MCM32230S-70 = 4.49 W (Max)
  MCM32230S-80 = 3.83 W (Max)
  MCM32230S-10 = 3.39 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation: TTL Levels = 176 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels = 88 mW (Max, MCM32230S)
  CMOS Levels = 18 mW (Max, MCM32L230S)



PIN NAMES

A0–A9	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ31	Data Input/Output
$\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$	Column Address Strobe
PD1–PD4	Presence Detect
$\overline{RAS0}$–$\overline{RAS3}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

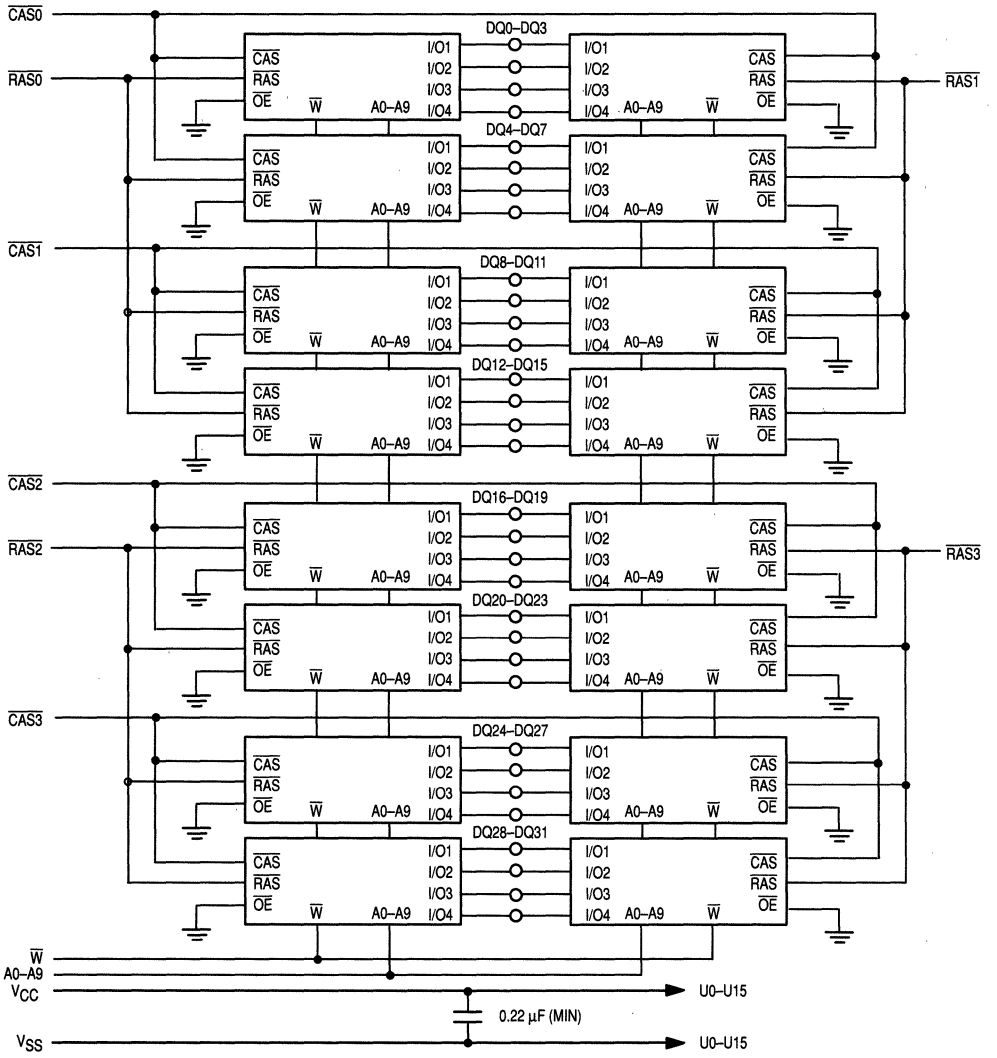
All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device.

PIN OUT

Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name
1	V_{SS}	13	A1	25	DQ22	37	NC	49	DQ8	61	DQ13
2	DQ0	14	A2	26	DQ7	38	NC	50	DQ24	62	DQ30
3	DQ16	15	A3	27	DQ23	39	V_{SS}	51	DQ9	63	DQ14
4	DQ1	16	A4	28	A7	40	$\overline{CAS0}$	52	DQ25	64	DQ31
5	DQ17	17	A5	29	NC	41	$\overline{CAS2}$	53	DQ10	65	DQ15
6	DQ2	18	A6	30	V_{CC}	42	$\overline{CAS3}$	54	DQ26	66	NC
7	DQ18	19	NC	31	A8	43	$\overline{CAS1}$	55	DQ11	67	PD1
8	DQ3	20	DQ4	32	A9	44	$\overline{RAS0}$	56	DQ27	68	PD2
9	DQ19	21	DQ20	33	$\overline{RAS3}$	45	$\overline{RAS1}$	57	DQ12	69	PD3
10	V_{CC}	22	DQ5	34	$\overline{RAS2}$	46	NC	58	DQ28	70	PD4
11	NC	23	DQ21	35	NC	47	$\overline{W}$	59	V_{CC}	71	NC
12	A0	24	DQ6	36	NC	48	NC	60	DQ29	72	V_{SS}

3

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PRESENCE DETECT PIN OUT			
Pin Name	**70 ns**	**80 ns**	**100 ns**
PD1	NC	NC	NC
PD2	NC	NC	NC
PD3	V_{SS}	NC	V_{SS}
PD4	NC	V_{SS}	V_{SS}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 1 to + 7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} (For Any Pin Except V_{CC})	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 1 to + 7	V
Data Output Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	6.12	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	– 25 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high impedence circuits.

3

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	– 1.0	—	0.8	V	1

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	MCM32230-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC1}	—	816	mA	2, 3
	MCM32230-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	696		
	MCM32230-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	616		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})		I_{CC2}	—	32	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh Cycles	MCM32230-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC3}			mA	2, 3
	MCM32230-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	816		
	MCM32230-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	696		
			—	616		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	MCM32230-80, t_{PC} = 45 ns	I_{CC4}	—	576	mA	2, 3
	MCM32230-80, t_{PC} = 50 ns		—	496		
	MCM32230-10, t_{PC} = 60 ns		—	456		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	MCM32230	I_{CC5}	—	16	mA	
	MCM32L230		—	3.2		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	MCM32230-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC6}	—	816	mA	2
	MCM32230-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	696		
	MCM32230-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	616		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current Battery Backup Mode (t_{RC} = 125µs; t_{RAS} = 1µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycling or 0.2V; $\overline{W}$, DQ, A0–A9 = VCC–0.2V or 0.2V) MCM32L230 only		I_{CC7}	—	2.4	mA	2,4
Input Leakage Current (V_{SS} ≤ V_{in} ≤ V_{CC})		$I_{lkg(I)}$	– 160	160	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, V_{SS} ≤ V_{out} ≤ V_{CC})		$I_{lkg(O)}$	– 20	20	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 5 mA)		V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)		V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Column Address can be changed once or less while $\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL} and $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}.
4. t_{RAS} (MAX) = 1µs is only applied to refresh of battery backup. t_{RAS} (MAX) = 10µs is applied to functional operating.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance (A0–A9)	C_{I1}	—	90	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{W}$)	C_{I2}	—	122	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{RAS0}$–$\overline{RAS2}$)	C_{I3}	—	38	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$)	C_{I4}	—	38	pF	1
I/O Capacitance (DQ0–DQ31)	C_{DQ}	—	24	pF	1

NOTE: 1. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = 1 Δ t / Δ V.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

	Symbol		32230-70 32L230-70		32230-80 32L230-80		32230-10 32L230-10			
Parameter	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Fast Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	45	—	50	—	60	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10 k	80	10 k	100	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	70	200 k	80	200 k	100	200 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CEHREH}	t_{RHCP}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10 k	20	10 k	25	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively to t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max), then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

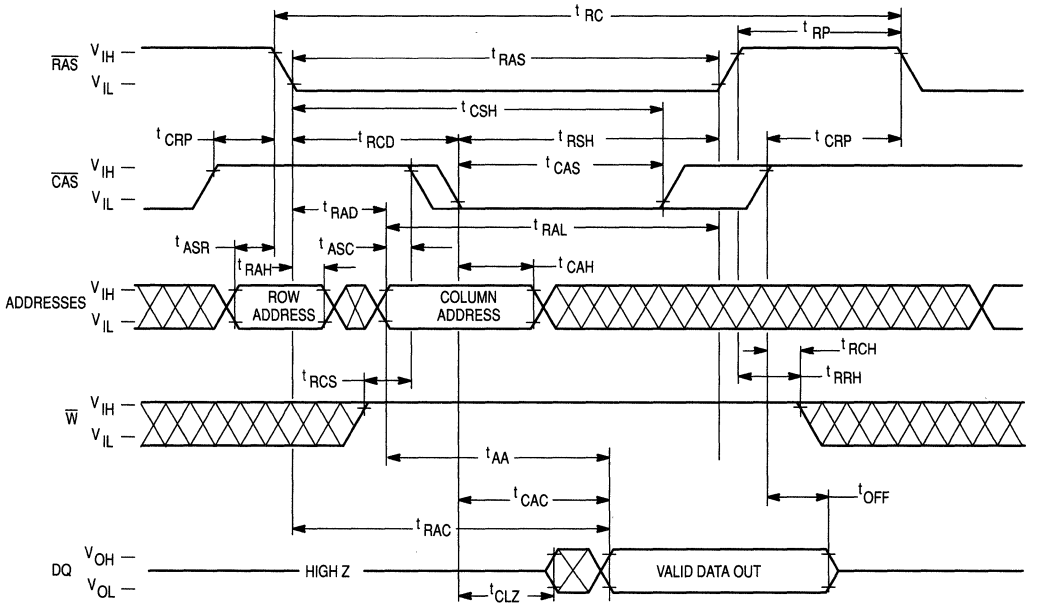
Parameter	Symbol		32230-70 32L230-70		32230-80 32L230-80		32230-10 32L230-10		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	14
Refresh Period MCM32230 MCM32L230	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{WHREL}	t_{WRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{RELWL}	t_{WRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

NOTES:

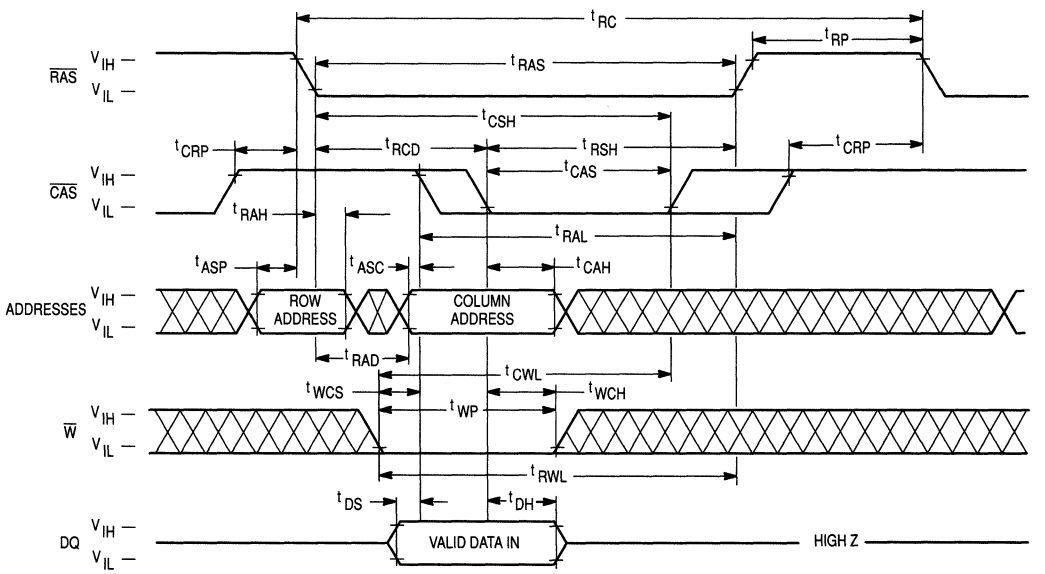
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in random write cycles.
15. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not satisifed, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

3

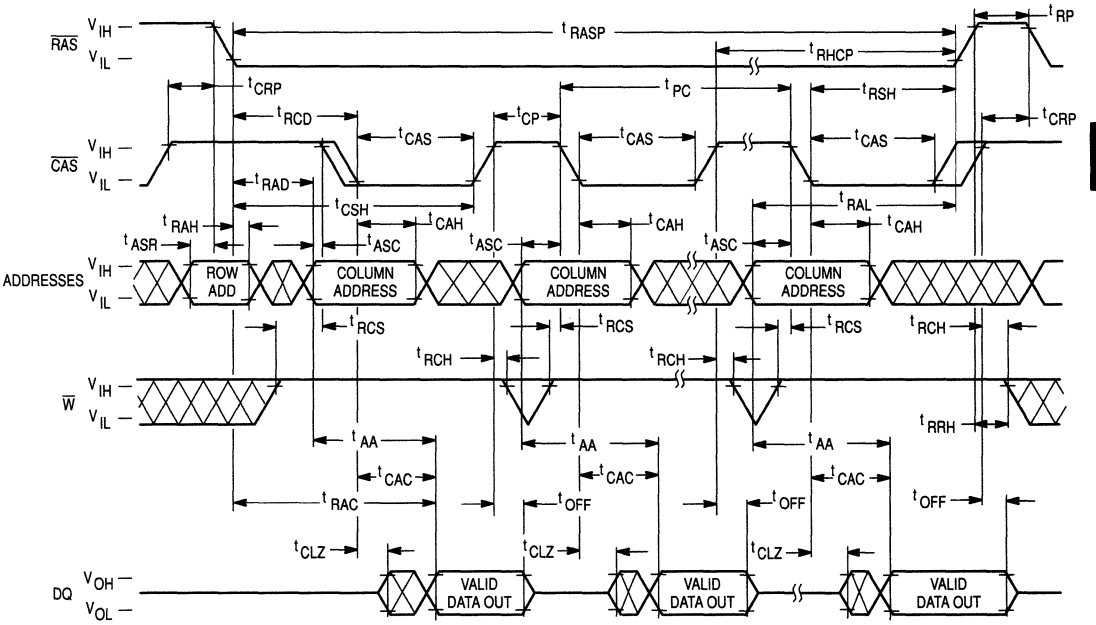
READ CYCLE



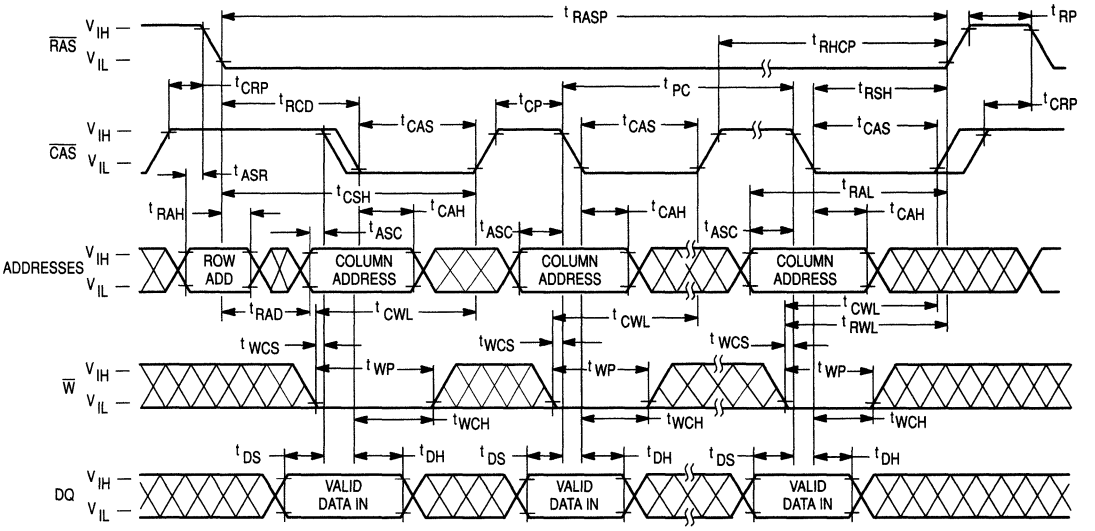
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

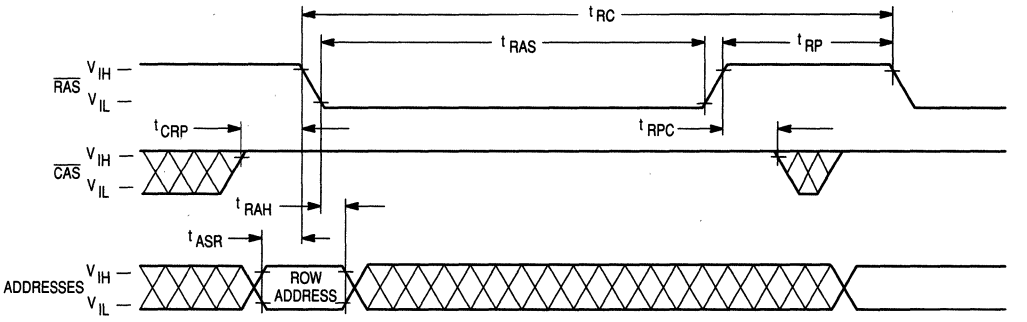


FAST PAGE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE

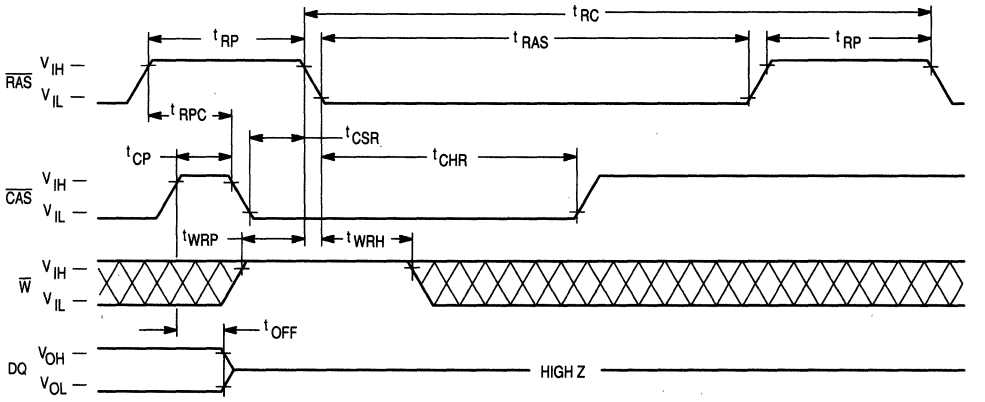


3

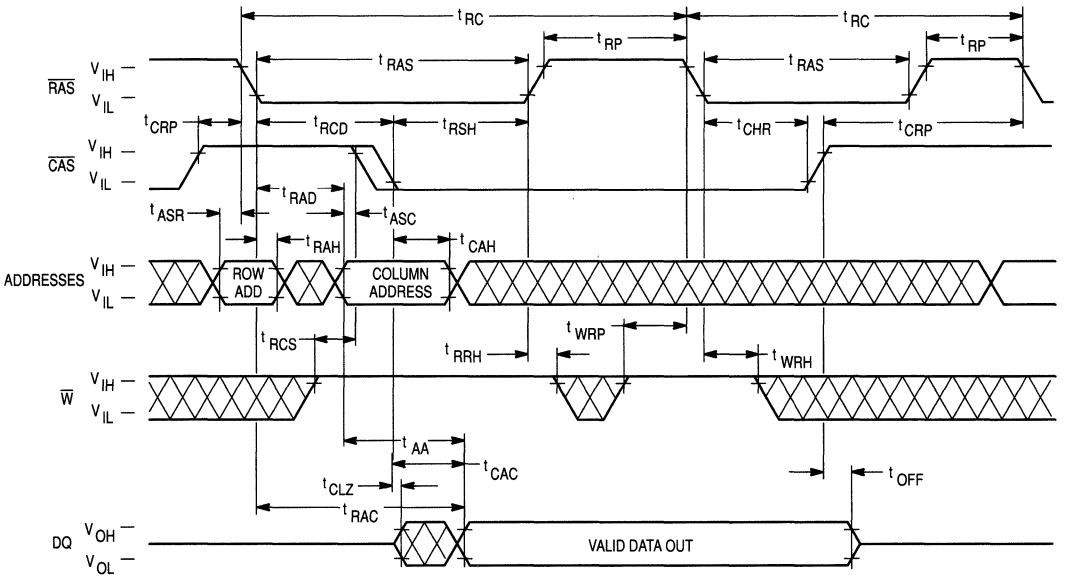
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ is Don't Care)



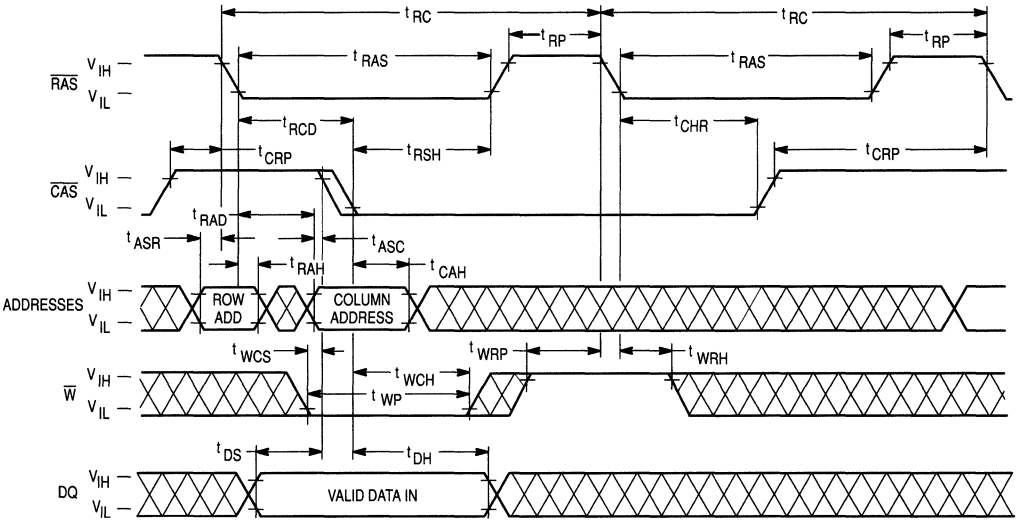
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
(A0–A9 is Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

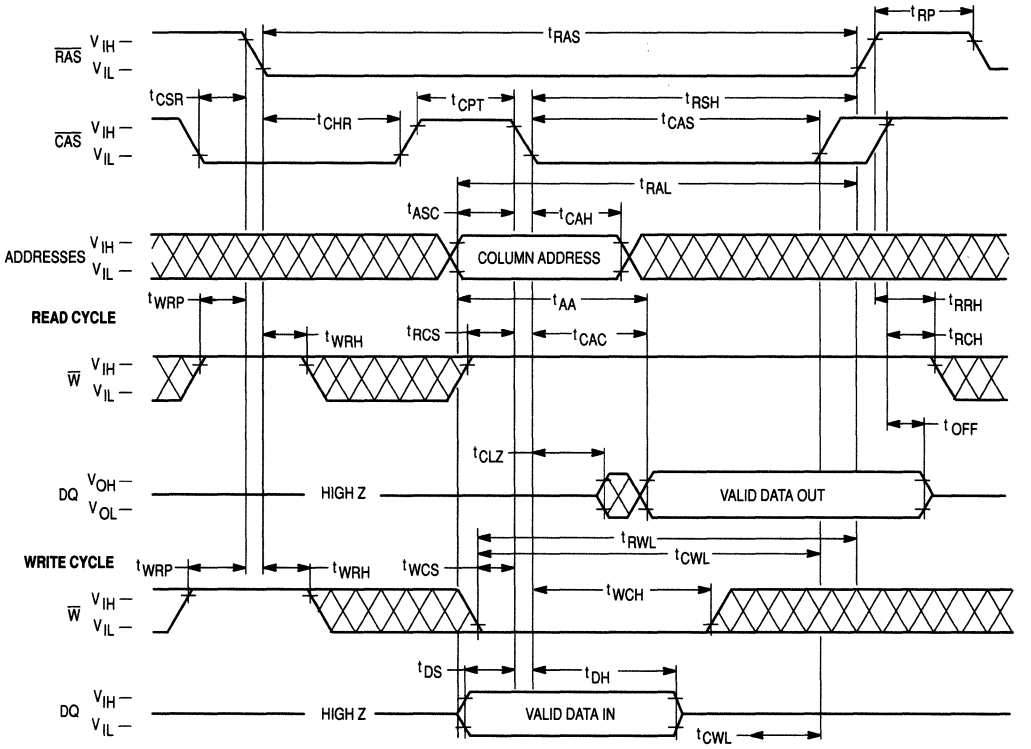


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)



3

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the module. During an extended inactive state (greater than 16 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The ten address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 10-bit address fields. A total of twenty address bits, ten rows and ten columns, will decode one of the 1,048,576 word locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This "gate" feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are three other variations in addressing the module: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle,** and **page mode**. All three are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with either a "normal" random read cycle or a page mode read cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the page mode cycle is discussed in a separate section.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. $\overline{CAS}$ controls read access time: $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (DQ) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. DQ is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z (three-state) t_{OFF} after the inactive transition.

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the DRAM with either an early write or a page mode early write cycle. Early write mode is discussed here, while page mode write operations are covered in a separate section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early write mode is distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data in (DQ) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 1024 column locations on a selected row of the module. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read or write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC}). Either a read or write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM32230 require refresh every 16 milliseconds, while refresh time for the MCM32L230 is 128 milliseconds.

This is accomplished by cycling through the 1024 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM32230, and 124.8 microseconds for the MCM32L230. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 1024 rows consecutively, must be performed every 16 milliseconds on the MCM32230 and 128 milliseconds on the MCM32L230.

A normal read or write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits associated with the particular row decodes. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

3

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{RAS}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{CAS}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh

$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{CAS}$ active before $\overline{RAS}$. This clock order actives an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh). $\overline{W}$ must be inactive for time t_{WRP} before and time t_{WRH} after $\overline{RAS}$ active transition to prevent switching the device into a **test mode cycle**.

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{CAS}$ active at the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{RAS}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1). $\overline{W}$ is subject to the same conditions with respect to $\overline{RAS}$ active transition (to prevent test mode cycle) as in $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh.

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of the device can be tested with a **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test**. This refresh counter test is performed with read and write operations. During this test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address input supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 1024 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed only after a minimum of **8 $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** initialization cycles. The test procedure is as follows:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
3. Select a column address, and write "1" into the cell by performing **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

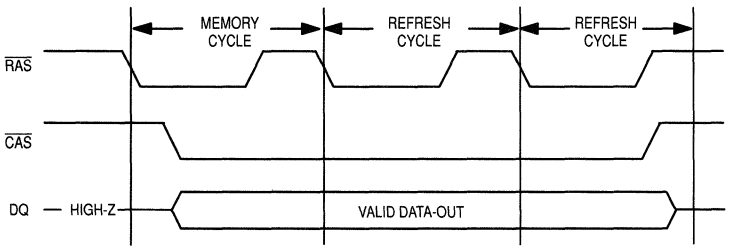


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	32230 or 32L230	x	xx

Motorola Memory Prefix

Part Number

Speed (70 = 70ns, 80 = 80ns, 10 = 100ns)

Package (SH = SIMM, SHG = Gold Pad SIMM)

Full Part Numbers –

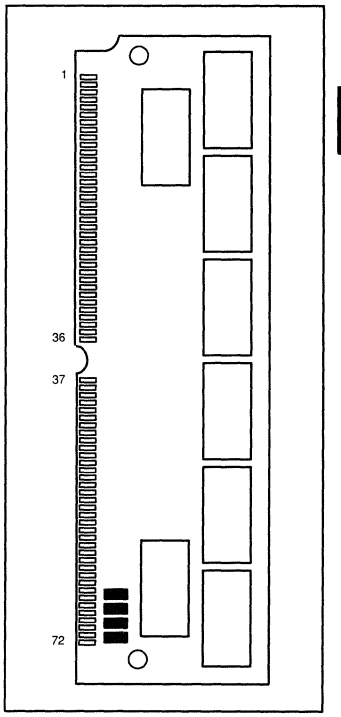
MCM32230SH70	MCM32230SHG70
MCM32230SH80	MCM32230SHG80
MCM32230SH10	MCM32230SHG10
MCM32L230SH70	MCM32L230SHG70
MCM32L230SH80	MCM32L230SHG80
MCM32L230SH10	MCM32L230SHG10

MCM32256
MCM32L256

256K × 32 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module

The MCM32256S is a 8M, dynamic random access memory (DRAM) module organized as 262,144 × 32 bits. The module is a 72-lead single-in-line memory module (SIMM) consisting of eight MCM514256A DRAMs housed in 20/26 J-lead small outline packages (SOJ) mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 µF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted under each DRAM. The MCM514256A is a 1.0 µ CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 262,144 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 512 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM32256 = 8 ms (Max)
  MCM32L256 = 64 ms (Max)
- Consists of Eight 256K × 4 DRAMs and Eight 0.22 µF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  MCM32256S-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM32256S-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM32256S-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM32256S-70 = 3.6 W (Max)
  MCM32256S-80 = 3.1 W (Max)
  MCM32256S-10 = 2.7 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  TTL Levels = 88 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels = MCM32256S 44 mW (Max)
  MCM32L256S = 8.8 mW (Max)



PIN NAMES

A0–A8	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ31	Data Input/Output
$\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$	Column Address Strobe
PD1–PD4	Presence Detect
$\overline{RAS0}$, $\overline{RAS2}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

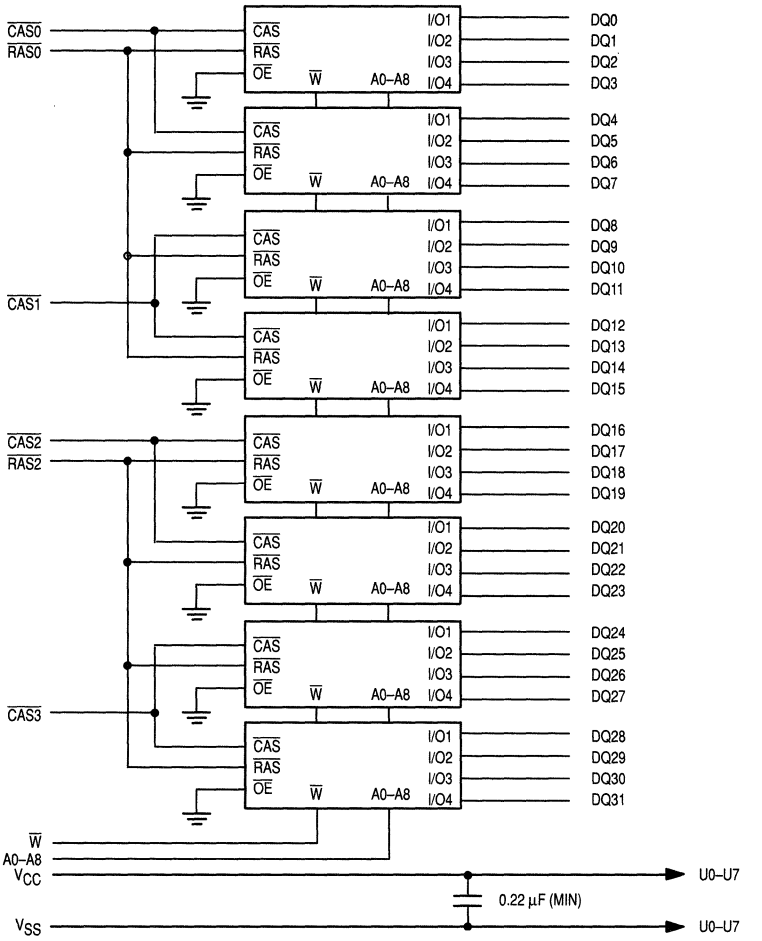
All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device.

PIN OUT

Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name
1	V_{SS}	13	A1	25	DQ22	37	NC	49	DQ8	61	DQ13
2	DQ0	14	A2	26	DQ7	38	NC	50	DQ24	62	DQ30
3	DQ16	15	A3	27	DQ23	39	V_{SS}	51	DQ9	63	DQ14
4	DQ1	16	A4	28	A7	40	$\overline{CAS0}$	52	DQ25	64	DQ31
5	DQ17	17	A5	29	NC	41	$\overline{CAS2}$	53	DQ10	65	DQ15
6	DQ2	18	A6	30	V_{CC}	42	$\overline{CAS3}$	54	DQ26	66	NC
7	DQ18	19	NC	31	A8	43	$\overline{CAS1}$	55	DQ11	67	PD1
8	DQ3	20	DQ4	32	NC	44	$\overline{RAS0}$	56	DQ27	68	PD2
9	DQ19	21	DQ20	33	NC	45	NC	57	DQ12	69	PD3
10	V_{CC}	22	DQ5	34	$\overline{RAS2}$	46	NC	58	DQ28	70	PD4
11	NC	23	DQ21	35	NC	47	$\overline{W}$	59	V_{CC}	71	NC
12	A0	24	DQ6	36	NC	48	NC	60	DQ29	72	V_{SS}

3

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PRESENCE DETECT PIN OUT			
Pin Name	**70 ns**	**80 ns**	**100 ns**
PD1	V_{SS}	V_{SS}	V_{SS}
PD2	NC	NC	NC
PD3	V_{SS}	NC	V_{SS}
PD4	NC	V_{SS}	V_{SS}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} (For Any Pin Except V_{CC})	V_{in}, V_{out}	−1 to +7	V
Data Output Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	4.8	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−25 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high impedence circuits.

3

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	−1.0	—	0.8	V	1

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	MCM32256-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC1}	—	640	mA	2
	MCM32256-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	560		
	MCM32256-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	480		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})		I_{CC2}	—	16	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh Cycles	MCM32256-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC3}	—	640	mA	2
	MCM32256-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	560		
	MCM32256-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	480		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	MCM32256-70, t_{PC} = 40 ns	I_{CC4}	—	480	mA	2, 3
	MCM32256-80, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	400		
	MCM32256-10, t_{PC} = 55 ns		—	320		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} − 0.2 V)	MCM32256	I_{CC5}	—	8	mA	
	MCM32L256		—	1.6		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	MCM32256-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC6}	—	640	mA	2
	MCM32256-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	560		
	MCM32256-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	480		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current Battery Backup Mode (t_{RC} = 125µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycling or 0.2V; $\overline{W}$, DQ, A0–A8 = VCC–0.2V or 0.2V) t_{RAS} = 1µs MCM32L256 only		I_{CC7}	—	2.4	mA	
Input Leakage Current ($V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)		$I_{lkg(I)}$	−80	+80	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, $V_{SS} \le V_{out} \le V_{CC}$)		$I_{lkg(O)}$	−10	+10	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = −5 mA)		V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)		V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Measured with one address transition per page mode cycle.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance (A0–A8)	C_{I1}	—	50	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{W}$)	C_{I2}	—	66	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{RAS0}$, $\overline{RAS2}$)	C_{I3}	—	38	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$)	C_{I4}	—	24	pF	1
I/O Capacitance (DQ0–DQ31)	C_{DQ}	—	17	pF	1

NOTE:
1. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = 1 Δ t / Δ V.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM32256-70		MCM32256-80		MCM32256-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10,000	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	70	100,000	80	100,000	100	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold TIme	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	12

(continued)

NOTES:
1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively to t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max), then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

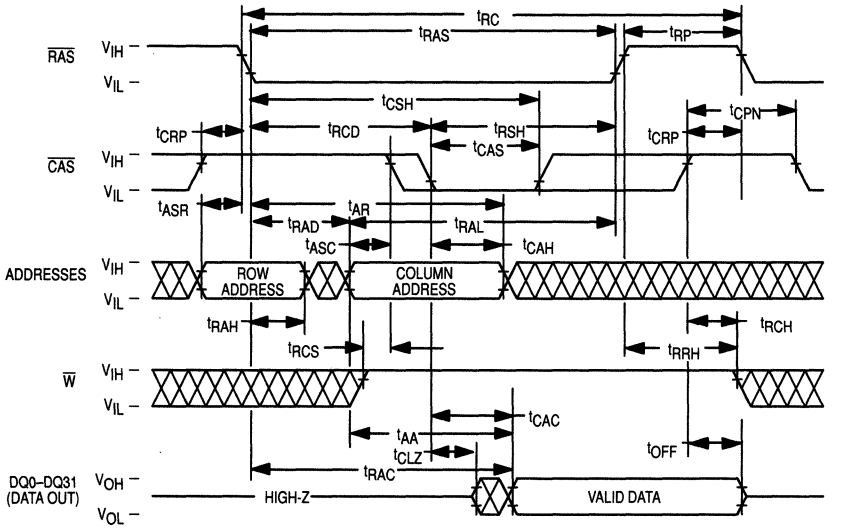
Parameter	Symbol		MCM32256-70		MCM32256-80		MCM32256-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time (Page Mode Cyle Only)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Refresh Period MCM32256 MCM32L256	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	8 64	— —	8 64	— —	8 64	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	30	—	30	—	30	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPN}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	

NOTES:

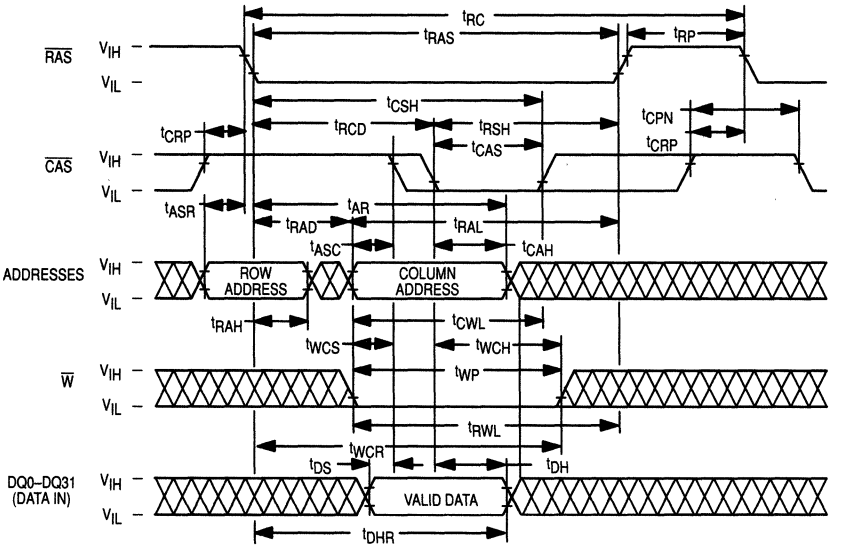
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in random write cycles.
15. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not satisifed, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

3

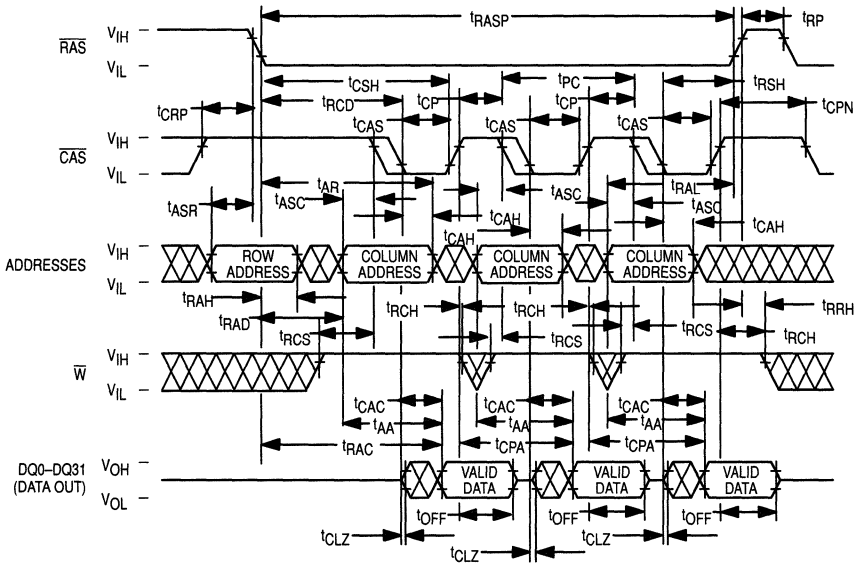
READ CYCLE



EARLY WRITE CYCLE



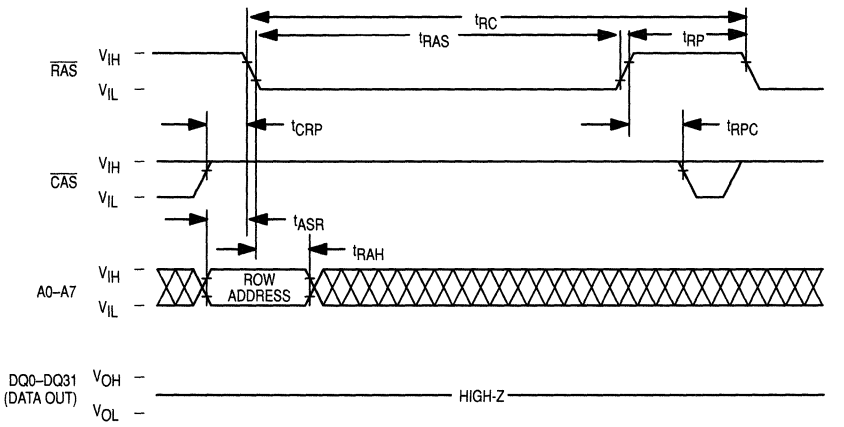
FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE



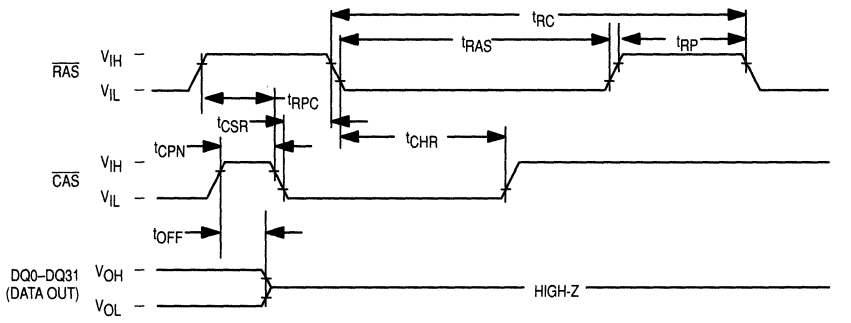
FAST PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)

3

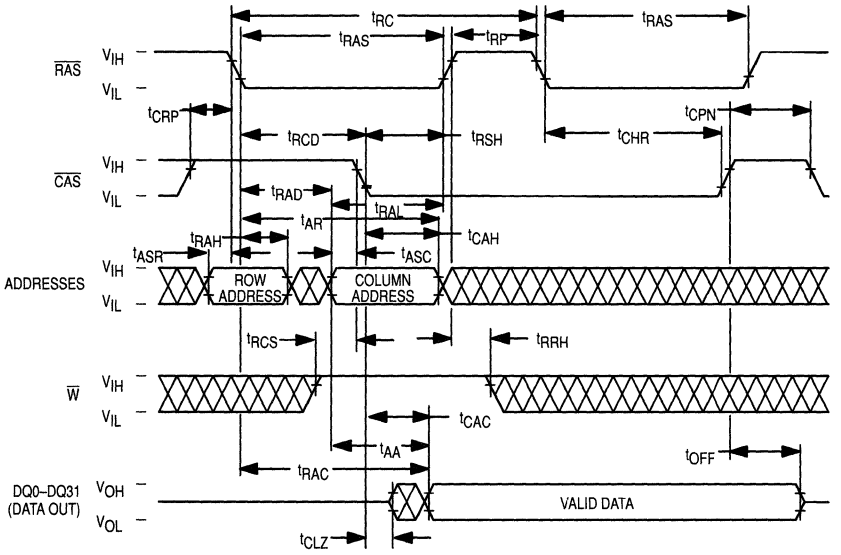
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A8 are Don't Care)



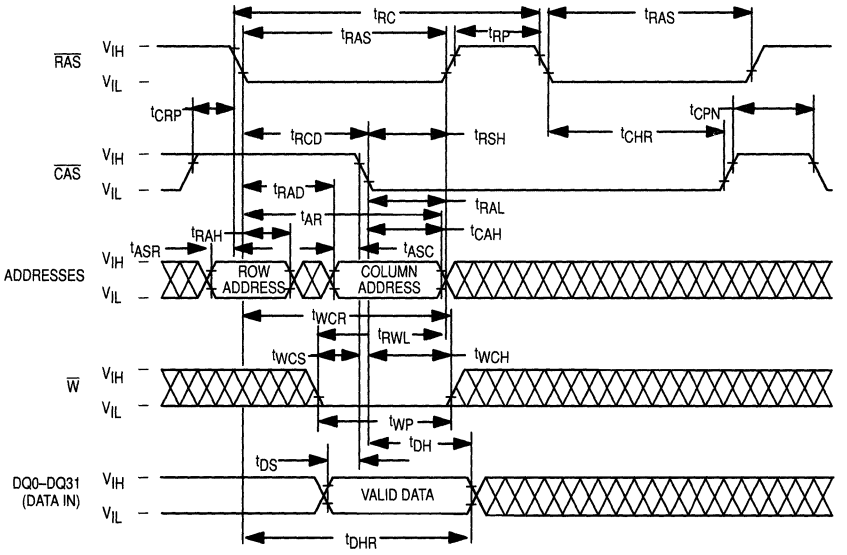
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A0 to A8 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

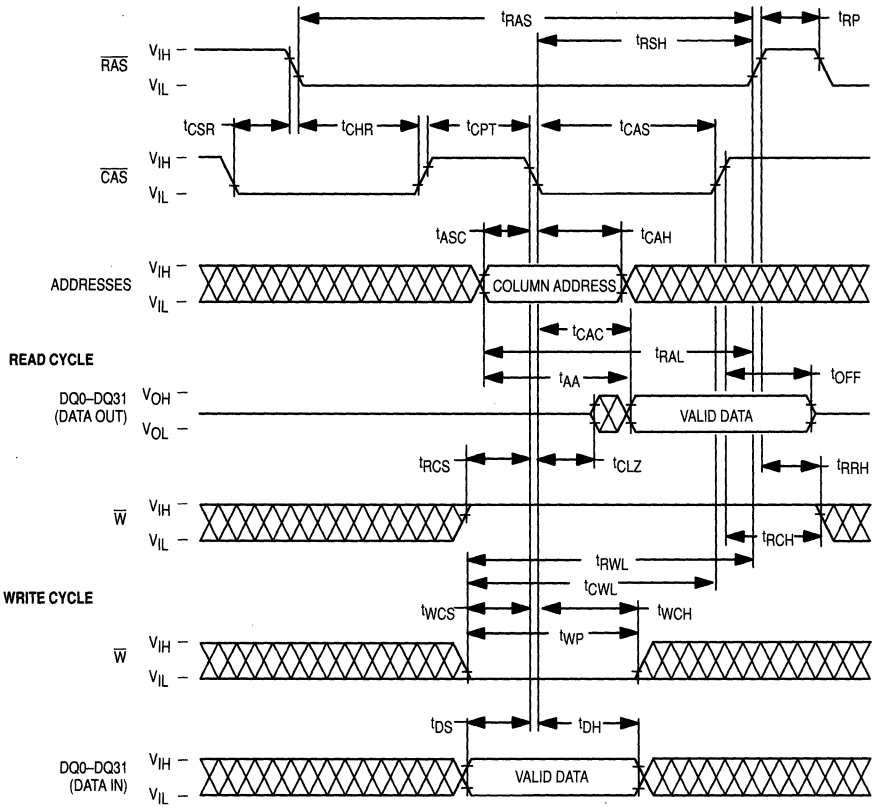


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (WRITE)



3

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substate generator pump to establish the correct bias voltage. This is to be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize the various dynamic nodes internal to the module. During an extended inactive state of the module (greater than 4 milliseconds with device powered up), the wake up sequence (8 active cycles) will be necessary to assure proper device operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The nine address bus pins on the device are time multiplexed with two separate 9-bit address fields that are strobed at the beginning of the memory cycle by two clocks (active negative) called the row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and the column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$). A total of eighteen address bits will decode one of the 262,144 word locations in the device. The column address strobe follows the row address strobe by a specified minimum and maxium time called t_{RCD}, which is the row to column strobe delay. This time interval is also referred to as the multiplex window which gives flexibility to a system designer to set up the external addresses into the RAM. These conditions have to be met for normal read or write cycles. This initial portion of the cycle accomplishes the normal addressing of the device. These are, however, other variations in addressing the module: the refresh modes ($\overline{RAS}$ only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh, hidden refresh), and another mode called page mode which allows the user to column access all words within a selected row. The refresh mode and page mode operations are described in more detail in later sections.

READ CYCLE

A read cycle is referred to as a normal read cycle to differentiate it from a page mode read cycle, which is covered in a later section.

The memory read cycle begins with the row addresses valid and the $\overline{RAS}$ clock transitioning from V_{IH} to the V_{IL} level. The $\overline{CAS}$ clock must also make a transition from V_{IH} to the V_{IL} level at the specified t_{RCD} timing limits when the column addresses are latched. Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. Also, these clocks are linked in such a manner that the access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. The only stipulation is that the $\overline{CAS}$ clock must be active before or at the t_{RCD} maximum specification for an access (data valid) from the $\overline{RAS}$ clock edge to be guaranteed (t_{RAC}). If the t_{RCD} maximum condition is not met, the access (t_{CAC}) from the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition will determine read access time. The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This gating feature on the $\overline{CAS}$ clock will allow the external $\overline{CAS}$ signal to become active as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification has been met and defines the t_{RCD} minimum specification. The time difference between t_{RCD} minimum and t_{RCD} maximum can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from the row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

Once the clocks have become active, they must stay active for the minimum (t_{RAS}) period for the $\overline{RAS}$ clock and the minimum (t_{CAS}) period for the $\overline{CAS}$ clock. The $\overline{RAS}$ clock must stay inactive for the minimum (t_{RP}) time. The former is for the completion of the cycle in progress, and the latter is for the device internal circuitry to be precharged for the next active cycle.

Data out is not latched and is valid as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active; the output will switch to the three-state mode when the $\overline{CAS}$ clock goes inactive. To perform a read cycle, the write ($\overline{W}$) input must be held at the V_{IH} level from the time the $\overline{CAS}$ clock makes its active transition (t_{RCS}) to the time when it transitions into the inactive (t_{RCH}) mode.

WRITE CYCLE

A write cycle is similar to a read cycle except that the write ($\overline{W}$) clock must go active (V_{IL} level) at or before the $\overline{CAS}$ clock goes active at a minimum t_{WCS} time. If the above condition is met, then the cycle in progress is referred to as an early write cycle. In an early write cycle, the write clock and the data in are referenced to the active transition of the $\overline{CAS}$ clock edge. There are two important parameters with respect to the write cycle: the column strobe to write lead time (t_{CWL}) and the row strobe to write lead time (t_{RWL}). These define the minimum time that $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks need to be active after the write operation has started ($\overline{W}$ clock at V_{IL} level).

PAGE-MODE CYCLES

Page mode operation allows fast successive data operations at all 512 column locations on a selected row. Page access (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access (t_{RAC}) on the Motorola 1M dynamic RAM. Page mode operation consists of holding the $\overline{RAS}$ clock active while cycling the $\overline{CAS}$ clock to access the column locations determined by the 10-bit column address field.

The page cycle is always initiated with a row address being provided and latched by the $\overline{RAS}$ clock, followed by the column address and $\overline{CAS}$ clock. From the timing illustrated, the initial cycle is a normal read or write cycle, that has been previously described, followed by the shorter $\overline{CAS}$ cycles (t_{PC}). The $\overline{CAS}$ cycle time (t_{PC}) consists of the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active time (t_{CAS}), and $\overline{CAS}$ clock precharge time (t_{CP}) and two transitions. In practice, any combination of read and write cycles can be performed to suit a particular application.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Therefore, to retain the correct information, the module needs to be refreshed at least once every 8 milliseconds. This is accomplished by sequentially cycling through the 512 row address locations every 8 milliseconds (i.e., at least one row every 15.6 microseconds). A normal read or write operation to the module will also refresh all the words associated with the particular row(s) decoded.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

In this refresh method, the system must perform a $\overline{RAS}$-only cycle on 512 row addresses every 8 milliseconds. The row addresses are latched in with the $\overline{RAS}$ clock, and the associated internal row locations are refreshed. As the heading implies, the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is not required and must be inactive or at a V_{IH} level.

3

$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh

This refresh cycle is initiated when $\overline{RAS}$ falls, after $\overline{CAS}$ has been low (by t_{CSR}). This activates the internal refresh counter which generates the row address to be refreshed. Externally applied addresses are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. If the output buffer was off before the automatic refresh cycle, the output will stay in the high impedance state. If the output was enabled by $\overline{CAS}$ in the previous cycle, the data out will be maintained during the automatic refresh cycle as long as $\overline{CAS}$ is held active (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

The hidden refresh method allows refresh cycles to be performed while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Hidden refresh is performed by holding $\overline{CAS}$ at V_{IL} and taking $\overline{RAS}$ high and after a specified precharge period (t_{RP}), executing a $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle. (See Figure 1.)

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of the device can be tested with a **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test**. This refresh counter test is performed with read and write operations. During this test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address input supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 512 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed only after a minimum of **8 $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** initialization cycles. The test procedure is as follows:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
3. Select a column address, and write "1" into the cell by performing **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, write cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

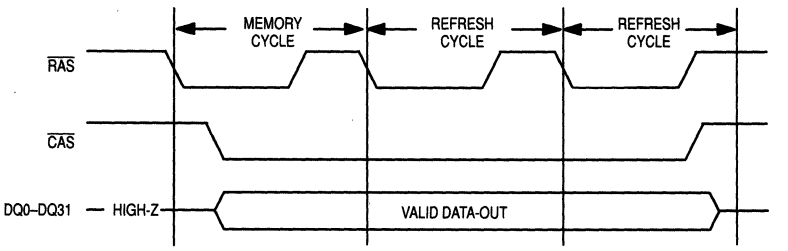


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM 32256 or 32L256 x xx

Motorola Memory Prefix

Part Number

Speed (70 = 70 ns, 80 = 80 ns, 10 = 100 ns)

Package (S = SIMM, SG = Gold Pad SIMM)

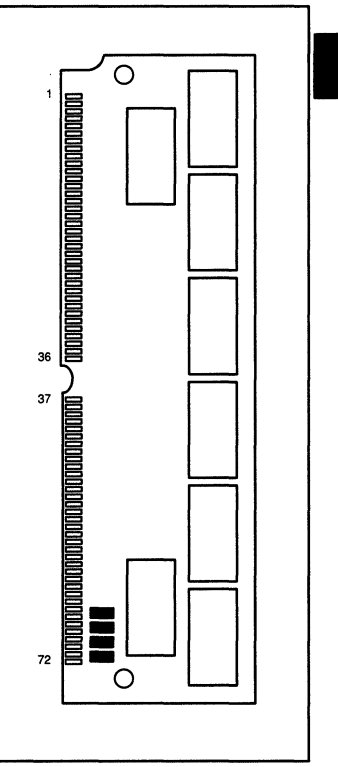
Full Part Numbers –		
	MCM32256S70	MCM32256SG70
	MCM32256S80	MCM32256SG80
	MCM32256S10	MCM32256SG10
	MCM32L256S70	MCM32L256SG70
	MCM32L256S80	MCM32L256SG80
	MCM32L256S10	MCM32L256SG10

MCM32512
MCM32L512

512K × 32 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module

The MCM32512S is an 16M, dynamic random access memory (DRAM) module organized as 524,288 × 32 bits. The module is a 72-lead double-sided single-in-line memory module (SIMM) consisting of sixteen MCM514256A DRAMs housed in 20/26 J-lead small outline packages (SOJ) mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 µF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted under each DRAM. The MCM514256A is a 1.0 µ CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 262,144 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 512 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM32512 = 8 ms (Max)
  MCM32L512 = 64 ms (Max)
- Consists of Sixteen 256K × 4 DRAMs and Sixteen 0.22 µF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  MCM32512S-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM32512S-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM32512S-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM32512S-70 = 3.608 W (Max)
  MCM32512S-80 = 3.168 W (Max)
  MCM32512S-10 = 2.728 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  TTL Levels = 176 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels = 88 mW (Max)
  18 mW (Max, MCM32L512)



PIN OUT

Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name
1	V_{SS}	13	A1	25	DQ22	37	NC	49	DQ8	61	DQ13
2	DQ0	14	A2	26	DQ7	38	NC	50	DQ24	62	DQ30
3	DQ16	15	A3	27	DQ23	39	V_{SS}	51	DQ9	63	DQ14
4	DQ1	16	A4	28	A7	40	$\overline{CAS0}$	52	DQ25	64	DQ31
5	DQ17	17	A5	29	NC	41	$\overline{CAS2}$	53	DQ10	65	DQ15
6	DQ2	18	A6	30	V_{CC}	42	$\overline{CAS3}$	54	DQ26	66	NC
7	DQ18	19	NC	31	A8	43	$\overline{CAS1}$	55	DQ11	67	PD1
8	DQ3	20	DQ4	32	NC	44	$\overline{RAS0}$	56	DQ27	68	PD2
9	DQ19	21	DQ20	33	$\overline{RAS3}$	45	$\overline{RAS1}$	57	DQ12	69	PD3
10	V_{CC}	22	DQ5	34	$\overline{RAS2}$	46	NC	58	DQ28	70	PD4
11	NC	23	DQ21	35	NC	47	$\overline{W}$	59	V_{CC}	71	NC
12	A0	24	DQ6	36	NC	48	NC	60	DQ29	72	V_{SS}

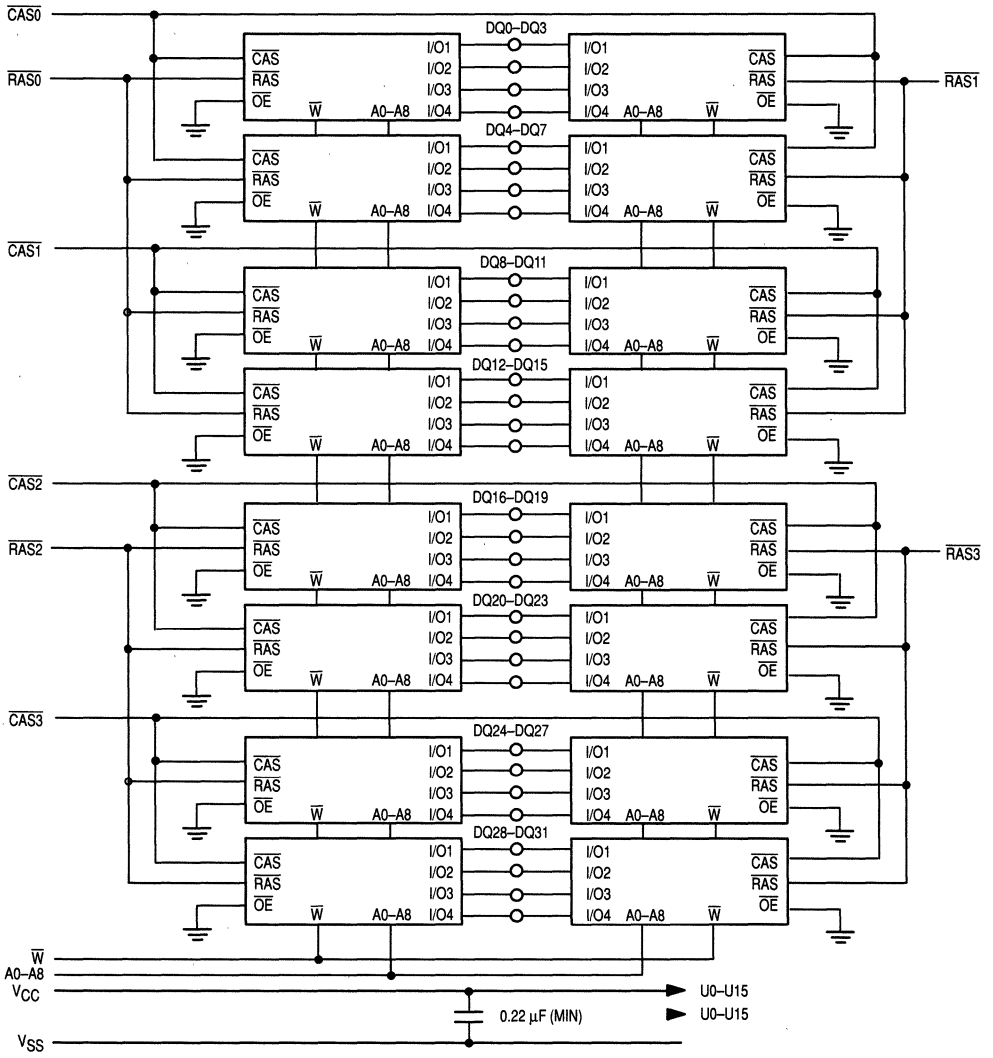
PIN NAMES

A0–A8	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ31	Data Input/Output
$\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$	Column Address Strobe
PD1–PD4	Presence Detect
$\overline{RAS0}$–$\overline{RAS3}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device.

3

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PRESENCE DETECT PIN OUT			
Pin Name	**70 ns**	**80 ns**	**100 ns**
PD1	NC	NC	NC
PD2	V_{SS}	V_{SS}	V_{SS}
PD3	V_{SS}	NC	V_{SS}
PD4	NC	V_{SS}	V_{SS}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 1 to + 7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} (For Any Pin Except V_{CC})	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 1 to + 7	V
Data Output Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	4.92	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	– 25 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high impedence circuits.

3

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	– 1.0	—	0.8	V	1

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	MCM32512-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC1}	—	656	mA	2
	MCM32512-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	576		
	MCM32512-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	496		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})		I_{CC2}	—	32	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh Cycles	MCM32512-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC3}	—	656	mA	2
	MCM32512-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	576		
	MCM32512-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	496		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	MCM32512-70, t_{PC} = 40 ns	I_{CC4}	—	496	mA	2, 3
	MCM32512-80, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	416		
	MCM32512-10, t_{PC} = 55 ns		—	336		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	MCM32512	I_{CC5}	—	16	mA	
	MCM32L512		—	3.2		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	MCM32512-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC6}	—	656	mA	2
	MCM32512-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	576		
	MCM32512-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	496		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current Battery Backup Mode (t_{RC} = 125µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycling or 0.2V; $\overline{W}$, DQ, A0–A8 = VCC–0.2V or 0.2V) t_{RAS} = 1µs		I_{CC7}			mA	
	MCM32L512 only		—	4.8		
Input Leakage Current ($V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)		$I_{lkg(I)}$	– 160	160	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, $V_{SS} \le V_{out} \le V_{CC}$)		$I_{lkg(O)}$	– 20	20	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 5 mA)		V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)		V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Measured with one address transition per page mode cycle..

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance (A0–A8)	C_{I1}	—	90	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{W}$)	C_{I2}	—	122	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{RAS0}$–$\overline{RAS3}$)	C_{I3}	—	38	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$)	C_{I4}	—	38	pF	1
I/O Capacitance (DQ0–DQ31)	C_{DQ}	—	24	pF	1

NOTE:
1. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = 1 Δ t / Δ V.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS
(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM32512-70		MCM32512-80		MCM32512-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10,000	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	70	100,000	80	100,000	100	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold TIme	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	12

(continued)

NOTES:
1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively to t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max), then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

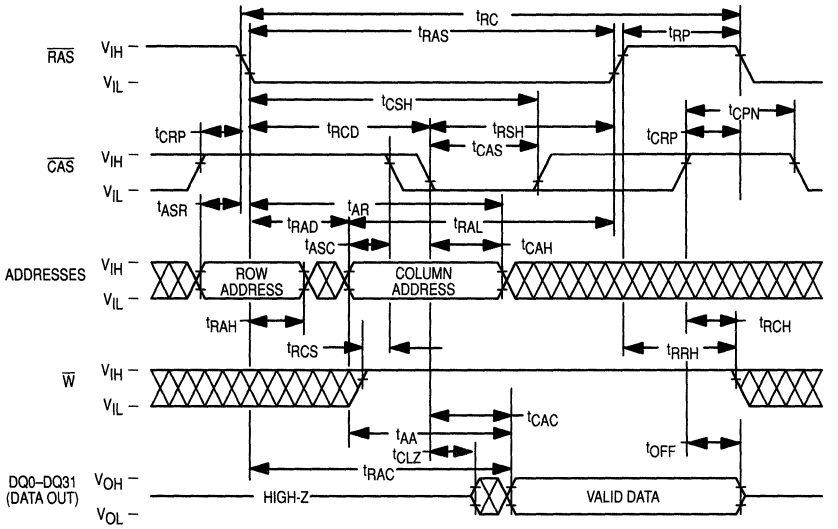
Parameter	Symbol		MCM32512-70		MCM32512-80		MCM32512-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time (Page Mode Cyle Only)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Refresh Period MCM32512 MCM32L512	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	8 64	— —	8 64	— —	8 64	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	30	—	30	—	30	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPN}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	

NOTES:

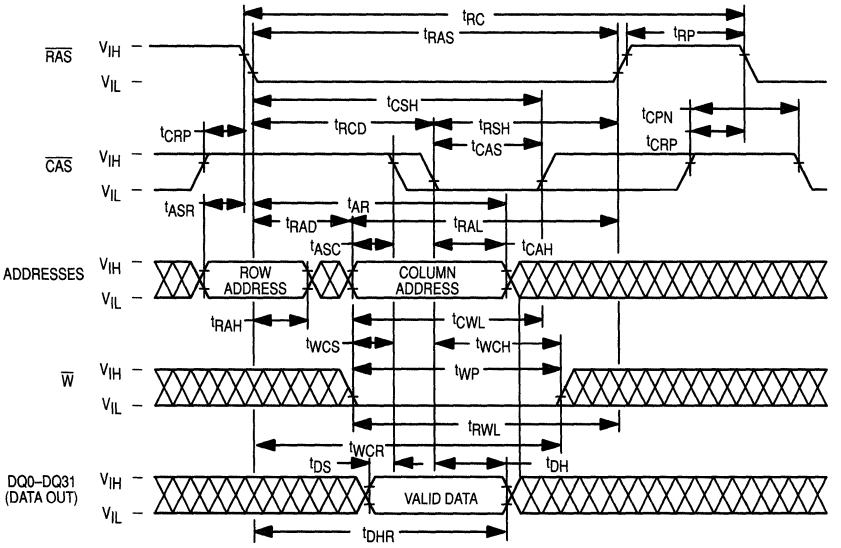
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in random write cycles.
15. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not satisifed, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
16. To avoid bus contention and potential damage to the module, $\overline{RAS0}$ and $\overline{RAS1}$ may not be active low simultaneously. Similarly, $\overline{RAS2}$ and $\overline{RAS3}$ may not be simultaneously active low.

3

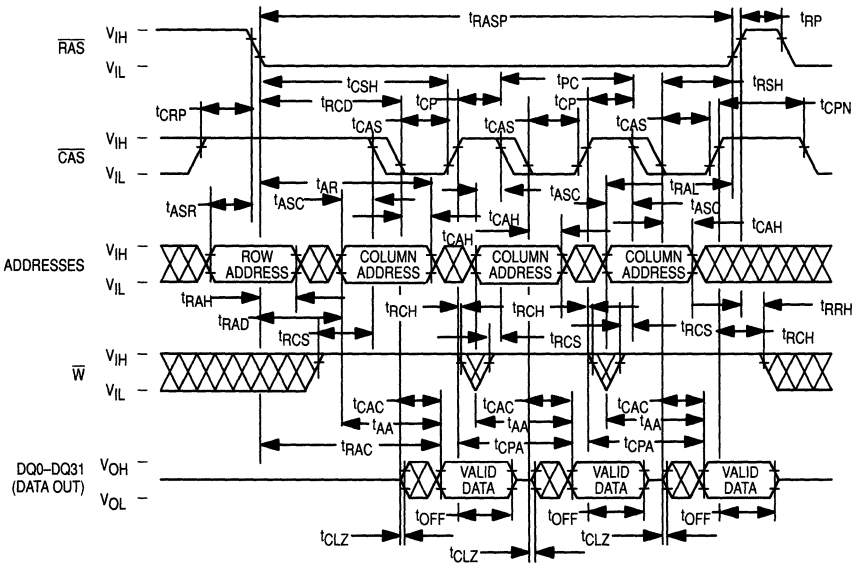
READ CYCLE



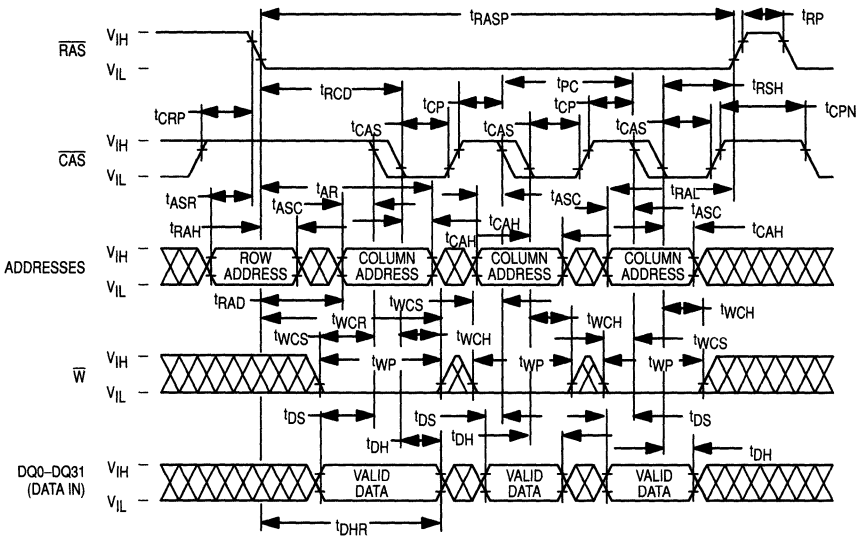
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

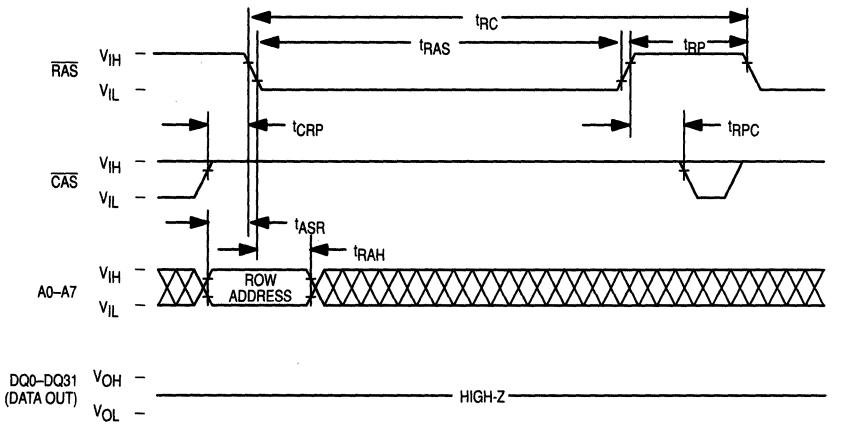


FAST PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)

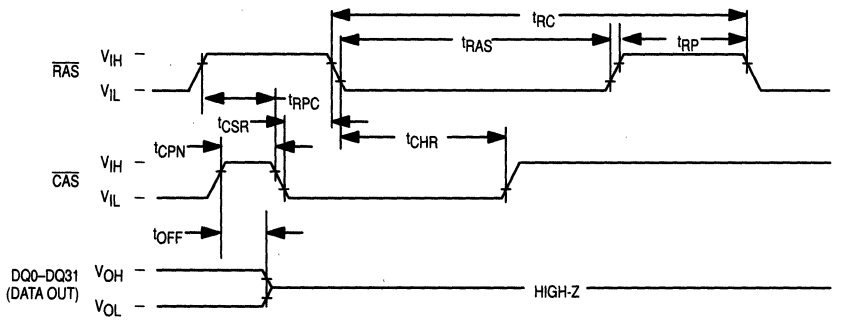


3

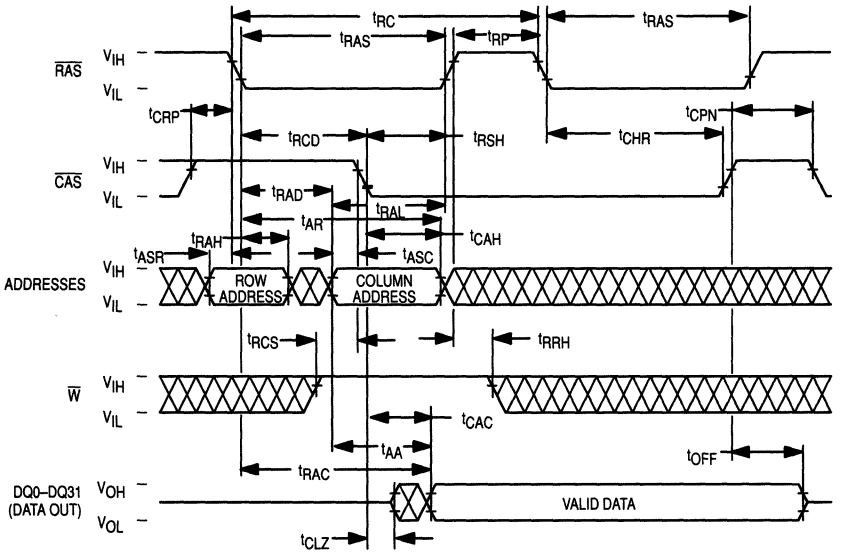
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A8 are Don't Care)



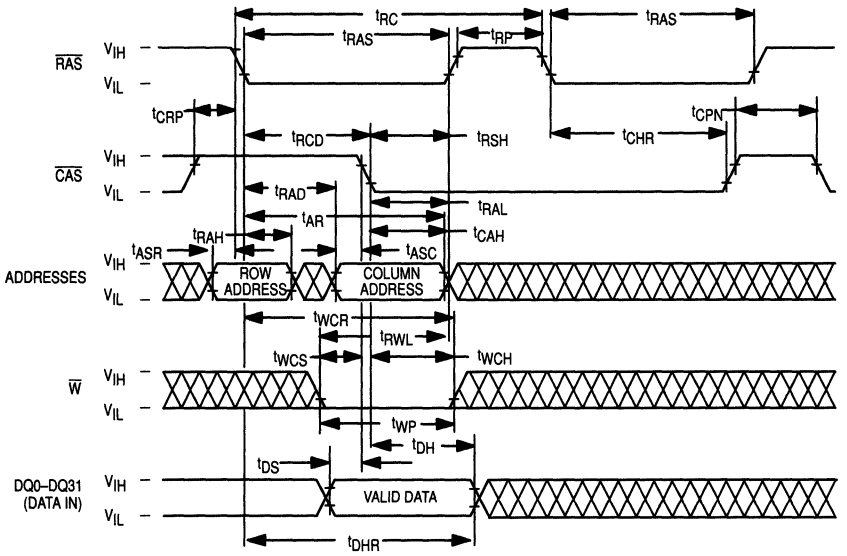
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A0 to A8 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

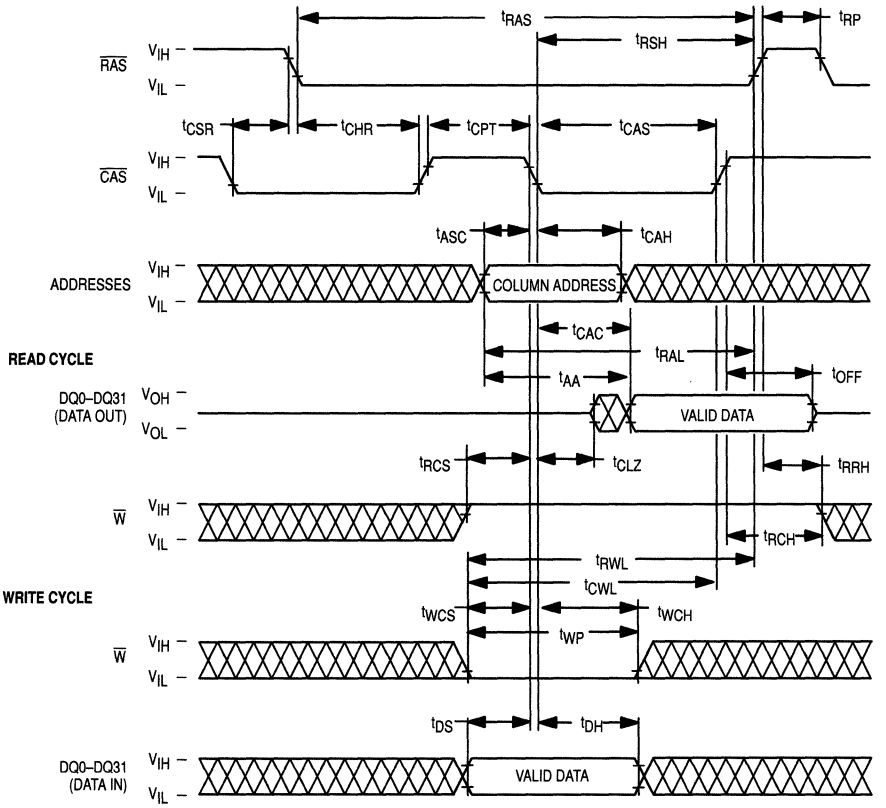


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (WRITE)



3

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substate generator pump to establish the correct bias voltage. This is to be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize the various dynamic nodes internal to the module. During an extended inactive state of the module (greater than 4 milliseconds with device powered up), the wake up sequence (8 active cycles) will be necessary to assure proper device operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The nine address bus pins on the device are time multiplexed with two separate 9-bit address fields that are strobed at the beginning of the memory cycle by two clocks (active negative) called the row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and the column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$). A total of eighteen address bits will decode one of the 524,288 word locations in the device. The column address strobe follows the row address strobe by a specified minimum and maxium time called t_{RCD}, which is the row to column strobe delay. This time interval is also referred to as the multiplex window which gives flexibility to a system designer to set up the external addresses into the RAM. These conditions have to be met for normal read or write cycles. This initial portion of the cycle accomplishes the normal addressing of the device. These are, however, other variations in addressing the module: the refresh modes ($\overline{RAS}$ only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh, hidden refresh), and another mode called page mode which allows the user to column access all words within a selected row. The refresh mode and page mode operations are described in more detail in later sections.

READ CYCLE

A read cycle is referred to as a normal read cycle to differentiate it from a page mode read cycle, which is covered in a later section.

The memory read cycle begins with the row addresses valid and the $\overline{RAS}$ clock transitioning from V_{IH} to the V_{IL} level. The $\overline{CAS}$ clock must also make a transition from V_{IH} to the V_{IL} level at the specified t_{RCD} timing limits when the column addresses are latched. Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. Also, these clocks are linked in such a manner that the access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. The only stipulation is that the $\overline{CAS}$ clock must be active before or at the t_{RCD} maximum specification for an access (data valid) from the $\overline{RAS}$ clock edge to be guaranteed (t_{RAC}). If the t_{RCD} maximum condition is not met, the access (t_{CAC}) from the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition will determine read access time. The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This gating feature on the $\overline{CAS}$ clock will allow the external $\overline{CAS}$ signal to become active as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification has been met and defines the t_{RCD} minimum specification. The time difference between t_{RCD} minimum and t_{RCD} maximum can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from the row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

Once the clocks have become active, they must stay active for the minimum (t_{RAS}) period for the $\overline{RAS}$ clock and the minimum (t_{CAS}) period for the $\overline{CAS}$ clock. The $\overline{RAS}$ clock must stay inactive for the minimum (t_{RP}) time. The former is for the completion of the cycle in progress, and the latter is for the device internal circuitry to be precharged for the next active cycle.

Data out is not latched and is valid as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active; the output will switch to the three-state mode when the $\overline{CAS}$ clock goes inactive. To perform a read cycle, the write ($\overline{W}$) input must be held at the V_{IH} level from the time the $\overline{CAS}$ clock makes its active transition (t_{RCS}) to the time when it transitions into the inactive (t_{RCH}) mode.

WRITE CYCLE

A write cycle is similar to a read cycle except that the write ($\overline{W}$) clock must go active (V_{IL} level) at or before the $\overline{CAS}$ clock goes active at a minimum t_{WCS} time. If the above condition is met, then the cycle in progress is referred to as an early write cycle. In an early write cycle, the write clock and the data in are referenced to the active transition of the $\overline{CAS}$ clock edge. There are two important parameters with respect to the write cycle: the column strobe to write lead time (t_{CWL}) and the row strobe to write lead time (t_{RWL}). These define the minimum time that $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks need to be active after the write operation has started ($\overline{W}$ clock at V_{IL} level).

PAGE-MODE CYCLES

Page mode operation allows fast successive data operations at all 512 column locations on a selected row. Page access (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access (t_{RAC}) on the Motorola 1M dynamic RAM. Page mode operation consists of holding the $\overline{RAS}$ clock active while cycling the $\overline{CAS}$ clock to access the column locations determined by the 10-bit column address field.

The page cycle is always initiated with a row address being provided and latched by the $\overline{RAS}$ clock, followed by the column address and $\overline{CAS}$ clock. From the timing illustrated, the initial cycle is a normal read or write cycle, that has been previously described, followed by the shorter $\overline{CAS}$ cycles (t_{PC}). The $\overline{CAS}$ cycle time (t_{PC}) consists of the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active time (t_{CAS}), and $\overline{CAS}$ clock precharge time (t_{CP}) and two transitions. In practice, any combination of read and write cycles can be performed to suit a particular application.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Therefore, to retain the correct information, the module needs to be refreshed at least once every 8 milliseconds. This is accomplished by sequentially cycling through the 512 row address locations every 8 milliseconds (i.e., at least one row every 15.6 microseconds). A normal read or write operation to the module will also refresh all the words associated with the particular row(s) decoded.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

In this refresh method, the system must perform a $\overline{RAS}$-only cycle on 512 row addresses every 8 milliseconds. The row addresses are latched in with the $\overline{RAS}$ clock, and the associated internal row locations are refreshed. As the heading implies, the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is not required and must be inactive or at a V_{IH} level.

3

CAS Before RAS Refresh

This refresh cycle is initiated when RAS falls, after CAS has been low (by t_{CSR}). This activates the internal refresh counter which generates the row address to be refreshed. Externally applied addresses are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. If the output buffer was off before the automatic refresh cycle, the output will stay in the high impedance state. If the output was enabled by CAS in the previous cycle, the data out will be maintained during the automatic refresh cycle as long as CAS is held active (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

The hidden refresh method allows refresh cycles to be performed while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Hidden refresh is performed by holding CAS at V_{IL} and taking RAS high and after a specified precharge period (t_{RP}), executing a CAS before RAS refresh cycle. (See Figure 1.)

CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of the device can be tested with a **CAS before RAS refresh counter test**. This refresh counter test is performed with read and write operations. During this test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address input supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 512 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **CAS before RAS refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed only after a minimum of **8 CAS before RAS** initialization cycles. The test procedure is as follows:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, read cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
3. Select a column address, and write "1" into the cell by performing **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, write cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

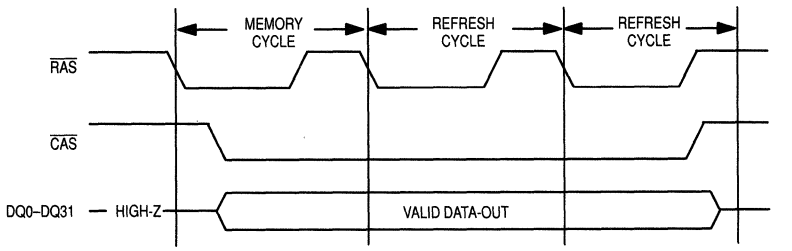
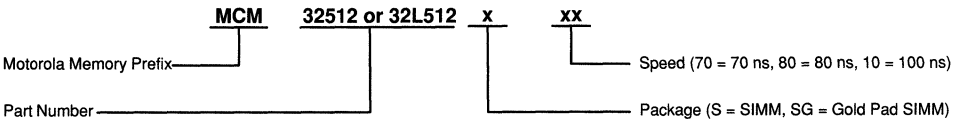


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



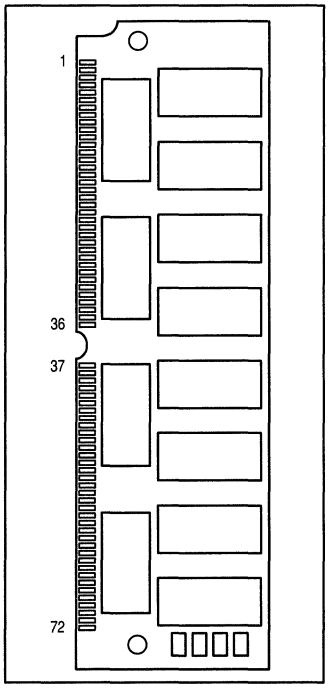
Full Part Numbers –	MCM32512S70	MCM32512SG70
	MCM32512S80	MCM32512SG80
	MCM32512S10	MCM32512SG10
	MCM32L512S70	MCM32L512SG70
	MCM32L512S80	MCM32L512SG80
	MCM32L512S10	MCM32L512SG10

1M × 36 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module

MCM36100
MCM36L100

The MCM36100S is a 36M, dynamic random access memory (DRAM) module organized as 1,048,576 × 36 bits. The module is a 72-lead single-in-line memory module (SIMM) consisting of eight MCM514400 DRAMs housed in standard 350-mil-wide SOJ packages and four CMOS 1M × 1 DRAMs housed in 20/26 lead SOJ packages, mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 μF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted under each DRAM. The MCM514400 is a CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 1,048,576 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM36100S = 16 ms (Max)
  MCM36L100S = 128 ms (Max)
- Consists of Eight 1M × 4 DRAMs, Four 1M × 1 DRAMs, and Twelve 0.22 μF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  MCM36100S-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM36100S-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM36100S-80 = 6.16 W (Max)
  MCM36100S-10 = 5.28 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  TTL Levels = 132 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels = 66 mW (Max, MCM36100S)
  CMOS Levels = 22 mW (Max, MCM36L100S)



PIN NAMES

A0–A9	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ35	Data Input/Output
$\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$	Column Address Strobe
PD1–PD4	Presence Detect
$\overline{RAS0}$, $\overline{RAS2}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

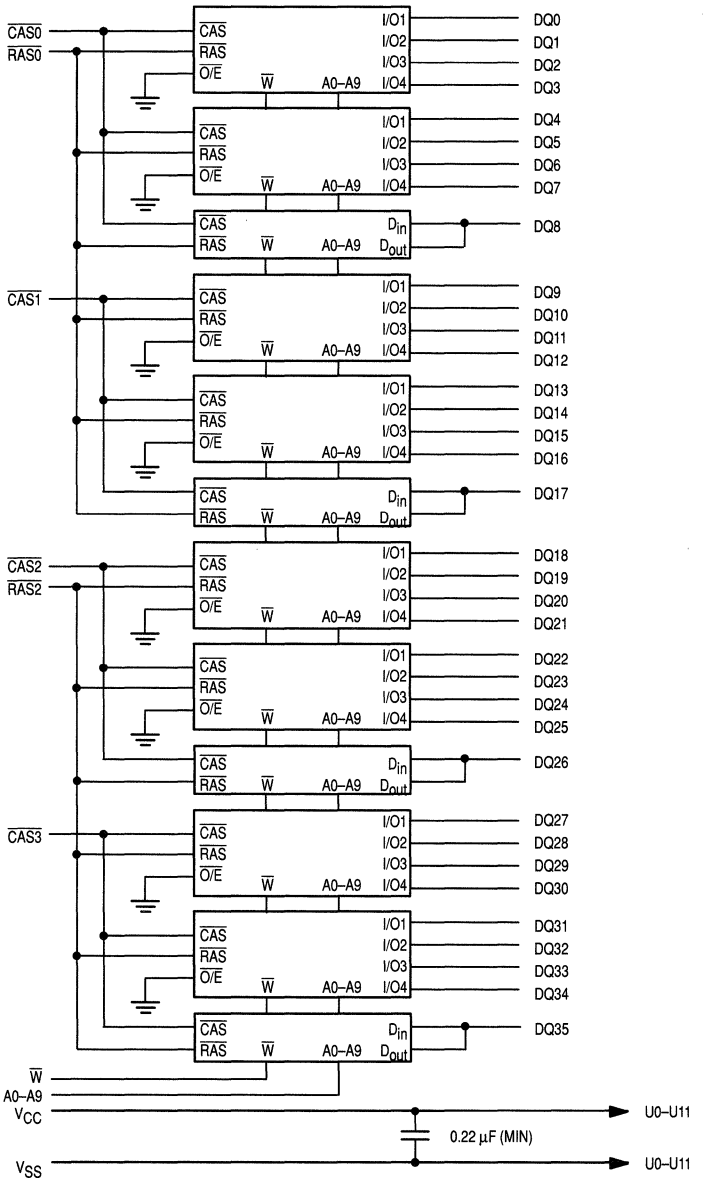
All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device.

PIN OUT

Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name
1	V_{SS}	13	A1	25	DQ24	37	DQ17	49	DQ9	61	DQ14
2	DQ0	14	A2	26	DQ7	38	DQ35	50	DQ27	62	DQ33
3	DQ18	15	A3	27	DQ25	39	V_{SS}	51	DQ10	63	DQ15
4	DQ1	16	A4	28	A7	40	$\overline{CAS0}$	52	DQ28	64	DQ34
5	DQ19	17	A5	29	NC	41	$\overline{CAS2}$	53	DQ11	65	DQ16
6	DQ2	18	A6	30	V_{CC}	42	$\overline{CAS3}$	54	DQ29	66	NC
7	DQ20	19	NC	31	A8	43	$\overline{CAS1}$	55	DQ12	67	PD1
8	DQ3	20	DQ4	32	A9	44	$\overline{RAS0}$	56	DQ30	68	PD2
9	DQ21	21	DQ22	33	NC	45	NC	57	DQ13	69	PD3
10	V_{CC}	22	DQ5	34	$\overline{RAS2}$	46	NC	58	DQ31	70	PD4
11	NC	23	DQ23	35	DQ26	47	$\overline{W}$	59	V_{CC}	71	NC
12	A0	24	DQ6	36	DQ8	48	NC	60	DQ32	72	V_{SS}

3

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PRESENCE DETECT PIN OUT			
Pin Name	**70 ns**	**80 ns**	**100 ns**
PD1	V_{SS}	V_{SS}	V_{SS}
PD2	V_{SS}	V_{SS}	V_{SS}
PD3	V_{SS}	NC	V_{SS}
PD4	NC	V_{SS}	V_{SS}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} (For Any Pin Except V_{CC})	V_{in}, V_{out}	−1 to +7	V
Data Output Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	8.4	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−25 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high impedence circuits.

3

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	−1.0	—	0.8	v	1

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current MCM36100-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns MCM36100-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns	I_{CC1}	 — —	 1120 960	mA	2
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	24	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh Cycles MCM36100-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns MCM36100-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns	I_{CC3}	 — —	 1120 960	mA	2
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle MCM36100-80, t_{PC} = 45 ns MCM36100-10, t_{PC} = 55 ns	I_{CC4}	 — —	 760 640	mA	2,3
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} − 0.2 V) MCM36100 MCM36L100	I_{CC5}	— —	12 4	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle MCM36100-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns MCM36100-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns	I_{CC6}	 — —	 1120 960	mA	2
V_{CC} Power Supply Current Battery Backup Mode (t_{RC} = 125µs; t_{RAS} = 1µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycling or 0.2V; $\overline{W}$, DQ, A0–A9 = V_{CC} −0.2V or 0.2V) MCM36L100 only	I_{CC7}	 —	 5.2	mA	
Input Leakage Current ($V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	−120	120	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, $V_{SS} \le V_{out} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	−20	20	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = −5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Measured with one address transition per page mode cycle.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance (A0–A9)	C_{I1}	—	70	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{W}$)	C_{I2}	—	94	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{RAS0}$, $\overline{RAS2}$)	C_{I3}	—	52	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$)	C_{I4}	—	31	pF	1
I/O Capacitance (DQ0–DQ7, DQ9–DQ16, DQ18–DQ25, DQ27–DQ34)	C_{DQ1}	—	17	pF	1
I/O Capacitance (DQ8, DQ17, DQ26, DQ35)	C_{DQ2}	—	22	pF	1

NOTE: 1. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = 1 Δ t / Δ V.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM36100-80		MCM36100-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	50	—	60	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	45	—	55	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	80	100,000	100	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold TIme	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	40	20	50	ns	12

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively to t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max), then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

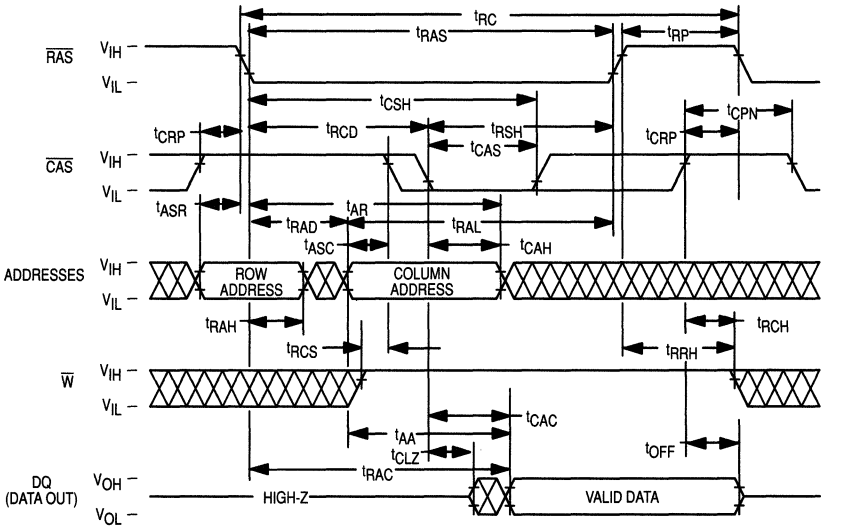
Parameter	Symbol		MCM36100-80		MCM36100-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time (Page Mode Cyle Only)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	60	—	75	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	40	—	50	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	60	—	75	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	20	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	60	—	75	—	ns	
Refresh Period MCM36100 MCM36L100	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	30	—	30	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPN}	10	—	15	—	ns	

NOTES:

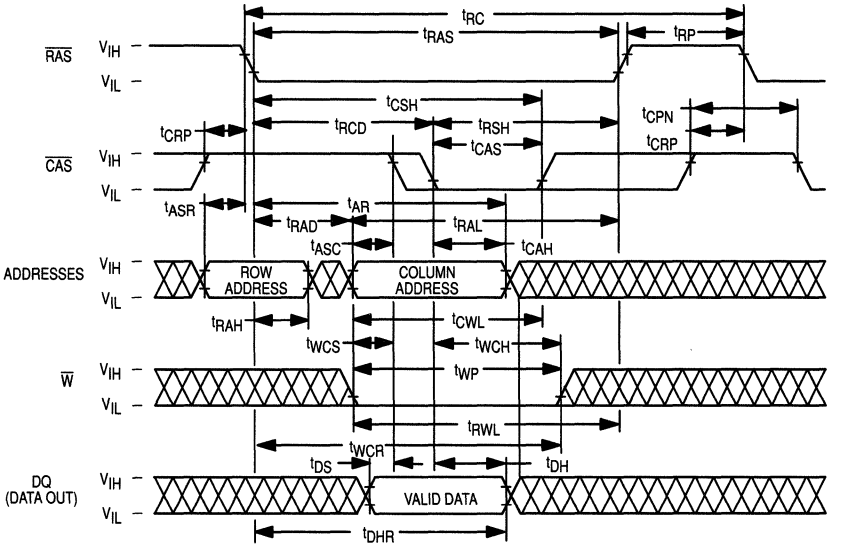
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in random write cycles.
15. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not satisifed, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

3

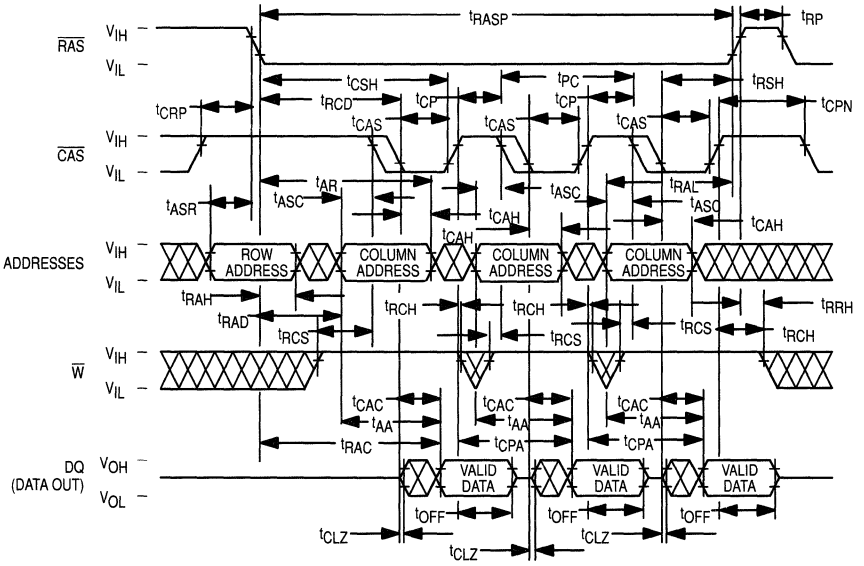
READ CYCLE



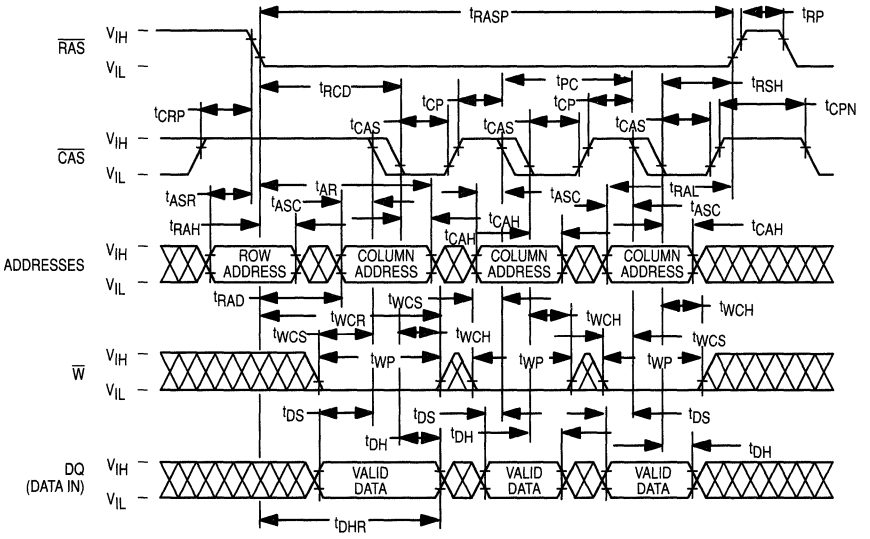
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

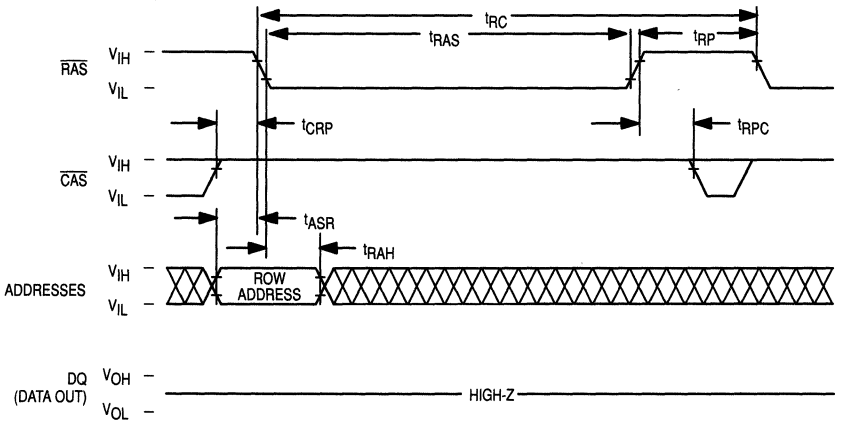


FAST PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)

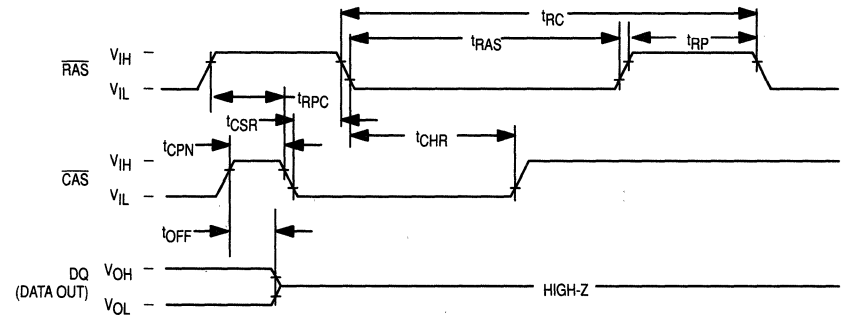


3

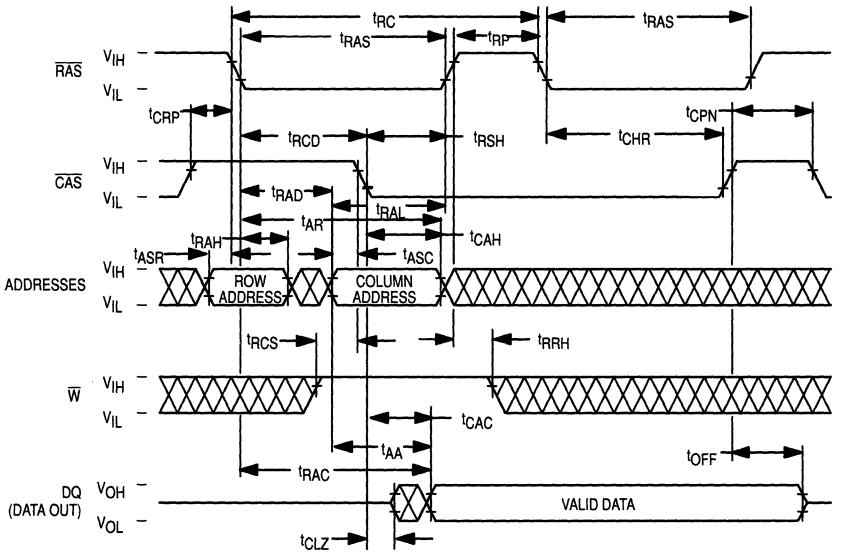
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A9 are Don't Care)



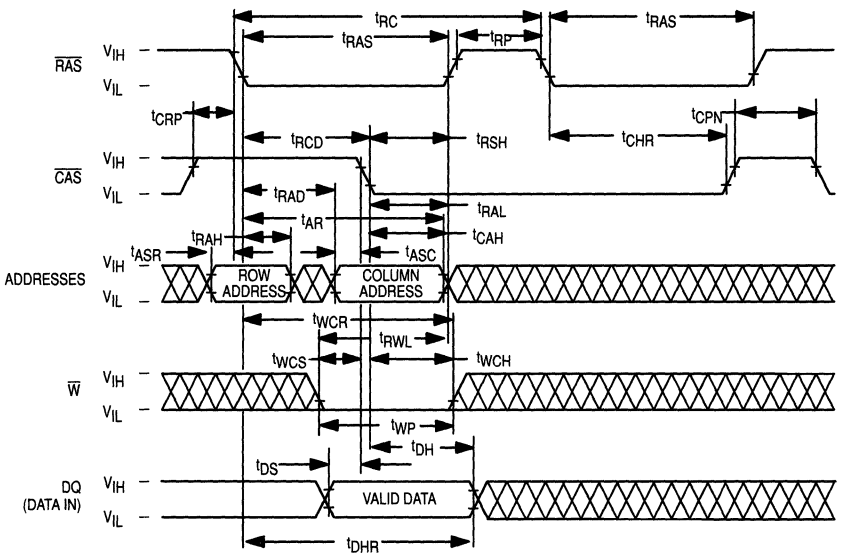
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
(A0 to A9 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

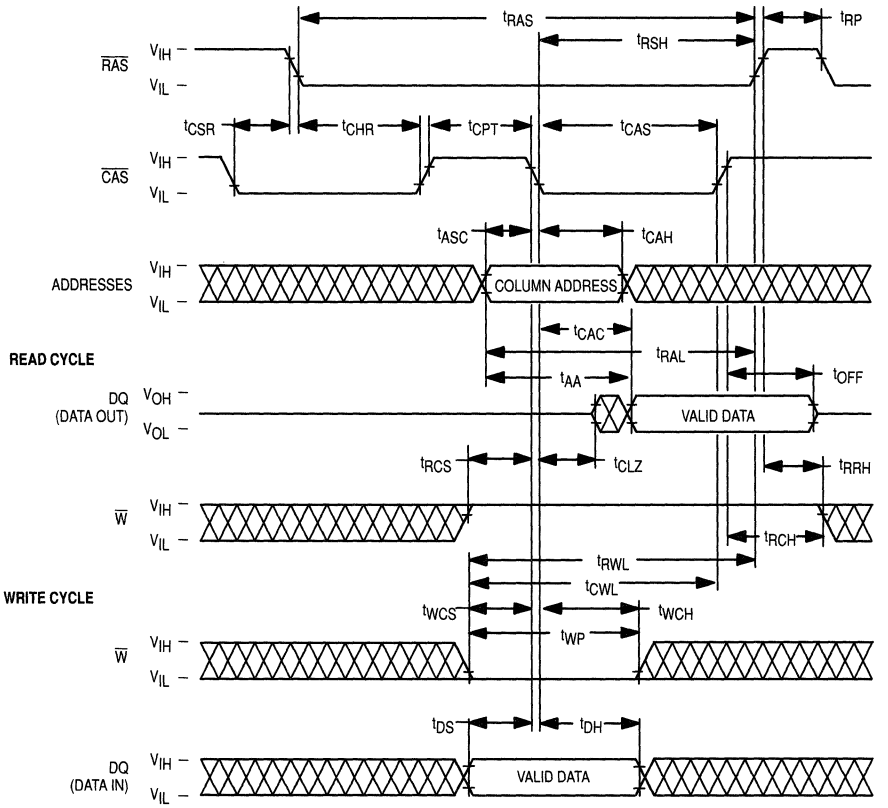


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (WRITE)



3

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substate generator pump to establish the correct bias voltage. This is to be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize the various dynamic nodes internal to the module. During an extended inactive state of the device (greater than 4 milliseconds with device powered up), the wake up sequence (8 active cycles) will be necessary to assure proper device operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The ten address bus pins on the device are time multiplexed with two separate 10-bit address fields that are strobed at the beginning of the memory cycle by two clocks (active negative) called the row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and the column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$). A total of twenty address bits will decode one of the 524,288 word locations in the device. The column address strobe follows the row address strobe by a specified minimum and maxium time called t_{RCD}, which is the row to column strobe delay. This time interval is also referred to as the multiplex window which gives flexibility to a system designer to set up the external addresses into the RAM. These conditions have to be met for normal read or write cycles. This initial portion of the cycle accomplishes the normal addressing of the device. These are, however, two other variations in addressing the module, one is called the $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle (described later) where a 9-bit row address field is presented on the input pins and latched by the $\overline{RAS}$ clock. The most significant bit on Row Address A9 is not required for refresh. The other variation, which is called page mode, allows the user to column access all words within a selected row. (See **PAGE-MODE CYCLES** section.)

READ CYCLE

A read cycle is referred to as a normal read cycle to differentiate it from a page mode read cycle, which is covered in a later section.

The memory read cycle begins with the row addresses valid and the $\overline{RAS}$ clock transitioning from V_{IH} to the V_{IL} level. The $\overline{CAS}$ clock must also make a transition from V_{IH} to the V_{IL} level at the specified t_{RCD} timing limits when the column addresses are latched. Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. Also, these clocks are linked in such a manner that the access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. The only stipulation is that the $\overline{CAS}$ clock must be active before or at the t_{RCD} maximum specification for an access (data valid) from the $\overline{RAS}$ clock edge to be guaranteed (t_{RAC}). If the t_{RCD} maximum condition is not met, the access (t_{CAC}) from the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition will determine read access time. The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This gating feature on the $\overline{CAS}$ clock will allow the external $\overline{CAS}$ signal to become active as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification has been met and defines the t_{RCD} minimum specification. The time difference between t_{RCD} minimum and t_{RCD} maximum can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from the row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

Once the clocks have become active, they must stay active for the minimum (t_{RAS}) period for the $\overline{RAS}$ clock and the minimum (t_{CAS}) period for the $\overline{CAS}$ clock. The $\overline{RAS}$ clock must stay inactive for the minimum (t_{RP}) time. The former is for the completion of the cycle in progress, and the latter is for the device internal circuitry to be precharged for the next active cycle.

Data out is not latched and is valid as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active; the output will switch to the three-state mode when the $\overline{CAS}$ clock goes inactive. To perform a read cycle, the write ($\overline{W}$) input must be held at the V_{IH} level from the time the $\overline{CAS}$ clock makes its active transition (t_{RCS}) to the time when it transitions into the inactive (t_{RCH}) mode.

WRITE CYCLE

A write cycle is similar to a read cycle except that the write ($\overline{W}$) clock must go active (V_{IL} level) at or before the $\overline{CAS}$ clock goes active at a minimum t_{WCS} time. If the above condition is met, then the cycle in progress is referred to as an early write cycle. In an early write cycle, the write clock and the data in are referenced to the active transition of the $\overline{CAS}$ clock edge. There are two important parameters with respect to the write cycle: the column strobe to write lead time (t_{CWL}) and the row strobe to write lead time (t_{RWL}). These define the minimum time that $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks need to be active after the write operation has started ($\overline{W}$ clock at V_{IL} level).

PAGE-MODE CYCLES

Page mode operation allows fast successive data operations at all 1024 column locations on a selected row. Page access (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access (t_{RAC}) on the Motorola 1M dynamic RAM. Page mode operation consists of holding the $\overline{RAS}$ clock active while cycling the $\overline{CAS}$ clock to access the column locations determined by the 10-bit column address field.

The page cycle is always initiated with a row address being provided and latched by the $\overline{RAS}$ clock, followed by the column address and $\overline{CAS}$ clock. From the timing illustrated, the initial cycle is a normal read or write cycle, that has been previously described, followed by the shorter $\overline{CAS}$ cycles (t_{PC}). The $\overline{CAS}$ cycle time (t_{PC}) consists of the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active time (t_{CAS}), and $\overline{CAS}$ clock precharge time (t_{CP}) and two transitions. In practice, any combination of read and write cycles can be performed to suit a particular application.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Therefore, to retain the correct information, the module needs to be refreshed at least once every 16 milliseconds. This is accomplished by sequentially cycling through the 1024 row address locations every 16 milliseconds (i.e., at least one row every 15.6 microseconds). A normal read or write operation to the module will also refresh all the words associated with the particular row(s) decoded.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

In this refresh method, the system must perform a $\overline{RAS}$-only cycle on 1024 row addresses every 16 milliseconds. The row addresses are latched in with the $\overline{RAS}$ clock, and the associated internal row locations are refreshed. As the heading implies, the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is not required and must be inactive or at a V_{IH} level.

3

CAS Before RAS Refresh

This refresh cycle is initiated when RAS falls, after CAS has been low (by t_{CSR}). This activates the internal refresh counter which generates the row address to be refreshed. Externally applied addresses are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. If the output buffer was off before the automatic refresh cycle, the output will stay in the high impedance state. If the output was enabled by CAS in the previous cycle, the data out will be maintained during the automatic refresh cycle as long as CAS is held active (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

The hidden refresh method allows refresh cycles to be performed while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Hidden refresh is performed by holding CAS at V_{IL} and taking RAS high and after a specified precharge period (t_{RP}), executing a CAS before RAS refresh cycle. (See Figure 1.)

CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of the device can be tested with a **CAS before RAS refresh counter test**. This refresh counter test is performed with read and write operations. During this test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address input supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 1024 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **CAS before RAS refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed only after a minimum of **8 CAS before RAS** initialization cycles. The test procedure is as follows:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, read cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
3. Select a column address, and write "1" into the cell by performing **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

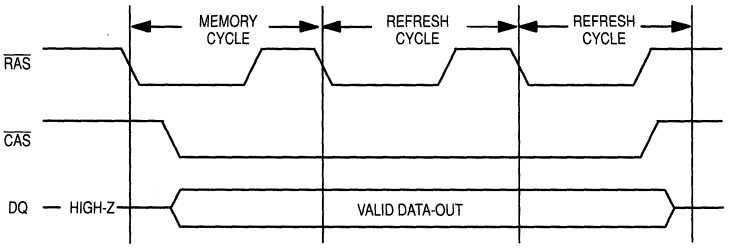
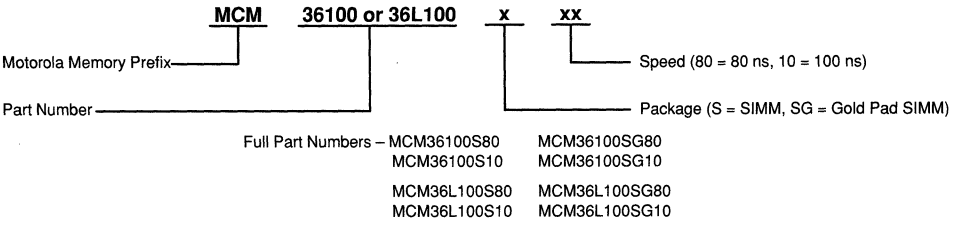


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



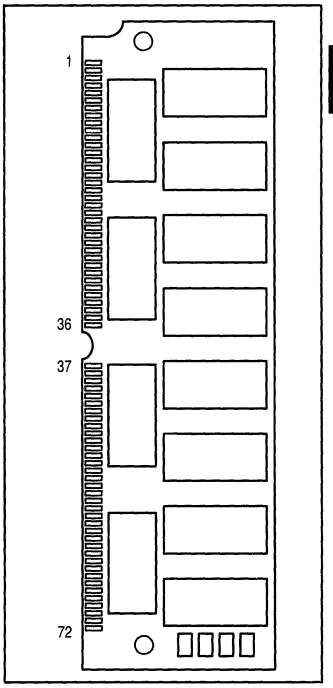
Full Part Numbers – MCM36100S80, MCM36100SG80, MCM36100S10, MCM36100SG10, MCM36L100S80, MCM36L100SG80, MCM36L100S10, MCM36L100SG10

MCM36200
MCM36L200

2M × 36 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module

The MCM36200S is a 72M, dynamic random access memory (DRAM) module organized as 2,097,152 × 36 bits. The module is a double-sided 72-lead single-in-line memory module (SIMM) consisting of sixteen MCM514400 DRAMs housed in standard 350-mil-wide SOJ packages and eight CMOS 1M × 1 DRAMs housed in 20/26 lead SOJ packages, mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 µF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted under each DRAM. The MCM514400 is a CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 1,048,576 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM36200S = 16 ms (Max)
  MCM36L200S = 128 ms (Max)
- Consists of Sixteen 1M × 4 DRAMs, Eight 1M × 1 DRAMs, and Twenty Four 0.22 µF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  MCM36200S-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM36200S-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM36200S-80 = 6.30 W (Max)
  MCM36200S-10 = 5.41 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  TTL Levels = 264 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels = 132 mW (Max, MCM36200S)
  CMOS Levels = 44 mW (Max, MCM36L200S)



PIN NAMES

A0–A9	Address Inputs
$\overline{DQ0}$–$\overline{DQ35}$	Data Input/Output
$\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$	Column Address Strobe
PD1–PD4	Presence Detect
$\overline{RAS0}$–$\overline{RAS3}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

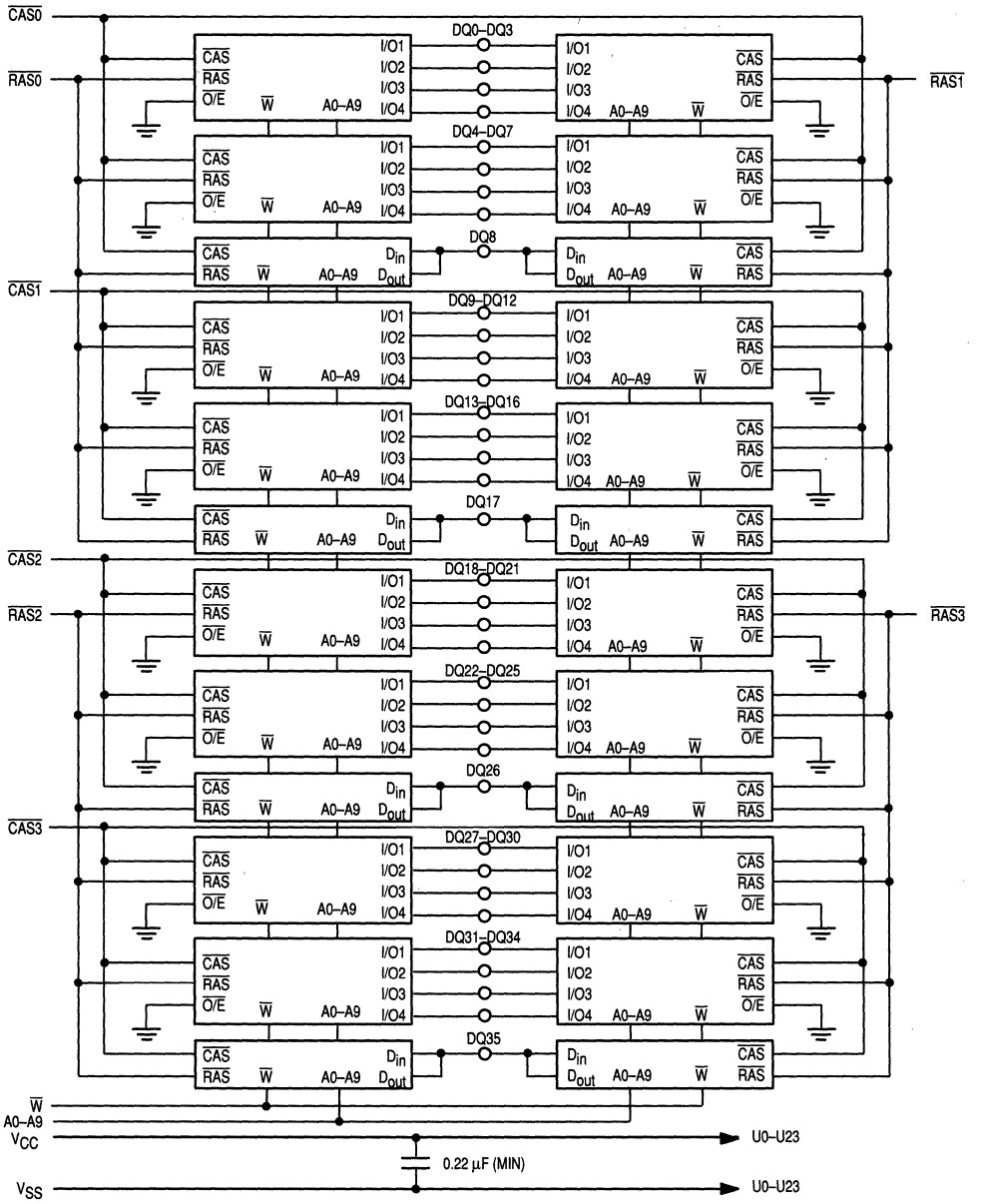
All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device.

PIN OUT

Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name
1	V_{SS}	13	A1	25	DQ24	37	DQ17	49	DQ9	61	DQ14
2	DQ0	14	A2	26	DQ7	38	DQ35	50	DQ27	62	DQ33
3	DQ18	15	A3	27	DQ25	39	V_{SS}	51	DQ10	63	DQ15
4	DQ1	16	A4	28	A7	40	$\overline{CAS0}$	52	DQ28	64	DQ34
5	DQ19	17	A5	29	NC	41	$\overline{CAS2}$	53	DQ11	65	DQ16
6	DQ2	18	A6	30	V_{CC}	42	$\overline{CAS3}$	54	DQ29	66	NC
7	DQ20	19	NC	31	A8	43	$\overline{CAS1}$	55	DQ12	67	PD1
8	DQ3	20	DQ4	32	A9	44	$\overline{RAS0}$	56	DQ30	68	PD2
9	DQ21	21	DQ22	33	$\overline{RAS3}$	45	$\overline{RAS1}$	57	DQ13	69	PD3
10	V_{CC}	22	DQ5	34	$\overline{RAS2}$	46	NC	58	DQ31	70	PD4
11	NC	23	DQ23	35	DQ26	47	$\overline{W}$	59	V_{CC}	71	NC
12	A0	24	DQ6	36	DQ8	48	NC	60	DQ32	72	V_{SS}

3

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PRESENCE DETECT PIN OUT			
Pin Name	**70 ns**	**80 ns**	**100 ns**
PD1	NC	NC	NC
PD2	NC	NC	NC
PD3	V_{SS}	NC	V_{SS}
PD4	NC	V_{SS}	V_{SS}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} (For Any Pin Except V_{CC})	V_{in}, V_{out}	−1 to +7	V
Data Output Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	8.66	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−25 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high impedence circuits.

3

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	−1.0	—	0.8	V	1

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2
MCM36200-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	1144		
MCM36200-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	984		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	48	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh Cycles	I_{CC3}			mA	2
MCM36200-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	1144		
MCM36200-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	984		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	I_{CC4}			mA	2,3
MCM36200-80, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	784		
MCM36200-10, t_{PC} = 55 ns		—	664		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} − 0.2 V) MCM36200	I_{CC5}	—	24	mA	
MCM36L200		—	8		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM36200-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	1144		
MCM36200-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	984		
VCC Power Supply Current Battery Backup Mode (t_{RC} = 125µs; t_{RAS} = 1µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycling or 0.2V; $\overline{W}$, DQ, A0–A9 = V_{CC} −0.2V or 0.2v)	I_{CC7}			mA	
MCM36L200 only		—	10.4		
Input Leakage Current ($V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	−240	240	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, $V_{SS} \le V_{out} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	−20	20	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = −5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Measured with one address transition per page mode cycle.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance (A0–A9)	C_{I1}	—	130	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{W}$)	C_{I2}	—	178	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{RAS0}$–$\overline{RAS2}$)	C_{I3}	—	52	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$)	C_{I4}	—	52	pF	1
I/O Capacitance (DQ0–DQ7, DQ9–DQ16, DQ18–DQ25, DQ27–DQ34)	C_{DQ1}	—	24	pF	1
I/O Capacitance (DQ8, DQ17, DQ26, DQ35)	C_{DQ2}	—	34	pF	1

NOTE: 1. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: $C = 1 \Delta t / \Delta V$.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM36200-80		MCM36200-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	50	—	60	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	45	—	55	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	80	100,000	100	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold TIme	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	40	20	50	ns	12

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively to t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max), then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

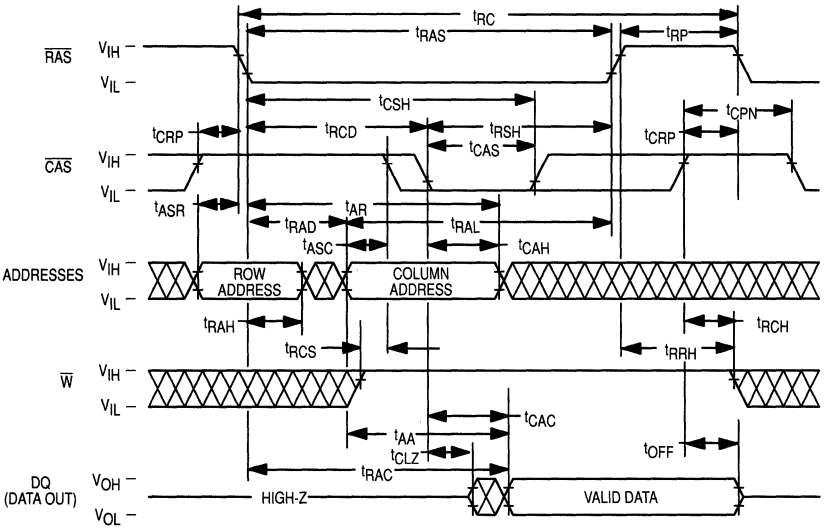
Parameter	Symbol		MCM36200		MCM36L200		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time (Page Mode Cyle Only)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	60	—	75	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	40	—	50	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	60	—	75	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	20	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	60	—	75	—	ns	
Refresh Period MCM36200 MCM36L200	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	30	—	30	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPN}	10	—	15	—	ns	

NOTES:

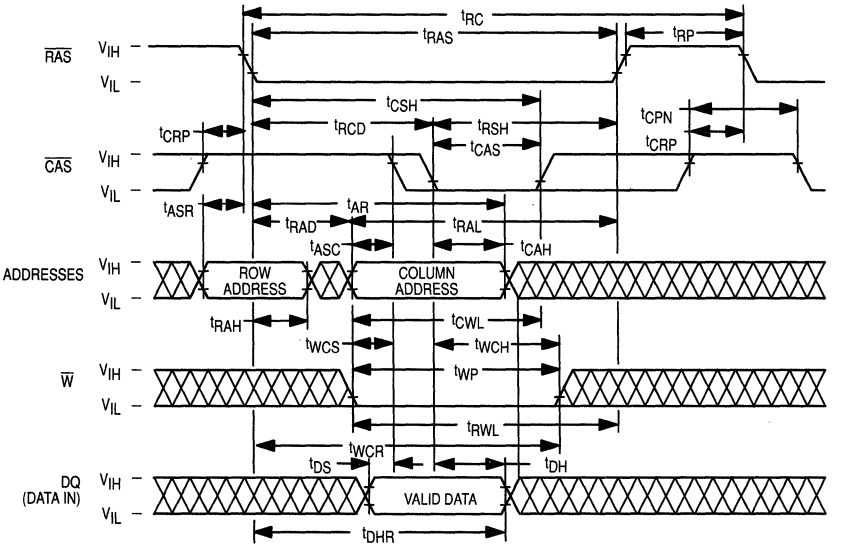
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in random write cycles.
15. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not satisifed, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
16. To avoid bus contention and potential damage to the module, $\overline{RAS0}$ and $\overline{RAS1}$ may not be active low simultaneously. Similarly, $\overline{RAS2}$ and $\overline{RAS3}$ may not be simultaneously active low.

3

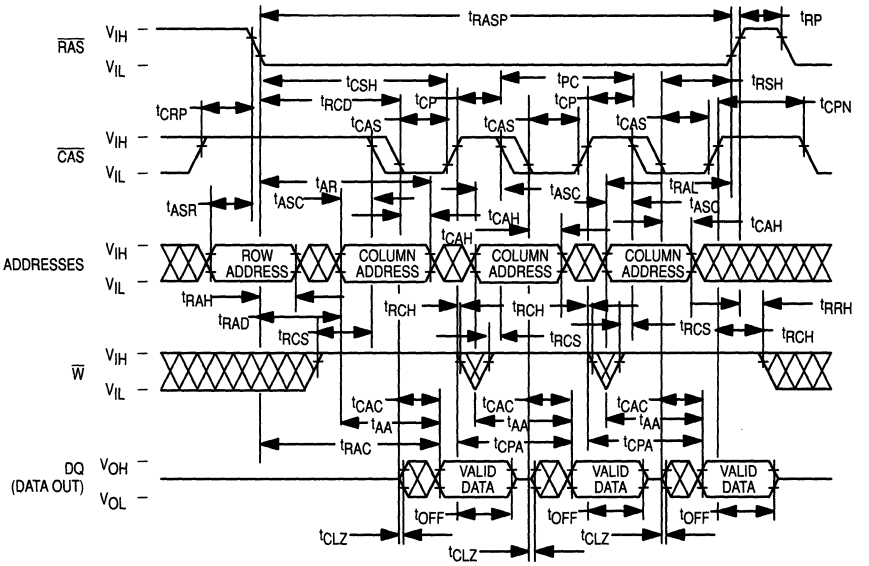
READ CYCLE



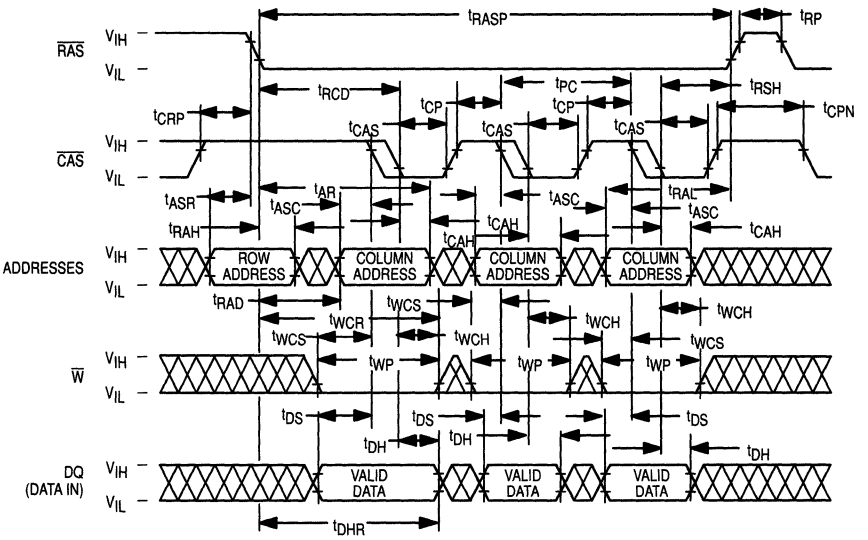
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

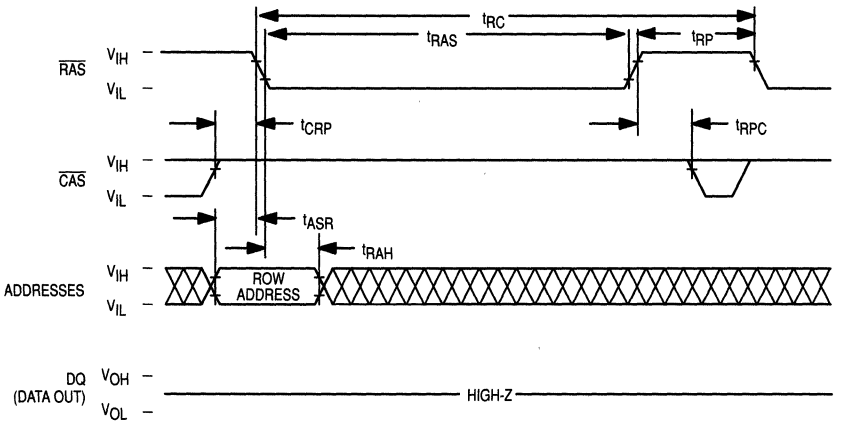


FAST PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)

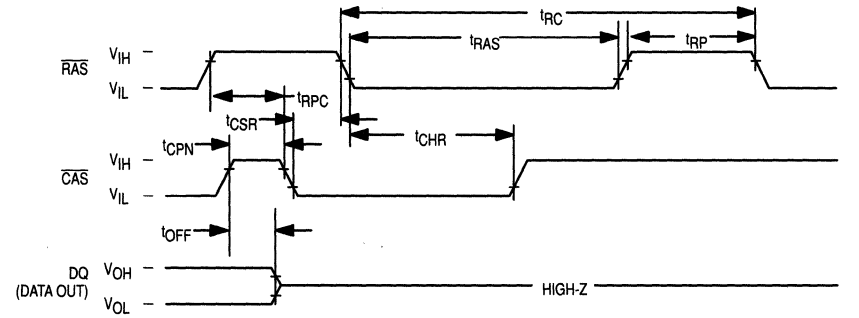


3

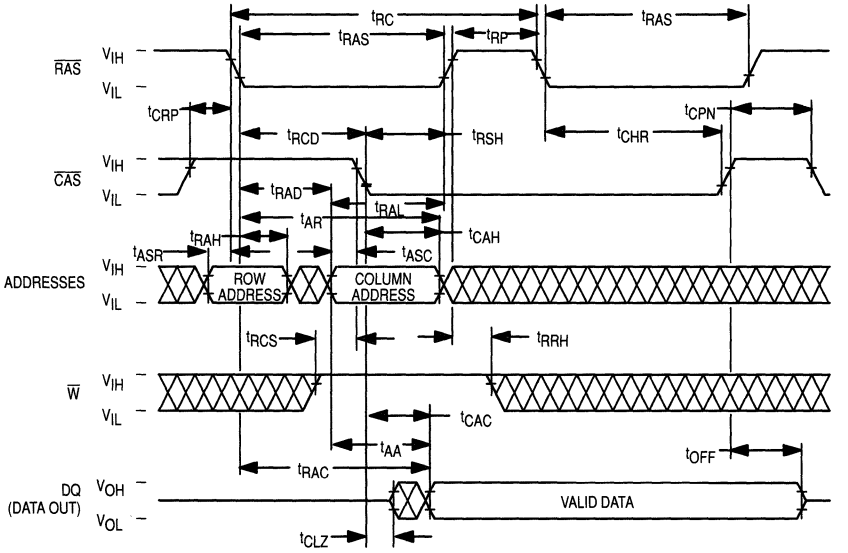
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A9 are Don't Care)



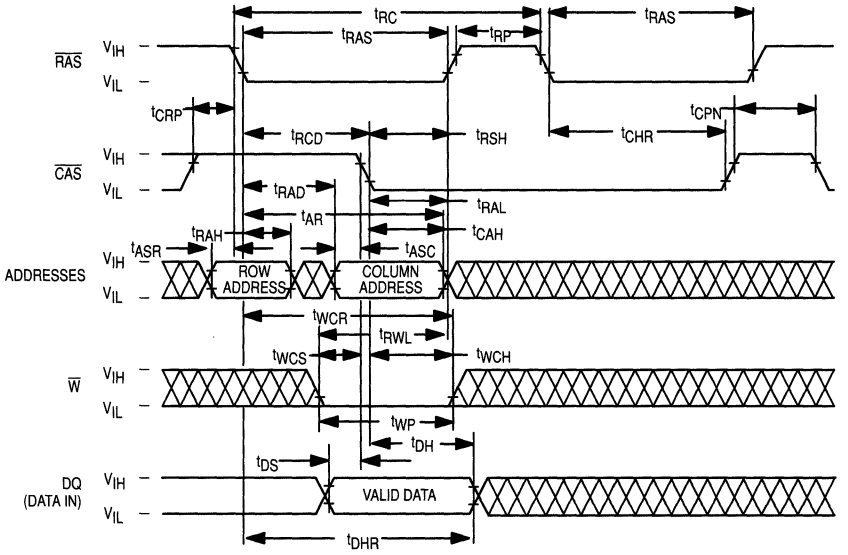
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
(A0 to A9 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

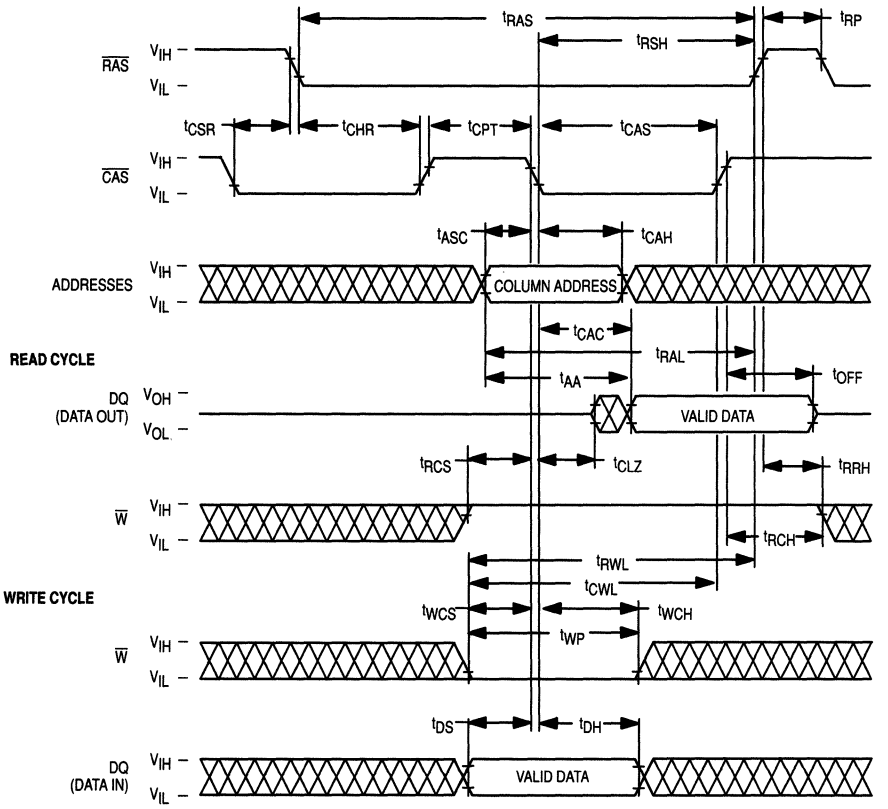


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (WRITE)



3

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substate generator pump to establish the correct bias voltage. This is to be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize the various dynamic nodes internal to the module. During an extended inactive state of the module (greater than 4 milliseconds with device powered up), the wake up sequence (8 active cycles) will be necessary to assure proper device operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The ten address bus pins on the device are time multiplexed with two separate 10-bit address fields that are strobed at the beginning of the memory cycle by two clocks (active negative) called the row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and the column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$). A total of twenty address bits will decode one of the 2,097,152 word locations in the module. The column address strobe follows the row address strobe by a specified minimum and maxium time called t_{RCD}, which is the row to column strobe delay. This time interval is also referred to as the multiplex window which gives flexibility to a system designer to set up the external addresses into the RAM. These conditions have to be met for normal read or write cycles. This initial portion of the cycle accomplishes the normal addressing of the device. These are, however, two other variations in addressing the module, one is called the $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle (described later) where a 9-bit row address field is presented on the input pins and latched by the $\overline{RAS}$ clock. The most significant bit on Row Address A9 is not required for refresh. The other variation, which is called page mode, allows the user to column access all words within a selected row. (See **PAGE-MODE CYCLES** section).

READ CYCLE

A read cycle is referred to as a normal read cycle to differentiate it from a page mode read cycle, which is covered in a later section.

The memory read cycle begins with the row addresses valid and the $\overline{RAS}$ clock transitioning from V_{IH} to the V_{IL} level. The $\overline{CAS}$ clock must also make a transition from V_{IH} to the V_{IL} level at the specified t_{RCD} timing limits when the column addresses are latched. Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. Also, these clocks are linked in such a manner that the access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. The only stipulation is that the $\overline{CAS}$ clock must be active before or at the t_{RCD} maximum specification for an access (data valid) from the $\overline{RAS}$ clock edge to be guaranteed (t_{RAC}). If the t_{RCD} maximum condition is not met, the access (t_{CAC}) from the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition will determine read access time. The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This gating feature on the $\overline{CAS}$ clock will allow the external $\overline{CAS}$ signal to become active as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification has been met and defines the t_{RCD} minimum specification. The time difference between t_{RCD} minimum and t_{RCD} maximum can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from the row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

Once the clocks have become active, they must stay active for the minimum (t_{RAS}) period for the $\overline{RAS}$ clock and the minimum (t_{CAS}) period for the $\overline{CAS}$ clock. The $\overline{RAS}$ clock must stay inactive for the minimum (t_{RP}) time. The former is for the completion of the cycle in progress, and the latter is for the device internal circuitry to be precharged for the next active cycle.

Data out is not latched and is valid as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active; the output will switch to the three-state mode when the $\overline{CAS}$ clock goes inactive. To perform a read cycle, the write ($\overline{W}$) input must be held at the V_{IH} level from the time the $\overline{CAS}$ clock makes its active transition (t_{RCS}) to the time when it transitions into the inactive (t_{RCH}) mode.

WRITE CYCLE

A write cycle is similar to a read cycle except that the write ($\overline{W}$) clock must go active (V_{IL} level) at or before the $\overline{CAS}$ clock goes active at a minimum t_{WCS} time. If the above condition is met, then the cycle in progress is referred to as an early write cycle. In an early write cycle, the write clock and the data in are referenced to the active transition of the $\overline{CAS}$ clock edge. There are two important parameters with respect to the write cycle: the column strobe to write lead time (t_{CWL}) and the row strobe to write lead time (t_{RWL}). These define the minimum time that $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks need to be active after the write operation has started ($\overline{W}$ clock at V_{IL} level).

PAGE-MODE CYCLES

Page mode operation allows fast successive data operations at all 1024 column locations on a selected row. Page access (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access (t_{RAC}) on the Motorola 1M dynamic RAM. Page mode operation consists of holding the $\overline{RAS}$ clock active while cycling the $\overline{CAS}$ clock to access the column locations determined by the 10-bit column address field.

The page cycle is always initiated with a row address being provided and latched by the $\overline{RAS}$ clock, followed by the column address and $\overline{CAS}$ clock. From the timing illustrated, the initial cycle is a normal read or write cycle, that has been previously described, followed by the shorter $\overline{CAS}$ cycles (t_{PC}). The $\overline{CAS}$ cycle time (t_{PC}) consists of the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active time (t_{CAS}), and $\overline{CAS}$ clock precharge time (t_{CP}) and two transitions. In practice, any combination of read and write cycles can be performed to suit a particular application.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Therefore, to retain the correct information, the module needs to be refreshed at least once every 16 milliseconds. This is accomplished by sequentially cycling through the 1024 row address locations every 16 milliseconds (i.e., at least one row every 15.6 microseconds). A normal read or write operation to the module will also refresh all the words associated with the particular row(s) decoded.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

In this refresh method, the system must perform a $\overline{RAS}$-only cycle on 1024 row addresses every 16 milliseconds. The row addresses are latched in with the $\overline{RAS}$ clock, and the associated internal row locations are refreshed. As the heading implies, the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is not required and must be inactive or at a V_{IH} level.

CAS Before RAS Refresh

This refresh cycle is initiated when RAS falls, after CAS has been low (by t_{CSR}). This activates the internal refresh counter which generates the row address to be refreshed. Externally applied addresses are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. If the output buffer was off before the automatic refresh cycle, the output will stay in the high impedance state. If the output was enabled by CAS in the previous cycle, the data out will be maintained during the automatic refresh cycle as long as CAS is held active (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

The hidden refresh method allows refresh cycles to be performed while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Hidden refresh is performed by holding CAS at V_{IL} and taking RAS high and after a specified precharge period (t_{RP}), executing a CAS before RAS refresh cycle. (See Figure 1.)

CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of the device can be tested with a **CAS before RAS refresh counter test**. This refresh counter test is performed with read and write operations. During this test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address input supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 1024 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **CAS before RAS refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed only after a minimum of **8 CAS before RAS** initialization cycles. The test procedure is as follows:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, read cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
3. Select a column address, and write "1" into the cell by performing **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

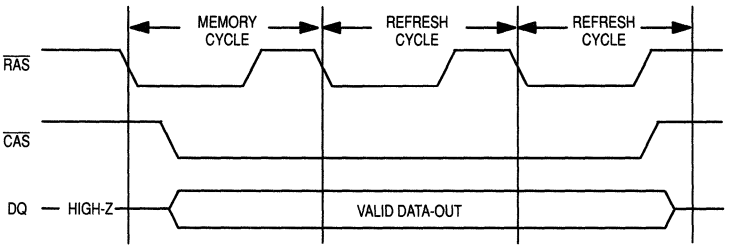


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

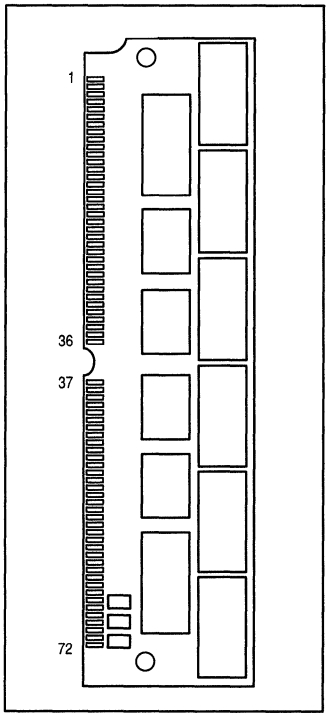
ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	36200 or 36L200	x	xx
Motorola Memory Prefix	Part Number	Package (S = SIMM, SG = Gold Pad SIMM)	Speed (80 = 80 ns, 10 = 100 ns)

Full Part Numbers – MCM36200S80, MCM36200S10, MCM36L200S80, MCM36L200S10, MCM36200SG80, MCM36200SG10, MCM36L200SG80, MCM36L200SG10

MCM36256

256K × 36 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module



The MCM36256S is a 9M, dynamic random access memory (DRAM) module organized as 262,144 × 36 bits. The module is a 72-lead single-in-line memory module (SIMM) consisting of eight MCM514256A DRAMs housed in 20/26 J-lead small outline packages (SOJ) and four CMOS 256K × 1 DRAMs housed in 18-lead PLCC packages, mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 μF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted under each DRAM. The MCM514256A is a 1.0 μ CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 262,144 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 512 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM36256 = 8 ms (Max)
- Consists of Eight 256K × 4 DRAMs, Four 256K × 1 DRAMs, and Twelve 0.22 μF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  MCM36256S-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM36256S-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM36256S-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM36256S-70 = 5.17 W (Max)
  MCM36256S-80 = 4.51 W (Max)
  MCM36256S-10 = 3.85 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  TTL Levels = 132 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels = 66 mW (Max)

PIN NAMES

A0–A8	Address Inputs
$\overline{DQ0}$–$\overline{DQ35}$	Data Input/Output
$\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$	Column Address Strobe
$\overline{PD1}$–$\overline{PD4}$	Presence Detect
$\overline{RAS0}$, $\overline{RAS2}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

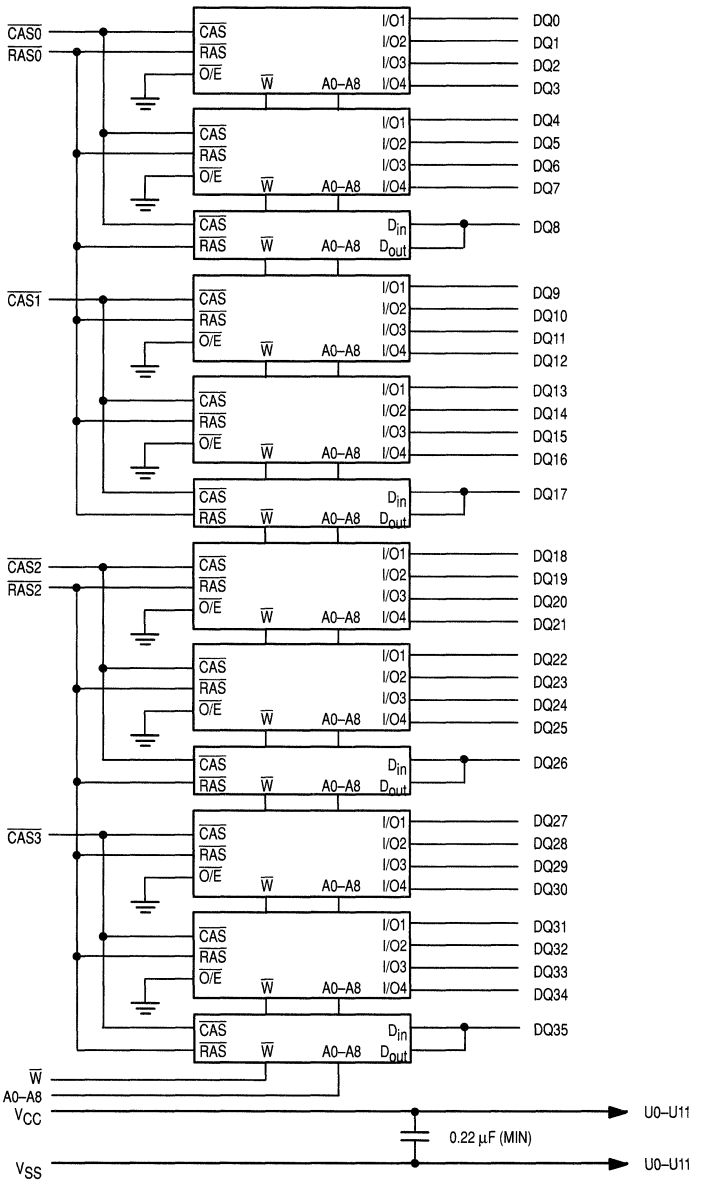
All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device.

PIN OUT

Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name
1	V_{SS}	13	A1	25	DQ24	37	DQ17	49	DQ9	61	DQ14
2	DQ0	14	A2	26	DQ7	38	DQ35	50	DQ27	62	DQ33
3	DQ18	15	A3	27	DQ25	39	V_{SS}	51	DQ10	63	DQ15
4	DQ1	16	A4	28	A7	40	$\overline{CAS0}$	52	DQ28	64	DQ34
5	DQ19	17	A5	29	NC	41	$\overline{CAS2}$	53	DQ11	65	DQ16
6	DQ2	18	A6	30	V_{CC}	42	$\overline{CAS3}$	54	DQ29	66	NC
7	DQ20	19	NC	31	A8	43	$\overline{CAS1}$	55	DQ12	67	PD1
8	DQ3	20	DQ4	32	NC	44	$\overline{RAS0}$	56	DQ30	68	PD2
9	DQ21	21	DQ22	33	NC	45	NC	57	DQ13	69	PD3
10	V_{CC}	22	DQ5	34	$\overline{RAS2}$	46	NC	58	DQ31	70	PD4
11	NC	23	DQ23	35	DQ26	47	$\overline{W}$	59	V_{CC}	71	NC
12	A0	24	DQ6	36	DQ8	48	NC	60	DQ32	72	V_{SS}

3

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PRESENCE DETECT PIN OUT			
Pin Name	**70 ns**	**80 ns**	**100 ns**
PD1	V_{SS}	V_{SS}	V_{SS}
PD2	NC	NC	NC
PD3	V_{SS}	NC	V_{SS}
PD4	NC	V_{SS}	V_{SS}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 1 to + 7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} (For Any Pin Except V_{CC})	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 1 to + 7	V
Data Output Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	7.05	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	– 25 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high impedence circuits.

3

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	– 1.0	—	0.8	v	1

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2
MCM36256-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	940		
MCM36256-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	820		
MCM36256-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	700		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	24	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh Cycles	I_{CC3}			mA	2
MCM36256-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	940		
MCM36256-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	820		
MCM36256-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	700		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	I_{CC4}			mA	2,3
MCM36256-70, t_{PC} = 40 ns		—	680		
MCM36256-80, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	560		
MCM36256-10, t_{PC} = 55 ns		—	460		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	I_{CC5}	—	12	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM36256-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	940		
MCM36256-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	820		
MCM36256-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	700		
Input Leakage Current ($V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	– 120	120	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, $V_{SS} \le V_{out} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	– 10	+ 10	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Measured with one address transition per page mode cycle.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance (A0–A8)	C_{I1}	—	75	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{W}$)	C_{I2}	—	94	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{RAS0}$, $\overline{RAS2}$)	C_{I3}	—	52	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$)	C_{I4}	—	31	pF	1
I/O Capacitance (DQ0–DQ7, DQ9–DQ16, DQ18–DQ25, DQ27–DQ34)	C_{DQ1}	—	17	pF	1
I/O Capacitance (DQ8, DQ17, DQ26, DQ35)	C_{DQ2}	—	22	pF	1

NOTE: 1. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: $C = 1 \Delta t / \Delta V$.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM36256-70		MCM36256-80		MCM36256-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10,000	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	70	100,000	80	100,000	100	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold TIme	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	12

NOTES: (continued)

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively to t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max), then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

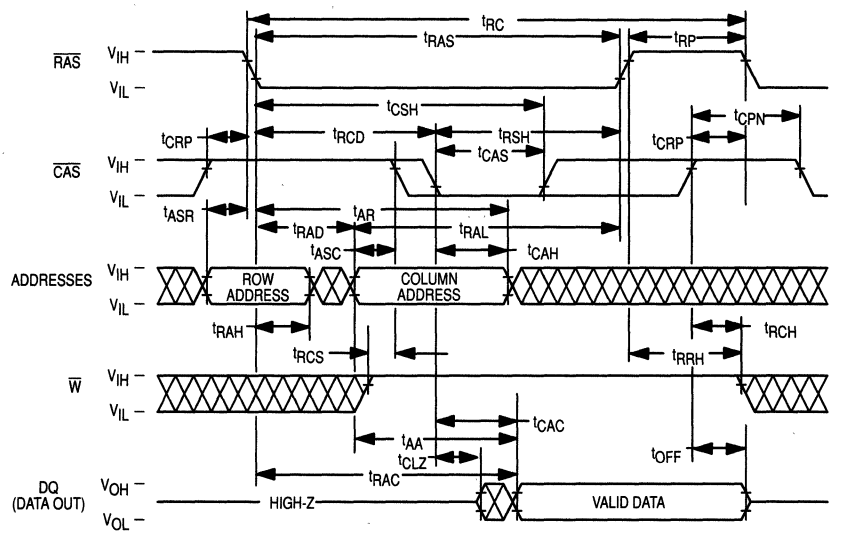
Parameter	Symbol		MCM36256-70		MCM36256-80		MCM36256-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time (Page Mode Cyle Only)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	—	8	—	8	—	8	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	30	—	30	—	30	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPN}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Fast Page Mode Cycle Time	$t_{CELCELP}$	t_{PCP}	45	—	45	—	55	—	ns	16
Output Buffer and Turn–Off Delay	t_{CEHQZP}	t_{OFFP}	0	25	0	25	0	25	ns	10,16
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQVP}	t_{CPAP}		45		45		50	ns	6,16

NOTES:

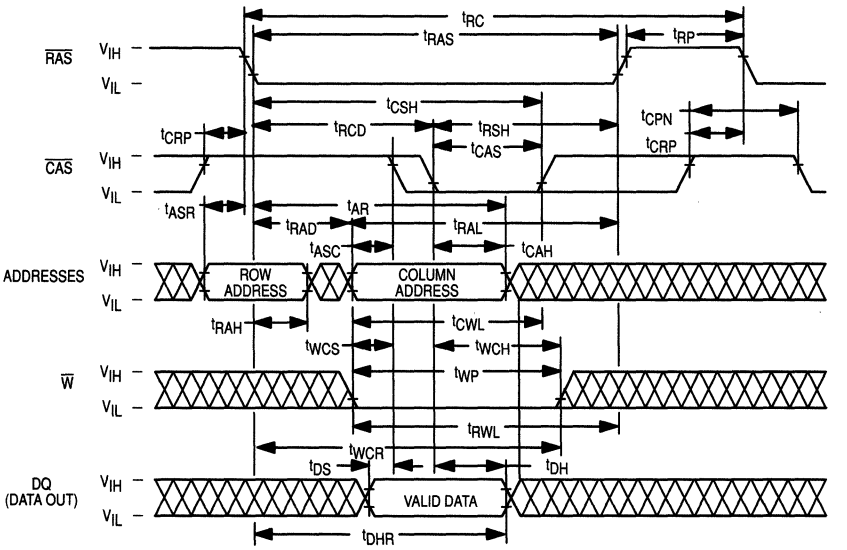
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in random write cycles.
15. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not satisifed, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
16. This parameter applies to the parity bits only.

3

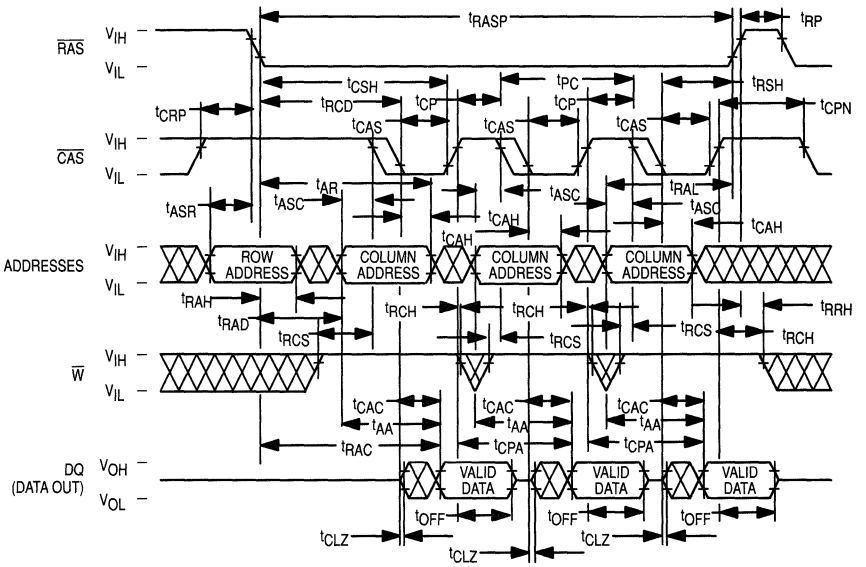
READ CYCLE



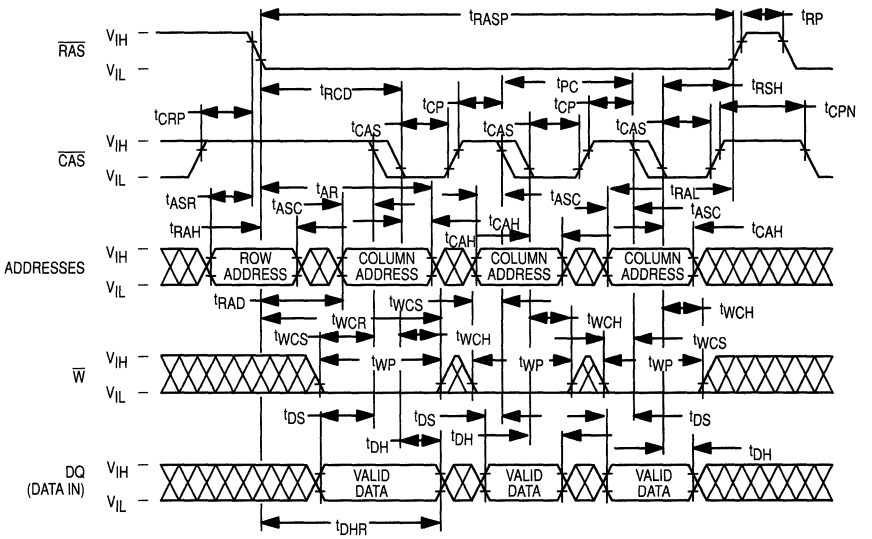
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

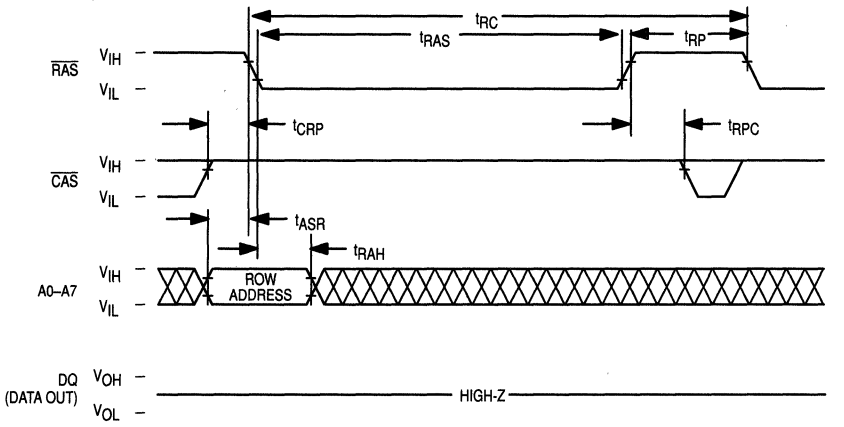


FAST PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)

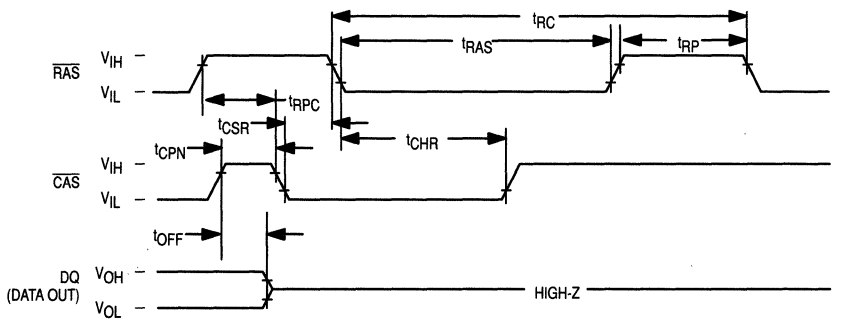


3

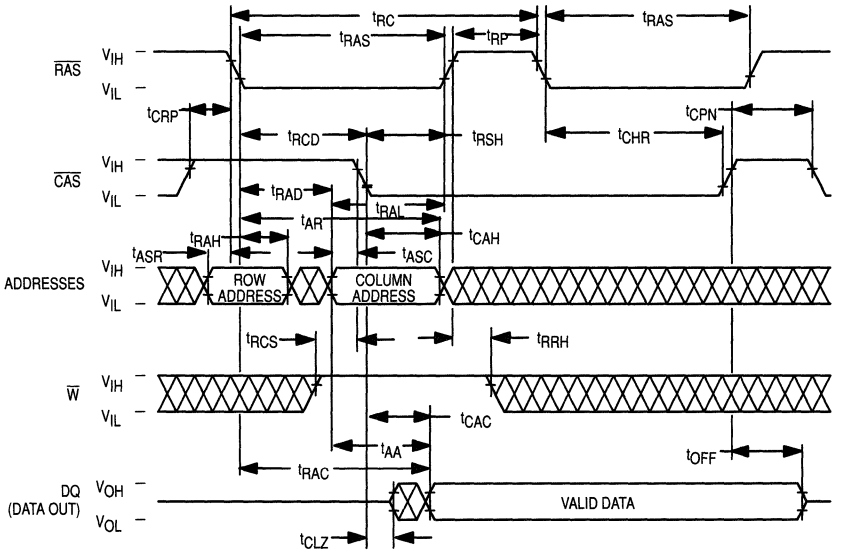
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A8 are Don't Care)



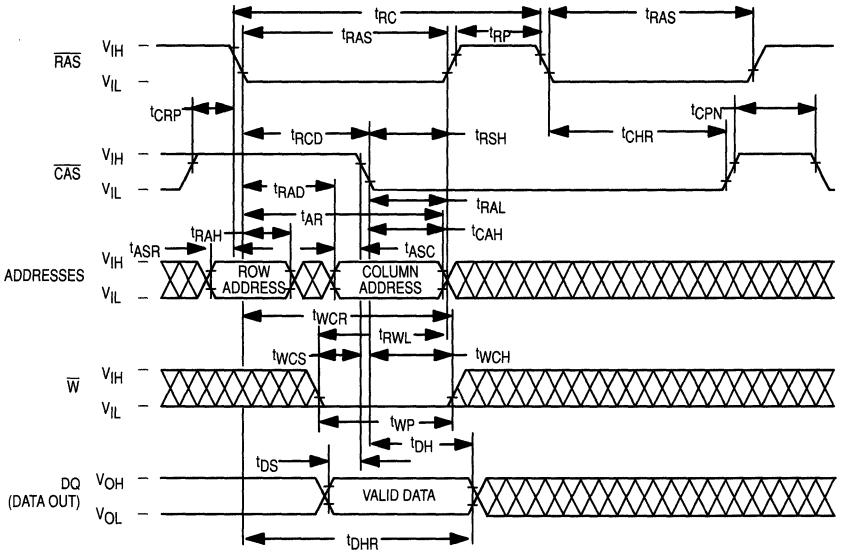
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A0 to A8 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

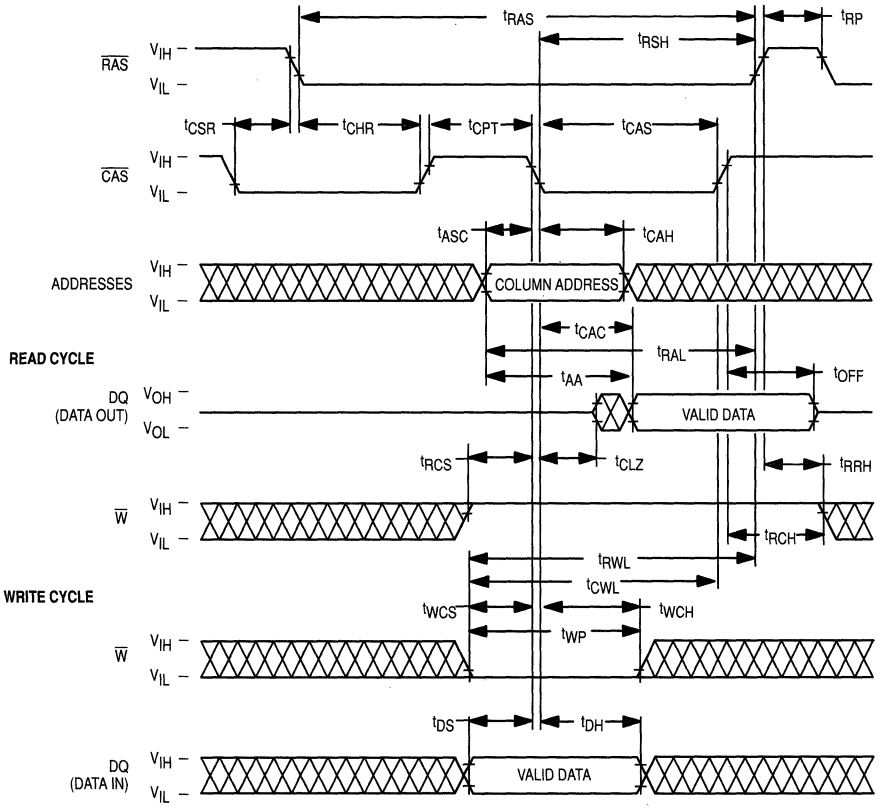


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (WRITE)



3

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the module. During an extended inactive state (greater than 8 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The nine address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 9-bit address fields. A total of eighteen address bits, nine rows and nine columns, will decode one of the 262,144 word locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This gate feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are two other variations in addressing the 256K×4 module: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle** and **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle**. Both are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with either a normal random read cycle or a page mode read cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the page mode cycle is discussed in a separate section.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. $\overline{CAS}$ controls read access time: $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (DQ) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. DQ is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z, t_{OFF} after the inactive transition.

WRITE CYCLE

The DRAM may be written by either an early write or a page mode early write cycle. Early write mode is discussed here, while page mode write operations are covered in another section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early write mode is distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data In (DQ) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 512 column locations on a selected row of the module. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read or write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC}). Either a read or write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge degrades with time and temperature, thus each bit must be periodically refreshed (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM36512 require refresh every 8 milliseconds.

Refresh is accomplished by cycling through the 512 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM36512. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 512 rows consecutively, must be performed every 8 milliseconds on the MCM36512.

A normal read or write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **Hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{RAS}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{CAS}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

3

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Refresh

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ active before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$. This clock order actives an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ active at the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1).

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ BEFORE $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of the device can be tested with a **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test.** This refresh counter test is performed with read and write operations. During this test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address input supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 512 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed only after a minimum of **8 $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$** initialization cycles. The test procedure is as follows:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test, read cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
3. Select a column address, and write "1" into the cell by performing **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test, write cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

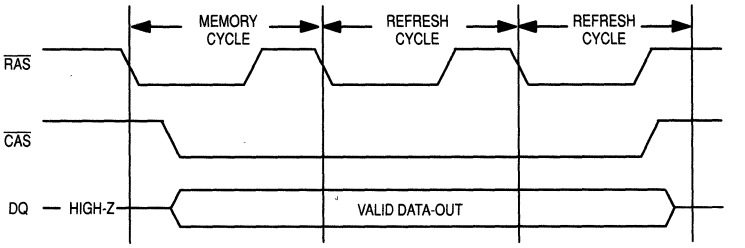
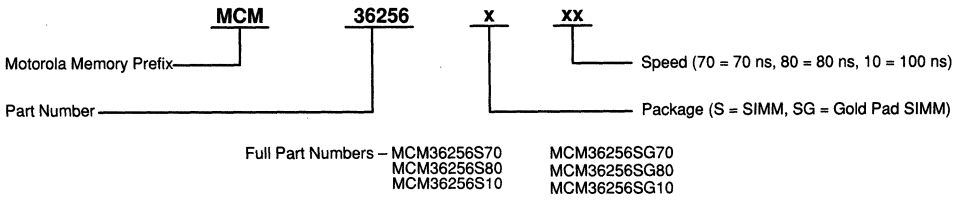


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

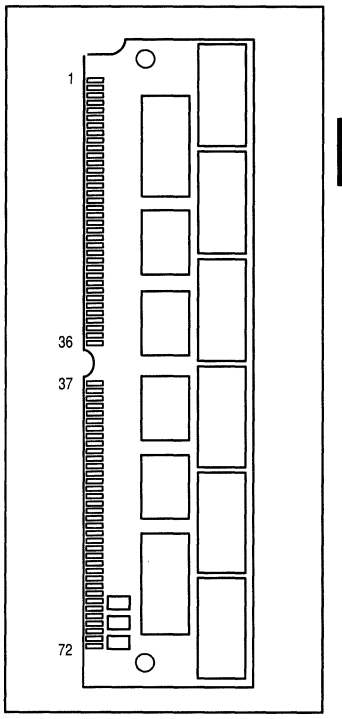
ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers – MCM36256S70 MCM36256SG70
MCM36256S80 MCM36256SG80
MCM36256S10 MCM36256SG10

MCM36512

512K × 36 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module



The MCM36512S is an 18M, dynamic random access memory (DRAM) module organized as 524,288 × 36 bits. The module is a 72-lead double-sided single-in-line memory module (SIMM) consisting of sixteen MCM514256A DRAMs housed in 20/26 J-lead small outline packages (SOJ) and eight CMOS 256K × 1 DRAMs housed in 18-lead PLCC packages, mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 μF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted under each DRAM. The MCM514256A is a 1.0 μ CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 262,144 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 512 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM36512 = 8 ms (Max)
- Consists of Sixteen 256K × 4 DRAMs, Eight 256K × 1 DRAMs, and Twenty Four 0.22 μF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  MCM36512S-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM36512S-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM36512S-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM36512S-70 = 5.302 W (Max)
  MCM36512S-80 = 4.642 W (Max)
  MCM36512S-10 = 3.982 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  TTL Levels = 264 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels = 132 mW (Max)

PIN OUT

Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name
1	V_{SS}	13	A1	25	DQ24	37	DQ17	49	DQ9	61	DQ14
2	DQ0	14	A2	26	DQ7	38	DQ35	50	DQ27	62	DQ33
3	DQ18	15	A3	27	DQ25	39	V_{SS}	51	DQ10	63	DQ15
4	DQ1	16	A4	28	A7	40	$\overline{CAS0}$	52	DQ28	64	DQ34
5	DQ19	17	A5	29	NC	41	$\overline{CAS2}$	53	DQ11	65	DQ16
6	DQ2	18	A6	30	V_{CC}	42	$\overline{CAS3}$	54	DQ29	66	NC
7	DQ20	19	NC	31	A8	43	$\overline{CAS1}$	55	DQ12	67	PD1
8	DQ3	20	DQ4	32	NC	44	$\overline{RAS0}$	56	DQ30	68	PD2
9	DQ21	21	DQ22	33	$\overline{RAS3}$	45	$\overline{RAS1}$	57	DQ13	69	PD3
10	V_{CC}	22	DQ5	34	$\overline{RAS2}$	46	NC	58	DQ31	70	PD4
11	NC	23	DQ23	35	DQ26	47	$\overline{W}$	59	V_{CC}	71	NC
12	A0	24	DQ6	36	DQ8	48	NC	60	DQ32	72	V_{SS}

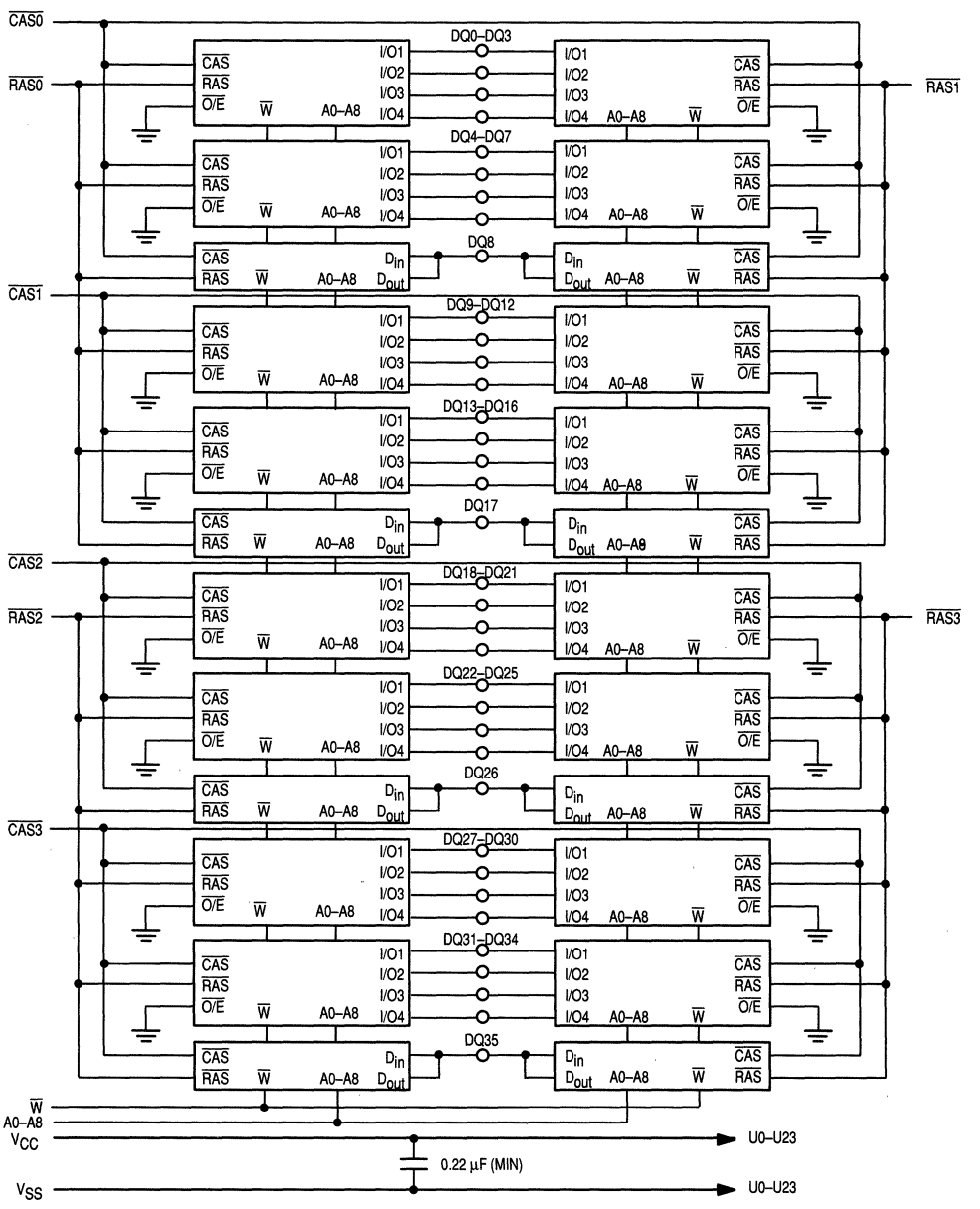
PIN NAMES

A0–A8	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ35	Data Input/Output
$\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$	Column Address Strobe
PD1–PD4	Presence Detect
$\overline{RAS0}$–$\overline{RAS3}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device.

3

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PRESENCE DETECT PIN OUT			
Pin Name	**70 ns**	**80 ns**	**100 ns**
PD1	NC	NC	NC
PD2	V_{SS}	V_{SS}	V_{SS}
PD3	V_{SS}	NC	V_{SS}
PD4	NC	V_{SS}	V_{SS}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 1 to + 7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} (For Any Pin Except V_{CC})	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 1 to + 7	V
Data Output Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	7.23	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	– 25 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high impedence circuits.

3

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	– 1.0	—	0.8	v	1

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2
MCM36512-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	964		
MCM36512-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	844		
MCM36512-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	724		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	48	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh Cycles	I_{CC3}			mA	2
MCM36512-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	964		
MCM36512-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	844		
MCM36512-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	724		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	I_{CC4}			mA	2,3
MCM36512-70, t_{PC} = 40 ns		—	704		
MCM36512-80, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	584		
MCM36512-10, t_{PC} = 55 ns		—	484		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	I_{CC5}	—	24	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM36512-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	964		
MCM36512-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	844		
MCM36512-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	724		
Input Leakage Current ($V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	– 240	240	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, $V_{SS} \le V_{out} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	– 20	20	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Measured with one address transition per page mode cycle.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance (A0–A8)	C_{I1}	—	138	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{W}$)	C_{I2}	—	178	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{RAS0}$–$\overline{RAS3}$)	C_{I3}	—	52	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$)	C_{I4}	—	52	pF	1
I/O Capacitance (DQ0–DQ7, DQ9–DQ16, DQ18–DQ25, DQ27–DQ34)	C_{DQ1}	—	24	pF	1
I/O Capacitance (DQ8, DQ17, DQ26, DQ35)	C_{DQ2}	—	34	pF	1

NOTE: 1. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: $C = 1 \Delta t / \Delta V$.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM36512-70		MCM36512-80		MCM36512-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10,000	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	70	100,000	80	100,000	100	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold TIme	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	12

NOTES: (continued)

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) IS used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (– 200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively to t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max), then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

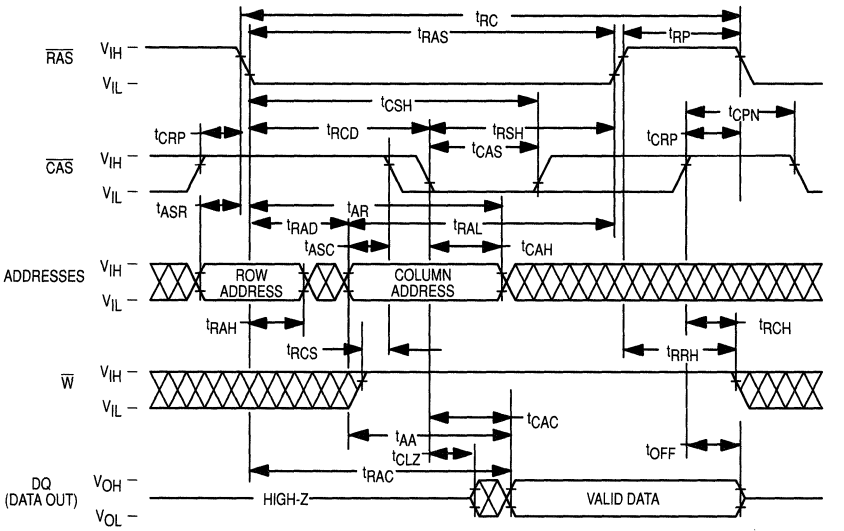
Parameter	Symbol		MCM36512-70		MCM36512-80		MCM36512-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time (Page Mode Cyle Only)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	—	8	—	8	—	8	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	30	—	30	—	30	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPN}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Fast Page Mode Cycle Time	$t_{CELCELP}$	t_{PCP}	45	—	45	—	55	—	ns	17
Output Buffer and Turn–Off Delay	t_{CEHQZP}	t_{OFFP}	0	25	0	25	0	25	ns	10,17
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQVP}	t_{CPAP}		45		45		50	ns	6,17

NOTES:

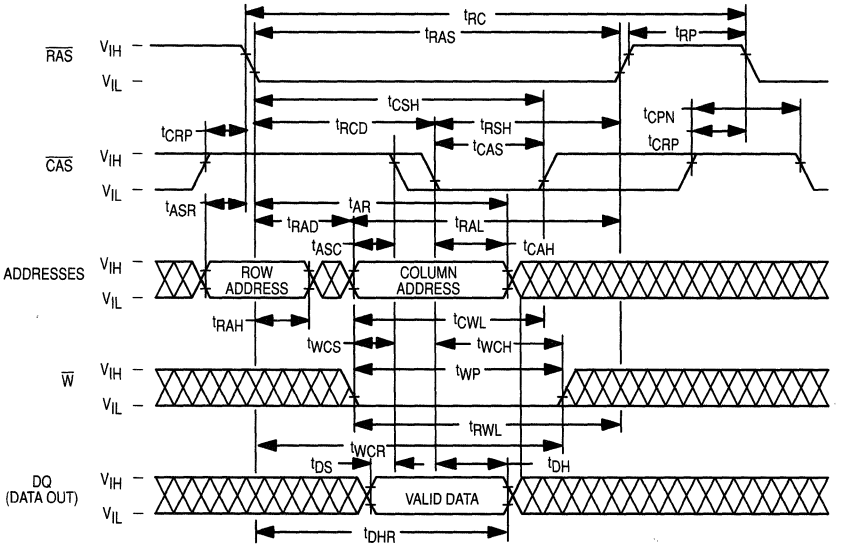
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in random write cycles.
15. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not satisifed, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
16. To avoid bus contention and potential damage to the module, $\overline{RAS0}$ and $\overline{RAS1}$ may not be active low simultaneously. Similarly, $\overline{RAS2}$ and $\overline{RAS3}$ may not be simultaneously active low.
17. This parameter applies to parity bits only.

3

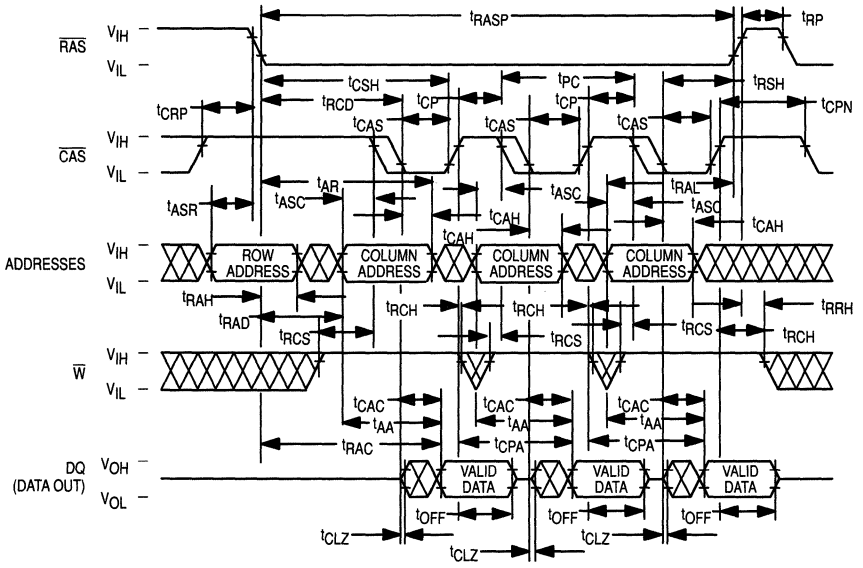
READ CYCLE



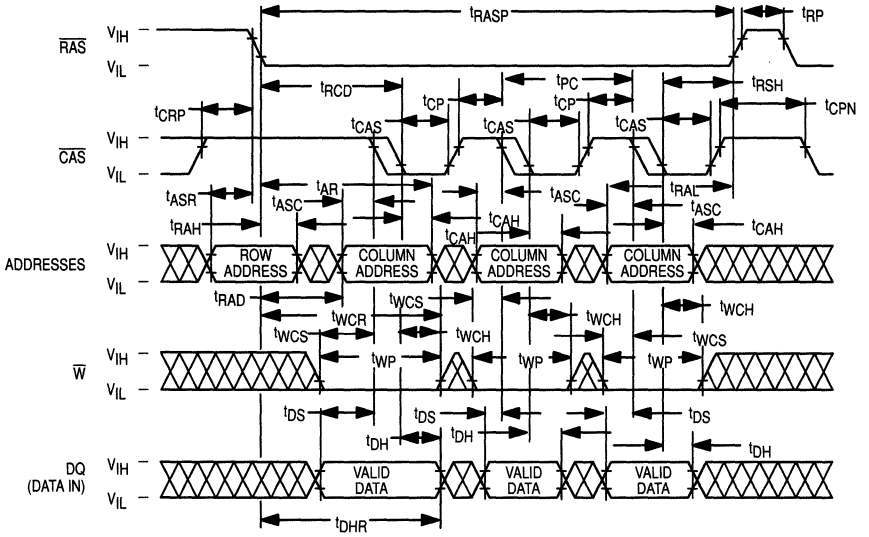
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

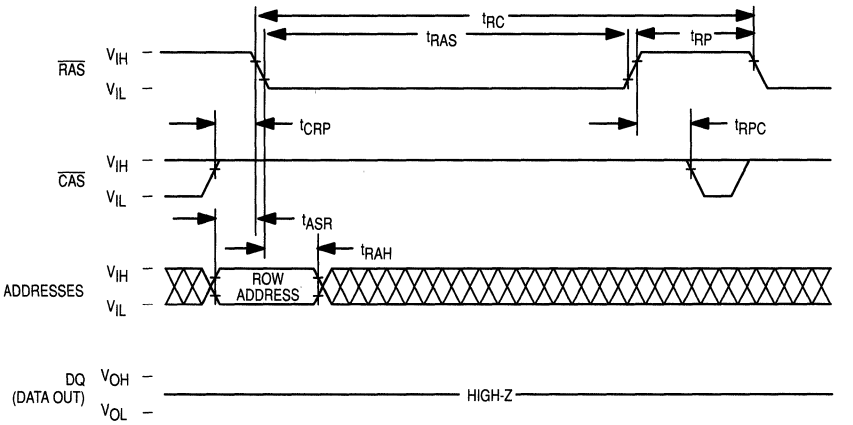


FAST PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)

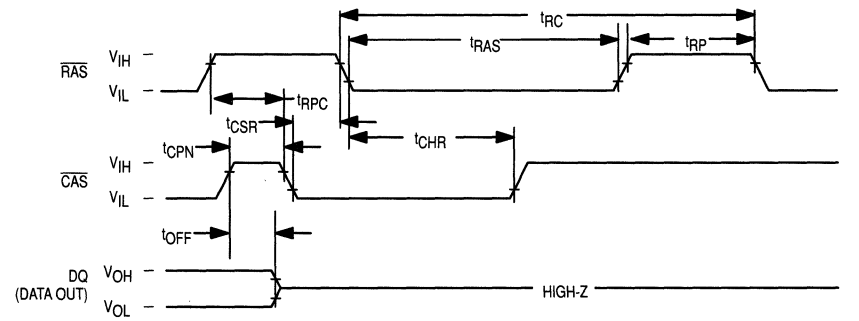


3

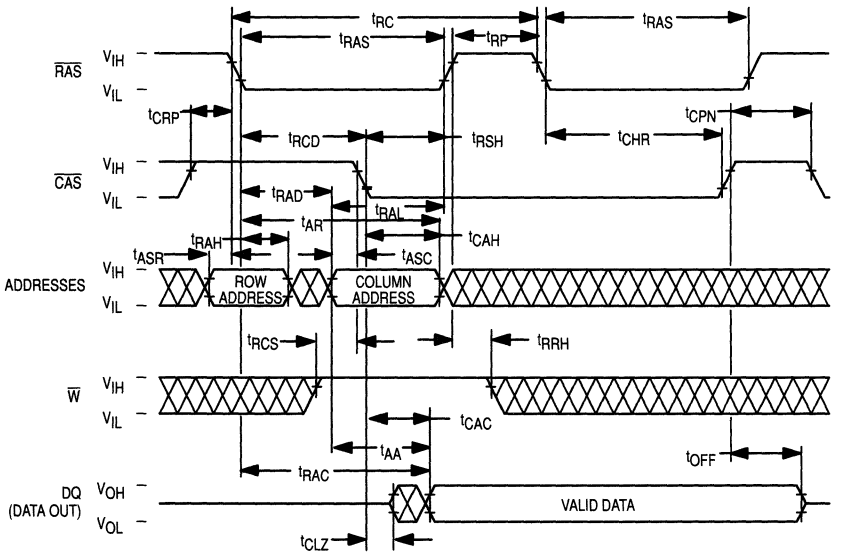
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A9 are Don't Care)



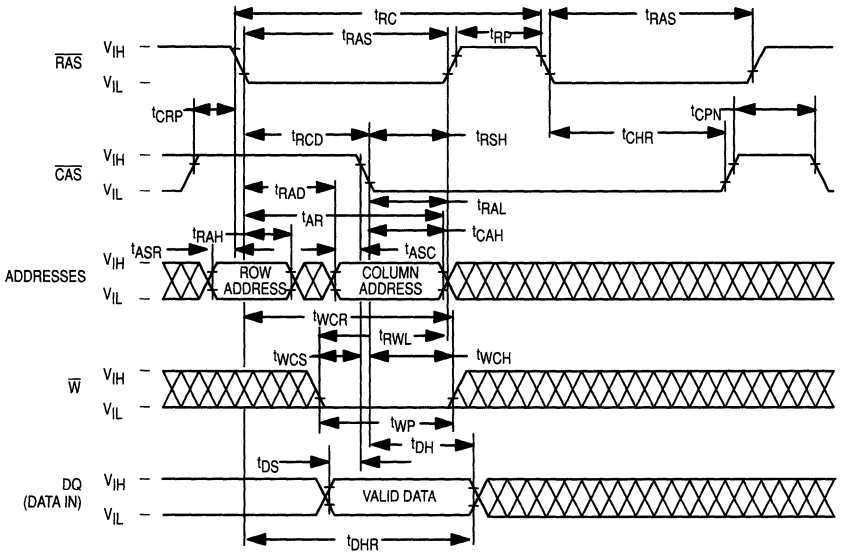
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A0 to A9 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

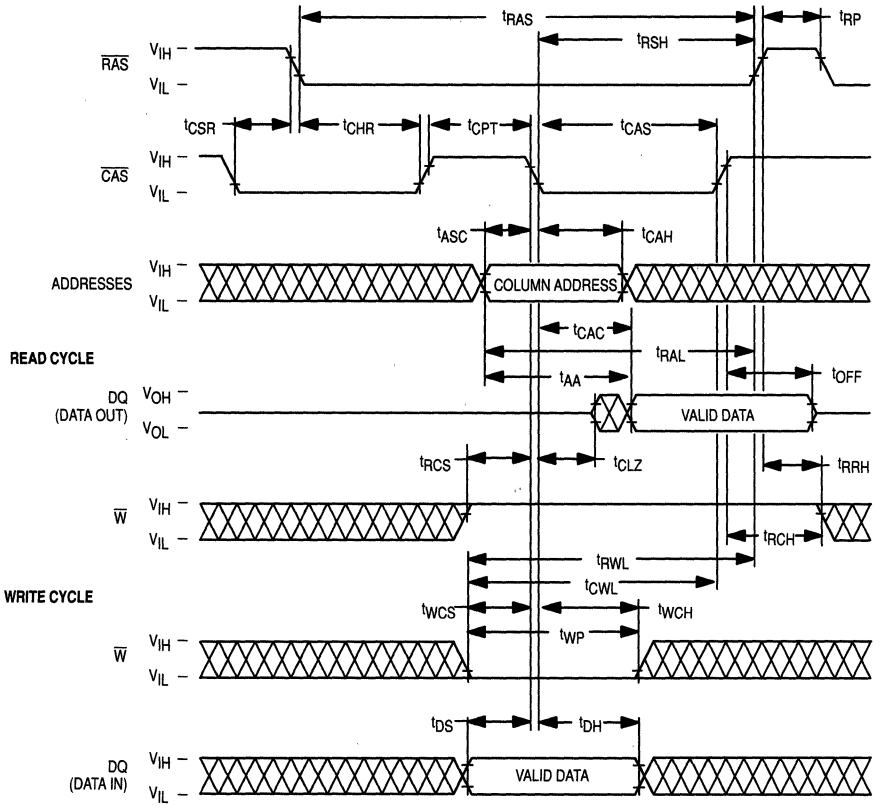


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (WRITE)



3

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the module. During an extended inactive state (greater than 8 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The nine address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 9-bit address fields. A total of eighteen address bits, nine rows and nine columns, will decode one of the 262,144 word locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This gate feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are two other variations in addressing the 256K×4 module: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle** and **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle**. Both are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with either a normal random read cycle or a page mode read cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the page mode cycle is discussed in a separate section.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. $\overline{CAS}$ controls read access time: $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (DQ) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. DQ is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z, t_{OFF} after the inactive transition.

WRITE CYCLE

The DRAM may be written by either an early write or a page mode early write cycle. Early write mode is discussed here, while page mode write operations are covered in another section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early write mode is distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data In (DQ) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 512 column locations on a selected row of the module. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read or write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC}). Either a read or write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge degrades with time and temperature, thus each bit must be periodically refreshed (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM36512 require refresh every 8 milliseconds.

Refresh is accomplished by cycling through the 512 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM36512. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 512 rows consecutively, must be performed every 8 milliseconds on the MCM36512.

A normal read or write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **Hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{RAS}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{CAS}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

3

$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh

$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{CAS}$ active before $\overline{RAS}$. This clock order actives an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{CAS}$ active at the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{RAS}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1).

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of the device can be tested with a **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test**. This refresh counter test is performed with read and write operations. During this test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address input supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 512 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed only after a minimum of **8 $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** initialization cycles. The test procedure is as follows:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
3. Select a column address, and write "1" into the cell by performing **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, write cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

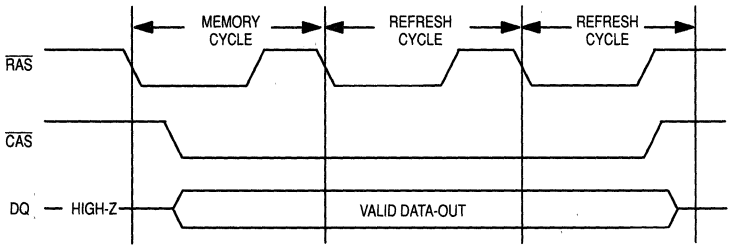
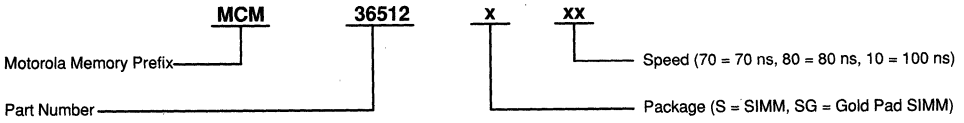


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers – MCM36512S70 MCM36512SG70
MCM36512S80 MCM36512SG80
MCM36512S10 MCM36512SG10

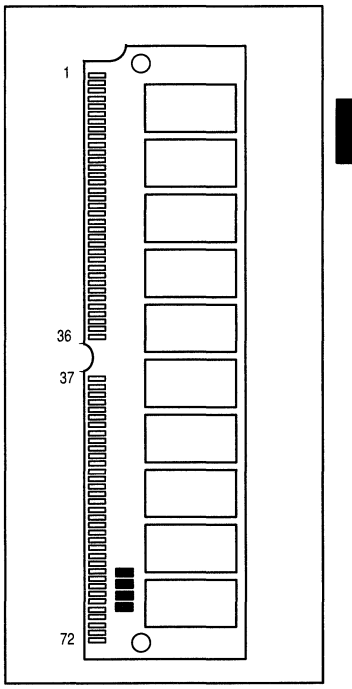
MCM40100
MCM40L100

1M × 40 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module

for Error Correction Applications

The MCM40100S and MCM40L100S are 40M, dynamic random access memory (DRAM) modules organized as 1,048,576 × 40 bits. The module is a 72-lead single-in-line memory module (SIMM) consisting of ten MCM54400AN DRAMs housed in 20/26 J-lead small outline packages (SOJ), mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 µF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted under each DRAM. The MCM54400AN is a CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 1,048,576 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM40100 = 16 ms (Max)
  MCM40L100 = 128 ms (Max)
- Consists of Ten 1M × 4 DRAMs, and Ten 0.22 µF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  MCM40100S–70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM40100S-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM40100S-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM40100S–70 = 5.50 W (Max)
  MCM40100S-80 = 4.68 W (Max)
  MCM40100S-10 = 4.13 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  TTL Levels = 110 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels (MCM40100) = 55 mW (Max)
  (MCM40L100) = 11 mW (Max)



PIN NAMES

A0–A9	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ31	Data Input/Output
$\overline{ECC0}$–$\overline{ECC7}$	Error Correction Data I/O
$\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$	Column Address Strobe
PD1–PD4	Presence Detect
$\overline{RAS0}$, $\overline{RAS2}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
CD	Configuration Detection
V_{CC}	Power (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

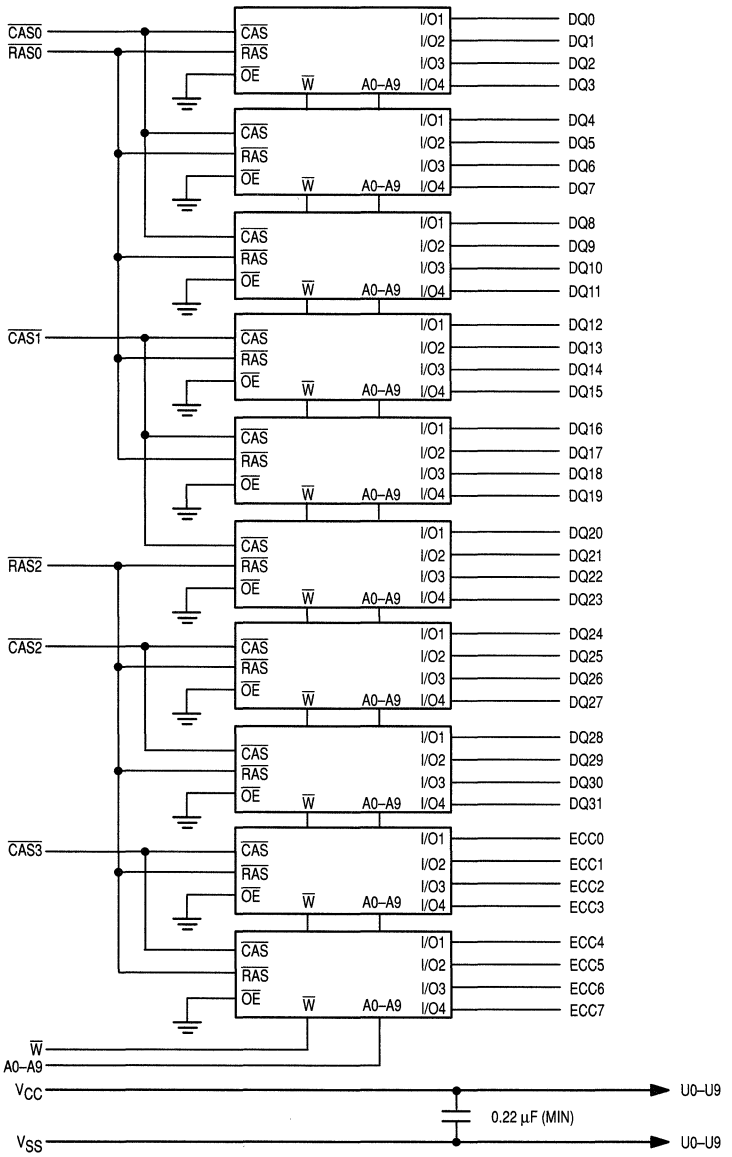
All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device.

PIN OUT

Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name
1	V_{SS}	13	A1	25	DQ22	37	ECC3	49	DQ8	61	DQ13
2	DQ0	14	A2	26	DQ7	38	ECC4	50	DQ24	62	DQ20
3	DQ16	15	A3	27	DQ23	39	V_{SS}	51	DQ9	63	DQ14
4	DQ1	16	A4	28	A7	40	$\overline{CAS0}$	52	DQ25	64	DQ31
5	DQ17	17	A5	29	ECC0	41	$\overline{CAS2}$	53	DQ10	65	DQ15
6	DQ2	18	A6	30	V_{CC}	42	$\overline{CAS3}$	54	DQ26	66	ECC6
7	DQ18	19	NC	31	A8	43	$\overline{CAS1}$	55	DQ11	67	PD1
8	DQ3	20	DQ4	32	A9	44	$\overline{RAS0}$	56	DQ27	68	PD2
9	DQ19	21	DQ20	33	NC	45	NC	57	DQ12	69	PD3
10	V_{CC}	22	DQ5	34	$\overline{RAS2}$	46	ECC5	58	DQ28	70	PD4
11	NC	23	DQ21	35	ECC1	47	$\overline{W}$	59	V_{CC}	71	ECC7
12	A0	24	DQ6	36	ECC2	48	CD	60	DQ29	72	V_{SS}

3

BLOCK DIAGRAM



Presence Detect Pin Out			
Pin Name	**70 ns**	**80 ns**	**100 ns**
PD1	V_{SS}	V_{SS}	V_{SS}
PD2	V_{SS}	V_{SS}	V_{SS}
PD3	V_{SS}	NC	V_{SS}
PD4	NC	V_{SS}	V_{SS}
CD	V_{SS}	V_{SS}	V_{SS}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} (For Any Pin Except V_{CC})	V_{in}, V_{out}	−1 to +7	V
Data Output Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	7.5	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−25 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high impedence circuits.

3

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	−1.0	—	0.8	V	1

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	MCM40100-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC1}	—	1000	mA	2
	MCM40100-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	850		
	MCM40100-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	750		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})		I_{CC2}	—	20	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh Cycles	MCM40100-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC3}	—	1000	mA	2
	MCM40100-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	850		
	MCM40100-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns			750		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	MCM40100-70, t_{PC} = 45 ns	I_{CC4}	—	700	mA	2,3
	MCM40100-80, t_{PC} = 50 ns		—	600		
	MCM40100-10, t_{PC} = 60 ns		—	550		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} − 0.2 V)	MCM40100	I_{CC5}	—	10	mA	
	MCM40L100		—	2		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	MCM40100-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC6}	—	1000	mA	2
	MCM40100-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	850		
	MCM40100-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns			750		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current Battery Backup Mode (t_{RC} = 125µs; t_{RAS} = 1µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycling or 0.2V; $\overline{W}$, DQ, A0–A9 = VCC–0.2V or 0.2V) MCM40L100 only		I_{CC7}	—	3.0	mA	2,4
Input Leakage Current (V_{SS} ≤ V_{in} ≤ V_{CC})		$I_{lkg(I)}$	−100	+100	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, V_{SS} ≤ V_{out} ≤ V_{CC})		$I_{lkg(O)}$	−20	20	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = −5 mA)		V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)		V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
4. Measured with one address transition per page mode cycle.
3. t_{RAS} (Max) = 1µs is only applied to refresh of battery backup. t_{RAS} (Max) = 10µs is applied to functional operating.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance (A0–A9)	C_{I1}	—	60	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{W}$)	C_{I2}	—	80	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{RAS0}$, $\overline{RAS2}$)	C_{I3}	—	45	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$)	C_{I4}	—	31	pF	1
I/O Capacitance (DQ0–DQ31)	C_{DQ1}	—	17	pF	1
I/O Capacitance (ECC0–ECC7)	C_{DQ2}	—	17	pF	1

NOTE: 1. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: $C = 1\ \Delta t / \Delta V$.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		40100–70 40L100-70		40100–80 40L100-80		40100–10 40L100-10		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Fast Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	45	—	50	—	60	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10 k	80	10 k	100	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	70	200 k	80	200 k	100	200 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CEHREH}	t_{RHCP}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10 k	20	10 k	25	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

NOTES: (continued)

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (–200 µA, +4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

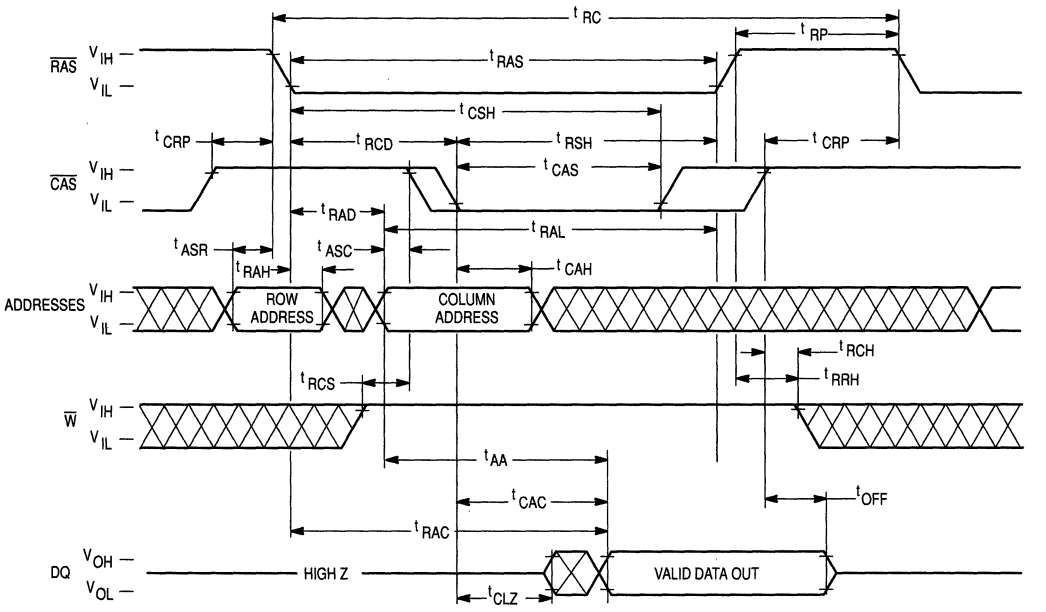
Parameter	Symbol		40100-70 40L100-70		40100-80 40L100-80		40100-10 40L100-10		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	14
Refresh Period MCM40100 MCM40L100	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{WHREL}	t_{WRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{RELWL}	t_{WRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

NOTES:

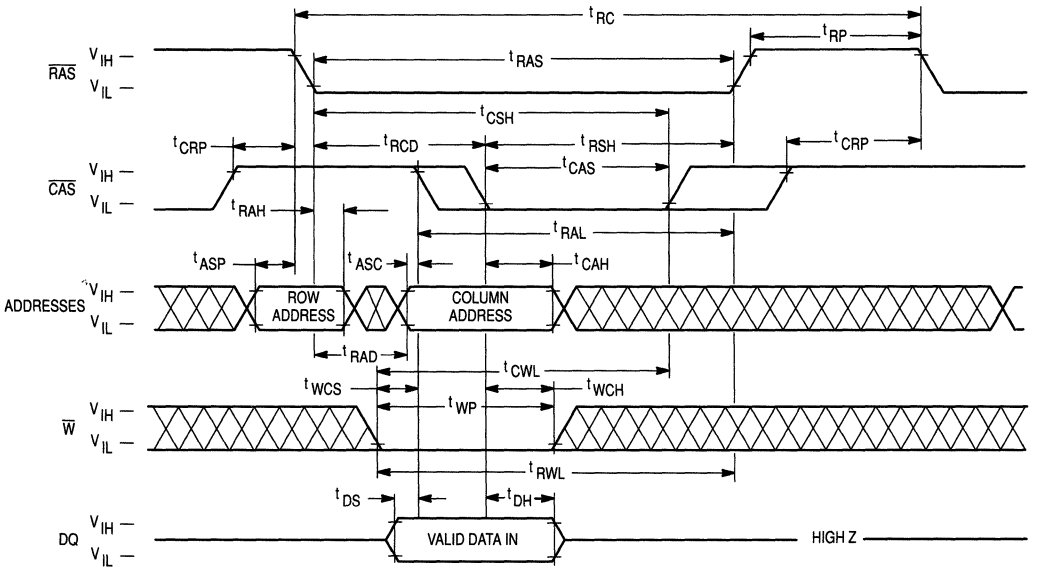
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{W}$ leading edge in late write cycles.
15. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle.. If this condition is not satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

3

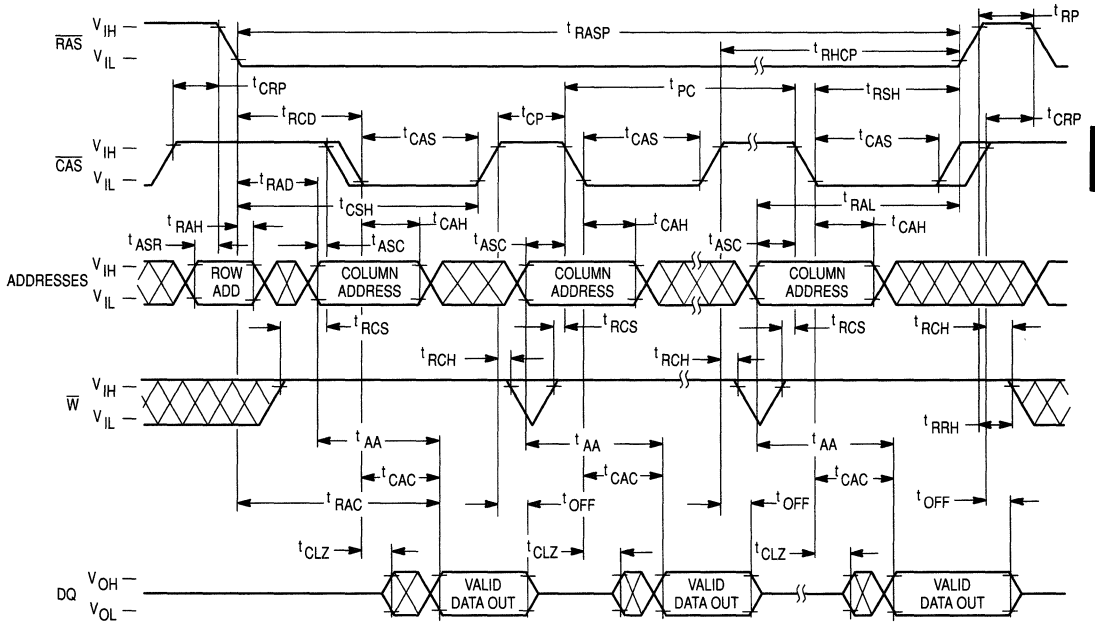
READ CYCLE



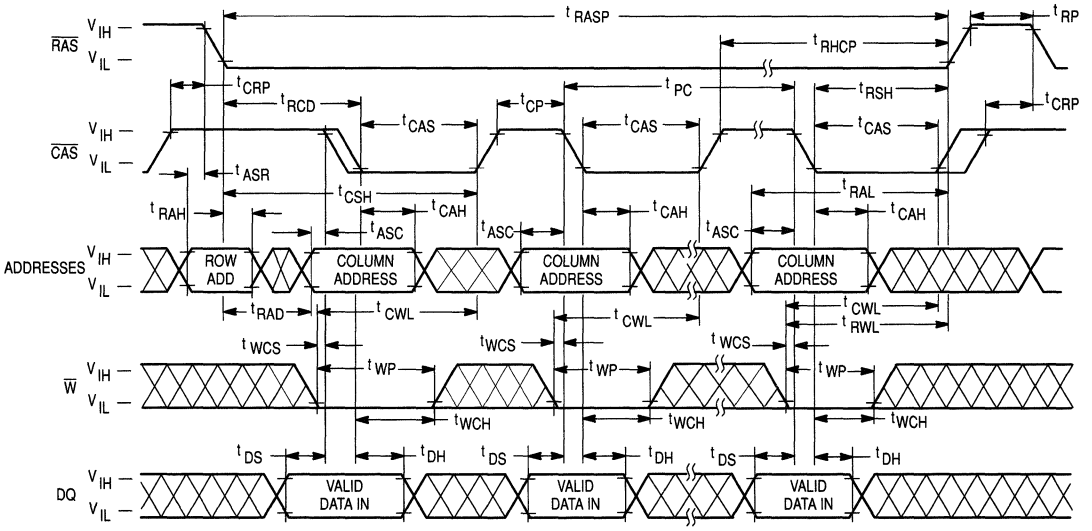
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

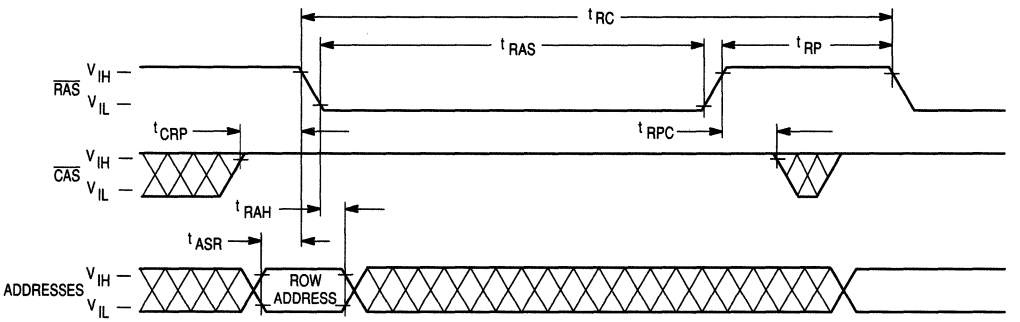


FAST PAGE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE

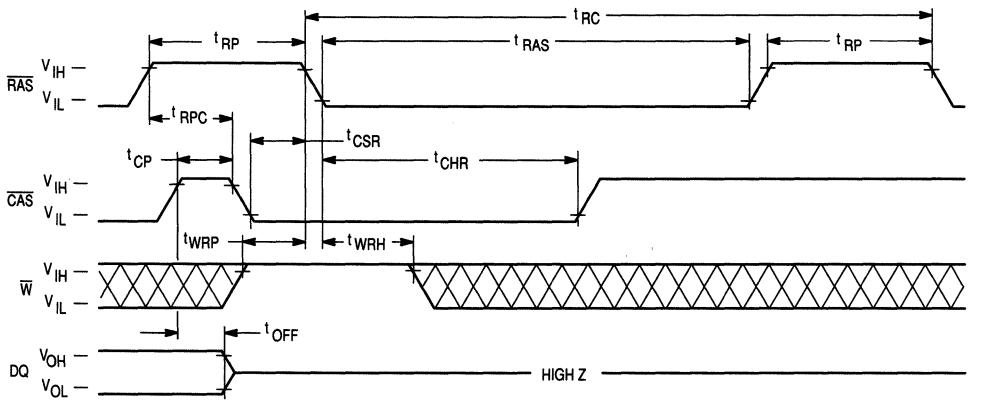


3

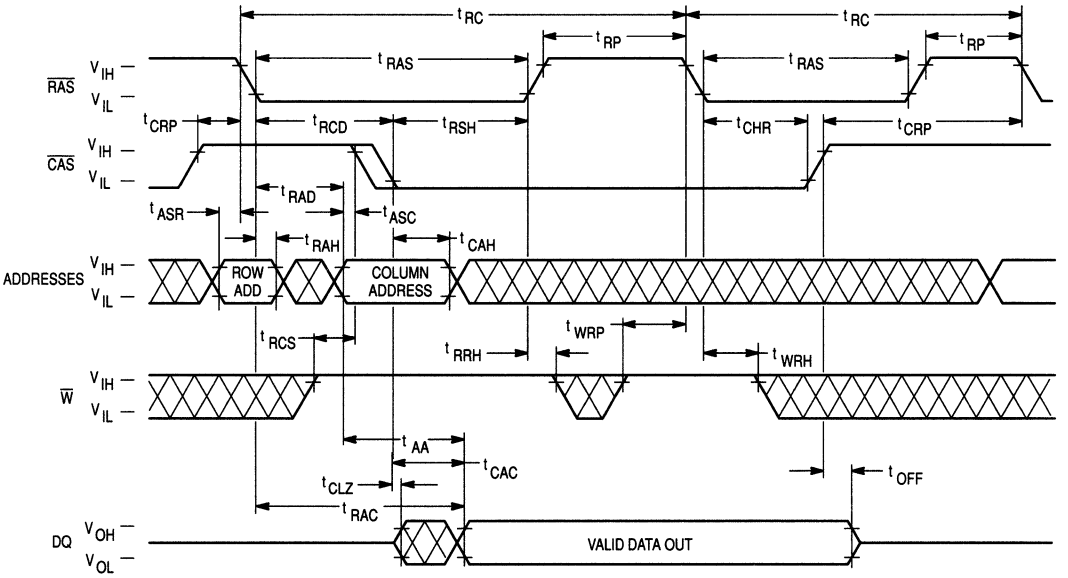
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ is Don't Care)



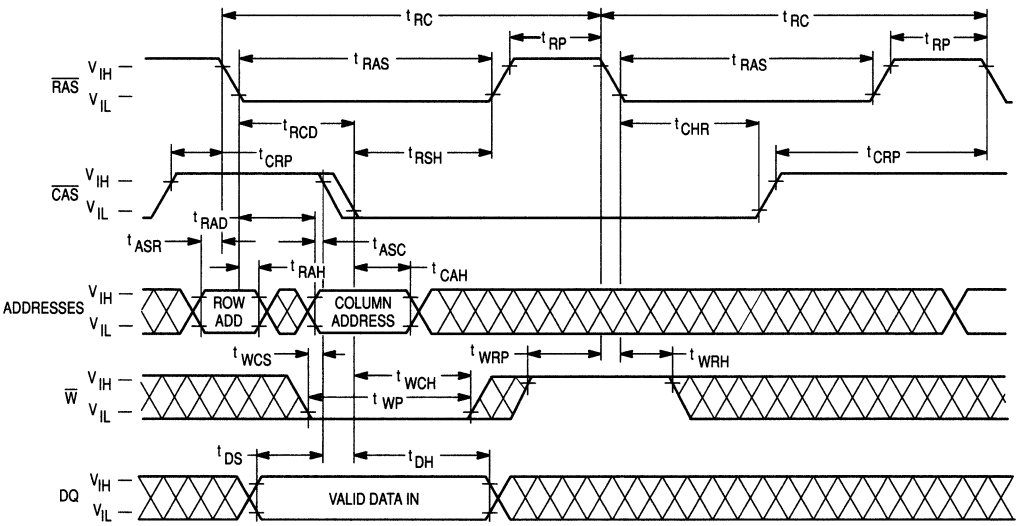
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
(A0–A9 is Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

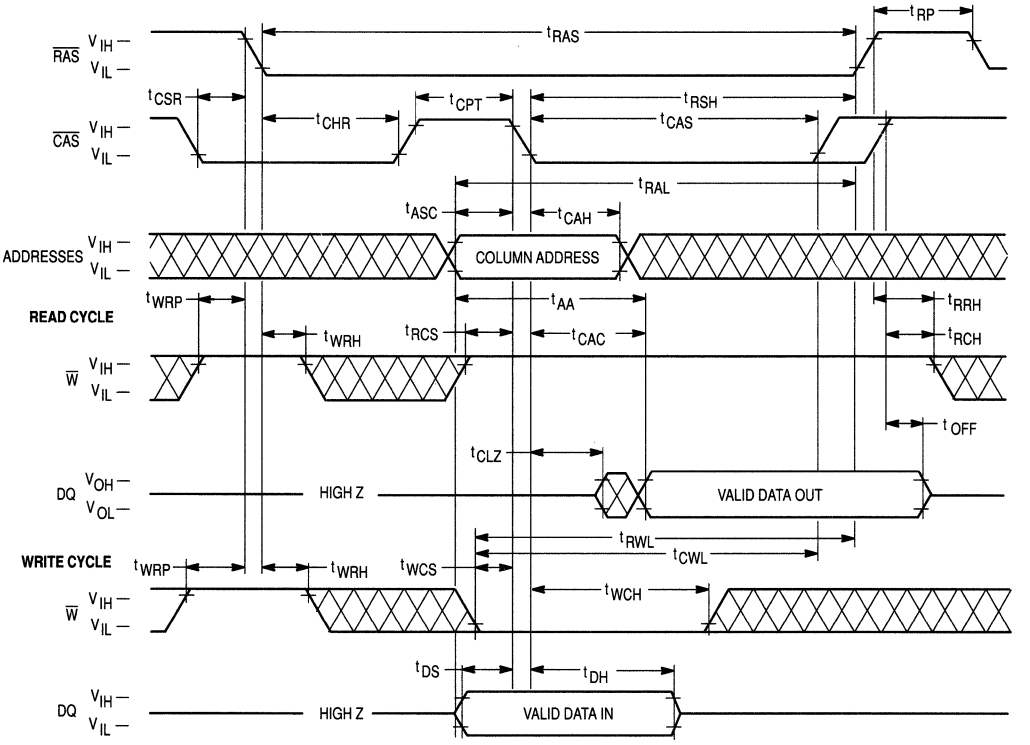


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)



3

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the module. During an extended inactive state (greater than 16 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The ten address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 10-bit address fields. A total of twenty address bits, ten rows and ten columns, will decode one of the 1,048,576 word locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This "gate" feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are three other variations in addressing the module: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle,** and **page mode**. All three are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with either a "normal" random read cycle or a page mode read cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the page mode cycle is discussed in a separate section.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. $\overline{CAS}$ controls read access time: $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (DQ) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. DQ is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z (three-state) t_{OFF} after the inactive transition.

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the DRAM with either an early write or a page mode early write cycle. Early write mode is discussed here, while page mode write operations are covered in a separate section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early write mode is distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data in (DQ) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 1024 column locations on a selected row of the module. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read or write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC}). Either a read or write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM40100 require refresh every 16 milliseconds, while refresh time for the MCM40L100 is 128 milliseconds.

This is accomplished by cycling through the 1024 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM40100, and 124.8 microseconds for the MCM40L100. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 1024 rows consecutively, must be performed every 16 milliseconds on the MCM40100 and 128 milliseconds on the MCM40L100.

A normal read or write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

3

RAS-Only Refresh

RAS-only refresh consists of RAS transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while CAS remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

CAS Before RAS Refresh

CAS before RAS refresh is enabled by bringing CAS active before RAS. This clock order actives an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh). W must be inactive for time t_{WRP} before and time t_{WRH} after RAS active transition to prevent switching the device into a **test mode cycle**.

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding CAS active at the end of a read or write cycle, while RAS cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a CAS before RAS refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1). W is subject to the same conditions with respect to RAS active transition (to prevent test mode cycle) as in CAS before RAS refresh.

CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of the device can be tested with a **CAS before RAS refresh counter test**. This refresh counter test is performed with read and write operations. During this test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address input supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 1024 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **CAS before RAS refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed only after a minimum of **8 CAS before RAS** initialization cycles. The test procedure is as follows:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, read cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
3. Select a column address, and write "1" into the cell by performing **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

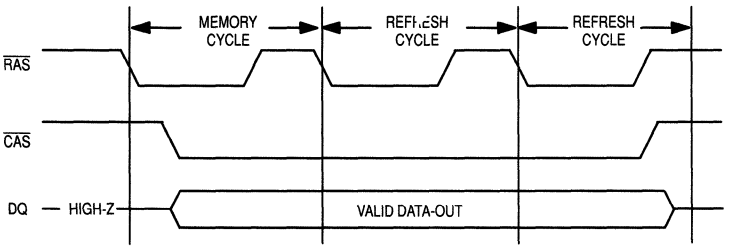
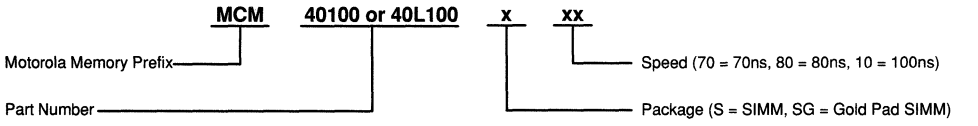


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers –

MCM40100S70	MCM40100SG70
MCM40100S80	MCM40100SG80
MCM40100S10	MCM40100SG10
MCM40L100S70	MCM40L100SG70
MCM40L100S80	MCM40L100SG80
MCM40L100S10	MCM40L100SG10

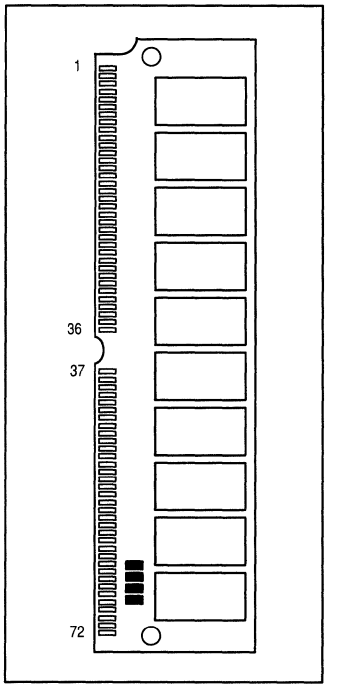
MCM40200
MCM40L200

2M × 40 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module

for Error Correction Applications

The MCM40200S and MCM40L200S are 80M, dynamic random access memory (DRAM) modules organized as 2,097,152 × 40 bits. The module is a double-sided 72-lead single-in-line memory module (SIMM) consisting of twenty MCM54400AN DRAMs housed in 20/26 J-lead small outline packages (SOJ), mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 µF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted under each DRAM. The MCM54400AN is a CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 1,048,576 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM40200 = 16 ms (Max)
  MCM40L200 = 128 ms (Max)
- Consists of Twenty 1M × 4 DRAMs, and Twenty 0.22 µF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}): MCM40200S-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM40200S-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM40200S-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation: MCM40200S-70 = 5.61 W (Max)
  MCM40200S-80 = 4.79 W (Max)
  MCM40200S-10 = 4.24 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  TTL Levels = 220 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels (MCM40200) = 110 mW (Max)
  (MCM40L200) = 22 mW (Max)



PIN NAMES

A0–A9	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ31	Data Input/Output
ECC0–ECC7	Error Correction Data I/O
$\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$	Column Address Strobe
PD1–PD4	Presence Detect
$\overline{RAS0}$–$\overline{RAS2}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
CD	Configuration Detection
V_{CC}	Power (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

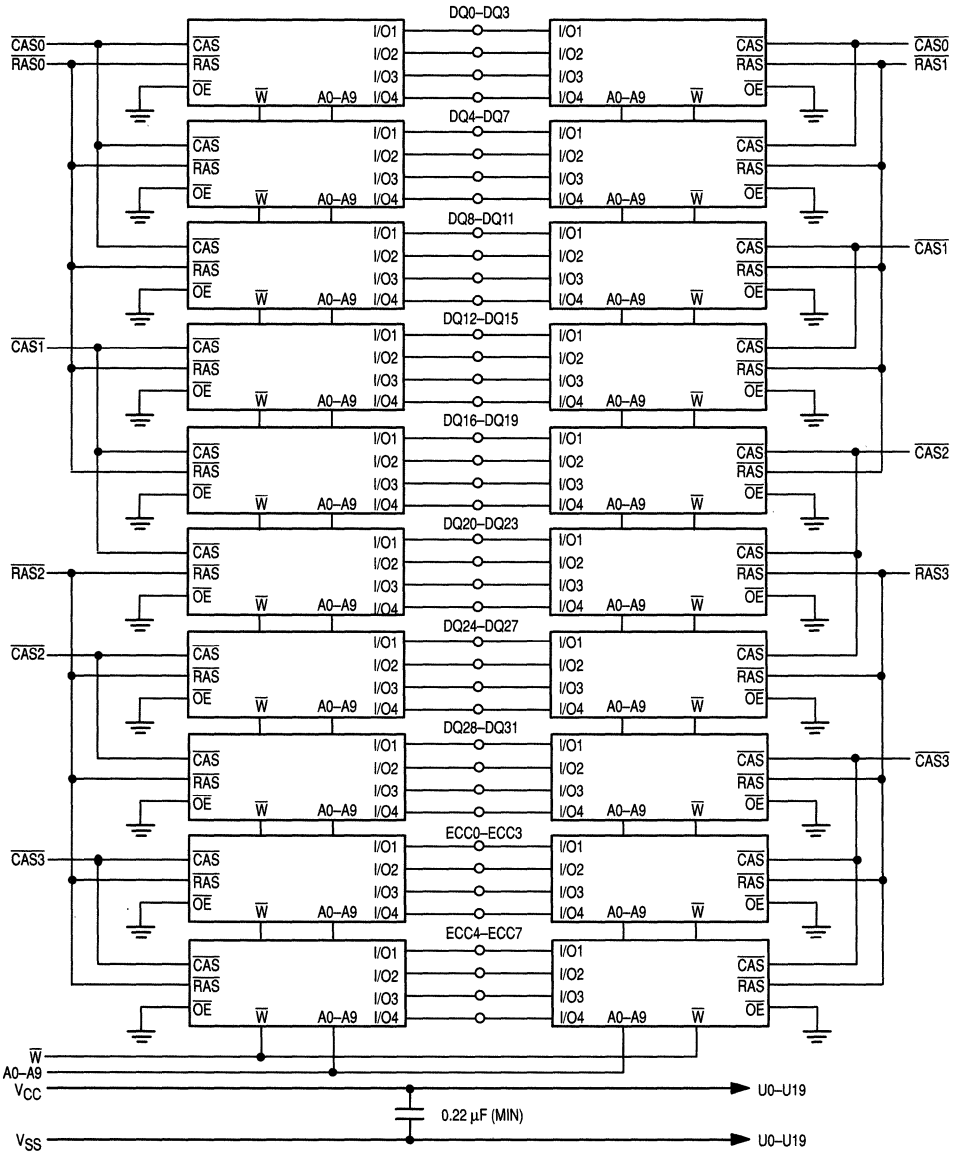
All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device.

PIN OUT

Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name
1	V_{SS}	13	A1	25	DQ22	37	ECC3	49	DQ8	61	DQ13
2	DQ0	14	A2	26	DQ7	38	ECC4	50	DQ24	62	DQ20
3	DQ16	15	A3	27	DQ23	39	V_{SS}	51	DQ9	63	DQ14
4	DQ1	16	A4	28	A7	40	$\overline{CAS0}$	52	DQ25	64	DQ31
5	DQ17	17	A5	29	ECC0	41	$\overline{CAS2}$	53	DQ10	65	DQ15
6	DQ2	18	A6	30	V_{CC}	42	$\overline{CAS3}$	54	DQ26	66	ECC6
7	DQ18	19	NC	31	A8	43	$\overline{CAS1}$	55	DQ11	67	PD1
8	DQ3	20	DQ4	32	A9	44	$\overline{RAS0}$	56	DQ27	68	PD2
9	DQ19	21	DQ20	33	$\overline{RAS3}$	45	$\overline{RAS1}$	57	DQ12	69	PD3
10	V_{CC}	22	DQ5	34	$\overline{RAS2}$	46	ECC5	58	DQ28	70	PD4
11	NC	23	DQ21	35	ECC1	47	$\overline{W}$	59	V_{CC}	71	ECC7
12	A0	24	DQ6	36	ECC2	48	CD	60	DQ29	72	V_{SS}

3

2M × 40 BLOCK DIAGRAM



Presence Detect Pin Out			
Pin Name	**70 ns**	**80 ns**	**100 ns**
PD1	NC	NC	NC
PD2	NC	NC	NC
PD3	V_{SS}	NC	V_{SS}
PD4	NC	V_{SS}	V_{SS}
CD	V_{SS}	V_{SS}	V_{SS}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 1 to + 7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} (For Any Pin Except V_{CC})	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 1 to + 7	V
Data Output Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	7.65	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	– 25 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high impedence circuits.

3

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	– 1.0	—	0.8	V	1

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	MCM40200-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC1}	—	1020	mA	2
	MCM40200-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	870		
	MCM40200-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	770		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})		I_{CC2}	—	40	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh Cycles	MCM40200-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC3}	—	1020	mA	2
	MCM40200-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	870		
	MCM40200-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	770		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	MCM40200-70, t_{PC} = 45 ns	I_{CC4}	—	720	mA	2, 3
	MCM40200-80, t_{PC} = 50 ns		—	620		
	MCM40200-10, t_{PC} = 60 ns		—	570		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	MCM40200	I_{CC5}	—	20	mA	
	MCM40L200		—	4		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	MCM40200-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC6}	—	1020	mA	2
	MCM40200-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	870		
	MCM40200-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	770		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current Battery Backup Mode (t_{RC} = 125µs; t_{RAS} = 1µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycling or 0.2V; $\overline{W}$, DQ, A0–A9 = VCC–0.2V or 0.2V)		I_{CC7}			mA	2,4
	MCM40L200 only		—	6.0		
Input Leakage Current ($V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)		$I_{lkg(I)}$	– 200	200	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, $V_{SS} \le V_{out} \le V_{CC}$)		$I_{lkg(O)}$	– 20	20	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 5 mA)		V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)		V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Measured with one address transition per page mode cycle.
4. t_{RAS} (Max) = 1µs is only applied to refresh of battery backup. t_{RAS} (Max) = 10µs is applied to functional operating.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance (A0–A9)	C_{I1}	—	110	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{W}$)	C_{I2}	—	150	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{RAS0}$–$\overline{RAS2}$)	C_{I3}	—	45	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$)	C_{I4}	—	45	pF	1
I/O Capacitance (DQ0–DQ31)	C_{DQ1}	—	24	pF	1
I/O Capacitance (ECC0–ECC7)	C_{DQ2}	—	24	pF	1

NOTE: 1. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: $C = 1 \Delta t / \Delta V$.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		40200-70 40L200-70		40200-80 40L200-80		40200-10 40L200-10		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Fast Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	45	—	50	—	60	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10 k	80	10 k	100	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	70	200 k	80	200 k	100	200 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CEHREH}	t_{RHCP}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10 k	20	10 k	25	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

NOTES: (continued)

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (–200 µA, +4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

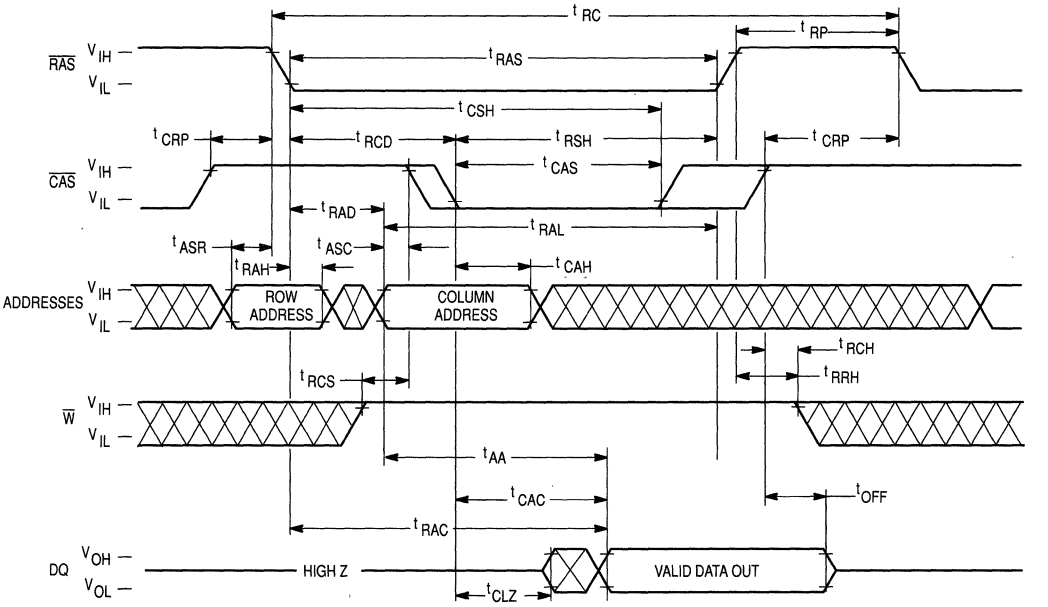
READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

Parameter	Symbol		40100-70 40L100-70		40100-80 40L100-80		40100-10 40L100-10		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	14
Refresh Period MCM40200 MCM40L200	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{WHREL}	t_{WRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{RELWL}	t_{WRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

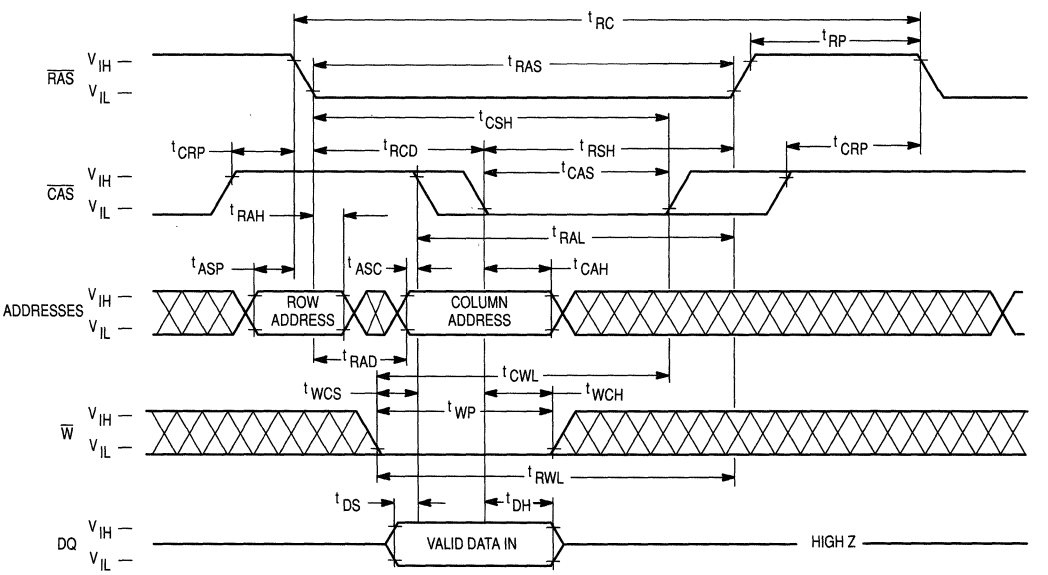
NOTES:
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{W}$ leading edge in late write cycles.
15. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle.. If this condition is not satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
16. To avoid bus contention and potential damage to the module, $\overline{RAS0}$ and $\overline{RAS1}$ may not be active low simultaneously. Similarly, $\overline{RAS2}$ and $\overline{RAS3}$ may not be simultaneouslyactive low.

3

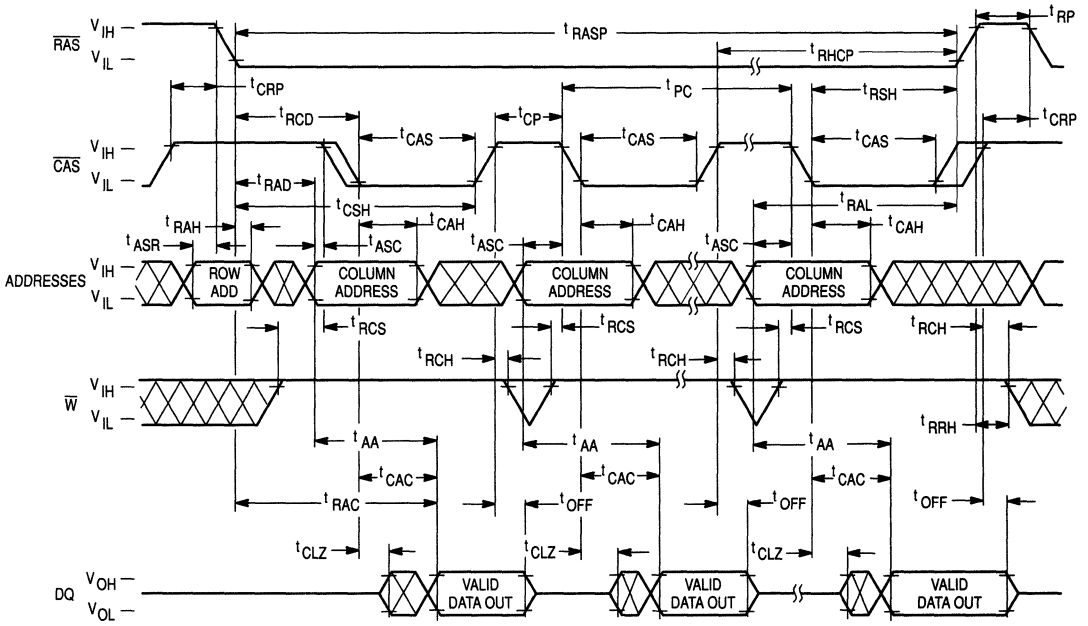
READ CYCLE



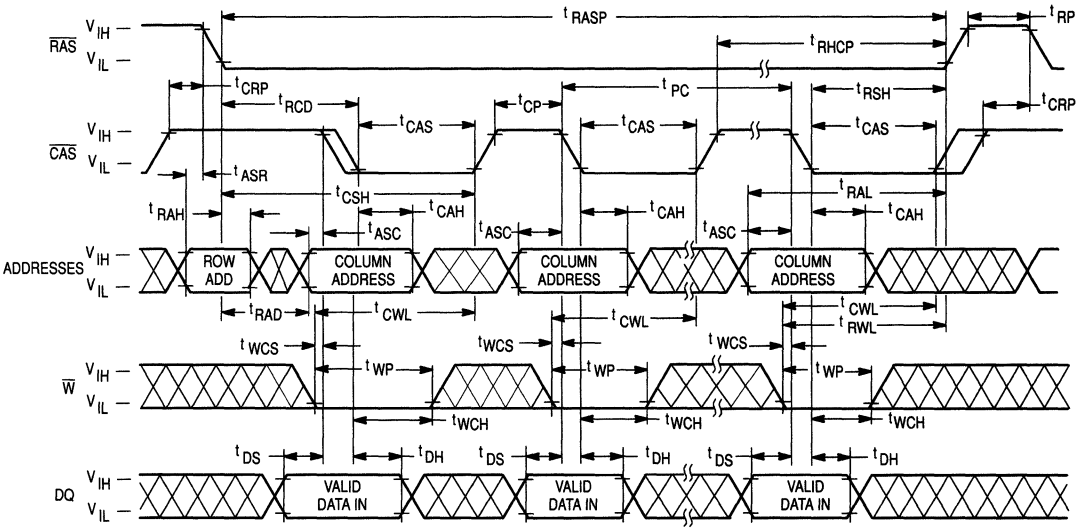
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

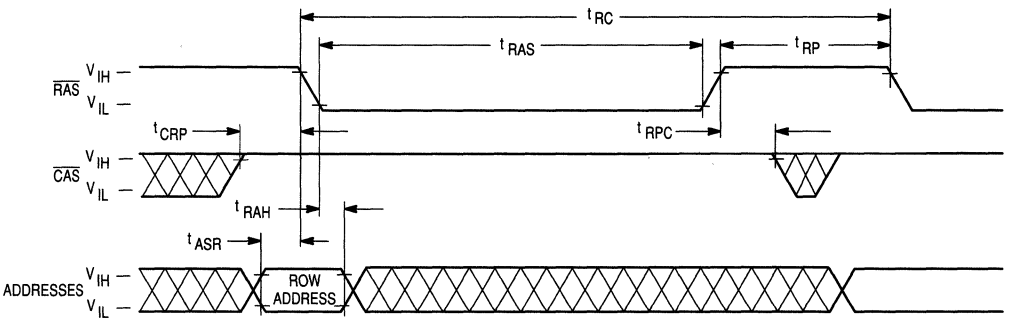


FAST PAGE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE

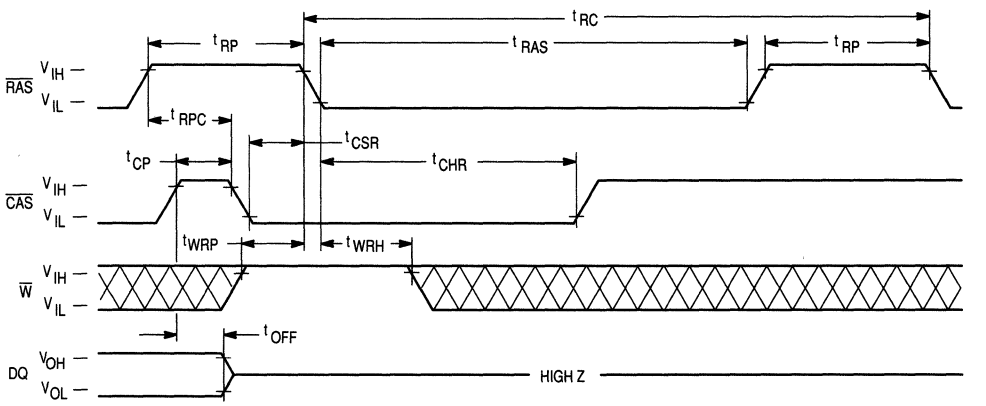


3

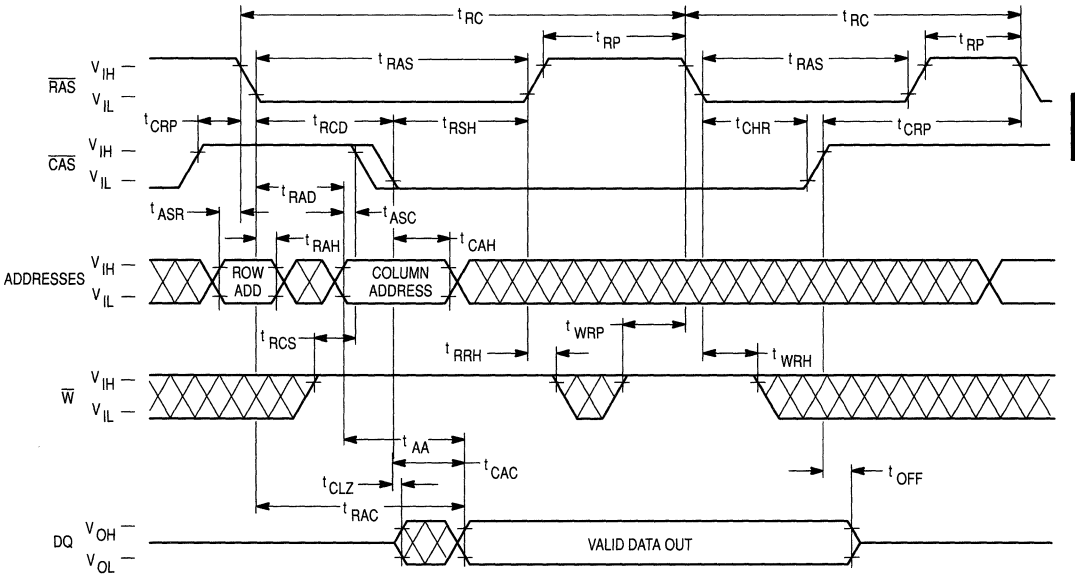
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ is Don't Care)



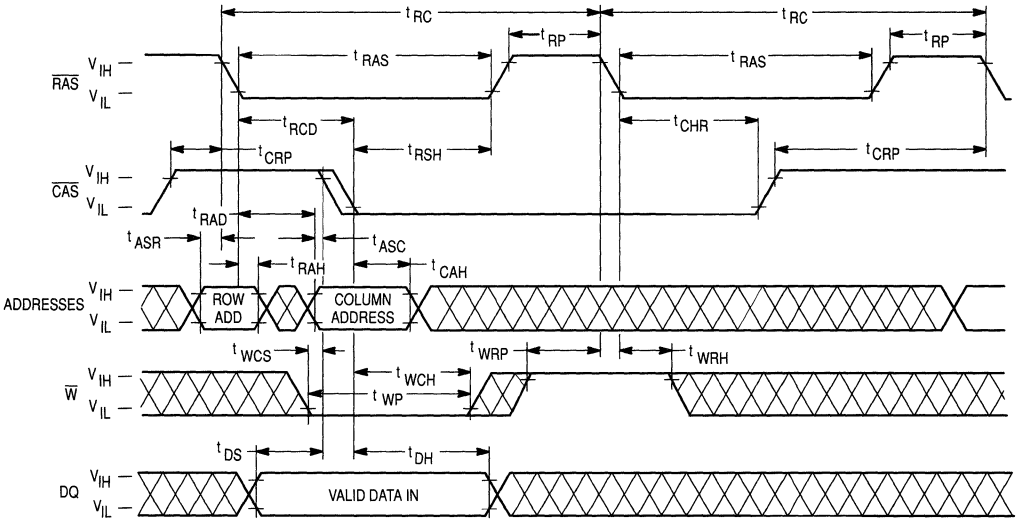
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
(A0–A9 is Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

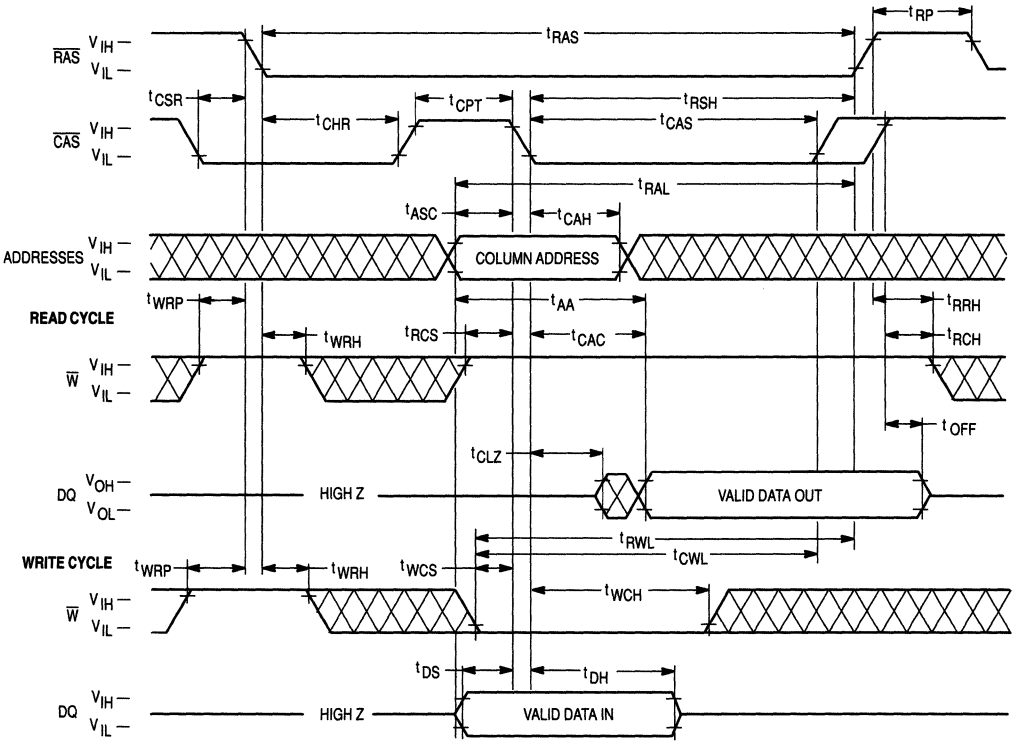


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)



3

CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the module. During an extended inactive state (greater than 16 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The ten address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 10-bit address fields. A total of twenty address bits, ten rows and ten columns, will decode one of the 1,048,576 word locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This "gate" feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are three other variations in addressing the module: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle,** and **page mode**. All three are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with either a "normal" random read cycle or a page mode read cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the page mode cycle is discussed in a separate section.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. $\overline{CAS}$ controls read access time: $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (DQ) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. DQ is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z (three-state) t_{OFF} after the inactive transition.

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the DRAM with either an early write or a page mode early write cycle. Early write mode is discussed here, while page mode write operations are covered in a separate section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early write mode is distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data in (DQ) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 1024 column locations on a selected row of the module. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read or write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC}). Either a read or write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM40200 require refresh every 16 milliseconds, while refresh time for the MCM40L200 is 128 milliseconds.

This is accomplished by cycling through the 1024 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM40200, and 124.8 microseconds for the MCM40L200. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 1024 rows consecutively, must be performed every 16 milliseconds on the MCM40200 and 128 milliseconds on the MCM40L200.

A normal read or write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

3

RAS-Only Refresh

RAS-only refresh consists of RAS transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while CAS remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

CAS Before RAS Refresh

CAS before RAS refresh is enabled by bringing CAS active before RAS. This clock order actives an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh). W must be inactive for time t_{WRP} before and time t_{WRH} after RAS active transition to prevent switching the device into a **test mode cycle**.

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding CAS active at the end of a read or write cycle, while RAS cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a CAS before RAS refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1). W is subject to the same conditions with respect to RAS active transition (to prevent test mode cycle) as in CAS before RAS refresh.

CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of the device can be tested with a **CAS before RAS refresh counter test**. This refresh counter test is performed with read and write operations. During this test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address input supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 1024 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **CAS before RAS refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed only after a minimum of **8 CAS before RAS** initialization cycles. The test procedure is as follows:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, read cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
3. Select a column address, and write "1" into the cell by performing **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, write cycle**. Repeat this operation 1024 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

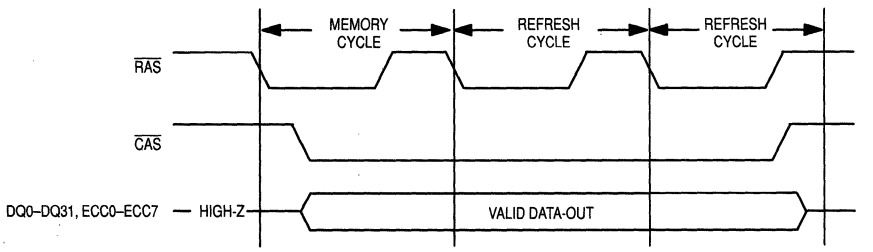


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	40200 or 40L200	x	xx
Motorola Memory Prefix	Part Number	Package (S = SIMM, SG = Gold Pad SIMM)	Speed (70 = 70ns, 80 = 80ns, 10 = 100ns)

Full Part Numbers –

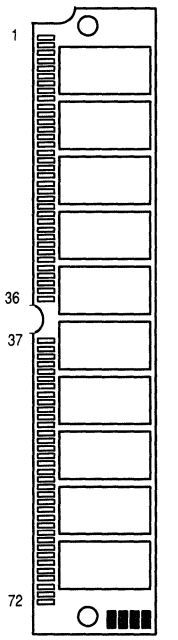
MCM40200S70	MCM40200SG70
MCM40200S80	MCM40200SG80
MCM40200S10	MCM40200SG10
MCM40L200S70	MCM40L200SG70
MCM40L200S80	MCM40L200SG80
MCM40L200S10	MCM40L200SG10

MCM40256
MCM40L256

256K × 40 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module
for Error Correction Applications

The MCM40256S and MCM40L256S are 10M, dynamic random access memory (DRAM) modules organized as 262,144 × 40 bits. The module is a 72-lead single-in-line memory module (SIMM) consisting of ten MCM514256A DRAMs housed in 20/26 J-lead small outline packages (SOJ), mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 µF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted under each DRAM. The MCM514256A is a 1.0 µ CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 262,144 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 512 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM40256 = 8 ms (Max)
  MCM40L256 = 64 ms (Max)
- Consists of Ten 256K × 4 DRAMs, and Ten 0.22 µF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}): MCM40256S-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM40256S-80 = 80 ns (Max
  MCM40256S-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation: MCM40256S-70 = 4.40 W (Max)
  MCM40256S-80 = 3.85 W (Max)
  MCM40200S-10 = 3.30 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  TTL Levels = 110 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels (MCM40256) = 55 mW (Max)
  (MCM40L256) = 11 mW (Max)



PIN OUT

Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name
1	V_{SS}	13	A1	25	DQ22	37	ECC3	49	DQ8	61	DQ13
2	DQ0	14	A2	26	DQ7	38	ECC4	50	DQ24	62	DQ20
3	DQ16	15	A3	27	DQ23	39	V_{SS}	51	DQ9	63	DQ14
4	DQ1	16	A4	28	A7	40	$\overline{CAS0}$	52	DQ25	64	DQ31
5	DQ17	17	A5	29	ECC0	41	$\overline{CAS2}$	53	DQ10	65	DQ15
6	DQ2	18	A6	30	V_{CC}	42	$\overline{CAS3}$	54	DQ26	66	ECC6
7	DQ18	19	NC	31	A8	43	$\overline{CAS1}$	55	DQ11	67	PD1
8	DQ3	20	DQ4	32	NC	44	$\overline{RAS0}$	56	DQ27	68	PD2
9	DQ19	21	DQ20	33	NC	45	NC	57	DQ12	69	PD3
10	V_{CC}	22	DQ5	34	$\overline{RAS2}$	46	ECC5	58	DQ28	70	PD4
11	NC	23	DQ21	35	ECC1	47	$\overline{W}$	59	V_{CC}	71	ECC7
12	A0	24	DQ6	36	ECC2	48	CD	60	DQ29	72	V_{SS}

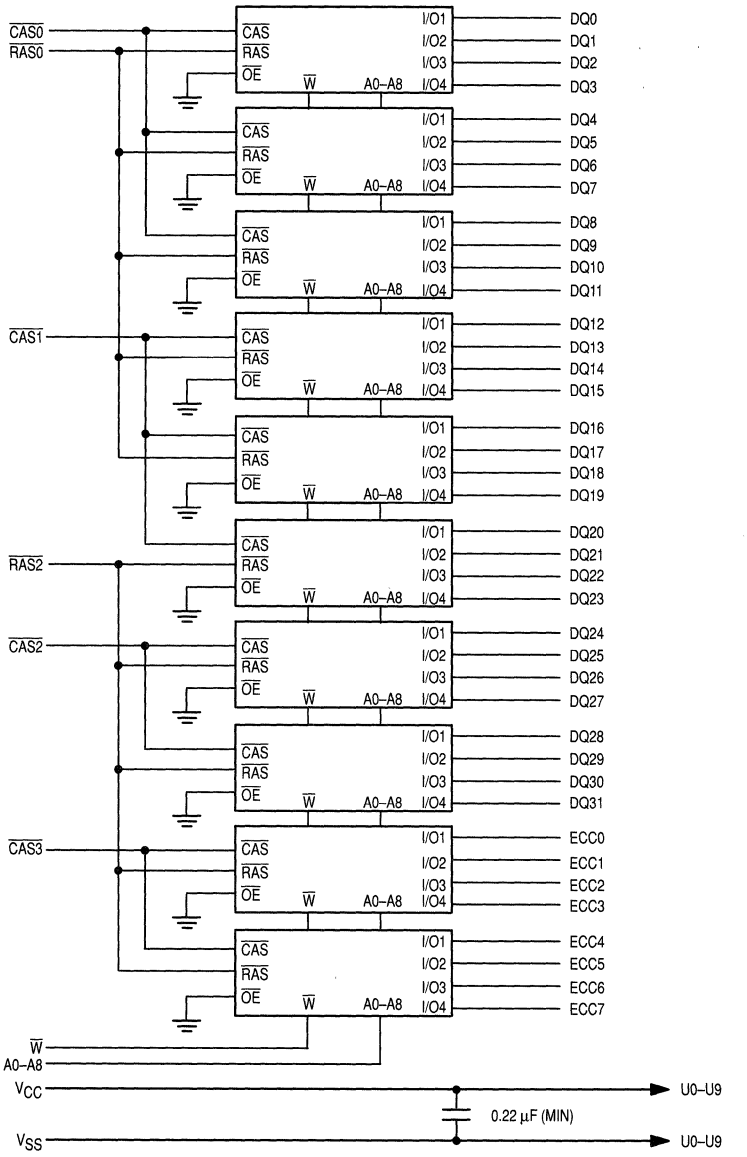
PIN NAMES

A0–A8	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ31	Data Input/Output
ECC0–ECC7	Error Correction Data I/O
$\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$	Column Address Strobe
PD1–PD4	Presence Detect
$\overline{RAS0}$, $\overline{RAS2}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
CD	Configuration Detection
V_{CC}	Power (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device.

3

256K × 40 BLOCK DIAGRAM



Presence Detect Pin Out			
Pin Name	**70 ns**	**80 ns**	**100 ns**
PD1	V_{SS}	V_{SS}	V_{SS}
PD2	NC	NC	NC
PD3	V_{SS}	NC	V_{SS}
PD4	NC	V_{SS}	V_{SS}
CD	V_{SS}	V_{SS}	V_{SS}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} (For Any Pin Except V_{CC})	V_{in}, V_{out}	−1 to +7	V
Data Output Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	6.0	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−25 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high-impedance circuits.

3

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	−1.0	—	0.8	v	1

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	MCM40256-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC1}	—	800	mA	2
	MCM40256-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	700		
	MCM40256-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	600		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})		I_{CC2}	—	20	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh Cycles	MCM40256-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC3}			mA	2
	MCM40256-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	800		
	MCM40256-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	700		
			—	600		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	MCM40256-70, t_{PC} = 40 ns	I_{CC4}	—	600	mA	2, 3
	MCM40256-80, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	500		
	MCM40256-10, t_{PC} = 55 ns		—	400		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} − 0.2 V)	MCM40256	I_{CC5}	—	10	mA	
	MCM40L256		—	2		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	MCM40256-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC6}	—	800	mA	2
	MCM40256-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	700		
	MCM40256-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	600		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current Battery Backup Mode (t_{RC} = 125µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycling or 0.2V; $\overline{W}$, DQ, A0–A8 = VCC–0.2V or 0.2V) t_{RAS} = 1µs		I_{CC7}			mA	
MCM40L256 only			—	3.0		
Input Leakage Current ($V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)		$I_{lkg(I)}$	−100	100	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, $V_{SS} \le V_{out} \le V_{CC}$)		$I_{lkg(O)}$	−10	+10	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = −5 mA)		V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)		V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Measured with one address transition per page mode cycle.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance (A0–A8)	C_{I1}	—	60	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{W}$)	C_{I2}	—	80	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{RAS0}$, $\overline{RAS2}$)	C_{I3}	—	45	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$)	C_{I4}	—	31	pF	1
I/O Capacitance (DQ0–DQ31)	C_{DQ1}	—	17	pF	1
I/O Capacitance (ECC0–ECC7)	C_{DQ2}	—	17	pF	1

NOTE: 1. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: $C = 1 \Delta t / \Delta V$.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM40256-70		MCM40256-80		MCM40256-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10,000	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	70	100,000	80	100,000	100	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold TIme	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	12

(continued)

NOTES:
1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (–200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max), then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

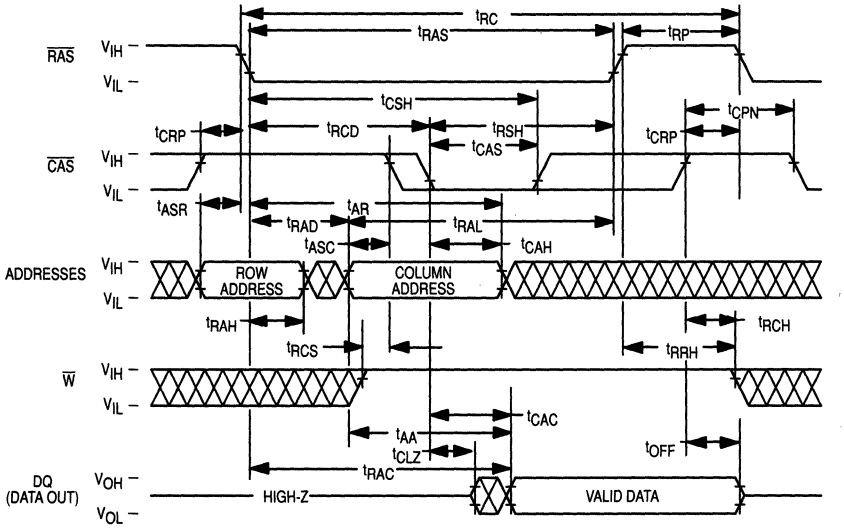
READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM40256-70		MCM40256-80		MCM40256-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time (Page Mode Cyle Only)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Refresh Period MCM40256 MCM40L256	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	8 64	— —	8 64	— —	8 64	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	30	—	30	—	30	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPN}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	

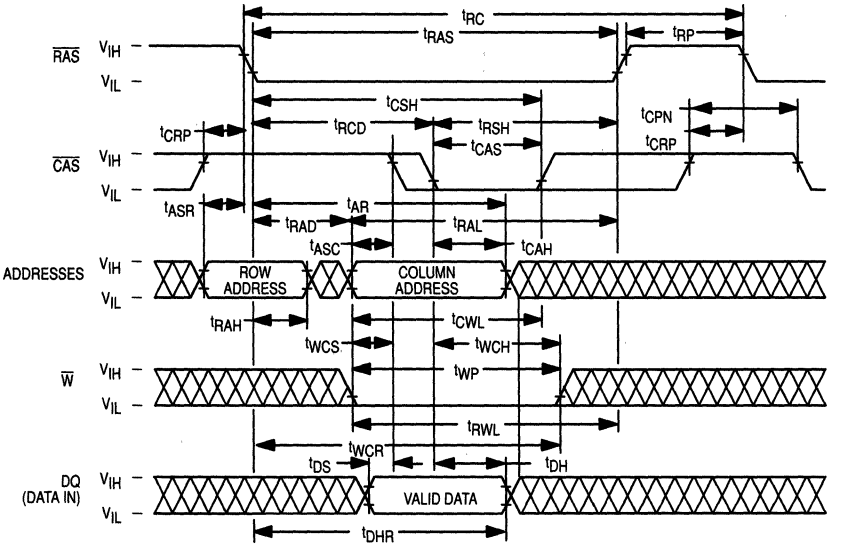
NOTES:
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in random write cycles.
15. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not satisifed, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

3

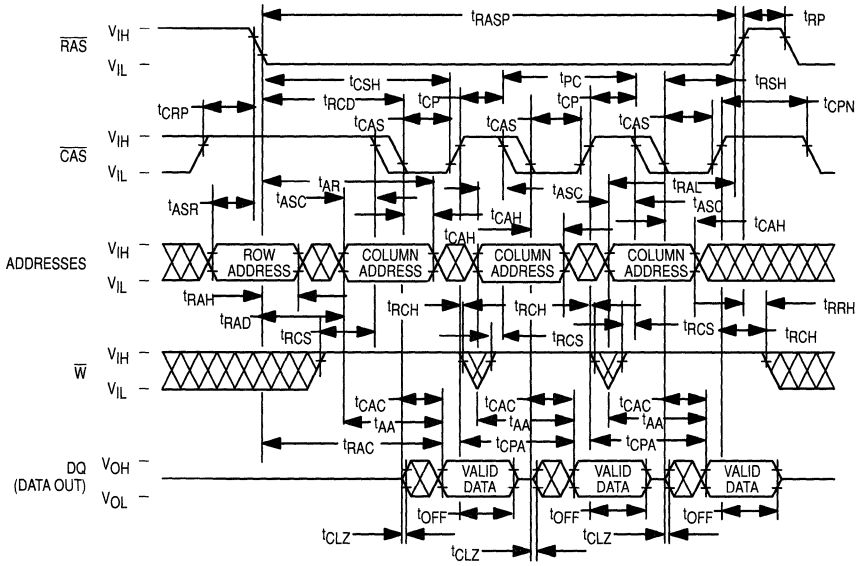
READ CYCLE



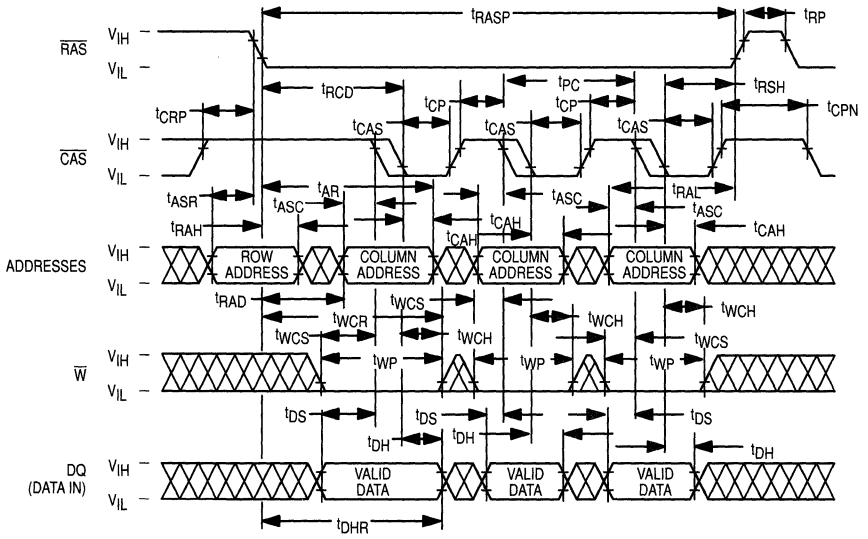
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

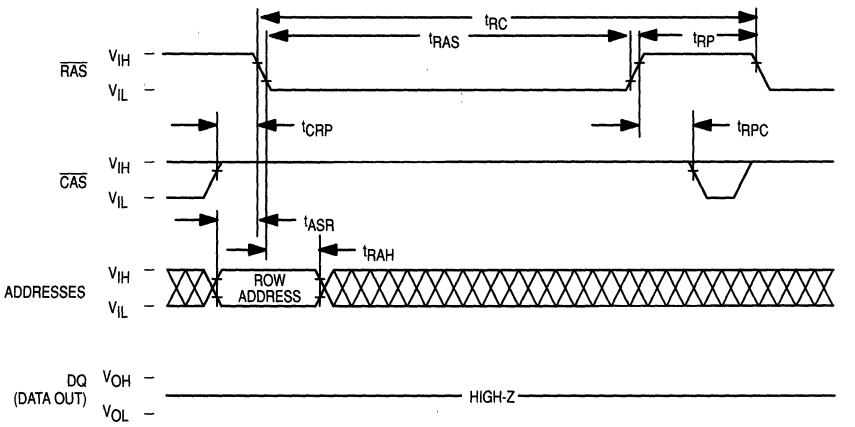


FAST PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)

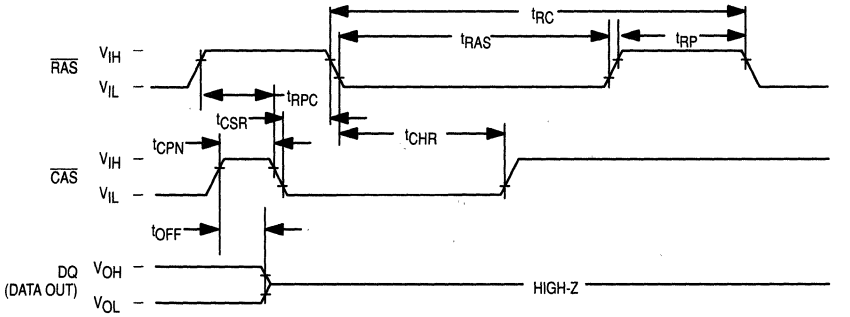


3

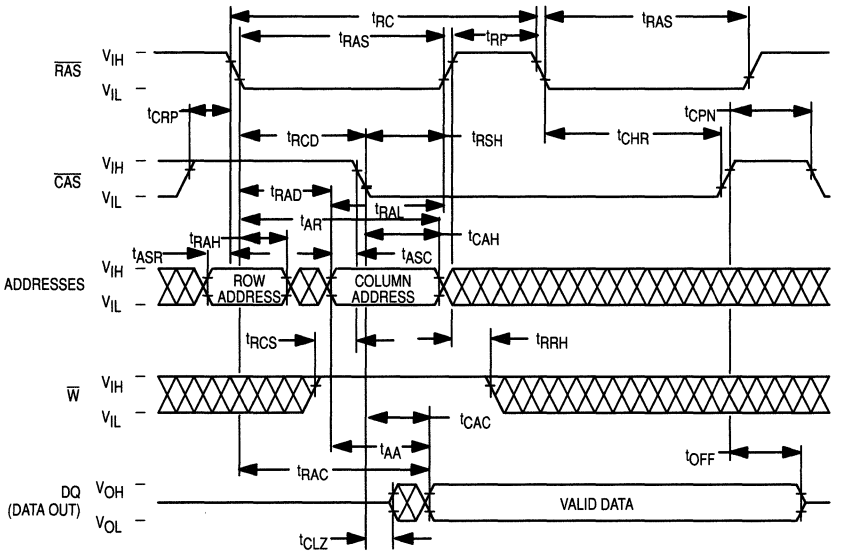
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A8 are Don't Care)



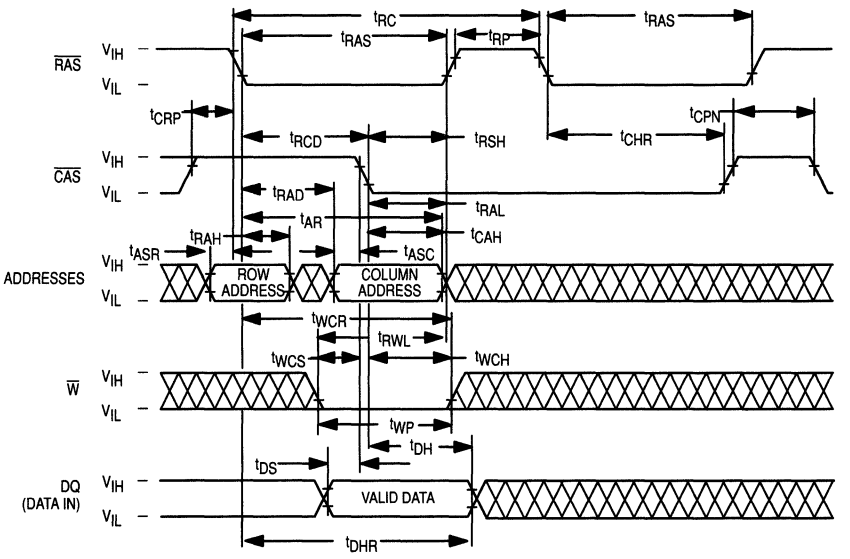
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A0 to A8 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

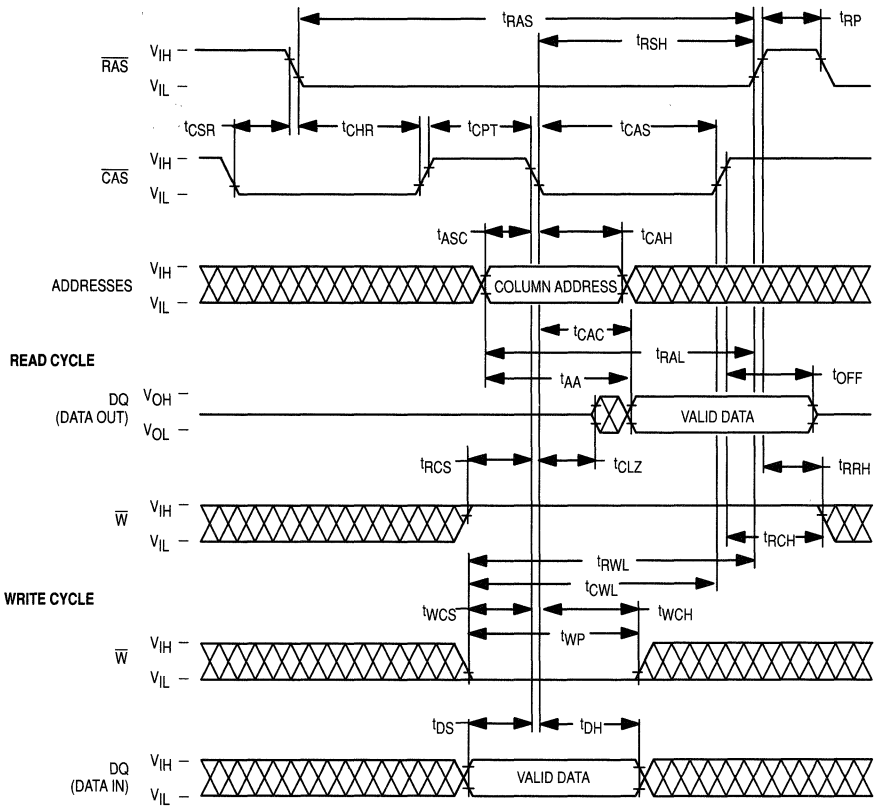


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (WRITE)



3

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substate generator pump to establish the correct bias voltage. This is to be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize the various dynamic nodes internal to the module. During an extended inactive state of the module (greater than 4 milliseconds with device powered up), the wakeup sequence (8 active cycles) will be necessary to assure proper device operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The nine address bus pins on the device are time multiplexed with two separate 9-bit address fields that are strobed at the beginning of the memory cycle by two clocks (active negative) called the row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and the column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$). A total of eighteen address bits will decode one of the 262,144 word locations in the device. The column address strobe follows the row address strobe by a specified minimum and maximum time called t_{RCD}, which is the row to column strobe delay. This time interval is also referred to as the multiplex window which gives flexibility to a system designer to set up the external addresses into the RAM. These conditions have to be met for normal read or write cycles. This initial portion of the cycle accomplishes the normal addressing of the device. These are, however, other variations in addressing the module: the refresh modes ($\overline{RAS}$ only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh, hidden refresh), and another mode called page mode which allows the user to column access all words within a selected row. The refresh mode and page mode operations are described in more detail in later sections.

READ CYCLE

A read cycle is referred to as a normal read cycle to differentiate it from a page mode read cycle, which is covered in a later section.

The memory read cycle begins with the row addresses valid and the $\overline{RAS}$ clock transitioning from V_{IH} to the V_{IL} level. The $\overline{CAS}$ clock must also make a transition from V_{IH} to the V_{IL} level at the specified t_{RCD} timing limits when the column addresses are latched. Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. Also, these clocks are linked in such a manner that the access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. The only stipulation is that the $\overline{CAS}$ clock must be active before or at the t_{RCD} maximum specification for an access (data valid) from the $\overline{RAS}$ clock edge to be guaranteed (t_{RAC}). If the t_{RCD} maximum condition is not met, the access (t_{CAC}) from the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition will determine read access time. The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This gating feature on the $\overline{CAS}$ clock will allow the external $\overline{CAS}$ signal to become active as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification has been met and defines the t_{RCD} minimum specification. The time difference between t_{RCD} minimum and t_{RCD} maximum can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from the row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

Once the clocks have become active, they must stay active for the minimum (t_{RAS}) period for the $\overline{RAS}$ clock and the minimum (t_{CAS}) period for the $\overline{CAS}$ clock. The $\overline{RAS}$ clock must stay inactive for the minimum (t_{RP}) time. The former is for the completion of the cycle in progress, and the latter is for the device internal circuitry to be precharged for the next active cycle.

Data out is not latched and is valid as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active; the output will switch to the three-state mode when the $\overline{CAS}$ clock goes inactive. To perform a read cycle, the write ($\overline{W}$) input must be held at the V_{IH} level from the time the $\overline{CAS}$ clock makes its active transition (t_{RCS}) to the time when it transitions into the inactive (t_{RCH}) mode.

WRITE CYCLE

A write cycle is similar to a read cycle except that the write ($\overline{W}$) clock must go active (V_{IL} level) at or before the $\overline{CAS}$ clock goes active at a minimum t_{WCS} time. If the above condition is met, then the cycle in progress is referred to as an early write cycle. In an early write cycle, the write clock and the data in are referenced to the active transition of the $\overline{CAS}$ clock edge. There are two important parameters with respect to the write cycle: the column strobe to write lead time (t_{CWL}) and the row strobe to write lead time (t_{RWL}). These define the minimum time that $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks need to be active after the write operation has started ($\overline{W}$ clock at V_{IL} level).

PAGE-MODE CYCLES

Page mode operation allows fast successive data operations at all 512 column locations on a selected row. Page access (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access (t_{RAC}) on the Motorola 1M dynamic RAM. Page mode operation consists of holding the $\overline{RAS}$ clock active while cycling the $\overline{CAS}$ clock to access the column locations determined by the 10-bit column address field.

The page cycle is always initiated with a row address being provided and latched by the $\overline{RAS}$ clock, followed by the column address and $\overline{CAS}$ clock. From the timing illustrated, the initial cycle is a normal read or write cycle, that has been previously described, followed by the shorter $\overline{CAS}$ cycles (t_{PC}). The $\overline{CAS}$ cycle time (t_{PC}) consists of the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active time (t_{CAS}), and $\overline{CAS}$ clock precharge time (t_{CP}) and two transitions. In practice, any combination of read and write cycles can be performed to suit a particular application.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Therefore, to retain the correct information, the module needs to be refreshed at least once every 8 milliseconds. This is accomplished by sequentially cycling through the 512 row address locations every 8 milliseconds (i.e., at least one row every 15.6 microseconds). A normal read or write operation to the module will also refresh all the words associated with the particular row(s) decoded.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

In this refresh method, the system must perform a $\overline{RAS}$-only cycle on 512 row addresses every 8 milliseconds. The row addresses are latched in with the $\overline{RAS}$ clock, and the associated internal row locations are refreshed. As the heading implies, the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is not required and must be inactive or at a V_{IH} level.

3

$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh

This refresh cycle is initiated when $\overline{RAS}$ falls, after $\overline{CAS}$ has been low (by t_{CSR}). This activates the internal refresh counter which generates the row address to be refreshed. Externally applied addresses are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. If the output buffer was off before the automatic refresh cycle, the output will stay in the high-impedance state. If the output was enabled by $\overline{CAS}$ in the previous cycle, the data out will be maintained during the automatic refresh cycle as long as $\overline{CAS}$ is held active (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

The hidden refresh method allows refresh cycles to be performed while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Hidden refresh is performed by holding $\overline{CAS}$ at V_{IL} and taking $\overline{RAS}$ high and after a specified precharge period (t_{RP}), executing a $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle. (See Figure 1.)

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of the device can be tested with a **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test**. This refresh counter test is performed with read and write operations. During this test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address input supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 512 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed only after a minimum of 8 **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** initialization cycles. The test procedure is as follows:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
3. Select a column address, and write "1" into the cell by performing **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, write cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

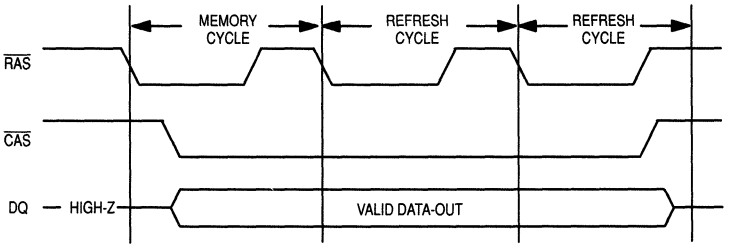


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM **40256 or 40L256** **x** **xx**

Motorola Memory Prefix

Part Number

Speed (70 = 70 ns, 80 = 80 ns, 10 = 100 ns)

Package (S = SIMM, SG = Gold Pad SIMM)

Full Part Numbers –		
	MCM40256S70	MCM40256SG70
	MCM40256S80	MCM40256SG80
	MCM40256S10	MCM40256SG10
	MCM40L256S70	MCM40L256SG70
	MCM40L256S80	MCM40L256SG80
	MCM40L256S10	MCM40L256SG10

512K × 40 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module

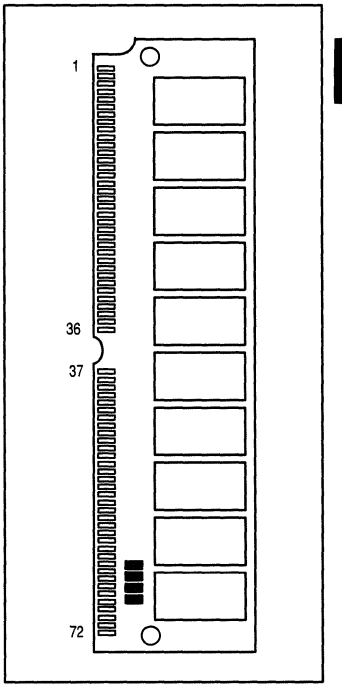
for Error Correction Applications

MCM40512
MCM40L512

3

The MCM40512S and MCM40L512S are 20M, dynamic random access memory (DRAM) modules organized as 524,288 × 40 bits. The module is a double-sided 72-lead single-in-line memory module (SIMM) consisting of twenty MCM514256A DRAMs housed in 20/26 J-lead small outline packages (SOJ), mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 µF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted under each DRAM. The MCM514256A is a 1.0µ CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 262,144 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM40512 = 8 ms (Max)
  MCM40L512 = 164 ms (Max)
- Consists of Twenty 256K × 4 DRAMs, and Twenty 0.22 µF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}): MCM40512S-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM40512S-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM40512S-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation: MCM40512S-70 = 4.51 W (Max)
  MCM40512S-80 = 3.96 W (Max)
  MCM40512S-10 = 3.41 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  TTL Levels = 220 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels (MCM40512) = 110 mW (Max)
  (MCM40L512) = 22 mW (Max)



PIN NAMES

A0–A9	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ31	Data Input/Output
ECC0–ECC7	Error Correction Data I/O
$\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$	Column Address Strobe
PD1–PD4	Presence Detect
$\overline{RAS0}$–$\overline{RAS2}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
CD	Configuration Detection
V_{CC}	Power (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

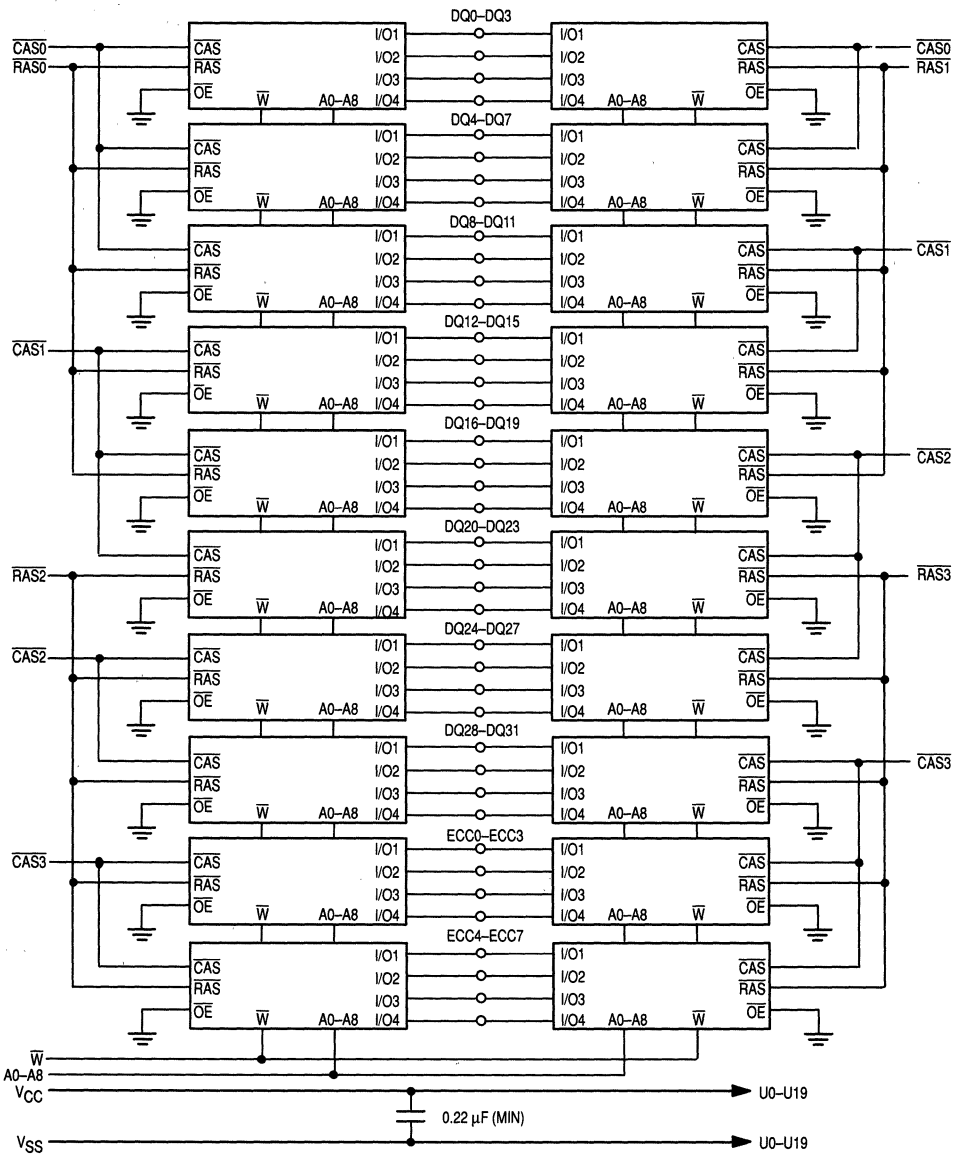
All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device.

PIN OUT

Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name	Pin	Name
1	V_{SS}	13	A1	25	DQ22	37	ECC3	49	DQ8	61	DQ13
2	DQ0	14	A2	26	DQ7	38	ECC4	50	DQ24	62	DQ20
3	DQ16	15	A3	27	DQ23	39	V_{SS}	51	DQ9	63	DQ14
4	DQ1	16	A4	28	A7	40	$\overline{CAS0}$	52	DQ25	64	DQ31
5	DQ17	17	A5	29	ECC0	41	$\overline{CAS2}$	53	DQ10	65	DQ15
6	DQ2	18	A6	30	V_{CC}	42	$\overline{CAS3}$	54	DQ26	66	ECC6
7	DQ18	19	NC	31	A8	43	$\overline{CAS1}$	55	DQ11	67	PD1
8	DQ3	20	DQ4	32	A9	44	$\overline{RAS0}$	56	DQ27	68	PD2
9	DQ19	21	DQ20	33	$\overline{RAS3}$	45	$\overline{RAS1}$	57	DQ12	69	PD3
10	V_{CC}	22	DQ5	34	$\overline{RAS2}$	46	ECC5	58	DQ28	70	PD4
11	NC	23	DQ21	35	ECC1	47	$\overline{W}$	59	V_{CC}	71	ECC7
12	A0	24	DQ6	36	ECC2	48	CD	60	DQ29	72	V_{SS}

3

512K × 40 BLOCK DIAGRAM



Presence Detect Pin Out			
Pin Name	**70 ns**	**80 ns**	**100 ns**
PD1	NC	NC	NC
PD2	V_{SS}	V_{SS}	V_{SS}
PD3	V_{SS}	NC	V_{SS}
PD4	NC	V_{SS}	V_{SS}
CD	V_{SS}	V_{SS}	V_{SS}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 1 to + 7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} (For Any Pin Except V_{CC})	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 1 to + 7	V
Data Output Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	6.15	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	– 25 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high-impedance circuits.

3

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	– 1.0	—	0.8	V	1

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	MCM40512-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC1}	—	820	mA	2
	MCM40512-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	720		
	MCM40512-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	620		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})		I_{CC2}	—	40	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh Cycles	MCM40512-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC3}	—	820	mA	2
	MCM40512-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	720		
	MCM40512-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	620		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	MCM40512-70, t_{PC} = 40 ns	I_{CC4}	—	620	mA	2, 3
	MCM40512-80, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	520		
	MCM40512-10, t_{PC} = 55 ns		—	420		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	MCM40512	I_{CC5}	—	20	mA	
	MCM40L512		—	4		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	MCM40512-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns	I_{CC6}	—	820	mA	2
	MCM40512-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	720		
	MCM40512-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	620		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current Battery Backup Mode (t_{RC} = 125µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycling or 0.2V; $\overline{W}$, DQ, A0 – A8 = V_{CC} – 0.2V or 0.2V) t_{RAS} = 1µs MCM40L512 only		I_{CC7}	—	6.0	mA	
Input Leakage Current ($V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)		$I_{lkg(I)}$	– 200	200	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, $V_{SS} \le V_{out} \le V_{CC}$)		$I_{lkg(O)}$	– 20	20	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 5 mA)		V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)		V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Measured with one address transition per page mode cycle.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance (A0–A8)	C_{I1}	—	110	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{W}$)	C_{I2}	—	150	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{RAS0}$–$\overline{RAS3}$)	C_{I3}	—	45	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{CAS0}$–$\overline{CAS3}$)	C_{I4}	—	45	pF	1
I/O Capacitance (DQ0–DQ31)	C_{DQ1}	—	24	pF	1
I/O Capacitance (ECC0–ECC7)	C_{DQ2}	—	24	pF	1

NOTE: 1. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = 1 Δ t / Δ V.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM40512-70		MCM40512-80		MCM40512-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10,000	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	70	100,000	80	100,000	100	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold TIme	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	12

NOTES: (continued)

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (−200 µA, + 4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively to t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max), then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

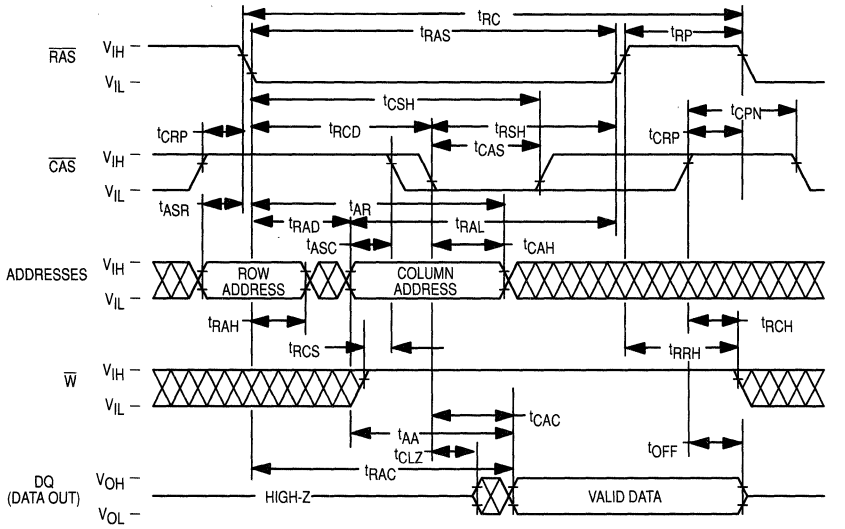
Parameter	Symbol		MCM40512-70		MCM40512-80		MCM40512-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time (Page Mode Cyle Only)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Refresh Period MCM40512 MCM40L512	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	8 64	— —	8 64	— —	8 64	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	30	—	30	—	30	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPN}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	

NOTES:

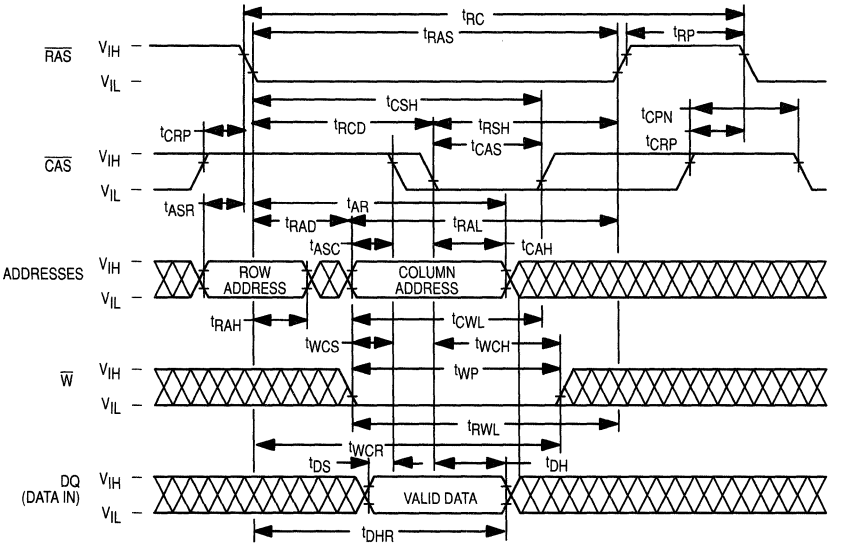
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in random write cycles.
15. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not satisifed, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
16. To avoid bus contention and potential damage to the module, $\overline{RAS0}$ and $\overline{RAS1}$ may not be active low simultaneously. Similarly, $\overline{RAS2}$ and $\overline{RAS3}$ may not be simultaneously active low.

3

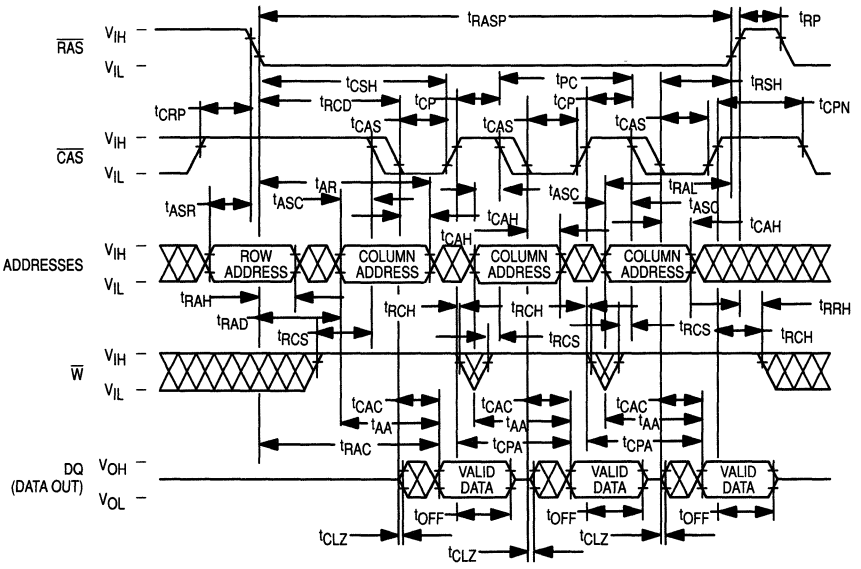
READ CYCLE



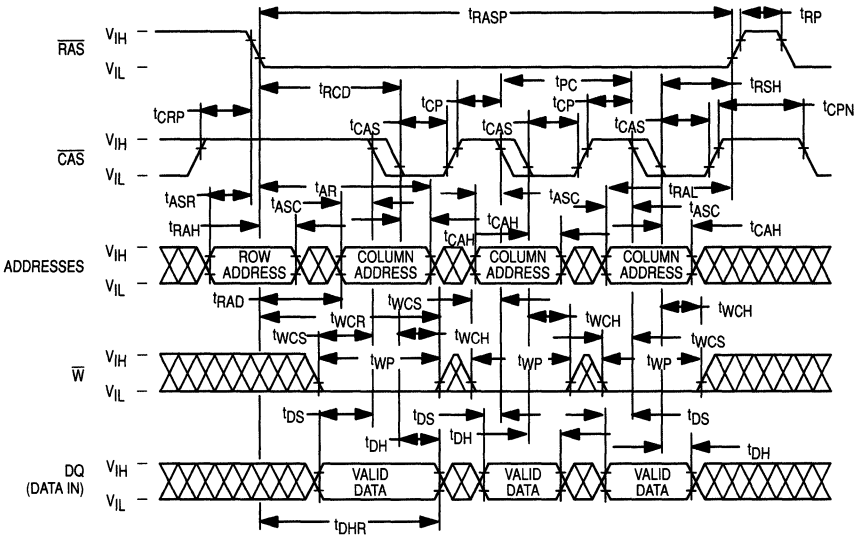
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

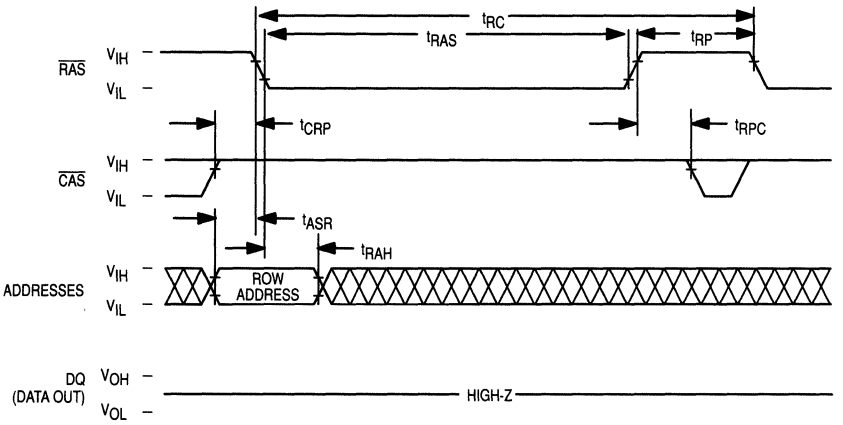


FAST PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)

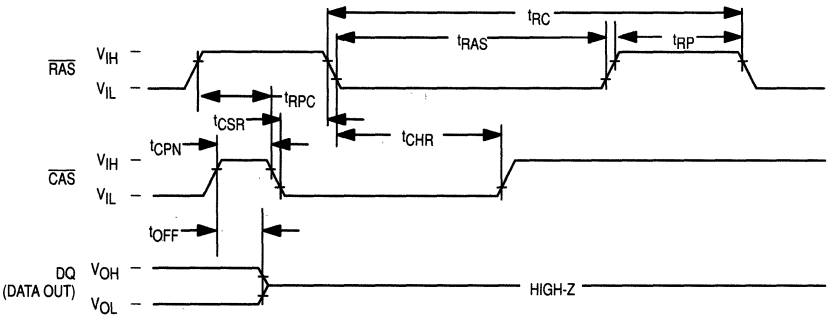


3

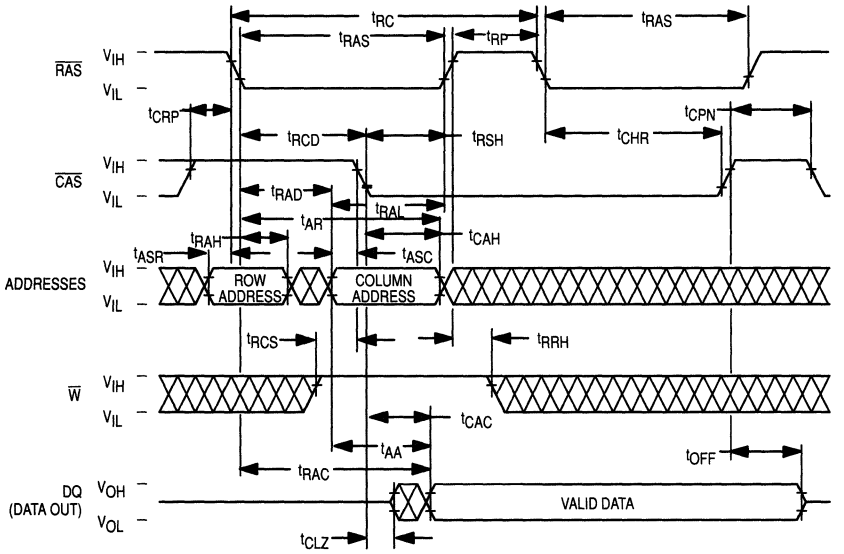
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A8 are Don't Care)



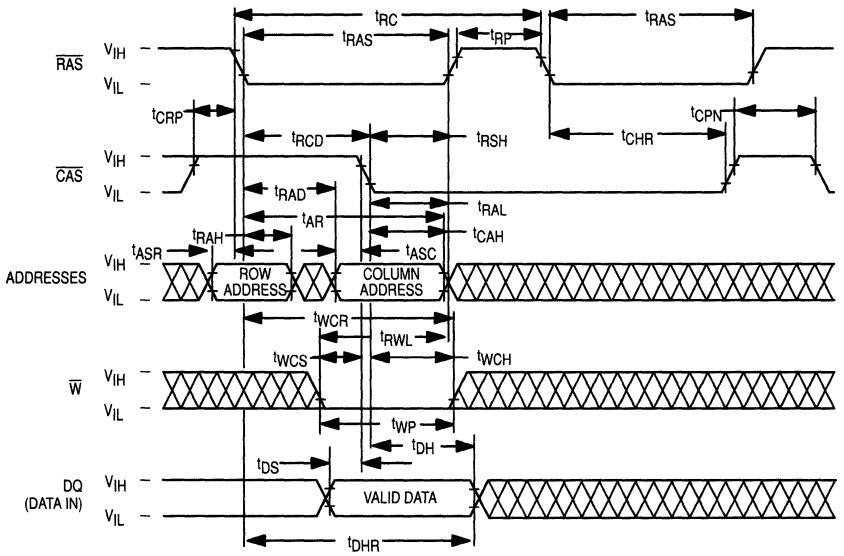
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A0 to A8 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

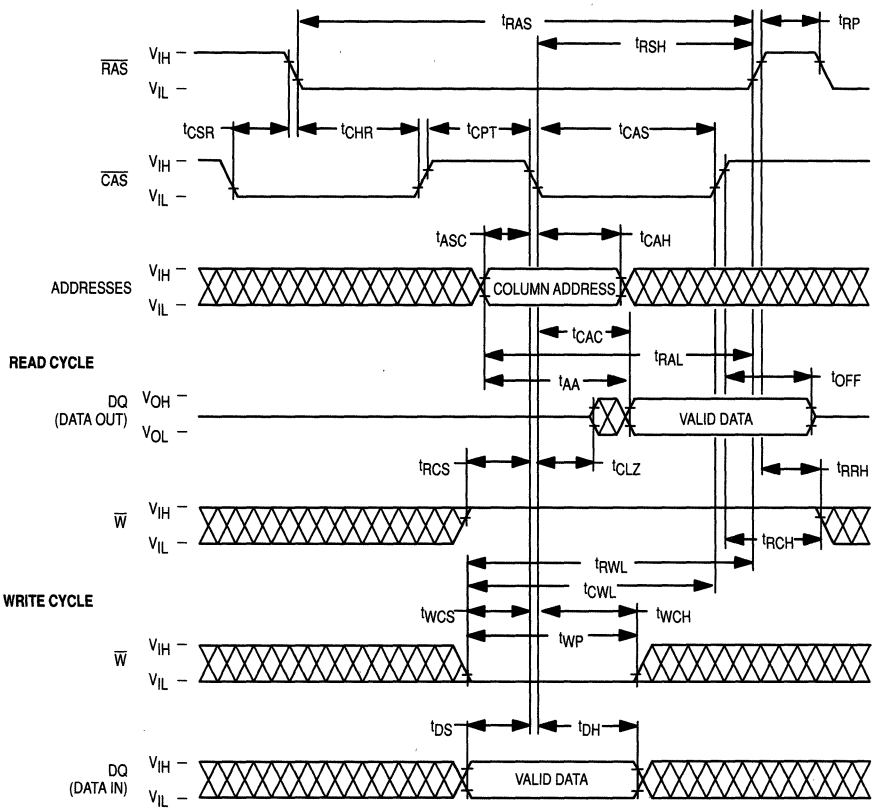


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (WRITE)



3

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substate generator pump to establish the correct bias voltage. This is to be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize the various dynamic nodes internal to the module. During an extended inactive state of the module (greater than 4 milliseconds with device powered up), the wakeup sequence (8 active cycles) will be necessary to assure proper device operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The nine address bus pins on the device are time multiplexed with two separate 9-bit address fields that are strobed at the beginning of the memory cycle by two clocks (active negative) called the row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and the column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$). A total of eighteen address bits will decode one of the 524,288 word locations in the device. The column address strobe follows the row address strobe by a specified minimum and maximum time called t_{RCD}, which is the row to column strobe delay. This time interval is also referred to as the multiplex window which gives flexibility to a system designer to set up the external addresses into the RAM. These conditions have to be met for normal read or write cycles. This initial portion of the cycle accomplishes the normal addressing of the device. These are, however, other variations in addressing the module: the refresh modes ($\overline{RAS}$ only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh, hidden refresh), and another mode called page mode which allows the user to column access all words within a selected row. The refresh mode and page mode operations are described in more detail in later sections.

READ CYCLE

A read cycle is referred to as a normal read cycle to differentiate it from a page mode read cycle, which is covered in a later section.

The memory read cycle begins with the row addresses valid and the $\overline{RAS}$ clock transitioning from V_{IH} to the V_{IL} level. The $\overline{CAS}$ clock must also make a transition from V_{IH} to the V_{IL} level at the specified t_{RCD} timing limits when the column addresses are latched. Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. Also, these clocks are linked in such a manner that the access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. The only stipulation is that the $\overline{CAS}$ clock must be active before or at the t_{RCD} maximum specification for an access (data valid) from the $\overline{RAS}$ clock edge to be guaranteed (t_{RAC}). If the t_{RCD} maximum condition is not met, the access (t_{CAC}) from the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition will determine read access time. The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This gating feature on the $\overline{CAS}$ clock will allow the external $\overline{CAS}$ signal to become active as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification has been met and defines the t_{RCD} minimum specification. The time difference between t_{RCD} minimum and t_{RCD} maximum can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from the row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

Once the clocks have become active, they must stay active for the minimum (t_{RAS}) period for the $\overline{RAS}$ clock and the minimum (t_{CAS}) period for the $\overline{CAS}$ clock. The $\overline{RAS}$ clock must stay inactive for the minimum (t_{RP}) time. The former is for the completion of the cycle in progress, and the latter is for the device internal circuitry to be precharged for the next active cycle.

Data out is not latched and is valid as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active; the output will switch to the three-state mode when the $\overline{CAS}$ clock goes inactive. To perform a read cycle, the write ($\overline{W}$) input must be held at the V_{IH} level from the time the $\overline{CAS}$ clock makes its active transition (t_{RCS}) to the time when it transitions into the inactive (t_{RCH}) mode.

WRITE CYCLE

A write cycle is similar to a read cycle except that the write ($\overline{W}$) clock must go active (V_{IL} level) at or before the $\overline{CAS}$ clock goes active at a minimum t_{WCS} time. If the above condition is met, then the cycle in progress is referred to as an early write cycle. In an early write cycle, the write clock and the data in are referenced to the active transition of the $\overline{CAS}$ clock edge. There are two important parameters with respect to the write cycle: the column strobe to write lead time (t_{CWL}) and the row strobe to write lead time (t_{RWL}). These define the minimum time that $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks need to be active after the write operation has started ($\overline{W}$ clock at V_{IL} level).

PAGE-MODE CYCLES

Page mode operation allows fast successive data operations at all 512 column locations on a selected row. Page access (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access (t_{RAC}) on the Motorola 1M dynamic RAM. Page mode operation consists of holding the $\overline{RAS}$ clock active while cycling the $\overline{CAS}$ clock to access the column locations determined by the 10-bit column address field.

The page cycle is always initiated with a row address being provided and latched by the $\overline{RAS}$ clock, followed by the column address and $\overline{CAS}$ clock. From the timing illustrated, the initial cycle is a normal read or write cycle, that has been previously described, followed by the shorter $\overline{CAS}$ cycles (t_{PC}). The $\overline{CAS}$ cycle time (t_{PC}) consists of the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active time (t_{CAS}), and $\overline{CAS}$ clock precharge time (t_{CP}) and two transitions. In practice, any combination of read and write cycles can be performed to suit a particular application.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Therefore, to retain the correct information, the module needs to be refreshed at least once every 8 milliseconds. This is accomplished by sequentially cycling through the 512 row address locations every 8 milliseconds (i.e., at least one row every 15.6 microseconds). A normal read or write operation to the module will also refresh all the words associated with the particular row(s) decoded.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

In this refresh method, the system must perform a $\overline{RAS}$-only cycle on 512 row addresses every 8 milliseconds. The row addresses are latched in with the $\overline{RAS}$ clock, and the associated internal row locations are refreshed. As the heading implies, the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is not required and must be inactive or at a V_{IH} level.

3

$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh

This refresh cycle is initiated when $\overline{RAS}$ falls, after $\overline{CAS}$ has been low (by t_{CSR}). This activates the internal refresh counter which generates the row address to be refreshed. Externally applied addresses are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. If the output buffer was off before the automatic refresh cycle, the output will stay in the high-impedance state. If the output was enabled by $\overline{CAS}$ in the previous cycle, the data out will be maintained during the automatic refresh cycle as long as $\overline{CAS}$ is held active (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

The hidden refresh method allows refresh cycles to be performed while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Hidden refresh is performed by holding $\overline{CAS}$ at V_{IL} and taking $\overline{RAS}$ high and after a specified precharge period (t_{RP}), executing a $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle. (See Figure 1.)

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of the device can be tested with a **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test**. This refresh counter test is performed with read and write operations. During this test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address input supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 512 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed only after a minimum of 8 **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** initialization cycles. The test procedure is as follows:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
3. Select a column address, and write "1" into the cell by performing **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, write cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

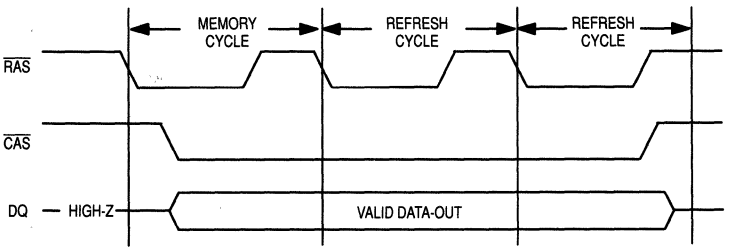


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	40512 or 40L512	x	xx
Motorola Memory Prefix			Speed (70 = 70 ns, 80 = 80 ns, 10 = 100 ns)
Part Number		Package (S = SIMM, SG = Gold Pad SIMM)	

Full Part Numbers – MCM40512S70 MCM40512SG70
MCM40512S80 MCM40512SG80
MCM40512S10 MCM40512SG10

MCM40L512S70 MCM40L512SG70
MCM40L512S80 MCM40L512SG80
MCM40L512S10 MCM40L512SG10

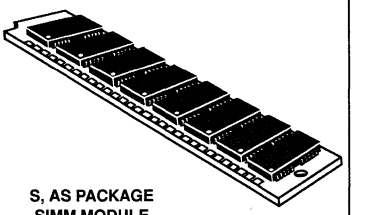
1Mx8 Bit Dynamic Random Access Module

MCM81000
MCM8L1000

3

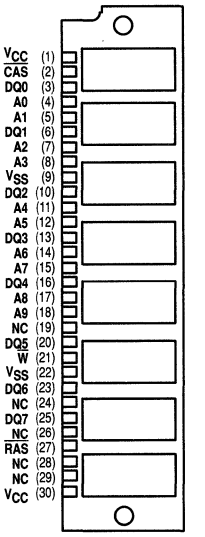
The MCM81000 and MCM8L1000 are 8M dynamic random access memory (DRAM) modules organized as 1,048,576 × 8 bits. The modules are 30-lead single-in-line memory modules (SIMM) or 30-pin single-in-line packages (SIP) consisting of eight MCM511000A DRAMs housed in a 20/26 J-lead small outline package (SOJ) and mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 μF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted under each DRAM. The MCM511000A is a 1.0μ CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 1,048,576 one-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 512 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM81000 = 8 ms (Max)
  MCM8L1000 = 64 ms (Max)
- Consists of Eight 1M DRAMs and Eight 0.22 μF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC})
  MCM81000-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM81000-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM81000-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM81000-70 = 3.6 W (Max)
  MCM81000-80 = 3.1 W (Max)
  MCM81000-10 = 2.7 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  TTL Levels = 88 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels (MCM81000) = 45 mW (Max)
  (MCM8L1000) = 9 mW (Max)
- $\overline{CAS}$ Control for Eight Common I/O Lines
- Available in Edge Connector (MCM81000S) or Two-Layer PCB Edge Connector (MCM81000AS)
- Available in Pin Connector (MCM81000L) or Double-Sided Low Height Pin Connector (MCM81000LH)



S, AS PACKAGE
SIMM MODULE
CASE 839

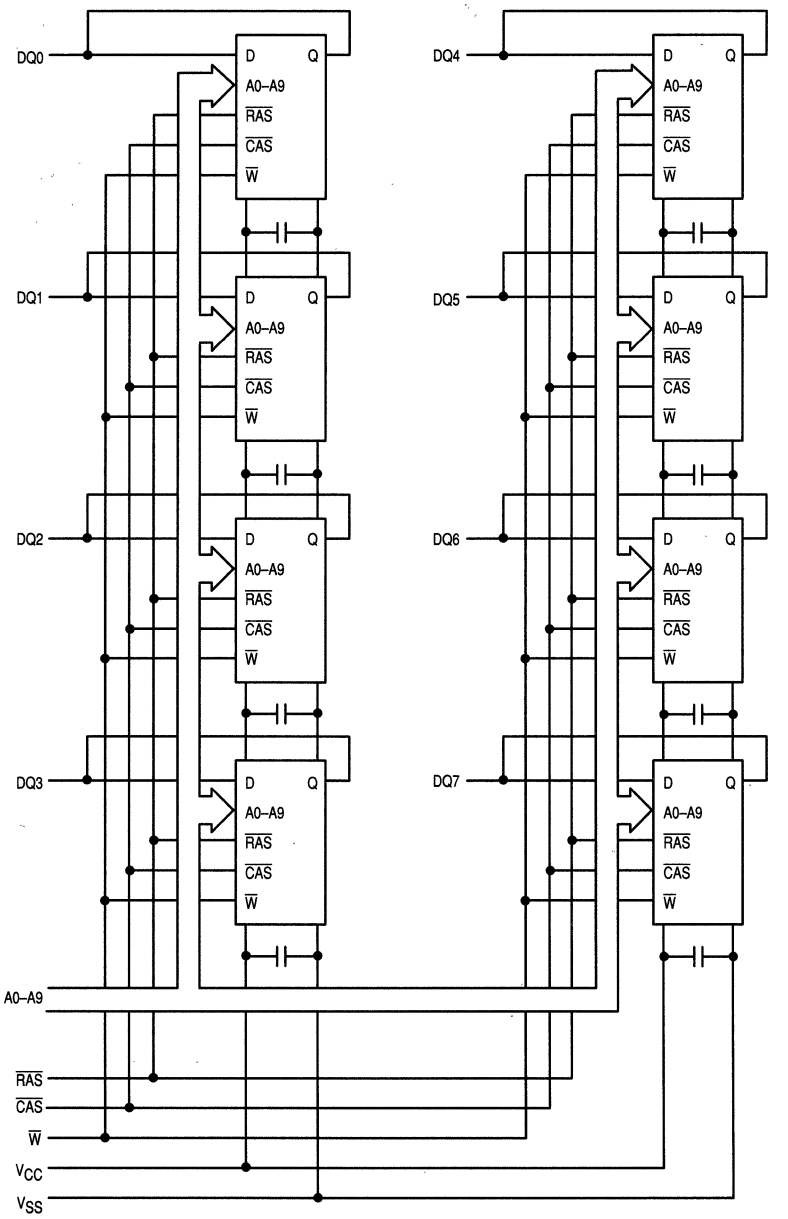
30-PIN
SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW, MCM81000S/81000AS)



PIN NAMES	
A0–A9	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ7	Data Input/Output
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

3

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	–1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	–1 to +7	V
Data Out Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	4.8	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	–25 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

3

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	–1.0	—	0.8	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2
MCM81000-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	640		
MCM81000-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	560		
MCM81000-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	480		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	16	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycles	I_{CC3}			mA	2
MCM81000-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	640		
MCM81000-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	560		
MCM81000-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	480		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	I_{CC4}			mA	2
MCM81000-70, t_{PC} = 40 ns		—	480		
MCM81000-80, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	400		
MCM81000-10, t_{PC} = 55 ns		—	320		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V) MCM81000	I_{CC5}	—	8	mA	
MCM8L1000		—	1.6		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM81000-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	640		
MCM81000-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	560		
MCM81000-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	480		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current, Battery Backup Mode—MCM8L1000 and MCM8L1000A Only (t_{RAC} = 125 µs; t_{RAS} = 1 µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycle or 0.2 V; A0–A9, $\overline{W}$, DQ = V_{CC}–0.2 V or 0.2 V)	I_{CC7}	—	2.4	mA	
Input Leakage Current (0 $V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–80	80	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, $V_{SS} \le V_{out} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–20	20	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = –5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0–A9, $\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{RAS}$	C_{in}	50	pF	3
Input/Output Capacitance	DQ0–DQ7	$C_{I/O}$	15	pF	3

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = IΔt/ΔV.

3

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM81000-70		MCM81000-80		MCM81000-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10,000	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	70	100,000	80	100,000	100	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time (Page Mode Cycle Only)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RWC} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (–200 µA, +4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

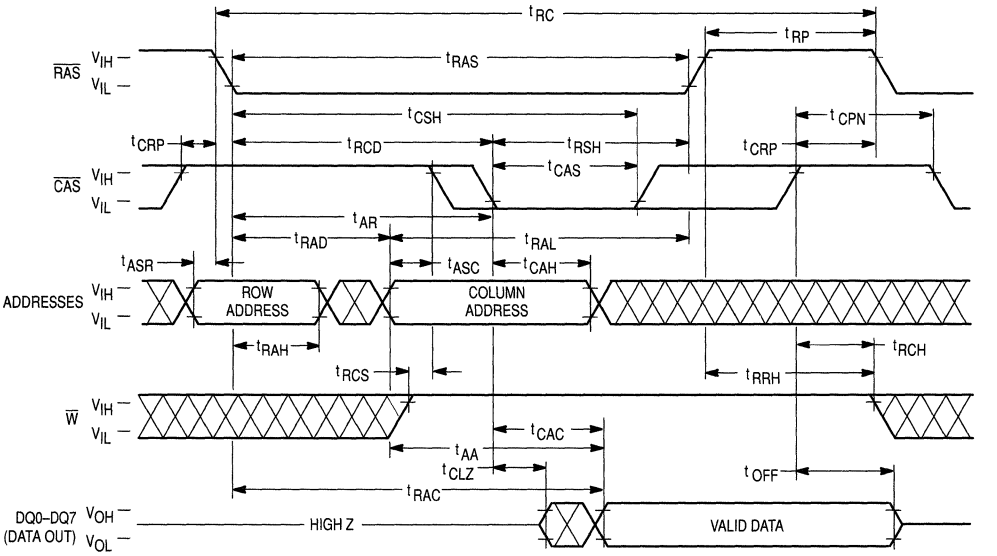
READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM81000-70		MCM81000-80		MCM81000-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14, 15
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	14, 15
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Refresh Period MCM81000 MCM8L1000	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	8 64	— —	8 64	— —	8 64	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15, 16
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	30	—	30	—	30	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPN}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	

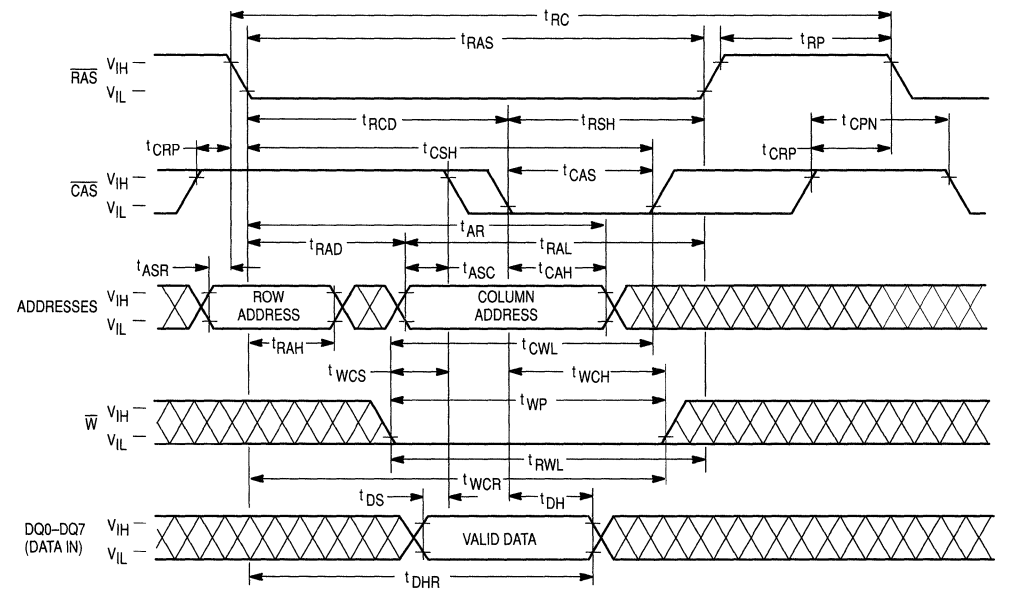
NOTES:
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in random write cycles.
15. Early write only ($t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min)).
16. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

3

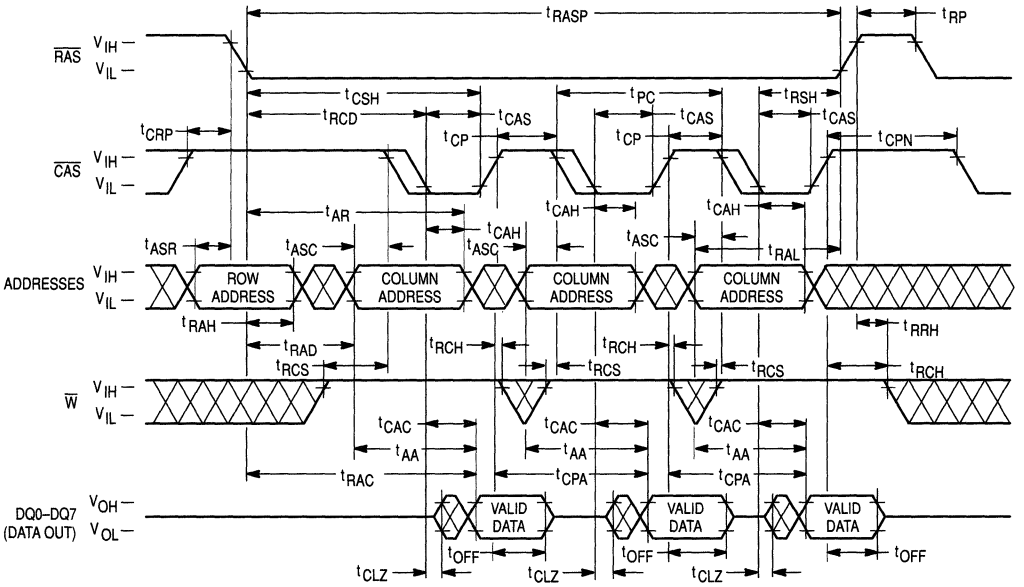
READ CYCLE



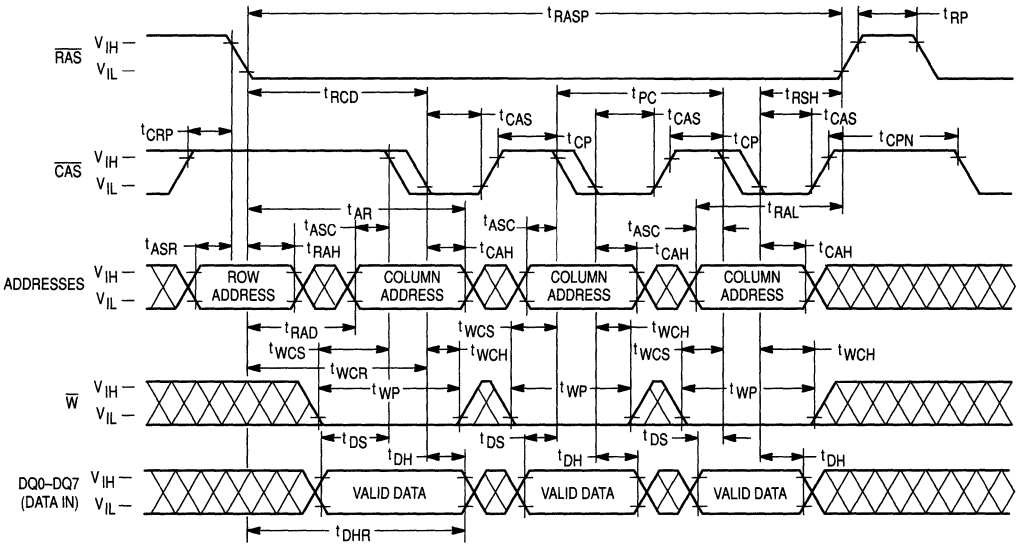
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

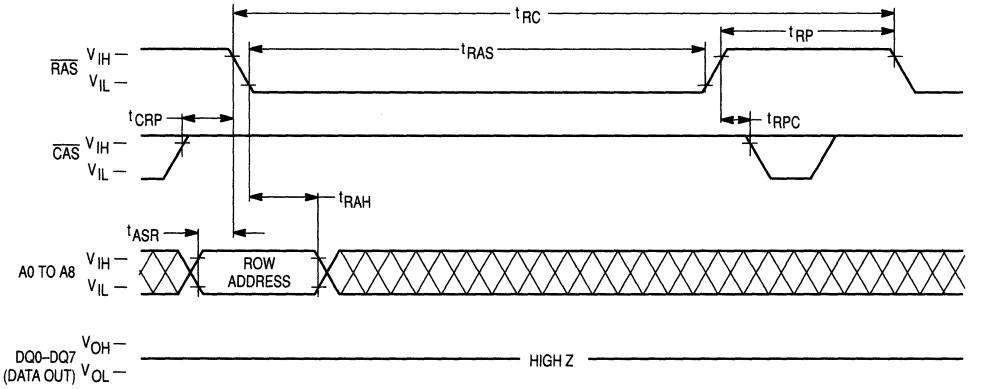


FAST PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)

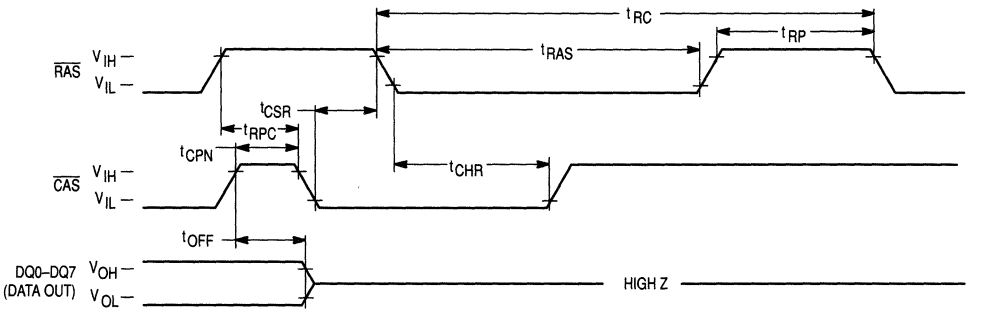


3

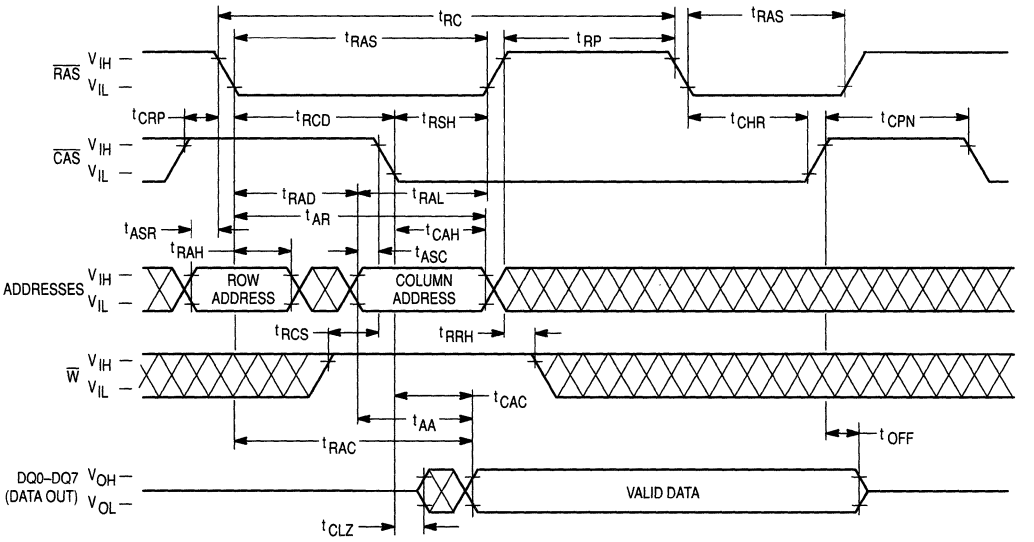
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A9 are Don't Care)



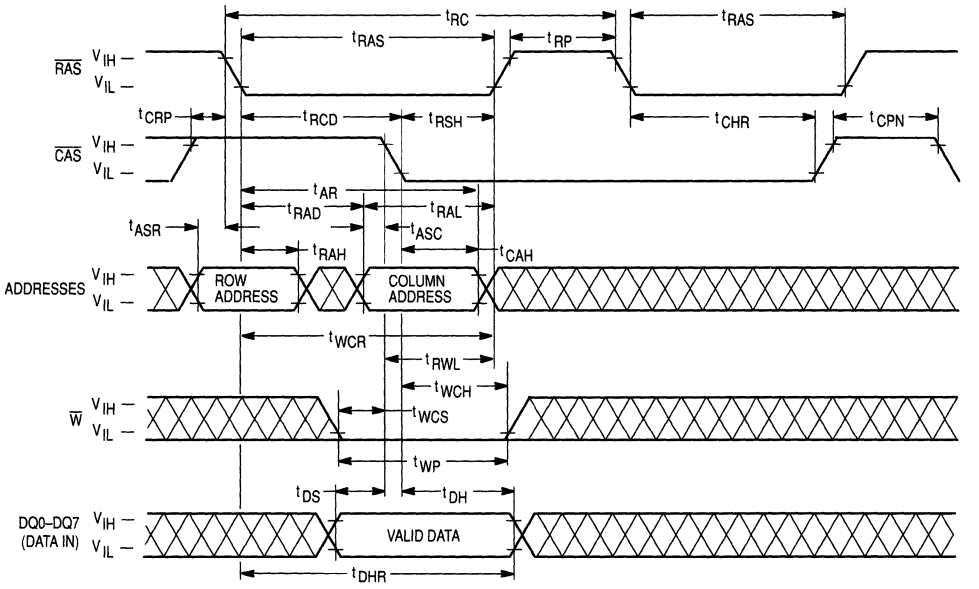
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A0 to A9 are Don't Care)



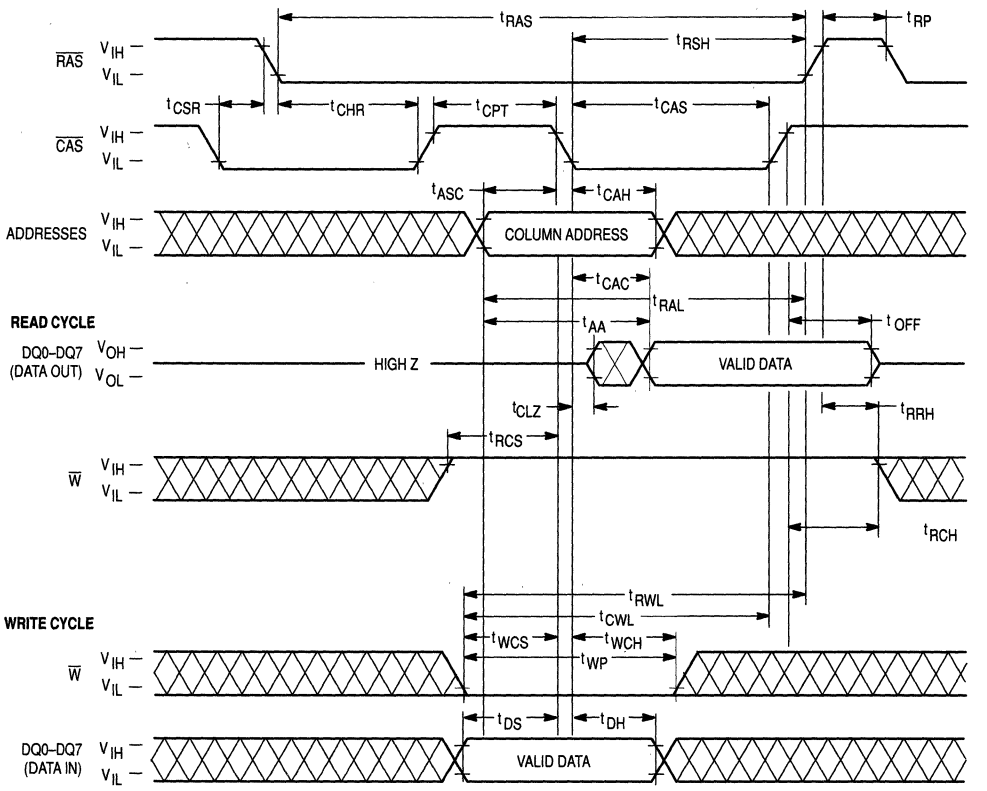
HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (WRITE)



$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the RAM. During an extended inactive state (greater than 16 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The eleven address pins on the module are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 10-bit address fields. A total of twenty address bits, ten rows and ten columns, will decode one of the 1,048,576 byte locations in the module. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This "gate" feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are two other variations in addressing the 1M RAM: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle,** and **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle**. Both are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with either the "normal" random read cycle or the page mode read cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the page mode is discussed in a separate section.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired byte location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. However, $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (DQ) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. Data out (DQ) is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z.

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the module with either of two cycles: early write or page mode early write. Early write mode is discussed here, while the page mode write operation is covered in another section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data in (DQ) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 2048 column locations on a selected row of the 1M dynamic RAM. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read or write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum of t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC}). Either a read or write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge degrades with time and temperature, thus each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bytes in the MCM81000 require refresh every 8 milliseconds, while refresh time for the MCM8L1000 is 64 milliseconds.

Refresh is accomplished by cycling through the 512 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM81000, and 124.8 microseconds for the MCM8L1000. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 512 rows consecutively, must be performed every 8 milliseconds on the MCM81000 and 64 milliseconds on the MCM8L1000.

A normal read, write, or read-write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bytes associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

3

RAS-Only Refresh

RAS-only refresh consists of RAS transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while CAS remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

CAS Before RAS Refresh

CAS before RAS refresh is enabled by bringing CAS active before RAS. This clock order actives an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding CAS active at the end of a read or write cycle, while RAS cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a CAS before RAS refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1). W is subject to the same conditions with respect to RAS active transition (to prevent test mode cycle) as in CAS before RAS refresh.

CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **CAS before RAS refresh counter test**. This refresh counter test is performed with read and write operations. During this test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 512 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **CAS before RAS refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed only after a minimum of **8 CAS before RAS** initialization cycles. The test procedure is as follows:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells with normal write mode.
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, read cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
3. Select a column address and write "1" into the cell by performing the **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, write cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

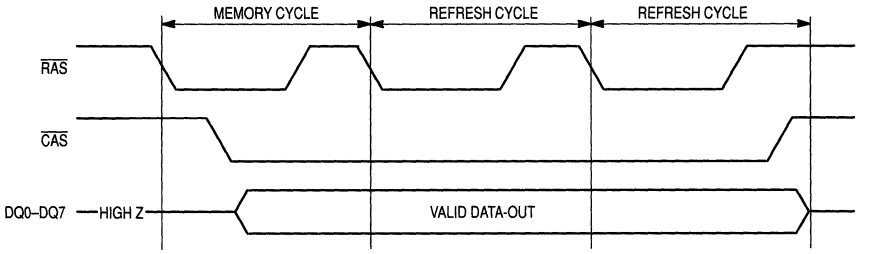


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM 81000, 8L1000 X XX

Motorola Memory Prefix

Part Number

Speed (70 = 70 ns, 80 = 80 ns, 10 = 100 ns

Package (L = SIP, LH = Low Height SIP, S = 4-Layer SIMM, AS = 2-Layer SIMM)

Full Part Numbers—	MCM81000AS70	MCM81000S70	MCM81000L70	MCM81000LH70
	MCM81000AS80	MCM81000S80	MCM81000L80	MCM81000LH80
	MCM81000AS10	MCM81000S10	MCM81000L10	MCM81000LH10
	MCM8L1000AS70	MCM8L1000S70	MCM8L1000L70	MCM8L1000LH70
	MCM8L1000AS80	MCM8L1000S80	MCM8L1000L80	MCM8L1000LH80
	MCM8L1000AS10	MCM8L1000S10	MCM8L1000L10	MCM8L1000LH10

Advance Information

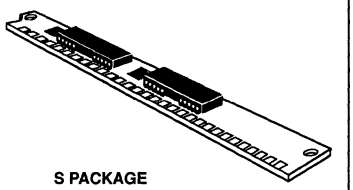
1Mx8 Bit Dynamic Random Access Module

MCM81430
MCM8L1430

3

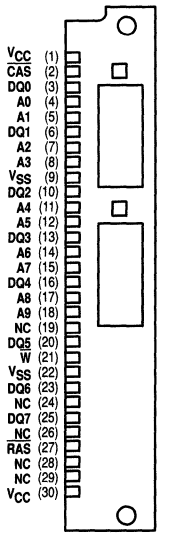
The MCM81430 and MCM8L1430 are 8M dynamic random access memory (DRAM) modules organized as 1,048,576 × 8 bits. The modules are 30-lead single-in-line memory modules (SIMM) consisting of two MCM54400AN DRAMs housed in a 20/26 J-lead small outline package (SOJ) and mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 µF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted adjacent to each DRAM. The MCM54400AN is a CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 1,048,576 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM81430 = 16 ms (Max)
  MCM8L1430 = 128 ms (Max)
- Consists of Two 4M DRAMs and Two 0.22 µF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC})
  MCM81430-60 = 60 ns (Max)
  MCM81430-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM81430-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM81430-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM81430-60 = 1.32 W (Max)
  MCM81430-70 = 1.10 W (Max)
  MCM81430-80 = 0.94 W (Max)
  MCM81430-10 = 0.83 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  TTL Levels = 22 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels (MCM81430) = 11 mW (Max)
  (MCM8L1430) = 2.2 mW (Max)
- $\overline{CAS}$ Control for Eight Common I/O Lines
- Available in Edge Connector (MCM81430S)



S PACKAGE
SIMM MODULE
CASE 839A

30-PIN
SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW, MCM81430S/8L1430S)

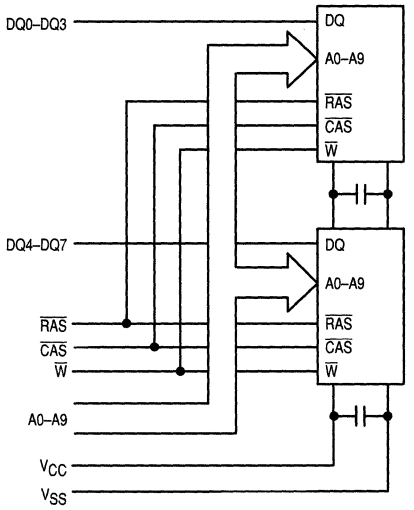


PIN NAMES	
A0–A9	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ7	Data Input/Output
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

3

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−1 to +7	V
Data Out Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.4	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−25 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	–1.0	—	0.8	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2
MCM81430-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	240		
MCM81430-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	200		
MCM81430-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	170		
MCM81430-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns			150		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	4	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycles	I_{CC3}			mA	2
MCM81430-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	240		
MCM81430-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	200		
MCM81430-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	170		
MCM81430-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns			150		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	I_{CC4}			mA	2, 3
MCM81430-60, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	140		
MCM81430-70, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	140		
MCM81430-80, t_{PC} = 50 ns		—	120		
MCM81430-10, t_{PC} = 60 ns			110		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V) MCM81430	I_{CC5}	—	2	mA	
MCM8L1430		—	0.4		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM81430-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	240		
MCM81430-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	200		
MCM81430-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	170		
MCM81430-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns			150		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current, Battery Backup Mode—MCM81430 Only (t_{RAC} = 125 µs; t_{RAS} = 1 µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycle or 0.2 V; A0–A9, $\overline{W}$, DQ = V_{CC}–0.2 V or 0.2 V)	I_{CC7}	—	0.6	mA	2, 4
Input Leakage Current (0 $V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–20	20	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, $V_{SS} \le V_{out} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = –5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0–A9, $\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{RAS}$	C_{in}	24	pF	5
Input/Output Capacitance	DQ0–DQ7	$C_{I/O}$	17	pF	5

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Column address can be changed once or less while $\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL} and $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}.
4. t_{RAS} (max) = 1µs is only applied to refresh of battery backup. t_{RAS} (max) = 10 µs is applied to functional operating.
5. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = I∆t/∆V.

3

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		81430-60 8L1430-60		81430-70 8L1430-70		81430-80 8L1430-80		81430-10 8L1430-10		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	110	—	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Fast Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	45	—	45	—	50	—	60	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	40	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	40	—	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	60	10 k	70	10 k	80	10 k	100	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	60	200 k	70	200 k	80	200 k	100	200 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CEHREH}	t_{RHCP}	40	—	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10 k	20	10 k	20	10 k	25	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	40	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	30	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	30	—	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (–200 µA, +4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

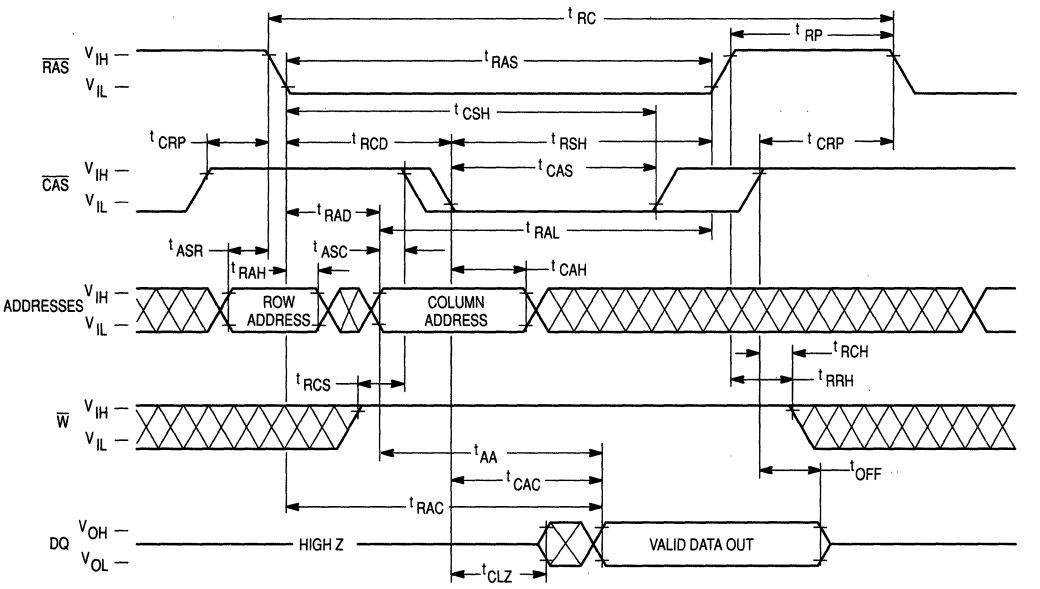
READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

Parameter	Symbol		81430-60 8L1430-60		81430-70 8L1430-70		81430-80 8L1430-80		81430-10 8L1430-10		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	10	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	10	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	14
Refresh Period MCM81430 MCM8L1430	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{CELWL}	t_{CWD}	50	—	50	—	50	—	60	—	ns	15
$\overline{RAS}$ to Write Delay	t_{RELWL}	t_{RWD}	90	—	100	—	110	—	135	—	ns	15
Column Address to Write Delay Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AWD}	60	—	65	—	70	—	85	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to Write Delay Time (Page Mode)	t_{CEHWL}	t_{CPWD}	70	—	70	—	75	—	90	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	30	—	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Write Command Setup Time (Test Mode)	t_{WLREL}	t_{WTS}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time (Test Mode)	t_{RELWH}	t_{WTH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{WHREL}	t_{WRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{RELWL}	t_{WRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

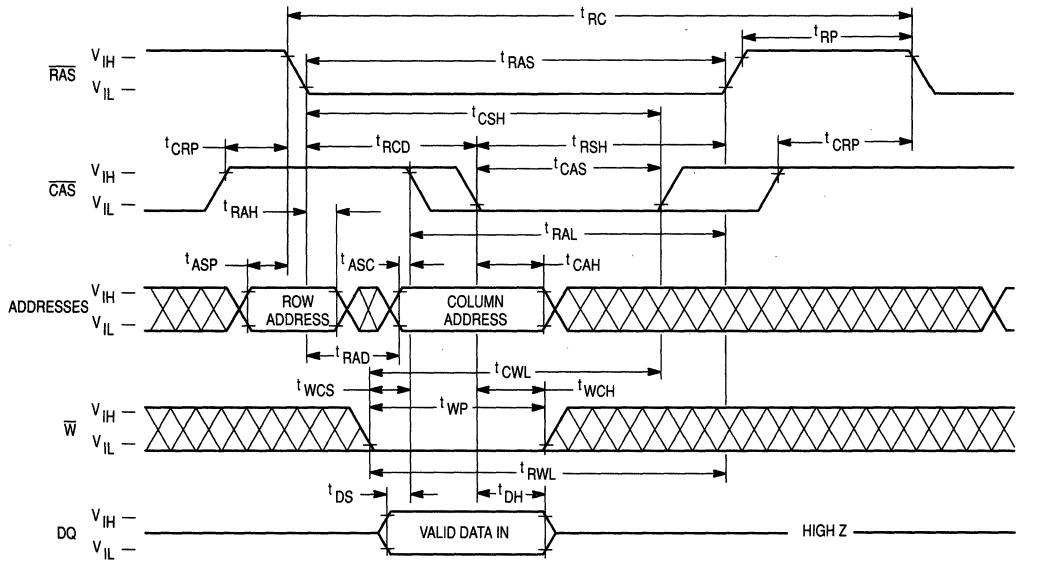
NOTES:
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles.
15. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameters. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

3

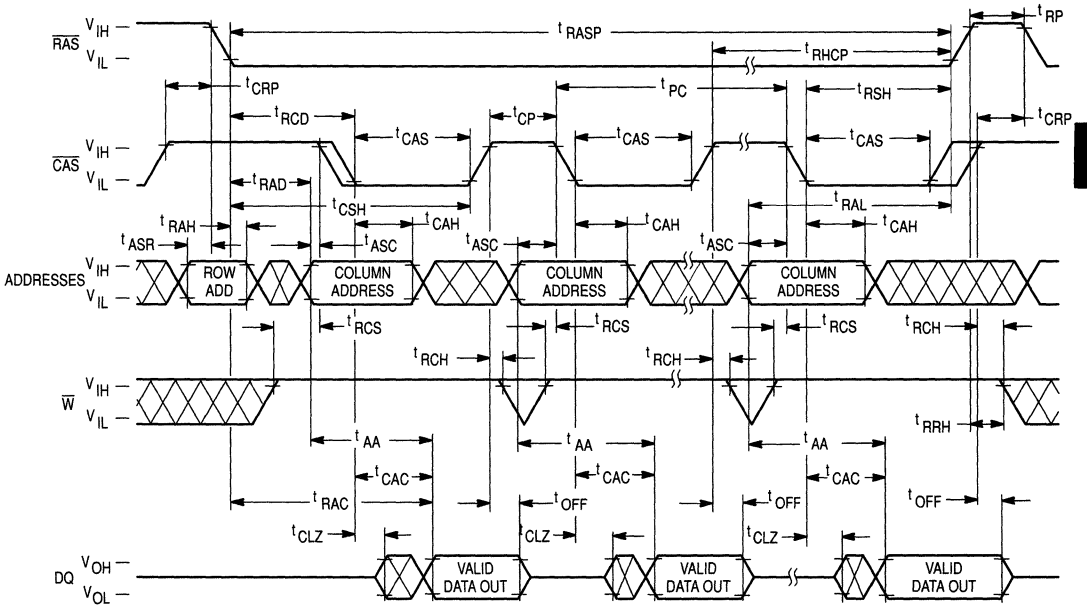
READ CYCLE



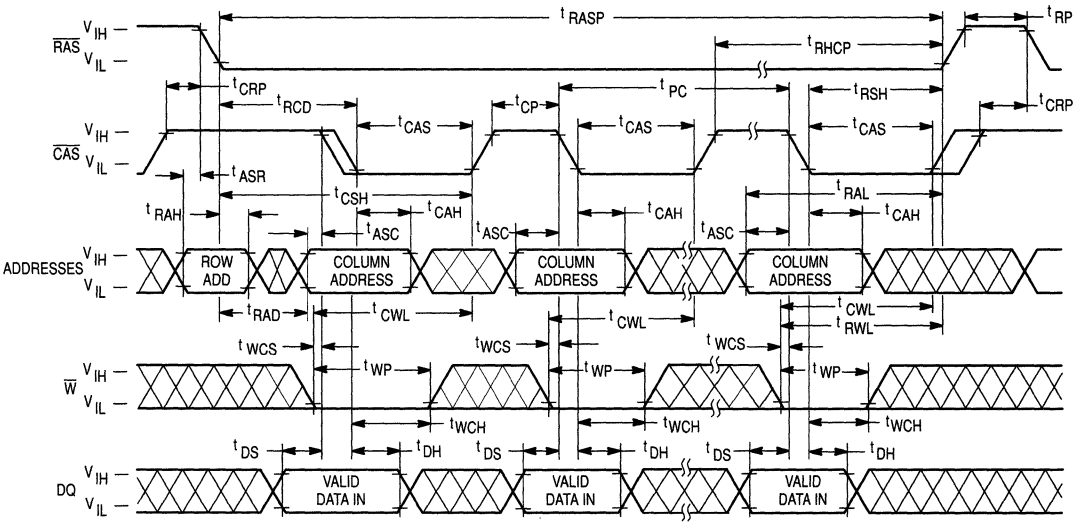
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

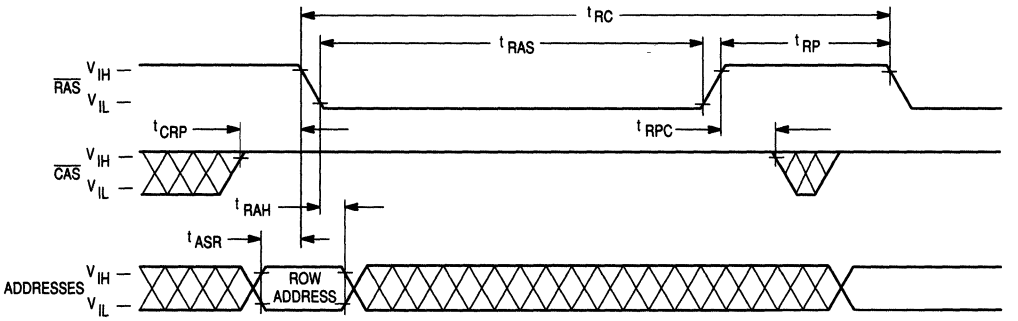


FAST PAGE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE

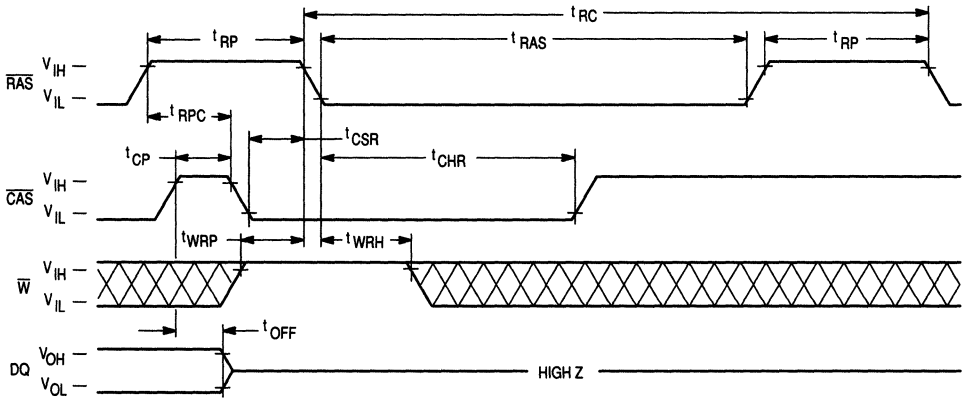


3

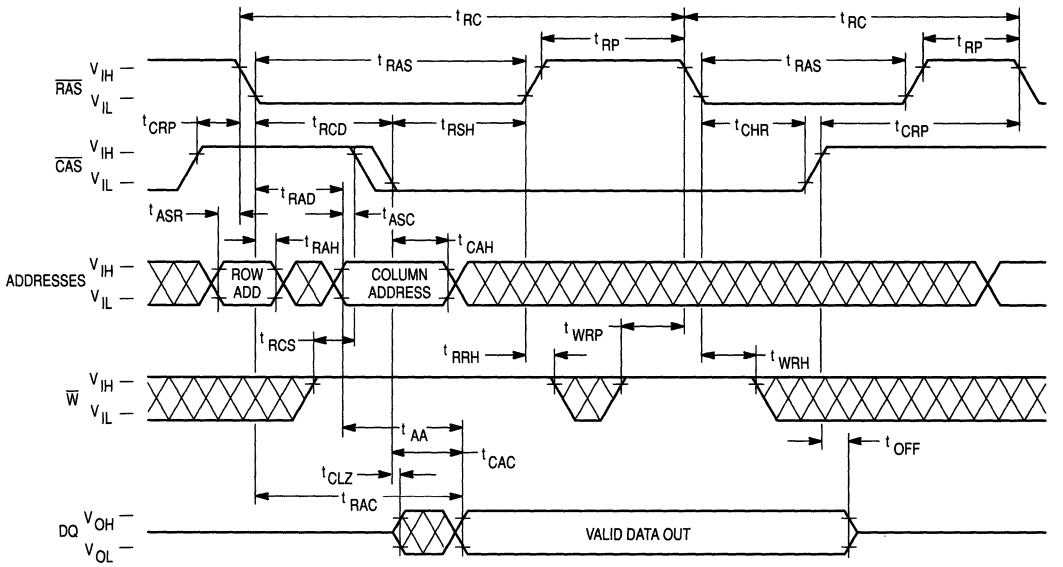
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ is Don't Care)



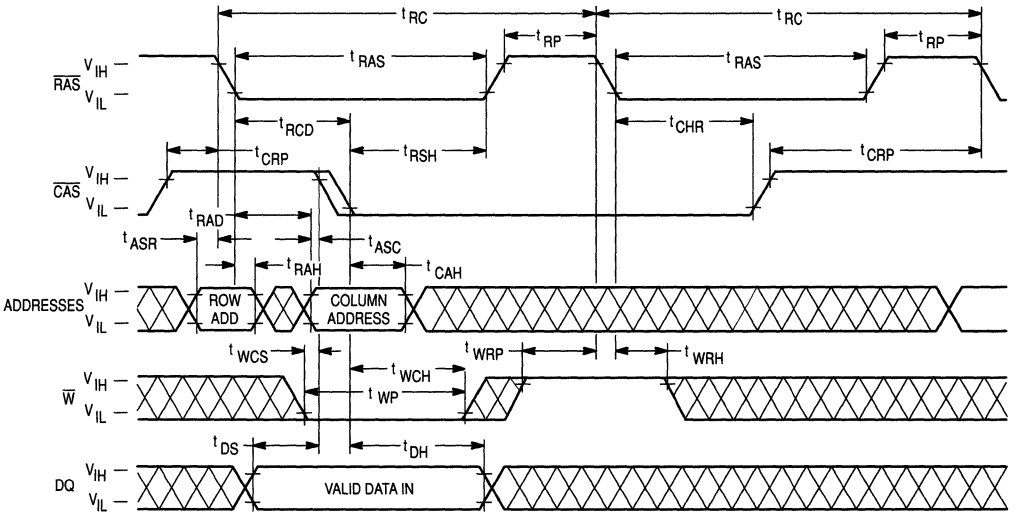
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
(A0–A9 is Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

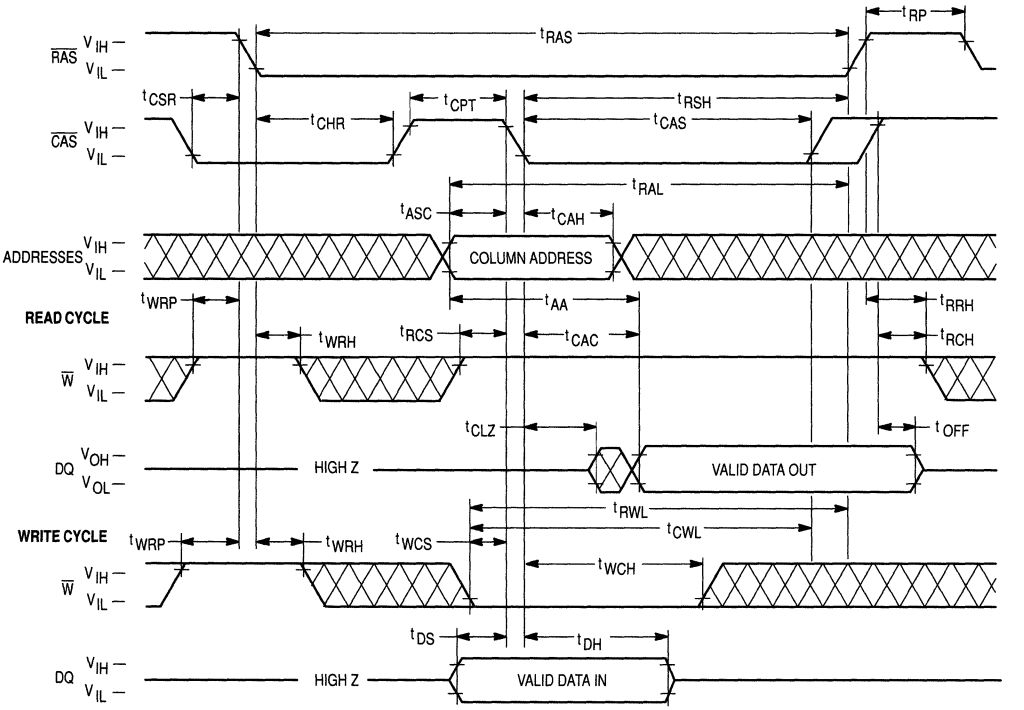


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)



3

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the module. During an extended inactive state (greater than 16 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The ten address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 10-bit address fields. A total of twenty address bits, ten rows and ten columns, will decode one of the 1,048,576 byte locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This "gate" feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are three other variations in addressing the module: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle,** and **page mode**. All three are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with either a "normal" random read cycle or a page mode read cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the page mode cycle is discussed in a separate section.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. $\overline{CAS}$ controls read access time: $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (DQ) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. DQ is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z (three-state) t_{OFF} after the inactive transition.

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the DRAM with either an early write or page mode early write cycle. Early write mode is discussed here, while page mode write operations are covered in a separate section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early write mode is distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data in (DQ) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 1024 column locations on a selected row of the module. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read or write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC}). Either a read or write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM81430 require refresh every 16 milliseconds, while refresh time for the MCM8L1430 is 128 milliseconds.

This is accomplished by cycling through the 1024 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM81430, and 124.8 microseconds for the MCM8L1430. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 1024 rows consecutively, must be performed every 16 milliseconds on the MCM81430 and 128 milliseconds on the MCM8L1430.

A normal read or write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

3

RAS-Only Refresh

RAS-only refresh consists of RAS transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while CAS remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

CAS Before RAS Refresh

CAS before RAS refresh is enabled by bringing CAS active before RAS. This clock order actives an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh). W must be inactive for time t_{WRP} before and time t_{WRH} after RAS active transition to prevent switching the device into a **test mode cycle**.

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding CAS active at the end of a read or write cycle, while RAS cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a CAS before RAS refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1). W is subject to the same conditions with respect to RAS active transition (to prevent test mode cycle) as in CAS before RAS refresh.

CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **CAS before RAS refresh counter test.** This refresh counter test is performed with read and write operations. During this test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 1024 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **CAS before RAS refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed only after a minimum of **8 CAS before RAS** initialization cycles. The test procedure is as follows:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells with normal write mode.
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, read cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
3. Select a column address and write "1" into the cell by performing the **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, write cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

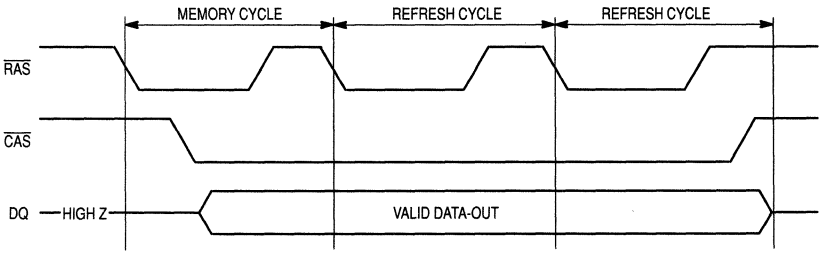
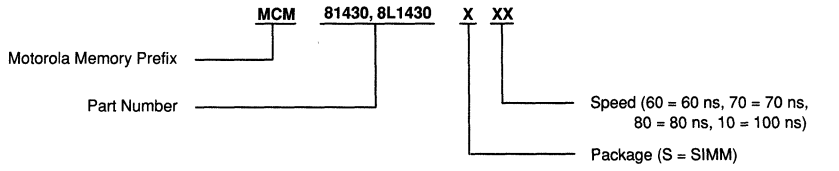


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers—	MCM81430S60	MCM8L1430S60
	MCM81430S70	MCM8L1430S70
	MCM81430S80	MCM8L1430S80
	MCM81430S10	MCM8L1430S10

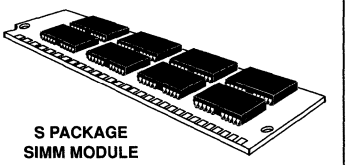
4Mx8 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module

MCM84000
MCM8L4000

3

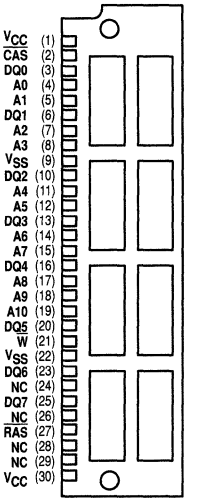
The MCM84000S is a 32M, dynamic random access memory (DRAM) module organized as 4,194,304 × 8 bits. The module is a 30-lead single-in-line memory module (SIMM) consisting of eight MCM54100A DRAMs housed in 20/26 J-lead small outline packages (SOJ) mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 μF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted under each DRAM. The MCM54100A is a CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 4,194,304 one-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM84000 = 16 ms
  MCM8L4000 = 128 ms
- Consists of Eight 4M × 1 DRAMs and Eight 0.22 μF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC})
  MCM84000S-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM84000S-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM84000S-80 and MCM8L4000S-80 = 4.4 W (Max)
  MCM84000S-10 and MCM8L4000S-10 = 3.75 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  TTL Levels = 88 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels (MCM84000) = 45 mW (Max)
  (MCM8L4000) = 18 mW (Max)
- $\overline{CAS}$ Control for Eight Common I/O Lines
- Available in Edge Connector (MCM84000S) or Low Height Pin Connector (MCM84000LH)



S PACKAGE
SIMM MODULE
CASE 839B

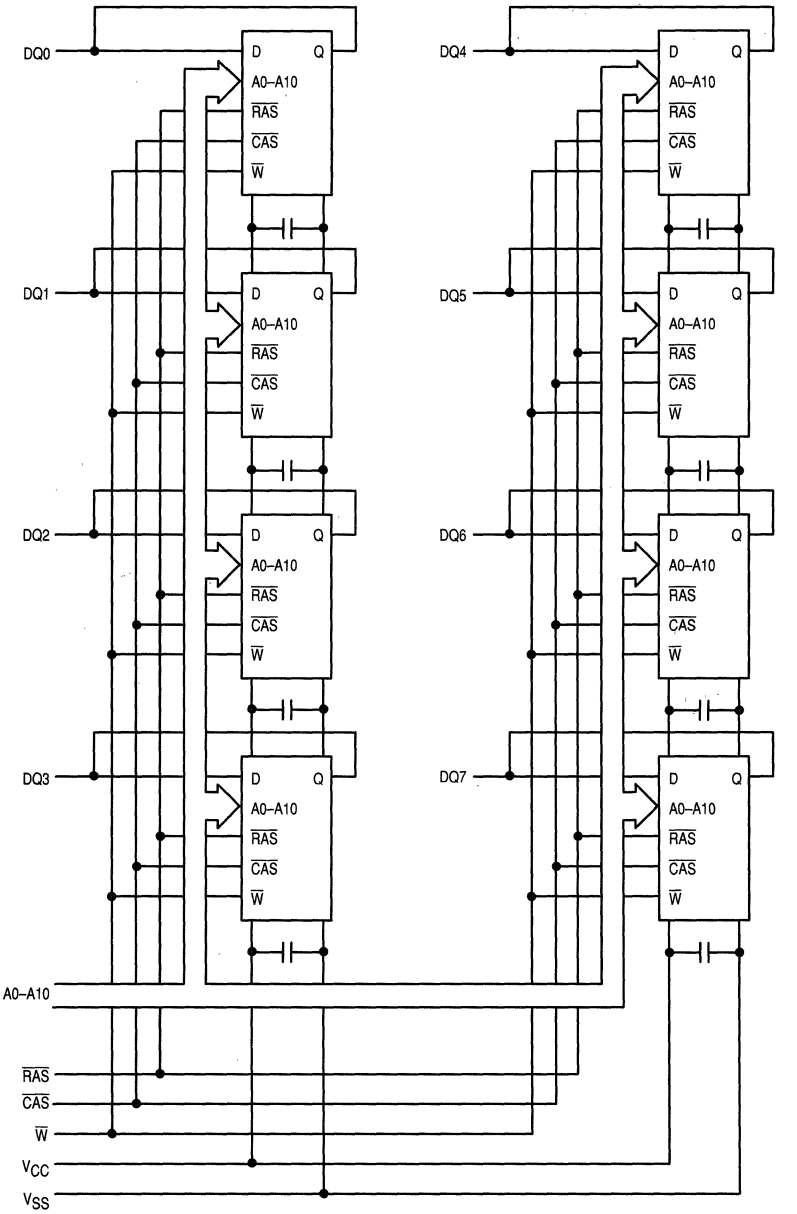
30-PIN
SINGLE IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW, MCM84000S/8L4000S)



PIN NAMES	
A0–A10	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ7	Data Input/Output
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

3

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−1 to +7	V
Data Out Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	4.8	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−25 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

3

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	−1.0	—	0.8	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2
MCM84000-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	800		
MCM84000-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	680		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	16	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycles	I_{CC3}			mA	2
MCM84000-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	800		
MCM84000-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	680		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	I_{CC4}			mA	2, 3
MCM84000-80, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	480		
MCM84000-10, t_{PC} = 55 ns		—	400		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} − 0.2 V) MCM84000	I_{CC5}	—	8	mA	
MCM8L4000		—	3.2		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM84000-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	800		
MCM84000-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	680		
		—			
V_{CC} Power Supply Current, Battery Backup Mode—MCM8L4000 Only (t_{RC} = 125 µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycling or 0.2 V; $\overline{W}$ = V_{CC}−0.2 V; DQ = V_{CC}−0.2 V, 0.2 V or Open; A0–A10 = V_{CC}−0.2 V or 0.2 V) t_{RAS} = Min to 1 µs	I_{CC7}	—	4.0	mA	2, 4
Input Leakage Current ($V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	−80	80	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, $V_{SS} \le V_{out} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	−20	20	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = −5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0–A10, $\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{RAS}$	C_{in}	50	pF	5
Input/Output Capacitance	DQ0–DQ7	$C_{I/O}$	15	pF	5

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Measured with one address transition per page mode cycle.
4. t_{RAS} (max) = 1 µs is only applied to refresh of battery backup. t_{RAS} (max) = 10 µs is applied to functional operating.
5. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = IΔt/ΔV.

3

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM84000-80		MCM84000-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	50	—	60	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	45	—	55	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	80	200,000	100	200,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	40	20	50	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	60	—	75	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	40	—	50	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (–200 µA, +4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

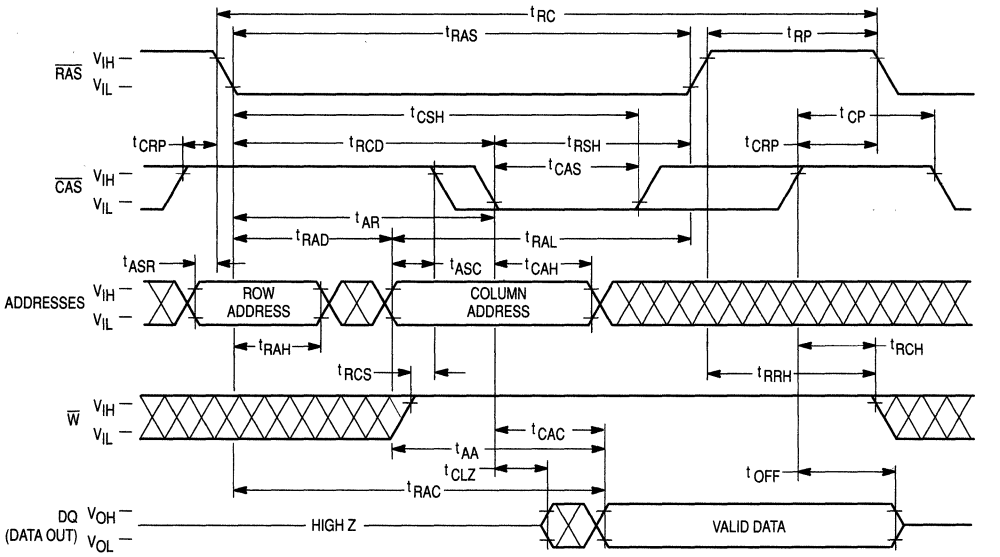
READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM84000-80		MCM84000-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	60	—	75	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	ns	14, 15
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	20	—	ns	14, 15
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	60	—	75	—	ns	
Refresh Period MCM84000 MCM8L4000	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	15, 16
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	50	—	ns	

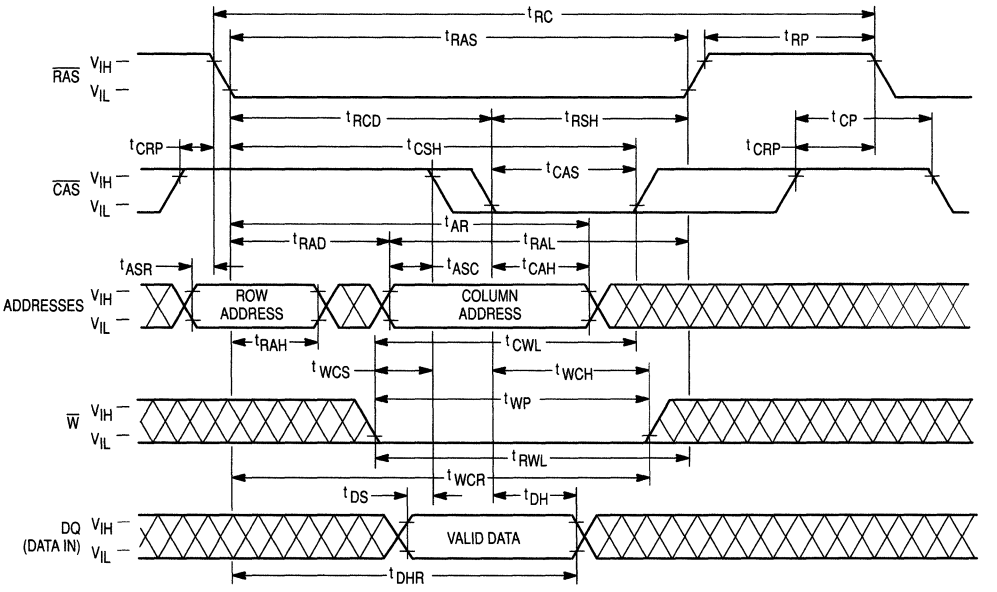
NOTES:
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in random write cycles.
15. Early write only ($t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min)).
16. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

3

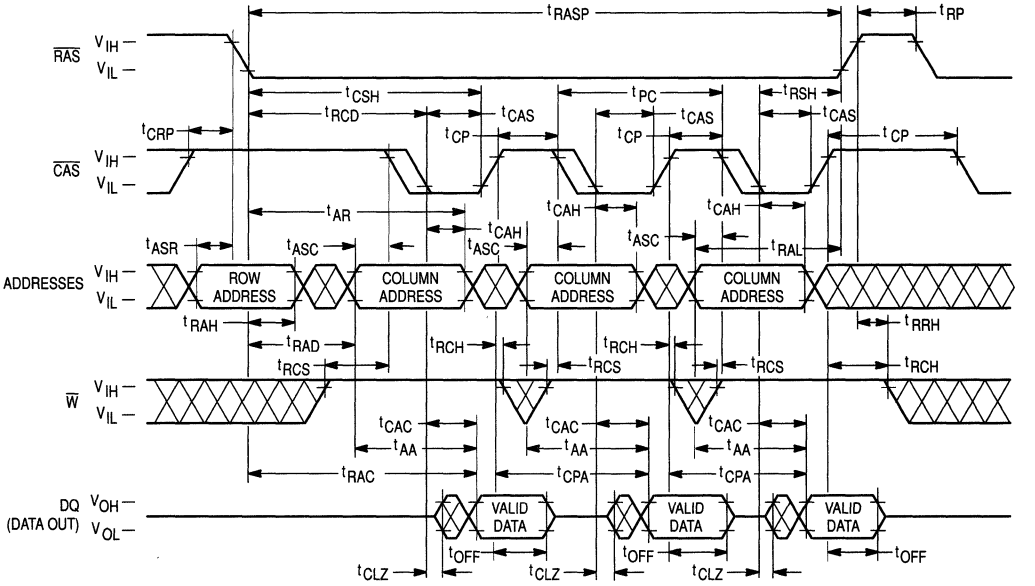
READ CYCLE



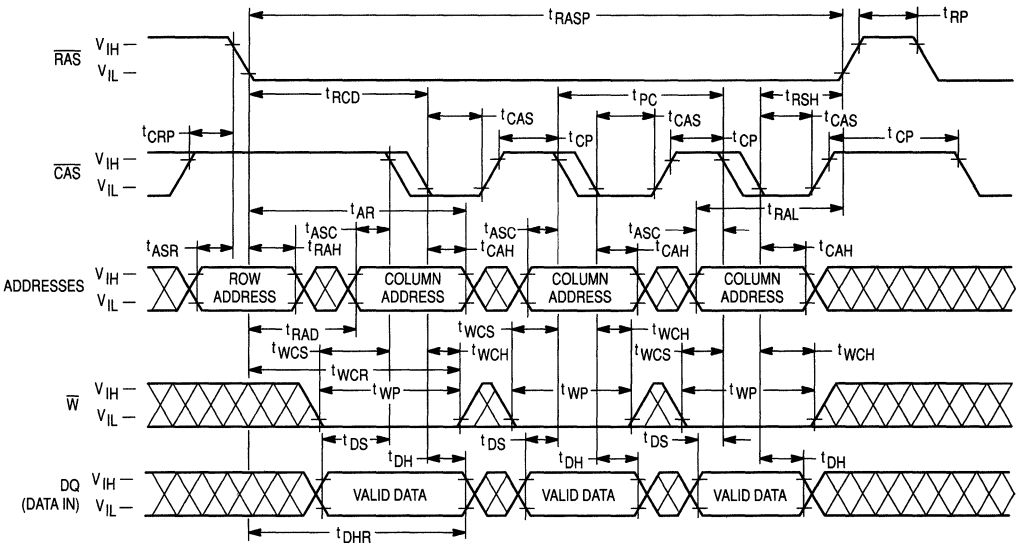
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

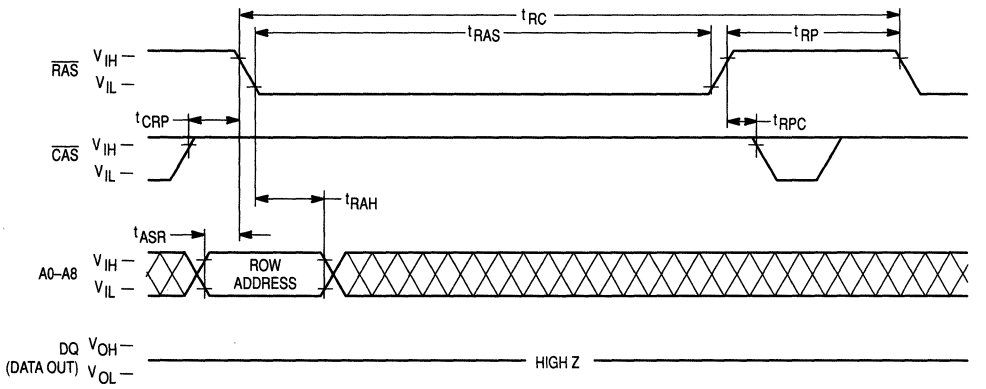


FAST PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)

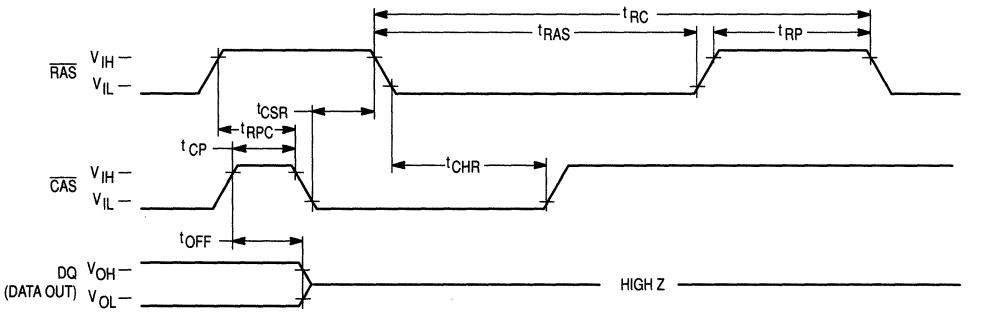


3

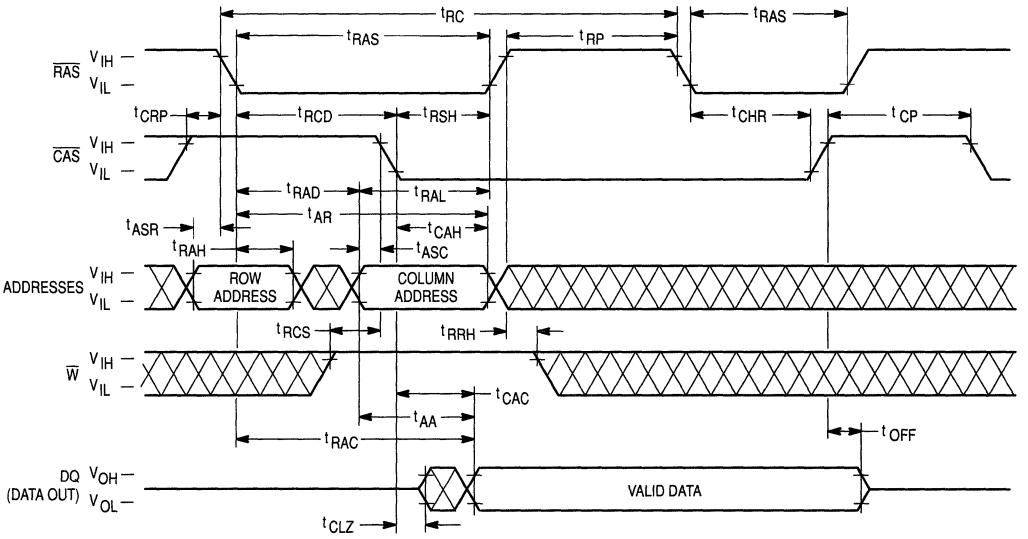
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A10 are Don't Care)



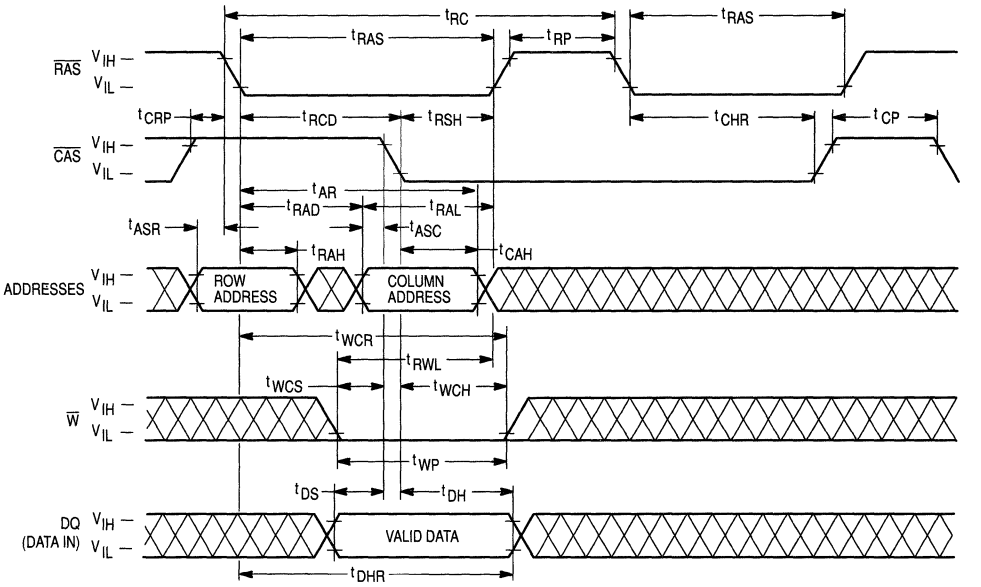
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A0 to A10 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

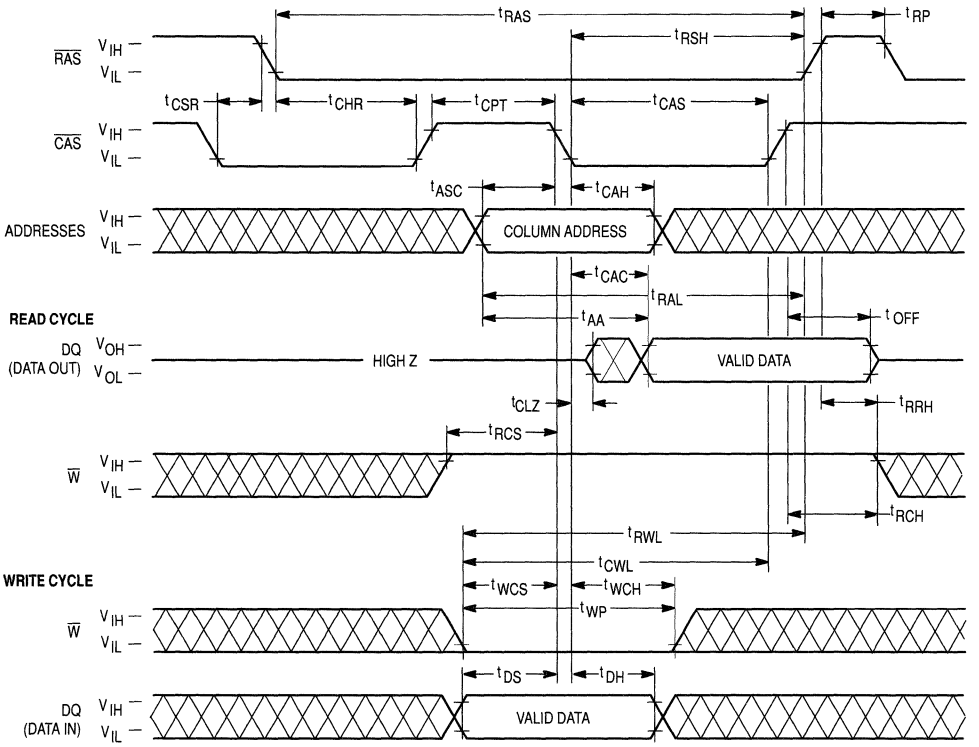


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (WRITE)



3

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator pump to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the RAM. During an extended inactive state (greater than 16 milliseconds with device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to assure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The eleven address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 11-bit address fields. A total of twenty two address bits, eleven rows and eleven columns, will decode one of the 4,194,304 byte locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This "gate" feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are three other variations in addressing the 4M RAM: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle**, **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle**, and **page mode.** All three are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with two different cycles: "normal" random read cycle and page mode read cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the page mode cycle is discussed in a separate section.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. However, $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (DQ) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. DQ is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z (three-state).

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the DRAM with two cycles; early write and page mode early write. Early write mode is discussed here, while the page mode write operation is covered in another section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data in (DQ) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 2048 column locations on a selected row of the dynamic RAM. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new-column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read or write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum of t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC}). Either a read or write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Each byte must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct byte state. Bytes in the MCM84000 require refresh every 16 milliseconds, while refresh time for the MCM8L4000 is 128 milliseconds.

This is accomplished by cycling through the 1024 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bytes on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM84000, and 124.8 microseconds for the MCM8L4000. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 1024 rows consecutively, must be performed every 16 milliseconds on the MCM84000 and 128 milliseconds on the MCM8L4000.

A normal read, write, or read-write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bytes (4096) associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh**, **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh**, and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

3

RAS-Only Refresh

RAS-only refresh consists of RAS transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while CAS remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

CAS Before RAS Refresh

CAS before RAS refresh is enabled by bring CAS active before RAS. This clock order activates an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding CAS active the end of a read or write cycle, while RAS cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a CAS before RAS refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1).

CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **CAS before RAS refresh counter test.** This test is performed with a read-write operation. During the test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 1024 cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **CAS before RAS refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed after a minimum of **8 CAS before RAS** initialization cycles. Test procedure:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, read cycle.** Repeat this operation 1024 times.
3. Select a column address, and write "1" into the cell by performing **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, write cycle.** Repeat this operation 1024 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

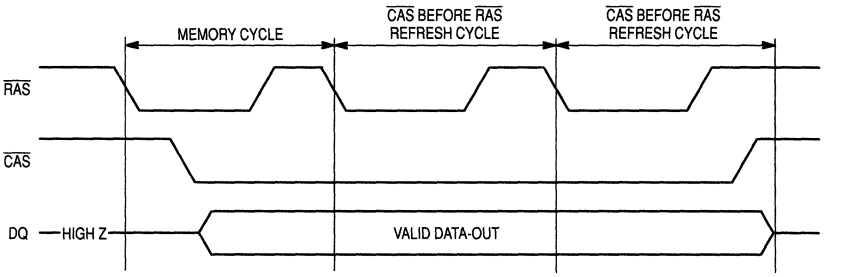
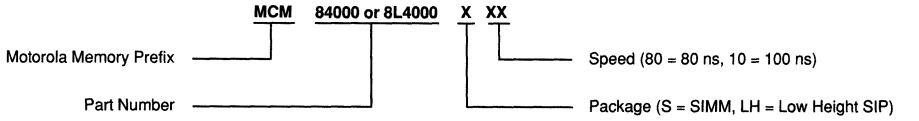


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



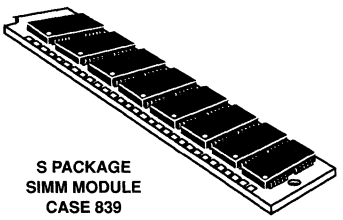
Full Part Numbers— MCM84000S80 MCM84000LH80
MCM84000S10 MCM84000LH10

MCM8L4000S80 MCM8L4000LH80
MCM8L4000S10 MCM8L4000LH10

MCM84000A
MCM8L4000A

Advance Information

4Mx8 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module

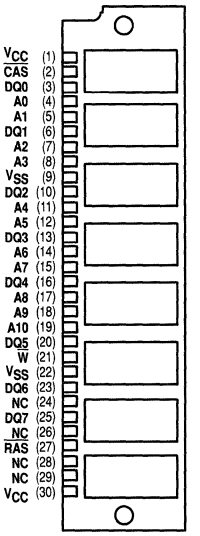


S PACKAGE
SIMM MODULE
CASE 839

The MCM84000AS is a 32M, dynamic random access memory (DRAM) module organized as 4,194,304 × 8 bits. The module is a 30-lead single-in-line memory modules (SIMM) consisting of eight MCM54100A DRAMs housed in a 20/26 J-lead small outline packages (SOJ) mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 µF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted under each DRAM. The MCM54100A is a CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 4,194,304 one-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM84000A = 16 ms (Max)
  MCM8L4000A = 128 ms (Max)
- Consists of Eight 4M × 1 DRAMs and Eight 0.22 µF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  MCM84000AS-60 = 60 ns (Max)
  MCM84000AS-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM84000AS-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM84000AS-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM84000AS-60 and MCM8L4000AS-60 = 5.28 W (Max)
  MCM84000AS-70 and MCM8L4000AS-70 = 4.40 W (Max)
  MCM84000AS-80 and MCM8L4000AS-80 = 3.74 W (Max)
  MCM84000AS-10 and MCM8L4000AS-10 = 3.30 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  TTL Levels = 88 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels (MCM84000A) = 44 mW (Max)
  (MCM8L4000A) = 8.8 mW (Max)
- $\overline{CAS}$ Control for Eight Common I/O Lines
- Available in Edge Connector (MCM84000AS), Pin Connector (MCM84000L), or Low Height Pin Connector (MCM84030LH)

30-PIN
SINGLE IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW, MCM84000AS)

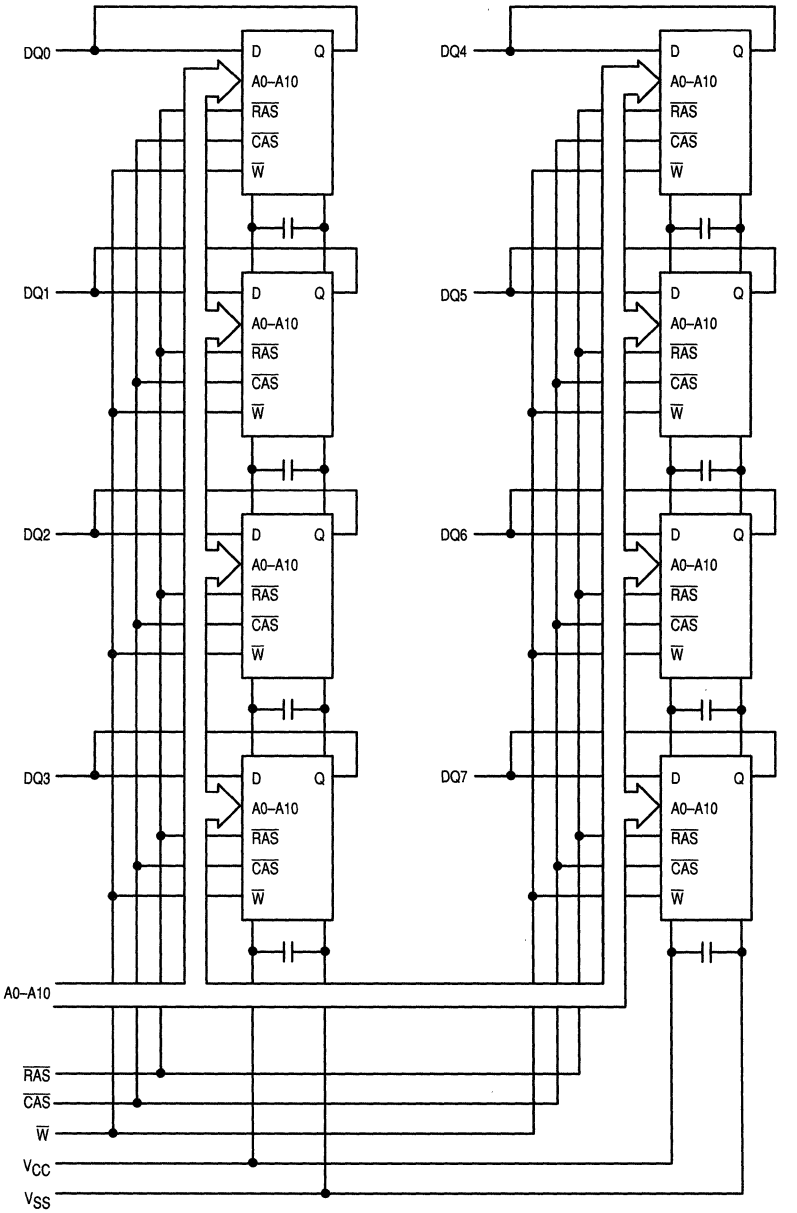


PIN NAMES	
A0–A10	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ7	Data Input/Output
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

3

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	–1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	–1 to +7	V
Data Out Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	5.6	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	–25 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

3

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	–1.0	—	0.8	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2
MCM84000A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	960		
MCM84000A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	800		
MCM84000A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	680		
MCM84000A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	600		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	16	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycles	I_{CC3}			mA	2
MCM84000A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	960		
MCM84000A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	800		
MCM84000A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	680		
MCM84000A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	600		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	I_{CC4}			mA	2, 3
MCM84000A-60, t_{PC} = 110 ns		—	480		
MCM84000A-70, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	480		
MCM84000A-80, t_{PC} = 50 ns		—	400		
MCM84000A-10, t_{PC} = 60 ns		—	360		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V) MCM84000A	I_{CC5}	—	8	mA	
MCM8L4000A		—	1.6		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM84000A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	960		
MCM84000A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	800		
MCM84000A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	680		
MCM84000A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	600		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current, Battery Backup Mode—MCM8L4000A Only (t_{RC} = 125 µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycling or 0.2 V; $\overline{W}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V; DQ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V, 0.2 V or Open; A0–A10 = V_{CC} – 0.2 V or 0.2 V) t_{RAS} = Min to 1 µs	I_{CC7}	—	2.4	mA	2, 4
Input Leakage Current ($V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–80	80	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, $V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–20	20	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = –5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0–A10, $\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{RAS}$	C_{in}	50	pF	5
Input/Output Capacitance	DQ0–DQ7	$C_{I/O}$	22	pF	5

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Measured with one address transition per page mode cycle.
4. t_{RAS} (max) = 1 µs is only applied to refresh of battery backup. t_{RAS} (max) = 10 µs is applied to functional operating.
5. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = I∆t/∆V.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		84000A-60 8L4000A-60		84000A-70 8L4000A-70		84000A-80 8L4000A-80		84000A-10 8L4000A-10		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	110	—	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Fast Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	45	—	45	—	50	—	60	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	40	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	40	—	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	60	10 k	70	10 k	80	10 k	100	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	60	200 k	70	200 k	80	200 k	100	200 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CEHREH}	t_{RHCP}	40	—	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10 k	20	10 k	20	10 k	25	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	40	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	11

(continued)

NOTES:
1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (–200 µA, +4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

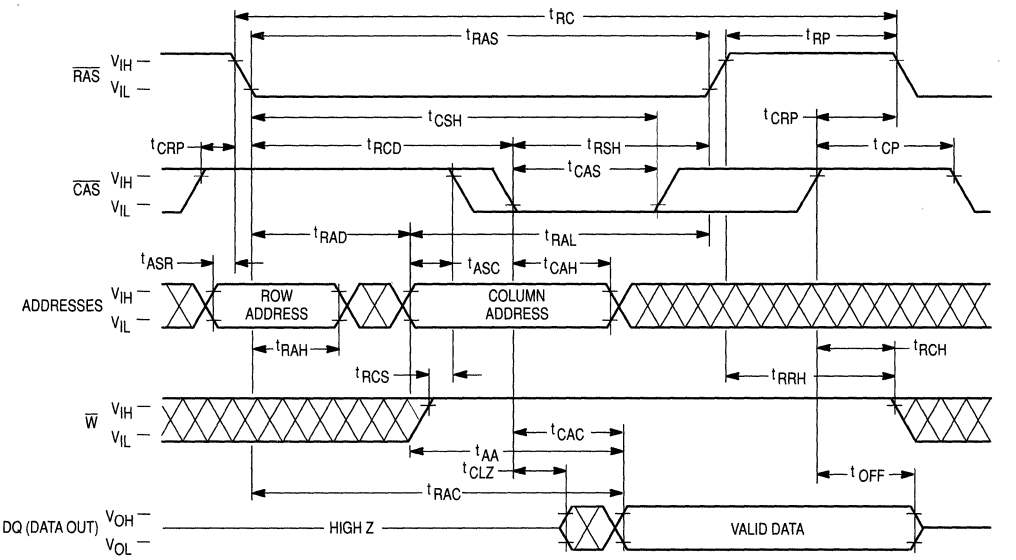
Parameter	Symbol		84000A-60 8L4000A-60		84000A-70 8L4000A-70		84000A-80 8L4000A-80		84000A-10 8L4000A-10		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	30	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	30	—	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	10	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	10	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	14
Refresh Period MCM84000A MCM8L4000A	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	30	—	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Write Command Setup Time (Test Mode)	t_{WLREL}	t_{WTS}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time (Test Mode)	t_{RELWH}	t_{WTH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{WHREL}	t_{WRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{RELWL}	t_{WRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

NOTES:

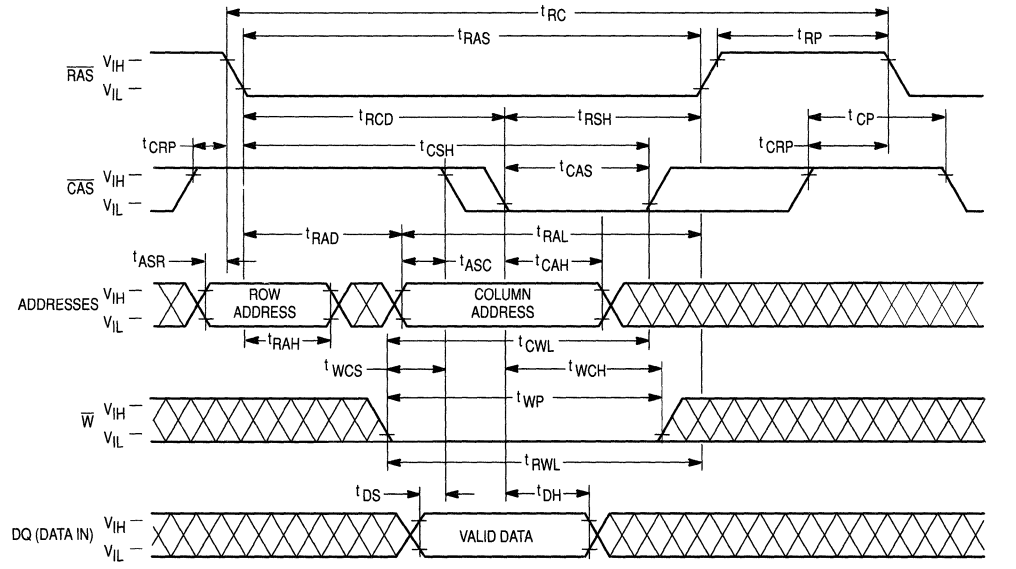
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles.
15. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

3

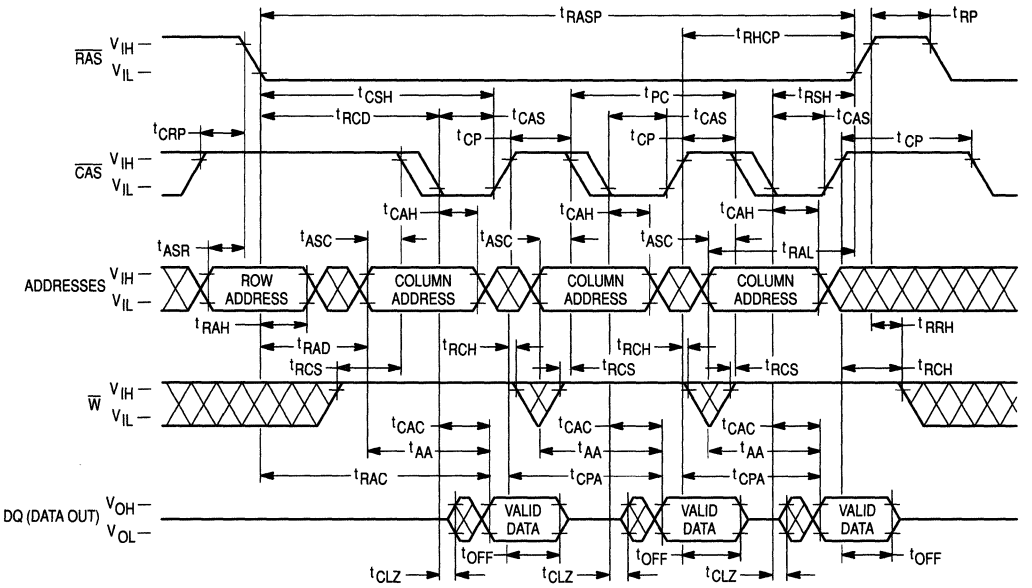
READ CYCLE



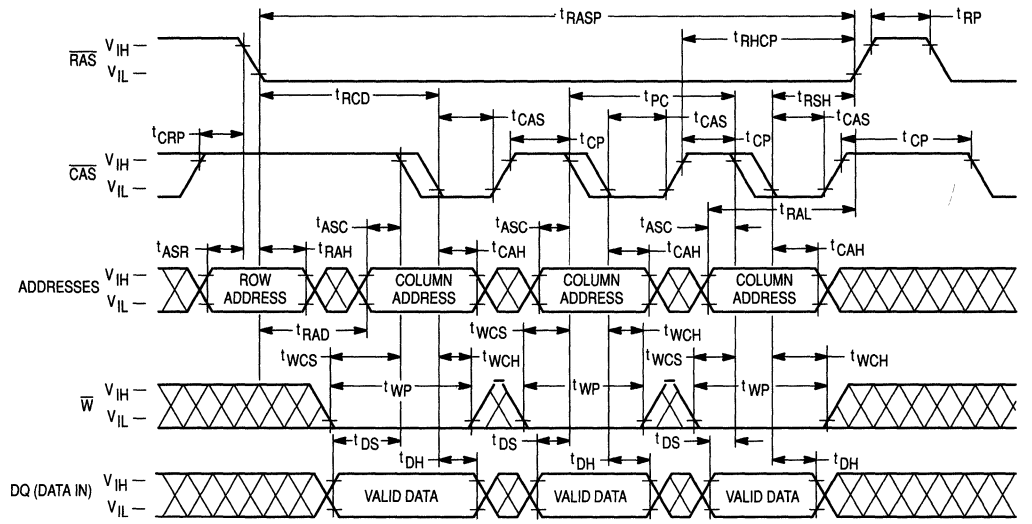
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

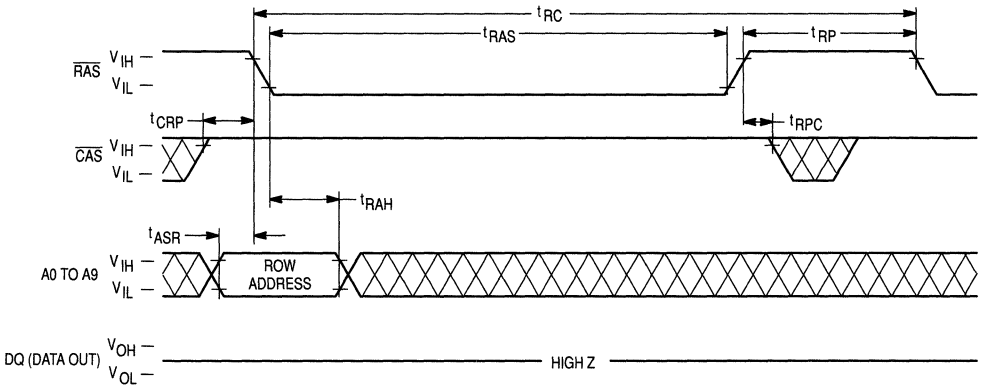


FAST PAGE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE

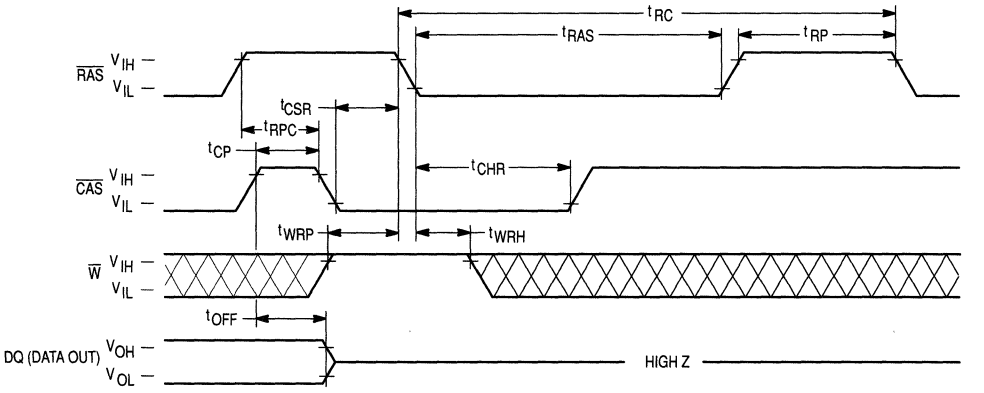


3

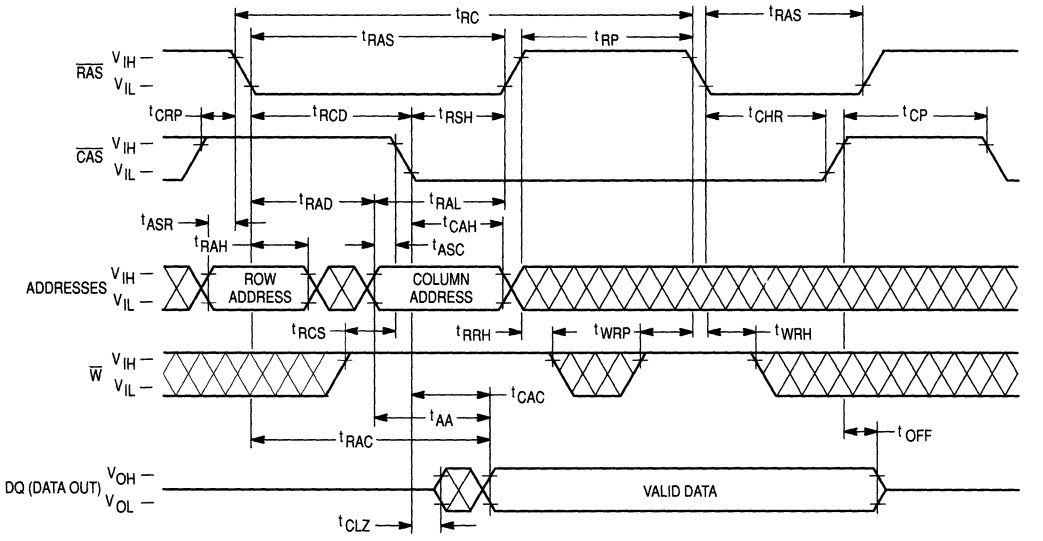
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A10 are Don't Care)



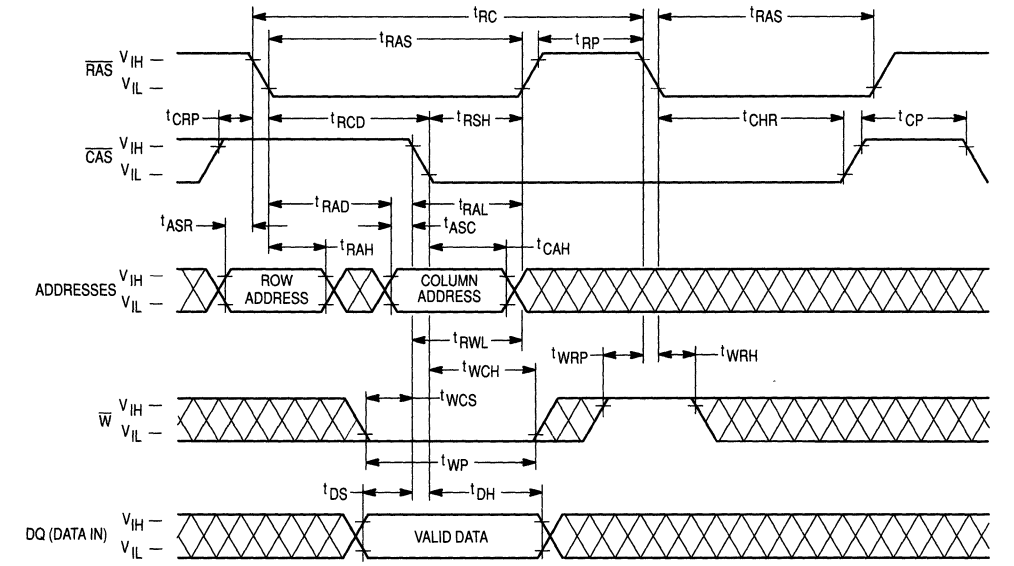
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
(A0 to A10 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

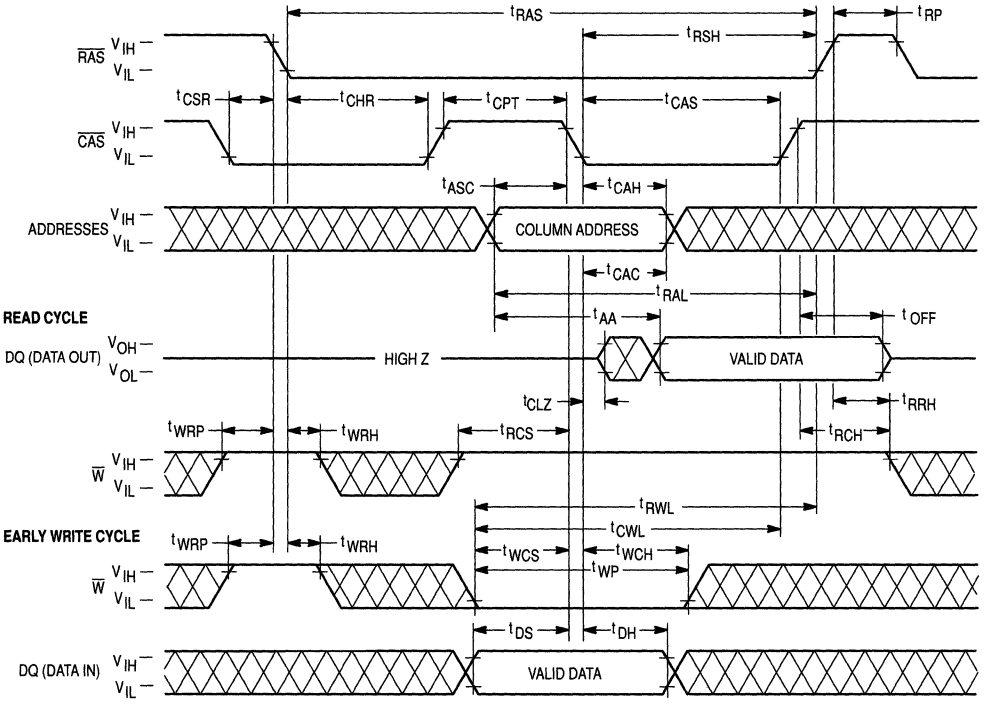


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)



3

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the module. During an extended inactive state (greater than 16 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The eleven address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 11-bit address fields. A total of twenty two address bits, eleven rows and eleven columns, will decode one of the 4,194,304 word locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This "gate" feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are three other variations in addressing the module: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle,** and **page mode**.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with either a "normal" random read cycle or a page mode read cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the other cycles are discussed in separate sections.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window; however, $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (DQ) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. DQ is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z (three-state).

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the DRAM with either an early write or page mode early write cycle. Early write mode is discussed here, while page mode write operation is covered elsewhere.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM.** Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early write mode is distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data in (DQ) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 2048 column locations on a selected row of the module. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read or write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum of t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC}). Either a read or write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed inconsecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM84000A require refresh every 16 milliseconds, while refresh time for the MCM8L4000A is 128 milliseconds.

This is accomplished by cycling through the 1024 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM84000A, and 124.8 microseconds for the MCM8L4000A. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 1024 rows consecutively, must be performed every 16 milliseconds on the MCM84000A and 128 milliseconds on the MCM8L4000A.

A normal read or write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits (4096) associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

3

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{RAS}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{CAS}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh

$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{CAS}$ active before $\overline{RAS}$. This clock order actives an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle.

The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh). $\overline{W}$ must be inactive for time t_{WRP} before and time t_{WRH} after $\overline{RAS}$ active transition to prevent switching the device into a **test mode cycle**.

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{CAS}$ active the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{RAS}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1). $\overline{W}$ is subject to the same conditions with respect to $\overline{RAS}$ active transition (to prevent test mode cycle) as in $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh.

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test**. This test is performed with a read-write operation. During the test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 1024 cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed after a minimum of **8 $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** initialization cycles. Test procedure:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read cycle.** Repeat this operation 1024 times.
3. Select a column address, and write "1" into the cell by performing **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, write cycle.** Repeat this operation 1024 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

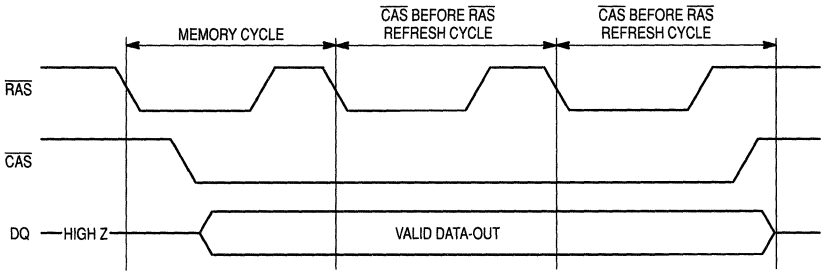
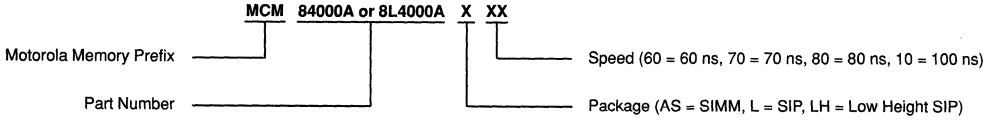


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



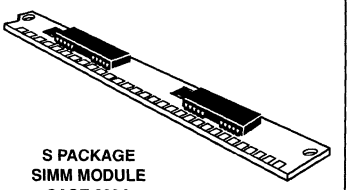
Full Part Numbers—			
	MCM84000AS60	MCM84000L60	MCM84030LH60
	MCM84000AS70	MCM84000L70	MCM84030LH70
	MCM84000AS80	MCM84000L80	MCM84030LH80
	MCM84000AS10	MCM84000L10	MCM84030LH10
	MCM8L4000AS60	MCM8L4000L60	MCM8L4030LH60
	MCM8L4000AS70	MCM8L4000L70	MCM8L4030LH70
	MCM8L4000AS80	MCM8L4000L80	MCM8L4030LH80
	MCM8L4000AS10	MCM8L4000L10	MCM8L4030LH10

MCM84256
MCM8L4256

256Kx8 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module

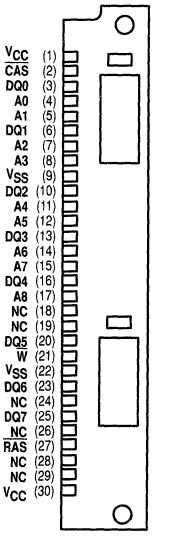
The MCM84256 is a 2M, dynamic random access memory (DRAM) module organized as 262,144 × 8 bits. The module is a 30-lead single-in-line memory module (SIMM) consisting of two MCM514256A DRAMs housed in 20/26 J-lead small outline package (SOJ) and mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 µF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted adjacent to each DRAM. The MCM514256A is a 1.0µ CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 262,144 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 512 Cycle Refresh:
  - MCM84256 = 8 ms (Max)
  - MCM8L4256 = 64 ms (Max)
- Consists of Two 256K×4 DRAMs and Two 0.22 µF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  - MCM84256-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  - MCM84256-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  - MCM84256-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  - MCM84256-70 = 0.9 W (Max)
  - MCM84256-80 = 0.8 W (Max)
  - MCM84256-10 = 0.7 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  - TTL Levels = 22 mW (Max)
  - CMOS Levels (MCM84256) = 11 mW (Max)
    (MCM8L4256) = 2.2 mW (Max)
- $\overline{CAS}$ Control for Eight Common I/O Lines
- Available in Edge Connector



S PACKAGE
SIMM MODULE
CASE 839A

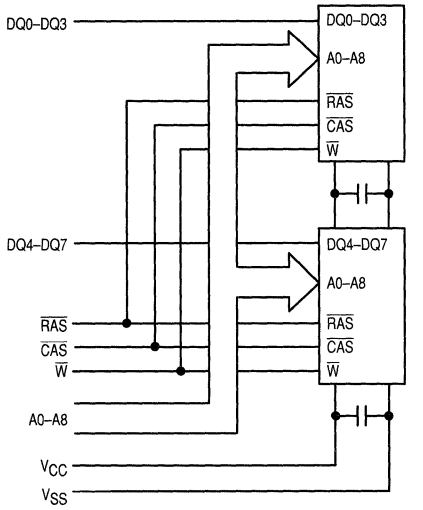
30-PIN
SINGLE IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW, MCM84256S/8L4256S)



PIN NAMES	
A0–A8	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ7	Data Input/Output
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

3

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	–1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	–1 to +7	V
Data Out Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.2	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	–25 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	–1.0	—	0.8	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2
MCM84256-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	160		
MCM84256-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	140		
MCM84256-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	120		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	4	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycles	I_{CC3}			mA	2
MCM84256-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	160		
MCM84256-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	140		
MCM84256-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	120		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	I_{CC4}			mA	2, 3
MCM84256-70, t_{PC} = 40 ns		—	120		
MCM84256-80, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	100		
MCM84256-10, t_{PC} = 55 ns		—	80		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V) MCM84256	I_{CC5}	—	2	mA	
MCM8L4256		—	400	µA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM84256-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	160		
MCM84256-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	140		
MCM84256-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	120		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current, Battery Backup Mode—MCM8L4256 Only (t_{RC} = 125 µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycling or 0.2 V; $\overline{W}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V; DQ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V or Open; A0–A8 = V_{CC} – 0.2 or 0.2 V) t_{RAS} = min to 1 µs	I_{CC7}	—	0.6	mA	2, 4
Input Leakage Current ($V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–20	20	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, $V_{SS} \le V_{out} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = –5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0–A8, $\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{RAS}$	C_{in}	24	pF	5
Input/Output Capacitance	DQ0–DQ7	$C_{I/O}$	17	pF	5

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Measured with one address transition per page mode cycle.
4. t_{RAS} (max) = 1 µs is only applied to refresh of battery backup. t_{RAS} (max) = 10 µs is applied to functional operating.
5. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = IΔt/ΔV.

3

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM84256-70		MCM84256-80		MCM84256-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10,000	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	70	100,000	80	100,000	100	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time (Page Mode Cycle Only)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (–200 µA, +4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

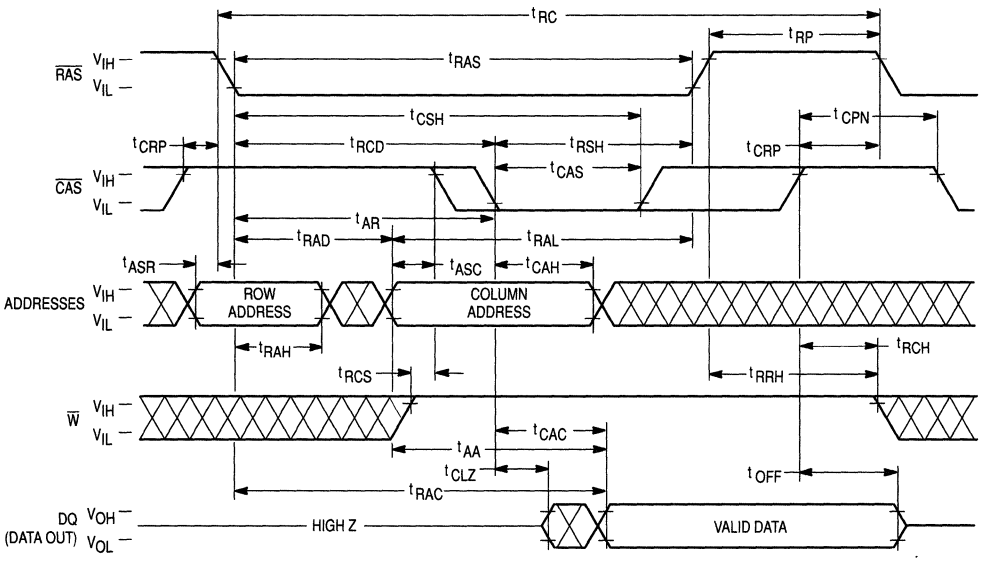
READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM84256-70		MCM84256-80		MCM84256-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14, 15
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	14, 15
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Refresh Period MCM84256 MCM8L4256	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	8 64	— —	8 64	— —	8 64	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15, 16
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	30	—	30	—	30	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPN}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	

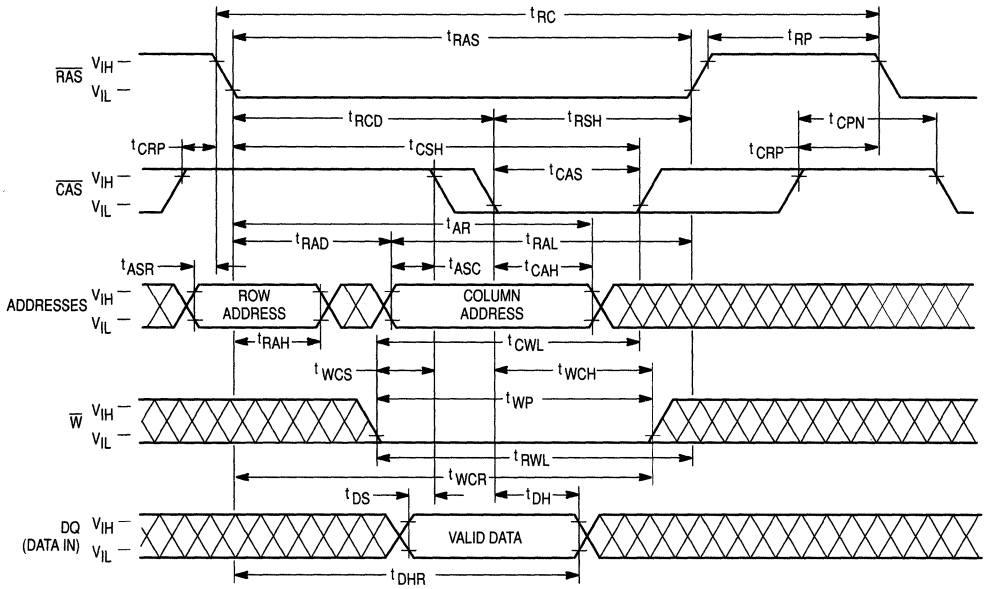
NOTES:
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in random write cycles.
15. Early write only ($t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min)).
16. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

3

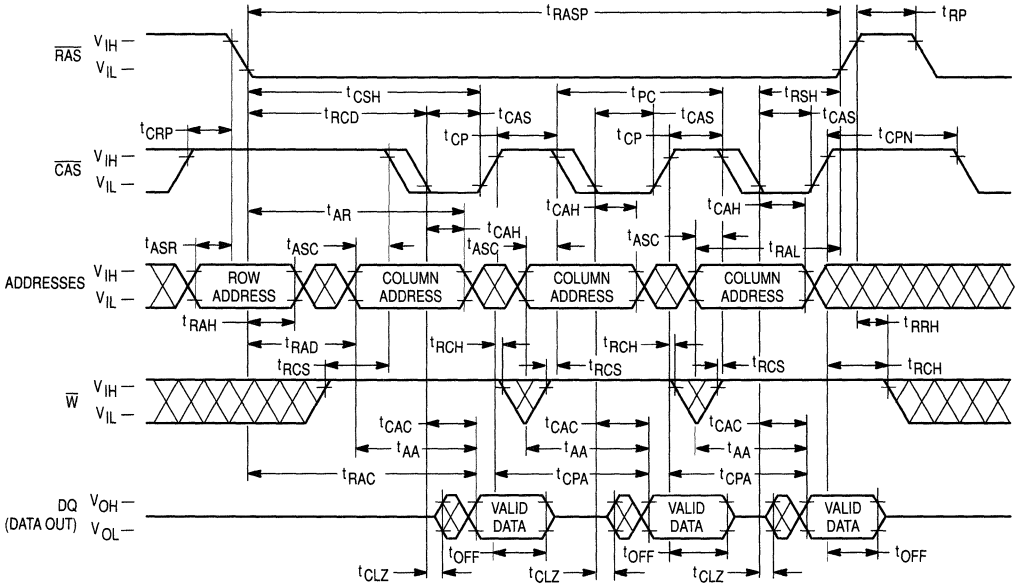
READ CYCLE



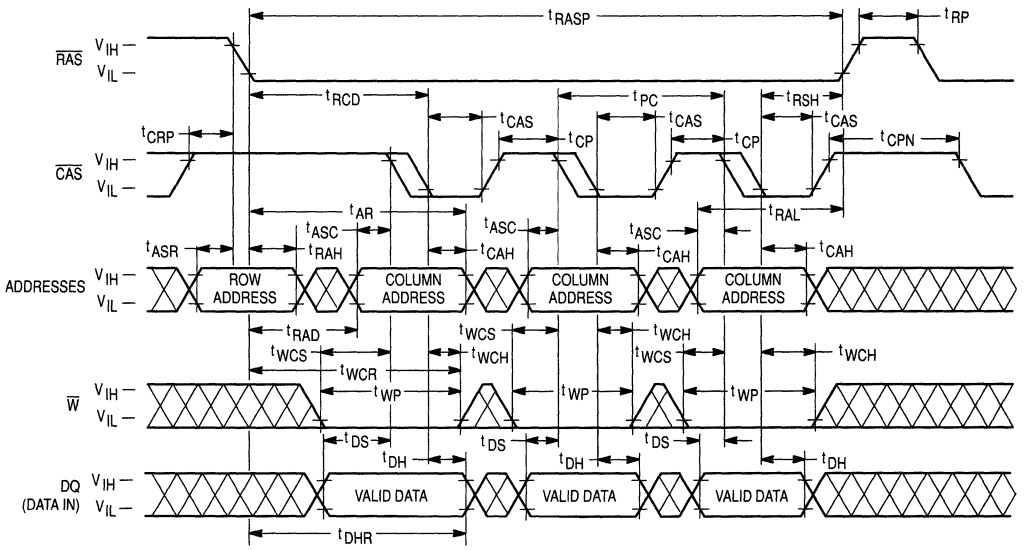
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

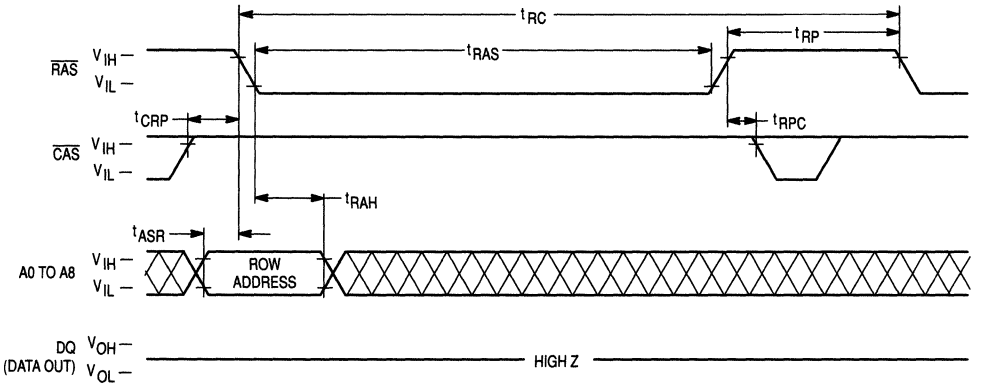


FAST PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)

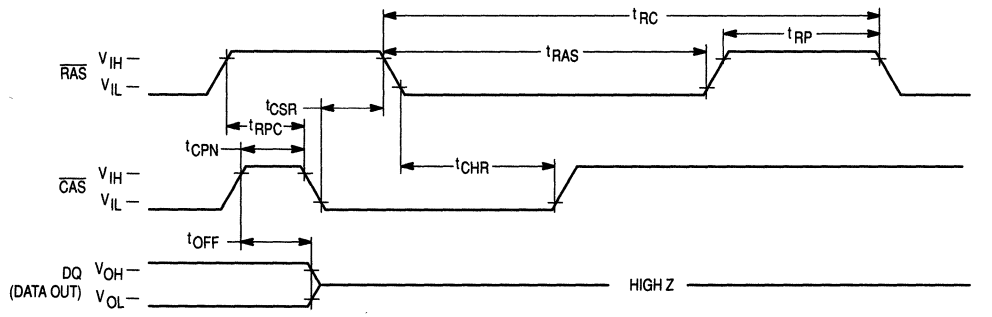


3

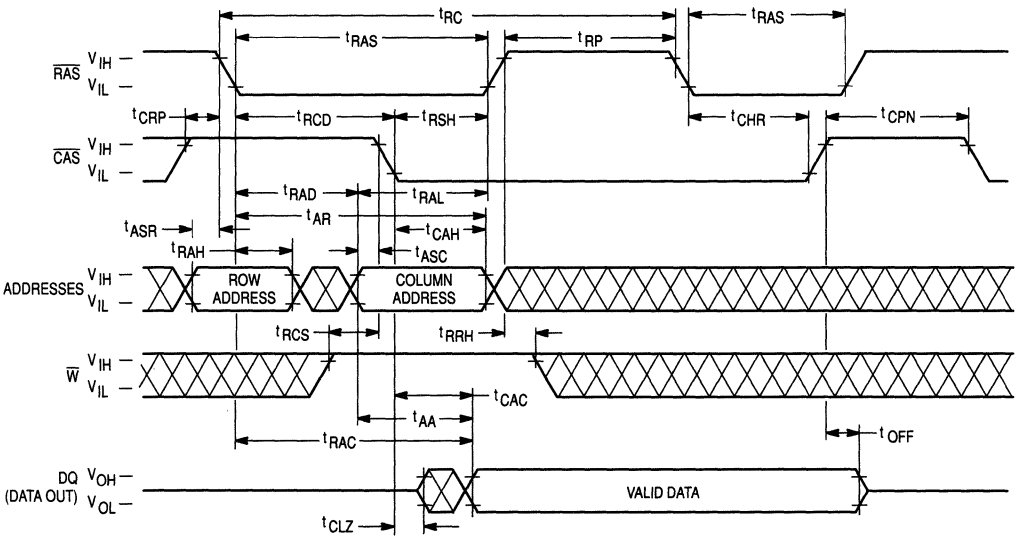
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A8 are Don't Care)



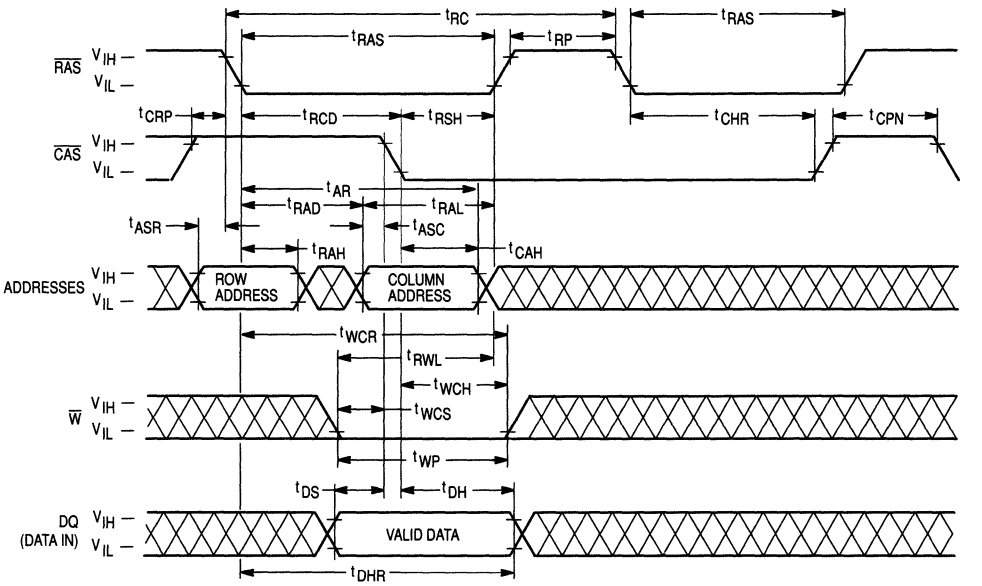
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A0 to A8 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

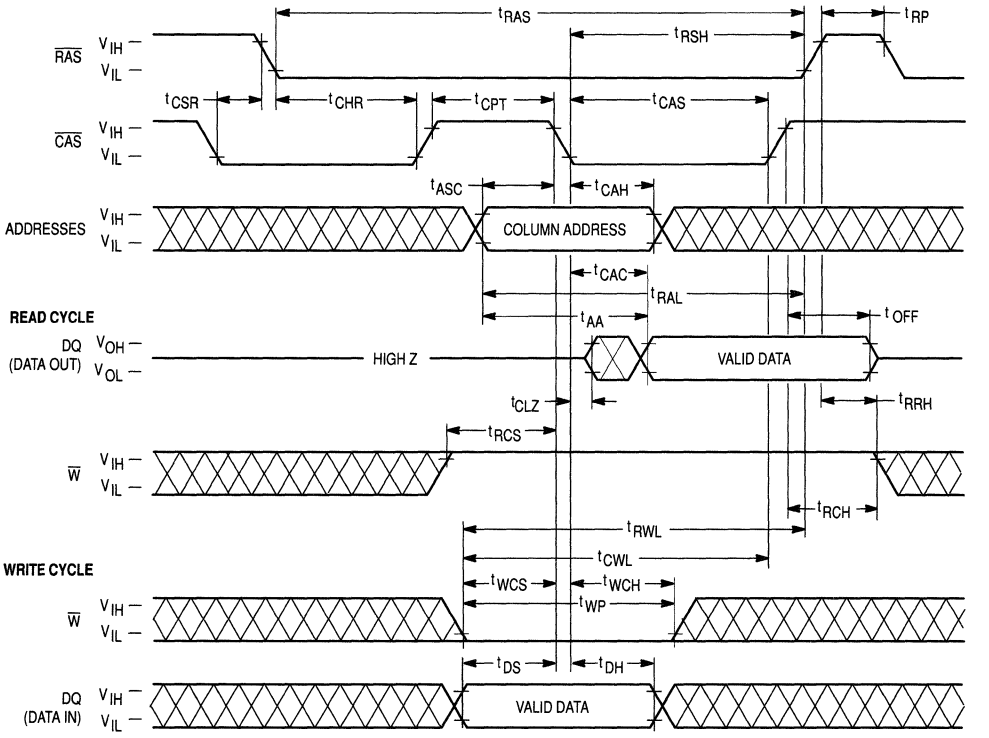


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (WRITE)



3

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the module. During an extended inactive state (greater than 8 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The nine address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 9-bit address fields. A total of eighteen address bits, nine rows and nine columns, will decode one of the 262,144 byte locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This gate feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are two other variations in addressing the module: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle** and **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle**. Both are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with either a normal random read cycle or a page mode read cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the page mode cycle is discussed in a separate section.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. $\overline{CAS}$ controls read access time: $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (DQ) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. DQ is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z, t_{OFF} after inactive transition.

WRITE CYCLE

The DRAM may be written with either an early write or page mode early write cycle. The early write mode is discussed here, while the page mode write operation is covered in another section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early write mode is distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data In (DQ) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 512 column locations on a selected row of the module. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read or write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC}). Either a read or write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge degrades with time and temperature, thus each bit must be periodically refreshed (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM84256 require refresh every 8 milliseconds while refresh time for the MCM8L4256 is 64 milliseconds..

Refresh is accomplished by cycling through the 512 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM84256 and 124.8 microseconds for the MCM8L4256A. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 512 rows consecutively, must be performed every 8 milliseconds on the MCM84256A and 64 milliseconds on the MCM8L4256A.

A normal read or write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **Hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

3

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{RAS}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{CAS}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh

$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{CAS}$ active before $\overline{RAS}$. This clock order actives an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{CAS}$ active at the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{RAS}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1).

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test**. This refresh counter test is performed with read and write operations. During this test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address input supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 512 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed only after a minimum of **8 $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** initialization cycles. The test procedure is as follows:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
3. Select a column address, and write "1" into the cell by performing the **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, write cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

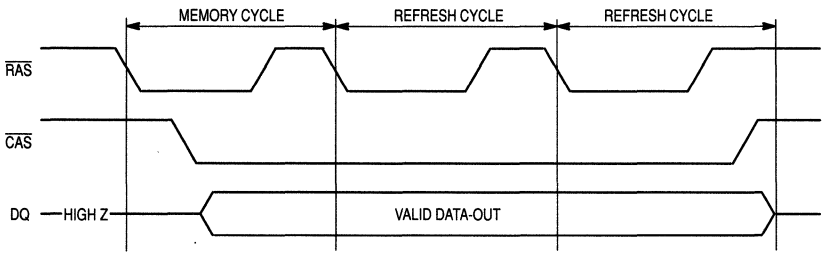
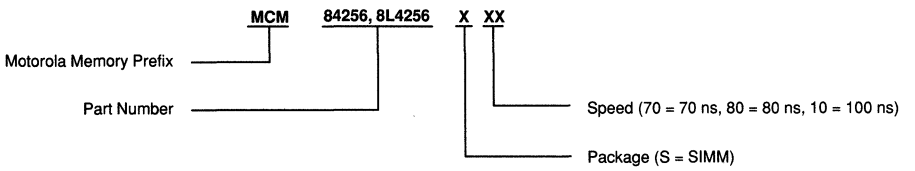


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers—	MCM84256S70	MCM8L4256S70
	MCM84256S80	MCM8L4256S80
	MCM84256S10	MCM8L4256S10

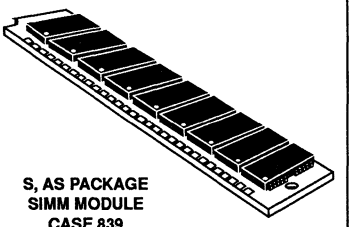
MCM91000
MCM9L1000

1Mx9 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module

The MCM91000 and MCM9L1000 are 9M dynamic random access memory (DRAM) modules organized as 1,048,576 x 9 bits. The modules are 30-lead single-in-line memory modules (SIMM) or 30-pin single-in-line packages (SIP) consisting of nine MCM511000A DRAMs housed in a 20/26 J-lead small outline package (SOJ) and mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 µF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted under each DRAM. The MCM511000A is a 1.0µ CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 1,048,576 one-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

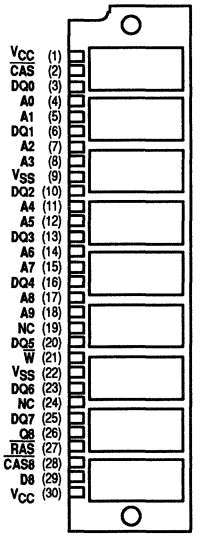
- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 512 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM91000 = 8 ms (Max)
  MCM9L1000 = 64 ms (Max)
- Consists of Nine 1M DRAMs and Nine 0.22 µF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC})
  MCM91000-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM91000-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM91000-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM91000-70 = 4.0 W (Max)
  MCM91000-80 = 3.5 W (Max)
  MCM91000-10 = 3.0 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  TTL Levels = 99 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels (MCM91000) = 50 mW (Max)
  (MCM9L1000) = 10 mW (Max)
- $\overline{CAS}$ Control for Eight Common I/O Lines
- $\overline{CAS}$ Control for Separate I/O Pair
- Available in Edge Connector (MCM91000S) or Two-Layer PCB Edge Connector (MCM91000AS)
- Available in Gold Pad Edge Connector (MCM91000SG)
- Available in Pin Connector (MCM91000L) or Double-Sided Low Height Pin Connector (MCM91000LH)

PIN NAMES	
A0–A9	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ7	Data Input/Output
D8	Data Input
Q8	Data Output
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
$\overline{CAS8}$	Column Address Strobe
V_{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection



S, AS PACKAGE
SIMM MODULE
CASE 839

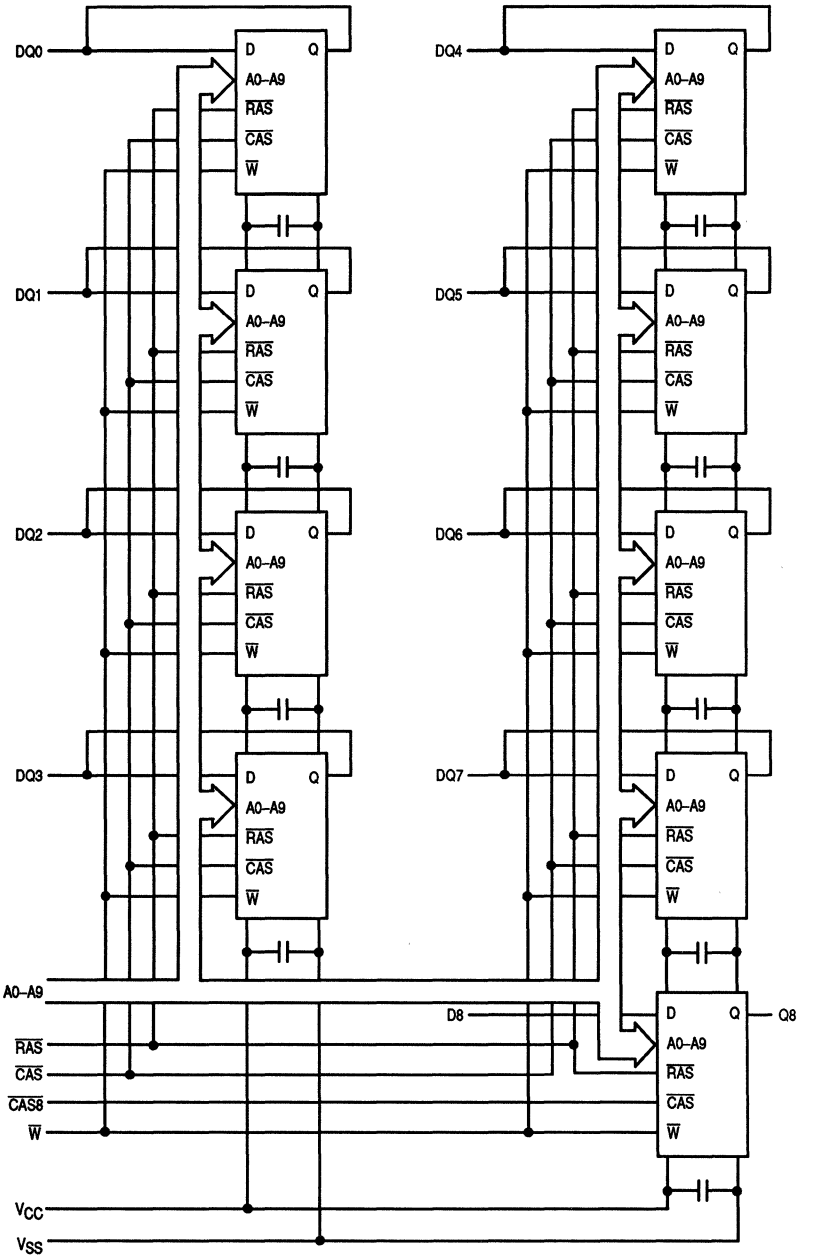
**30-PIN
SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW, MCM91000S/91000AS)**



3

3

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−1 to +7	V
Data Out Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	5.4	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−25 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

3

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	−1.0	—	0.8	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2
MCM91000-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	720		
MCM91000-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	630		
MCM91000-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	540		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	18	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycles	I_{CC3}			mA	2
MCM91000-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	720		
MCM91000-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	630		
MCM91000-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	540		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	I_{CC4}			mA	2
MCM91000-70, t_{PC} = 40 ns		—	540		
MCM91000-80, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	450		
MCM91000-10, t_{PC} = 55 ns		—	360		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} − 0.2 V) MCM91000	I_{CC5}	—	9	mA	
MCM9L1000		—	1.8		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM91000-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	720		
MCM91000-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	630		
MCM91000-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	540		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current, Battery Backup Mode—MCM9L1000 and MCM9L1000A Only (t_{RAC} = 125 µs; t_{RAS} = 1 µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycle or 0.2 V; A0–A9, $\overline{W}$, DQ = V_{CC}–0.2 V or 0.2 V)	I_{CC7}	—	2.7	mA	
Input Leakage Current ($V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	−90	90	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, $V_{SS} \le V_{out} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	−20	20	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = −5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0–A9, $\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{RAS}$	C_{in}	60	pF	3
	D8, $\overline{CAS8}$		7	pF	3
Input/Output Capacitance	DQ0–DQ7	$C_{I/O}$	15	pF	3
Output Capacitance ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH} to Disable Output)	Q8	C_{out}	10	pF	3

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = |Δt/ΔV.

3

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM91000-70		MCM91000-80		MCM91000-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10,000	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	70	100,000	80	100,000	100	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time (Page Mode Cycle Only)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specifications for t_{RC} (min) and t_{RWC} (min) are used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (–200 µA, +4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

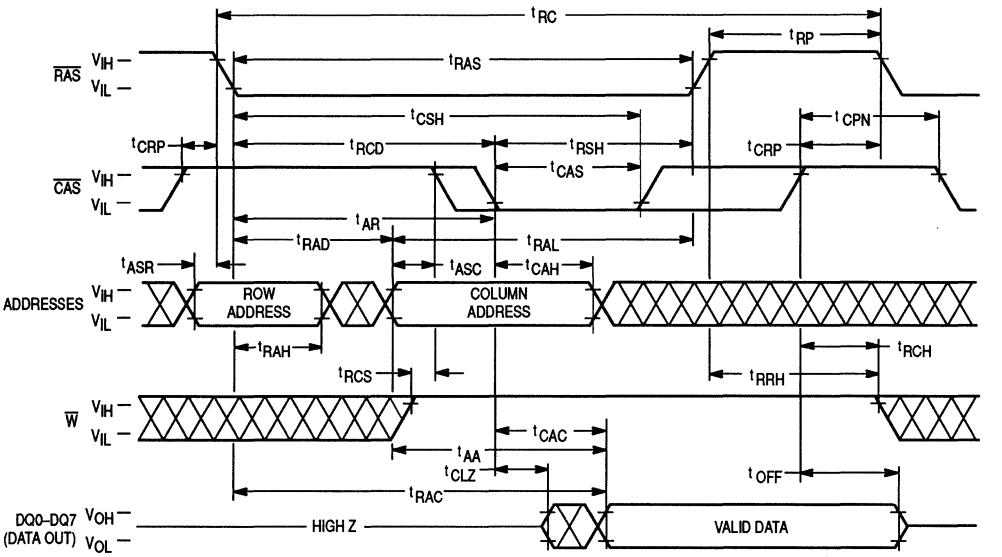
Parameter	Symbol		MCM91000-70		MCM91000-80		MCM91000-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14, 15
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	14, 15
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Refresh Period MCM91000 MCM9L1000	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	8 64	— —	8 64	— —	8 64	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15, 16
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	30	—	30	—	30	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPN}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	

NOTES:

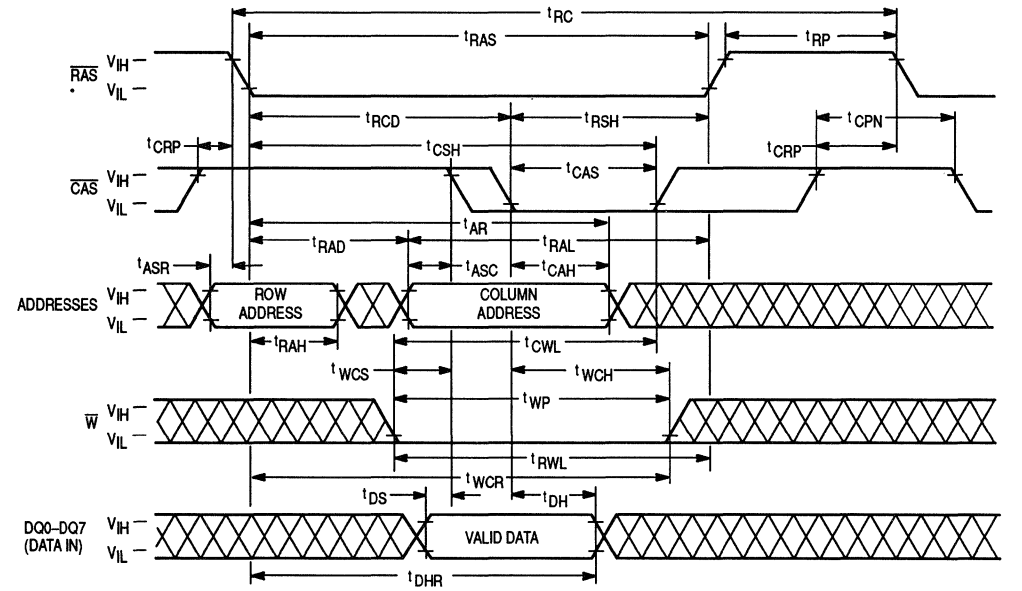
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in random write cycles.
15. Early write only ($t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min)).
16. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

3

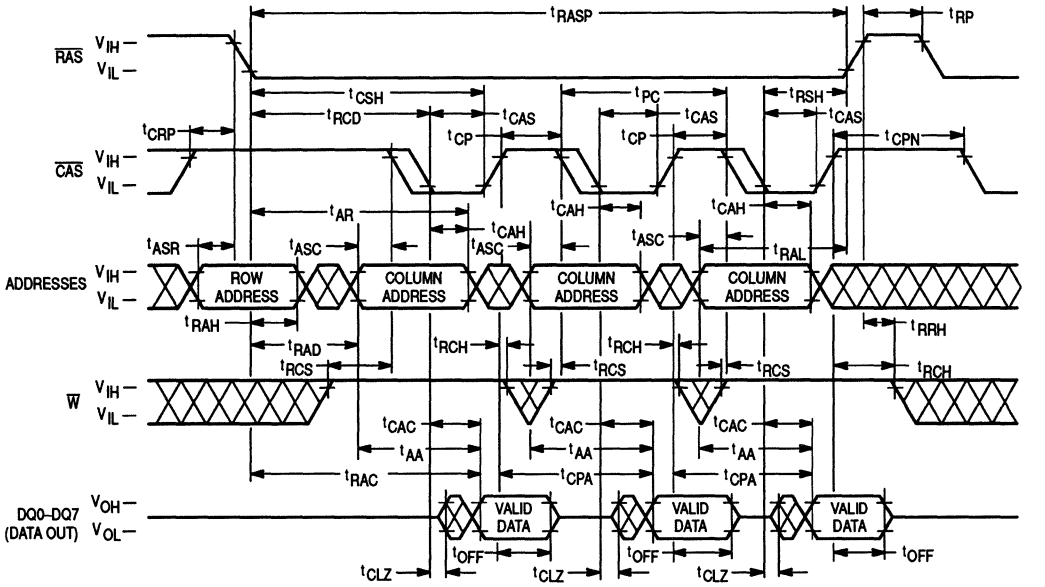
READ CYCLE



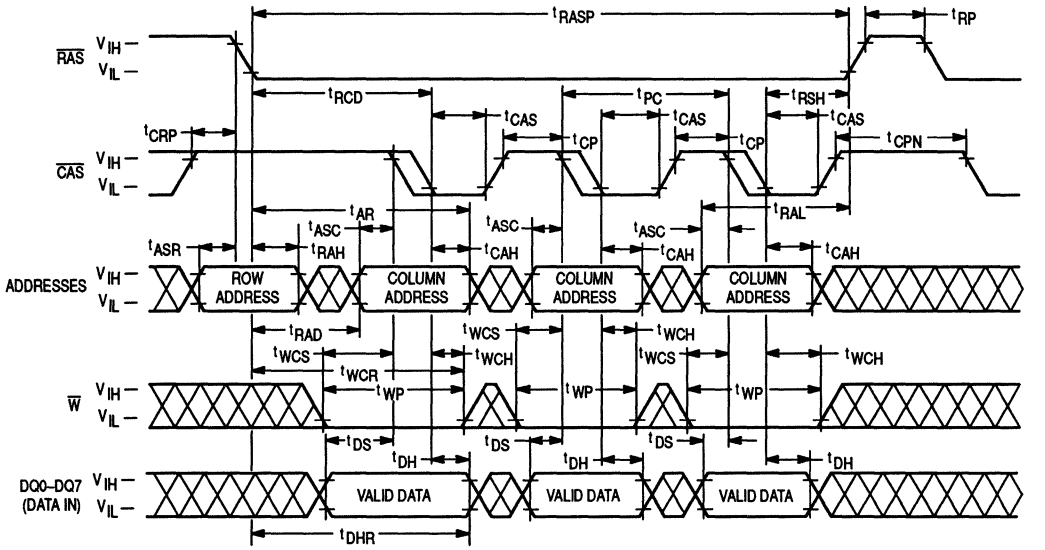
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

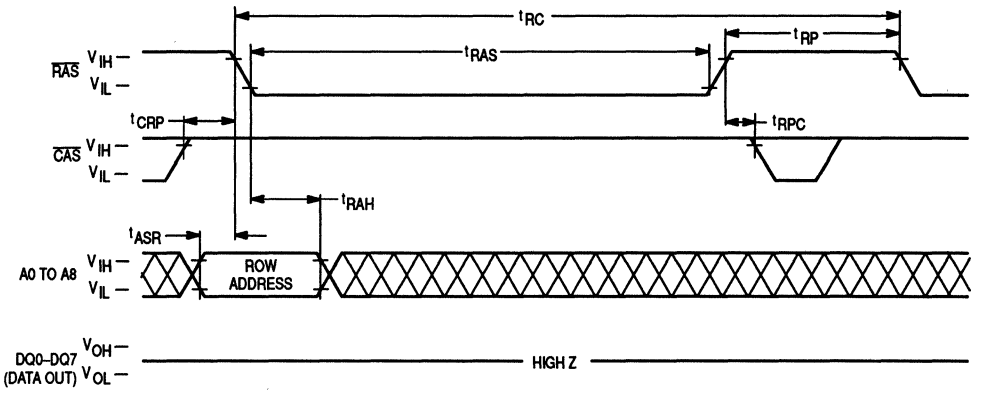


FAST PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)

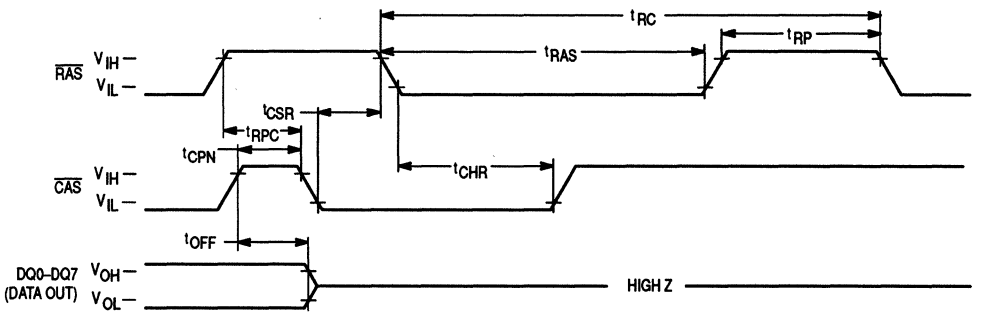


3

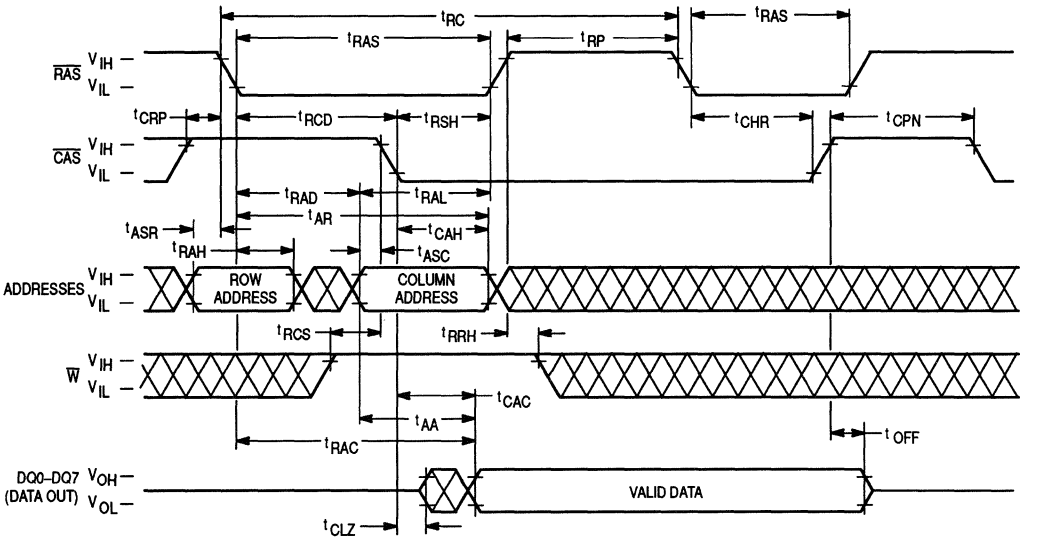
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A9 are Don't Care)



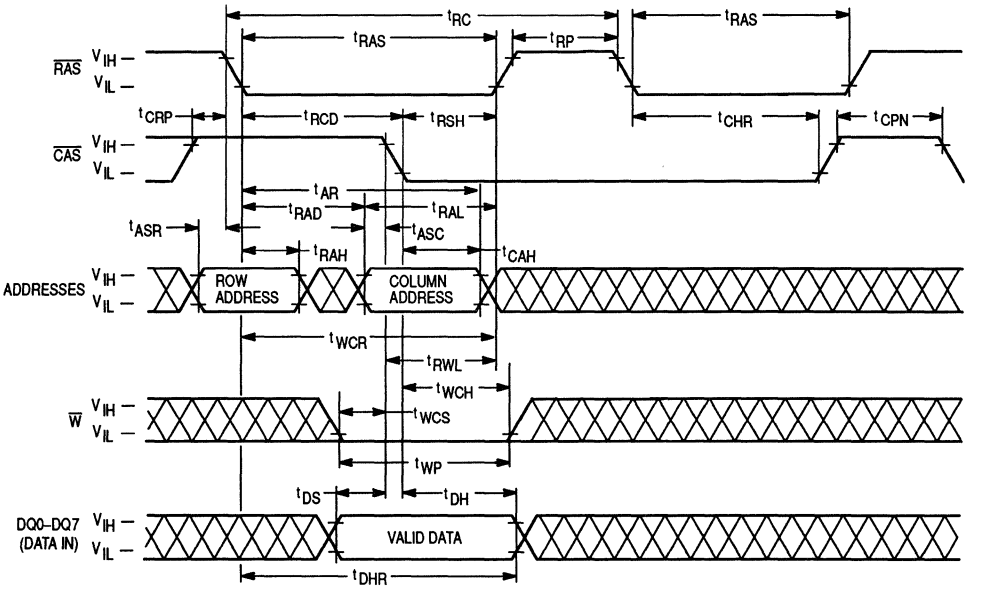
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A0 to A9 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

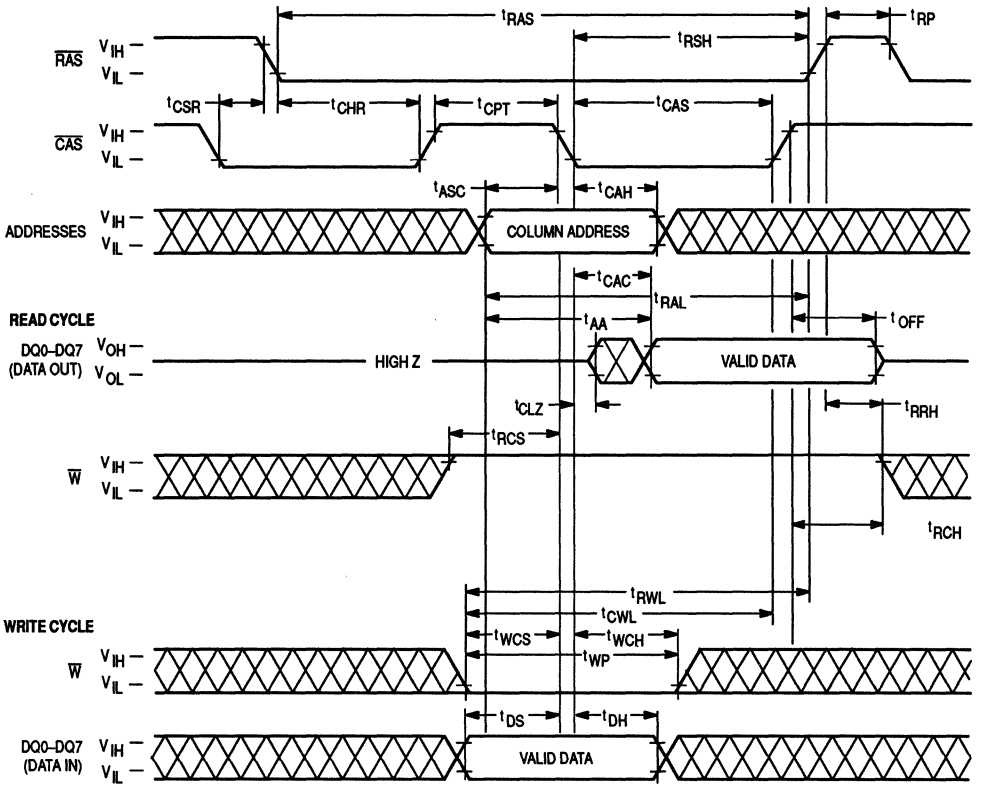


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (WRITE)



3

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the RAM. During an extended inactive state (greater than 8 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The ten address pins on the module are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 10-bit address fields. A total of twenty address bits, ten rows and ten columns, will decode one of the 1,048,576 word locations in the module. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This "gate" feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are two other variations in addressing the 1M RAM: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle,** and **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle**. Both are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with either the "normal" random read cycle or the page mode read cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the page mode is discussed in a separate section.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired word location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. However, $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (DQ) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. Data out (DQ) is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z.

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the module with either of two cycles: early write or page mode early write. Early write mode is discussed here, while the page mode write operation is covered in another section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data in (DQ) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 2048 column locations on a selected row of the 1M dynamic RAM. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read or write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum of t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC}). Either a read or write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge degrades with time and temperature, thus each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Words in the MCM91000 require refresh every 8 milliseconds, while refresh time for the MCM9L1000 is 64 milliseconds.

Refresh is accomplished by cycling through the 512 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM91000, and 124.8 microseconds for the MCM9L1000. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 512 rows consecutively, must be performed every 8 milliseconds on the MCM91000 and 64 milliseconds on the MCM9L1000.

A normal read, write, or read-write operation to the RAM will refresh all the words associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

3

RAS-Only Refresh

RAS-only refresh consists of RAS transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while CAS remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

CAS Before RAS Refresh

CAS before RAS refresh is enabled by bringing CAS active before RAS. This clock order actives an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding CAS active at the end of a read or write cycle, while RAS cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a CAS before RAS refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1).

CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **CAS before RAS refresh counter test.** This refresh counter test is performed with read and write operations. During this test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 512 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **CAS before RAS refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed only after a minimum of **8 CAS before RAS** initialization cycles. The test procedure is as follows:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, read cycle.** Repeat this operation 512 times.
3. Select a column address and write "1" into the cell by performing **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, write cycle.** Repeat this operation 512 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

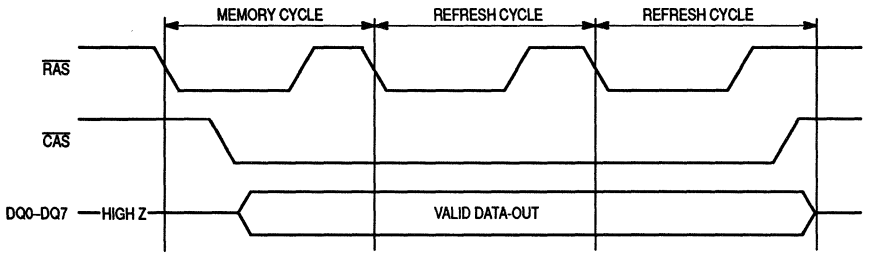


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM 91000, 9L1000 X XX

Motorola Memory Prefix

Part Number

Speed (70 = 70 ns, 80 = 80 ns, 10 = 100 ns

Package (L = SIP, LH = Low Height SIP, S = 4-Layer SIMM, AS = 2-Layer SIMM, SG = Gold Pad SIMM)

Full Part Numbers—					
	MCM91000AS70	MCM91000S70	MCM91000SG70	MCM91000L70	MCM91000LH70
	MCM91000AS80	MCM91000S80	MCM91000SG80	MCM91000L80	MCM91000LH80
	MCM91000AS10	MCM91000S10	MCM91000SG10	MCM91000L10	MCM91000LH10
	MCM9L1000AS70	MCM9L1000S70	MCM9L1000SG70	MCM9L1000L70	MCM9L1000LH70
	MCM9L1000AS80	MCM9L1000S80	MCM9L1000SG80	MCM9L1000L80	MCM9L1000LH80
	MCM9L1000AS10	MCM9L1000S10	MCM9L1000SG10	MCM9L1000L10	MCM9L1000LH10

Advance Information

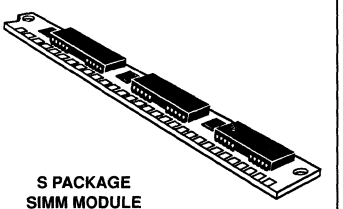
1Mx9 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module

MCM91430
MCM9L1430

3

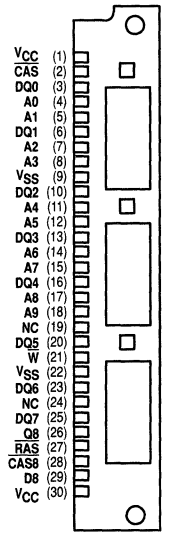
The MCM91430 and MCM9L1430 are 9M dynamic random access memory (DRAM) modules organized as 1,048,576 × 9 bits. The modules are 30-lead single-in-line memory modules (SIMM) consisting of two MCM54400AN and one MCM511000A DRAMs housed in a 20/26 J-lead small outline package (SOJ) and mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 µF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted adjacent to each DRAM. The MCM54400AN is a CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 1,048,576 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM91430 = 16 ms (Max)
  MCM9L1430 = 128 ms (Max)
- Consists of Two 4M and One 1M DRAMs and Three 0.22 µF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  MCM91430-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM91430-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM91430-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM91430-70 = 1.54 W (Max)
  MCM91430-80 = 1.32 W (Max)
  MCM91430-10 = 1.16 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  TTL Levels = 33 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels (MCM91430) = 16.5 mW (Max)
  (MCM9L1430) = 3.3 mW (Max)
- $\overline{CAS}$ Control for Eight Common I/O Lines
- $\overline{CAS}$ Control for Separate I/O Pair
- Available in Edge Connector (MCM91430S)



S PACKAGE
SIMM MODULE
CASE 839A

30-PIN
SINGLE IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW, MCM91430S/9L1430S)

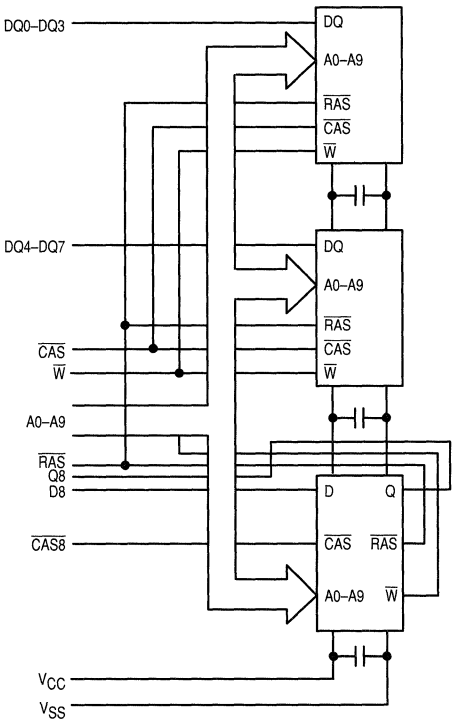


PIN NAMES	
A0–A9	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ7	Data Input/Output
D8	Data Input
Q8	Data Output
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
$\overline{CAS8}$	Column Address Strobe
V_{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

3

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	–1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	–1 to +7	V
Data Out Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	2.0	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	–25 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	–1.0	—	0.8	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2
MCM91430-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	280		
MCM91430-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	240		
MCM91430-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	210		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	6	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycles	I_{CC3}			mA	2
MCM91430-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	280		
MCM91430-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	240		
MCM91430-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	210		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	I_{CC4}			mA	2, 3
MCM91430-70, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	200		
MCM91430-80, t_{PC} = 50 ns		—	170		
MCM91430-10, t_{PC} = 60 ns		—	150		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V) MCM91430	I_{CC5}	—	3	mA	
MCM9L1430		—	0.6		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM91430-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	280		
MCM91430-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	240		
MCM91430-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	210		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current, Battery Backup Mode—MCM9L1430 Only (t_{RAC} = 125 µs; t_{RAS} = 1 µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycle or 0.2 V; A0–A9, $\overline{W}$, DQ = V_{CC}–0.2 V or 0.2 V)	I_{CC7}	—	0.9	mA	2, 4
Input Leakage Current ($V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–30	30	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, $V_{SS} \le V_{out} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = –5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0–A9, $\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{RAS}$	C_{in}	25	pF	5
	D8, $\overline{CAS8}$		17	pF	5
Input/Output Capacitance	DQ0–DQ7	$C_{I/O}$	17	pF	5
Output Capacitance ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH} to Disable Output)	Q8	C_{out}	17	pF	5

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Column address can be changed once or less while $\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL} and $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}.
4. t_{RAS} (max) = 1 µs is only applied to refresh of battery backup. t_{RAS} (max) = 10 µs is applied to functional operating.
5. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = IΔt/ΔV.

3

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM91430-70 MCM9L1430-70		MCM91430-80 MCM9L1430-80		MCM91430-10 MCM9L1430-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	45	—	50	—	60	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10,000	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	70	100,000	80	100,000	100	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CEHREH}	t_{RHCP}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time (Page Mode Cycle Only)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (–200 µA, +4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

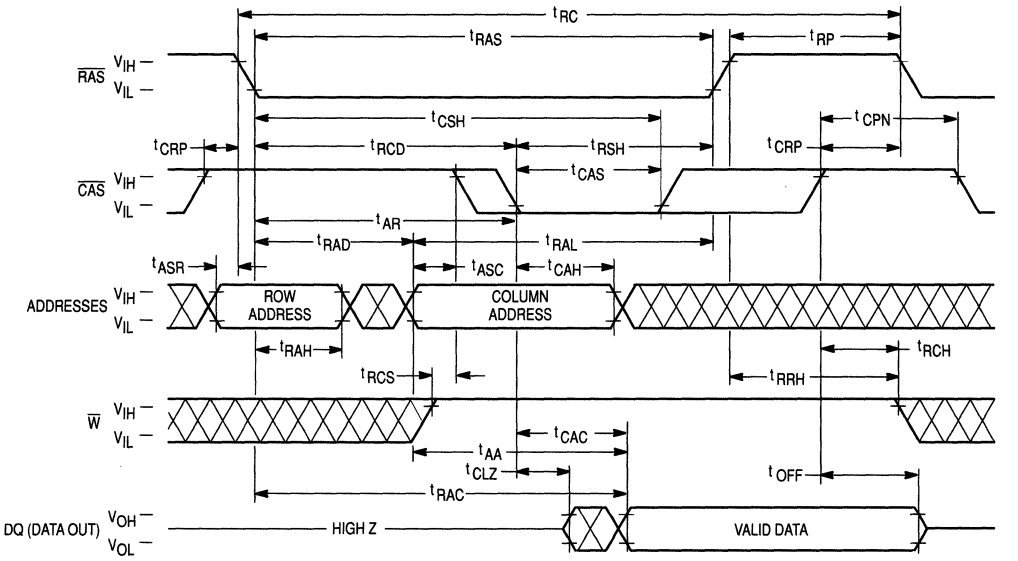
READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM91430-70 MCM9L1430-70		MCM91430-80 MCM9L1430-80		MCM91430-10 MCM9L1430-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14, 15
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	14, 15
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Refresh Period MCM91430 MCM9L1430	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15, 16
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPN}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	

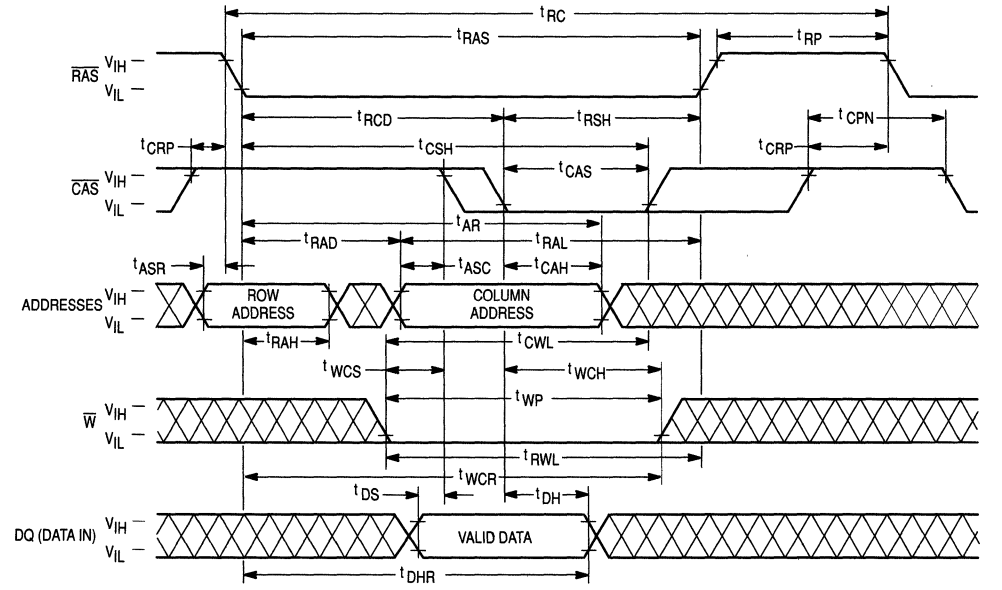
NOTES:
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in random write cycles.
15. Early write only ($t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min)).
16. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

3

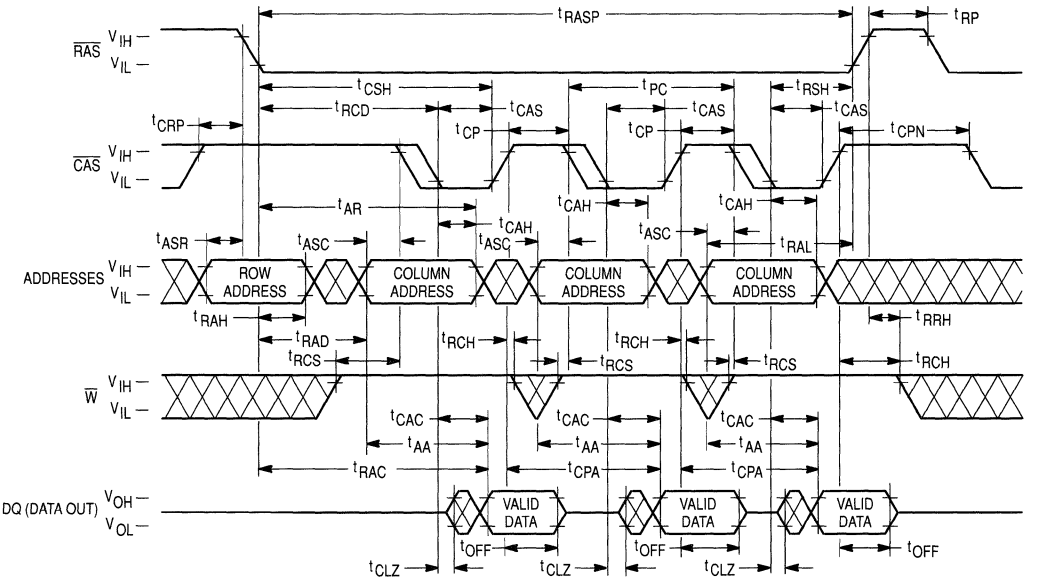
READ CYCLE



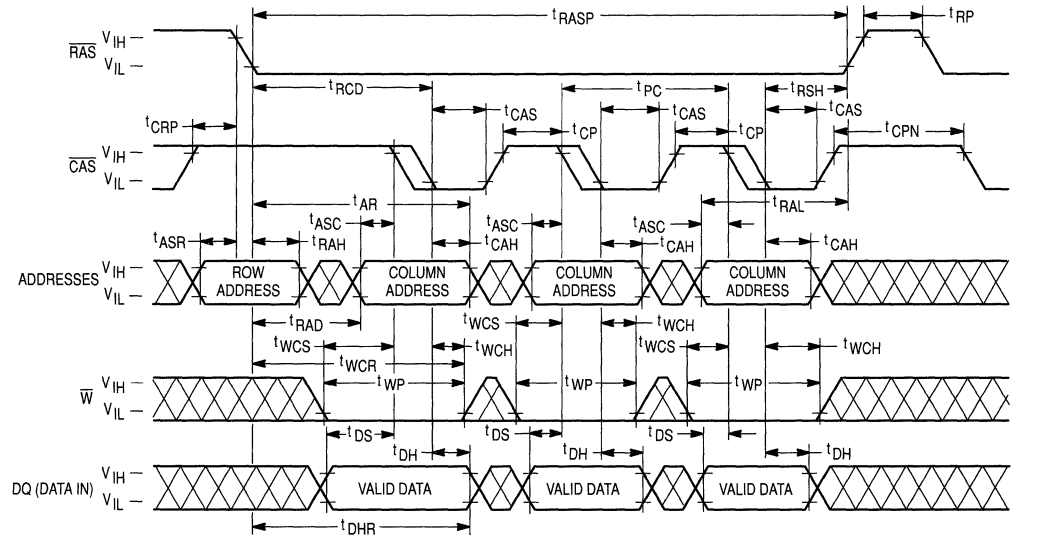
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

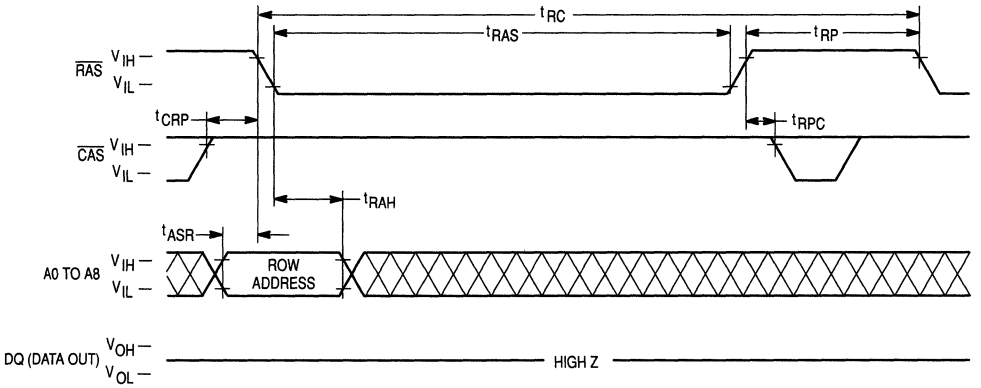


FAST PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)

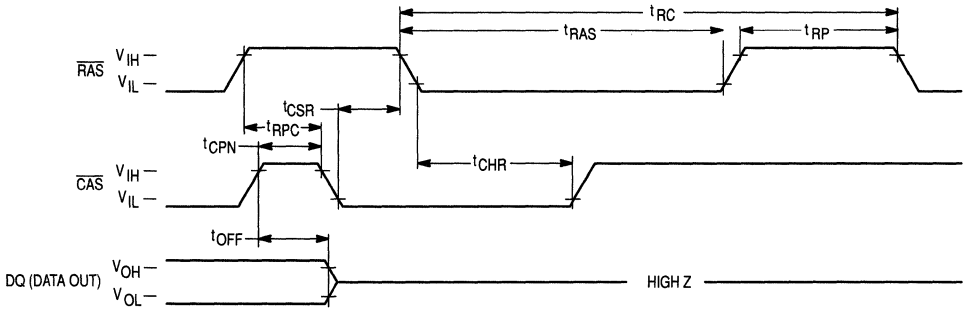


3

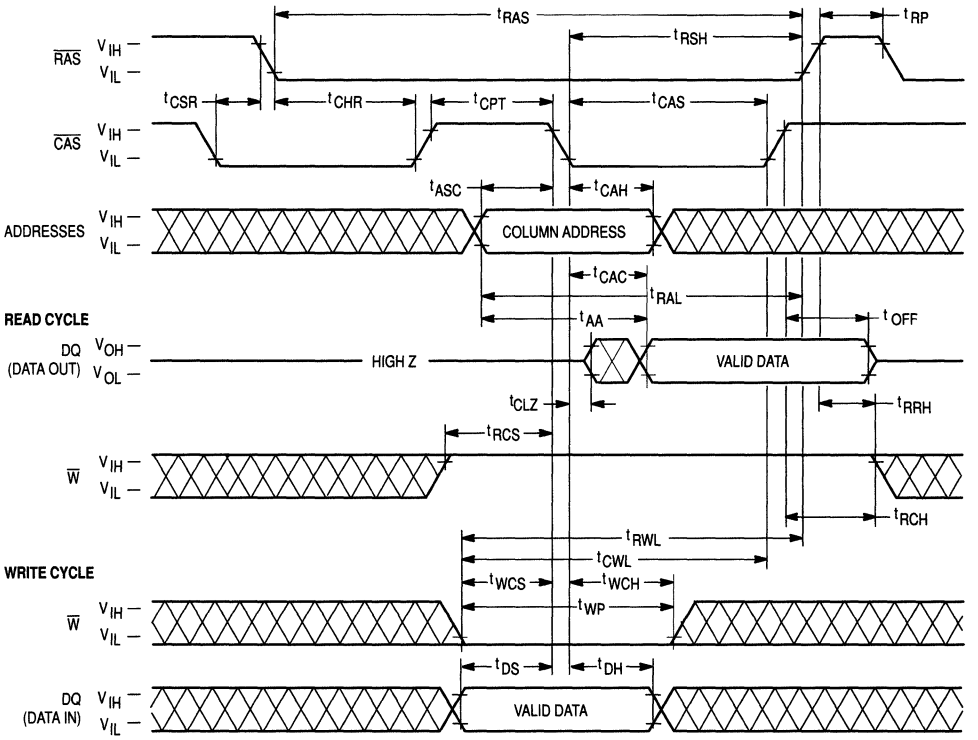
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
$\overline{W}$ and A9 are Don't Care



$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
(A0 to A9 are Don't Care)



$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



3

DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the module. During an extended inactive state (greater than 8 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The ten address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 10-bit address fields. A total of twenty address bits, ten rows and ten columns, will decode one of the 1,048,576 word locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This "gate" feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are three other variations in addressing the module: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle,** and **page mode**. All three are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with either a "normal" random read cycle or a page mode read cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the page mode cycle is discussed in a separate section.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. $\overline{CAS}$ controls read access time: $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (DQ) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. DQ is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z (three-state) t_{OFF} after the inactive transition.

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the DRAM with either an early write or page mode early write cycle. Early write mode is discussed here, while page mode write operations are covered in a separate section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early write mode is distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data in (DQ) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 1024 column locations on a selected row of the module. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read or write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC}). Either a read or write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM91430 require refresh every 16 milliseconds, while refresh time for the MCM9L1430 is 128 milliseconds.

This is accomplished by cycling through the 1024 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM91430, and 124.8 microseconds for the MCM9L1430. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 1024 rows consecutively, must be performed every 16 milliseconds on the MCM91430 and 128 milliseconds on the MCM9L1430.

A normal read or write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Refresh

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ active before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$. This clock order actives an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh). $\overline{\text{W}}$ must be inactive for time t_{WRP} before and time t_{WRH} after $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ active transition to prevent switching the device into a **test mode cycle**.

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ active at the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1). $\overline{\text{W}}$ is subject to the same conditions with respect to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ active transition (to prevent test mode cycle) as in $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh.

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ BEFORE $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test**. This refresh counter test is performed with read and write operations. During this test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 512 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed only after a minimum of **8 $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$** initialization cycles. The test procedure is as follows:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test, read cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
3. Select a column address and write "1" into the cell by performing **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh counter test, write cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

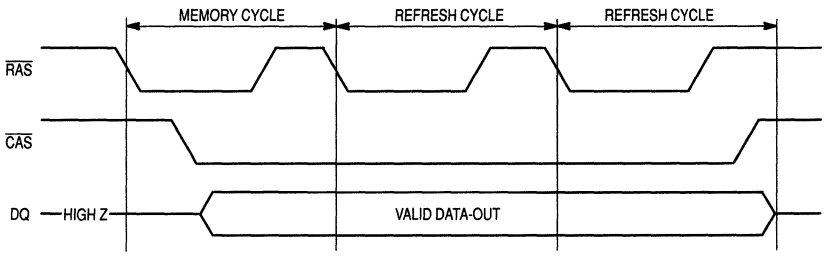
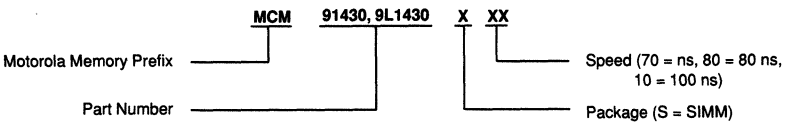


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



3

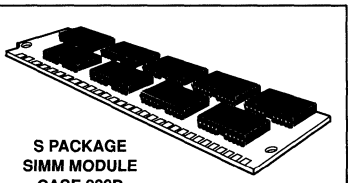
Full Part Numbers—	MCM91430S70	MCM9L1430S70
	MCM91430S80	MCM9L1430S80
	MCM91430S10	MCM9L1430S10

MCM94000
MCM9L4000

4Mx9 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module

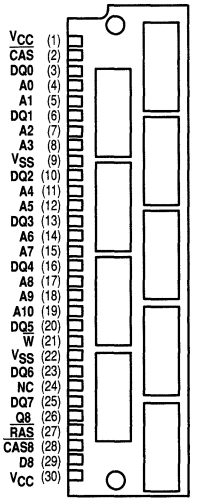
The MCM94000S is a 36M, dynamic random access memory (DRAM) module organized as 4,194,304 × 9 bits. The module is a 30-lead single-in-line memory module (SIMM) consisting of nine MCM54100A DRAMs housed in a 20/26 J-lead small outline packages (SOJ) mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 μF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted under each DRAM. The MCM54100A is a CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 4,194,304 one-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM94000 = 16 ms
  MCM9L4000 = 128 ms
- Consists of Nine 4M × 1 DRAMs and Nine 0.22 μF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC})
  MCM94000S-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM94000S-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM94000S-80 and MCM9L4000S-80 = 4.95 W (Max)
  MCM94000S-10 and MCM9L4000S-10 = 4.21 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  TTL Levels = 99 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels (MCM94000) = 50 mW (Max)
  (MCM9L4000) = 20 mW (Max)
- $\overline{CAS}$ Control for Eight Common I/O Lines
- $\overline{CAS}$ Control for Separate I/O Pair
- Available in Edge Connector (MCM94000S) or Low Height Pin Connector (MCM94000LH)



S PACKAGE
SIMM MODULE
CASE 839B

30-PIN
SINGLE IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW, MCM94000S/9L4000S)

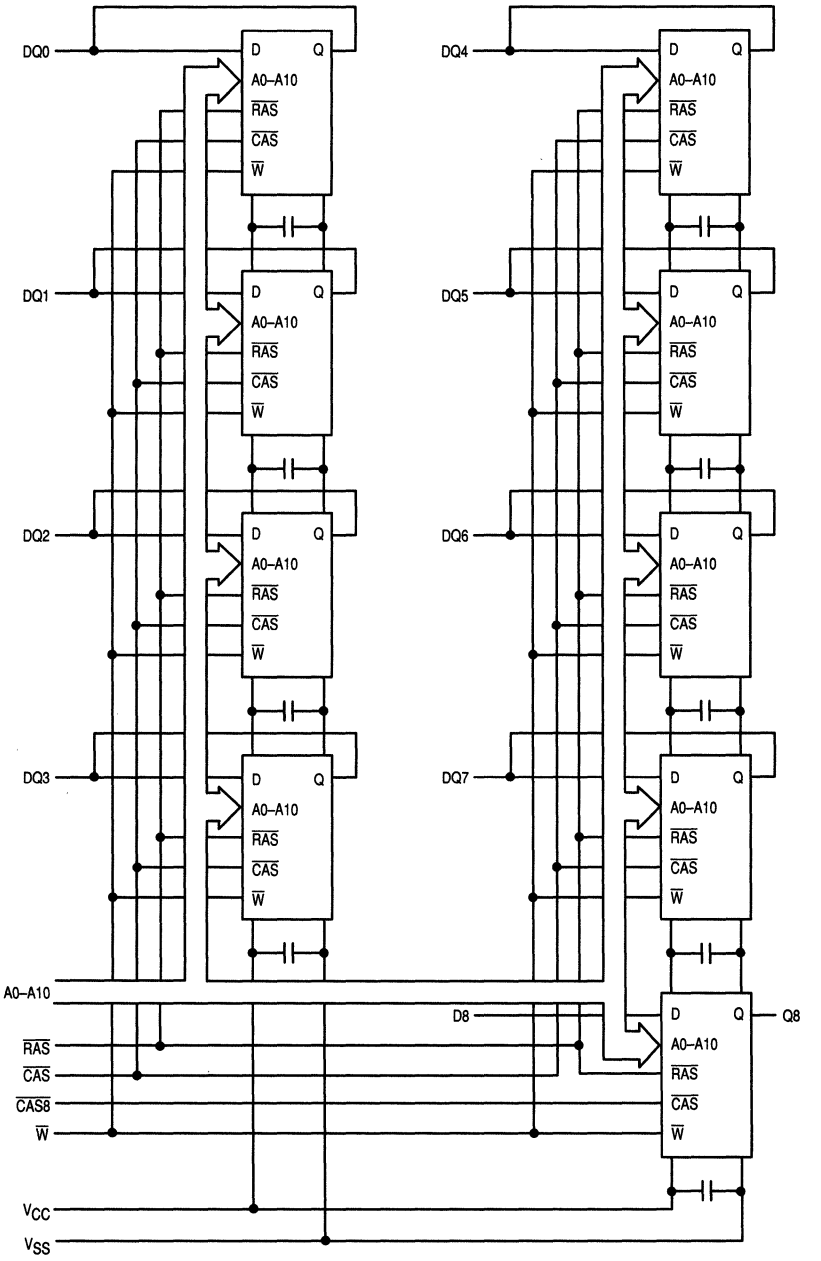


PIN NAMES

A0–A10	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ7	Data Input/Output
D8	Data Input
Q8	Data Output
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
$\overline{CAS8}$	Column Address Strobe
V_{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

3

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	–1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	–1 to +7	V
Data Out Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	5.4	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	–25 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

3

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	–1.0	—	0.8	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current MCM94000-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns MCM94000-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns	I_{CC1}	 — —	 900 765	mA	2
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$=$\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	18	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycles MCM94000-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns MCM94000-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns	I_{CC3}	 — —	 900 765	mA	2
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle MCM94000-80, t_{PC} = 45 ns MCM94000-10, t_{PC} = 55 ns	I_{CC4}	 — —	 540 450	mA	2
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V) MCM94000 MCM9L4000	I_{CC5}	 —	 9 3.6	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle MCM94000-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns MCM94000-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns	I_{CC6}	 — —	 900 765	mA	2
V_{CC} Power Supply Current, Battery Backup Mode—MCM9L4000 Only (t_{RC} = 125 µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycling or 0.2 V; $\overline{W}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V; DQ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V, 0.2 V or Open; A0–A10 = V_{CC} – 0.2 V or 0.2 V) t_{RAS} = Min to 1 µs	I_{CC7}	—	4.5	mA	
Input Leakage Current ($V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–90	90	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, $V_{SS} \le V_{out} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–20	20	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = –5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0–A10, $\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{RAS}$	C_{in}	60	pF	3
	D8, $\overline{CAS8}$		7	pF	3
Input/Output Capacitance	DQ0–DQ7	$C_{I/O}$	15	pF	3
Output Capacitance ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH} to Disable Output)	Q8	C_{out}	10	pF	3

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: $C = I\Delta t/\Delta V$.

3

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM94000-80		MCM94000-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	50	—	60	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	45	—	55	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	80	200,000	100	200,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	40	20	50	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	60	—	75	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	40	—	50	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (–200 µA, +4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

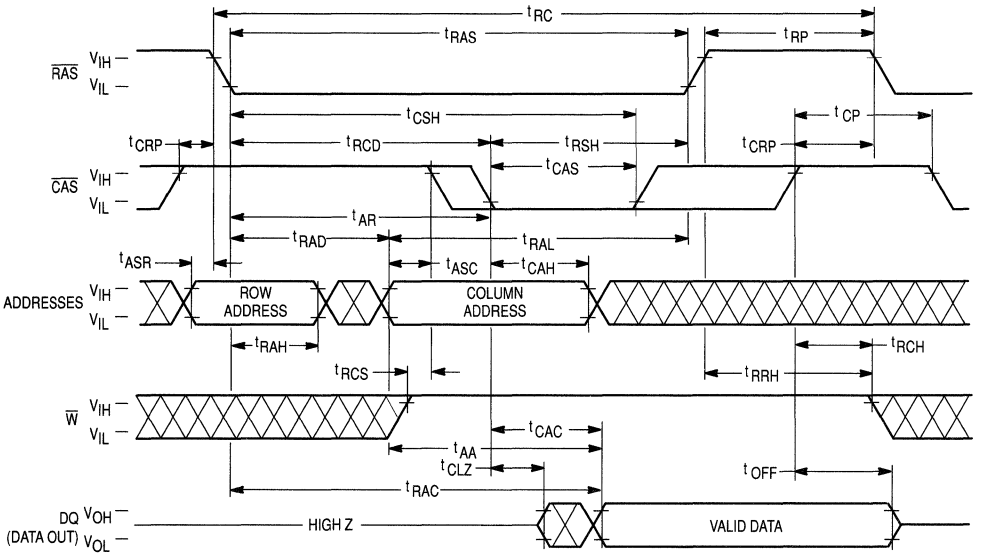
Parameter	Symbol		MCM94000-80		MCM94000-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	60	—	75	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	ns	14, 15
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	20	—	ns	14, 15
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	60	—	75	—	ns	
Refresh Period MCM94000 MCM9L4000	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	15, 16
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	50	—	ns	

NOTES:

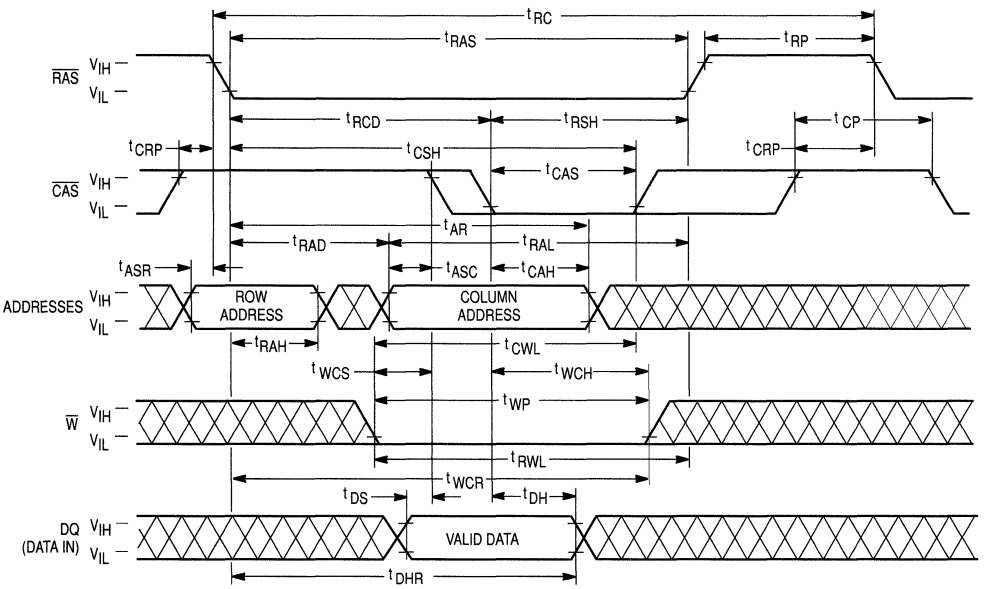
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in random write cycles.
15. Early write only ($t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min)).
16. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

3

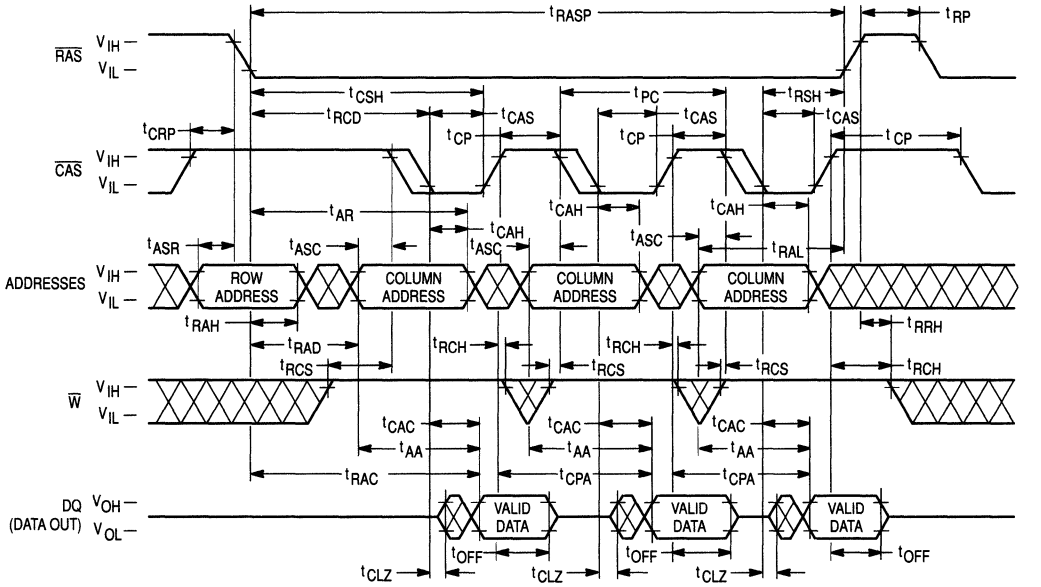
READ CYCLE



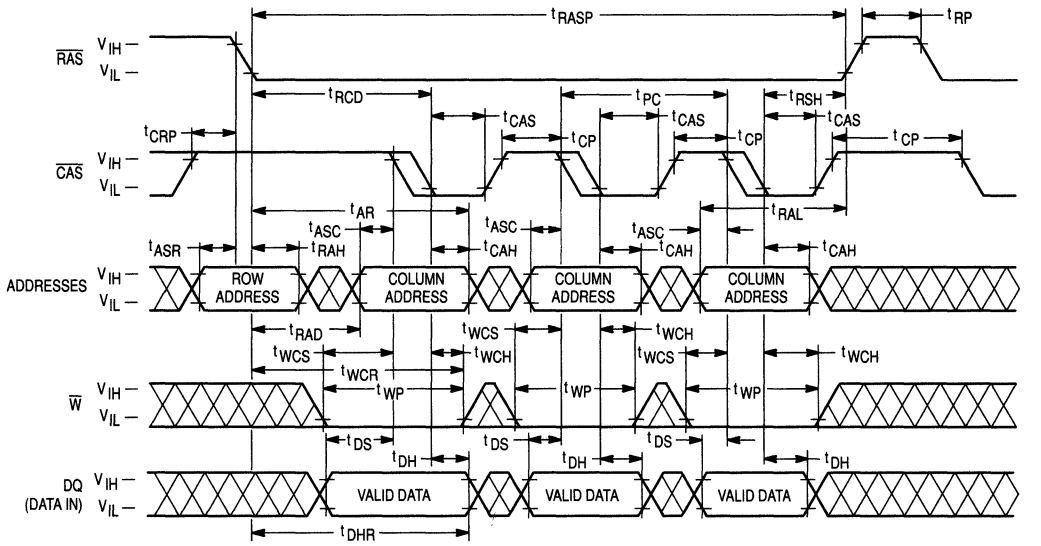
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

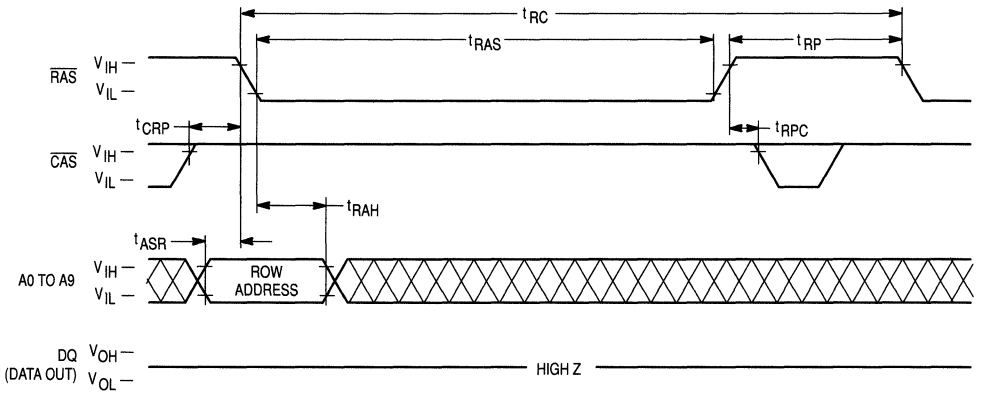


FAST PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)

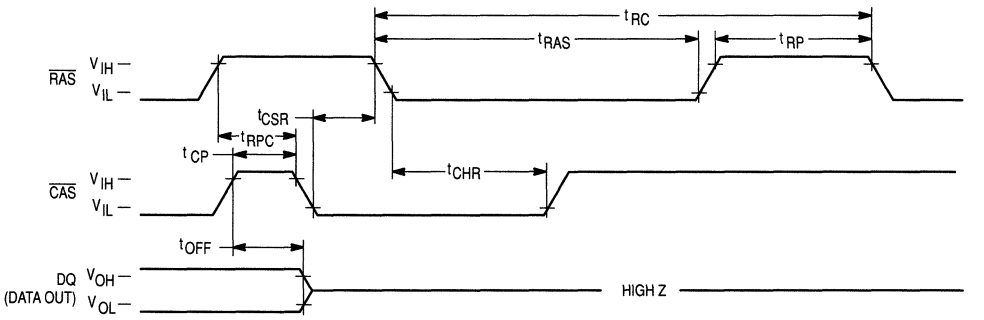


3

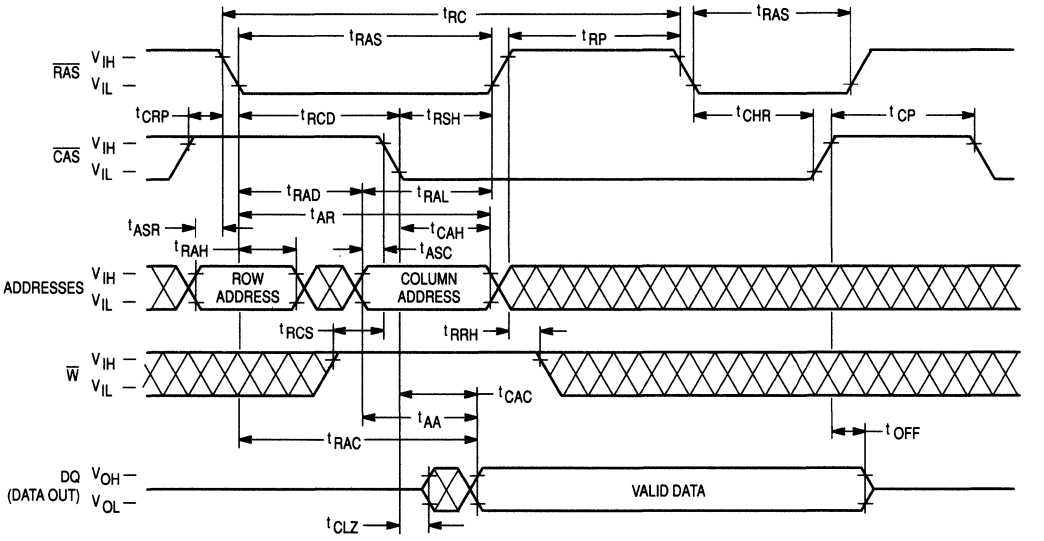
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A10 are Don't Care)



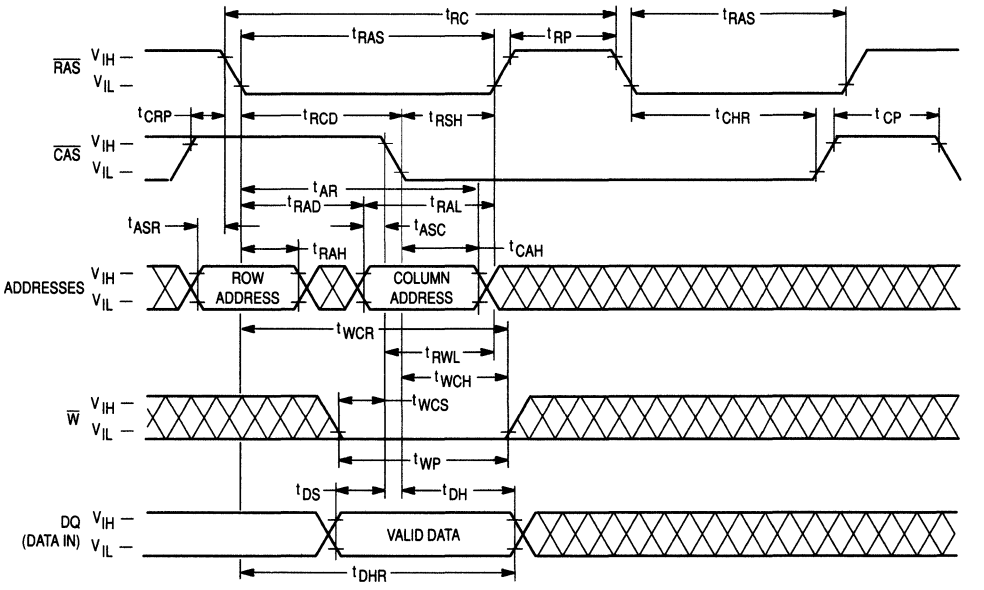
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
(A0 to A10 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

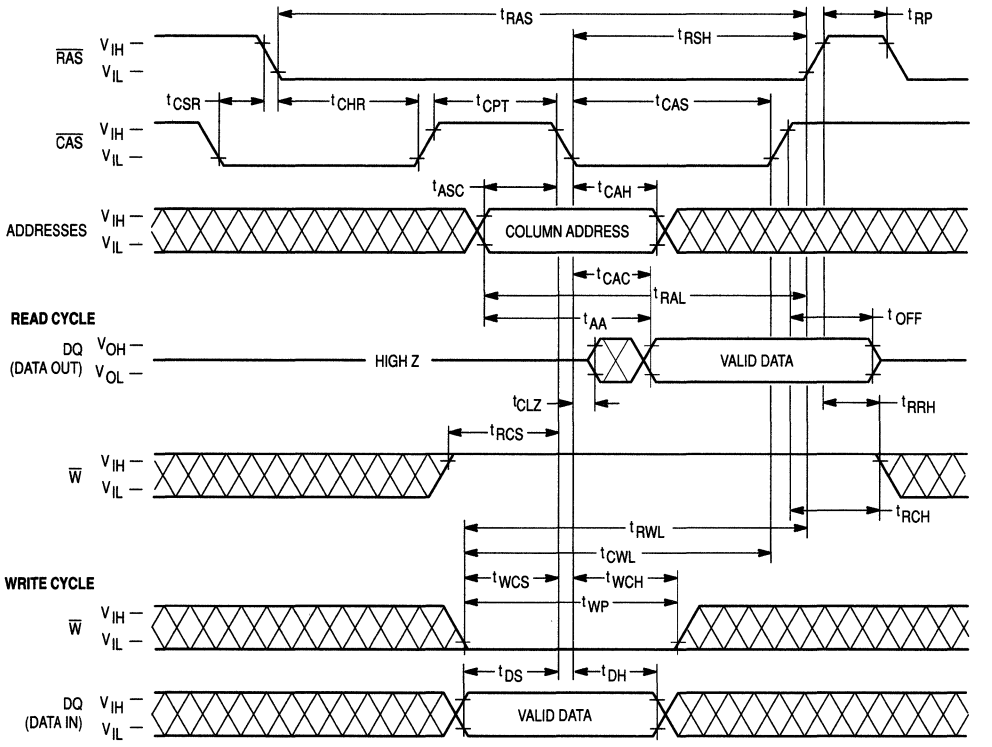


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (WRITE)



3

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the RAM. During an extended inactive state (greater than 16 milliseconds with device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to assure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The eleven address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 11-bit address fields. A total of twenty two address bits, eleven rows and eleven columns, will decode one of the 4,194,304 word locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This "gate" feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are three other variations in addressing the 4M RAM: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle**, **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle**, and **page mode**. All three are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with two different cycles: "normal" random read cycle, and page mode read cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the page mode cycle is discussed in a separate section.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. However, $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (DQ) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. DQ is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z (three-state).

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the DRAM with two cycles; early write and page mode early write. Early write mode is discussed here, while the page mode write operation is covered in another section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data in (DQ) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 2048 column locations on a selected row of the dynamic RAM. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new-column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read or write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum of t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC}). Either a read or write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dymanic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Each byte must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct byte state. Bytes in the MCM94000 require refresh every 16 milliseconds, while refresh time for the MCM9L4000 is 128 milliseconds.

This is accomplished by cycling through the 1024 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bytes on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM94000, and 124.8 microseconds for the MCM9L4000. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 1024 rows consecutively, must be performed every 16 milliseconds on the MCM94000 and 128 milliseconds on the MCM9L4000.

A normal read or write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bytes (4096) associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh**, **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh**, and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{RAS}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{CAS}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh

$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{CAS}$ active before $\overline{RAS}$. This clock order activates an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{CAS}$ active the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{RAS}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1).

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read cycle.** Repeat this operation 1024 times.
3. Select a column address, and write "1" into the cell by performing **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, write cycle.** Repeat this operation 1024 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

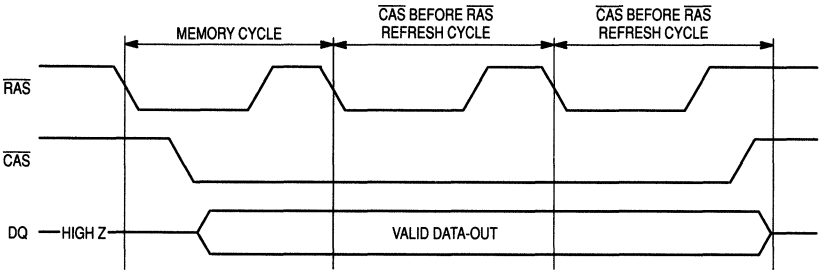


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM **94000 or 9L4000** **X** **XX**

Motorola Memory Prefix

Part Number

Speed (80 = 80 ns, 10 = 100 ns)

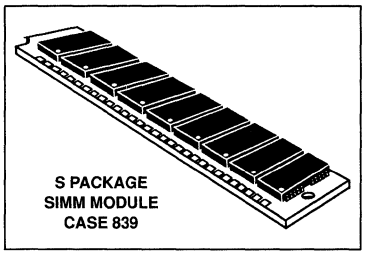
Package (S = SIMM, LH = Low Height SIP)

Full Part Numbers—		
	MCM94000S80	MCM94000LH80
	MCM94000S10	MCM94000LH10
	MCM9L4000S80	MCM9L4000LH80
	MCM9L4000S10	MCM9L4000LH10

MCM94000A
MCM9L4000A

Advance Information

4Mx9 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module

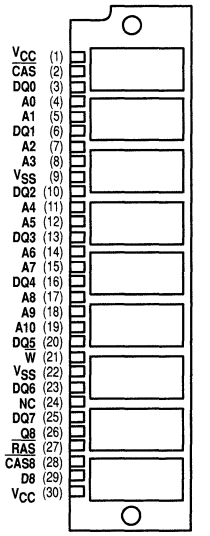


S PACKAGE
SIMM MODULE
CASE 839

The MCM94000AS is a 36M, dynamic random access memory (DRAM) module organized as 4,194,304 × 9 bits. The module is a 30-lead single-in-line memory module (SIMM) consisting of nine MCM54100A DRAMs housed in a 20/26 J-lead small outline packages (SOJ) mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 µF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted under each DRAM. The MCM54100A is a CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 4,194,304 one-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 1024 Cycle Refresh:
  - MCM94000A = 16 ms
  - MCM9L4000A = 128 ms
- Consists of Nine 4M × 1 DRAMs and Nine 0.22 µF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  - MCM94000AS-60 = 60 ns (Max)
  - MCM94000AS-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  - MCM94000AS-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  - MCM94000AS-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  - MCM94000AS-60 and MCM9L4000AS-60 = 5.94 W (Max)
  - MCM94000AS-70 and MCM9L4000AS-70 = 4.95 W (Max)
  - MCM94000AS-80 and MCM9L4000AS-80 = 4.21 W (Max)
  - MCM94000AS-10 and MCM9L4000AS-10 = 3.72 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  - TTL Levels = 99 mW (Max)
  - CMOS Levels (MCM94000A) = 50 mW (Max)
    (MCM9L4000A) = 10 mW (Max)
- $\overline{CAS}$ Control for Eight Common I/O Lines
- $\overline{CAS}$ Control for Separate I/O Pair
- Available in Edge Connector (MCM94000AS), Pin Connector (MCM94000L, or Low Height Pin Connector (MCM94030LH)

30-PIN
SINGLE IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW, MCM94000AS/9L4000AS)

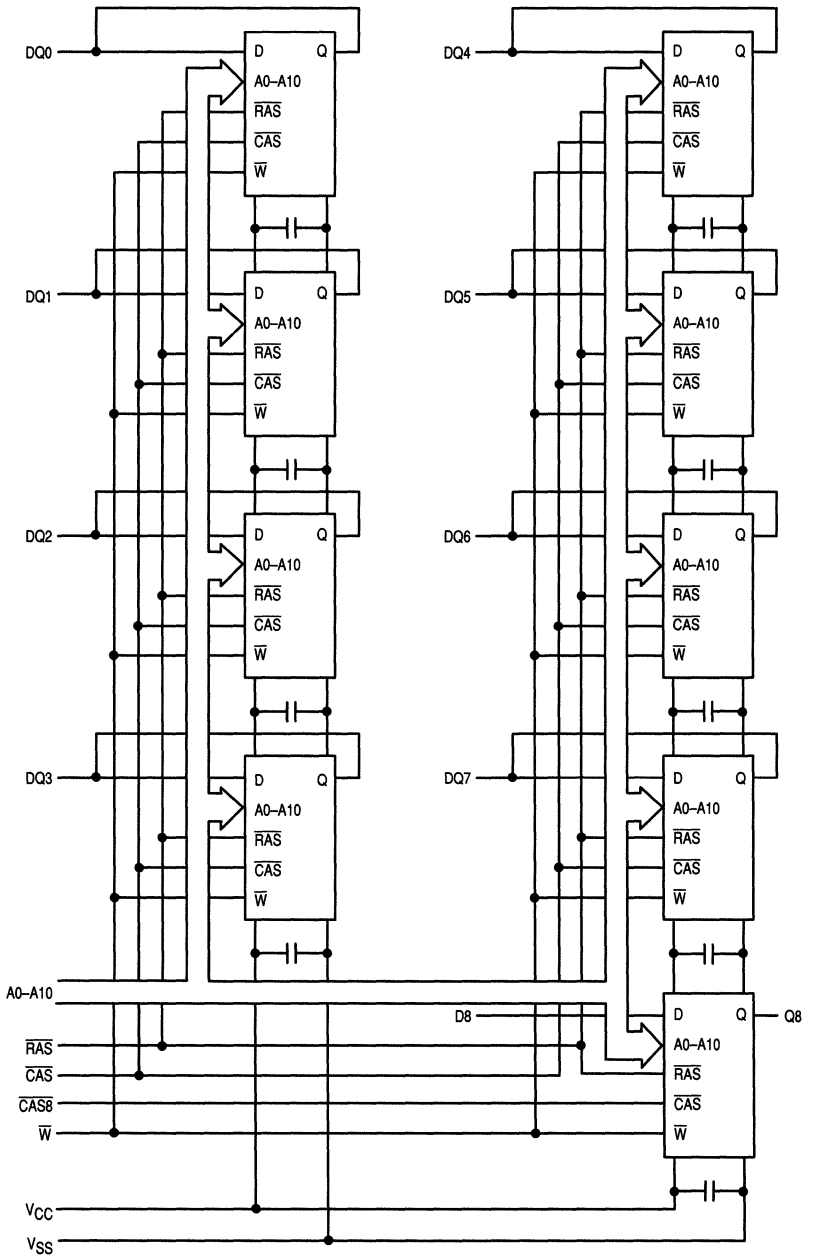


PIN NAMES	
A0–A10	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ7	Data Input/Output
D8	Data Input
Q8	Data Output
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
$\overline{CAS8}$	Column Address Strobe
V_{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

3

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	–1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	–1 to +7	V
Data Out Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	6.3	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	–25 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

3

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	–1.0	—	0.8	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2
MCM94000A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	1080		
MCM94000A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	900		
MCM94000A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	765		
MCM94000A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	675		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	18	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycles	I_{CC3}			mA	2
MCM94000A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	1080		
MCM94000A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	900		
MCM94000A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	765		
MCM94000A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	675		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	I_{CC4}			mA	2, 3
MCM94000A-60, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	540		
MCM94000A-70, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	540		
MCM94000A-80, t_{PC} = 50 ns		—	450		
MCM94000A-10, t_{PC} = 60 ns		—	405		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V) MCM94000A	I_{CC5}	—	9	mA	
MCM9L4000A		—	1.8		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM94000A-60, t_{RC} = 110 ns		—	1080		
MCM94000A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	900		
MCM94000A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	765		
MCM94000A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	675		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current, Battery Backup Mode—MCM9L4000A Only (t_{RC} = 125 µs; $\overline{CAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Cycling or 0.2 V; $\overline{W}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V; DQ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V, 0.2 V or Open; A0–A10 = V_{CC} – 0.2 V or 0.2 V) t_{RAS} = Min to 1 µs	I_{CC7}	—	2.7	mA	2, 4
Input Leakage Current ($V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–90	90	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, $V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–20	20	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = –5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0–A10, $\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{RAS}$	C_{in}	55	pF	5
	D8, $\overline{CAS8}$		17	pF	5
Input/Output Capacitance	DQ0–DQ7	$C_{I/O}$	22	pF	5
Output Capacitance ($\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH} to Disable Output)	Q8	C_{out}	17	pF	5

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Measured with one address transition per page mode cycle.
4. t_{RAS} (max) = 1 µs is only applied to refresh of battery backup. t_{RAS} (max) = 10 µs is applied to functional operating.
5. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = I∆t/∆V.

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		94000A-60 9L4000A-60		94000A-70 9L4000A-70		94000A-80 9L4000A-80		94000A-10 9L4000A-10		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	110	—	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Fast Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	45	—	45	—	50	—	60	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	40	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	40	—	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	60	10 k	70	10 k	80	10 k	100	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	60	200 k	70	200 k	80	200 k	100	200 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CEHREH}	t_{RHCP}	40	—	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10 k	20	10 k	20	10 k	25	10 k	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	40	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	11

(continued)

NOTES:
1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (–200 µA, +4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

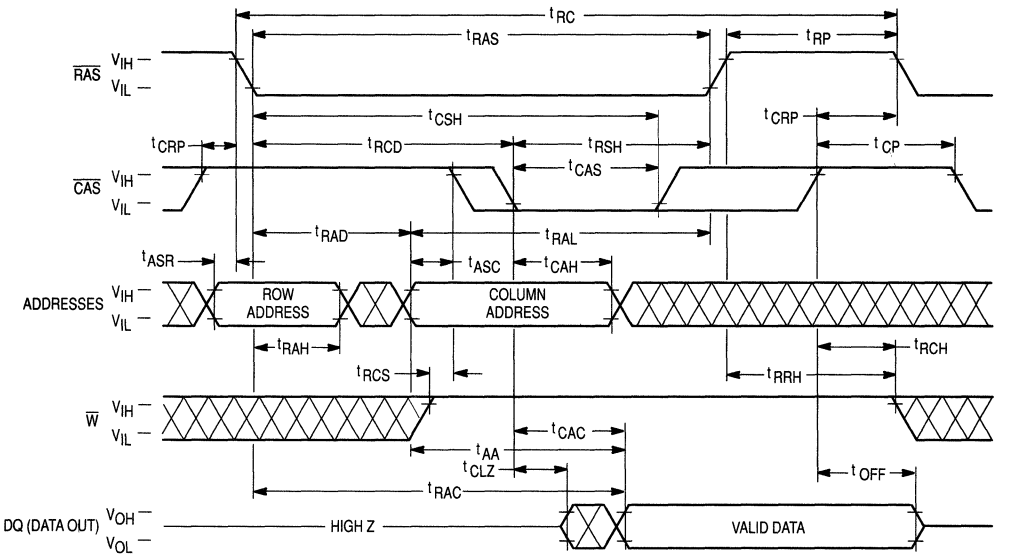
Parameter	Symbol		94000A-60 9L4000A-60		94000A-70 9L4000A-70		94000A-80 9L4000A-80		94000A-10 9L4000A-10		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	30	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	30	—	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	10	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	10	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	14
Refresh Period MCM94000A MCM9L4000A	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	— —	16 128	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	30	—	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
Write Command Setup Time (Test Mode)	t_{WLREL}	t_{WTS}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time (Test Mode)	t_{RELWH}	t_{WTH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{WHREL}	t_{WRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{RELWL}	t_{WRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

NOTES:

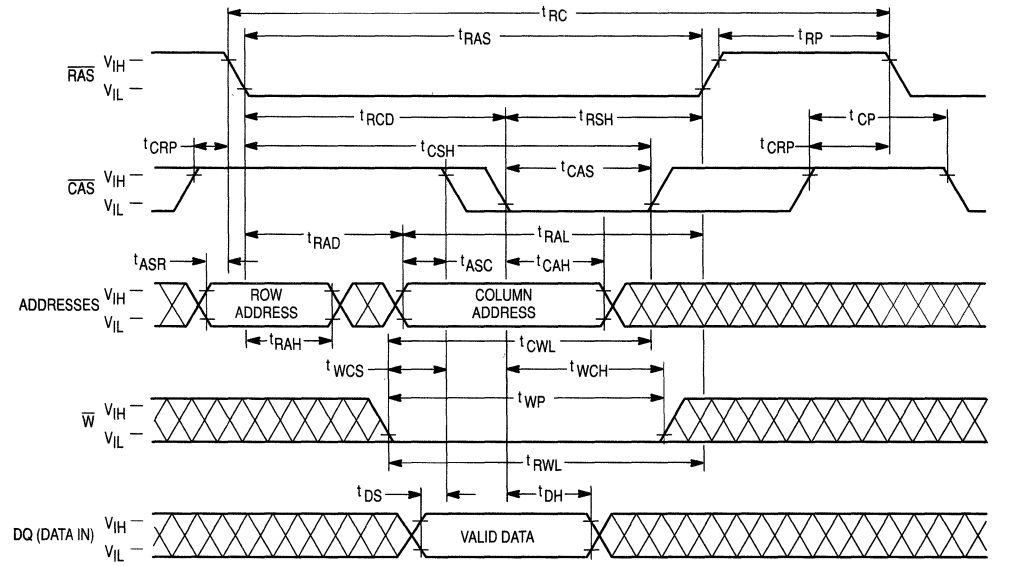
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles.
15. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

3

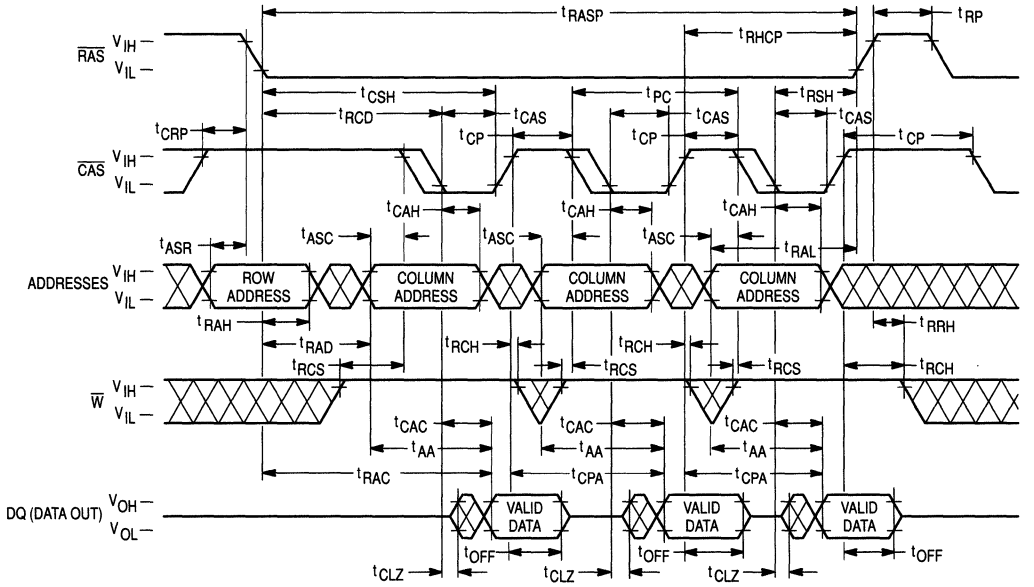
READ CYCLE



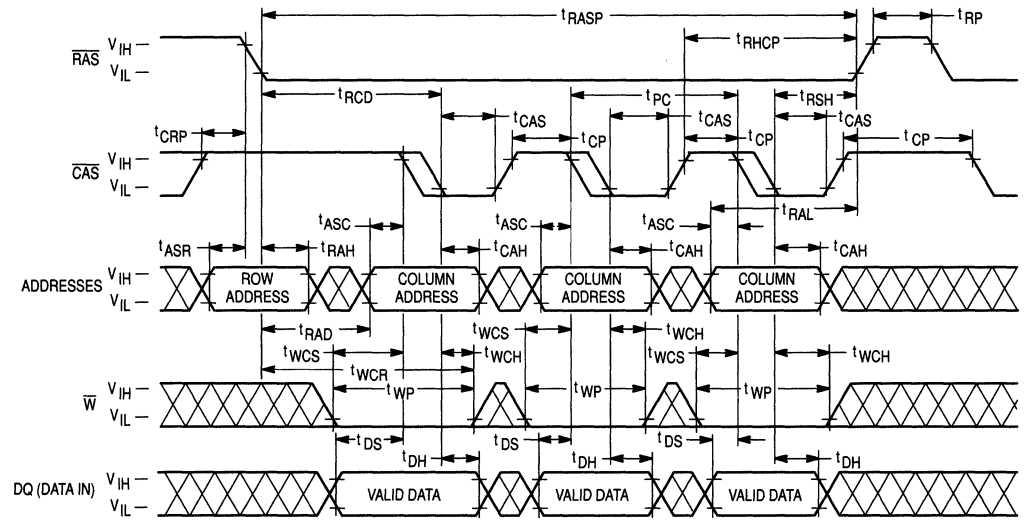
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

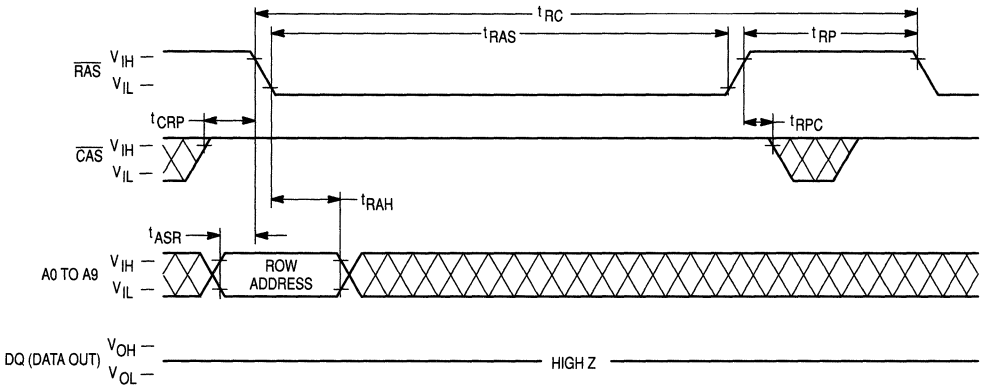


FAST PAGE MODE EARLY WRITE CYCLE

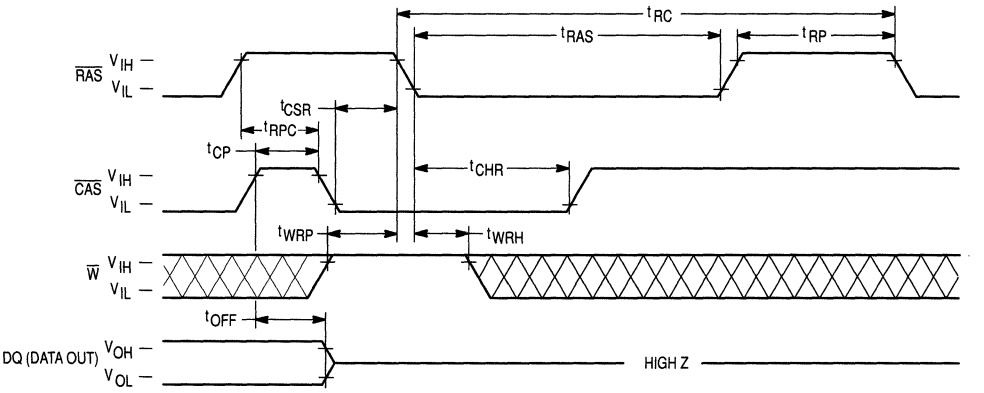


3

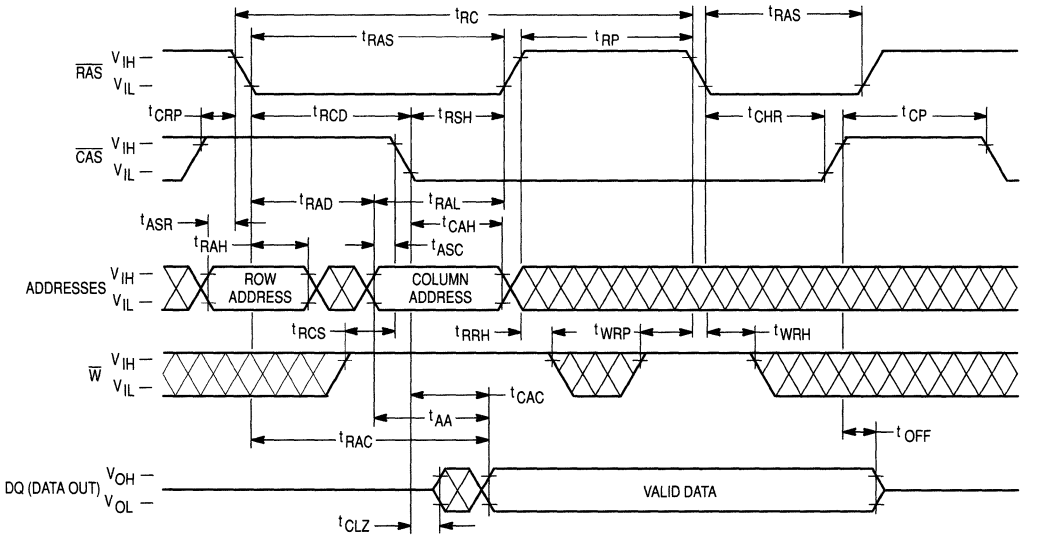
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A10 are Don't Care)



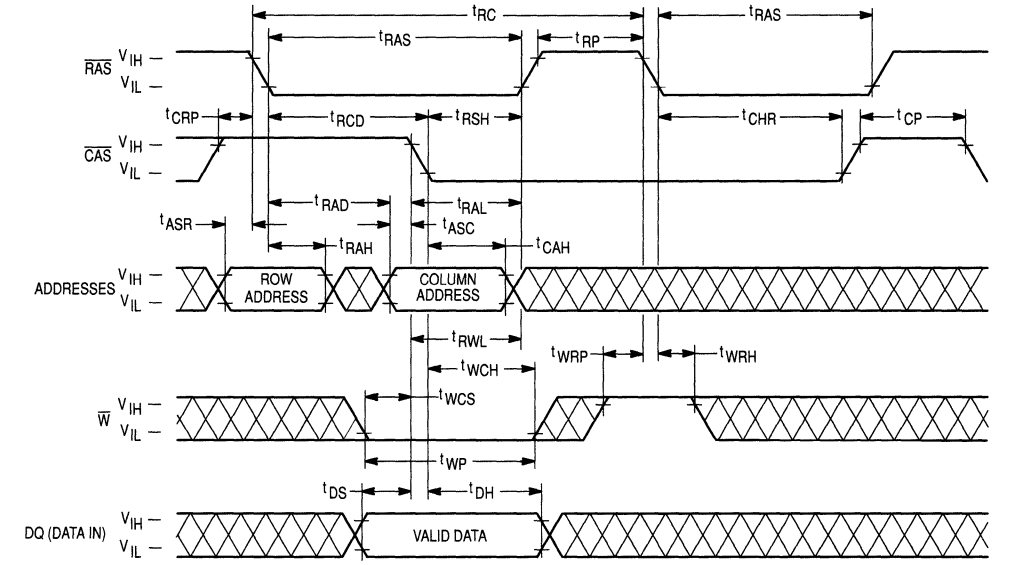
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
(A0 to A10 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

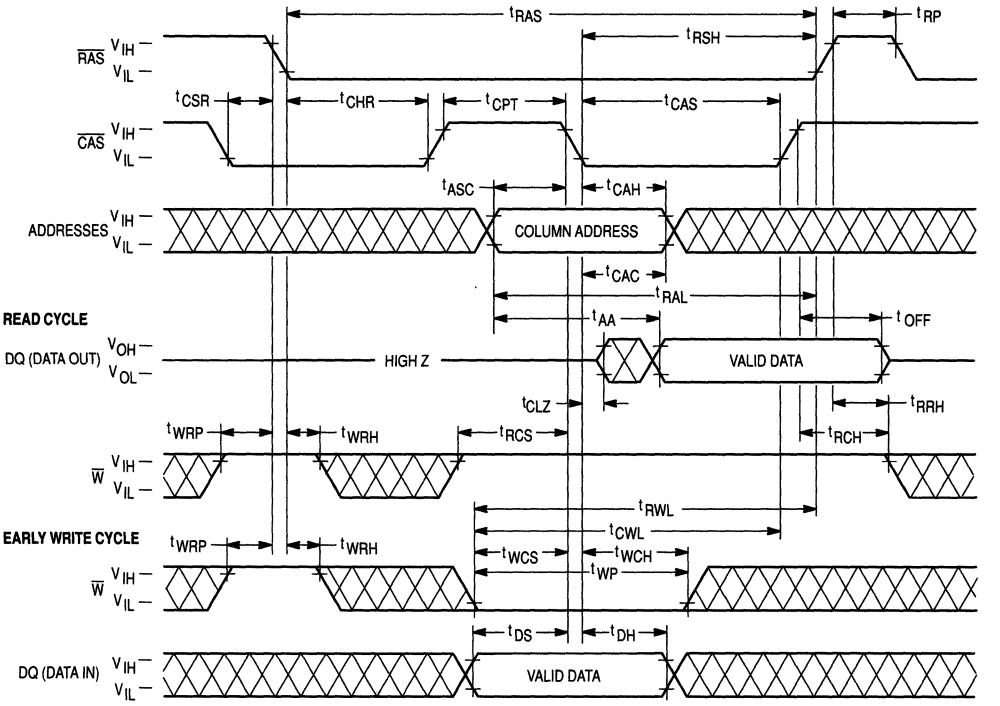


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)



3

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This must be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe (clock) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the module. During an extended inactive state (greater than 16 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to ensure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The eleven address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of a memory cycle by two clocks, row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 11-bit address fields. A total of twenty two address bits, eleven rows and eleven columns, will decode one of the 4,194,304 word locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This "gate" feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are three other variations in addressing the module: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle,** and **page mode**.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with either a "normal" random read cycle or a page mode read cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the other cycles are discussed in separate sections.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window; however, $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (DQ) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time of t_{RAS} and t_{CAS} respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. DQ is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions to inactive, the output will switch to High Z (three-state).

WRITE CYCLE

The user can write to the DRAM with either an early write or page mode early write cycle. Early write mode is discussed here, while page mode write operation is covered elsewhere.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early write mode is distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data in (DQ) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

PAGE MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 2048 column locations on a selected row of the module. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

A page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read or write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum of t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC}). Either a read or write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed inconsecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will tend to degrade with time and temperature. Each bit must be periodically **refreshed** (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM94000A require refresh every 16 milliseconds, while refresh time for the MCM9L4000A is 128 milliseconds.

This is accomplished by cycling through the 1024 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM94000A, and 124.8 microseconds for the MCM9L4000A. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 1024 rows consecutively, must be performed every 16 milliseconds on the MCM94000A and 128 milliseconds on the MCM9L4000A.

A normal read or write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

3

RAS-Only Refresh

RAS-only refresh consists of RAS transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while CAS remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

CAS Before RAS Refresh

CAS before RAS refresh is enabled by bringing CAS active before RAS. This clock order actives an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle.

The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh). W must be inactive for time t_{WRP} before and time t_{WRH} after RAS active transition to prevent switching the device into a **test mode cycle**.

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding CAS active the end of a read or write cycle, while RAS cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a CAS before RAS refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1). W is subject to the same conditions with respect to RAS active transition (to prevent test mode cycle) as in CAS before RAS refresh.

CAS BEFORE RAS REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **CAS before RAS refresh counter test**. This test is performed with a read-write operation. During the test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 1024 cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **CAS before RAS refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed after a minimum of **8 CAS before RAS** initialization cycles. Test procedure:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, read cycle.** Repeat this operation 1024 times.
3. Select a column address, and write "1" into the cell by performing **CAS before RAS refresh counter test, write cycle.** Repeat this operation 1024 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

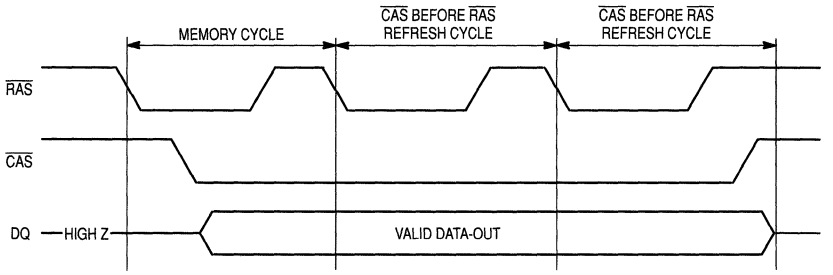


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM 94000A or 9L4000A X XX

Motorola Memory Prefix — MCM

Part Number — 94000A or 9L4000A

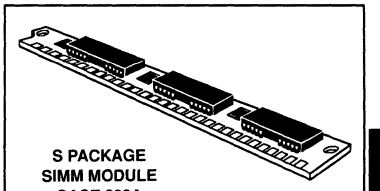
Speed (60 = 60 ns, 70 = 70 ns, 80 = 80 ns, 10 = 100 ns) — XX

Package (AS = SIMM, L = SIP, LH = Low Height SIP) — X

Full Part Numbers—			
	MCM94000AS60	MCM94000L60	MCM94030LH60
	MCM94000AS70	MCM94000L70	MCM94030LH70
	MCM94000AS80	MCM94000L80	MCM94030LH80
	MCM94000AS10	MCM94000L10	MCM94030LH10
	MCM9L4000AS60	MCM9L4000L60	MCM9L4030LH60
	MCM9L4000AS70	MCM9L4000L70	MCM9L4030LH70
	MCM9L4000AS80	MCM9L4000L80	MCM9L4030LH80
	MCM9L4000AS10	MCM9L4000L10	MCM9L4030LH10

MCM94256

256K × 9 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module



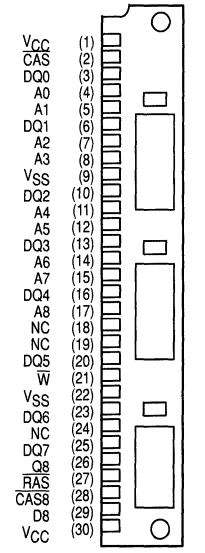
S PACKAGE
SIMM MODULE
CASE 839A

3

The MCM94256S is a 2.25M bit, dynamic random access memory (DRAM) module organized as 262,144 x 9 bits. The module is a 30-lead single-in-line memory module (SIMM) consisting of two MCM514256A DRAMs housed in 20/26 J-lead small outline packages (SOJ) and one CMOS 256K x 1 DRAM housed in an 18-lead PLCC package, mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 µF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted adjacent to each DRAM. The MCM514256A is a 1.0µ CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 262,144 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 512 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM94256 = 8 ms (Max)
- Consists of Two 256K x 4 DRAMs, One 256K x 1 DRAM, and Three 0.22 µF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  MCM94256S-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM94256S-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM94256S-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM94256S-70 = 1.32 W (Max)
  MCM94256S-80 = 1.16 W (Max)
  MCM94256S-10 = 1.05 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  TTL Levels = 33 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels = 16.5 mW (Max)
- $\overline{CAS}$ Control for Eight Common I/O Lines
- $\overline{CAS}$ Control for Separate I/O Pair

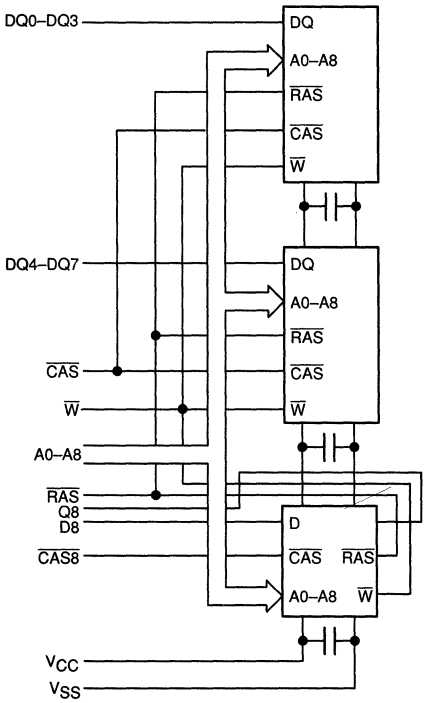
30–PIN
SINGLE IN–LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW, MCM94256)



PIN NAMES	
A0–A8	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ7	Data Input/Output
D8	Data Input
Q8	Data Output
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
$\overline{CAS8}$	Column Address Strobe
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

3

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	–1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	–1 to +7	V
Data Out Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.8	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	–25 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	–1.0	—	0.8	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2
MCM94256-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	225		
MCM94256-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	195		
MCM94256-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	165		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	6	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh Cycle	I_{CC3}			mA	2
MCM94256-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	225		
MCM94256-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	195		
MCM94256-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	165		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	I_{CC4}			mA	2, 4
MCM94256-70, t_{PC} = 40 ns		—	160		
MCM94256-80, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	135		
MCM94256-10, t_{PC} = 55 ns		—	110		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	I_{CC5}	—	3	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM94256-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	225		
MCM94256-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	195		
MCM94256-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	165		
Input Leakage Current ($V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–30	30	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, $V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–10	10	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = –5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0–A8, $\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{RAS}$	C_{in}	30	pF	3
	D8, $\overline{CAS8}$		17		
Input/Output Capacitance	DQ0–DQ7	$C_{I/O}$	17	pF	3
Output Capacitance	Q8	C_{out}	17	pF	3

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: C = $I\Delta t/\Delta V$.
4. Measured with one address transition per page mode cycle.

3

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM94256-70		MCM94256-80		MCM94256-10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10,000	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	70	100,000	80	100,000	100	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time (Page Mode Cycle Only)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	35	—	40	—	50	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (–200 µA, +4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max), then access time is controlled by t_{AA}.

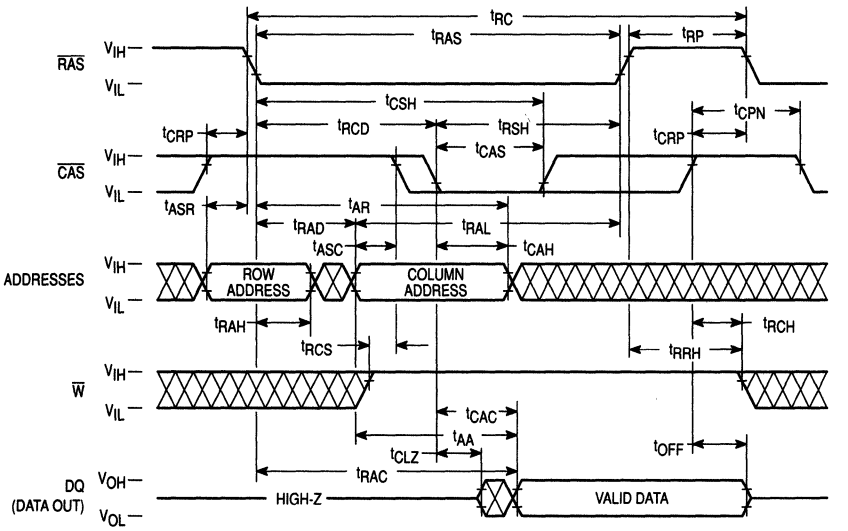
READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM94256–70		MCM94256–80		MCM94256–10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Reference to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	14
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	—	8	—	8	—	8	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	30	—	30	—	30	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPN}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Fast Page Mode Cycle Time	$t_{CELCELP}$	t_{PCP}	45	—	45	—	55	—	ns	16
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZP}	t_{OFFP}	0	25	0	25	0	25	ns	10, 16
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQVP}	t_{CPAP}	—	45	—	45	—	50	ns	6, 16

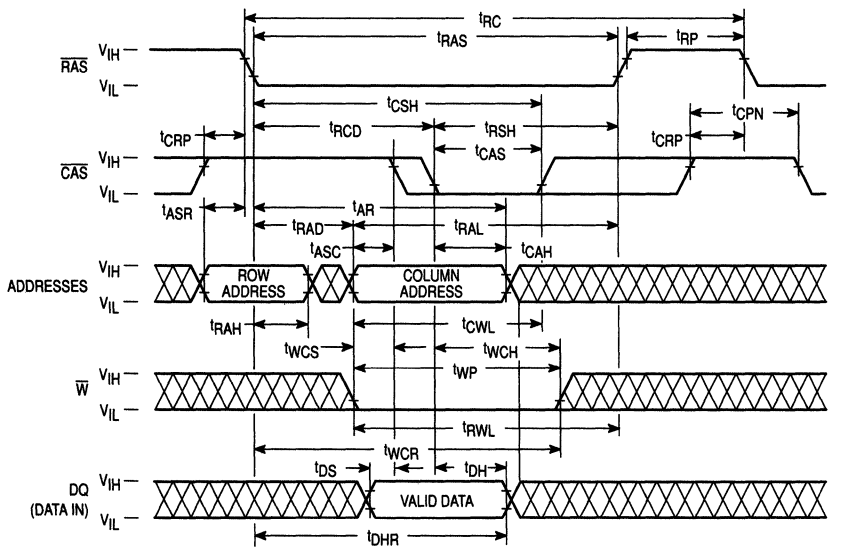
NOTES:
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are reference to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in random write cycles.
15. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
16. This parameter applies to the parity bit only.

3

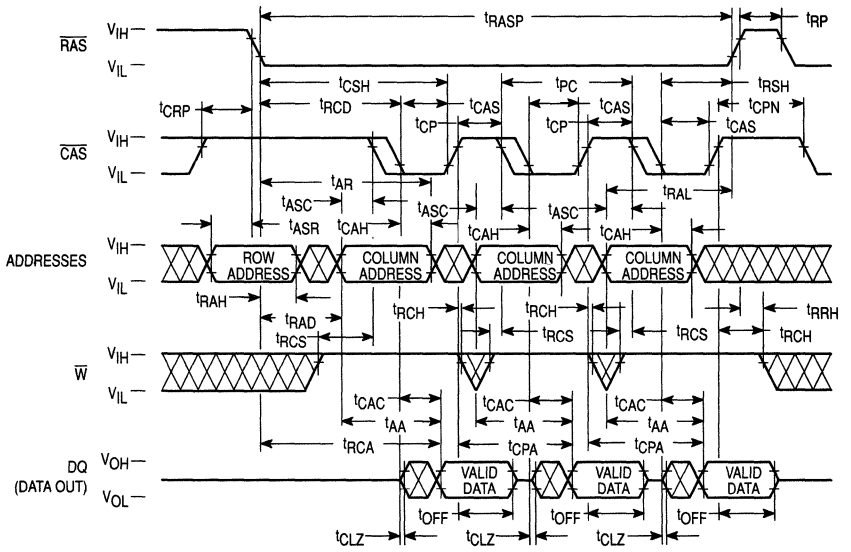
READ CYCLE



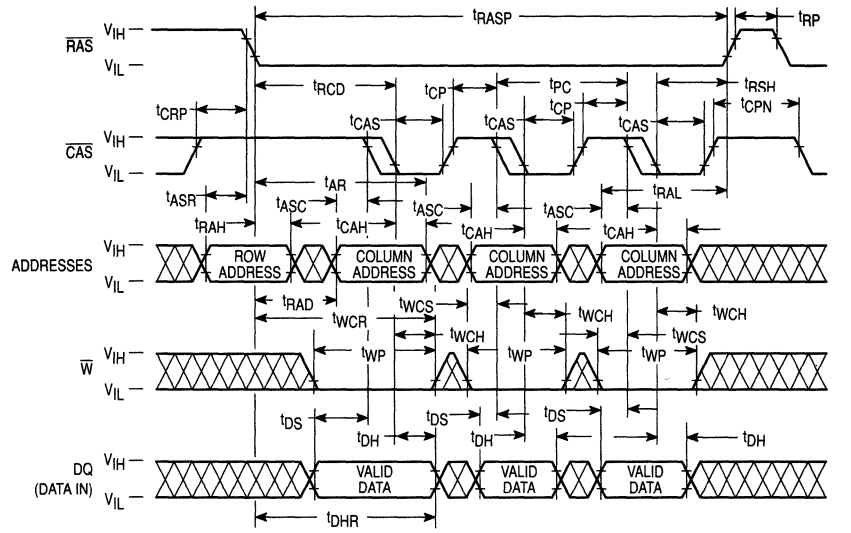
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

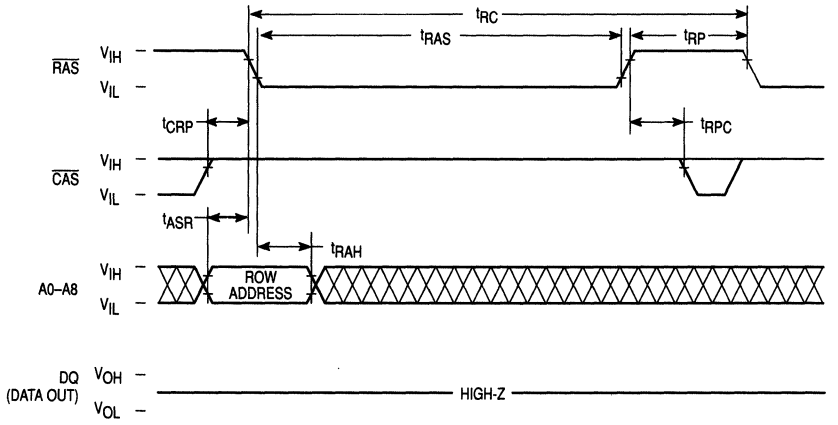


FAST PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)

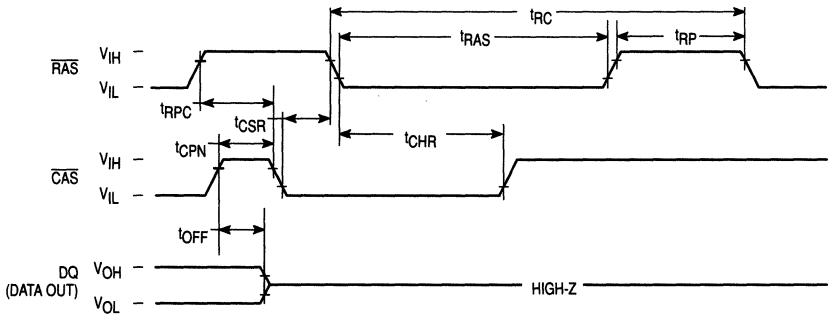


3

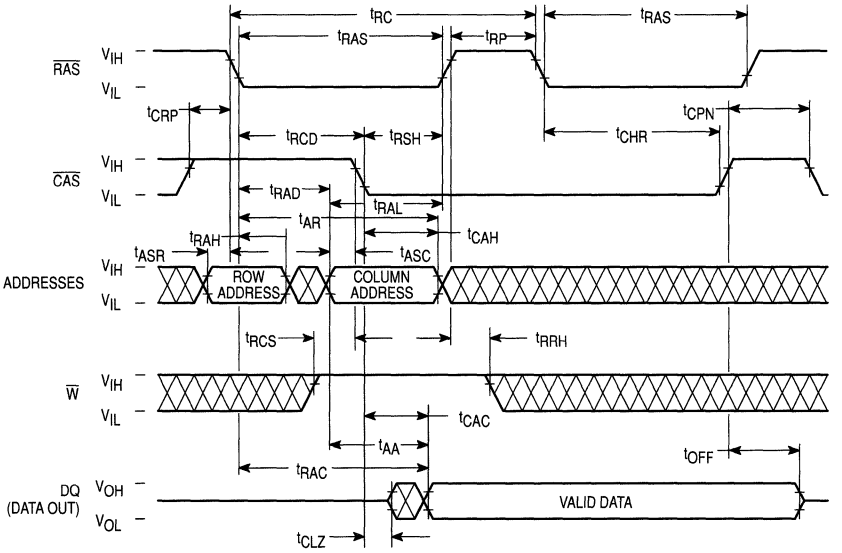
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A8 are Don't Care)



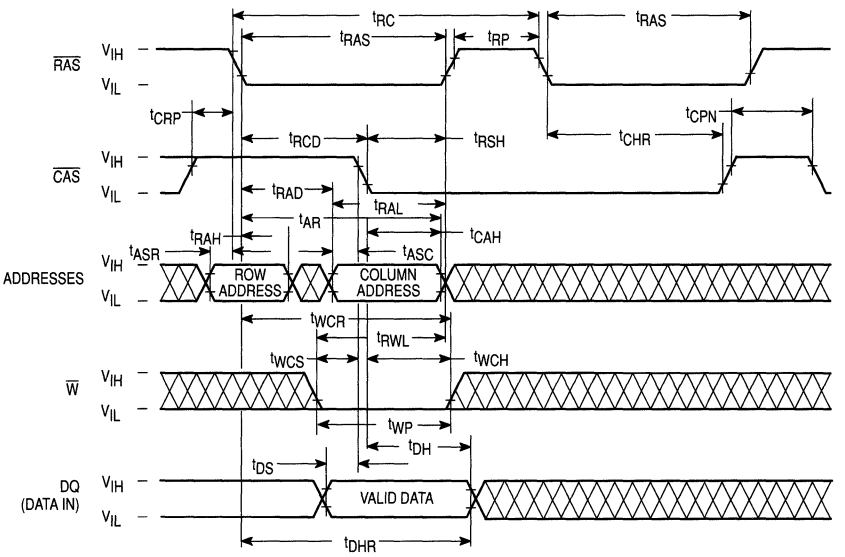
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ And A0 to A8 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

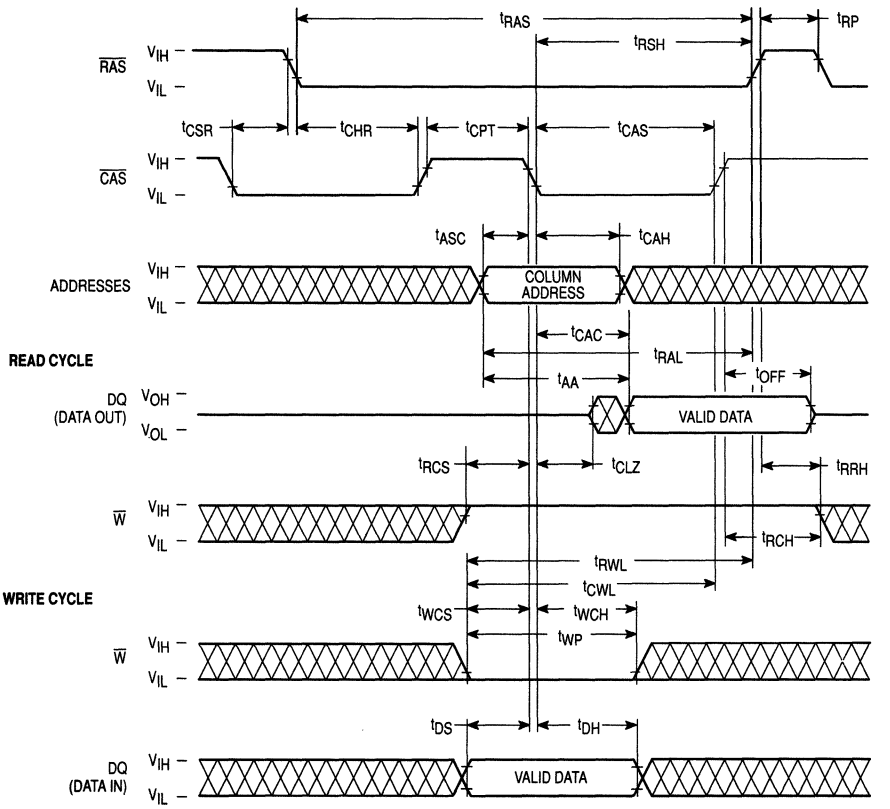


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (WRITE)



3

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This is to be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the module. During an extended inactive state (greater than 8 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to assure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The nine address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of the memory cycle by two clocks row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 9-bit address fields. A total of eighteen address bits, nine rows and nine columns, will decode one of the 262,144 word locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This gate feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are two other variations in addressing the module: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle and $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle**. Both are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with either a normal random read cycle or a page mode read cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the page mode cycle is discussed in a separate section.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. $\overline{CAS}$ controls read access time: $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (DQ) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time fo t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. DQ is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions it inactive, the output will switch to High Z, t_{OFF} after inactive transition.

WRITE CYCLE

The DRAM may be written with either an early write or page mode early write cycle. Early write mode is discussed here, while the page mode write operation is covered in another section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early write mode is distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data In (DQ) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

PAGE-MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 512 column locations on a selected row of the module. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

The page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read or write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC}). Either a read or write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge degrades with time and temperature, thus each bit must be periodically refreshed (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM94256 require refresh every 8 milliseconds, while refresh time for the MCM9L4256 is 64 milliseconds.

Refresh is accomplished by cycling through the 512 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is

addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every 15.6 microseconds for the MCM94256, and 124.8 microseconds for the MCM9L4256. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 512 rows consecutively, must be performed every 8 milliseconds on the MCM94256 and 64 milliseconds on the MCM9L4256.

A normal read or write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **Hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{RAS}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{CAS}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh

$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{CAS}$ active before $\overline{RAS}$. This clock order activates an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{CAS}$ active at the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{RAS}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1).

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test**. This refresh counter test is performed with read and write operations. During this test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address input supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 512 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed only after a minimum of **8 $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** initialization cycles. The test procedure is as follows:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
3. Select a column address, and write "1" into the cell by performing **$\overline{CAS}$ and $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, write cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

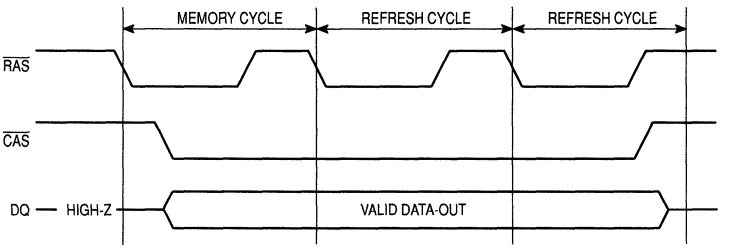
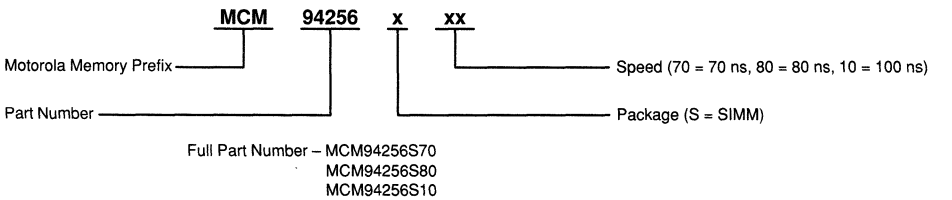


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

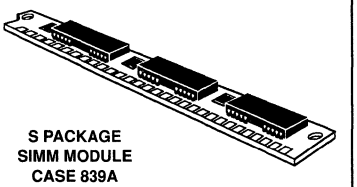
ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Number – MCM94256S70
MCM94256S80
MCM94256S10

MCM94256A

256K × 9 Bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module



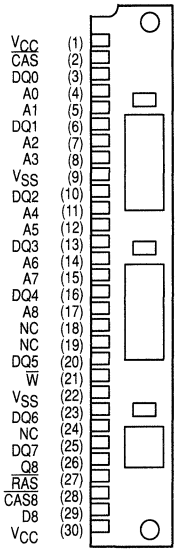
S PACKAGE
SIMM MODULE
CASE 839A

3

The MCM94256AS is a 2.25M bit, dynamic random access memory (DRAM) module organized as 262,144 x 9 bits. The module is a 30-lead single-in-line memory module (SIMM) consisting of two MCM514256A DRAMs housed in 20/26 J-lead small outline packages (SOJ) and one MCM5110004 1M x 1 DRAM, mounted on a substrate along with a 0.22 µF (min) decoupling capacitor mounted adjacent to each DRAM. The MCM514256A is a 1.0µ CMOS high speed, dynamic random access memory organized as 262,144 four-bit words and fabricated with CMOS silicon-gate process technology.

- Three-State Data Output
- Early-Write Common I/O Capability
- Fast Page Mode Capability
- TTL-Compatible Inputs and Outputs
- $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
- $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
- Hidden Refresh
- 512 Cycle Refresh:
  MCM94256A = 8 ms (Max)
- Consists of Two 256K x 4 DRAMs, One 1M x 1 DRAM, and Three 0.22 µF (Min) Decoupling Capacitors
- Unlatched Data Out at Cycle End Allows Two Dimensional Chip Selection
- Fast Access Time (t_{RAC}):
  MCM94256AS-70 = 70 ns (Max)
  MCM94256AS-80 = 80 ns (Max)
  MCM94256AS-10 = 100 ns (Max)
- Low Active Power Dissipation:
  MCM94256AS-70 = 1.32 W (Max)
  MCM94256AS-80 = 1.16 W (Max)
  MCM94256AS-10 = 0.99 W (Max)
- Low Standby Power Dissipation:
  TTL Levels = 33 mW (Max)
  CMOS Levels = 16.5 mW (Max)
- $\overline{CAS}$ Control for Eight Common I/O Lines
- $\overline{CAS}$ Control for Separate I/O Pair

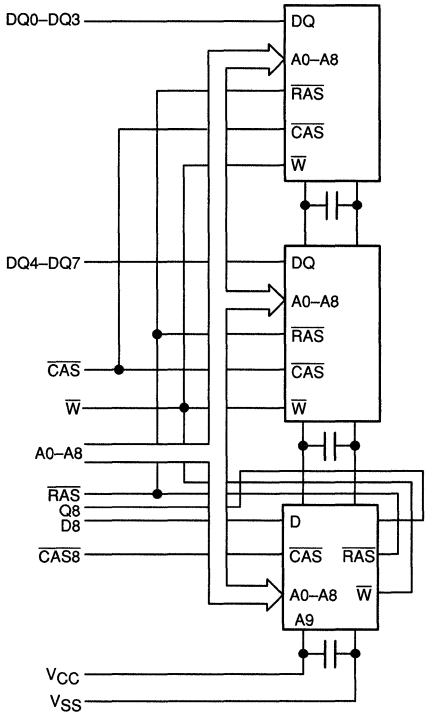
30–PIN
SINGLE IN–LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW, MCM94256)



PIN NAMES	
A0–A8	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ7	Data Input/Output
D8	Data Input
Q8	Data Output
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
$\overline{CAS8}$	Column Address Strobe
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{W}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

3

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	–1 to +7	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	–1 to +7	V
Data Out Current per DQ Pin	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.8	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	–25 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0		
Logic High Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Logic Low Voltage, All Inputs	V_{IL}	−1.0	—	0.8	V	1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
V_{CC} Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}			mA	2
MCM94256A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	240		
MCM94256A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	210		
MCM94256A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	180		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH})	I_{CC2}	—	6	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh Cycle	I_{CC3}			mA	2
MCM94256A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	240		
MCM94256A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	210		
MCM94256A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	180		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During Fast Page Mode Cycle	I_{CC4}			mA	2, 3
MCM94256A-70, t_{PC} = 40 ns		—	180		
MCM94256A-80, t_{PC} = 45 ns		—	150		
MCM94256A-10, t_{PC} = 55 ns		—	120		
V_{CC} Power Supply Current (Standby) ($\overline{RAS}$ = $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{CC} − 0.2 V)	I_{CC5}	—	3	mA	
V_{CC} Power Supply Current During $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle	I_{CC6}			mA	2
MCM94256A-70, t_{RC} = 130 ns		—	240		
MCM94256A-80, t_{RC} = 150 ns		—	210		
MCM94256A-10, t_{RC} = 180 ns		—	180		
Input Leakage Current ($V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(I)}$	−30	30	µA	
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{CAS}$ at Logic 1, $V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{CC}$)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	−10	10	µA	
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = −5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.2 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A0–A8, $\overline{W}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{RAS}$	C_{in}	31	pF	4
	D8, $\overline{CAS8}$		17		
Input/Output Capacitance	DQ0–DQ7	$C_{I/O}$	17	pF	4
Output Capacitance	Q8	C_{out}	17	pF	4

NOTES:
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. Current is a function of cycle rate and output loading; maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate with the output open.
3. Measured with one address transition per page mode cycle.
4. Capacitance measured with a Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation: $C = I\Delta t/\Delta V$.

3

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted

READ AND WRITE CYCLES (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM94256A–70		MCM94256A–80		MCM94256A–10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RELREL}	t_{RC}	130	—	150	—	180	—	ns	5
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{CELCEL}	t_{PC}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELQV}	t_{RAC}	—	70	—	80	—	100	ns	6, 7
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELQV}	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	ns	6, 8
Access Time from Column Address	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6, 9
Access Time from Precharge $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHQV}	t_{CPA}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	6
$\overline{CAS}$ to Output in Low-Z	t_{CELQX}	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Buffer and Turn-Off Delay	t_{CEHQZ}	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns	10
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{REHREL}	t_{RP}	50	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RELREH}	t_{RAS}	70	10,000	80	10,000	100	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Fast Page Mode)	t_{RELREH}	t_{RASP}	70	100,000	80	100,000	100	100,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CELREH}	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CSH}	70	—	80	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CELCEH}	t_{CAS}	20	10,000	20	10,000	25	10,000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RELCEL}	t_{RCD}	20	50	20	60	25	75	ns	11
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RELAV}	t_{RAD}	15	35	15	40	20	50	ns	12
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHREL}	t_{CRP}	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time (Page Mode Cycle Only)	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{AVREL}	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RELAX}	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{AVCEL}	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CELAX}	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELAX}	t_{AR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{AVREH}	t_{RAL}	36	—	40	—	50	—	ns	

(continued)

NOTES:

1. V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
2. An initial pause of 200 µs is required after power-up followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed.
3. The transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IH} and V_{IL} (or between V_{IL} and V_{IH}) in a monotonic manner.
4. AC measurements t_T = 5.0 ns.
5. The specification for t_{RC} (min) is used only to indicate cycle time at which proper operation over the full temperature range (0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C) is assured.
6. Measured with a current load equivalent to 2 TTL (–200 µA, +4 mA) loads and 100 pF with the data output trip points set at V_{OH} = 2.0 V and V_{OL} = 0.8 V.
7. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max).
8. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}$ (max).
9. Assumes that $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}$ (max).
10. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
11. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
12. Operation within the t_{RAD} (max) limit ensures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max), then access time is controlled by t_{AA}.

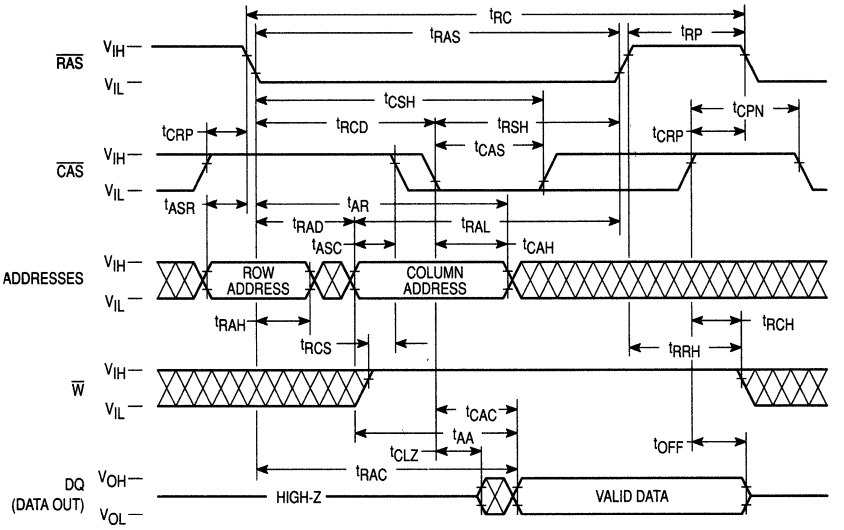
READ AND WRITE CYCLES (Continued)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM94256A–70		MCM94256A–80		MCM94256A–10		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Command Setup Time	t_{WHCEL}	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CEHWX}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{REHWX}	t_{RRH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	13
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CELWH}	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Reference to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELWH}	t_{WCR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLREH}	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{WLCEH}	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data in Setup Time	t_{DVCEL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	14, 15
Data in Hold Time	t_{CELDX}	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	14, 15
Data in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RELDX}	t_{DHR}	55	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{RVRV}	t_{RFSH}	—	8	—	8	—	8	ms	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WLCEL}	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	15, 16
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEL}	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh	t_{RELCEH}	t_{CHR}	30	—	30	—	30	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Active Time	t_{REHCEL}	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time for $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Counter Test	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPT}	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CEHCEL}	t_{CPN}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	

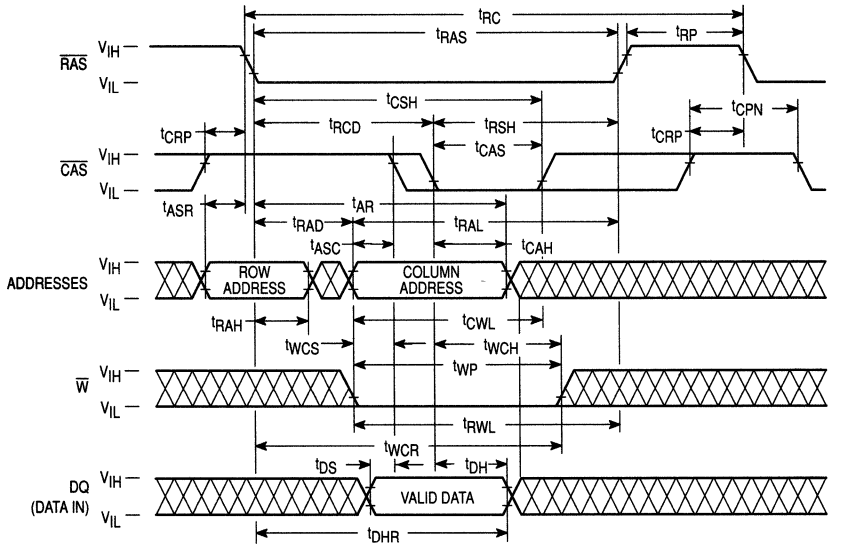
NOTES:
13. Either t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} must be satisfied for a read cycle.
14. These parameters are reference to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in random write cycles.
15. Early write only ($t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min)).
16. t_{WCS} is not a restrictive operating parameter. It is included in the data sheet as an electrical characteristic only; if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle. If this condition is not satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

3

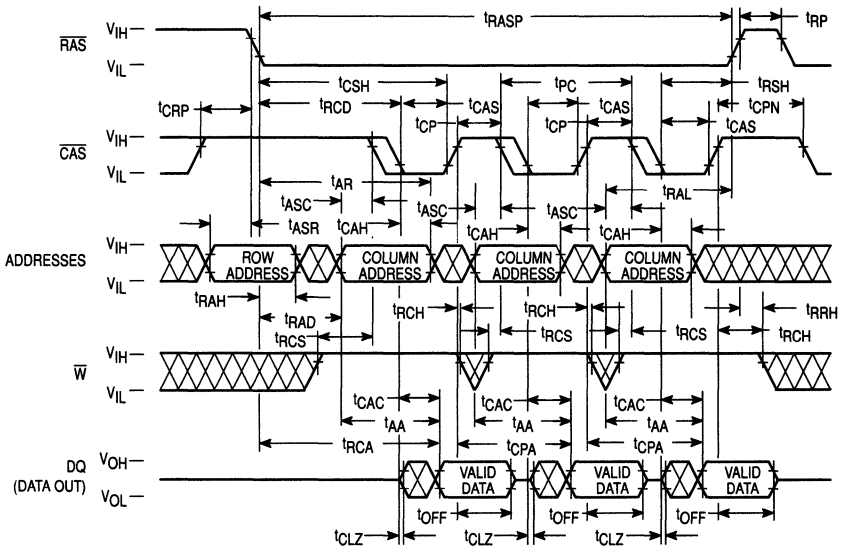
READ CYCLE



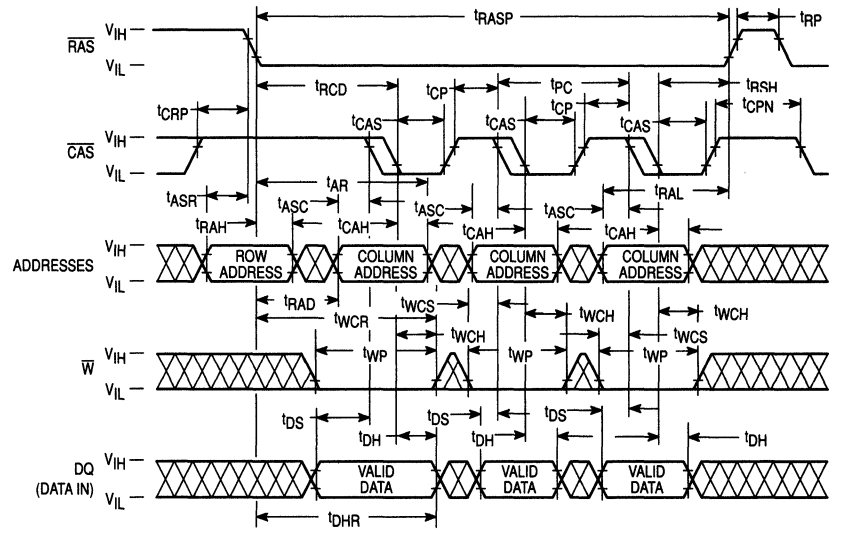
EARLY WRITE CYCLE



FAST PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

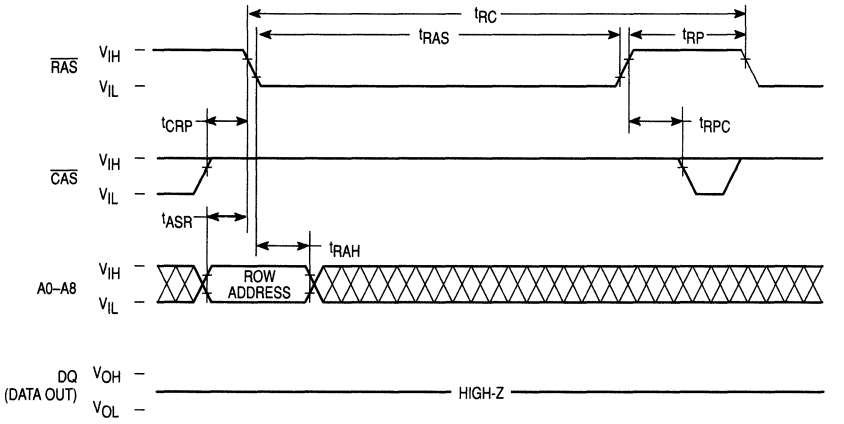


FAST PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)

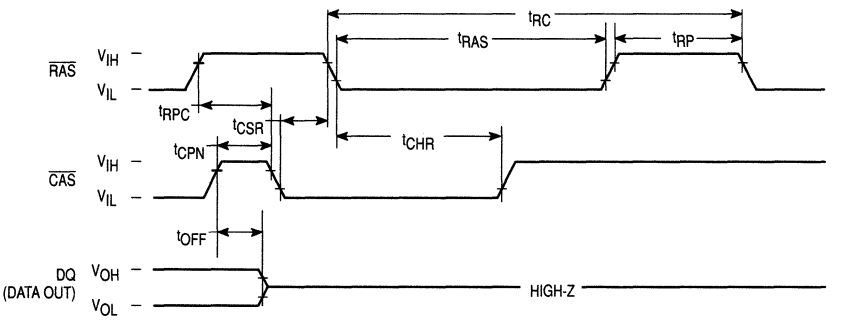


3

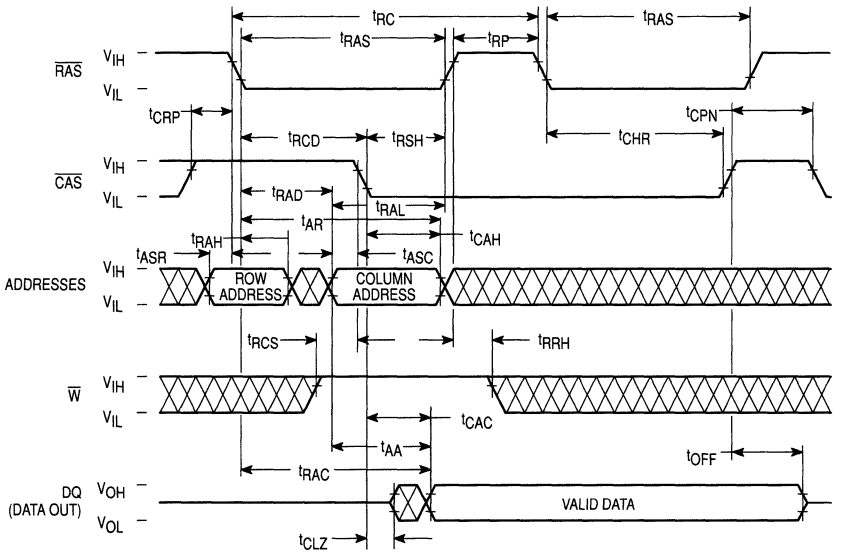
$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ and A8 are Don't Care)



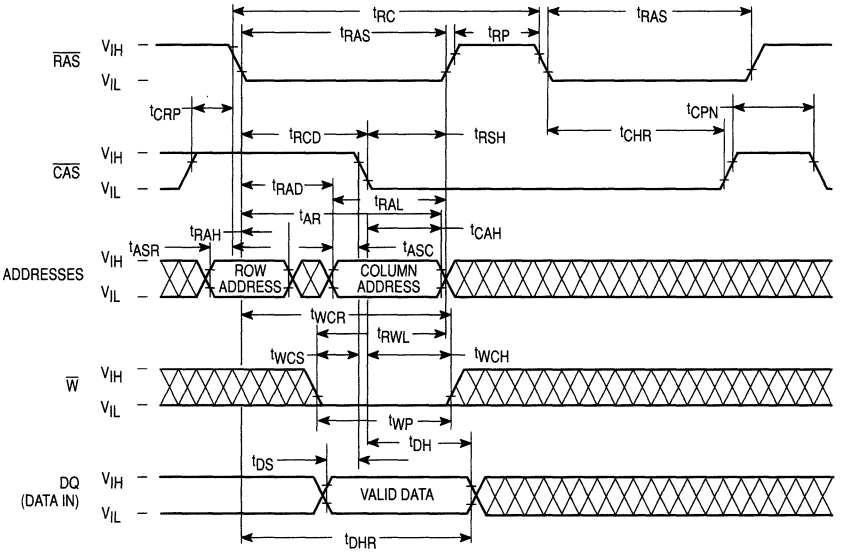
$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE
($\overline{W}$ And A0 to A8 are Don't Care)



HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (READ)

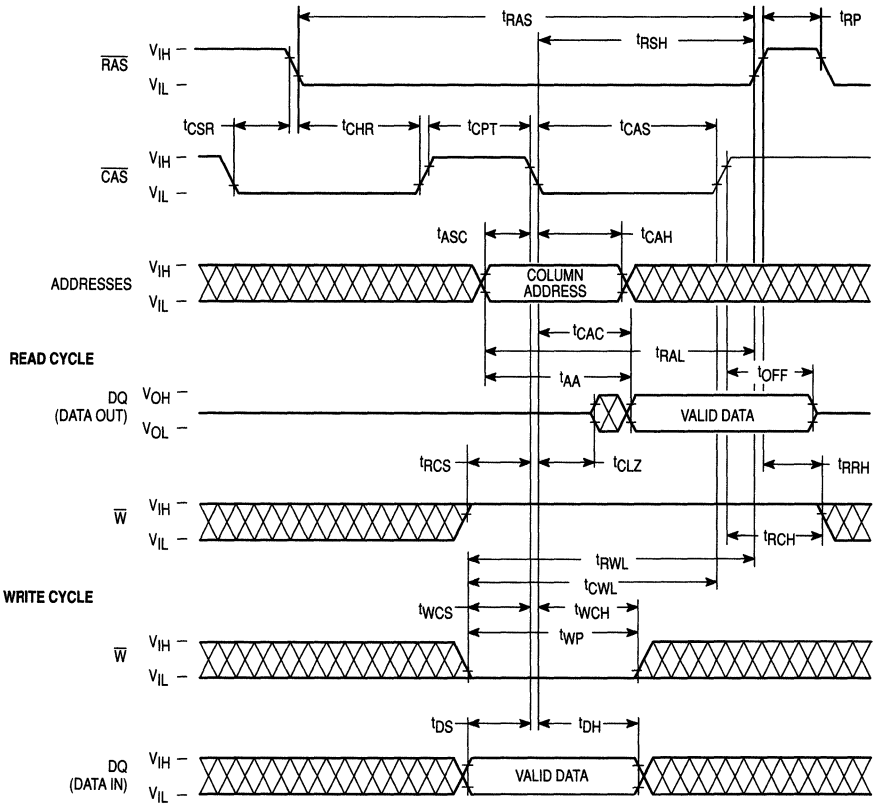


HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE (WRITE)



3

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST CYCLE



DEVICE INITIALIZATION

On power-up an initial pause of 200 microseconds is required for the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. This is to be followed by a minimum of eight active cycles of the row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) to initialize all dynamic nodes within the module. During an extended inactive state (greater than 8 milliseconds with the device powered up), a wake up sequence of eight active cycles is necessary to assure proper operation.

ADDRESSING THE RAM

The nine address pins on the device are time multiplexed at the beginning of the memory cycle by two clocks row address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$) and column address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$), into two separate 9-bit address fields. A total of eighteen address bits, nine rows and nine columns, will decode one of the 262,144 word locations in the device. $\overline{RAS}$ active transition is followed by $\overline{CAS}$ active transition (active = V_{IL}, t_{RCD} minimum) for all read or write cycles. The delay between $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions, referred to as the **multiplex window**, gives a system designer flexibility in setting up the external addresses into the RAM.

The external $\overline{CAS}$ signal is ignored until an internal $\overline{RAS}$ signal is available. This gate feature on the external $\overline{CAS}$ clock enables the internal $\overline{CAS}$ line as soon as the row address hold time (t_{RAH}) specification is met (and defines t_{RCD} minimum). The multiplex window can be used to absorb skew delays in switching the address bus from row to column addresses and in generating the $\overline{CAS}$ clock.

There are two other variations in addressing the module: **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle and $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle**. Both are discussed in separate sections that follow.

READ CYCLE

The DRAM may be read with either a normal random read cycle or a page mode read cycle. The normal read cycle is outlined here, while the page mode cycle is discussed in a separate section.

The normal read cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**, with $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ active transitions latching the desired bit location. The write ($\overline{W}$) input level must be high (V_{IH}), t_{RCS} (minimum) before the $\overline{CAS}$ active transition, to enable read mode.

Both the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks trigger a sequence of events which are controlled by several delayed internal clocks. The internal clocks are linked in such a manner that the read access time of the device is independent of the address multiplex window. $\overline{CAS}$ controls read access time: $\overline{CAS}$ must be active before or at t_{RCD} maximum to guarantee valid data out (DQ) at t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{RAS}$ active transition). If the t_{RCD} maximum is exceeded, read access time is determined by the $\overline{CAS}$ clock active transition (t_{CAC}).

The $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must remain active for a minimum time fo t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, respectively, to complete the read cycle. $\overline{W}$ must remain high throughout the cycle, and for time t_{RRH} or t_{RCH} after $\overline{RAS}$ or $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition, respectively, to maintain the data at that bit location. Once $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, it must remain inactive for a minimum time of t_{RP} to precharge the internal device circuitry for the next active cycle. DQ is valid, but not latched, as long as the $\overline{CAS}$ clock is active. When the $\overline{CAS}$ clock transitions it inactive, the output will switch to High Z, t_{OFF} after inactive transition.

WRITE CYCLE

The DRAM may be written with either an early write or page mode early write cycle. Early write mode is discussed here, while the page mode write operation is covered in another section.

A write cycle begins as described in **ADDRESSING THE RAM**. Write mode is enabled by the transition of $\overline{W}$ to active (V_{IL}). Early write mode is distinguished by the active transition of $\overline{W}$, with respect to $\overline{CAS}$. Minimum active time t_{RAS} and t_{CAS}, and precharge time t_{RP} apply to write mode, as in the read mode.

An early write cycle is characterized by $\overline{W}$ active transition at minimum time t_{WCS} before $\overline{CAS}$ active transition. Data In (DQ) is referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ in an early write cycle. $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ clocks must stay active for t_{RWL} and t_{CWL}, respectively, after the start of the early write operation to complete the cycle.

PAGE-MODE CYCLES

Page mode allows fast successive data operations at all 512 column locations on a selected row of the module. Read access time in page mode (t_{CAC}) is typically half the regular $\overline{RAS}$ clock access time, t_{RAC}. Page mode operation consists of keeping $\overline{RAS}$ active while toggling $\overline{CAS}$ between V_{IH} and V_{IL}. The row is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ active transition, while each $\overline{CAS}$ active transition allows selection of a new column location on the row.

The page mode cycle is initiated by a normal read or write cycle, as described in prior sections. Once the timing requirements for the first cycle are met, $\overline{CAS}$ transitions to inactive for minimum t_{CP}, while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low (V_{IL}). The second $\overline{CAS}$ active transition while $\overline{RAS}$ is low initiates the first page mode cycle (t_{PC}). Either a read or write operation can be performed in a page mode cycle, subject to the same conditions as in normal operation (previously described). These operations can be intermixed in consecutive page mode cycles and performed in any order. The maximum number of consecutive page mode cycles is limited by t_{RASP}. Page mode operation is ended when $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to inactive, coincident with or following $\overline{CAS}$ inactive transition.

REFRESH CYCLES

The dynamic RAM design is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge degrades with time and temperature, thus each bit must be periodically refreshed (recharged) to maintain the correct bit state. Bits in the MCM94256A require refresh every 8 milliseconds.

Refresh is accomplished by cycling through the 512 row addresses in sequence within the specified refresh time. All the bits on a row are refreshed simultaneously when the row is addressed. Distributed refresh implies a row refresh every

15.6 microseconds for the MCM94256A. Burst refresh, a refresh of all 512 rows consecutively, must be performed every 8 milliseconds.

A normal read or write operation to the RAM will refresh all the bits associated with the particular row decoded. Three other methods of refresh, **$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh,** and **Hidden refresh** are available on this device for greater system flexibility.

$\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh

$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh consists of $\overline{RAS}$ transition to active, latching the row address to be refreshed, while $\overline{CAS}$ remains high (V_{IH}) throughout the cycle. An external counter is employed to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified limit.

$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh

$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh is enabled by bringing $\overline{CAS}$ active before $\overline{RAS}$. This clock order activates an internal refresh counter that generates the row address to be refreshed. External address lines are ignored during the automatic refresh cycle. The output buffer remains at the same state it was in during the previous cycle (hidden refresh).

Hidden Refresh

Hidden refresh allows refresh cycles to occur while maintaining valid data at the output pin. Holding $\overline{CAS}$ active at the end of a read or write cycle, while $\overline{RAS}$ cycles inactive for t_{RP} and back to active, starts the hidden refresh. This is essentially the execution of a $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh from a cycle in progress (see Figure 1).

$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH COUNTER TEST

The internal refresh counter of this device can be tested with a **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test**. This refresh counter test is performed with read and write operations. During this test, the internal refresh counter generates the row address, while the external address input supplies the column address. The entire array is refreshed after 512 test cycles, as indicated by the check data written in each row. See **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test cycle** timing diagram.

The test can be performed only after a minimum of **8 $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$** initialization cycles. The test procedure is as follows:

1. Write "0"s into all memory cells (normal write mode).
2. Select a column address, and read "0" out of the cell by performing **$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, read cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
3. Select a column address, and write "1" into the cell by performing **$\overline{CAS}$ and $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, write cycle**. Repeat this operation 512 times.
4. Read "1"s (normal read mode), which were written at step 3.
5. Repeat steps 1 to 4 using complement data.

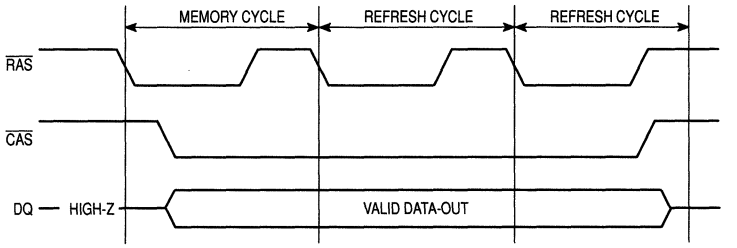
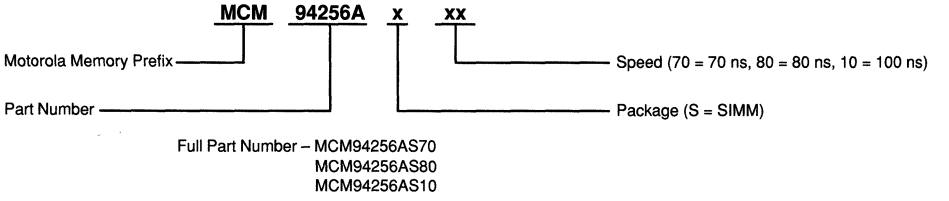


Figure 1. Hidden Refresh Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



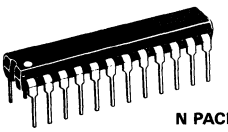
Full Part Number – MCM94256AS70
MCM94256AS80
MCM94256AS10

General MOS Static RAMs 4

4

MCM2018A

Fast 16K Bit Static RAM



N PACKAGE
PLASTIC
CASE 724

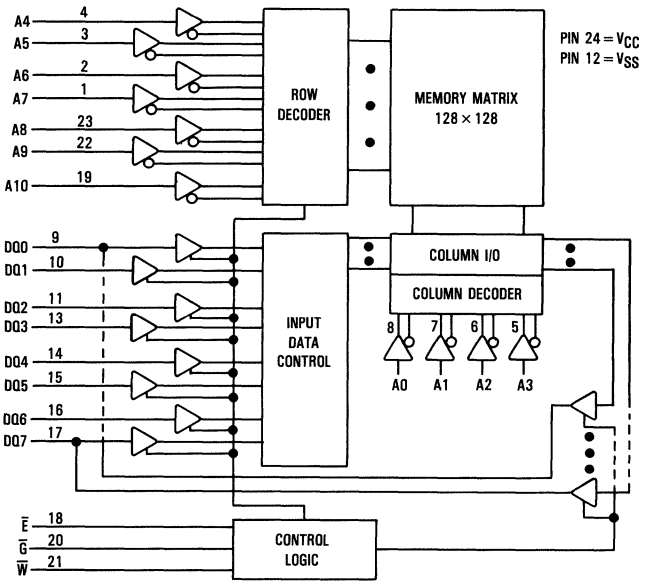
The MCM2018A is a 16,384 bit static random access memory organized as 2048 words by 8 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate MOS (HMOS) technology. It uses an innovative design approach which combines the ease-of-use features of fully static operation (no external clocks or timing strobes required) with the reduced standby power dissipation associated with clocked memories. To the user this means low standby power dissipation without the need for address setup and hold times, nor reduced data rates due to cycle times that are longer than access times. Perfect for cache and sub-100 ns buffer memory systems, this high speed static RAM is intended for applications that demand superior performance and reliability.

Chip enable ($\overline{E}$) controls the power-down feature. It is not a clock but rather a chip control that affects power consumption. In less than a cycle time after $\overline{E}$ goes high, the part automatically reduces its power requirements and remains in this low-power standby mode as long as $\overline{E}$ remains high. This feature provides significant system-level power savings.

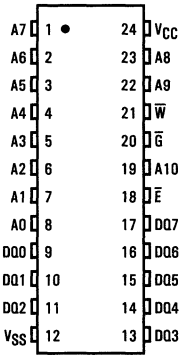
The MCM2018A is in a 24-pin dual-in-line 300 mil wide package with the industry standard JEDEC approved pinout.

- Single +5 V Operation, ±10%
- Fully Static: No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Fast Access Time: MCM2018A-35 = 35 ns (Maximum)
  MCM2018A-45 = 45 ns (Maximum)
- Power Supply Current: 135 mA Maximum (Active)
  20 mA Maximum (Standby)
- Three-State Output

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN ASSIGNMENT



PIN NAMES	
A0-A10	Address Input
DQ0-DQ7	Data Input/Output
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground

4

MODE SELECTION

Mode	$\overline{E}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	V_{CC} Current	DQ
Standby	H	X	X	I_{SB}	High Z
Read	L	L	H	I_{CC}	Q
Write Cycle	L	X	L	I_{CC}	D

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage on Any Pin With Respect to V_{SS}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−0.5 to +7.0	V
DC Output Current	I_{out}	±20	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.1	Watt
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +80	°C
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.0	3.0	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−0.5*	0	0.8	V

*The device will withstand undershoots to the −2.5 volt level with a maximum pulse width of 50 ns. This is periodically sampled rather than 100% tested.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_{in} = GND to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	−1.0	1.0	μA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH} or $\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, $V_{I/O}$ = GND to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	−1.0	1.0	μA
Operating Power Supply Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}, $I_{I/O}$ = 0 mA)	I_{CC}	—	135	mA
Standby Power Supply Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH})	I_{SB}	—	20	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = −4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic		Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	All Inputs Except $\overline{E}$ and DQ	C_{in}	3	5	pF
	$\overline{E}$		5	7	
I/O Capacitance	DQ	$C_{I/O}$	5	7	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

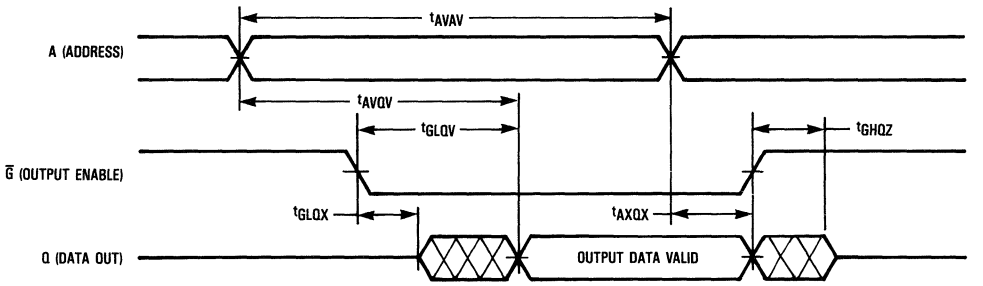
Input Pulse Levels . . . . . 0 and 3.0 V
Input Rise and Fall Times . . . . . 5 ns
Input and Output Timing Measurement Reference Levels . . . 1.5 V
Output Load . . . . . See Figure 1

READ CYCLE (See Note 1)

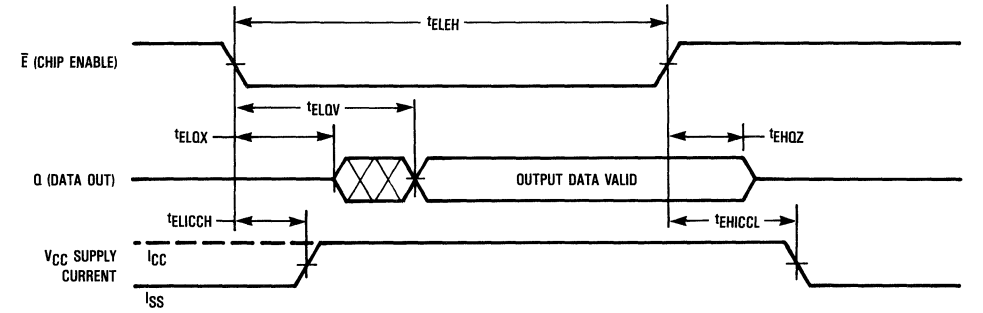
Parameter	Symbol		MCM2018A-35		MCM2018A-45		Units	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Address Valid to Address Valid (Read Cycle Time)	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	35	–	45	–	ns	
Address Valid to Output Valid (Address Access Time)	t_{AVQV}	t_{AC}	–	35	–	45	ns	
Chip Enable Low to Chip Enable High (Read Cycle Time)	t_{ELEH}	t_{RC}	35	–	45	–	ns	
Chip Enable Low to Output Valid (Chip Enable Access Time)	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	–	35	–	45	ns	
Output Enable Low to Output Valid (Output Enable Access Time)	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	–	20	–	20	ns	
Chip Enable Low to Output Invalid (Chip Enable to Output Active)	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	5	–	5	–	ns	2
Chip Enable High to Output High Z (Chip Disable to Output Disable)	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	20	0	20	ns	2
Output Enable Low to Output Invalid (Output Enable to Output Active)	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	–	0	–	ns	2
Output Enable High to Output High Z (Output Disable to Output Disable)	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	20	0	20	ns	2
Address Invalid to Output Invalid (Output Hold Time)	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Chip Enable Low to Power Up	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Chip Enable High to Power Down	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	–	20	–	20	ns	

NOTES:
1. Transition time specification applies for all input signals. In addition to meeting the transition rate specification, all input signals must transition between V_{IL} and V_{IH} (or between V_{IH} and V_{IL}) in a monotonic manner.
2. Transition is measured ±200 mV from the steady state output voltage with the output loading specified in Figure 1.
3. In read cycle 2, all addresses are valid prior to or coincident with chip enable ($\overline{E}$) transition low.

READ CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W} = V_{IH}$, $\overline{E} = V_{IL}$)



READ CYCLE 2 ($\overline{W} = V_{IH}$, $\overline{G} = V_{IL}$; See Note 3 Above)

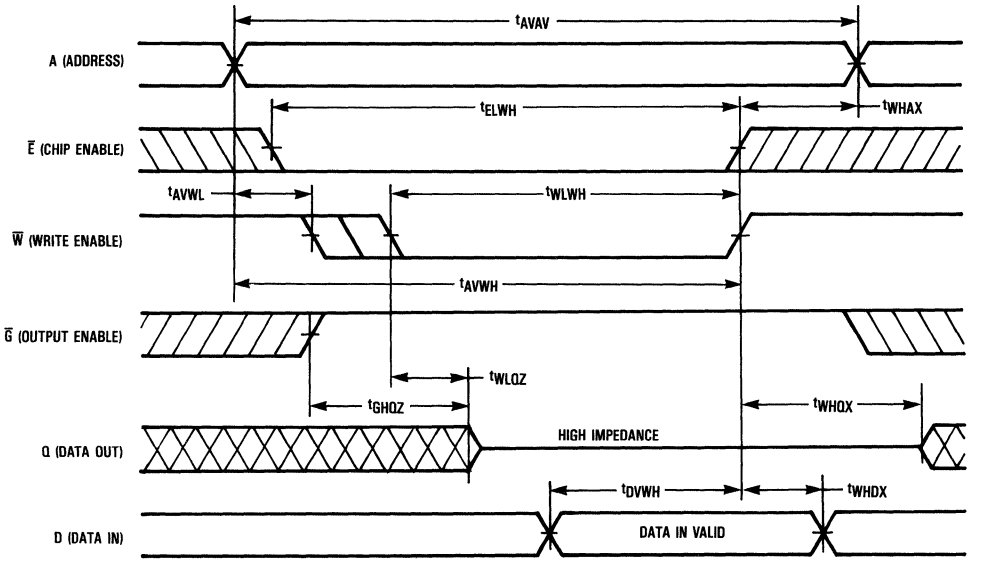


WRITE CYCLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

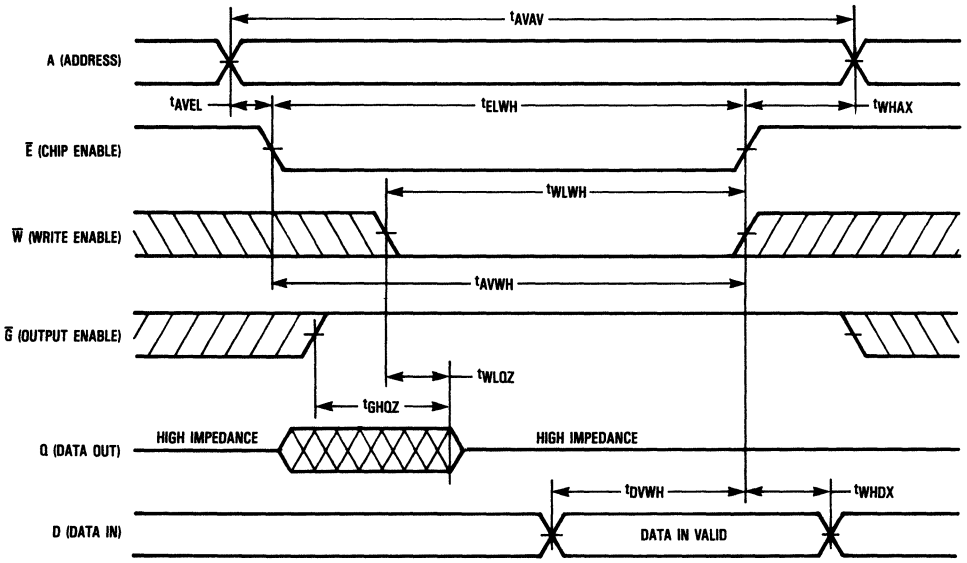
Parameter	Symbol		MCM2018A-35		MCM2018A-45		Units	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Address Valid to Address Valid (Write Cycle Time)	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	35	–	45	–	ns	
Chip Enable Low to Write High (Chip Enable to End of Write)	t_{ELWH}	t_{EW}	30	–	40	–	ns	
Address Valid to Chip Enable Low (Address Setup to Chip Enable)	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Address Valid to Write Low (Address Setup to Write)	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Address Valid to Write High	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	30	–	40	–	ns	3
Write Low to Write High (Write Pulse Width)	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	30	–	35	–	ns	
Write High to Address Don't Care (Address Hold After End of Write)	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	ns	4
Write High to Output Don't Care (Output Active After End of Write)	t_{WHQX}	t_{WLZ}	0	–	0	–	ns	5
Write Low to Output High Z (Write Enable to Output Disable)	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WHZ}	0	20	0	20	ns	5
Data Valid to Write High (Data Setup to End of Write)	t_{DVWH}	t_{DS}	15	–	20	–	ns	3
Write High to Data Don't Care (Data Hold After End of Write)	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	ns	3, 5
Output Enable High to Output High Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	20	0	20	ns	

NOTES:
1. Write enable ($\overline{W}$) must be high during all address transitions.
2. If the chip enable ($\overline{E}$) low transition occurs simultaneously with the write enable ($\overline{W}$) transition, the output remains in a high impedance state.
3. Both chip enable ($\overline{E}$) and write enable ($\overline{W}$) must be active (low) to write data into the memory. Either signal can terminate the write cycle by going high. Data in setup and hold timing should be referenced to the rising edge of the signal that terminates the write.
4. t_{WHAX} is measured from the earlier of, chip enable ($\overline{E}$) or write enable ($\overline{W}$) going high to the end of write cycle.
5. Output enable ($\overline{G}$) can be either low or high during a write cycle. If chip enable ($\overline{E}$) and $\overline{G}$ are both low during this period then the data input/output (DQ) pins are in the output state. Under these conditions input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled)



WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled)



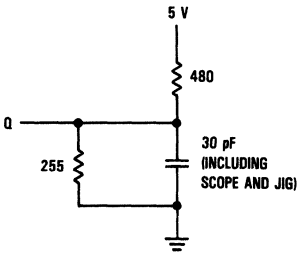
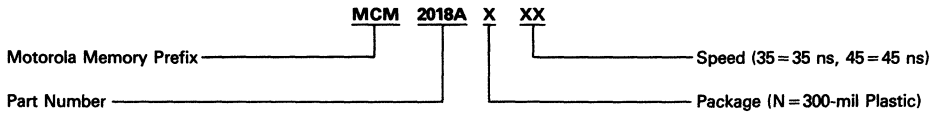


Figure 1. Output Load

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



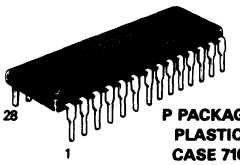
Full Part Numbers—MCM2018AN35
MCM2018AN45

MCM60L256A-C

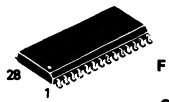
Advance Information

32K x 8 Bit CMOS Static Random Access Memory

Extended Temperature Range: −40 to 85°C



P PACKAGE
PLASTIC
CASE 710



F PACKAGE
SOG
CASE 751H

4

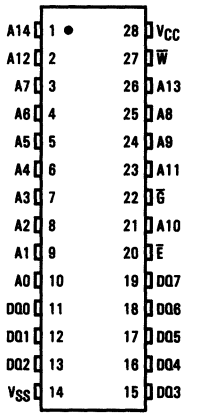
The MCM60L256A-C is a 262,144 bit low-power static random access memory organized as 32,768 words of 8 bits, fabricated using silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides greater reliability. The operating current is 5 mA/MHz (typ) and the cycle time is 100 ns. For long cycle times (>100 ns), the automatic power down (APD) circuitry will temporarily shut down various power consuming circuits, thereby reducing the active power consumption.

Chip enable ($\overline{E}$) controls the power-down feature. It is not a clock but rather a chip control that affects power consumption. When $\overline{E}$ is a logic high, the part is placed in low power standby mode. The maximum standby current is 2 μA (T_A = 25°C). Chip enable also controls the data retention mode. Another control feature, output enable ($\overline{G}$) allows access to the memory contents as fast as 50 ns. Thus the MCM60L256A-C is suitable for use in various microprocessor application systems where high speed, low power, and battery backup are required.

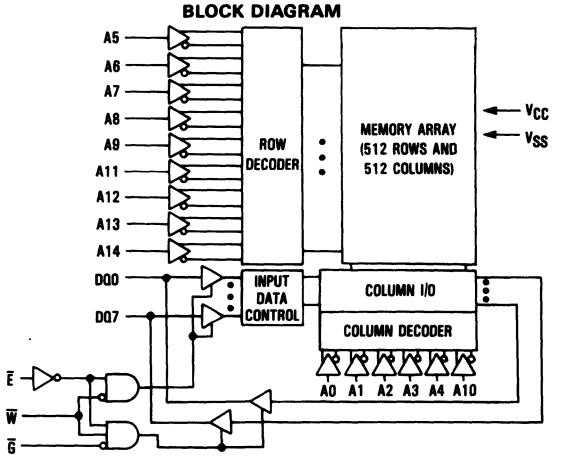
The MCM60L256A-C is offered in a 28 pin, 600 mil plastic dual-in-line package and a 330 mil gull-wing SO package.

- Single 5 V Supply, ±10%
- 32K x 8 Organization
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Low Power Dissipation—27.5 mW/MHz (Typical Active)
- Output Enable and Chip Enable Inputs for More System Design Flexibility and Low Power Standby Mode
- Battery Backup Capability (Maximum Standby Current = 2 μA @ 25°C)
- Data Retention Supply Voltage = 2.0 V to 5.5 V
- All Inputs and Outputs Are TTL Compatible
- Three State Outputs
- Fast Access Time: MCM60L256A-C10 = 100 ns (Max)

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES	
A0-A14	Address
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
DQ0-DQ7	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	Supply Current	I/O Pin
H	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB}	High Z
L	H	H	Output Disabled	I_{CC}	High Z
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	D_{out}
L	X	L	Write	I_{CC}	D_{in}

X = don't care

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−0.3 to +7.0	V
Voltage to Any Pin with Respect to V_{SS}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−0.5 to V_{CC}+0.5	V
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C) PDIP SOG	P_D	1.0 0.6	W
Operating Temperature	T_A	−40 to +85	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

4

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = −40 to 85°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	V_{CC}+0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.3*	–	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = −0.3 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = −3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤50 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–	<0.01	±1.0	μA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH} or $\overline{G}$ = V_{IH} or $\overline{W}$ = V_{IL}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–	<0.01	±1.0	μA
Operating Current (Read Cycle) ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}, $\overline{W}$ = V_{IH}, Other Input = V_{IH}/V_{IL}, I_{out} = 0 mA) t_{AVQV} = 1 μs t_{AVQV} = 100 ns	I_{CCA1}	– –	10 –	15 70	mA
($\overline{E}$ = 0.2 V, $\overline{W}$ = V_{CC} − 0.2 V, Other Input = V_{CC} − 0.2 V/0.2 V, I_{out} = 0 mA) t_{AVQV} = 1 μs t_{AVQV} = 100 ns	I_{CCA2}	– –	5 –	8 60	
Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH})	I_{SB1}	–	–	3.0	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} − 0.2 V, V_{CC} = 2.0 to 5.5 V) (T_A = 25°C)	I_{SB2}	– –	2 –	100 2	μA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.0 mA)	V_{OL}	–	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = −1.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	–	–	V

Typical values are referenced to T_A = 25°C and V_{CC} = 5.0 V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1 MHz, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0 V)	All Inputs Except DQ	C_{in}	–	10	pF
I/O Capacitance ($V_{I/O}$ = 0 V)	DQ	$C_{I/O}$	–	10	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = −40 to 85°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

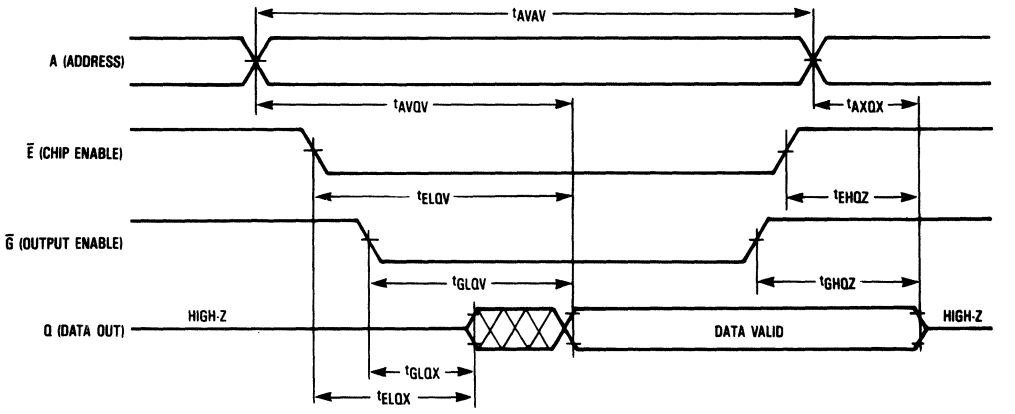
Input Pulse Levels . . . . . 0.6 V, 2.4 V
Input Rise/Fall Time . . . . . 5 ns
Input Timing Measurement Reference Levels . . . . . 1.5 V
Output Timing Measurement Reference Levels . . . . .0.8 and 2.2 V
Output Load . . . . . See Figure 1

READ CYCLE (See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol	Alt Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	100	–	ns	–
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	–	100	ns	–
$\overline{E}$ Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{AC}	–	100	ns	–
$\overline{G}$ Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	–	50	ns	–
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	10	–	ns	–
Chip Enable to Output Low-Z	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	10	–	ns	2, 3
Output Enable to Output Low-Z	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	5	–	ns	2, 3
Chip Enable to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	35	ns	2, 3
Output Enable to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	35	ns	2, 3

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high at all times for read cycles.
2. All high-Z and low-Z parameters are considered in a high or low impedance state when the output has made a 100 mV transition from the previous steady state voltage.
3. These parameters are periodically sampled and not 100% tested.

READ CYCLE



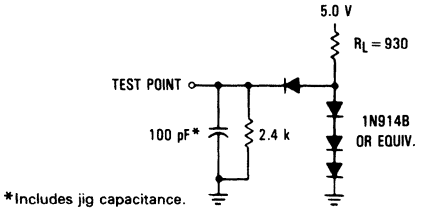


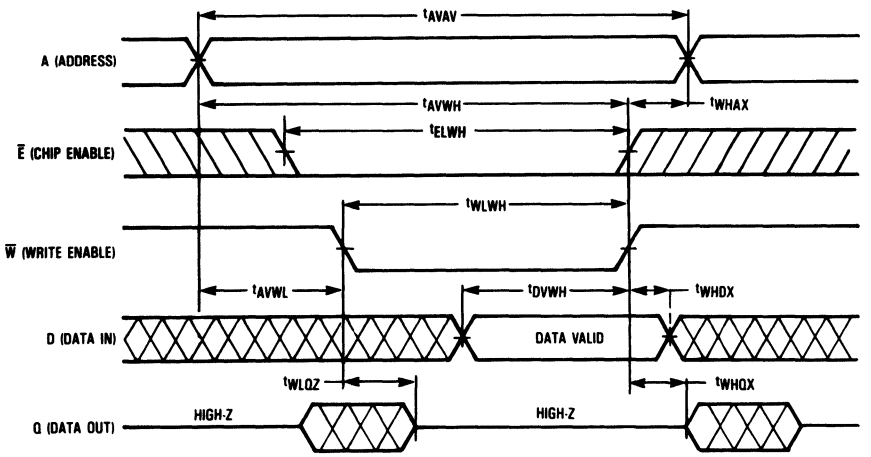
Figure 1. AC Test Load

WRITE CYCLE 1 AND 2 (See Note 1)

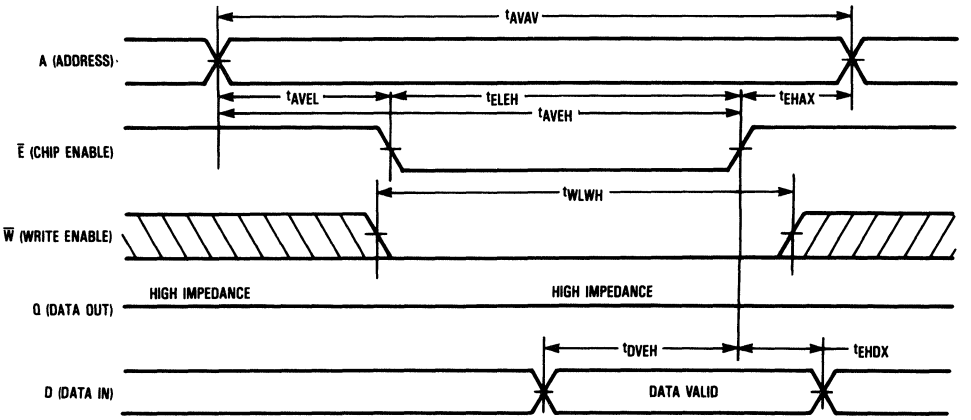
Parameter	Symbol	Alt Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	100	–	ns	–
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}/t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	–	ns	–
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}/t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	80	–	ns	–
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	60	–	ns	2
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}/t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	35	–	ns	–
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}/t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	–	ns	–
Write Low to Output in High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WHZ}	0	25	ns	3, 4
Write High to Output Low-Z	t_{WHQX}	t_{WLZ}	10	–	ns	3, 4
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}/t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	–	ns	5
Chip Enable to End of Write	t_{ELWH}/t_{ELEH}	t_{CW}	80	–	ns	–

NOTES:
1. Outputs are in high impedance state if $\overline{G}$ is high during Write Cycle.
2. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low $\overline{E}$ and a low $\overline{W}$. If $\overline{W}$ goes low prior to $\overline{E}$ low then outputs will remain in a high impedance state.
3. All high-Z and low-Z parameters are considered in a high or low impedance state when the outputs have made a 100 mV transition from the previous steady state voltage.
4. These parameters are periodically sampled and not 100% tested.
5. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{E}$ or $\overline{W}$ going high to the end of write cycle.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ CONTROLLED)



WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled)

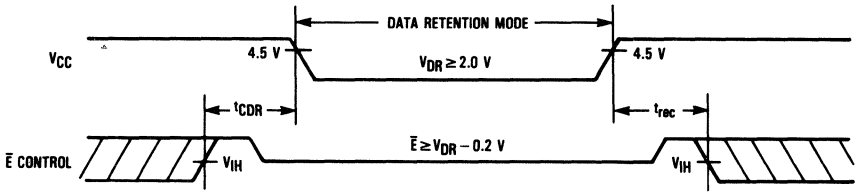


DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = −40 to 85°C)

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention ($\overline{E} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V)		V_{DR}	2.0	—	5.5	V
Data Retention Current ($\overline{E} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V)	V_{CC} = 3.0 V	I_{CCDR}	—	—	50	μA
	V_{CC} = 5.5 V		—	—	100	
Chip Disable to Data Retention Time		t_{CDR}	0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time		t_{rec}	t_{AVAV}*	—	—	ns

*t_{AVAV} = Read Cycle Time

DATA RETENTION MODE



NOTE: If the V_{IH} of $\overline{E}$ is 2.4 V in operation, I_{SB1} current flows during the period that the V_{CC} voltage is decreasing from 4.5 V to 2.4 V.

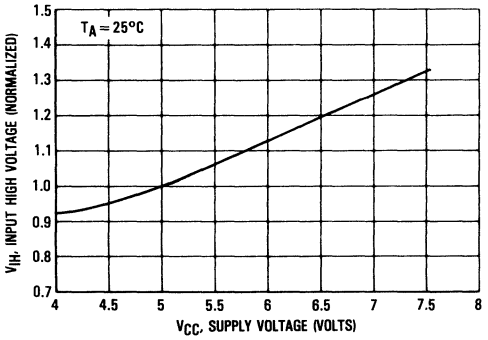


Figure 1. Input High Voltage versus Supply Voltage

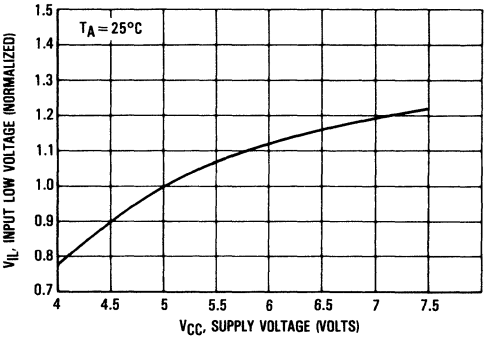


Figure 2. Input Low Voltage versus Supply Voltage

4

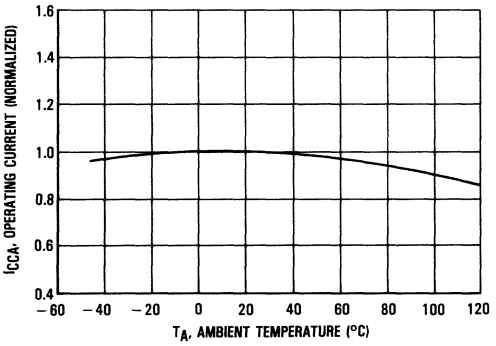


Figure 3. Operating Current versus Ambient Temperature

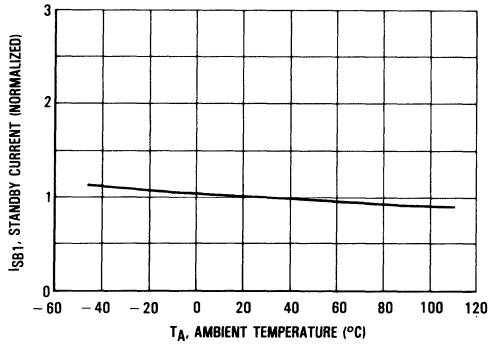


Figure 4. I_{SB1} Standby Current versus Ambient Temperature

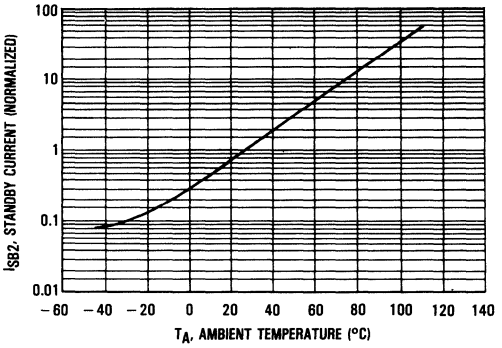


Figure 5. I_{SB2} Standby Current versus Ambient Temperature

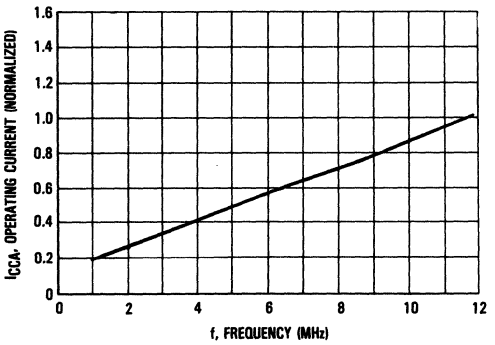


Figure 6. Low Power Operating Current versus Frequency (Read)

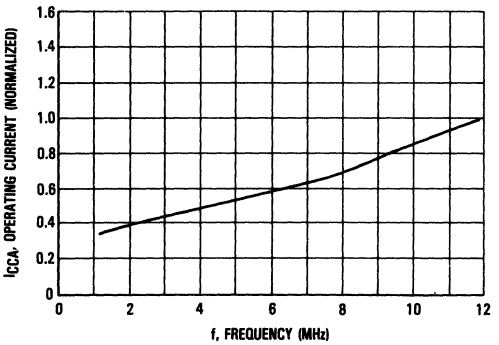


Figure 7. Operating Current versus Frequency (Write)

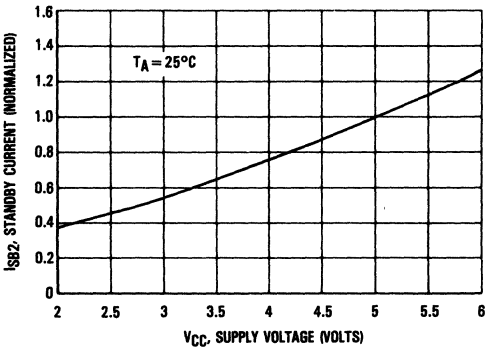


Figure 8. Low Power I_{SB2} Standby Current versus Supply Voltage

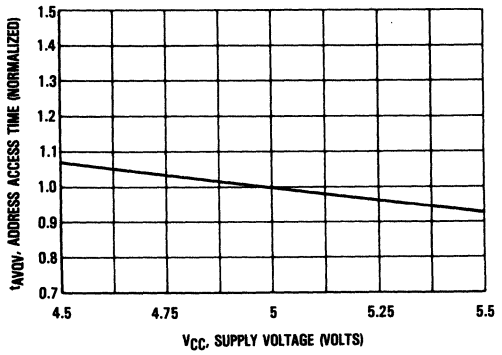


Figure 9. Access Time versus Supply Voltage

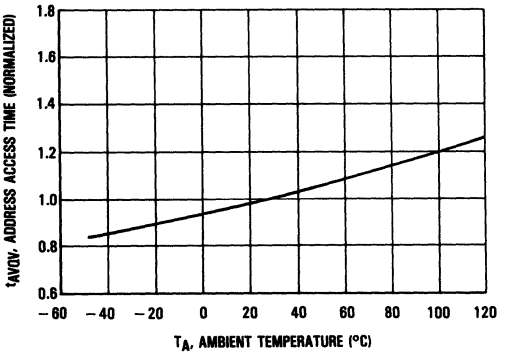
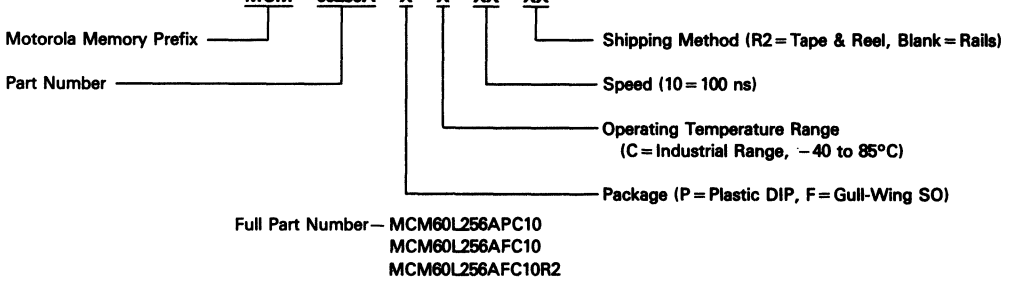


Figure 10. Access Time versus Ambient Temperature

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Number— MCM60L256APC10
MCM60L256AFC10
MCM60L256AFC10R2

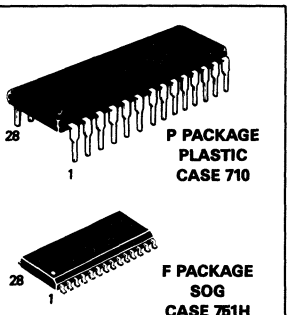
4

MCM60L256A-V

Advance Information

32K x 8 Bit CMOS Static Random Access Memory

Extended Temperature Range: −40 to 105°C



4

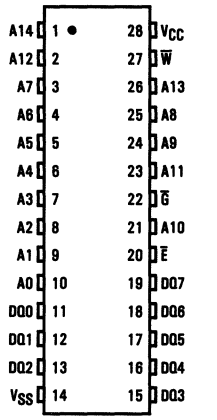
The MCM60L256A-V is a 262,144 bit low-power static random access memory organized as 32,768 words of 8 bits, fabricated using silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides greater reliability. The operating current is 5 mA/MHz (typ) and the cycle time is 100 ns. For long cycle times (>100 ns), the automatic power down (APD) circuitry will temporarily shut down various power consuming circuits, thereby reducing the active power consumption.

Chip enable ($\overline{E}$) controls the power-down feature. It is not a clock but rather a chip control that affects power consumption. When $\overline{E}$ is a logic high, the part is placed in low power standby mode. The maximum standby current is 2 μA (T_A = 25°C). Chip enable also controls the data retention mode. Another control feature, output enable ($\overline{G}$) allows access to the memory contents as fast as 50 ns. Thus the MCM60L256A-V is suitable for use in various microprocessor application systems where high speed, low power, and battery backup are required.

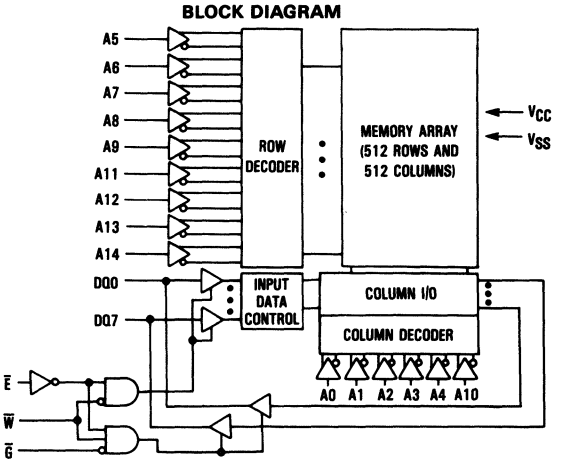
The MCM60L256A-V is offered in a 28 pin, 600 mil plastic dual-in-line package and a 330 mil gull-wing SO package.

- Single 5 V Supply, ±10%
- 32K x 8 Organization
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Low Power Dissipation—27.5 mW/MHz (Typical Active)
- Output Enable and Chip Enable Inputs for More System Design Flexibility and Low Power Standby Mode
- Battery Backup Capability (Maximum Standby Current = 2 μA @ 25°C)
- Data Retention Supply Voltage = 2.0 V to 5.5 V
- All Inputs and Outputs Are TTL Compatible
- Three State Outputs
- Fast Access Time: MCM60L256A-V10 = 100 ns (Max)

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES

A0-A14	Address
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
DQ0-DQ7	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	Supply Current	I/O Pin
H	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB}	High Z
L	H	H	Output Disabled	I_{CC}	High Z
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	D_{out}
L	X	L	Write	I_{CC}	D_{in}

X = don't care

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−0.3 to +7.0	V
Voltage to Any Pin with Respect to V_{SS}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−0.5 to V_{CC}+0.5	V
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C) PDIP SOG	P_D	1.0 0.6	W
Operating Temperature	T_A	−40 to +105	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

4

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = −40 to 105°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	V_{CC}+0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.3*	–	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = −0.3 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = −3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤50 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–	<0.01	±1.0	μA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH} or $\overline{G}$ = V_{IH} or $\overline{W}$ = V_{IL}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–	<0.01	±1.0	μA
Operating Current (Read Cycle) ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}, $\overline{W}$ = V_{IH}, Other Input = V_{IH}/V_{IL}, I_{out} = 0 mA) t_{AVQV} = 1 μs t_{AVQV} = 100 ns	I_{CCA1}	– –	10 –	15 70	mA
($\overline{E}$ = 0.2 V, $\overline{W}$ = V_{CC} − 0.2 V, Other Input = V_{CC} − 0.2 V/0.2 V, I_{out} = 0 mA) t_{AVQV} = 1 μs t_{AVQV} = 100 ns	I_{CCA2}	– –	5 –	8 60	
Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH})	I_{SB1}	–	–	3.0	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} − 0.2 V, V_{CC} = 2.0 to 5.5 V) (T_A = 25°C)	I_{SB2}	– –	2 –	100 2	μA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4.0 mA)	V_{OL}	–	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = −1.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	–	–	V

Typical values are referenced to T_A = 25°C and V_{CC} = 5.0 V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1 MHz, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0 V)	All Inputs Except DQ	C_{in}	–	10	pF
I/O Capacitance ($V_{I/O}$ = 0 V)	DQ	$C_{I/O}$	–	10	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = −40 to 105°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

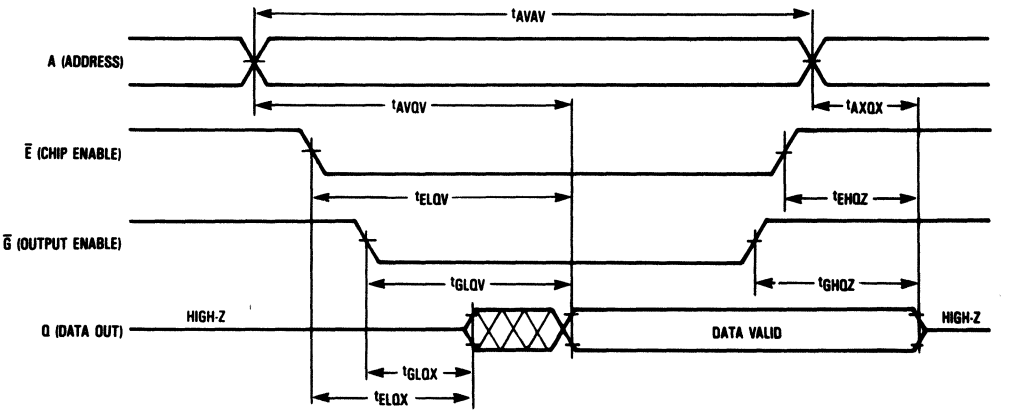
Input Pulse Levels . . . . . 0.6 V, 2.4 V
Input Rise/Fall Time . . . . . 5 ns
Input Timing Measurement Reference Levels . . . . . 1.5 V
Output Timing Measurement Reference Levels . . . . .0.8 and 2.2 V
Output Load . . . . . See Figure 1

READ CYCLE (See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol	Alt Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	100	–	ns	–
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	–	100	ns	–
$\overline{E}$ Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{AC}	–	100	ns	–
$\overline{G}$ Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	–	50	ns	–
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	10	–	ns	–
Chip Enable to Output Low-Z	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	10	–	ns	2, 3
Output Enable to Output Low-Z	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	5	–	ns	2, 3
Chip Enable to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	35	ns	2, 3
Output Enable to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	35	ns	2, 3

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high at all times for read cycles.
2. All high-Z and low-Z parameters are considered in a high or low impedance state when the output has made a 100 mV transition from the previous steady state voltage.
3. These parameters are periodically sampled and not 100% tested.

READ CYCLE



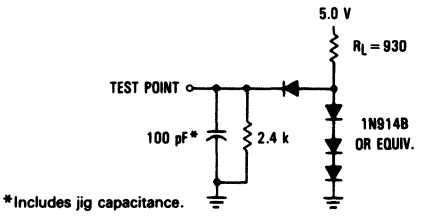


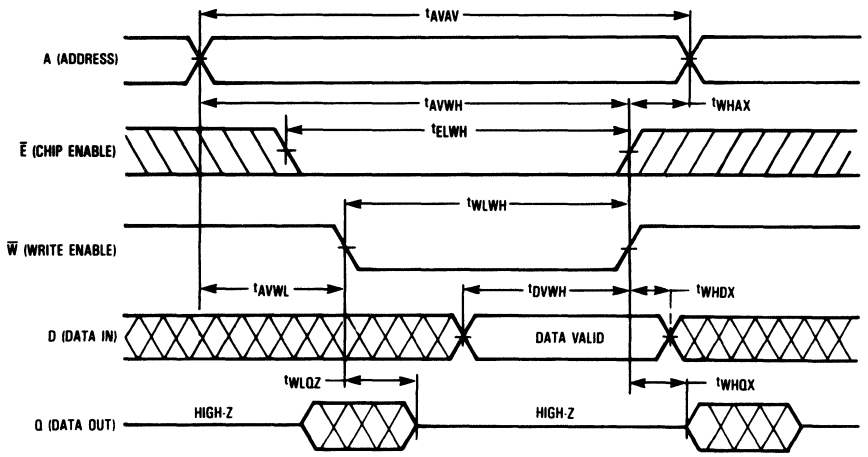
Figure 1. AC Test Load

WRITE CYCLE 1 AND 2 (See Note 1)

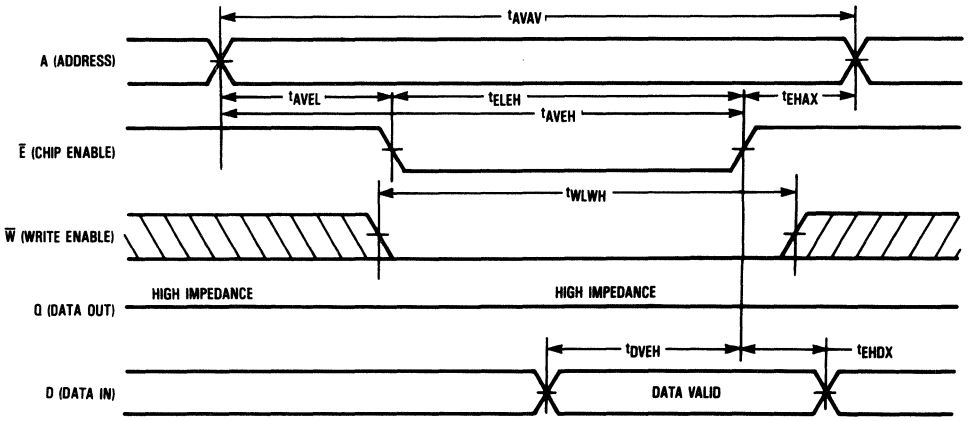
Parameter	Symbol	Alt Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	100	—	ns	—
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}/t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	ns	—
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}/t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	80	—	ns	—
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	60	—	ns	2
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}/t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	35	—	ns	—
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}/t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	ns	—
Write Low to Output in High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WHZ}	0	30	ns	3, 4
Write High to Output Low-Z	t_{WHQX}	t_{WLZ}	10	—	ns	3, 4
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}/t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	ns	5
Chip Enable to End of Write	t_{ELWH}/t_{ELEH}	t_{CW}	80	—	ns	—

NOTES:
1. Outputs are in high impedance state if $\overline{G}$ is high during Write Cycle.
2. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low $\overline{E}$ and a low $\overline{W}$. If $\overline{W}$ goes low prior to $\overline{E}$ low then outputs will remain in a high impedance state.
3. All high-Z and low-Z parameters are considered in a high or low impedance state when the outputs have made a 100 mV transition from the previous steady state voltage.
4. These parameters are periodically sampled and not 100% tested.
5. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{E}$ or $\overline{W}$ going high to the end of write cycle.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ CONTROLLED)



WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled)

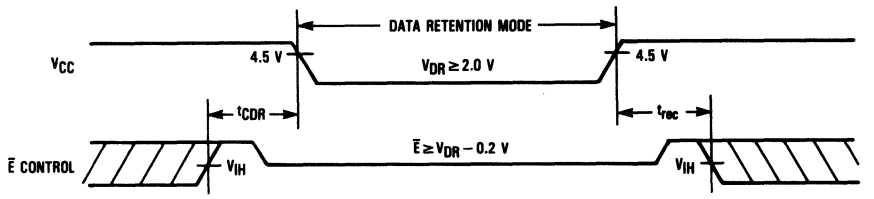


DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = −40 to 105°C)

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention ($\overline{E} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V)		V_{DR}	2.0	—	5.5	V
Data Retention Current ($\overline{E} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V)	V_{CC} = 3.0 V V_{CC} = 5.5 V	I_{CCDR}	— —	— —	50 100	μA
Chip Disable to Data Retention Time		t_{CDR}	0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time		t_{rec}	t_{AVAV}*	—	—	ns

*t_{AVAV} = Read Cycle Time

DATA RETENTION MODE



NOTE: If the V_{IH} of $\overline{E}$ is 2.4 V in operation, I_{SB1} current flows during the period that the V_{CC} voltage is decreasing from 4.5 V to 2.4 V.

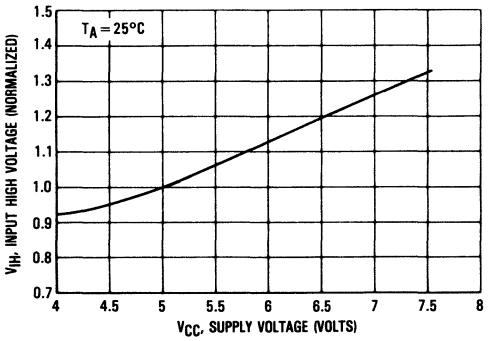


Figure 1. Input High Voltage versus Supply Voltage

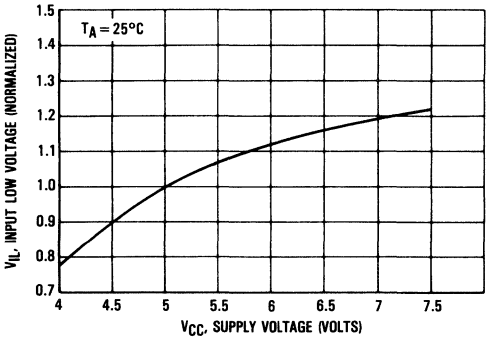


Figure 2. Input Low Voltage versus Supply Voltage

4

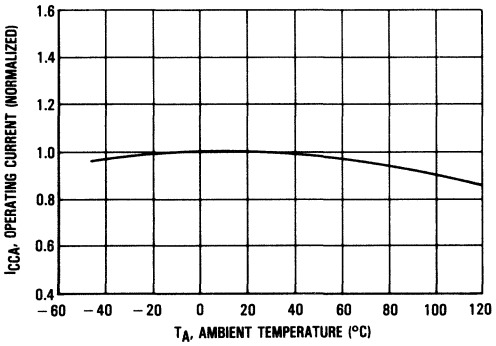


Figure 3. Operating Current versus Ambient Temperature

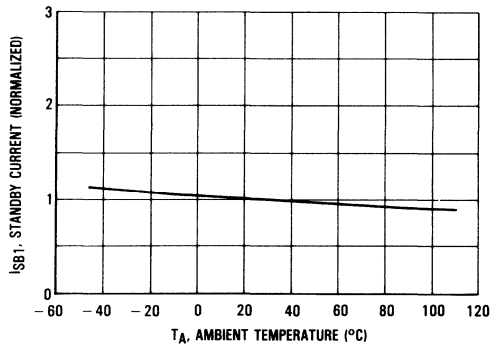


Figure 4. I_{SB1} Standby Current versus Ambient Temperature

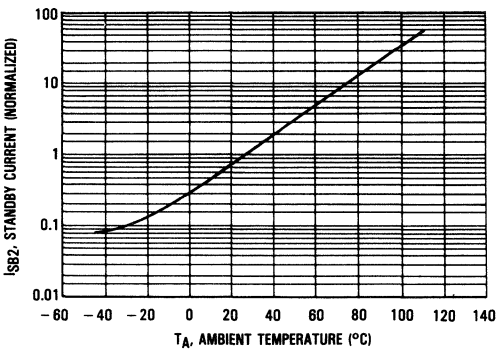


Figure 5. I_{SB2} Standby Current versus Ambient Temperature

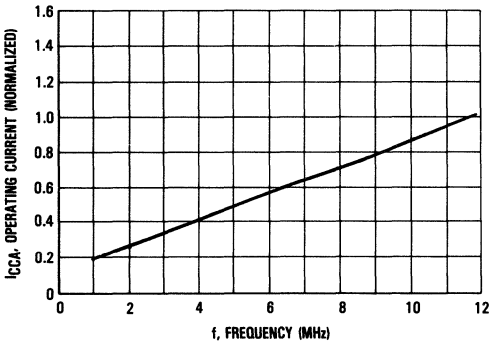


Figure 6. Low Power Operating Current versus Frequency (Read)

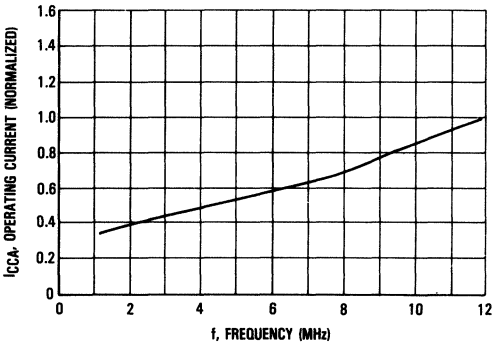


Figure 7. Operating Current versus Frequency (Write)

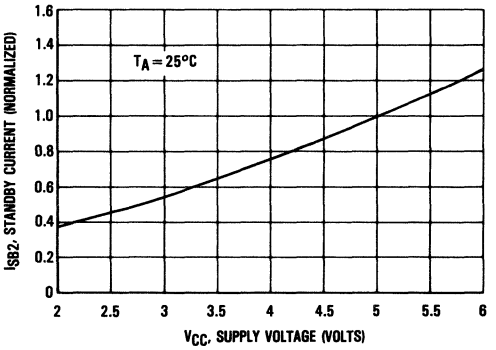


Figure 8. Low Power I_{SB2} Standby Current versus Supply Voltage

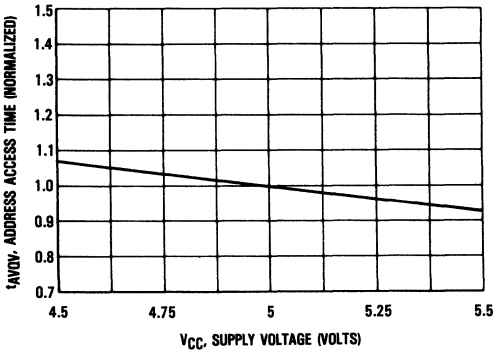


Figure 9. Access Time versus Supply Voltage

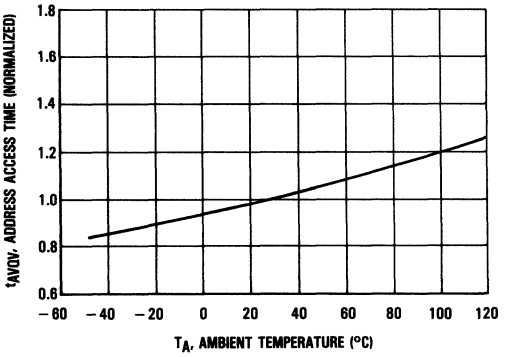
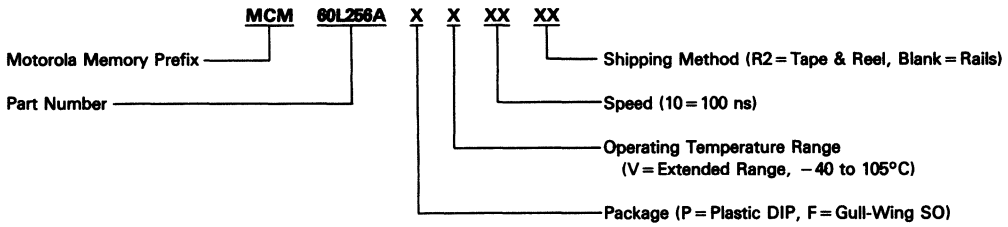


Figure 10. Access Time versus Ambient Temperature

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Number—MCM60L256APV10
MCM60L256AFV10
MCM60L256AFV10R2

4

CMOS Fast Static RAMs 5

5

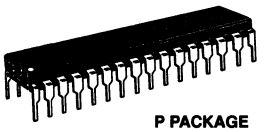
MCM6205

32K x 9 Bit Fast Static RAM

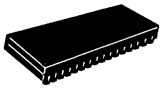
The MCM6205 is fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and pinout, and is available in plastic dual-in-line and plastic small-outline J-leaded packages.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Fast Access Times: 15, 17, 20, 25 and 35 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- Output Enable ($\overline{G}$) Feature for Increased System Flexibility and to Eliminate Bus Contention Problems
- Low Power Operation: 140 –170 mA Maximum ac
- Fully TTL-Compatible — Three-State Output

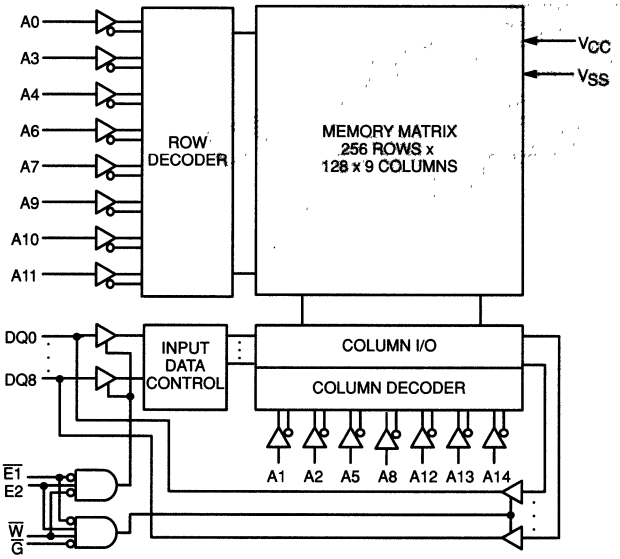


P PACKAGE
300-MIL PLASTIC
CASE 853–01



J PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 857–02

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN ASSIGNMENT

NC	1	32	V_{CC}
NC	2	31	A14
A8	3	30	E2
A7	4	29	$\overline{W}$
A6	5	28	A13
A5	6	27	A9
A4	7	26	A10
A3	8	25	A11
A2	9	24	$\overline{G}$
A1	10	23	A12
A0	11	22	$\overline{E1}$
DQ0	12	21	DQ8
DQ1	13	20	DQ7
DQ2	14	19	DQ6
DQ3	15	18	DQ5
V_{SS}	16	17	DQ4

PIN NAMES

A0—A14	Address Input
DQ0—DQ8	Data Input / Output
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
G	Output Enable
$\overline{E1}$, E2	Chip Enable
NC	No Connection
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground

5

TRUTH TABLE (X = Don't Care)

$\overline{E1}$	E2	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High–Z	–
X	L	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High–Z	–
L	H	H	H	Output Disabled	I_{CCA}	High–Z	–
L	H	L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	H	X	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High–Z	Write Cycle

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0 V	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} For Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias (T_A = 25°C)	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature—Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3*	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5**	—	0.8	V

* V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)
** V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E1}$ = V_{IH} or $\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1	µA
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V

POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter	Symbol	- 15	- 17	- 20	- 25	- 35	Unit
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, V_{CC} = Max, f = f_{max})	I_{CCA}	170	160	155	145	140	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E1}$ = V_{IH} or E2 = V_{IL} or V_{CC} = Max, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	50	45	45	40	40	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{E1}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V or E2 ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	20	20	20	20	20	mA

CAPACITANCE (f = 1 MHz, dV = 3 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically sampled rather than 100% tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance ($\overline{E1}$, E2, $\overline{G}$, $\overline{W}$)	C_{in}	8	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns

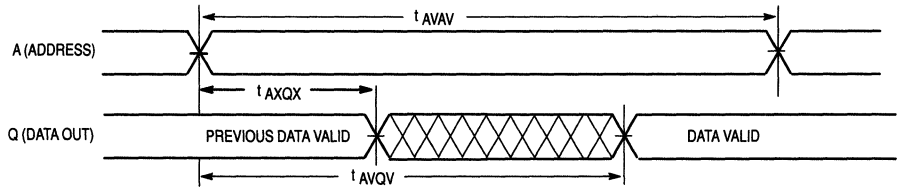
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

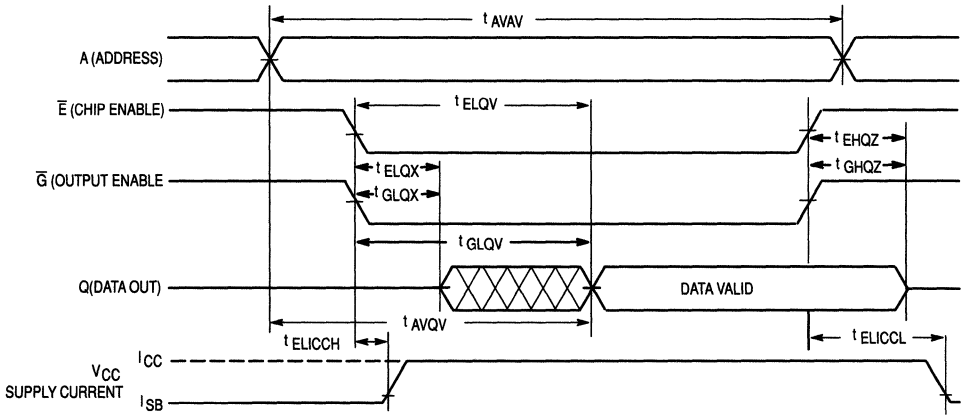
Parameter	Symbol		-15		-17		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	4
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	8	—	9	—	10	—	12	—	15	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	5,6,7
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	8	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	10	0	11	ns	5,6,7
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max < t_{ELQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max < t_{GLQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
6. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
8. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E1}$ = V_{IL}, E2 = V_{IH}, $\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}).

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 8)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 4)



AC TEST LOADS

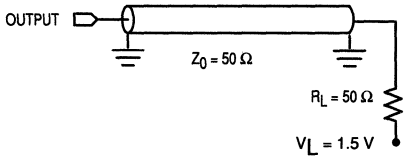


Figure 1A

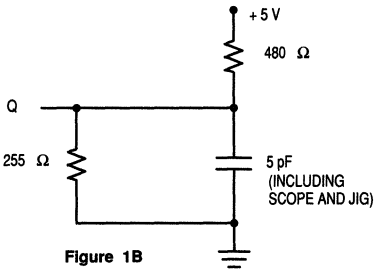
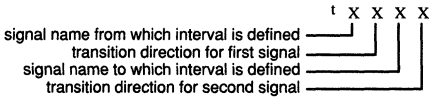


Figure 1B

TIMING PARAMETER ABBREVIATIONS



The transition definitions used in this data sheet are:
- H = transition to high
- L = transition to low
- V = transition to valid
- X = transition to invalid or don't care
- Z = transition to off (high impedance)

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device output will be valid no later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE ($\overline{W}$ Controlled) (See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

Parameter	Symbol		−15		−17		−20		−25		−35		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	12	—	14	—	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	12	—	14	—	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width, High (Output Enable devices)	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	10	—	11	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	8	—	10	—	12	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	10	0	11	ns	6,7,8
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	6,7,8
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

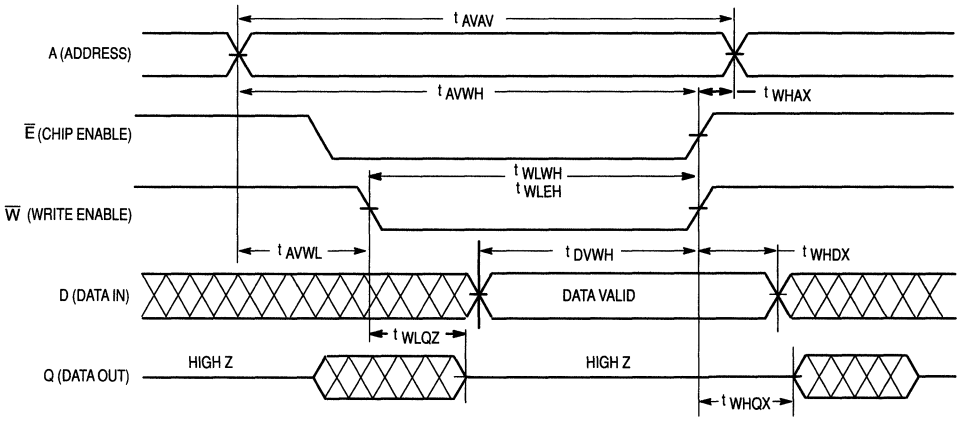
WRITE CYCLE ($\overline{E}$ Controlled) (See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		−15		−17		−20		−25		−35		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	12	—	14	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}, t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	10	—	11	—	12	—	15	—	25	—	ns	9,10
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	8	—	10	—	11	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

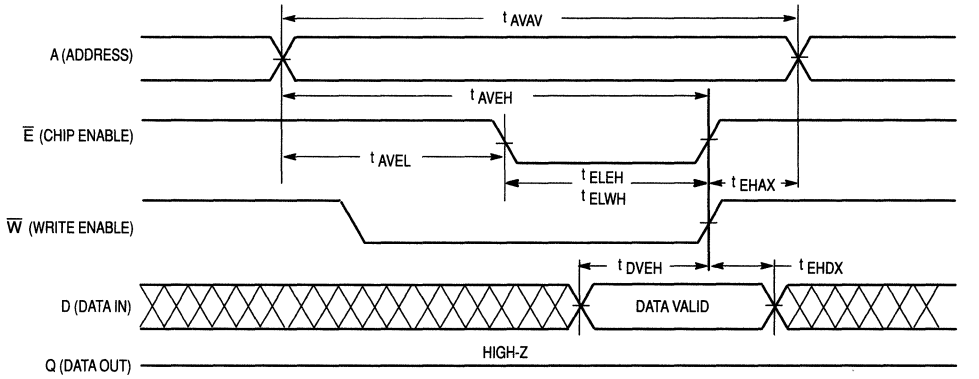
NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
4. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
5. If $\overline{G} \geq V_{IH}$, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max < t_{WHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
7. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
8. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
9. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
10. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.

5

WRITE CYCLE 1 (See Notes 1, 2, and 3)



WRITE CYCLE 2 (See Notes 1 and 2)



ORDERING INFORMATION (Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	6205	X	XX	XX

Motorola Memory Prefix

Part Number

Package (NP or BNP = 300-mil Plastic DIP, NJ or BNJ = 300-mil SOJ)

Speed (15 = 15 ns, 17 = 17 ns, 20 = 20 ns, 25 = 25 ns, 35 = 35 ns)

Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Numbers—

MCM6205NP15	MCM6205NJ15	MCM6205NJ15R2
MCM6205NP17	MCM6205NJ17	MCM6205NJ17R2
MCM6205NP20	MCM6205NJ20	MCM6205NJ20R2
MCM6205NP25	MCM6205NJ25	MCM6205NJ25R2
MCM6205BNP35	MCM6205BNJ35	MCM6205BNJ35R2

MCM6205C

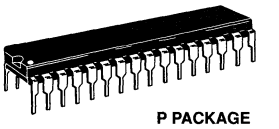
Advance Information

32K x 9 Bit Fast Static RAM

The MCM6205C is fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and pinout, and is available in plastic dual-in-line and plastic small-outline J-leaded packages.

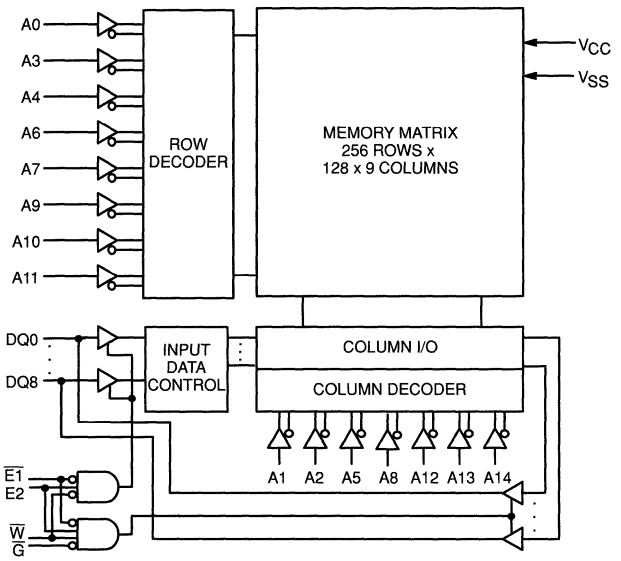
- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Fast Access Times: 15, 17, 20, 25 and 35 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- Output Enable ($\overline{G}$) Feature for Increased System Flexibility and to Eliminate Bus Contention Problems
- Low Power Operation: 140–170 mA Maximum ac
- Fully TTL Compatible — Three State Output



P PACKAGE
300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 853–01

J PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 857–02

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN ASSIGNMENT

NC	1	32	V_{CC}
NC	2	31	A14
A8	3	30	E2
A7	4	29	$\overline{W}$
A6	5	28	A13
A5	6	27	A9
A4	7	26	A10
A3	8	25	A11
A2	9	24	$\overline{G}$
A1	10	23	A12
A0	11	22	$\overline{E1}$
DQ0	12	21	DQ8
DQ1	13	20	DQ7
DQ2	14	19	DQ6
DQ3	15	18	DQ5
V_{SS}	16	17	DQ4

PIN NAMES

A0–A14	Address Input
DQ0–DQ8	Data Input/Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{E1}$, E2	Chip Enable
NC	No Connection
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground

5

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

TRUTH TABLE (X = don't care)

$\overline{E1}$	E2	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High-Z	–
X	L	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High-Z	–
L	H	H	H	Output Disabled	I_{CCA}	High-Z	–
L	H	L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	H	X	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High-Z	Write Cycle

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0 V	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} For Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature—Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3*	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5**	—	0.8	V

* V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)
** V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E1}$ = V_{IH} or $\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1	µA
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V

POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter	Symbol	- 15	- 17	- 20	- 25	- 35	Unit
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, V_{CC} = Max, f = f_{max})	I_{CCA}	170	160	155	145	140	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E1}$ = V_{IH}, or E2 = V_{IL}, V_{CC} = MAX, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	50	45	45	40	40	mA
CMOS Standby Current (V_{CC} = Max, f = 0 MHz, $\overline{E1}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V or E2 ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	20	20	20	20	20	mA

CAPACITANCE (f = 1 MHz, dV = 3 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically sampled rather than 100% tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance ($\overline{E1}$, E2, $\overline{G}$, $\overline{W}$)	C_{in}	8	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns

Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

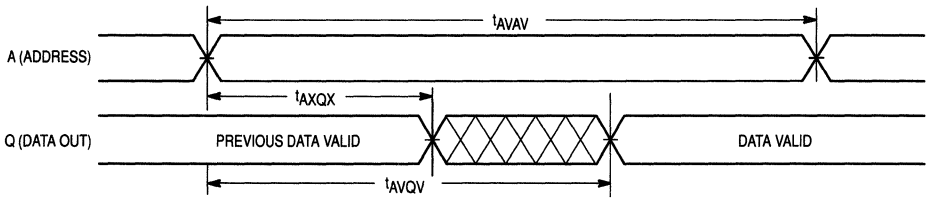
READ CYCLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameters	Symbol		-15		-17		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	4
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	8	—	9	—	10	—	12	—	15	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	5,6,7
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	8	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	10	0	11	ns	5,6,7
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	

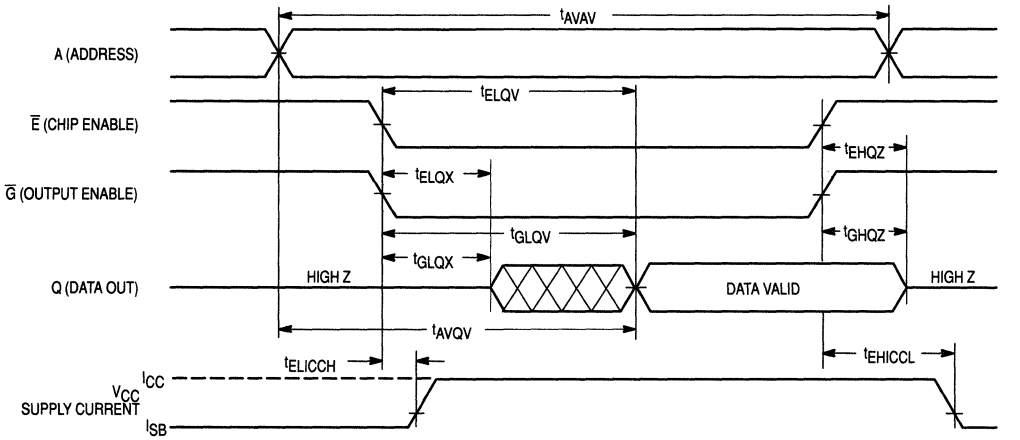
NOTES: 1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max is less than t_{ELQX} (min), and t_{GHQZ} (max) is less than t_{GLQX} (min), both for a given device and from device to device.
6. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
8. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E1}$ = V_{IL}, E2 = V_{IH}, $\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}).

5

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 8)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 4)



AC TEST LOADS

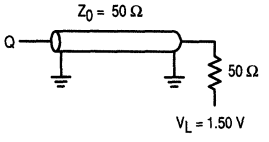


Figure 1A

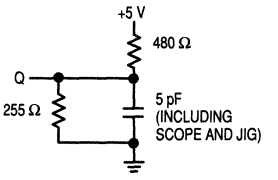


Figure 1B

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

Parameters	Symbol		–15		–17		–20		–25		–35		Units	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	12	—	14	—	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	12	—	14	—	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width, $\overline{G}$ High	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	10	—	11	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	8	—	10	—	12	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	10	0	11	ns	6,7,8
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	6,7,8
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

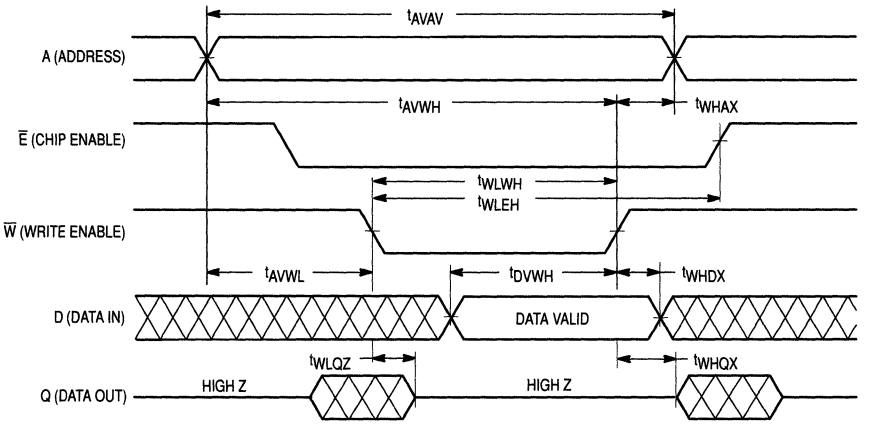
WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameters	Symbol		–15		–17		–20		–25		–35		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	12	—	14	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}, t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	10	—	11	—	12	—	15	—	25	—	ns	9,10
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	8	—	10	—	11	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES: 1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
4. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
5. If $\overline{G} \geq V_{IH}$, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is less than t_{WHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
7. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
8. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
9. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
10. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high impedance state.

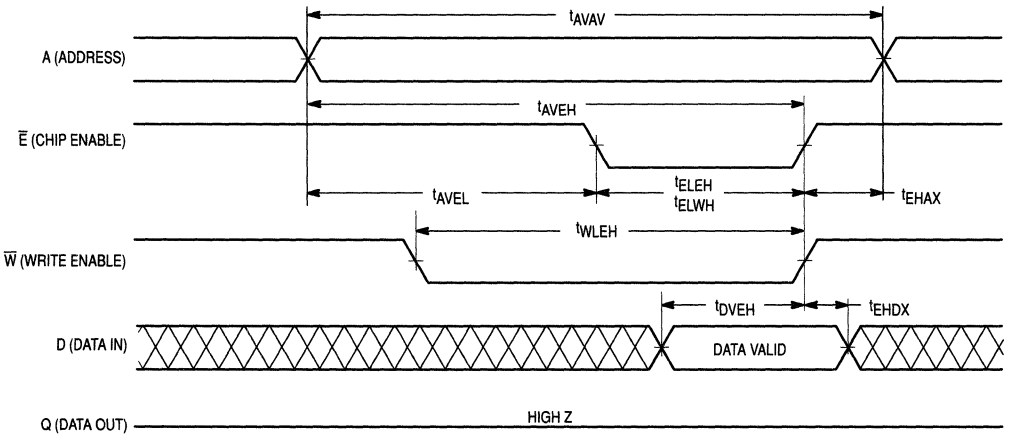
5

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2 and 3)



5

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)



ORDERING INFORMATION (Order by Full Part Number)

MCM 6205C X XX XX

Motorola Memory Prefix — MCM

Part Number — 6205C

Package (P = 300 mil Plastic DIP, J = 300 mil SOJ) — X

Speed (15 = 15 ns, 17 = 17 ns, 20 = 20 ns, 25 = 25 ns, 35 = 35 ns) — XX

Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails) — XX

Full Part Numbers—

MCM6205CP15	MCM6205CJ15	MCM6205CJ15R2
MCM6205CP17	MCM6205CJ17	MCM6205CJ17R2
MCM6205CP20	MCM6205CJ20	MCM6205CJ20R2
MCM6205CP25	MCM6205CJ25	MCM6205CJ25R2
MCM6205CP35	MCM6205CJ35	MCM6205CJ35R2

MCM6206

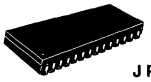
32K x 8 Bit Fast Static RAM

The MCM6206 is fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and pinout, and is available in plastic dual-in-line and plastic small-outline J-leaded packages.

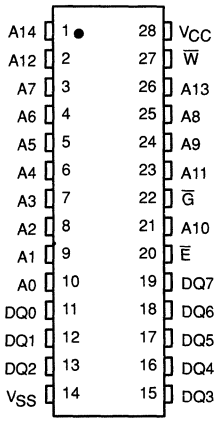
- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Fast Access Times: 15, 17, 20, 25 and 35 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- Output Enable ($\overline{G}$) Feature for Increased System Flexibility and to Eliminate Bus Contention Problems.
- Low Power Operation: 135 –165 mA Maximum ac
- Fully TTL-Compatible — Three-State Output

P PACKAGE
300-MIL PLASTIC
CASE 710B–01

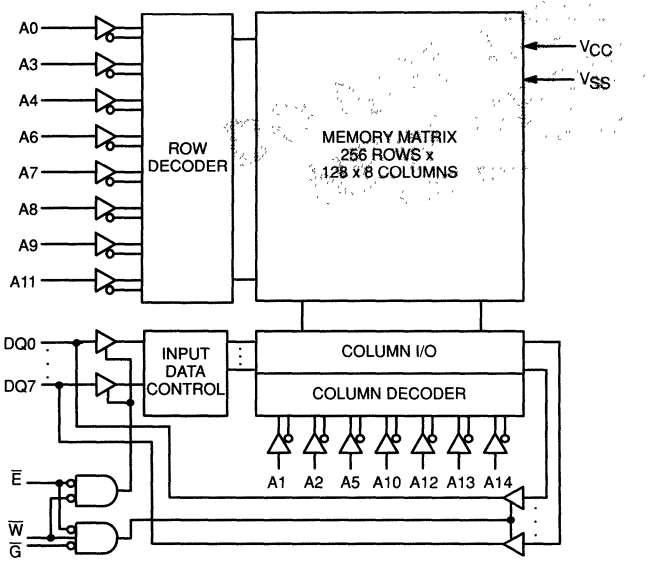


J PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 810B–03

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES

A0—A14	Address Input
DQ0—DQ7	Data Input/Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
NC	No Connection
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground

5

TRUTH TABLE (X = don't care)

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High–Z	–
L	H	H	Output Disabled	I_{CCA}	High–Z	–
L	L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	X	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High–Z	Write Cycle

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0 V	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} For Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature—Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3*	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5**	—	0.8	V

*V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)
**V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH} or $\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1	µA
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V

POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter	Symbol	- 15	- 17	- 20	- 25	- 35	Unit
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, V_{CC} = Max, f = f_{max})	I_{CCA}	165	155	150	140	135	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{CC} = Max, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	50	45	45	40	40	mA
CMOS Standby Current (V_{CC} = Max, f = 0 MHz, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	20	20	20	20	20	mA

CAPACITANCE (f = 1 MHz, dV = 3 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically sampled rather than 100% tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance ($\overline{E}$, $\overline{G}$, $\overline{W}$)	C_{in}	8	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns

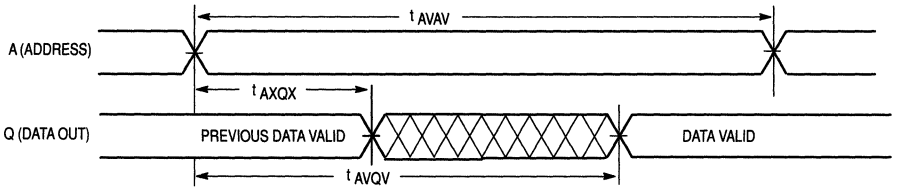
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE (See Note 1)

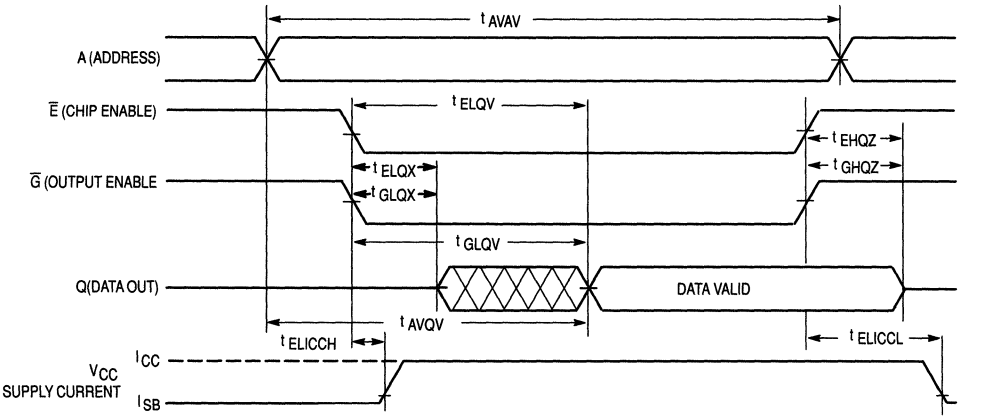
Parameter	Symbol		-15		-17		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	2
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	3
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	8	—	9	—	10	—	12	—	15	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	4,5,6
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	8	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	ns	4,5,6
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	11	ns	4,5,6
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	10	0	8	ns	4,5,6
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max < t_{ELQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max < t_{GLQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
7. Device is continuously selected $\overline{E}$ = V_{IL} and $\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 7)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 3)



AC TEST LOADS

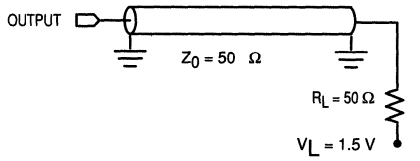


Figure 1A

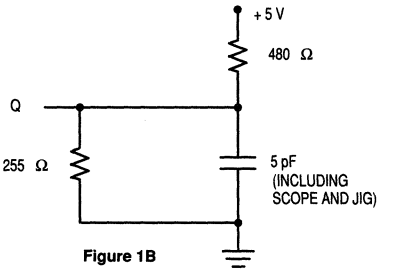
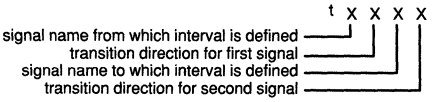


Figure 1B

TIMING PARAMETER ABBREVIATIONS



The transition definitions used in this data sheet are:
- H = transition to high
- L = transition to low
- V = transition to valid
- X = transition to invalid or don't care
- Z = transition to off (high impedance)

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device output will be valid no later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled) (See Notes 1 and 2)

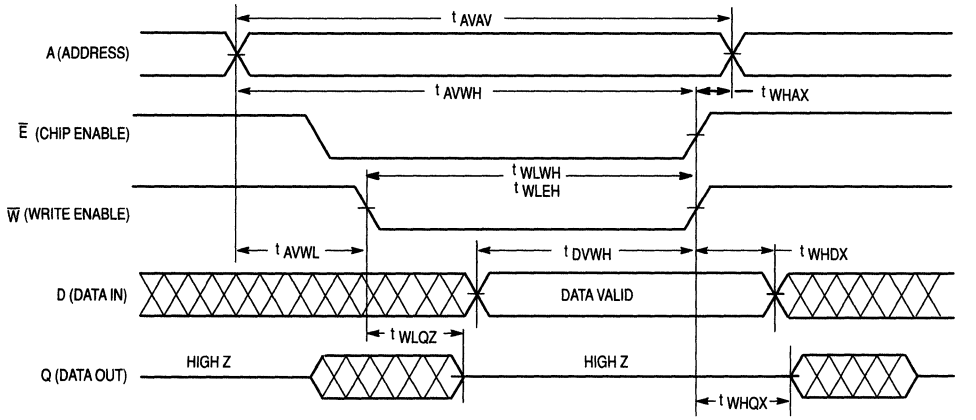
Parameter	Symbol		-15		-17		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	12	—	14	—	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	12	—	14	—	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width, High (Output Enable devices)	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	10	—	11	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	4
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	8	—	10	—	12	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	10	0	11	ns	5,6,7
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	5,6,7
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled) (See Note 1)

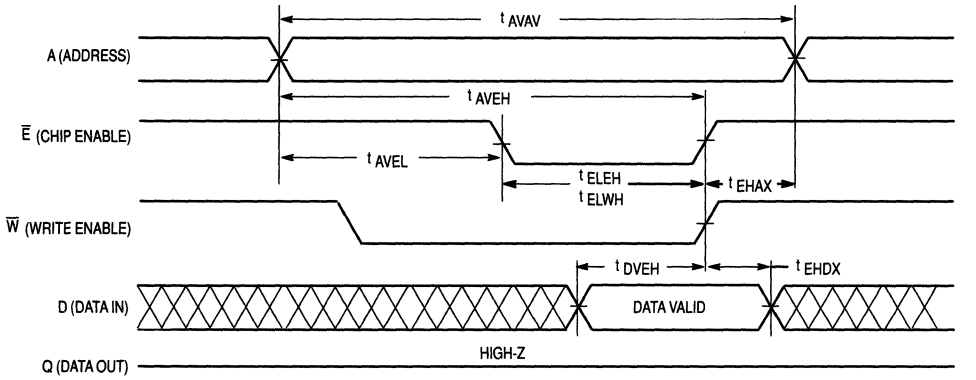
Parameter	Symbol		-15		-17		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	12	—	14	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}, t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	10	—	11	—	12	—	15	—	25	—	ns	8,9
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	8	—	10	—	11	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. If $\overline{G} \geq V_{IH}$, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max < t_{WHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
6. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
8. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
9. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 1 (See Notes 1 and 2)



WRITE CYCLE 2 (See Note 1)



5

ORDERING INFORMATION (Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	6206	X	XX	XX

- MCM: Motorola Memory Prefix
- 6206: Part Number
- X: Package (NP or BNP = 300-mil Plastic DIP, NJ or BNJ = 300-mil SOJ)
- XX: Speed (15 = 15 ns, 17 = 17 ns, 20 = 20 ns, 25 = 25 ns, 35 = 35 ns)
- XX: Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Numbers—

MCM6206NP15	MCM6206NJ15	MCM6206NJ15R2
MCM6206NP17	MCM6206NJ17	MCM6206NJ17R2
MCM6206NP20	MCM6206NJ20	MCM6206NJ20R2
MCM6206NP25	MCM6206NJ25	MCM6206NJ25R2
MCM6206BNP35	MCM6206BNJ35	MCM6206BNJ35R2

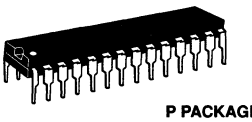
MCM6206C

Advance Information
32K x 8 Bit Fast Static RAM

The MCM6206C is fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and pinout, and is available in plastic dual-in-line and plastic small-outline J-leaded packages.

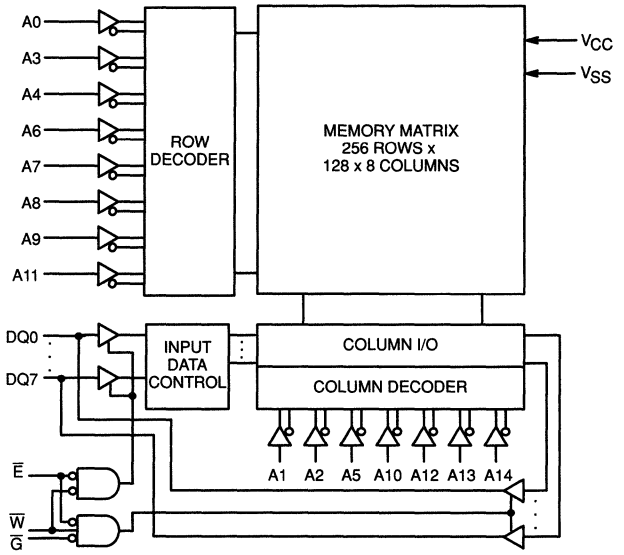
- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Fast Access Times: 15, 17, 20, 25 and 35 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- Output Enable ($\overline{G}$) Feature for Increased System Flexibility and to Eliminate Bus Contention Problems
- Low Power Operation: 135–165 mA Maximum ac
- Fully TTL Compatible — Three State Output



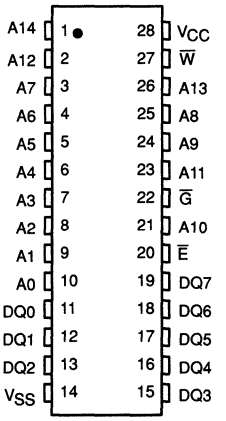
P PACKAGE
300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 710B–01

J PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 810B–03

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN ASSIGNMENT



PIN NAMES	
A0–A14	Address Input
DQ0–DQ7	Data Input/Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground

5

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

TRUTH TABLE (X = don't care)

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High–Z	–
L	H	H	Output Disabled	I_{CCA}	High–Z	–
L	L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	X	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High–Z	Write Cycle

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0 V	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} For Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature—Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3*	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5**	—	0.8	V

* V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)
** V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH} or $\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1	µA
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V

POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter	Symbol	- 15	- 17	- 20	- 25	- 35	Unit
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, V_{CC} = Max, f = f_{max})	I_{CCA}	165	155	150	140	135	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{CC} = MAX, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	50	45	45	40	40	mA
CMOS Standby Current (V_{CC} = Max, f = 0 MHz, $\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2V V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	20	20	20	20	20	mA

CAPACITANCE (f = 1 MHz, dV = 3 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically sampled rather than 100% tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance ($\overline{E}$, $\overline{G}$, $\overline{W}$)	C_{in}	8	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns

Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

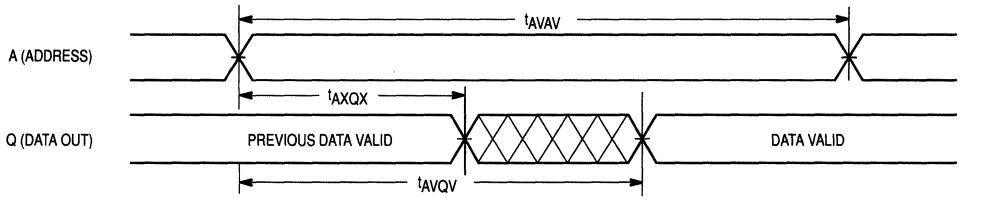
READ CYCLE (See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol		-15		-17		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	2
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	3
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	8	—	9	—	10	—	12	—	15	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	4,5,6
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	4,5,6
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	8	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	ns	4,5,6
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	4,5,6
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	10	0	11	ns	4,5,6
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	

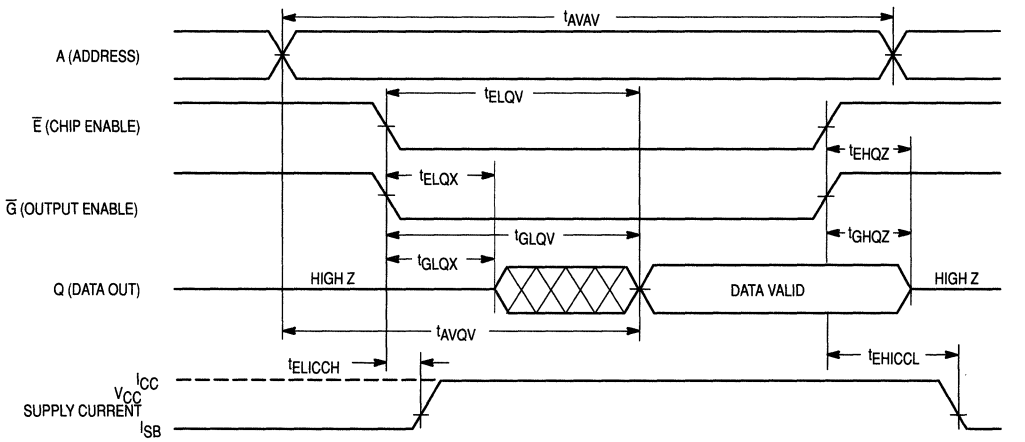
NOTES: 1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max is less than t_{ELQX} (min), and t_{GHQZ} (max) is less than t_{GLQX} (min), both for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
7. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}, $\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}).

5

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 7)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 3)



5

AC TEST LOADS

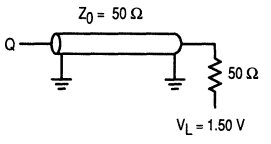


Figure 1A

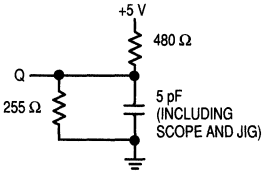


Figure 1B

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

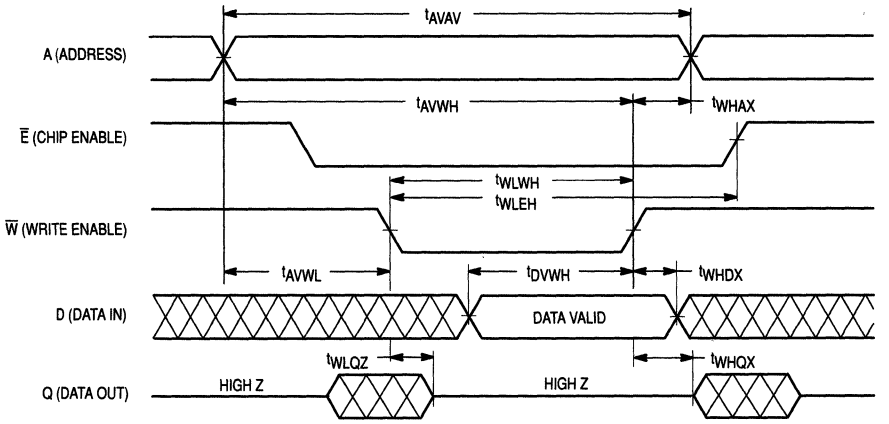
Parameter	Symbol		-15		-17		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	12	—	14	—	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	12	—	14	—	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width, $\overline{G}$ High	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	10	—	11	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	4
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	8	—	10	—	12	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	10	0	11	ns	5,6,7
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	5,6,7
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Note 1)

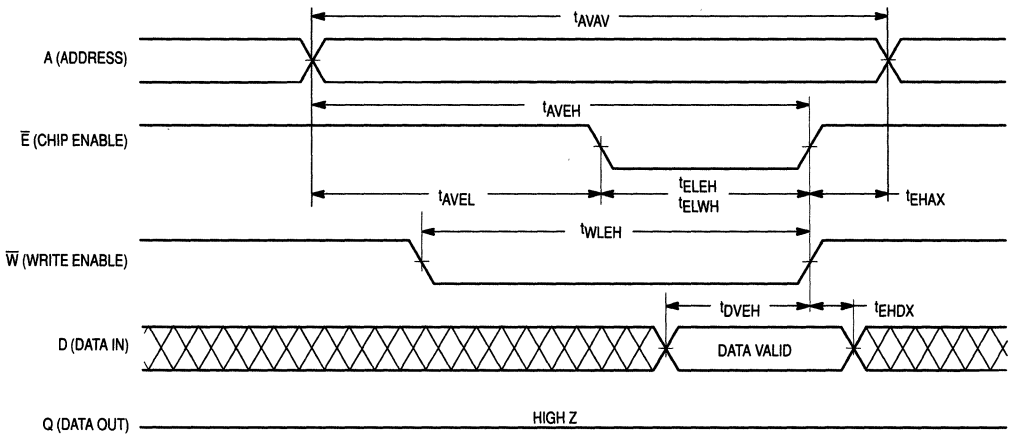
Parameter	Symbol		-15		-17		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	17	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	12	—	14	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}, t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	10	—	11	—	12	—	15	—	25	—	ns	8,9
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	8	—	10	—	11	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES: 1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. If $\overline{G} \geq V_{IH}$, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is less than t_{WHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
6. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
8. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
9. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)



WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Note 1)



ORDERING INFORMATION (Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	6206C	X	XX	XX

- MCM — Motorola Memory Prefix
- 6206C — Part Number
- X — Package (P = 300 mil Plastic DIP, J = 300 mil SOJ)
- XX — Speed (15 = 15 ns, 17 = 17 ns, 20 = 20 ns, 25 = 25 ns, 35 = 35 ns)
- XX — Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Numbers—

MCM6206CP15	MCM6206CJ15	MCM6206CJ15R2
MCM6206CP17	MCM6206CJ17	MCM6206CJ17R2
MCM6206CP20	MCM6206CJ20	MCM6206CJ20R2
MCM6206CP25	MCM6206CJ25	MCM6206CJ25R2
MCM6206CP35	MCM6206CJ35	MCM6206CJ35R2

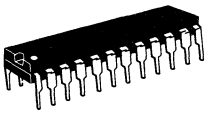
MCM6207

256K x 1 Bit Fast Static RAM

The MCM6207 is fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and pinout, and is available in plastic dual-in-line and plastic small-outline J-leaded packages.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Fast Access Times: 15, 20, and 25 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- Low Power Operation: 130 –150 mA Maximum ac
- Fully TTL-Compatible — Three-State Output
- Separate Data Input and Output

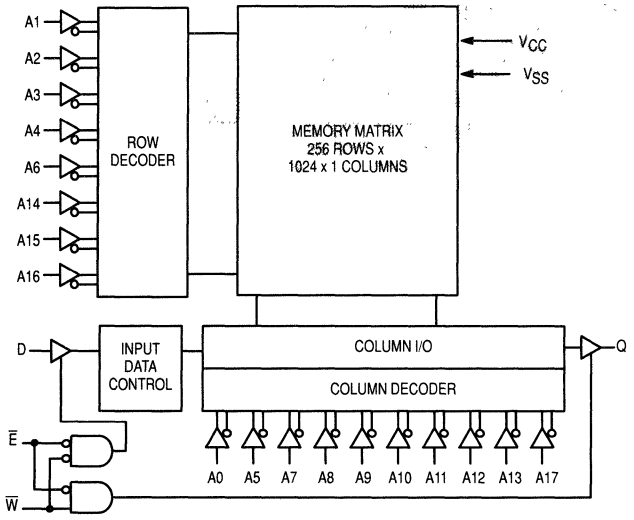


P PACKAGE
300-MIL PLASTIC
CASE 724A

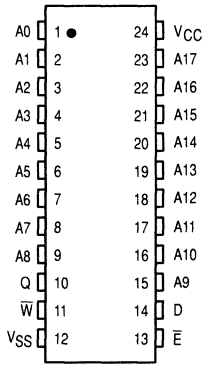
J PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 810A

5

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN ASSIGNMENT



PIN NAMES

A0—A15	Address Input
DQ0—DQ3	Data Input/Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
D	Data Input
Q	Data Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground

TRUTH TABLE (X = don't care)

$\overline{E1}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High–Z	–
L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High–Z	Write Cycle

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0 V	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} For Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 30	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias (T_A = 25°C)	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature — Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70° C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3**	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	—	0.8	V

* V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)
** V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V V_{CC} = MAX, f = 0 MHz)	I_{SB2}	—	20	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter	Symbol	- 15	- 20	- 25	Unit
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, V_{CC} = Max, f = f_{max})	I_{CCA}	150	140	130	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{CC} = MAX, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	50	45	40	mA

CAPACITANCE (f = 1 MHz, dV = 3 V, T_A = 25° C, Periodically sampled rather than 100% tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance ($\overline{E}$,$\overline{W}$)	C_{in}	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10 %, T_A = 0 to + 70° C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns

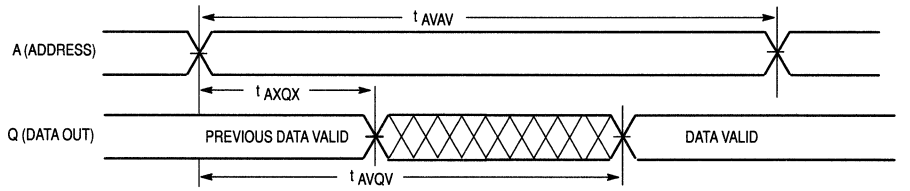
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE (See Note 1)

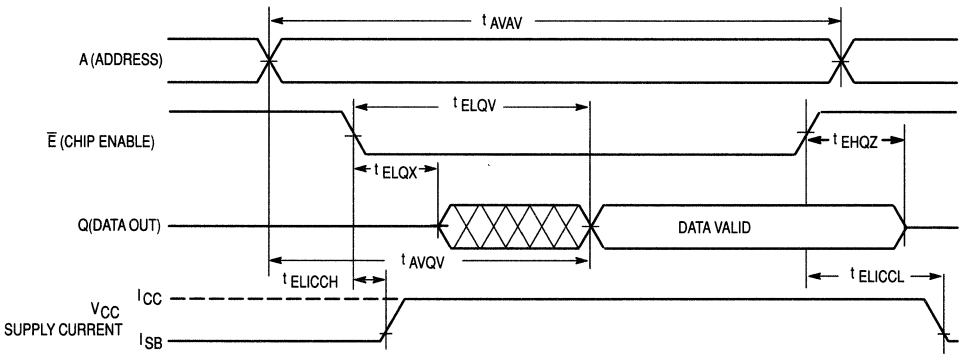
Parameter	Symbol		-15		-20		-25		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	2
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	15	—	20	—	25	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	15	—	20	—	25	ns	3
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	4,5,6
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	8	0	9	0	10	ns	4,5,6
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	15	—	20	—	25	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max < t_{ELQX} min for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

READ CYCLE 1



READ CYCLE 2 (See Notes 2 and 4)



5

AC TEST LOADS

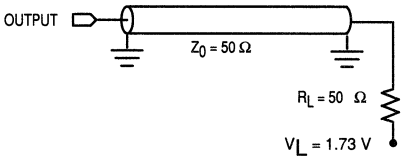


Figure 1A

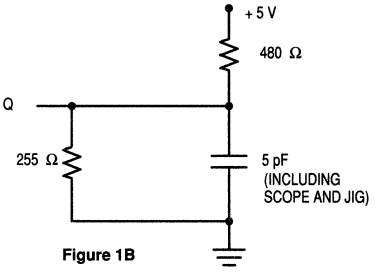
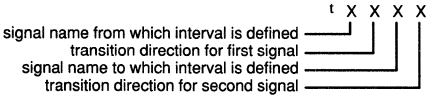


Figure 1B

TIMING PARAMETER ABBREVIATIONS



The transition definitions used in this data sheet are:
- H = transition to high
- L = transition to low
- V = transition to valid
- X = transition to invalid or don't care
- Z = transition to off (high impedance)

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device output will be valid no later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled) (See Note 1)

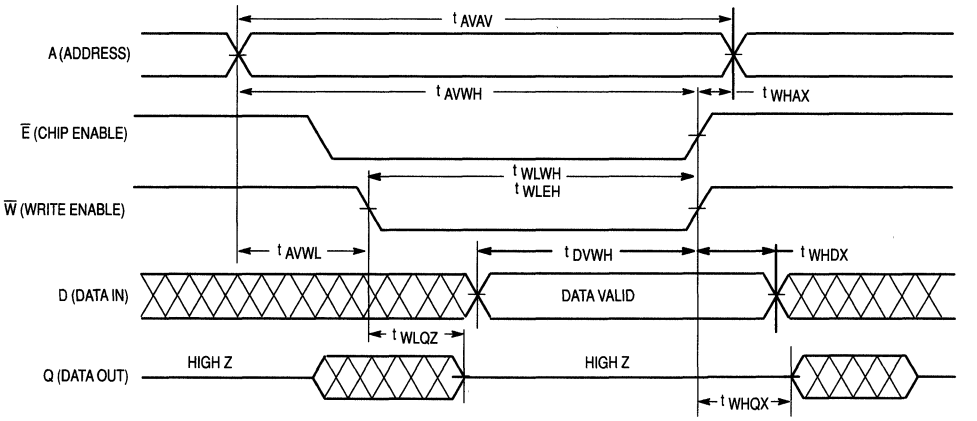
Parameter	Symbol		−15		−20		−25		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	2
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	10	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	7	0	8	0	10	ns	3,4,5
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	3,4,5
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled) (See Notes 1)

Parameter	Symbol		−15		−20		−25		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	2
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}, t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	10	—	12	—	15	—	ns	6,7
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	10	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

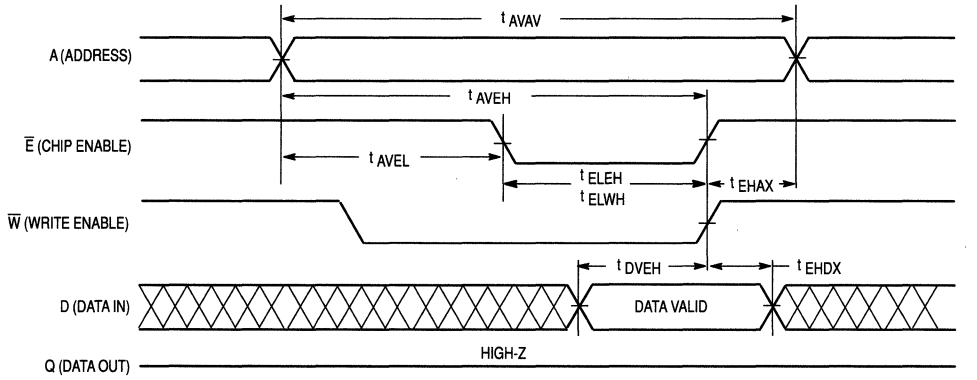
NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQG} max < t_{WHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
4. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
5. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
7. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 1 (See Note 2)



5

WRITE CYCLE 2 (See Note 2)



ORDERING INFORMATION (Order by Full Part Number)

MCM **6207** **X** **XX** **XX**

Motorola Memory Prefix

Part Number

Package (P = 300-mil Plastic DIP, J = 300-mil SOJ)

Speed (15 = 15 ns, 20 = 20 ns, 25 = 25 ns)

Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Numbers—MCM6207P15 MCM6207J15 MCM6207J15R2
MCM6207P20 MCM6207J20 MCM6207J20R2
MCM6207P25 MCM6207J25 MCM6207J25R2

MCM6207C

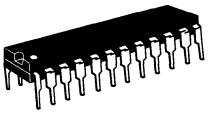
Product Preview

256K x 1 Fast Static RAM

The MCM6207C is fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and pinout, and is available in plastic dual-in-line and plastic small-outline J-leaded packages.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Fast Access Times: 15, 20, and 25 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- Low Power Operation: 130 –150 mA Maximum ac
- Low ac Standby Current: 15 – 25 mA
- Fully TTL Compatible — Three State Output
- Separate Data Input and Output

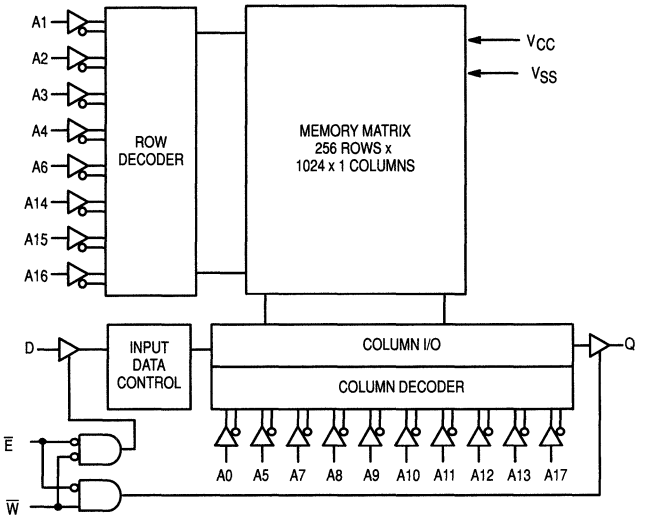


P PACKAGE
300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 724A

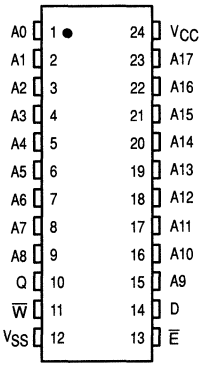
J PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 810A

5

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN ASSIGNMENT



PIN NAMES	
A0–A15	Address Input
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
D	Data Input
Q	Data Output
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground

This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

TRUTH TABLE (X = don't care)

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High–Z	–
L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High–Z	Write Cycle

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0 V	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} For Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias (T_A = 25°C)	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature — Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3**	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	—	0.8	V

* V_{IL} (min) = –0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = –2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)
** V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, or ≥ V_{CC} –0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	—	10	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter	Symbol	- 15	- 20	- 25	Unit
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, V_{CC} = Max, f = f_{max})	I_{CCA}	150	140	130	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{CC} = MAX, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	25	20	15	mA

CAPACITANCE (f = 1 MHz, dV = 3 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically sampled rather than 100% tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance ($\overline{E}$,$\overline{W}$)	C_{in}	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns

Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

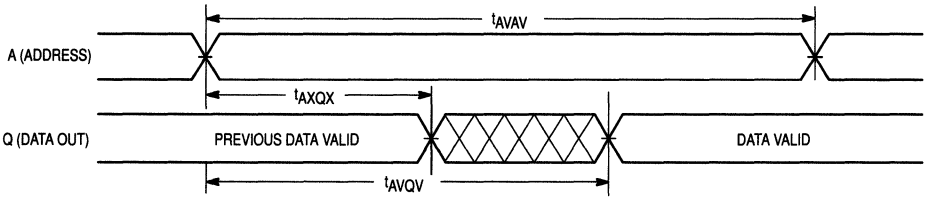
READ CYCLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		-15		-20		-25		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	2
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	15	—	20	—	25	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	15	—	20	—	25	ns	3
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	4,5,6
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	4,5,6
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	8	0	9	0	10	ns	4,5,6
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	15	—	20	—	25	ns	

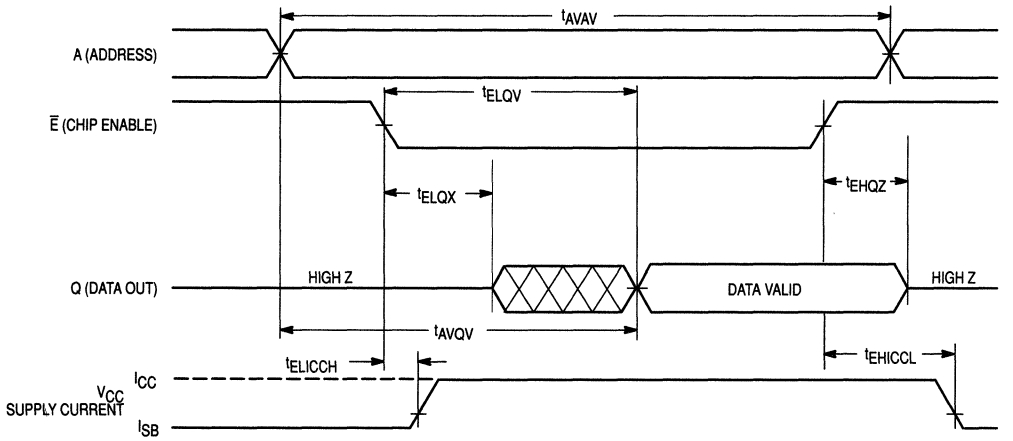
NOTES: 1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max is less than t_{ELQX} (min), both for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

5

READ CYCLE 1



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 3)



5

AC TEST LOADS

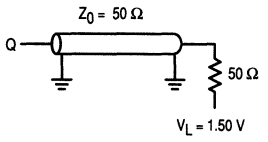


Figure 1A

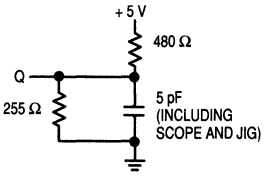


Figure 1B

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Note 1)

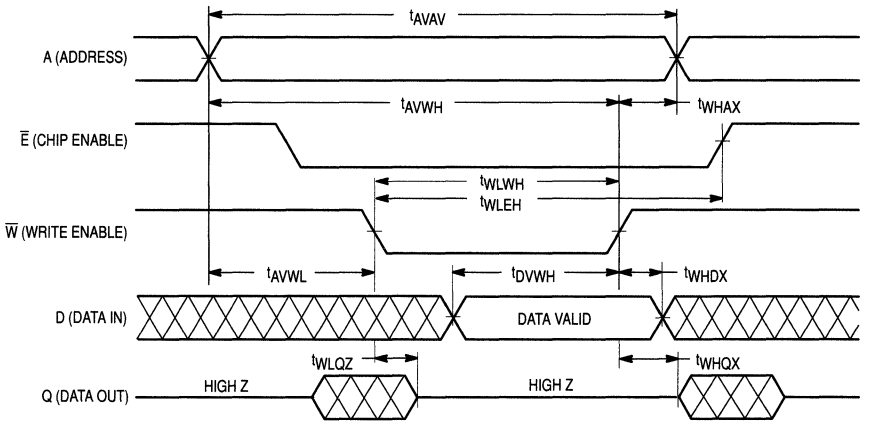
Parameter	Symbol		-15		-20		-25		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	2
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	10	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	7	0	8	0	10	ns	3,4,5
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	3,4,5
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol		-15		-20		-25		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	2
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}, t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	10	—	12	—	15	—	ns	6,7
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	10	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

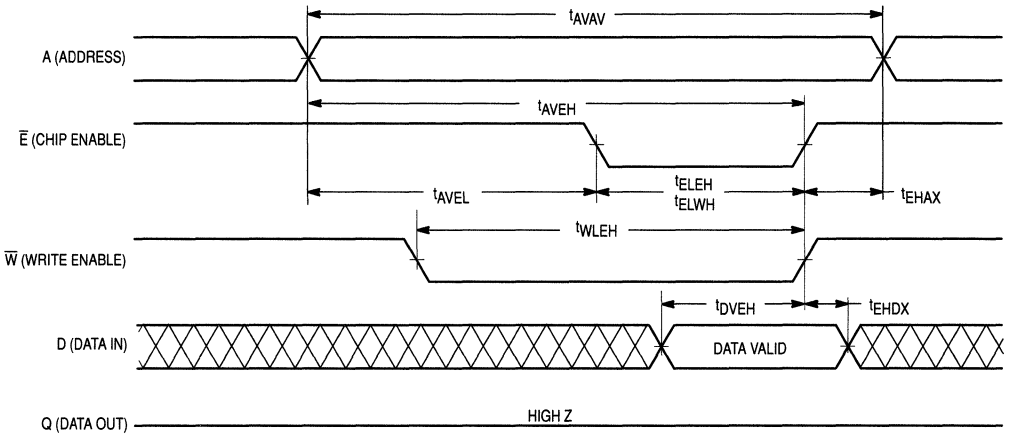
NOTES: 1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is less than t_{WHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
4. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
5. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
7. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Note 1)



5

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Note 1)



ORDERING INFORMATION (Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	6207C	X	XX	XX

Motorola Memory Prefix

Part Number

Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails)

Speed (15 = 15 ns, 20 = 20 ns, 25 = 25 ns)

Package (P = 300 mil Plastic DIP, J = 300 mil SOJ)

Full Part Numbers—

MCM6207CP15	MCM6207CJ15	MCM6207CJ15R2
MCM6207CP20	MCM6207CJ20	MCM6207CJ20R2
MCM6207CP25	MCM6207CJ25	MCM6207CJ25R2

MCM62L07

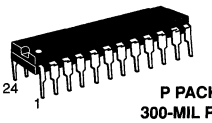
256K x 1 Bit Fast Static Random Access Memory

The MCM62L07 is a 262,144 bit static random access memory device organized as 262,144 words of one bit fabricated using high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

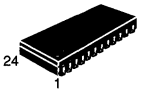
The MCM62L07 draws low current in stand-by mode which makes it ideal for applications with low power battery backup.

The MCM62L07 is available in a 300-mil, 24-lead plastic dual-in-line package and a 24-lead 300-mil plastic SOJ package, both with the JEDEC standard pinout.

- Single 5.0 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static—No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Fast Access Time: 20/25/35 ns
- Fully TTL-Compatible—Three-State Data Output
- Low Power Operation: 100 µA Maximum CMOS Standby 120/120/110 mA Maximum Active ac
- High Board Density SOJ Package Available

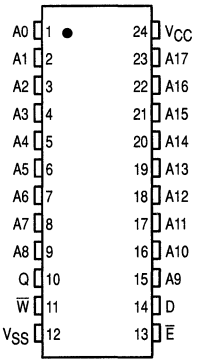


P PACKAGE
300-MIL PLASTIC
CASE 724A

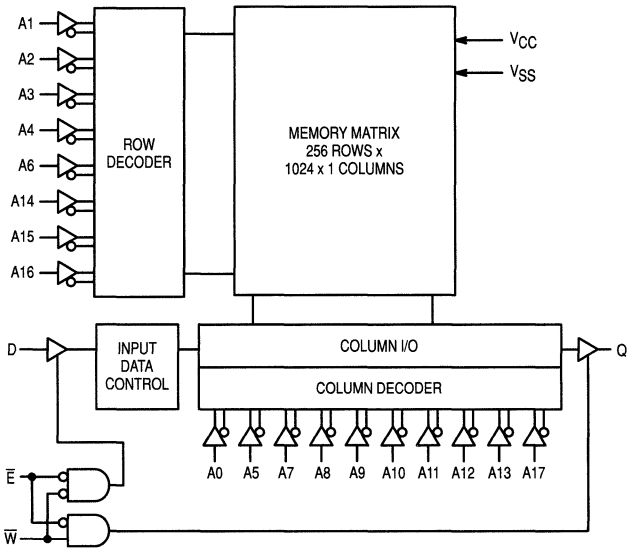


J PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 810A

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES

A0–A17	Address Input
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
D	Data Input
Q	Data Output
V_{CC}	+ 5.0 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground

5

TRUTH TABLE (X=don't care)

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High-Z	—
L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High-Z	Write Cycle

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	− 0.5 to + 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	− 0.5 to V_{CC}+ 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	− 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature—Plastic	T_{stg}	− 55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	− 0.5*	—	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = − 0.3 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = − 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})		$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})		$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, V_{CC} = Max, f = f_{max})	(t_{AVAV} = 20 ns) (t_{AVAV} = 25 ns) (t_{AVAV} = 35 ns)	I_{CC}	— — —	120 120 110	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, f = f_{max}, V_{CC} = Max)		I_{SB1}	—	20	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} − 0.2 V, CMOS Levels on Other Inputs, f = 0 MHz)		I_{SB2}	—	100	µA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)		V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = − 4.0 mA)		V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, periodically sampled and not 100% tested.)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

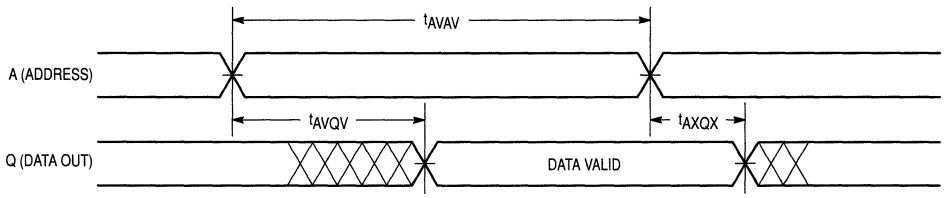
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5.0 ns
Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLES 1 & 2 (See Note 1)

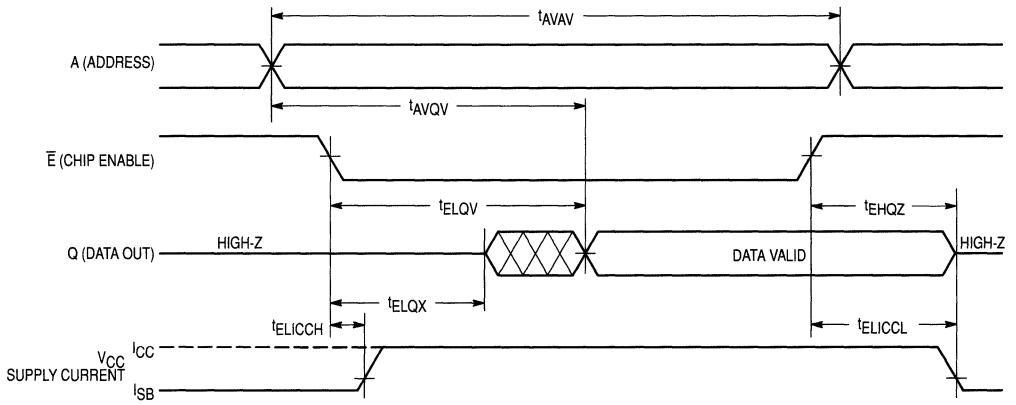
Parameter	Symbol	Alt Symbol	MCM62L07-20		MCM62L07-25		MCM62L07-35		Unit	Notes
			Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	2
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{AC}	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	3
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	5	—	5.0	—	5	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	5	—	5.0	—	5	—	ns	4,5,6
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	8	0	10	0	15	ns	4,5,6
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	

NOTES: 1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. All read cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max is less than t_{ELQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
7. Device is continuously selected $\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 7)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Notes 3 & 7)



WRITE CYCLES 1 & 2 (See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol	Alt Symbol	MCM62L07-20		MCM62L07-25		MCM62L07-35		Unit	Notes
			Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	2
Address Setup to Write Low Address Setup to Enable Low	t_{AVWL} t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to Write High Address Valid to Enable High	t_{AVWH} t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	
Data Valid to Write High Data Valid to Enable High	t_{DVWH} t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	8.0	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Data Hold From Write High Data Hold From Enable High	t_{WHDX} t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time Enable Recovery Time	t_{WHAX} t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELWH} t_{ELEH}	t_{CW}	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	6,7
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH} t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	8	0	10	0	15	ns	3,4,5
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	3,4,5

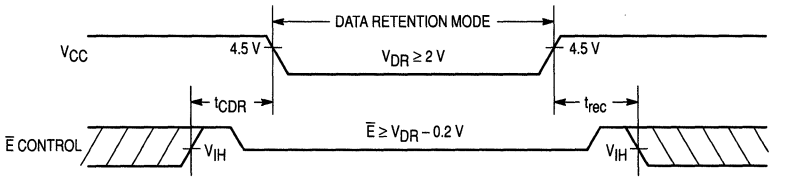
NOTES: 1. A write cycle starts at the last transition of a low $\overline{E}$ or a low $\overline{W}$. A write cycle ends at the earliest transition of a high $\overline{E}$ or high $\overline{W}$.
2. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Transition is measured 500 mV from steady state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
4. These parameters are periodically sampled and not 100% tested.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is less than t_{WHQX} min both for a given device and from device to device.
6. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance condition.
7. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance condition.

DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS

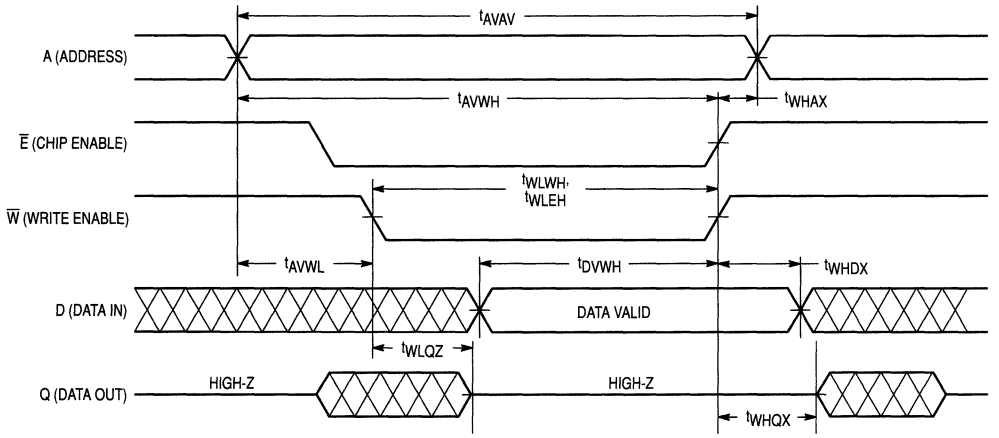
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention ($\overline{E} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V)	V_{DR}	2	—	—	V
Data Retention Current ($\overline{E} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V, $V_{CC} = 3.0$ V, CMOS Levels on Other Inputs)	I_{CCDR}	—	—	50	µA
Chip Disable to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_{rec}	t_{AVAV}*	—	—	ns

*t_{AVAV} = Read Cycle Time

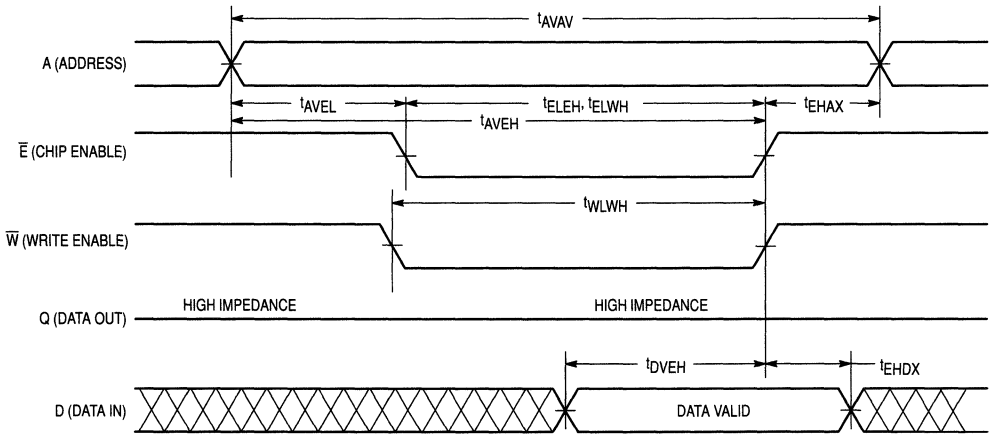
DATA RETENTION MODE



WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled)



WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled)



5

AC TEST LOADS

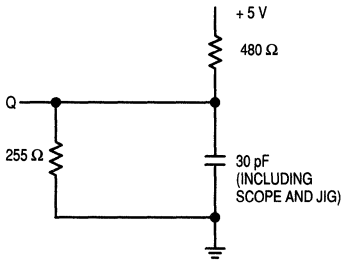


Figure 1A

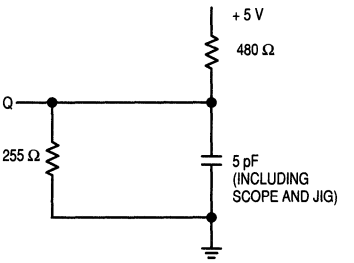


Figure 1B

5

TIMING PARAMETER ABBREVIATIONS

t X X X X

signal name from which interval is defined
transition direction for first signal
signal name to which interval is defined
transition direction for second signal

The transition definitions used in this data sheet are:

H=transition to high
L=transition to low
V=transition to valid
X=transition to invalid or don't care
Z=transition to off (high impedance)

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address set-up time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM 62L07 X XX XX

Motorola Memory Prefix
Part Number
Shipping Method (R2=Tape & Reel, Blank=Rails)
Speed (20=20 ns, 25=25 ns, 35=35 ns)
Package (P=300-mil Plastic DIP, J=300-mil SOJ)

Full Part Numbers—			
	MCM62L07P20	MCM62L07J20	MCM62L07J20R2
	MCM62L07P25	MCM62L07J25	MCM62L07J25R2
	MCM62L07P35	MCM62L07J35	MCM62L07J35R2

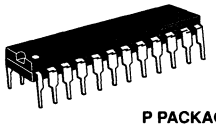
MCM6208

64K x 4 Bit Fast Static RAM

The MCM6208 is fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and pinout, and is available in plastic dual-in-line and plastic small-outline J-leaded packages.

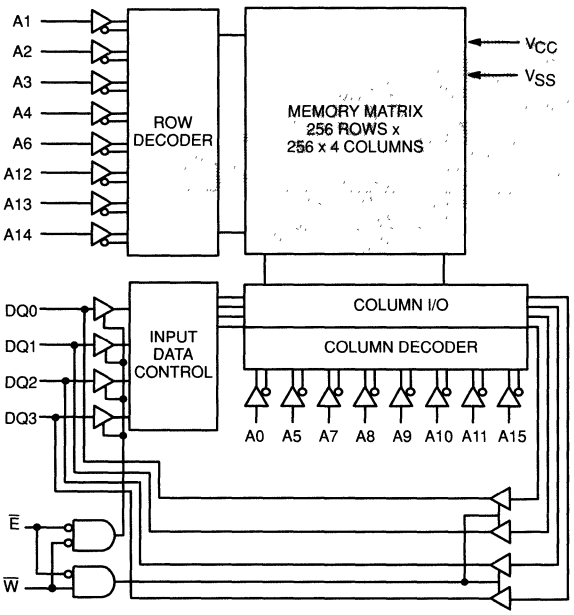
- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Fast Access Times: 15, 20, and 25 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- Low Power Operation: 135 –155 mA Maximum ac
- Fully TTL-Compatible — Three-State Output



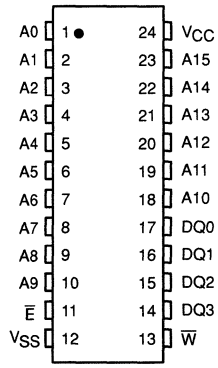
P PACKAGE
300-MIL PLASTIC
CASE 724A

NJ PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 810A

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN ASSIGNMENT



PIN NAMES	
A0—A15	Address Input
DQ0—DQ3	Data Input/Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
NC	No Connection
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground

5

TRUTH TABLE (X = don't care)

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High–Z	–
L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High–Z	Write Cycle

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0 V	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} For Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (Per I/O)	I_{out}	± 30	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias (T_A = 25°C)	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature—Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70° C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3**	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	—	0.8	V

* V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)
** V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH} or G = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V V_{CC} = Max, f = 0 MHz)	I_{SB2}	—	20	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter	Symbol	- 15	- 20	- 25	Unit
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, V_{CC} = Max, f = f_{max})	I_{CCA}	155	145	135	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{CC} = MAX, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	50	45	40	mA

CAPACITANCE (f = 1 MHz, dV = 3 V, T_A = 25° C, Periodically sampled rather than 100% tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance ($\overline{E}$,$\overline{G}$,$\overline{W}$)	C_{in}	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

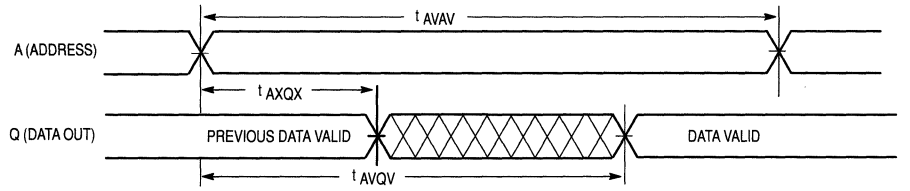
Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns

Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

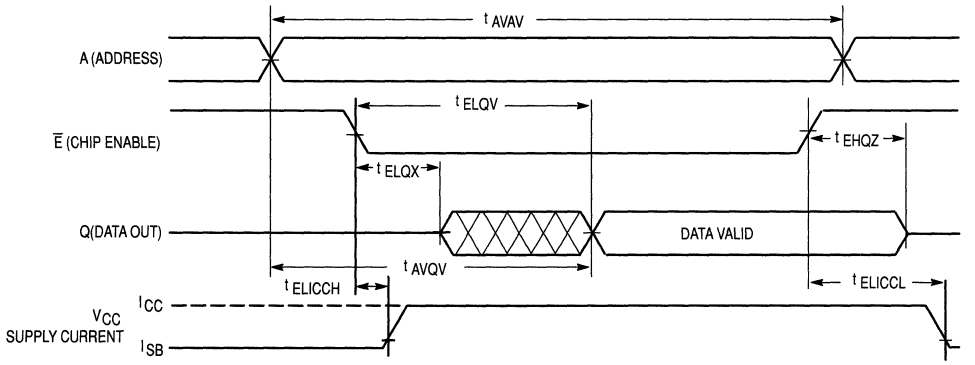
Parameter	Symbol		-15		-20		-25		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	15	—	20	—	25	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	15	—	20	—	25	ns	4
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	8	—	10	—	12	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	5,6,7
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	8	0	9	0	10	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	7	0	8	0	10	ns	5,6,7
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	15	—	20	—	25	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. For devices with multiple chip enables, $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max < t_{ELQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max < t_{GLQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
6. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
8. Device is continuously selected. $\overline{E} \le V_{IL}$ and $\overline{G} \le V_{IL}$.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 8)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Notes 2 and 4)



AC TEST LOADS

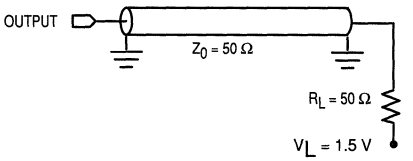


Figure 1A

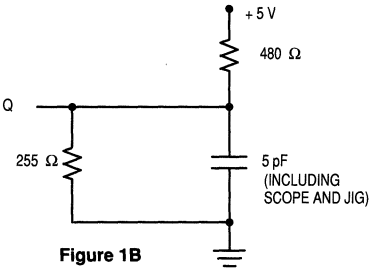
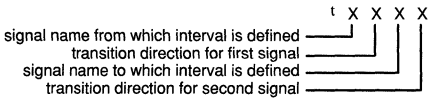


Figure 1B

TIMING PARAMETER ABBREVIATIONS



The transition definitions used in this data sheet are:

H = transition to high
L = transition to low
V = transition to valid
X = transition to invalid or don't care
Z = transition to off (high impedance)

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device output will be valid no later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled) (See Notes 1, 2 and 3)

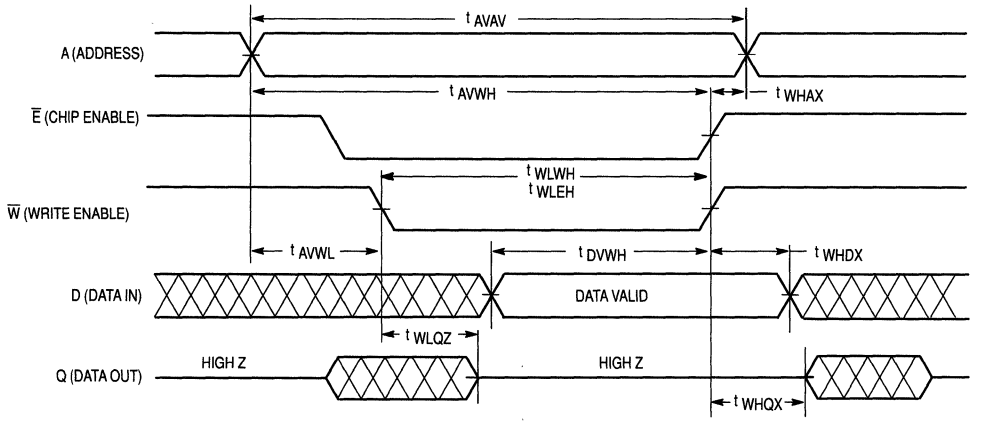
Parameter	Symbol		−15		−20		−25		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width, High (Output Enable devices)	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	10	—	12	—	15	—	ns	5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	10	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	7	0	8	0	10	ns	6,7,8
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	6,7,8
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled) (See Notes 1, 2 and 3)

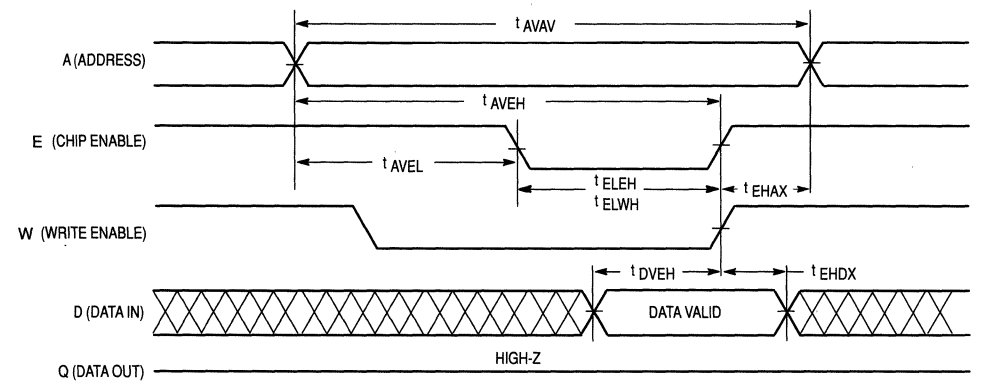
Parameter	Symbol		−15		−20		−25		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}, t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	10	—	12	—	15	—	ns	9,10
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	10	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. For devices with multiple chip enables, $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. For Output Enable devices, if $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
4. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
5. For Output Enable devices, if $\overline{G} \geq V_{IH}$, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQG} max < t_{WHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
7. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
8. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
9. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
10. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 1 (See Note 2)



WRITE CYCLE 2 (See Note 2)



ORDERING INFORMATION (Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	6208	X	XX	XX

Motorola Memory Prefix

Part Number

Package (P = 300-mil Plastic DIP, J = 300-mil SOJ)

Speed (15 = 15 ns, 20 = 20 ns, 25 = 25 ns)

Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Numbers—MCM6208P15, MCM6208P20, MCM6208P25, MCM6208J15, MCM6208J20, MCM6208J25, MCM6208J15R2, MCM6208J20R2, MCM6208J25R2

MCM6208C

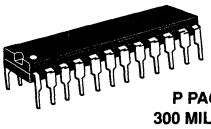
Advance Information

64K x 4 Fast Static RAM

The MCM6208C is fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and pinout, and is available in plastic dual-in-line and plastic small-outline J-leaded packages.

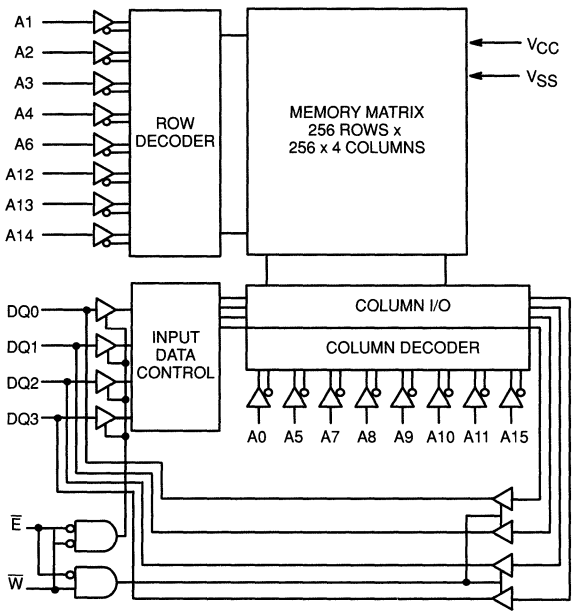
- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Fast Access Times: 15, 20, and 25 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- Low Power Operation: 135 –155 mA Maximum ac
- Fully TTL Compatible — Three–State Output



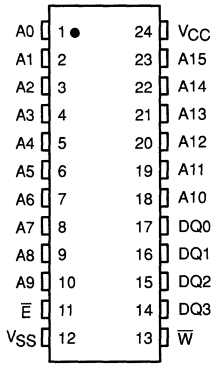
P PACKAGE
300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 724A

J PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 810A

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN ASSIGNMENT



PIN NAMES

A0–A15	Address Input
DQ0–DQ3	Data Input/Data Output
W	Write Enable
VSS	Ground
E	Chip Enable
NC	No Connection
VCC	Power Supply (+ 5 V)

5

This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High–Z	–
L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High–Z	Write Cycle

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0 V	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} For Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias (T_A = 25°C)	T_{bias}	–10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature — Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3**	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	—	0.8	V

* V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)
** V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH} or G = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V*, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, V_{CC} = MAX, f = 0 MHz)	I_{SB2}	—	20	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter	Symbol	- 15	- 20	- 25	Unit
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, V_{CC} = Max, f = f_{max})	I_{CCA}	155	145	135	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{CC} = MAX, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	50	45	40	mA

CAPACITANCE (f = 1 MHz, dV = 3 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically sampled rather than 100% tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance ($\overline{E}$,$\overline{G}$,$\overline{W}$)	C_{in}	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	8	pF

*For devices with multiple chip enables, $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

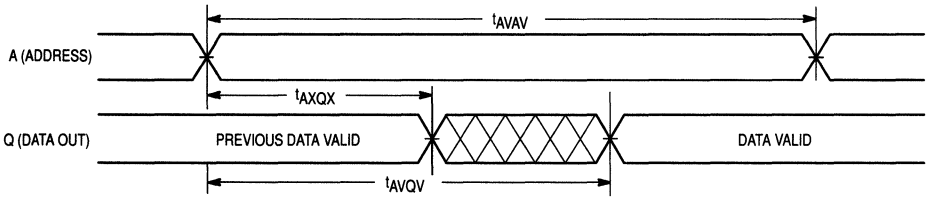
Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

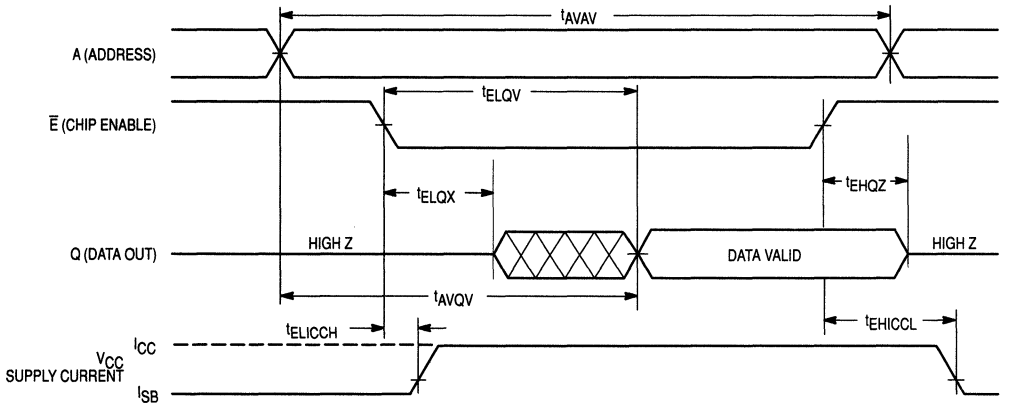
Parameter	Symbol		-15		-20		-25		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	15	—	20	—	25	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	15	—	20	—	25	ns	4
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	8	—	10	—	12	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	5,6,7
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	8	0	9	0	10	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	7	0	8	0	10	ns	5,6,7
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	15	—	20	—	25	ns	

NOTES: 1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. For devices with multiple chip enables, $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max is less than t_{ELQX} (min), and t_{GHQZ} (max) is less than t_{GLQX} (min), both for a given device and from device to device.
6. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
8. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}, E2 = V_{IH}, $\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}).

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 8)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Notes 2 and 4)



5

AC TEST LOADS

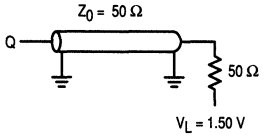


Figure 1A

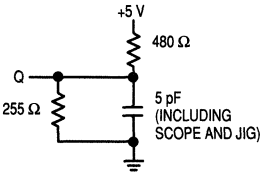


Figure 1B

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

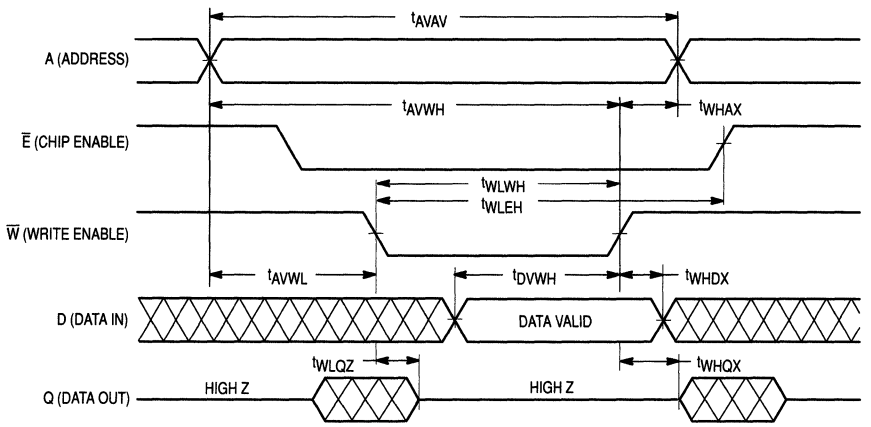
Parameter	Symbol		−15		−20		−25		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width, $\overline{G}$ High	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	10	—	12	—	15	—	ns	5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	10	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	7	0	8	0	10	ns	6,7,8
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	6,7,8
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

Parameter	Symbol		−15		−20		−25		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}, t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	10	—	12	—	15	—	ns	9,10
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	10	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

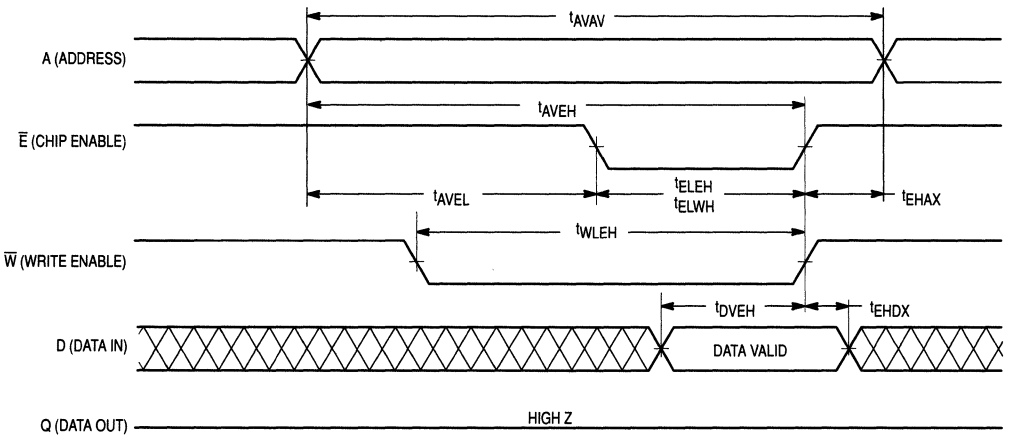
NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. For devices with multiple chip enables, $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. For Output Enable devices, if $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
4. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
5. For Output Enable devices, if $\overline{G} \geq V_{IH}$, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is less than t_{WHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
7. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
8. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
9. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
10. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)



5

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)



ORDERING INFORMATION (Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	6208C	X	XX	XX

Motorola Memory Prefix

Part Number

Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails)

Speed (15 = 15 ns, 20 = 20 ns, 25 = 25 ns)

Package (P = 300 mil Plastic DIP, J = 300 mil SOJ)

Full Part Numbers—MCM6208CP15 MCM6208CJ15 MCM6208CJ15R2
MCM6208CP20 MCM6208CJ20 MCM6208CJ20R2
MCM6208CP25 MCM6208CJ25 MCM6208CJ25R2

MCM62L08
MCM62L09

64K x 4 Bit Static RAMs

The MCM62L08 and MCM62L09 are 262,144 bit static random access memory devices organized as 65,536 words of 4 bits fabricated using high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

The MCM62L08 and MCM62L09 draw low current in stand-by mode which makes them ideal for applications with low power battery backup.

The MCM62L09 has both chip enable ($\overline{E}$) and output enable ($\overline{G}$) inputs, allowing greater system flexibility. Either input, when high, will force the outputs to the high impedance.

The MCM62L08 is available in a 300-mil, 24-lead plastic dual-in-line package and a 24-lead 300-mil plastic SOJ package, both with the JEDEC standard pinout.

The MCM62L09 is available in a 300-mil, 28-lead plastic dual-in-line package and a 28-lead 300-mil plastic SOJ package, both with the JEDEC standard pinout.

- Single 5.0 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static—No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Fast Access Time: 20/25/35 ns
- Fully TTL-Compatible—Three-State Data Output
- Low Power Operation: 100 µA Maximum CMOS Standby 120/120/110 mA Maximum Active ac
- High Board Density SOJ Package Available

MCM62L08

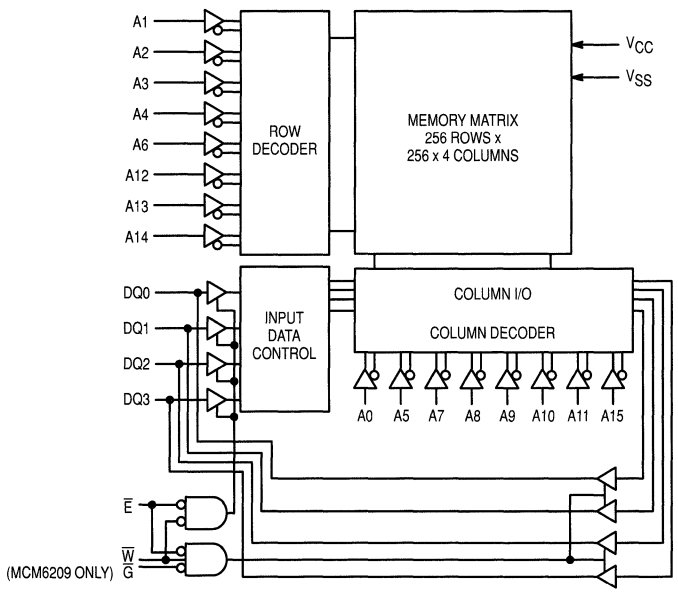
P PACKAGE
300-MIL PLASTIC
CASE 724A

J PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 810A

MCM62L09

P PACKAGE
300-MIL PLASTIC
CASE 710B

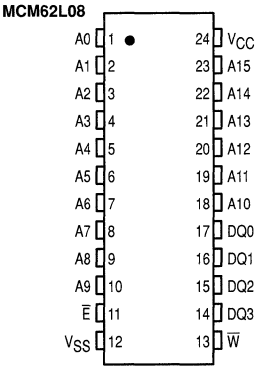
J PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 810B



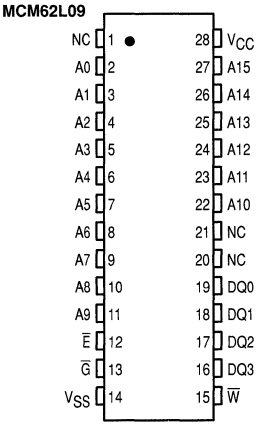
PIN NAMES	
A0-A15 ..... Address Input	$\overline{E}$ ..... Chip Enable
DQ0–DQ3 ..... Data Input/Output	NC ..... No Connection
$\overline{W}$ ..... Write Enable	V_{CC} ..... + 5.0 V Power Supply
$\overline{G}$ (MCM6209) ..... Output Enable	V_{SS} ..... Ground

PIN ASSIGNMENT

MCM62L08



MCM62L09



5

MCM62L08 TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High-Z	—
L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High-Z	Write Cycle

MCM62L09 TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Cycle
H	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High-Z	—
L	H	H	Output Disabled	I_{CCA}	High-Z	—
L	L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	X	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High-Z	Write Cycle

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC}+ 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	—	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})		$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC}), or $\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}		$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, f = f_{max}, V_{CC} = Max)	(t_{AVAV} = 20 ns) (t_{AVAV} = 25 ns) (t_{AVAV} = 35 ns)	I_{CCA}	— — —	120 120 110	mA
TTL Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, f = f_{max}, V_{CC} = Max)		I_{SB1}	—	20	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, all other pins V_{in} ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V or V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, f = 0 MHz)		I_{SB2}	—	100	µA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)		V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)		V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
I/O Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5.0 ns

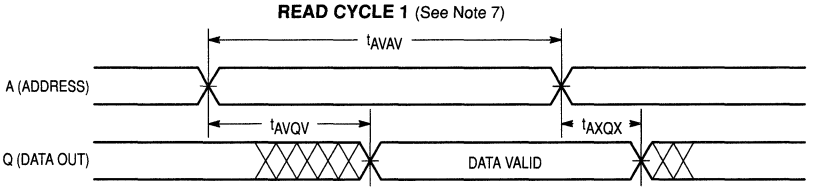
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE (See Note 1)

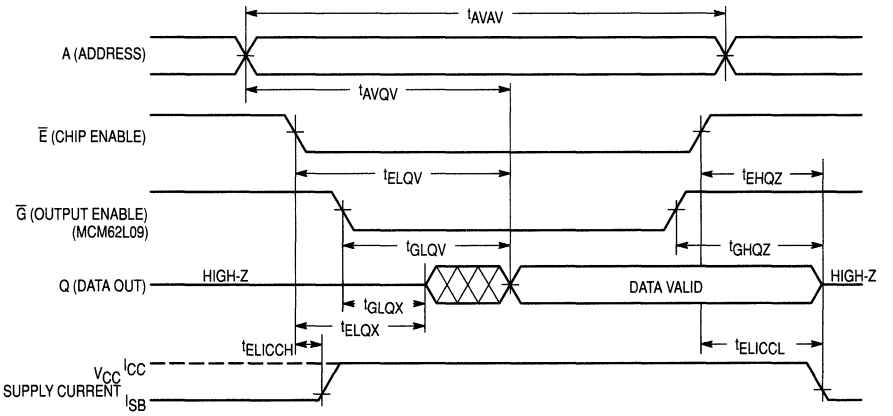
Parameter		Symbol		MCM62L08-20 MCM62L09-20		MCM62L08-25 MCM62L09-25		MCM62L08-35 MCM62L09-35		Unit	Notes
		Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time		t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	2
Address Access Time		t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	
Enable Access Time		t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	3
Output Hold from Address Change		t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Output Enable Access Time	MCM62L09	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	10	—	12	—	15	ns	
Output Enable Low to Output Active	MCM62L09	t_{GLQX}	t_{LZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	4,5,6
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	MCM62L09	t_{GHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	8	0	10	0	15	ns	4,5,6
Enable Low to Output Active		t_{ELQX}	t_{LZ}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	4,5,6
Enable High to Output High-Z		t_{EHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	8	0	10	0	15	ns	4,5,6
Power Up Time		t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time		t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	

NOTES: 1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. All read cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max is less than t_{ELQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GLQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
7. Device is continuously selected $\overline{E}$=V_{IL} and $\overline{G}$=V_{IL} (MCM62L09 only).

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 7)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Notes 3 & 7)

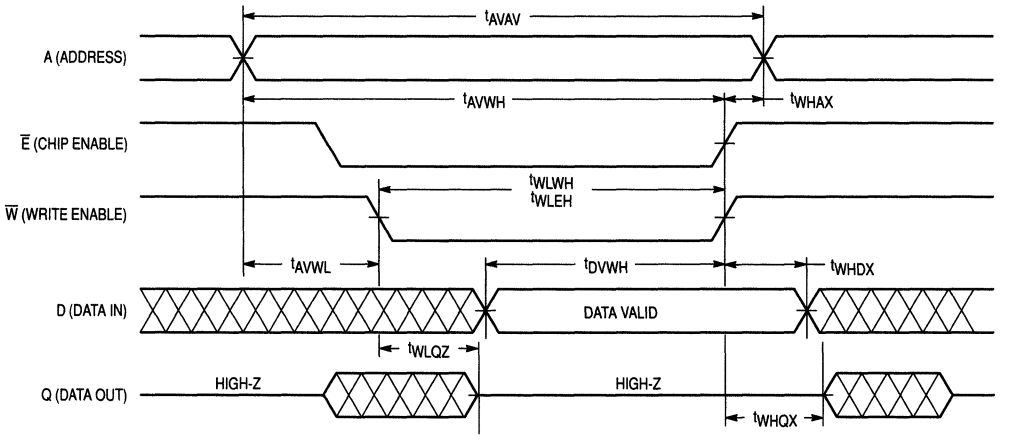


WRITE CYCLES 1 & 2 (See Note 1)

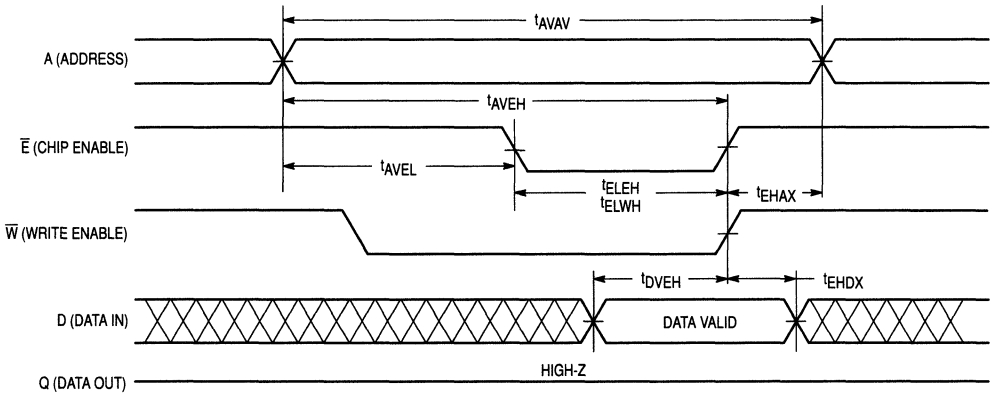
Parameter	Symbol		MCM62L08-20 MCM62L09-20		MCM62L08-25 MCM62L09-25		MCM62L08-35 MCM62L09-35		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	2
Address Setup to Write Low Address Setup to Enable Low	t_{AVWL} t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to Write High Address Valid to Enable High	t_{AVWH} t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	
Data Valid to Write High Data Valid to Enable High	t_{DVWH} t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	8	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Data Hold From Write High Data Hold From Enable High	t_{WHDX} t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time Enable Recovery Time	t_{WHAX} t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELWH} t_{ELEH}	t_{CW}	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	7,8
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH} t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	8	0	10	0	15	ns	3,4,5,6
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	3,4,5,6

NOTES: 1. A write cycle starts at the last transition of a low $\overline{E}$ or a low $\overline{W}$. A write cycle ends at the earliest transition of a high $\overline{E}$ or high $\overline{W}$.
2. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Transition is measured 500 mV from steady state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
4. These parameters are periodically sampled and not 100% tested.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is less than t_{WHQX} min both for a given device and from device to device.
6. MCM62L09, if $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
7. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance condition.
8. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance condition.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled)



WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled)



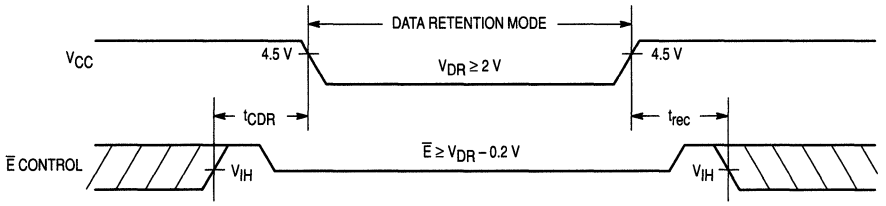
5

DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 0 to + 70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention ($\overline{E} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V)	V_{DR}	2	—	—	V
Data Retention Current ($\overline{E} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V, V_{CC} = 3.0 V, all other pins $V_{in} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V or $V_{in} \leq V_{SS} + 0.2$ V, f = 0 MHz)	I_{CCDR}	—	—	50	µA
Chip Disable to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_{rec}	t_{AVAV}*	—	—	ns

*t_{AVAV} = Read Cycle Time

DATA RETENTION MODE



AC TEST LOADS

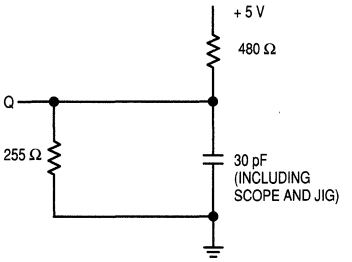


Figure 1A

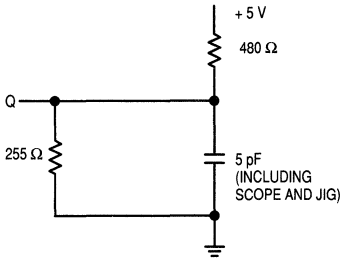


Figure 1B

5

TIMING PARAMETER ABBREVIATIONS

t X X X X

signal name from which interval is defined
fined
transition direction for first signal
signal name to which interval is defined
transition direction for second signal

The transition definitions used in this data sheet are:

H=transition to high
L=transition to low
V=transition to valid
X=transition to invalid or don't care
Z=transition to off (high impedance)

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address set-up time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM 62LXX X XX XX

Motorola Memory Prefix
Part Number
Shipping Method (R2=Tape & Reel, Blank=Rails)
Speed (20=20 ns, 25=25 ns, 35=35 ns)
Package (P=Plastic DIP, J=Plastic SOJ)

Full Part Numbers—	MCM62L08P20	MCM62L08J20	MCM62L08J20R2
	MCM62L08P25	MCM62L08J25	MCM62L08J25R2
	MCM62L08P35	MCM62L08J35	MCM62L08J35R2
	MCM62L09P20	MCM62L09J20	MCM62L09J20R2
	MCM62L09P25	MCM62L09J25	MCM62L09J25R2
	MCM62L09P35	MCM62L09J35	MCM62L09J35R2

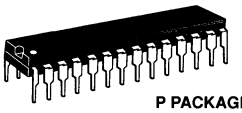
MCM6209

64K x 4 Bit Fast Static RAM With Output Enable

The MCM6209 is fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

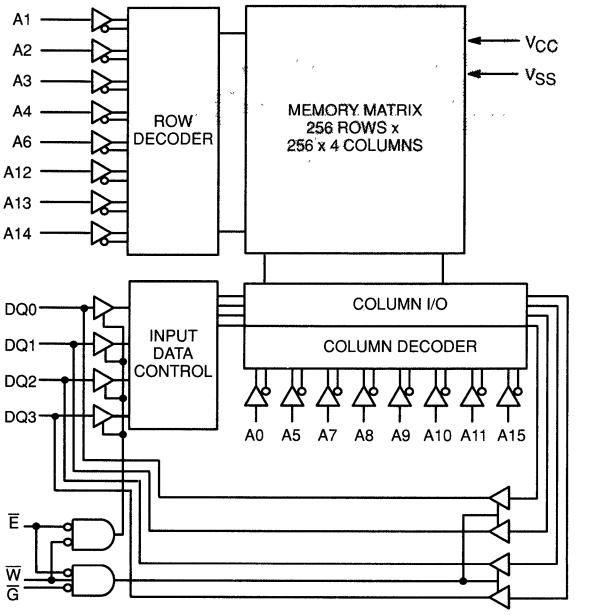
This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and pinout, and is available in plastic dual-in-line and plastic small-outline J-leaded packages.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Fast Access Times: 15, 20, and 25 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- Output Enable ($\overline{G}$) Feature for Increased System Flexibility and to Eliminate Bus Contention Problem.
- Low Power Operation: 135 –155 mA Maximum ac
- Fully TTL-Compatible — Three-State Output

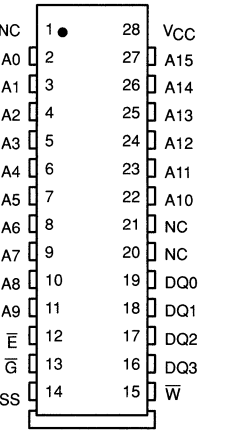


P PACKAGE
300-MIL PLASTIC
CASE 710B-01

NJ PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 810B-03



PIN ASSIGNMENT



PIN NAMES

A0—A15	Address Input
DQ0—DQ3	Data Input / Output
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
NC	No Connection
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground

5

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	G	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High–Z	–
L	H	H	Output Disabled	I_{CCA}	High–Z	–
L	L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	L	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High–Z	Write Cycle

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0 V	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} For Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (Per I/O)	I_{out}	± 30	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature—Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3**	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	—	0.8	V

* V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)
** V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH} or G = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V V_{CC} = MAX, f = 0 MHz)	I_{SB2}	—	20	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter	Symbol	- 15	- 20	- 25	Unit
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, V_{CC} = Max, f = f_{max})	I_{CCA}	155	145	135	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{CC} = Max, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	50	45	40	mA

CAPACITANCE (f = 1 MHz, dV = 3 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically sampled rather than 100% tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance ($\overline{E}$,$\overline{G}$,$\overline{W}$)	C_{in}	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns

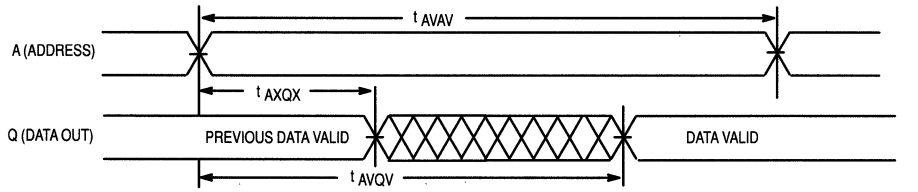
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE

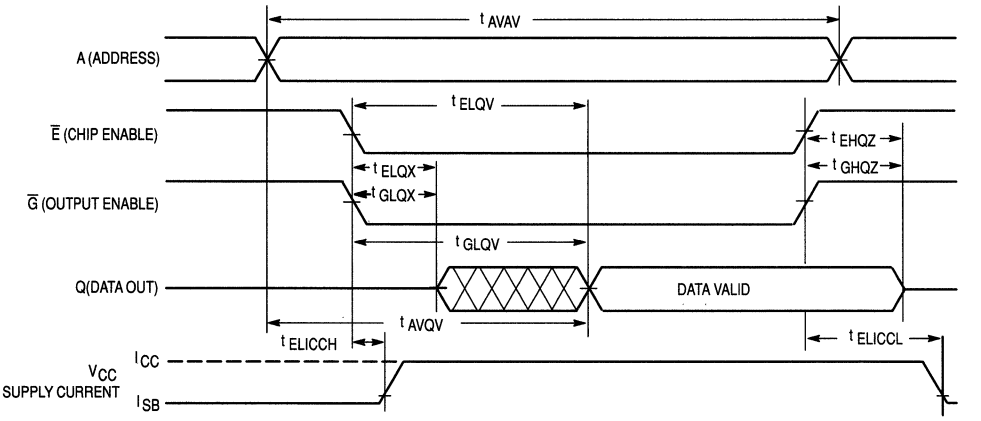
Parameter	Symbol		-15		-20		-25		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	15	—	20	—	25	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	15	—	20	—	25	ns	4
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	8	—	10	—	12	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	5,6,7
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	8	0	9	0	10	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	7	0	8	0	10	ns	5,6,7
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	15	—	20	—	25	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. For devices with multiple chip enables, $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max < t_{ELQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max < t_{GLQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
6. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
8. Device is continuously selected. $\overline{E} \le V_{IL}$ and $\overline{G} \le V_{IL}$.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 8)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Notes 2 and 4)



AC TEST LOADS

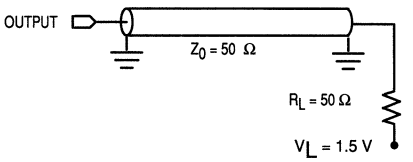


Figure 1A

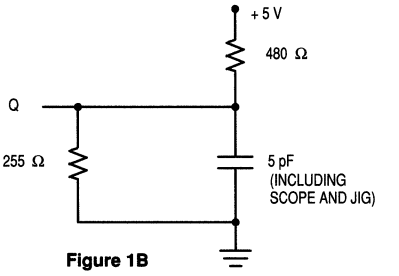
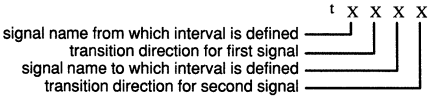


Figure 1B

TIMING PARAMETER ABBREVIATIONS



The transition definitions used in this data sheet are:
- H = transition to high
- L = transition to low
- V = transition to valid
- X = transition to invalid or don't care
- Z = transition to off (high impedance)

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device output will be valid no later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled) (See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

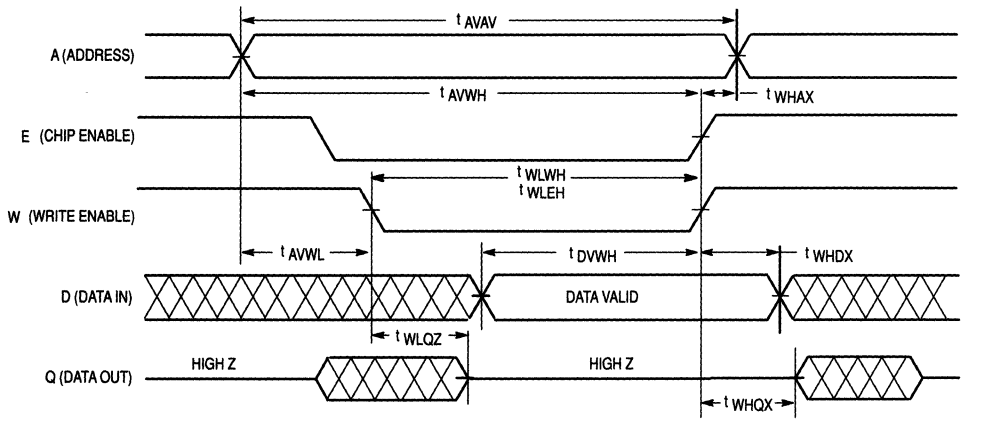
Parameter	Symbol		-15		-20		-25		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width, High (Output Enable devices)	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	10	—	12	—	15	—	ns	5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	10	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	7	0	8	0	10	ns	6,7,8
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	6,7,8
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled) (See Notes 1, 2 and 3)

Parameter	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}, t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	10	—	12	—	15	—	ns	9,10
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	10	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

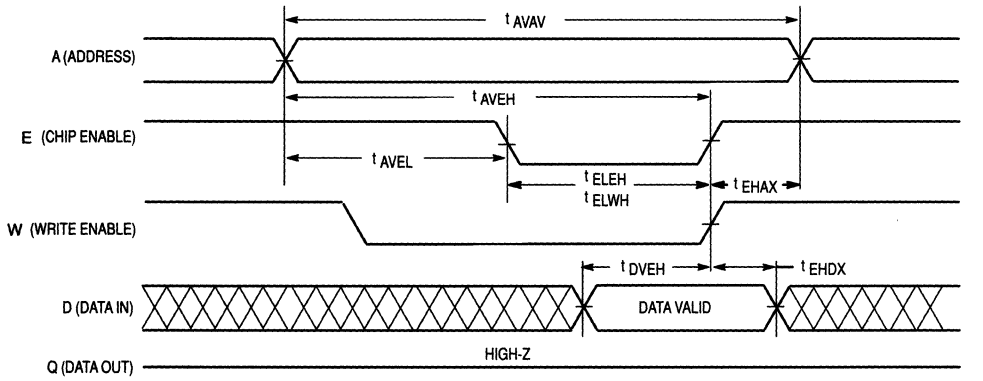
NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. For devices with multiple chip enables, $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. For Output Enable devices, if $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
4. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
5. For Output Enable devices, if $\overline{G} \geq V_{IH}$, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQG} max < t_{WHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
7. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
8. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
9. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
10. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 1 (See Note 2)



5

WRITE CYCLE 2 (See Note 2)



ORDERING INFORMATION (Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	6209	X	XX	XX

Motorola Memory Prefix

Part Number

Package (P = 300-mil Plastic DIP, J = 300-mil SOJ)

Speed (15 = 15 ns, 20 = 20 ns, 25 = 25 ns)

Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Numbers—MCM6209P15 MCM6209J15 MCM6209J15R2
MCM6209P20 MCM6209J20 MCM6209J20R2
MCM6209P25 MCM6209J25 MCM6209J25R2

MCM6209C

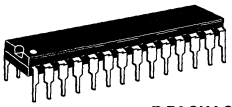
Advance Information

64K x 4 Bit Fast Static RAM With Output Enable

The MCM6209C is fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and pinout, and is available in plastic dual-in-line and plastic small-outline J-leaded packages.

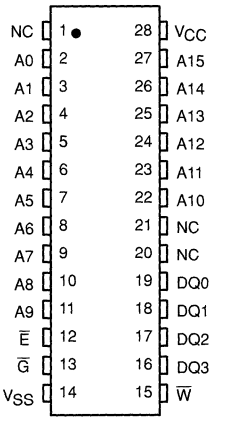
- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Fast Access Times: 15, 20, and 25 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- Output Enable ($\overline{G}$) Feature for Increased System Flexibility and to Eliminate Bus Contention Problem
- Low Power Operation: 135 –155 mA Maximum ac
- Fully TTL Compatible — Three –State Output



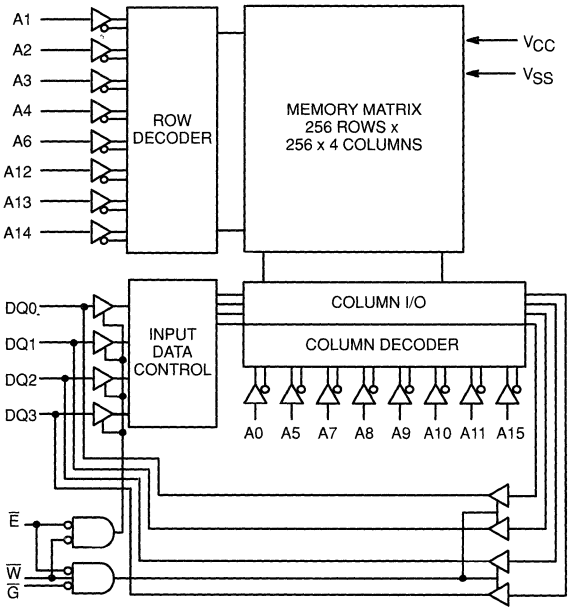
P PACKAGE
300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 710B

J PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 810B

PIN ASSIGNMENTS



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES

A0–A15	Address Input
DQ0–DQ3	Data Input/Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
NC	No Connection
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground

5

This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

TRUTH TABLE (X = don't care)

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High–Z	–
L	H	H	Output Disabled	I_{CCA}	High–Z	–
L	L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	X	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High–Z	Write Cycle

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0 V	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} For Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias (T_A = 25°C)	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature — Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3**	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	—	0.8	V

* V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)
** V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH} or G = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V*, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, V_{CC} = MAX, f = 0 mHz)	I_{SB2}	—	20	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = –4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter	Symbol	- 15	- 20	- 25	Unit
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, V_{CC} = Max, f = f_{max})	I_{CCA}	155	145	135	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{CC} = MAX, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	50	45	40	mA

CAPACITANCE (f = 1 MHz, dV = 3 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically sampled rather than 100% tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance ($\overline{E}$,$\overline{G}$,$\overline{W}$)	C_{in}	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	8	pF

*For devices with multiple chip enables, $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

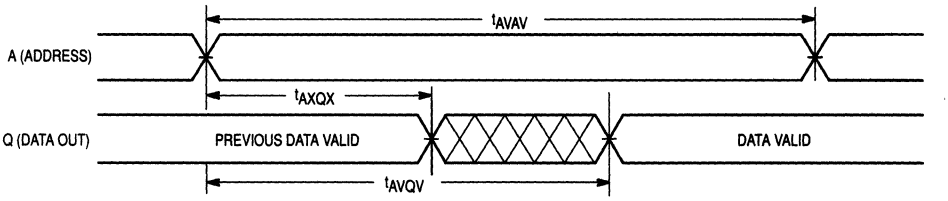
READ CYCLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		– 15		– 20		– 25		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	15	—	20	—	25	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	15	—	20	—	25	ns	4
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	8	—	10	—	12	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	5,6,7
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	5,6,7
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	8	0	9	0	10	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	7	0	8	0	10	ns	5,6,7
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	15	—	20	—	25	ns	

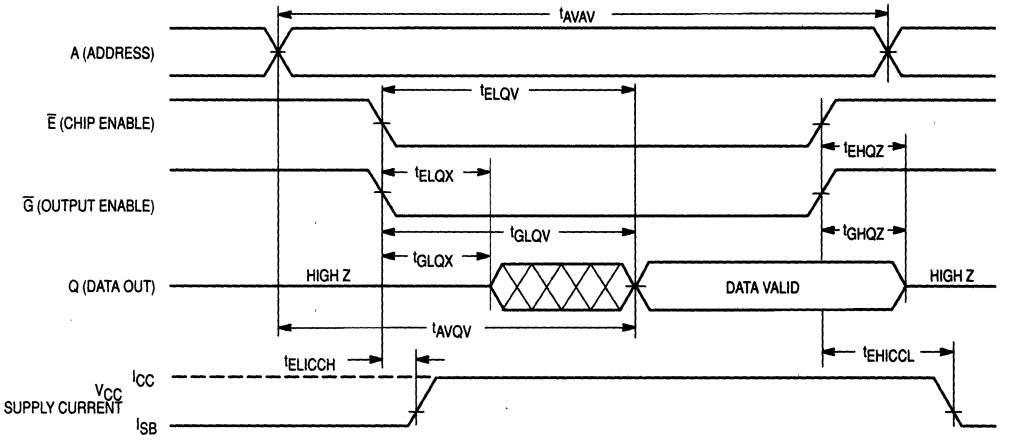
NOTES: 1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. For devices with multiple chip enables, $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max is less than t_{ELQX} (min), and t_{GHQZ} (max) is less than t_{GLQX} (min), both for a given device and from device to device.
6. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
8. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}, E2 = V_{IH}, $\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}).

5

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 8)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Notes 2 and 4)



AC TEST LOADS

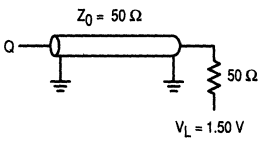


Figure 1A

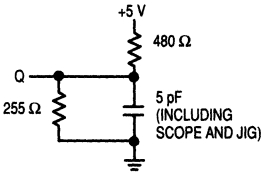


Figure 1B

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

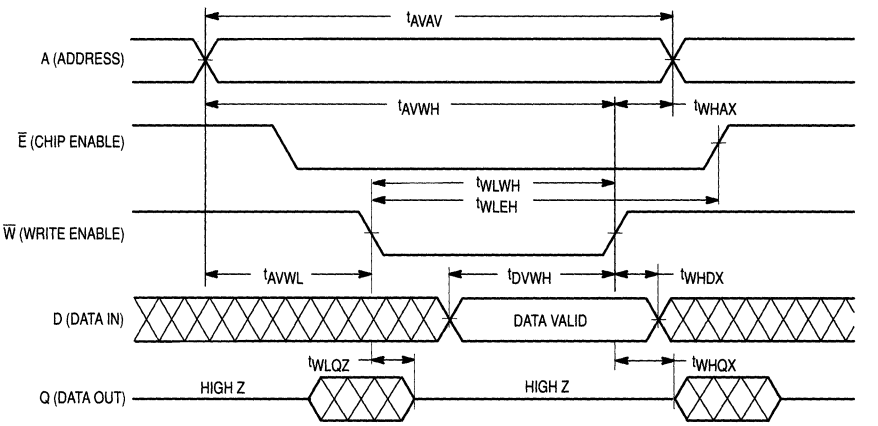
Parameter	Symbol		-15		-20		-25		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width, $\overline{G}$ High	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	10	—	12	—	15	—	ns	5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	10	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	7	0	8	0	10	ns	6,7,8
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	6,7,8
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

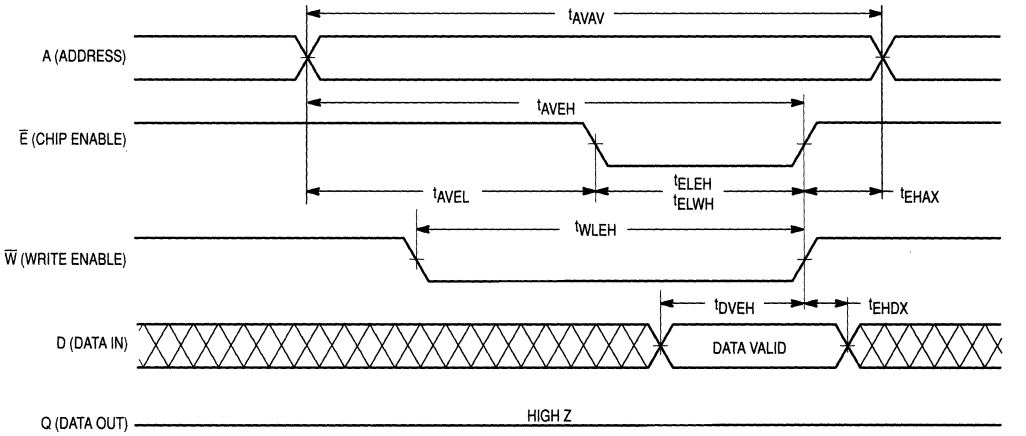
Parameter	Symbol		-15		-20		-25		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}, t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	10	—	12	—	15	—	ns	9,10
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	10	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. For devices with multiple chip enables, $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. For Output Enable devices, if $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
4. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
5. For Output Enable devices, if $\overline{G} \geq V_{IH}$, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is less than t_{WHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
7. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
8. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
9. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
10. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)



WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)



ORDERING INFORMATION (Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	6209C	X	XX	XX

Motorola Memory Prefix

Part Number

Package (P = 300 mil Plastic DIP, J = 300 mil SOJ)

Speed (15 = 15 ns, 20 = 20 ns, 25 = 25 ns)

Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Numbers–

MCM6209CP15	MCM6209CJ15	MCM6209CJ15R2
MCM6209CP20	MCM6209CJ20	MCM6209CJ20R2
MCM6209CP25	MCM6209CJ25	MCM6209CJ25R2

MCM6226

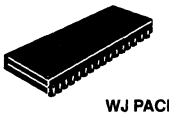
128K × 8 Bit Static Random Access Memory

The MCM6226 is a 1,048,576 bit static random-access memory organized as 131,072 words of 8 bits, fabricated using high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

The MCM6226 is equipped with both chip enable ($\overline{E_1}$ and E_2) and output enable ($\overline{G}$) pins, allowing for greater system flexibility and eliminating bus contention problems.

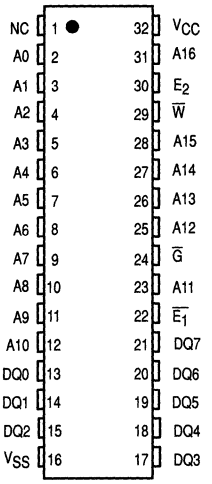
The MCM6226 is available in a 400-mil, 32-lead surface-mount SOJ package.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Fast Access Time: 25/30 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Time
- All Inputs and Outputs are TTL Compatible
- Three State Outputs
- Low Power Operation: 170/165 mA Maximum, Active ac

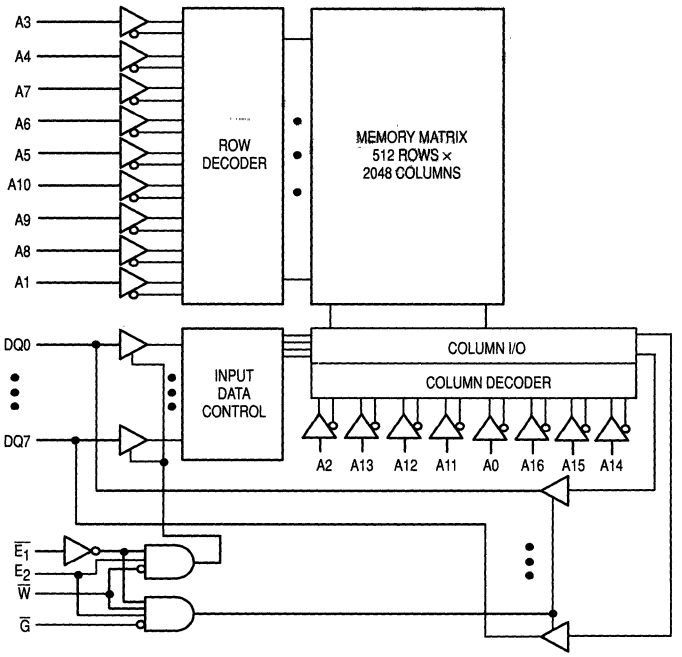


WJ PACKAGE
400-MIL SOJ
CASE 857A

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES

A0–A16	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{E_1}$, E_2	Chip Enables
DQ0–DQ7	Data Inputs/Outputs
NC	No Connect
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground

5

MCM6226 TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E_1}$	E_2	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	I/O Pin	Cycle	Current
H	X	X	X	Not Selected	High-Z	—	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}
X	L	X	X	Not Selected	High-Z	—	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}
L	H	H	H	Output Disabled	High-Z	—	I_{CCA}
L	H	L	H	Read	D_{out}	Read	I_{CCA}
L	H	X	L	Write	D_{in}	Write	I_{CCA}

H = High, L = Low, X = Don't Care

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high-impedance circuits.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.1	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V_{DC}; V_{IL} (min) = –2.0 V_{AC} (pulse width ≤ 20 ns); V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2 V_{AC} (pulse width ≤ 20 ns).

DC CHARACTERISTICS AND SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})		$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}^*$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})		$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1	µA
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, V_{CC} = max)	MCM6226-25: t_{AVAV} = 25 ns MCM6226-30: t_{AVAV} = 30 ns	I_{CCA}	— —	170 165	mA
AC Standby Current (V_{CC} = max, $\overline{E}^*$ = V_{IH}, f = f_{max})	MCM6226-25: t_{AVAV} = 25 ns MCM6226-30: t_{AVAV} = 30 ns	I_{SB1}	— —	60 55	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{E}^* \geq V_{CC}$ –0.2 V, $V_{in} \leq V_{SS}$ +0.2 V or $\geq V_{CC}$ –0.2 V, V_{CC} = max, f = 0 MHz)		I_{SB2}	—	15	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = +8.0 mA)		V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = –4.0 mA)		V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

*$\overline{E_1}$ and E_2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E_2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E_1}$.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic		Symbol	Max	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	All Inputs Except Clocks and DQ $\overline{E_1}$, E_2, $\overline{G}$, $\overline{W}$	C_{in} C_{ck}	4 5	6 8	pF
I/O Capacitance	DQ	$C_{I/O}$	5	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS
(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

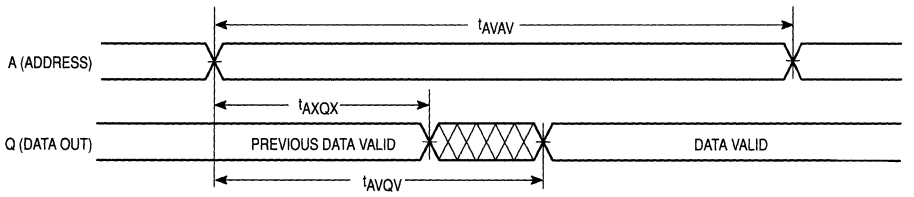
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 2 ns
Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1a

READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2 and 9)

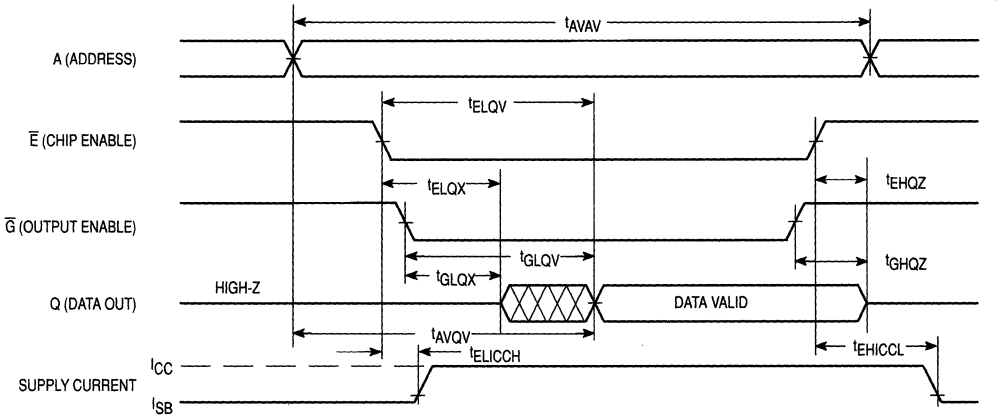
Parameter	Symbol		MCM6226-25		MCM6226-30		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	25	—	30	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	25	—	30	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	25	—	30	ns	8
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	12	—	15	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{LZ}	5	—	5	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{LZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	10	0	12	ns	4, 5, 6
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	10	0	12	ns	4, 5, 6
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	25	—	30	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} (max) is less than t_{ELQX} (min), and t_{GHQZ} (max) is less than t_{GLQX} (min), both for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1b.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
7. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E} \le V_{IL}$, $\overline{G} \le V_{IL}$).
8. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
9. $\overline{E_1}$ and E_2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E_2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E_1}$.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Notes 1, 2, 7 and 9 above)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Notes 8 and 9)



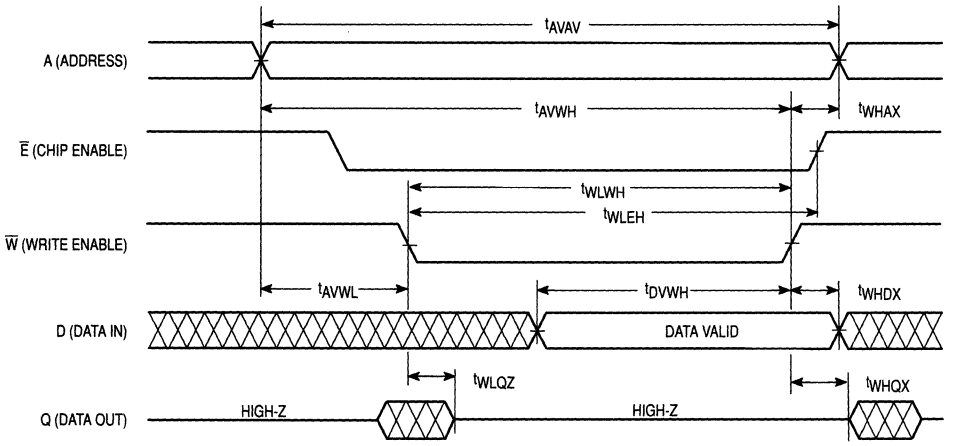
5

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, 7 and 8)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6226-25		MCM6226-30		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	25	—	30	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	12	—	15	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Data High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	10	0	12	ns	4, 5, 6
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1b.
5. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} (max) is less than t_{WHQX} (min) both for a given device and from device to device.
7. $\overline{E_1}$ and E_2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E_2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E_1}$.
8. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, 7 and 8)



AC TEST LOADS

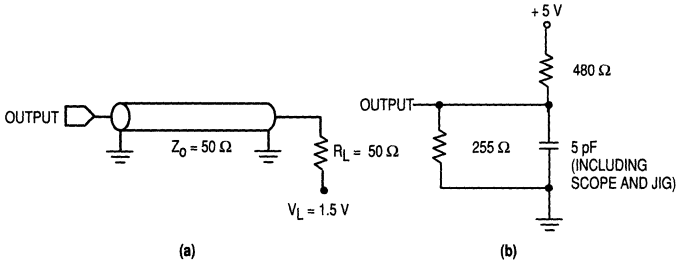


Figure 1

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the module point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the module never provides data later than that time.

5

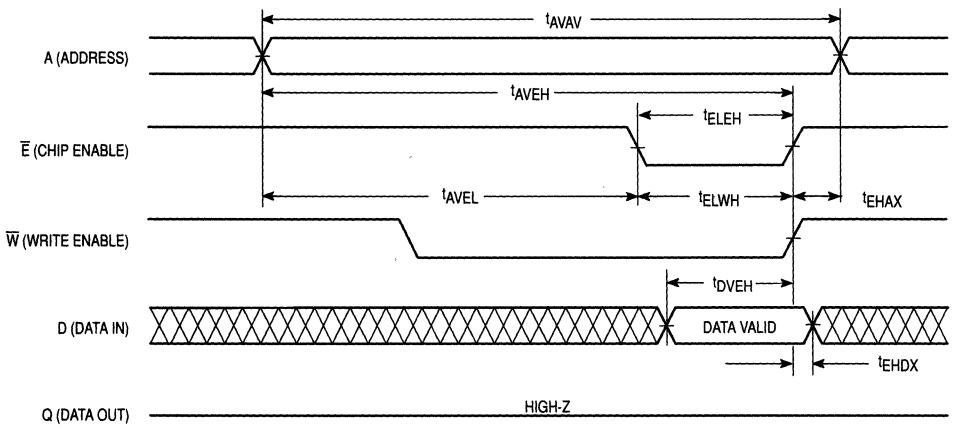
WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, 6 and 7)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6226-25		MCM6226-30		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	25	—	30	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}	t_{CW}	20	—	25	—	ns	4, 5
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	10	—	12	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

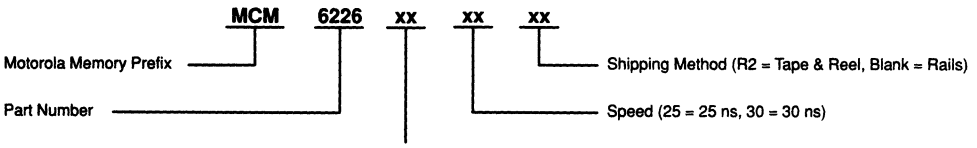
NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
5. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
6. $\overline{E_1}$ and E_2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E_2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E_1}$.
7. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.

5

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, 6 and 7)



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers — MCM6226WJ25
MCM6226WJ30

5

MCM6226A

Advance Information

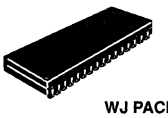
128K × 8 Bit Static Random Access Memory

The MCM6226A is a 1,048,576 bit static random-access memory organized as 131,072 words of 8 bits, fabricated using high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

The MCM6226A is equipped with both chip enable ($\overline{E_1}$ and E_2) and output enable ($\overline{G}$) pins, allowing for greater system flexibility and eliminating bus contention problems.

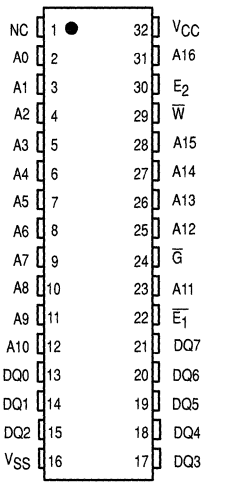
The MCM6226A is available in a 400-mil, 32-lead surface-mount SOJ package.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Fast Access Time: 20/25/30 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- All Inputs and Outputs are TTL-Compatible
- Three-State Outputs
- Low Power Operation: 155/135/115 mA Maximum, Active ac



WJ PACKAGE
400-MIL SOJ
CASE 857A

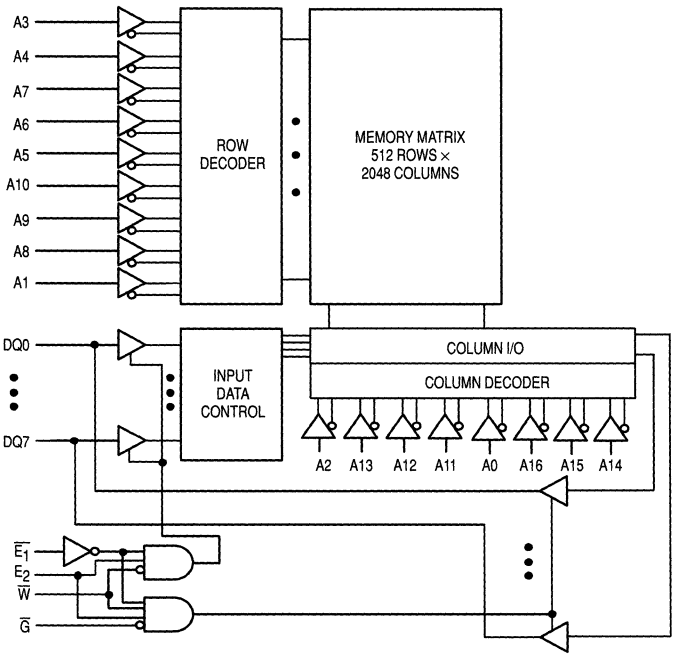
PIN ASSIGNMENT



PIN NAMES

A0–A16	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{E_1}$, E_2	Chip Enables
DQ0–DQ7	Data Inputs/Outputs
NC	No Connect
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground

BLOCK DIAGRAM



This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

MCM6226A TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E_1}$	E_2	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	I/O Pin	Cycle	Current
H	X	X	X	Not Selected	High-Z	—	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}
X	L	X	X	Not Selected	High-Z	—	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}
L	H	H	H	Output Disabled	High-Z	—	I_{CCA}
L	H	L	H	Read	D_{out}	Read	I_{CCA}
L	H	X	L	Write	D_{in}	Write	I_{CCA}

H = High, L = Low, X = Don't Care

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high-impedance circuits.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.1	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V_{DC}; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V_{AC} (pulse width ≤ 20 ns); V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2 V_{AC} (pulse width ≤ 20 ns).

DC CHARACTERISTICS AND SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$* = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1	µA
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, V_{CC} = max) MCM6226A-20: t_{AVAV} = 20 ns MCM6226A-25: t_{AVAV} = 25 ns MCM6226A-30: t_{AVAV} = 30 ns	I_{CCA}	 — — —	 155 135 115	mA
AC Standby Current (V_{CC} = max, $\overline{E}$*= V_{IH}, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	—	20	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{E}$* ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, V_{CC} = max, f = 0 MHz)	I_{SB2}	—	15	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

*$\overline{E_1}$ and E_2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E_2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E_1}$.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic		Symbol	Max	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	All Inputs Except Clocks and DQ	C_{in}	4	6	pF
	$\overline{E_1}$, E_2, $\overline{G}$, $\overline{W}$	C_{ck}	5	8	
I/O Capacitance	DQ	$C_{I/O}$	5	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS
(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 2 ns
Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1a

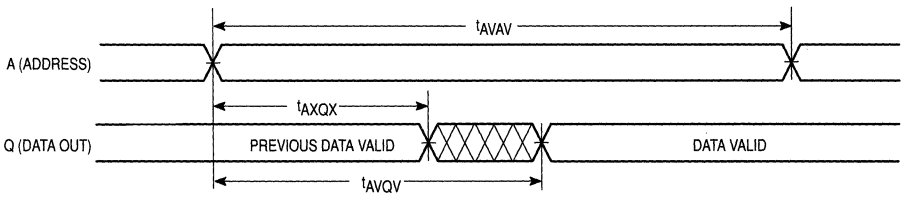
5

READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2 and 9)

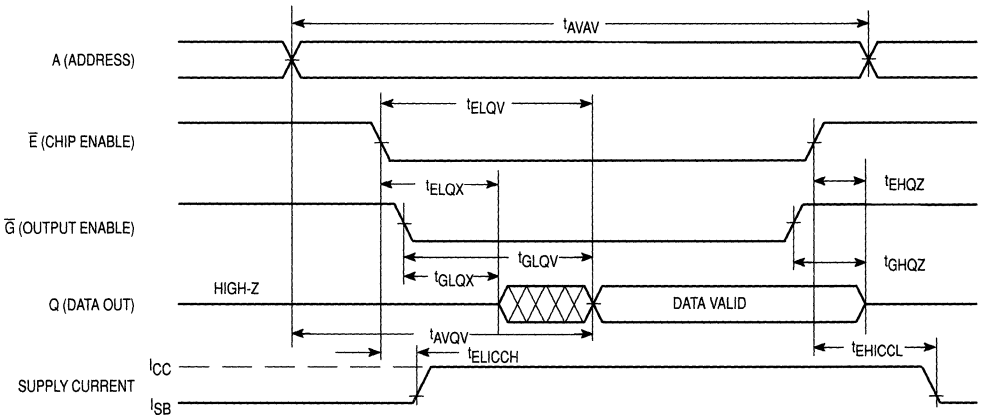
Parameter	Symbol		MCM6226A-20		MCM6226A-25		MCM6226A-30		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	20	—	25	—	30	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	20	—	25	—	30	ns	8
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	10	—	12	—	15	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{LZ}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{LZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	9	0	10	0	12	ns	4, 5, 6
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	9	0	10	0	12	ns	4, 5, 6
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	20	—	25	—	30	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} (max) is less than t_{ELQX} (min), and t_{GHQZ} (max) is less than t_{GLQX} (min), both for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1b.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
7. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E} \le V_{IL}$, $\overline{G} \le V_{IL}$).
8. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
9. $\overline{E_1}$ and E_2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E_2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E_1}$.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Notes 1, 2, 7, and 9)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Notes 8 and 9)

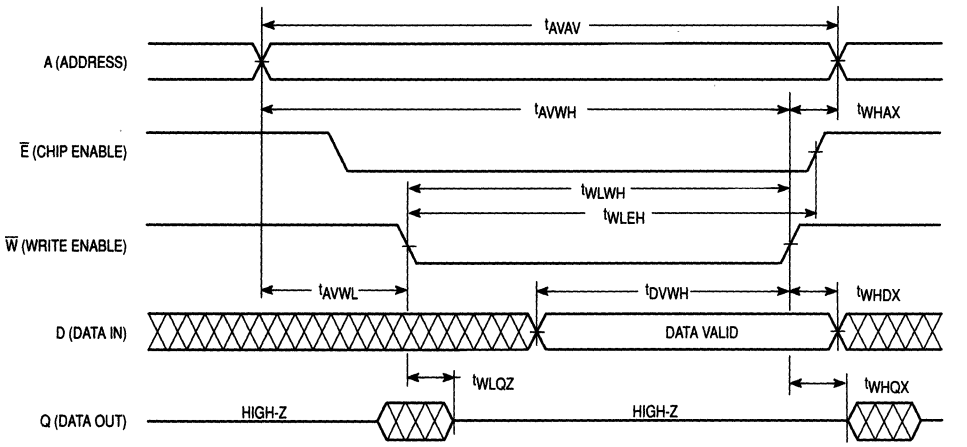


WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, 7 and 8)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6226A-20		MCM6226A-25		MCM6226A-30		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	10	—	12	—	15	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Data High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	9	0	10	0	12	ns	4, 5, 6
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1b.
5. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} (max) is less than t_{WHQX} (min) both for a given device and from device to device.
7. $\overline{E_1}$ and E_2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E_2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E_1}$.
8. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, 7 and 8)



5

AC TEST LOADS

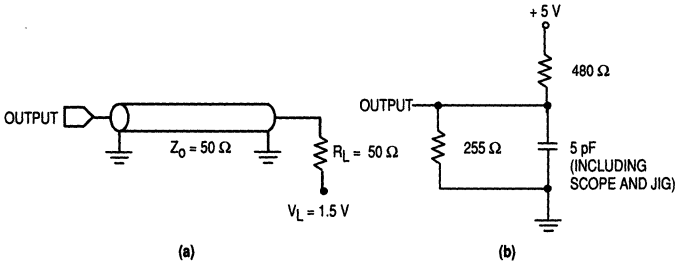


Figure 1

TIMING LIMITS

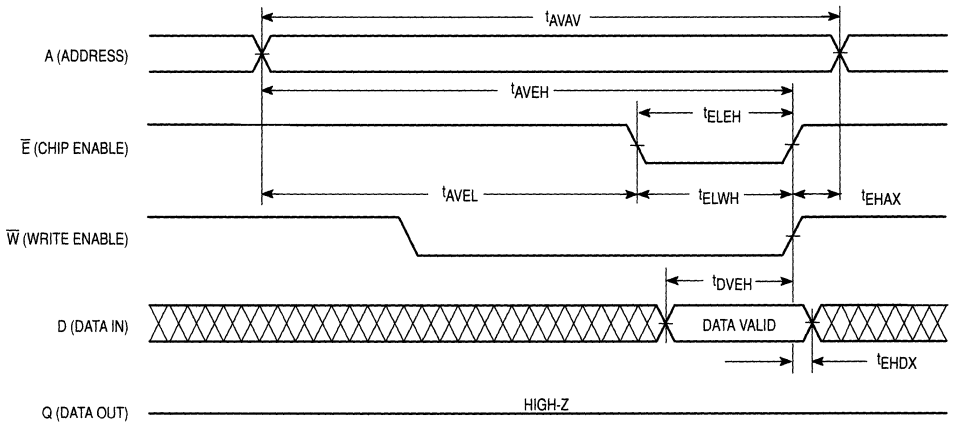
The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the module point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the module never provides data later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, 6 and 7)

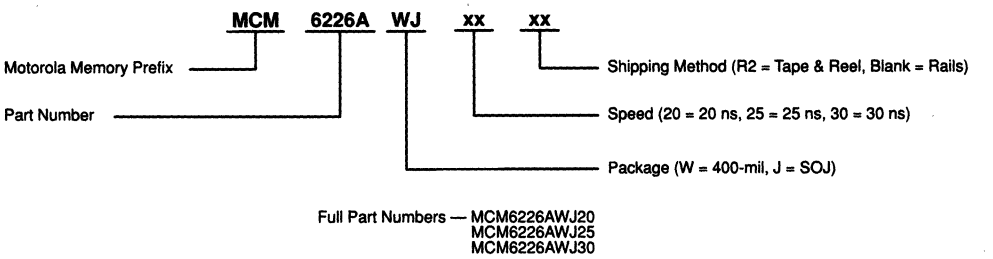
Parameter	Symbol		MCM6226A-20		MCM6226A-25		MCM6226A-30		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}	t_{CW}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	4, 5
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	8	—	10	—	12	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
5. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
6. $\overline{E_1}$ and E_2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E_2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E_1}$.
7. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, 6 and 7)



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers — MCM6226AWJ20
MCM6226AWJ25
MCM6226AWJ30

5

MCM6229

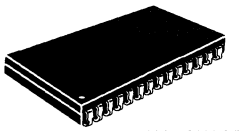
256K × 4 Bit Static Random Access Memory

The MCM6229 is a 1,048,576 bit static random-access memory organized as 262,144 words of 4 bits, fabricated using high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

The MCM6229 is equipped with both chip enable ($\overline{E}$) and output enable ($\overline{G}$) pins, allowing for greater system flexibility and eliminating bus contention problems. Either input, when high, will force the outputs to high impedance.

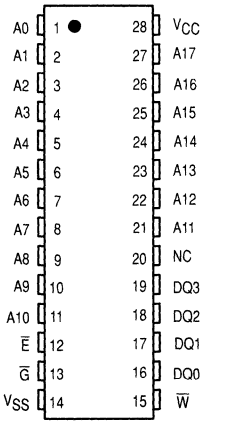
The MCM6229 is available in a 400-mil, 28-lead surface-mount SOJ package.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Fast Access Time: 25/30 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- All Inputs and Outputs are TTL-Compatible
- Three-State Outputs
- Low Power Operation. 170/165 mA Maximum, Active ac



WJ PACKAGE
400-MIL SOJ
CASE 810–03

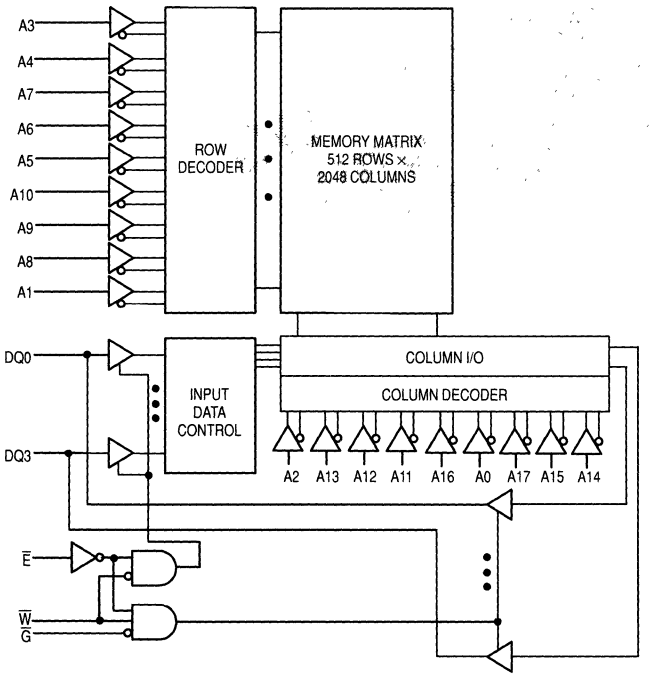
PIN ASSIGNMENT



PIN NAMES

A0–A17	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
DQ0–DQ3	Data Inputs/Outputs
NC	No Connect
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground

BLOCK DIAGRAM



5

MCM6229 TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	I/O Pin	Cycle	Current
H	X	X	Not Selected	High-Z	—	I_{ISB1}, I_{SB2}
L	H	H	Output Disabled	High-Z	—	I_{CCA}
L	L	H	Read	D_{out}	Read	I_{CCA}
L	X	L	Write	D_{in}	Write	I_{CCA}

H = High, L = Low, X = Don't Care

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high-impedance circuits.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	−0.5 to 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.1	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to + 150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.5*	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = −0.5 V_{DC}; V_{IL} (min) = −2.0 V_{AC} (pulse width ≤ 20 ns); V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} +2 V_{AC} (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS AND SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})		$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	±1	μA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})		$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	±1	μA
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA) (V_{CC} = Max)	MCM6229-25: t_{AVAV} = 25 ns MCM6229-30: t_{AVAV} = 30 ns	I_{CCA}	— —	170 165	mA
AC Standby Current (V_{CC} = max, $\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, f = f_{max})	MCM6229-25: t_{AVAV} = 25 ns MCM6229-30: t_{AVAV} = 30 ns	I_{SB1}	— —	60 55	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} −0.2 V, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V or ≥ V_{CC} − 0.2 V, V_{CC} = max, f = 0 MHz)		I_{SB2}	—	15	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)		V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = − 4.0 mA)		V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic		Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	All Inputs Except Clocks and DQ	C_{in}	4	6	pF
	$\overline{E}$, $\overline{G}$, and $\overline{W}$	C_{ck}	5	8	
Input/Output Capacitance	DQ	$C_{I/O}$	5	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS
(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

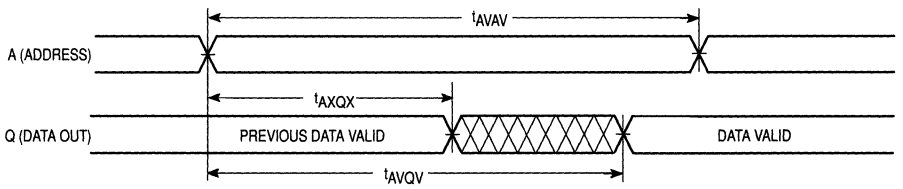
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 2 ns
Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1a

READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1 and 2)

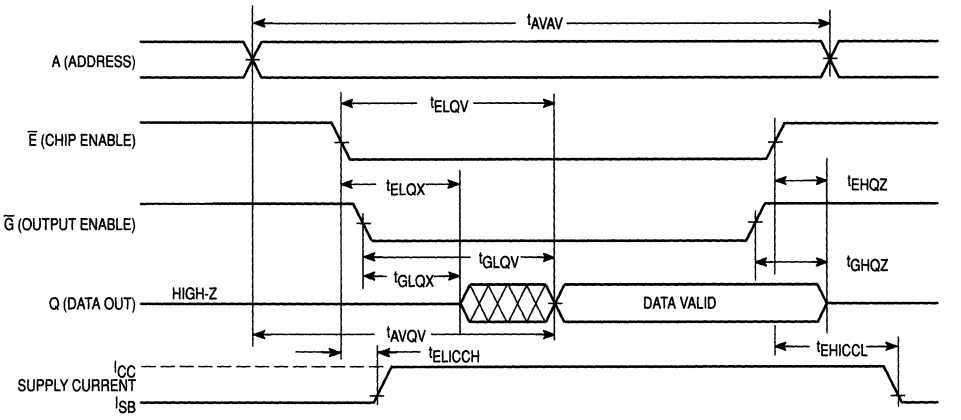
Parameter	Symbol		MCM6229-25		MCM6229-30		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	25	—	30	—	ns	2, 3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	25	—	30	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	25	—	30	ns	8
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	12	—	15	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{LZ}	5	—	5	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{LZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	10	0	12	ns	4, 5, 6
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	10	0	12	ns	4, 5, 6
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	25	—	30	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max is less than t_{ELQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GLQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1b.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
7. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E} \le V_{IL}$, $\overline{G} \le V_{IL}$).
8. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Notes 1, 2, and 7 above)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 8 above)



5

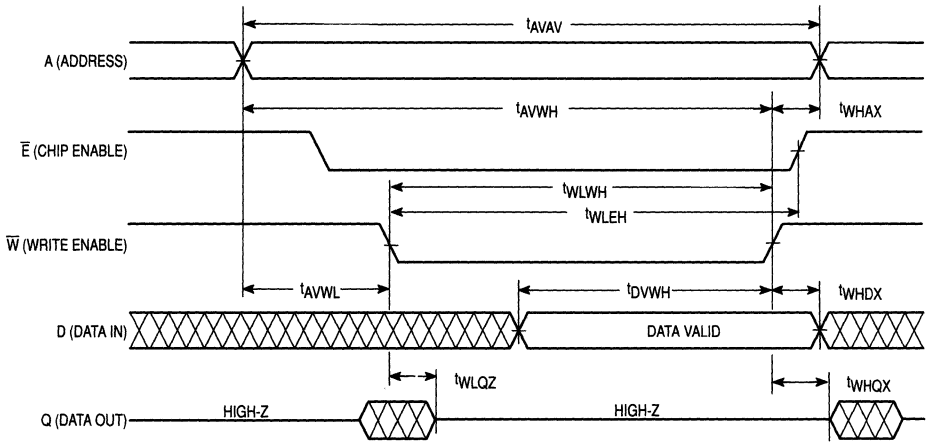
WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2 and 7)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6229-25		MCM6229-30		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	25	—	30	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	12	—	15	—	ns	
Data Hold TIme	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Data High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	10	0	12	ns	4, 5, 6
Wirte High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:

1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1b.
5. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is less than t_{WHQX} min both for a given device and from device to device.
7. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2 and 7)



5

AC TEST LOADS

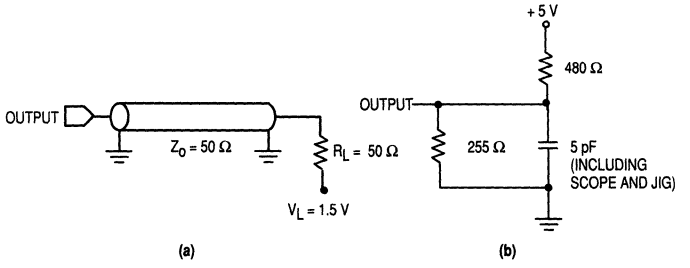


Figure 1

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the module point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the module never provides data later than that time.

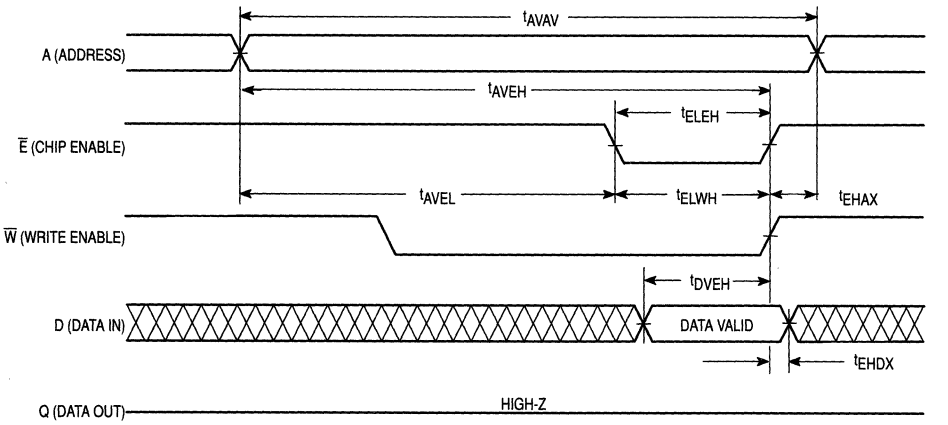
WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Note 1, 2, and 6)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6229-25		MCM6229-30		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	25	—	30	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}	t_{CW}	20	—	25	—	ns	4, 5
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	10	—	12	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

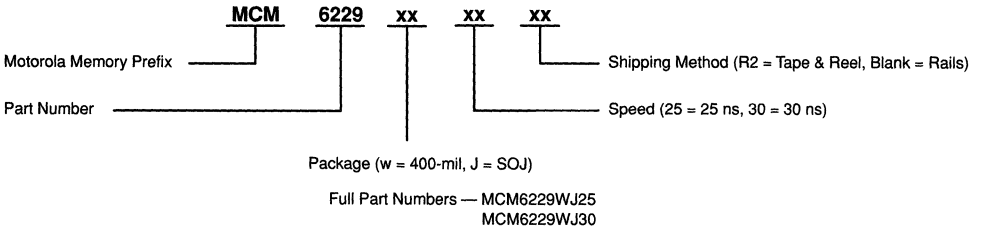
NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
5. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
6. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.

5

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, and 6)



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers — MCM6229WJ25
MCM6229WJ30

MCM6229A

Advance Information

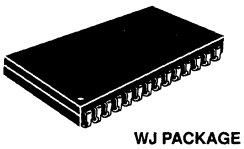
256K × 4 Bit Static Random Access Memory

The MCM6229A is a 1,048,576 bit static random-access memory organized as 262,144 words of 4 bits, fabricated using high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

The MCM6229A is equipped with both chip enable ($\overline{E}$) and output enable ($\overline{G}$) pins, allowing for greater system flexibility and eliminating bus contention problems. Either input, when high, will force the outputs to high impedance.

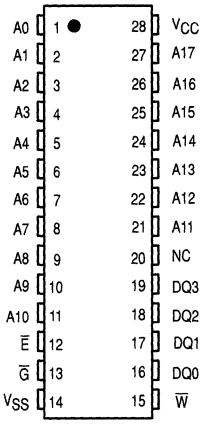
The MCM6229A is available in a 400-mil, 28-lead surface-mount SOJ package.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Fast Access Time: 20/25/30 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- All Inputs and Outputs are TTL-Compatible
- Three-State Outputs
- Low Power Operation: 140/120/100 mA Maximum, Active ac



WJ PACKAGE
400-MIL SOJ
CASE 810-03

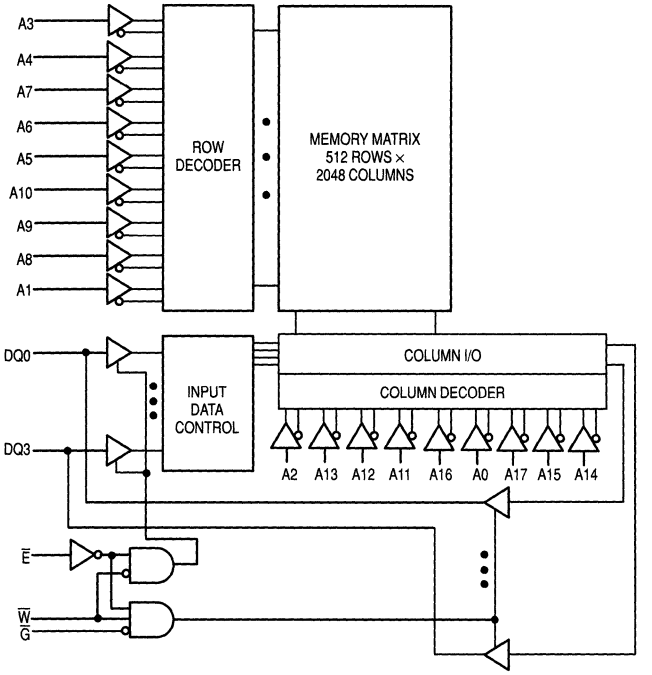
PIN ASSIGNMENT



PIN NAMES

A0–A17	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
DQ0–DQ3	Data Inputs/Outputs
NC	No Connect
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground

BLOCK DIAGRAM



This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

MCM6229A TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	I/O Pin	Cycle	Current
H	X	X	Not Selected	High-Z	—	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}
L	H	H	Output Disabled	High-Z	—	I_{CCA}
L	L	H	Read	D_{out}	Read	I_{CCA}
L	X	L	Write	D_{in}	Write	I_{CCA}

H = High, L = Low, X = Don't Care

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high-impedance circuits.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.1	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V_{DC}; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V_{AC} (pulse width ≤ 20 ns); V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2 V_{AC} (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS AND SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1	µA
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, V_{CC} = max) MCM6229A-20: t_{AVAV} = 20 ns MCM6229A-25: t_{AVAV} = 25 ns MCM6229A-30: t_{AVAV} = 30 ns	I_{CCA}	— — —	140 120 100	mA
AC Standby Current (V_{CC} = max, $\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	—	20	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, V_{CC} = max, f = 0 MHz)	I_{SB2}	—	15	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic		Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	All Inputs Except Clocks and DQ	C_{in}	4	6	pF
	$\overline{E}$, $\overline{G}$, and $\overline{W}$	C_{ck}	5	8	
Input/Output Capacitance	DQ	$C_{I/O}$	5	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS
(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

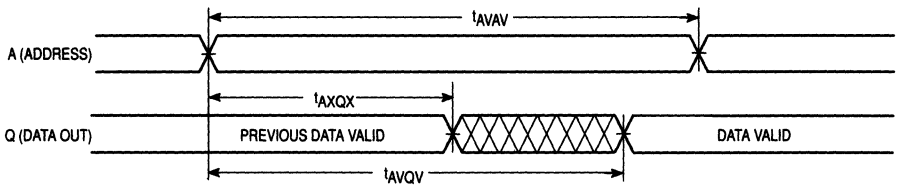
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 2 ns
Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1a

READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1 and 2)

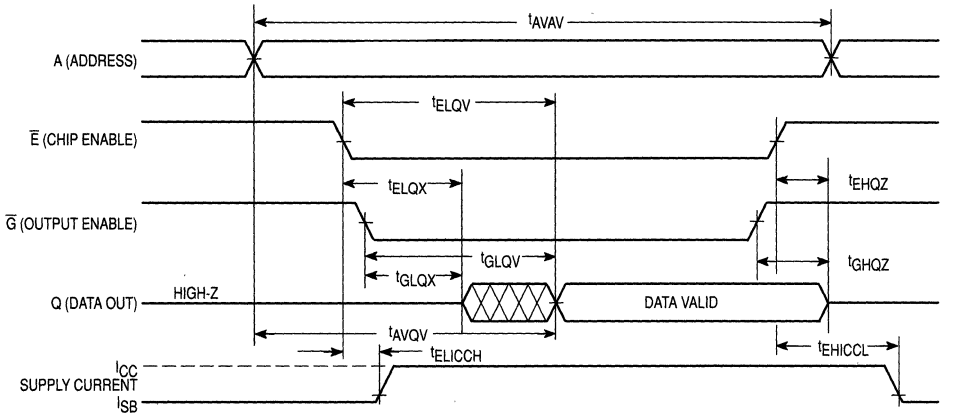
Parameter	Symbol		MCM6229A-20		MCM6229A-25		MCM6229A-30		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	2, 3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	20	—	25	—	30	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	20	—	25	—	30	ns	8
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	10	—	12	—	15	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{LZ}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{LZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	9	0	10	0	12	ns	4, 5, 6
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	9	0	10	0	12	ns	4, 5, 6
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	20	—	25	—	30	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max is less than t_{ELQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GLQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1b.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
7. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E} \le V_{IL}$, $\overline{G} \le V_{IL}$).
8. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Notes 1, 2, and 7)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 8)



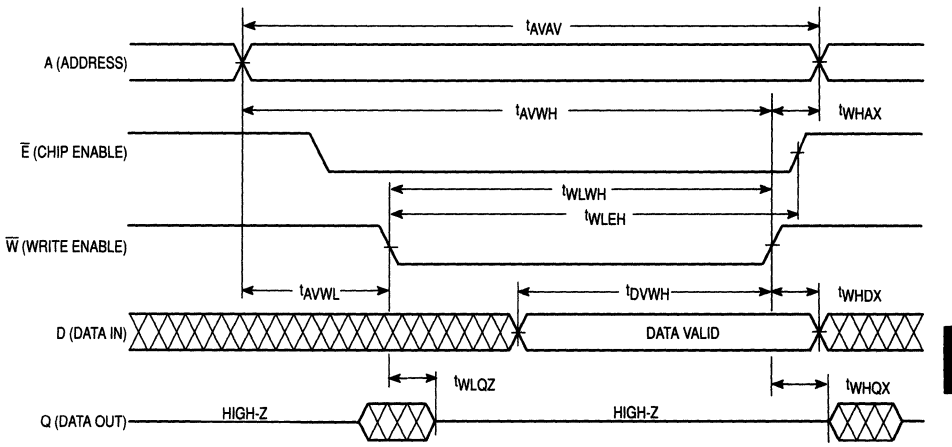
5

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2 and 7)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6229A-20		MCM6229A-25		MCM6229A-30		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	10	—	12	—	15	—	ns	
Data Hold TIme	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Data High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	9	0	10	0	12	ns	4, 5, 6
Wirte High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1b.
5. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is less than t_{WHQX} min both for a given device and from device to device.
7. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2 and 7)



AC TEST LOADS

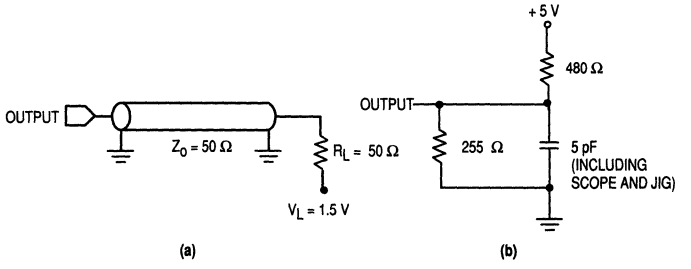


Figure 1

TIMING LIMITS

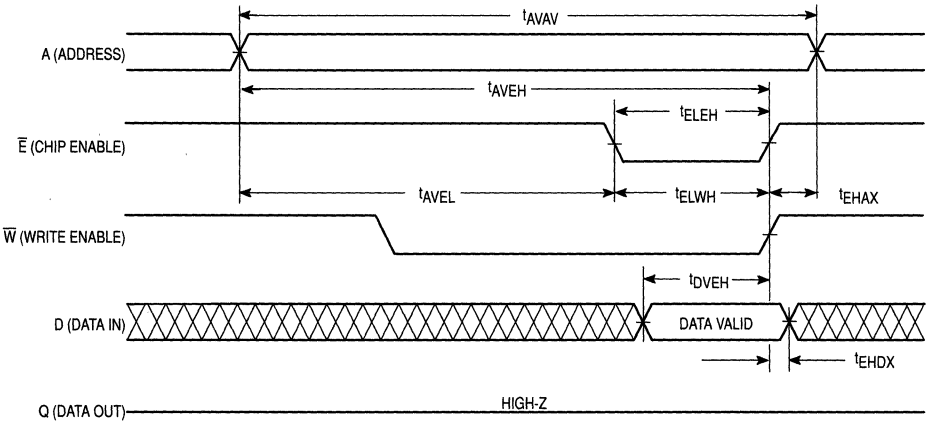
The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the module point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the module never provides data later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2 and 6)

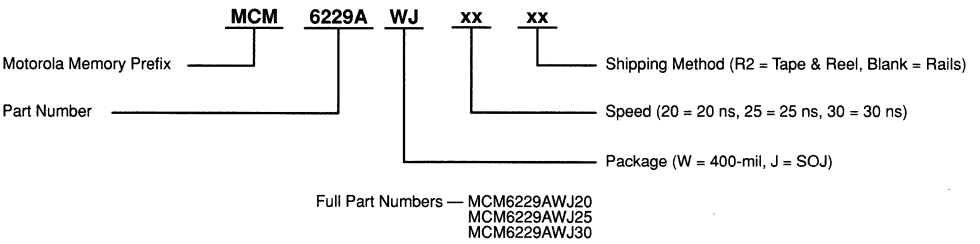
Parameter	Symbol		MCM6229A-20		MCM6229A-25		MCM6229A-30		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}	t_{CW}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	4, 5
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	8	—	10	—	12	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
5. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
6. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2 and 6)



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



5

MCM6246

Product Preview

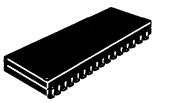
512K × 8 Bit Static Random Access Memory

The MCM6246 is a 4,194,304 bit static random access memory organized as 524,288 words of 8 bits, fabricated using high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

The MCM6246 is equipped with chip enable ($\overline{E}$) and output enable ($\overline{G}$) pins, allowing for greater system flexibility and eliminating bus contention problems. Either input, when high, will force the outputs into high impedance.

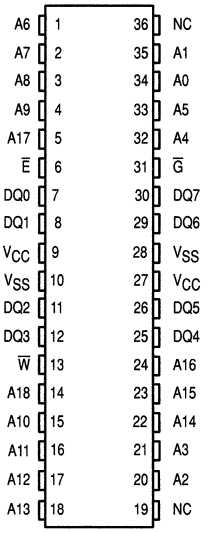
The MCM6246 is available in a 400-mil, 36-lead surface-mount SOJ package.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Fast Access Time: 25/30/35 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Time
- All Inputs and Outputs are TTL Compatible
- Three-State Outputs
- Power Operation: 160/155/150 mA Maximum, Active ac

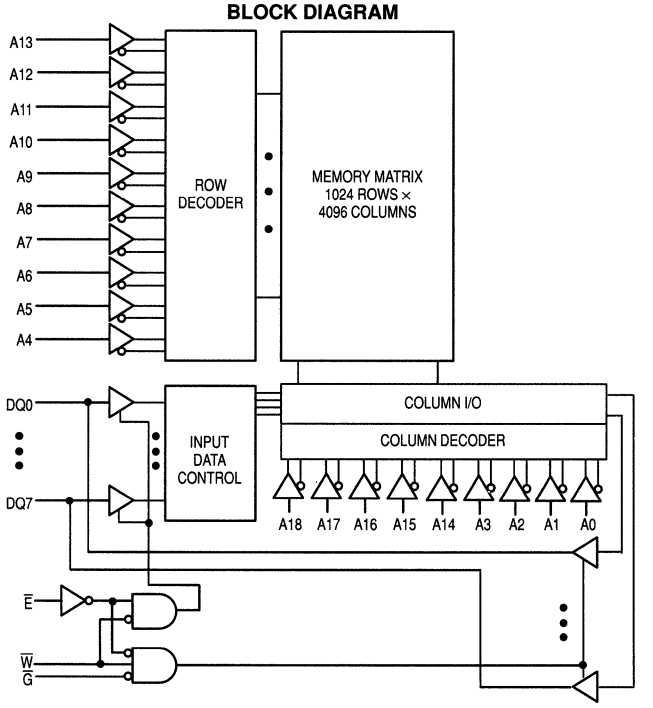


CASE TBD

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES

A0–A18	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
DQ0–DQ7	Data Input/Output
NC	No Connection
V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground

MCM6246 TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	I/O Pin	Cycle	Current
H	X	X	Not Selected	High-Z	—	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}
L	H	H	Output Disabled	High-Z	—	I_{CCA}
L	L	H	Read	D_{out}	Read	I_{CCA}
L	X	L	Write	High-Z	Write	I_{CCA}

X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature — Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high impedance circuits.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the DC and AC specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	—	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns).

DC CHARACTERISTICS AND AC CURRENTS

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})		$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})		$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA) (V_{CC} = max)	MCM6246-25: t_{AVAV} = 25 ns	I_{CC}	—	150	160	mA
	MCM6246-30: t_{AVAV} = 30 ns		—	140	150	
	MCM6246-35: t_{AVAV} = 35 ns		—	130	140	
AC Standby Current (V_{CC} = max) ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, No other restrictions on other inputs)	MCM6246-25: t_{AVAV} = 25 ns	I_{SB1}	—	50	60	mA
	MCM6246-30: t_{AVAV} = 30 ns		—	40	50	
	MCM6246-35: t_{AVAV} = 35 ns		—	35	40	
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V) (V_{CC} = max, f = 0 MHz)		I_{SB2}	—	10	15	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)		V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)		V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic		Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	All Inputs Except Clocks and DQ	C_{in}	4	6	pF
	$\overline{E}$, $\overline{G}$, $\overline{W}$	C_{ck}	5	8	
Input/Output Capacitance	DQ	$C_{I/O}$	5	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS
(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

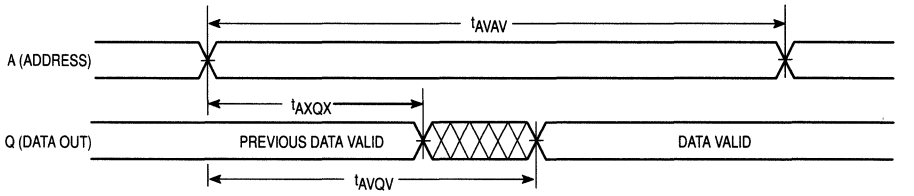
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 2 ns
Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1

READ CYCLE TIMING (See Note 1)

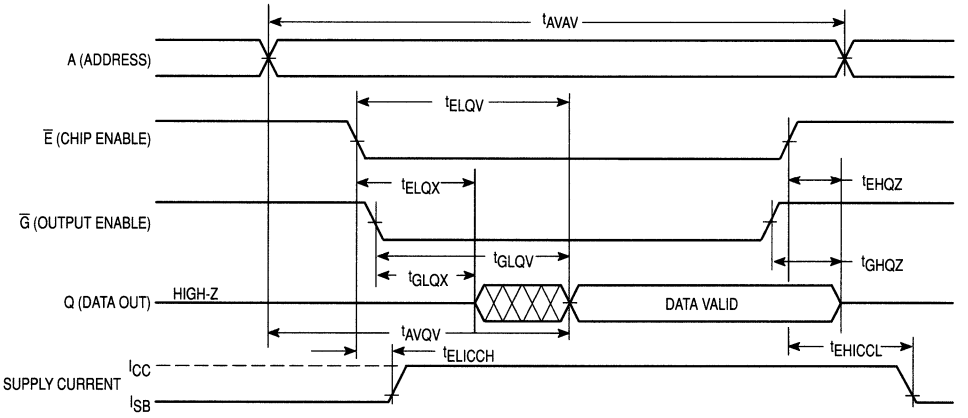
Parameter	Symbol		MCM6246-25		MCM6246-30		MCM6246-35		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	25	—	30	—	35	—	ns	2, 3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	25	—	30	—	35	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	25	—	30	—	35	ns	8
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	12	—	13	—	14	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{LZ}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{LZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	12	0	14	0	16	ns	4, 5, 6
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	12	0	14	0	16	ns	4, 5, 6
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	25	—	30	—	35	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All read cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max < t_{ELQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max < t_{GHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
7. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E} \le V_{IL}$, $\overline{G} \le V_{IL}$).
8. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 7 Above)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note)



NOTE: Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.

AC TEST LOADS

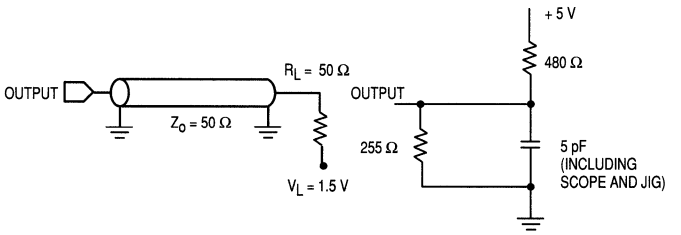


Figure 1A **Figure 1B**

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

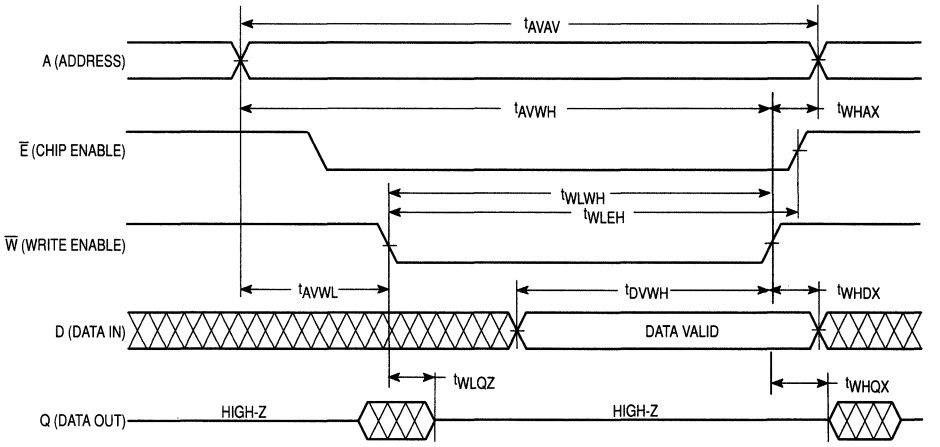
WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, and 7)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6246-25		MCM6246-30		MCM6246-35		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	25	—	30	—	35	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	12	—	13	—	14	—	ns	
Data Hold TIme	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Data High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	12	0	14	0	16	ns	4, 5, 6
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1.
5. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max < t_{WHQX} min both for a given device and from device to device.
7. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.

5

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, and 7)



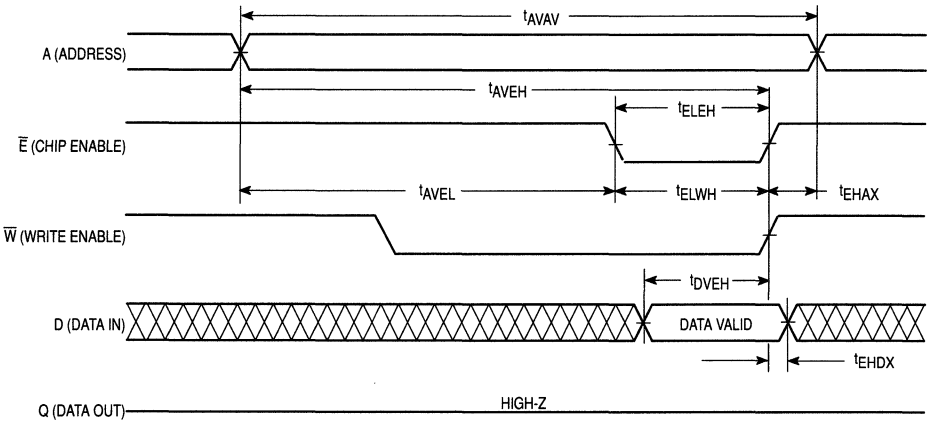
WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, and 6)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6246-25		MCM6246-30		MCM6246-35		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	25	—	30	—	35	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Enable Pulse Width	t_{ELEH}	t_{CP}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	4, 5
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	12	—	13	—	14	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance condition.
5. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance condition.
6. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.

5

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, and 6)



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM 6246 XX XX XX

- MCM — Motorola Memory Prefix
- 6246 — Part Number
- XX — Package (W = 400-mil, J = SOJ)
- XX — Speed (25 = 25 ns, 30 = 30 ns, 35 = 35 ns)
- XX — Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Numbers — MCM6246WJ25
MCM6246WJ30
MCM6246WJ35

MCM6249

Product Preview

1M × 4 Bit Static Random Access Memory

The MCM6249 is a 4,194,304 bit static random access memory organized as 1,048,576 words of 4 bits, fabricated using high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

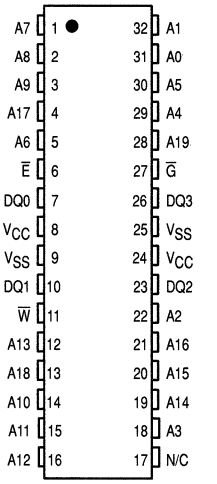
The MCM6249 is equipped with chip enable ($\overline{E}$) and output enable ($\overline{G}$) pins, allowing for greater system flexibility and eliminating bus contention problems. Either input, when high, will force the outputs into high impedance.

The MCM6249 is available in a 400-mil, 32-lead surface-mount SOJ package.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Fast Access Time: 25/30/35 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Time
- All Inputs and Outputs are TTL Compatible
- Three-State Outputs
- Power Operation: 160/155/150 mA Maximum, Active ac

WJ PACKAGE
400-MIL SOJ
CASE 857A-01

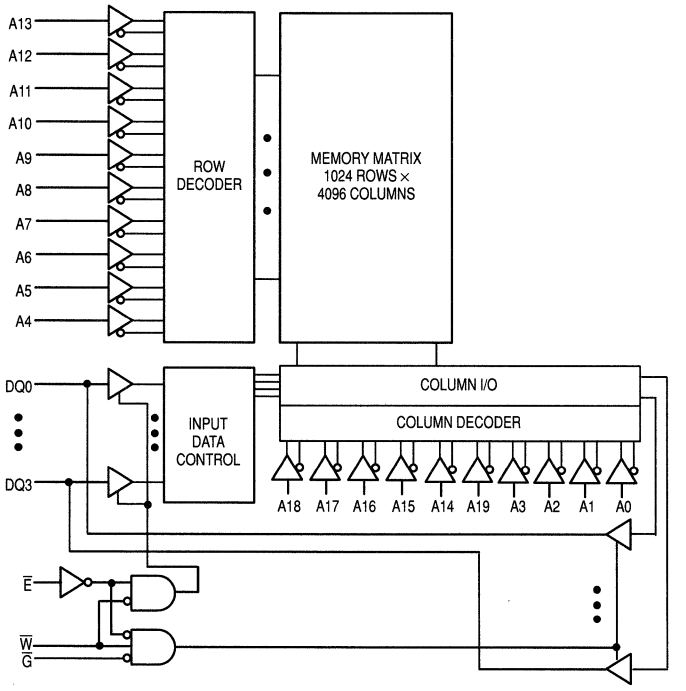
PIN ASSIGNMENT



PIN NAMES

A0–A19	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
DQ0–DQ3	Data Input/Output
NC	No Connect
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground

BLOCK DIAGRAM



This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

MCM6249 TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	I/O Pin	Cycle	Current
H	X	X	Not Selected	High-Z	—	I_{ISB1}, I_{SB2}
L	H	H	Output Disabled	High-Z	—	I_{CCA}
L	L	H	Read	D_{out}	Read	I_{CCA}
L	X	L	Write	High-Z	Write	I_{CCA}

X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature — Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 150	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high impedance circuits.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	—	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns).

DC CHARACTERISTICS AND AC CURRENTS

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})		$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})		$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA) (V_{CC} = max)	MCM6249-25: t_{AVAV} = 25 ns	I_{CC}	—	150	160	mA
	MCM6249-30: t_{AVAV} = 30 ns		—	140	150	
	MCM6249-35: t_{AVAV} = 35 ns		—	130	140	
AC Standby Current (V_{CC} = max) ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, No other restrictions on other inputs)	MCM6249-25: t_{AVAV} = 25 ns	I_{SB1}	—	50	60	mA
	MCM6249-30: t_{AVAV} = 30 ns		—	40	50	
	MCM6249-35: t_{AVAV} = 35 ns		—	35	40	
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V) (V_{CC} = max, f = 0 MHz)		I_{SB2}	—	10	15	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)		V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)		V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic		Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	(All Inputs Except $\overline{E}$ and DQ)	C_{in}	4	6	pF
	$\overline{E}$, $\overline{G}$, $\overline{W}$	C_{ck}	5	8	
Input/Output Capacitance	DQ	$C_{I/O}$	5	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS
(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

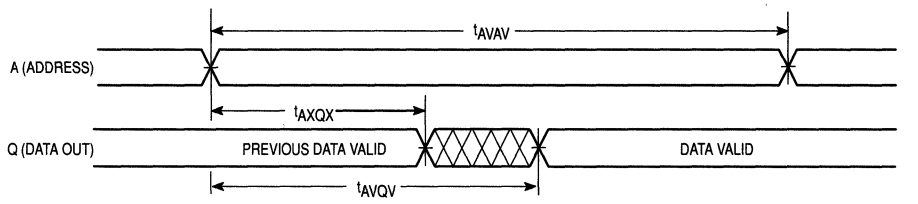
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 2 ns
Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1

READ CYCLE TIMING (See Note 1)

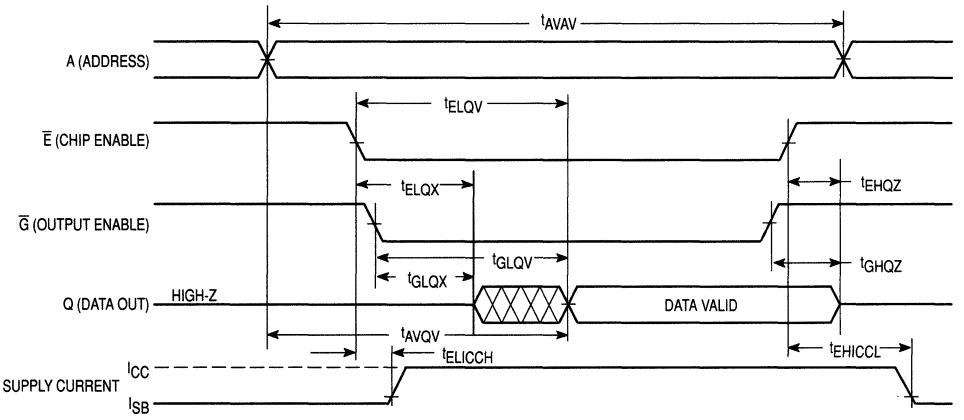
Parameter	Symbol		MCM6249-25		MCM6249-30		MCM6249-35		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	25	—	30	—	35	—	ns	2, 3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	25	—	30	—	35	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	25	—	30	—	35	ns	8
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	12	—	13	—	14	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{LZ}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{LZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	12	0	14	0	16	ns	4, 5, 6
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	12	0	14	0	16	ns	4, 5, 6
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	25	—	30	—	35	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All read cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max < t_{ELQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max < t_{GHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
7. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E} \le V_{IL}$, $\overline{G} \le V_{IL}$).
8. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 7 Above)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note)



NOTE: Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.

5

AC TEST LOADS

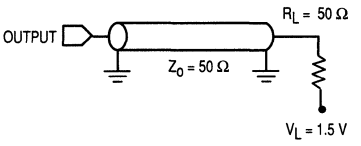


Figure 1A

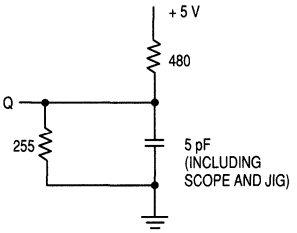


Figure 1B

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

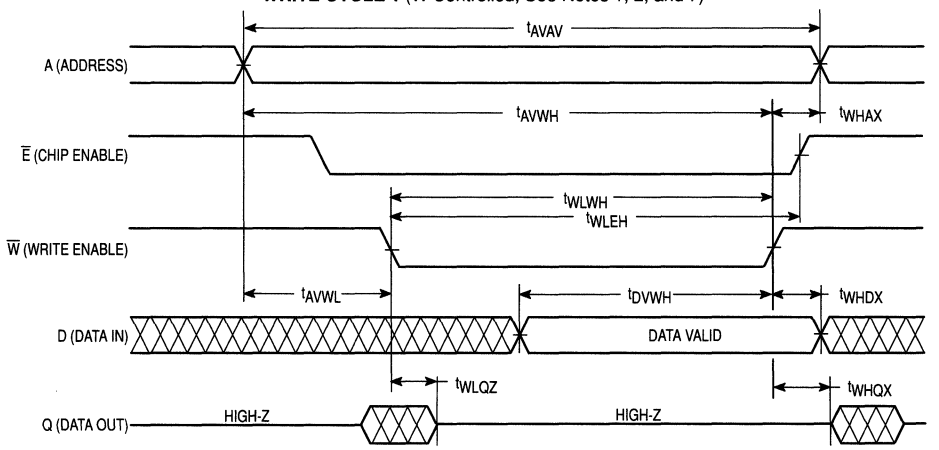
WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, and 7)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6249-25		MCM6249-30		MCM6249-35		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	25	—	30	—	35	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	12	—	13	—	14	—	ns	
Data Hold TIme	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Data High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	12	0	14	0	16	ns	4, 5, 6
Wirte High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1.
5. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, $t_{WLQZ} < t_{WHQX}$ min both for a given device and from device to device.
7. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.

5

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, and 7)



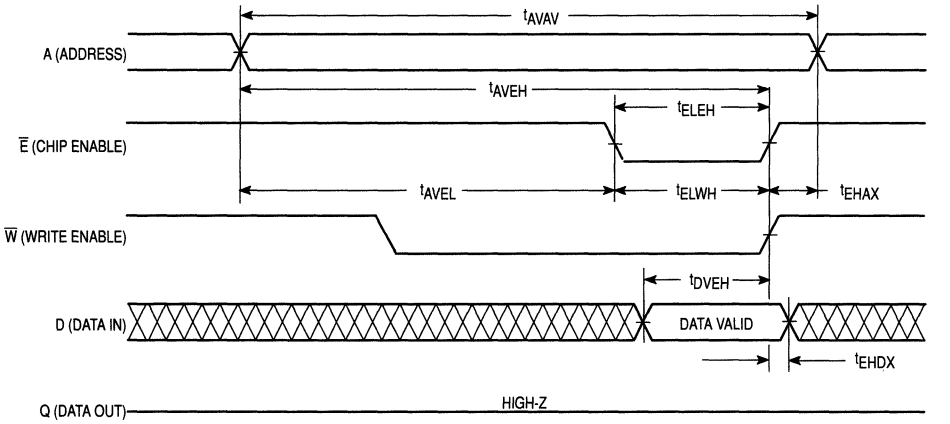
WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, and 6)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6249-25		MCM62249-30		MCM62249-35		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	25	—	30	—	35	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Enable Pulse Width	t_{ELEH}	t_{CP}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	4, 5
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	12	—	13	—	14	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

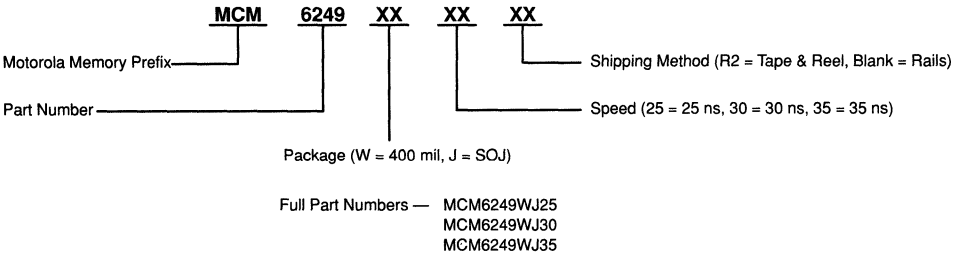
NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance condition.
5. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high impedance condition.
6. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.

5

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, and 6)



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



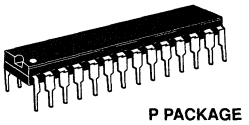
MCM6264

8K x 8 Bit Fast Static RAM

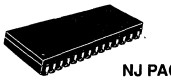
The MCM6264 is fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and pinout, and is available in plastic dual-in-line and plastic small-outline J-leaded packages.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Fast Access Times: 15, 20, 25 and 35 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- Output Enable ($\overline{G}$) Feature for Increased System Flexibility and to Eliminate Bus Contention Problems
- Low Power Operation: 110 –140 mA Maximum ac
- Fully TTL-Compatible — Three-State Output

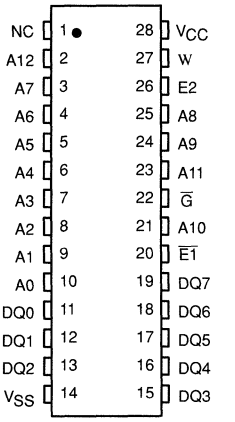


P PACKAGE
300-MIL PLASTIC
CASE 710B-01

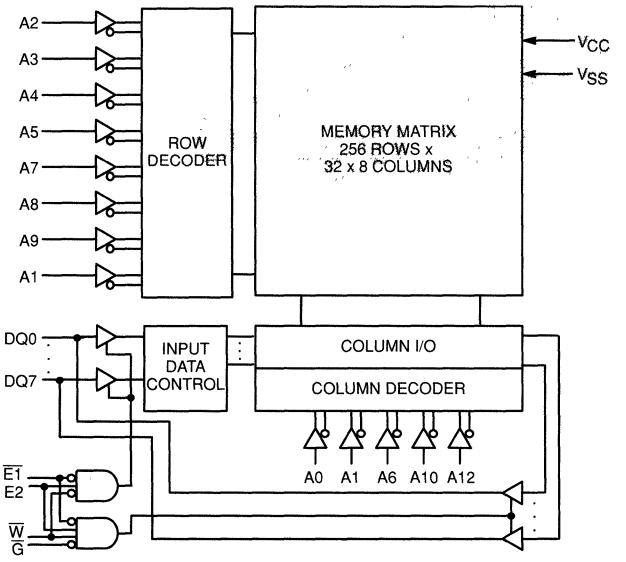


NJ PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 810B-03

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES

A0—A12	Address Input
DQ0—DQ7	Data Input/Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
G	Output Enable
$\overline{E1}$, E2	Chip Enable
NC	No Connection
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground

5

TRUTH TABLE (X = don't care)

$\overline{E1}$	E2	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High–Z	–
X	L	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High–Z	–
L	H	H	H	Output Disabled	I_{CCA}	High–Z	–
L	H	L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	H	X	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High–Z	Write Cycle

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0 V	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} For Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 30	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature—Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3*	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5**	—	0.8	V

*V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)
**V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH} or G = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1	µA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter	Symbol	- 15	- 20	- 25	- 35	Unit
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, V_{CC} = Max, f = f_{max})	I_{CCA}	140	130	120	110	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH} or E2 = V_{IL}, V_{CC} = Max, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	40	35	30	30	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{E1}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V or E2 ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	20	20	20	20	mA

CAPACITANCE (f = 1 MHz, dV = 3 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically sampled rather than 100% tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance ($\overline{E}$, E2 $\overline{G}$, $\overline{W}$)	C_{in}	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	7	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns

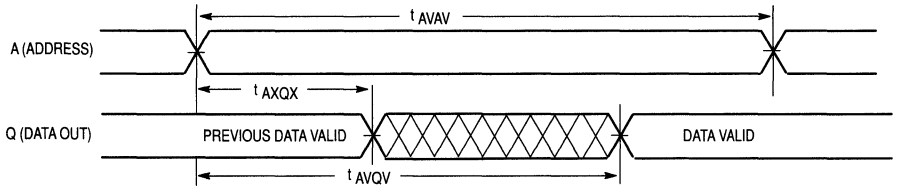
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

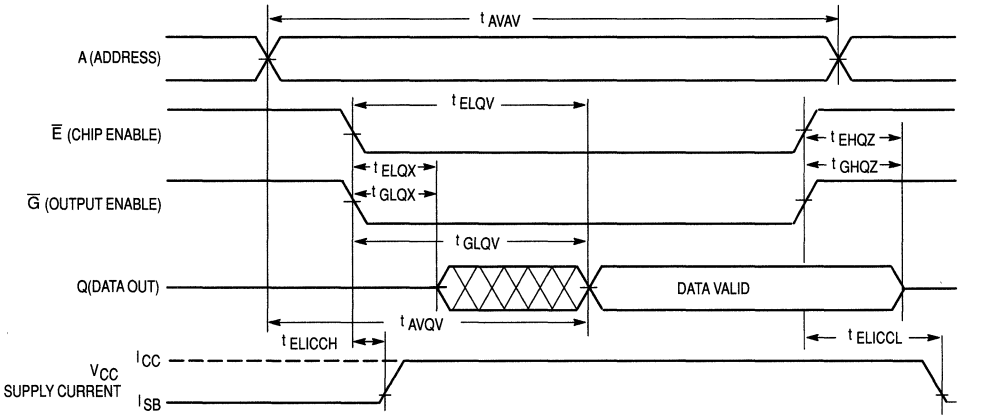
Parameter	Symbol		-15		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	4
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	8	—	10	—	11	—	12	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	5,6,7
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	ns	5,6,7
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max < t_{ELQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max < t_{GLQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
6. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
8. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E1}$ = V_{IL}, E2 = V_{IH}, $\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}).

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 8)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 4)



AC TEST LOADS

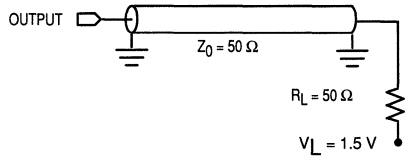


Figure 1A

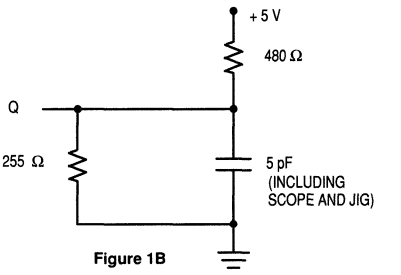
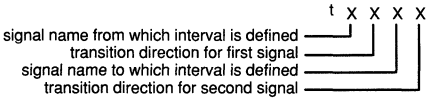


Figure 1B

TIMING PARAMETER ABBREVIATIONS



The transition definitions used in this data sheet are:
- H = transition to high
- L = transition to low
- V = transition to valid
- X = transition to invalid or don't care
- Z = transition to off (high impedance)

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device output will be valid no later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1 (W Controlled) (See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

Parameter	Symbol		−15		−20		−25		−35		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	12	—	15	—	17	—	20	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	12	—	15	—	17	—	20	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width, High (Output Enable devices)	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	10	—	12	—	15	—	17	—	ns	5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	10	—	12	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	7	0	8	0	10	0	12	ns	6,7,8
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	6,7,8
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

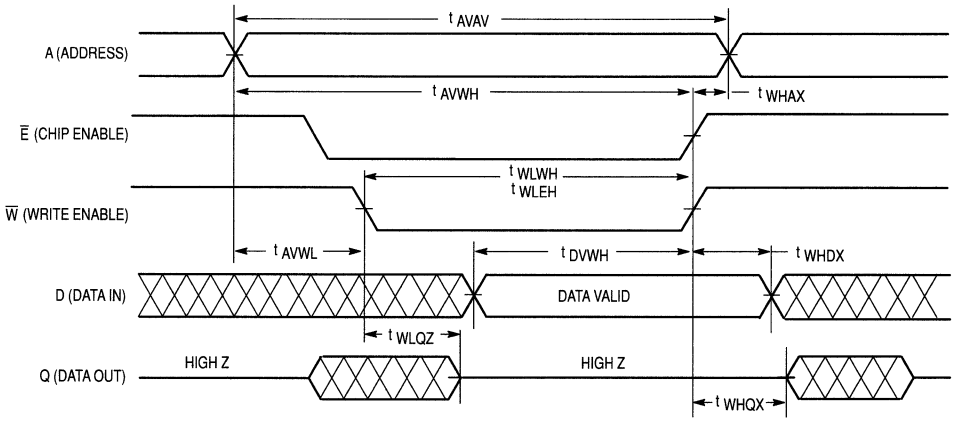
5

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled) (See Notes 1 and 2)

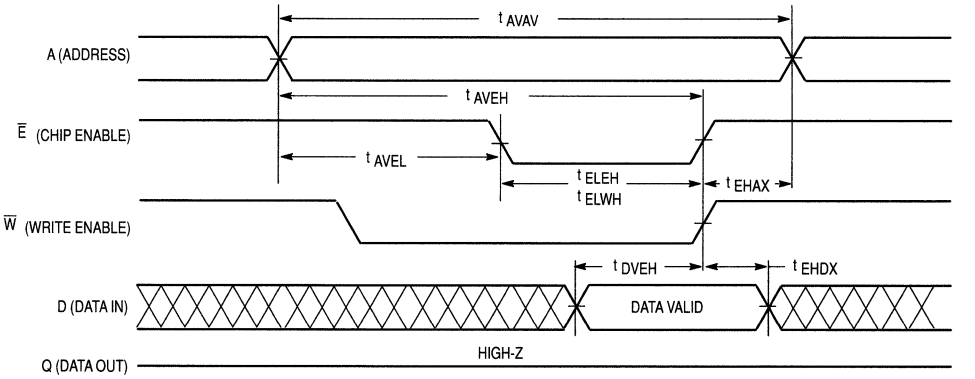
Parameter	Symbol		−15		−20		−25		−35		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}, t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	10	—	12	—	15	—	25	—	ns	9,10
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
4. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
5. If $\overline{G} \geq V_{IH}$, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max < t_{WHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
7. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
8. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
9. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
10. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 1 (See Notes 1, 2, and 3)



WRITE CYCLE 2 (See Notes 1 and 2)



5

ORDERING INFORMATION (Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	6264	X	XX	XX

Motorola Memory Prefix

Part Number

Package (P or BP = 300-mil Plastic DIP, NJ or BNJ = 300-mil SOJ)

Speed (15 = 15 ns, 20 = 20 ns, 25 = 25 ns, 35 = 35 ns)

Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Numbers—

MCM6264P15	MCM6264NJ15	MCM6264NJ15R2
MCM6264P20	MCM6264NJ20	MCM6264NJ20R2
MCM6264BP25	MCM6264BNJ25	MCM6264BNJ25R2
MCM6264BP35	MCM6264BNJ35	MCM6264BNJ35R2

MCM6264C

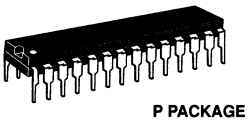
Advance Information

8K x 8 Bit Fast Static RAM

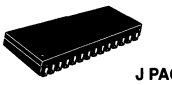
The MCM6264C is fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and pinout, and is available in plastic dual-in-line and plastic small-outline J-leaded packages.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Fast Access Times: 12, 15, 20, 25, and 35 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- Output Enable ($\overline{G}$) Feature for Increased System Flexibility and to Eliminate Bus Contention Problems
- Low Power Operation: 110–150 mA Maximum ac
- Fully TTL Compatible — Three State Output

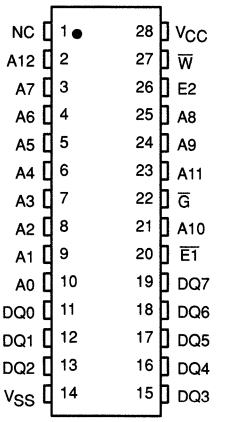


P PACKAGE
300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 710B–01

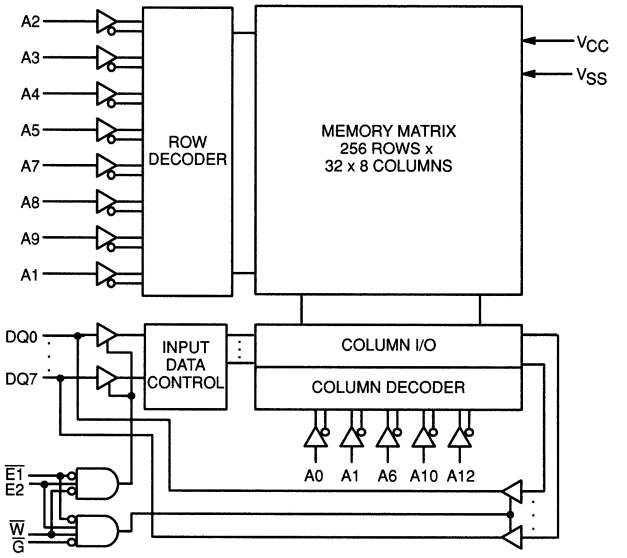


J PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 810B–03

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES

A0–A12	Address Input
DQ0–DQ7	Data Input/Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{E1}$, E2	Chip Enable
NC	No Connection
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground

TRUTH TABLE (X = don't care)

$\overline{E1}$	E2	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High–Z	–
X	L	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High–Z	–
L	H	H	H	Output Disabled	I_{CCA}	High–Z	–
L	H	L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	H	X	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High–Z	Write Cycle

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0 V	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} For Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias (T_A = 25°C)	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature—Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3*	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5**	—	0.8	V

*V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)
**V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = –2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E1}$ = V_{IH} or $\overline{G}$ = V_{IH} or E2 = VIL, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1	µA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter	Symbol	- 12	- 15	- 20	- 25	- 35	Unit
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, V_{CC} = Max, f = fmax)	I_{CCA}	150	140	130	120	110	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E1}$ = V_{IH} or E2 = V_{IL}, V_{CC} = MAX, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	45	40	35	30	30	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{E1}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V or E2 ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2V or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	20	20	20	20	20	mA

CAPACITANCE (f = 1 MHz, dV = 3 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically sampled rather than 100% tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance ($\overline{E1}$, E2, $\overline{G}$, $\overline{W}$)	C_{in}	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	7	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns

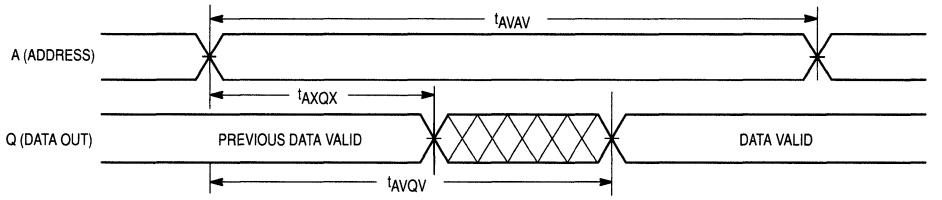
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

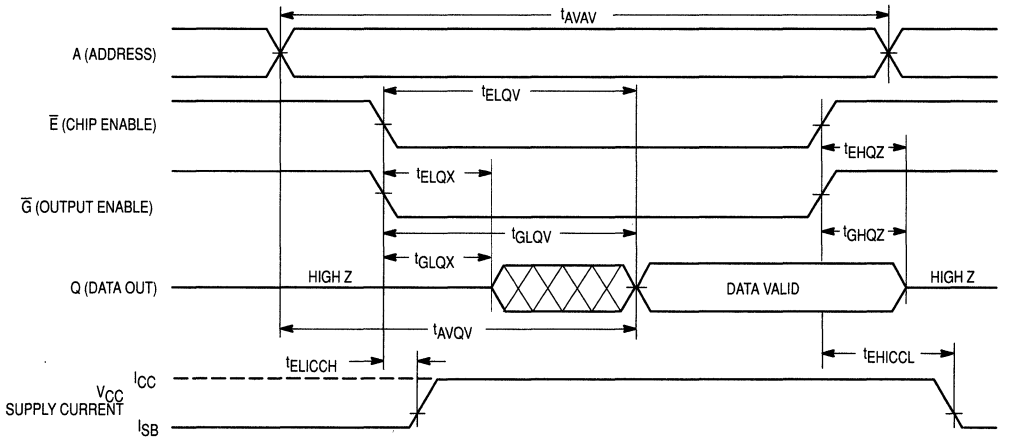
Parameter	Symbol		-12		-15		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	4
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	6	—	8	—	10	—	11	—	12	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	5,6,7
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	5,6,7
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	6	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	ns	5,6,7
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	

NOTES: 1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max is less than t_{ELQX} (min), and t_{GHQZ} (max) is less than t_{GLQX} (min), both for a given device and from device to device.
6. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
8. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E1}$ = V_{IL}, E2 = V_{IH}, $\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}).

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 8)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 4)



AC TEST LOADS

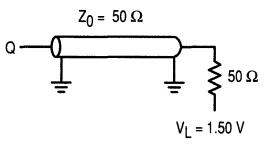


Figure 1A

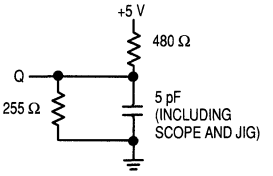


Figure 1B

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

Parameter	Symbol		-12		-15		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	10	—	12	—	15	—	17	—	20	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	10	—	12	—	15	—	17	—	20	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width, $\overline{G}$ High	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	8	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	17	—	ns	5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	6	—	7	—	8	—	10	—	12	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	10	0	12	ns	6,7,8
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	6,7,8
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

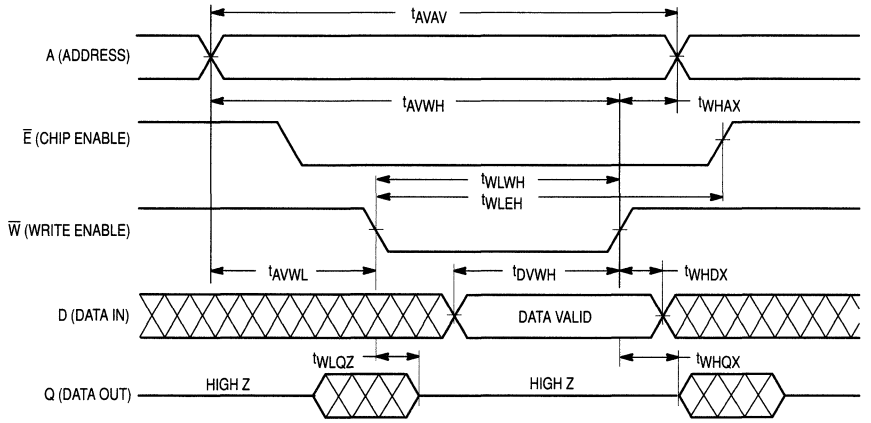
5

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

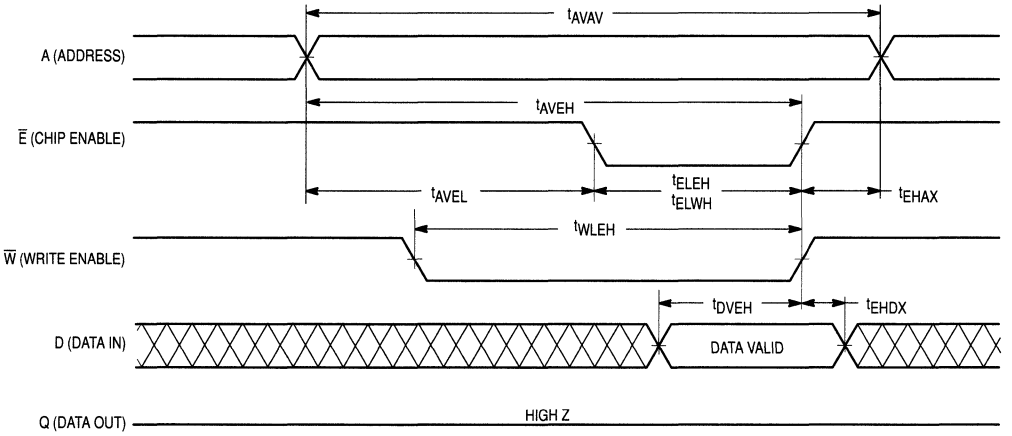
Parameter	Symbol		-12		-15		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	12	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}, t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	10	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	25	—	ns	9,10
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	7	—	7	—	8	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES: 1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
4. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
5. If $\overline{G} \geq V_{IH}$, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is less than t_{WHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
7. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
8. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
9. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
10. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2 and 3)



WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)



ORDERING INFORMATION (Order by Full Part Number)

MCM 6264C X XX XX

- MCM: Motorola Memory Prefix
- 6264C: Part Number
- X: Package (P = 300 mil Plastic DIP, J = 300 mil SOJ)
- XX: Speed (12 = 12 ns, 15 = 15 ns, 20 = 20 ns, 25 = 25 ns, 35 = 35 ns)
- XX: Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Numbers—

MCM6264CP12	MCM6264CJ12	MCM6264CJ12R2
MCM6264CP15	MCM6264CJ15	MCM6264CJ15R2
MCM6264CP20	MCM6264CJ20	MCM6264CJ20R2
MCM6264CP25	MCM6264CJ25	MCM6264CJ25R2
MCM6264CP35	MCM6264CJ35	MCM6264CJ35R2

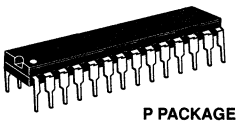
MCM6265

8K x 9 Bit Fast Static RAM

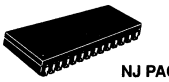
The MCM6265 is fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and pinout, and is available in plastic dual-in-line and plastic small-outline J-leaded packages.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Fast Access Times: 15, 20, 25 and 35 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- Output Enable ($\overline{G}$) Feature for Increased System Flexibility and to Eliminate Bus Contention Problems
- Low Power Operation: 110 –140 mA Maximum ac
- Fully TTL-Compatible — Three-State Output

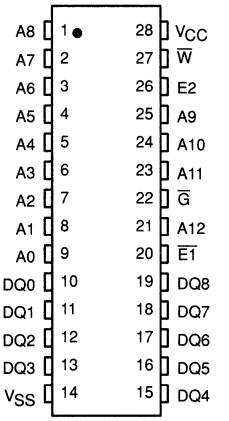


P PACKAGE
300-MIL PLASTIC
CASE 710B-01

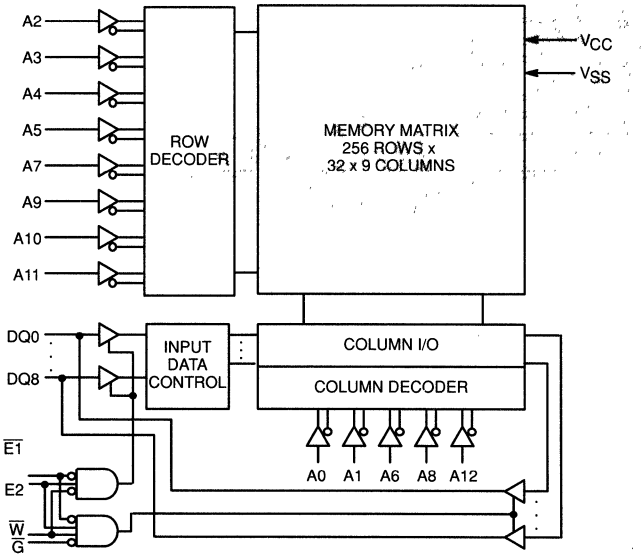


NJ PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 810B-03

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES	
A0—A12	Address Input
DQ0—DQ8	Data Input/Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{E1}$, E2	Chip Enable
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground

5

TRUTH TABLE (X = don't care)

$\overline{E1}$	E2	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High–Z	–
X	L	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High–Z	–
L	H	H	H	Output Disabled	I_{CCA}	High–Z	–
L	H	L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	H	X	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High–Z	Write Cycle

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0 V	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} For Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	–10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature — Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3*	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5**	—	0.8	V

*V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)
**V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH} or $\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1	µA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter	Symbol	- 15	- 20	- 25	- 35	Unit
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, V_{CC} = Max, f = f_{max})	I_{CCA}	140	130	100	110	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E1}$ = V_{IH} or E2 = V_{IL}, V_{CC} = Max, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	40	35	30	30	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{E1}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V or E2 ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	20	20	20	20	mA

CAPACITANCE (f = 1 MHz, dV = 3 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically sampled rather than 100% tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance ($\overline{E1}$, E2, $\overline{G}$, $\overline{W}$)	C_{in}	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	7	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns

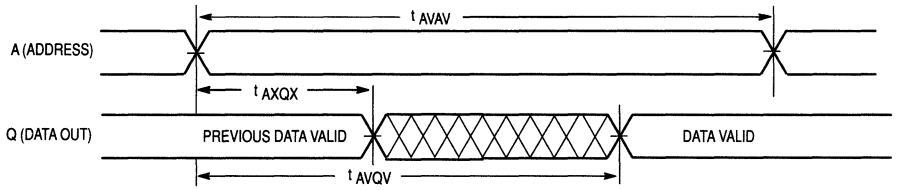
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

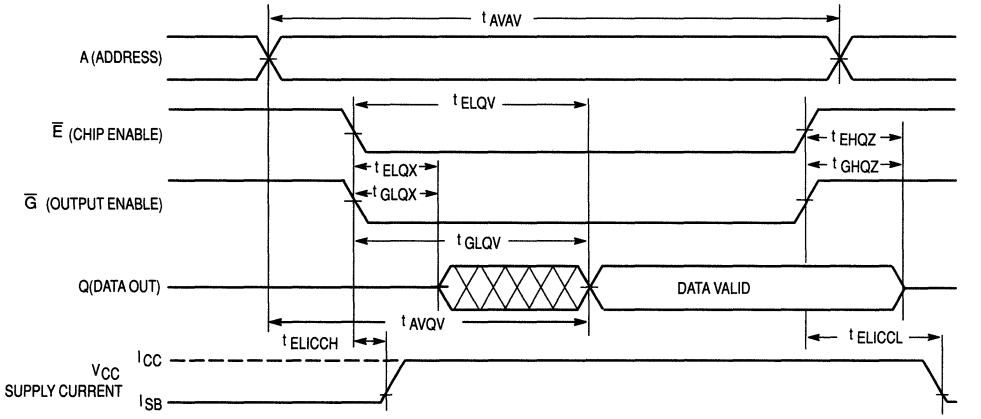
Parameter	Symbol		– 12		– 15		– 25		– 35		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	4
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	8	—	10	—	12	—	12	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	5,6,7
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	7	0	8	0	10	0	10	ns	5,6,7
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max < t_{ELQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max < t_{GLQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
6. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
8. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E1}$ = V_{IL}, E2 = V_{IH}, $\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}).

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 8)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 4)



AC TEST LOADS

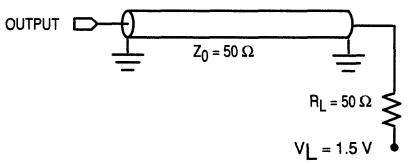


Figure 1A

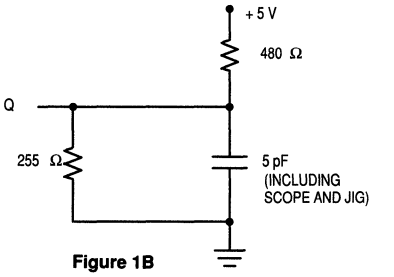
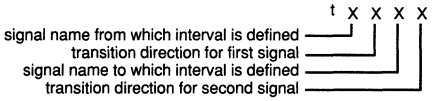


Figure 1B

TIMING PARAMETER ABBREVIATIONS



The transition definitions used in this data sheet are:
- H = transition to high
- L = transition to low
- V = transition to valid
- X = transition to invalid or don't care
- Z = transition to off (high impedance)

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device output will be valid no later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE ($\overline{W}$ Controlled) (See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

Parameter	Symbol		-15		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	12	—	15	—	17	—	20	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	12	—	15	—	17	—	20	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width, High (Output Enable devices)	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	10	—	12	—	15	—	17	—	ns	5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	10	—	12	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	7	0	8	0	10	0	12	ns	6,7,8
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	6,7,8
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

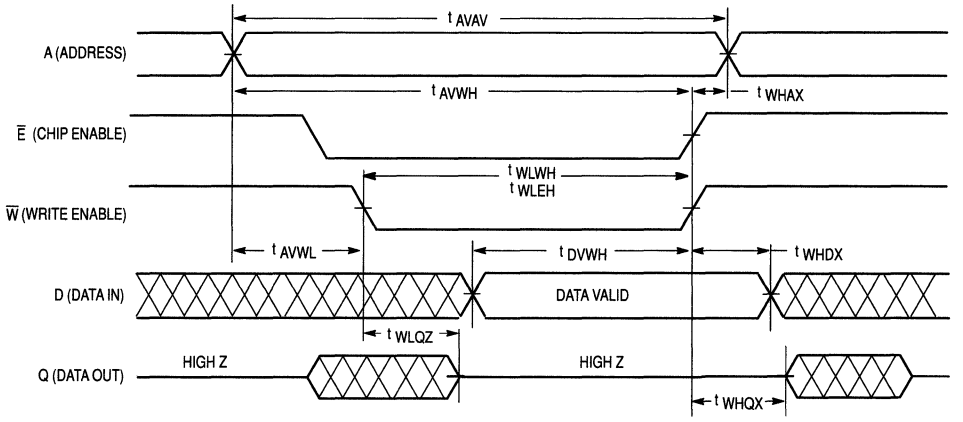
5

WRITE CYCLE ($\overline{E}$ Controlled) (See Notes 1 and 2)

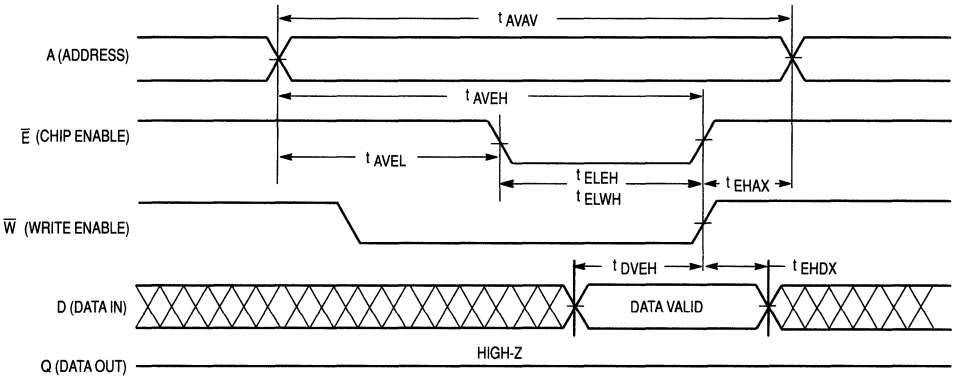
Parameter	Symbol		-15		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}, t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	10	—	12	—	15	—	25	—	ns	9,10
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
4. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
5. If $\overline{G} \geq V_{IH}$, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max < t_{WHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
7. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
8. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
9. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
10. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 1 (See Notes 1, 2, and 3)



WRITE CYCLE 2 (See Notes 1 and 2)



5

ORDERING INFORMATION (Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	6265	X	XX	XX

Motorola Memory Prefix

Part Number

Package (P = 300-mil Plastic DIP, NJ = 300-mil SOJ)

Speed (15 = 15 ns, 20 = 20 ns, 25 = 25 ns)

Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Numbers—			
	MCM6265P15	MCM6265NJ15	MCM6265NJ15R2
	MCM6265P20	MCM6265NJ20	MCM6265NJ20R2
	MCM6265P25	MCM6265NJ25	MCM6265NJ25R2

MCM6265C

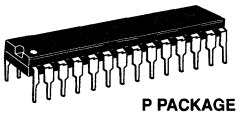
Advance Information

8K x 9 Bit Fast Static RAM

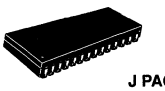
The MCM6265C is fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and pinout, and is available in plastic dual-in-line and plastic small-outline J-leaded packages.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Fast Access Times: 12, 15, 20, 25, and 35 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- Output Enable ($\overline{G}$) Feature for Increased System Flexibility and to Eliminate Bus Contention Problems
- Low Power Operation: 110 –150 mA Maximum ac
- Fully TTL Compatible — Three State Output

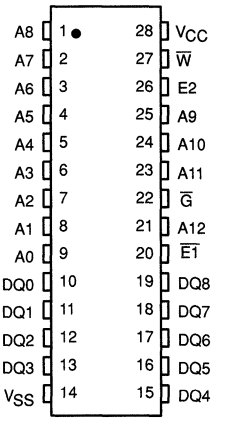


P PACKAGE
300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 710B–01

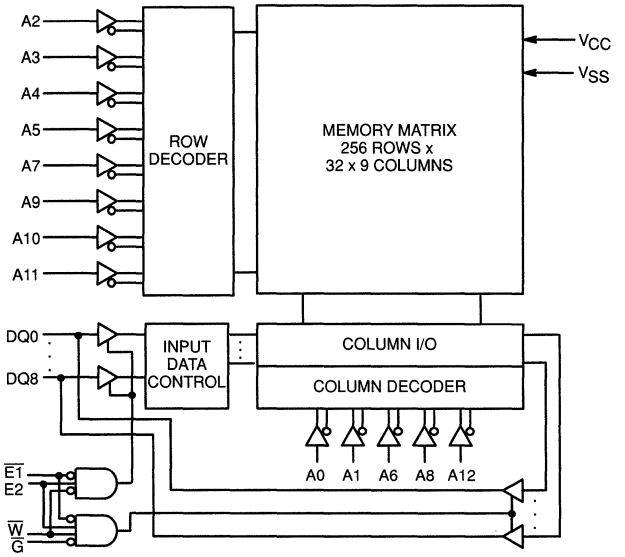


J PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 810B–03

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES

A0–A12	Address Input
DQ0–DQ8	Data Input/Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{E1}$, E2	Chip Enable
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground

TRUTH TABLE (X = don't care)

$\overline{E1}$	E2	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High–Z	–
X	L	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High–Z	–
L	H	H	H	Output Disabled	I_{CCA}	High–Z	–
L	H	L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	H	X	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High–Z	Write Cycle

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0 V	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} For Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	–10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature — Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3*	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5**	—	0.8	V

*V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)
**V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	±1	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH} or $\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	±1	µA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter	Symbol	- 12	- 15	- 20	- 25	- 35	Unit
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, V_{CC} = Max, f = f_{max})	I_{CCA}	150	140	130	120	110	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E1}$ = V_{IH} or E2 = V_{IL}, V_{CC} = MAX, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	45	40	35	30	30	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{E1}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V or E2 ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2V, or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2V)	I_{SB2}	20	20	20	20	—	mA

CAPACITANCE (f = 1 MHz, dV = 3 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically sampled rather than 100% tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance ($\overline{E1}$,E2,$\overline{G}$,$\overline{W}$)	C_{in}	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	7	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns

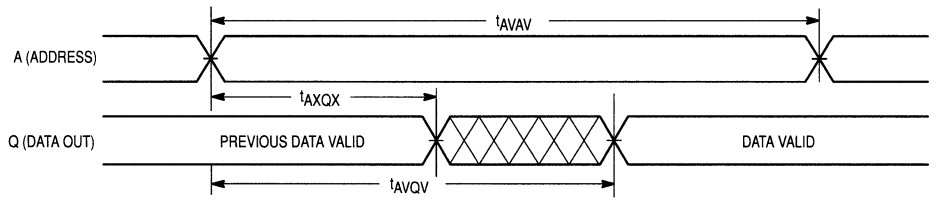
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

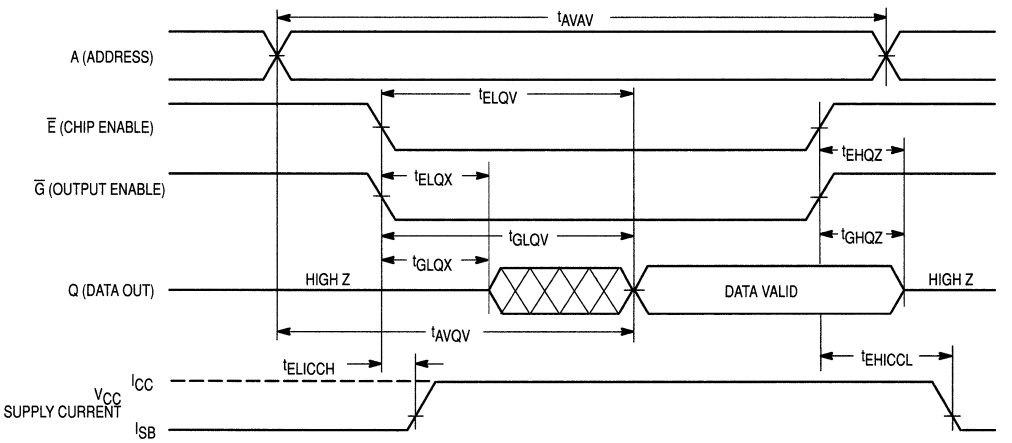
Parameter	Symbol		-12		-15		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	4
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	6	—	8	—	10	—	11	—	12	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	5,6,7
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	6	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	ns	5,6,7
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	

NOTES: 1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max is less than t_{ELQX} (min), and t_{GHQZ} (max) is less than t_{GLQX} (min), both for a given device and from device to device.
6. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
8. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E1}$ = V_{IL}, E2 = V_{IH}, $\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}).

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 8)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 4)



5

AC TEST LOADS

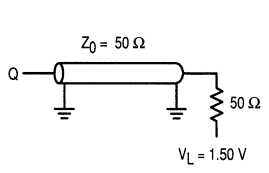


Figure 1A

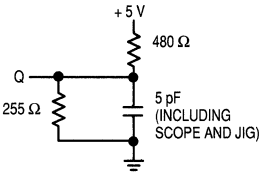


Figure 1B

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

Parameter	Symbol		-12		-15		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	10	—	12	—	15	—	17	—	20	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	10	—	12	—	15	—	17	—	20	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width, $\overline{G}$ High	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	8	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	17	—	ns	5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	6	—	7	—	8	—	10	—	12	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	10	0	12	ns	6,7,8
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	6,7,8
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

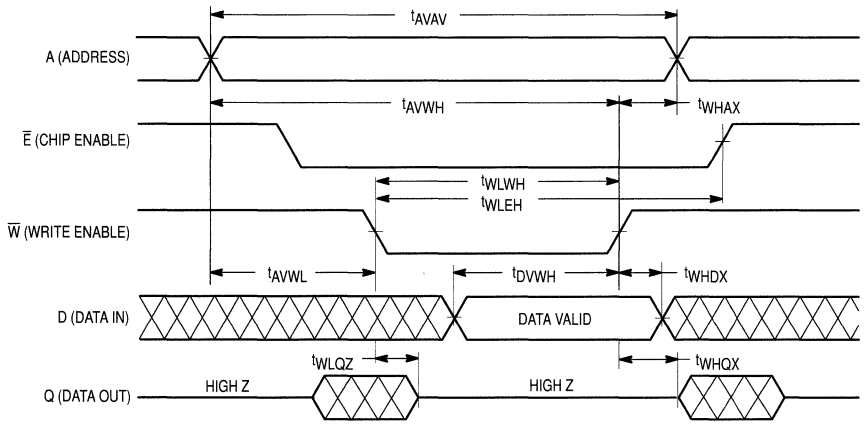
5

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

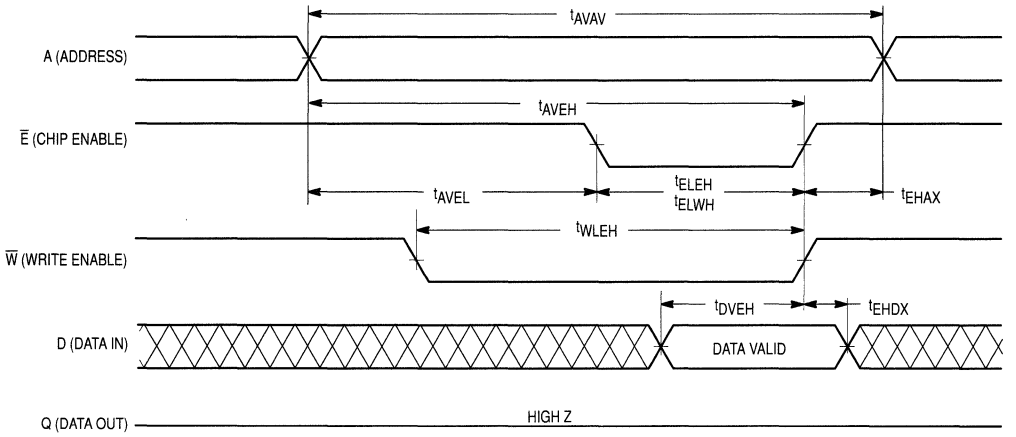
Parameter	Symbol		-12		-15		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	12	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}, t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	10	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	25	—	ns	9,10
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	7	—	7	—	8	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES: 1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
4. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
5. If $\overline{G} \geq V_{IH}$, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is less than t_{WHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
7. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
8. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
9. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
10. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2 and 3)



WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)



ORDERING INFORMATION (Order by Full Part Number)

MCM 6265C X XX XX

- MCM — Motorola Memory Prefix
- 6265C — Part Number
- X — Package (P = 300 mil Plastic DIP, J = 300 mil SOJ)
- XX — Speed (12 = 12 ns, 15 = 15 ns, 20 = 20 ns, 25 = 25 ns, 35 = 35 ns)
- XX — Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Numbers—

MCM6265CP12	MCM6265CJ12	MCM6265CJ12R2
MCM6265CP15	MCM6265CJ15	MCM6265CJ15R2
MCM6265CP20	MCM6265CJ20	MCM6265CJ20R2
MCM6265CP25	MCM6265CJ25	MCM6265CJ25R2
MCM6265CP35	MCM6265CJ35	MCM6265CJ35R2

MCM6268
MCM6269

4K × 4 Bit Static Random Access Memory

The MCM6268 and MCM6269 are 16,384-bit static random access memories organized as 4096 words of 4 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides greater reliability. Fast access time makes this device suitable for cache and other sub-50 ns applications.

The MCM6268 uses a chip enable ($\overline{E}$) function which is not a clock. In less than a cycle time after $\overline{E}$ goes high, the part enters a low-power standby mode, remaining in that state until $\overline{E}$ goes low again. This device also incorporates internal power down circuitry that will reduce active current for less than 100% duty cycle applications. These features provide reduced system power requirements without degrading access time performance.

Similar in design to the Motorola MCM6268, the MCM6269 features an enhanced chip select circuit allowing access to data in as little as 12 ns.

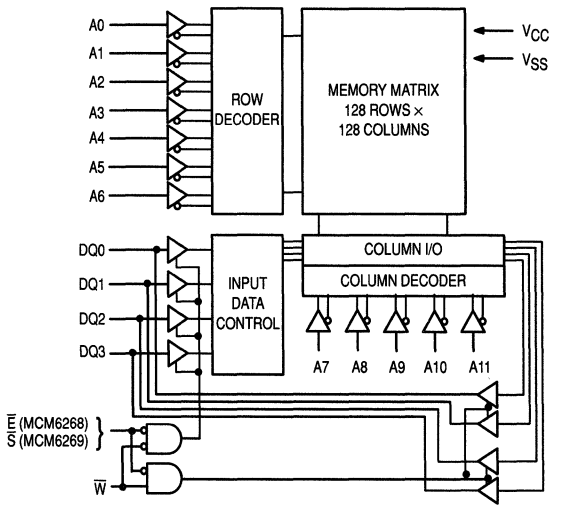
Both devices are available in a 20-lead plastic dual-in-line package and feature the standard JEDEC pinout.

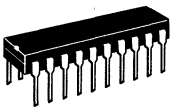
- Single 5 V Power Supply, ± 10%
- 4K × 4 Bit Organization
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Three-State Output
- Fully TTL-Compatible
- Fast Access Time (Maximum) (xx = 68 or 69):

		MCM6268	MCM6269
	Address	Chip Enable	Chip Select
MCM62xxP20	20 ns	20 ns	10 ns
MCM62xxP25	25 ns	25 ns	12 ns
MCM62xxP35	35 ns	35 ns	15 ns
MCM6268P45	45 ns	45 ns	
MCM6268P55	55 ns	55 ns	

- Low Power Operation: 110 mA Maximum, Active ac

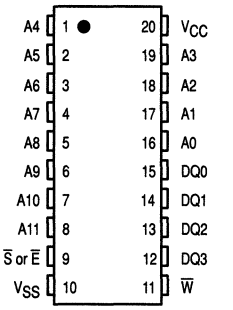
BLOCK DIAGRAM





P PACKAGE
PLASTIC
CASE 738

PIN ASSIGNMENT



PIN NAMES	
A0–A11	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{E}$ (MCM6268)	Chip Enable
$\overline{S}$ (MCM6269)	Chip Select
DQ0–DQ3	Data Inputs/Outputs
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground

5

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}/\overline{S}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current (MCM6268)	V_{CC} Current (MCM6269)	I/O Pin	Cycle
H	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	I_{CC}	High-Z	—
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	I_{CC}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	I_{CC}	D_{in}	Write Cycle

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} For Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.0	—	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	—	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ or $\overline{S}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA) MCM6268/69-20, 25, 35	I_{CC}	—	110	mA
MCM6268-45, 55		—	80	
TTL Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, No Restrictions on Other Inputs) (MCM6268)	I_{SB1}	—	20	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{E} \geq V_{CC}$ – 0.2 V, No Restrictions on Other Inputs)	I_{SB2}			mA
MCM6268-20, 25, 35		—	15	
MCM6268-45, 55		—	2	
($\overline{S} \geq V_{CC}$–0.2V, $V_{in} \leq$0.2 V, or ≥V_{CC}–0.2V) (MCM6269)	ISB	—	15	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance All Inputs Except $\overline{E}$, $\overline{S}$	C_{in}	—	4	6	pF
$\overline{E}$, $\overline{S}$		—	5	7	
I/O Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	—	5	7	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

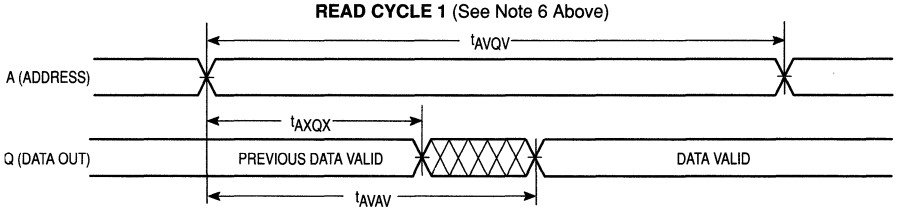
Input Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns
Output Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE (See Note 1)

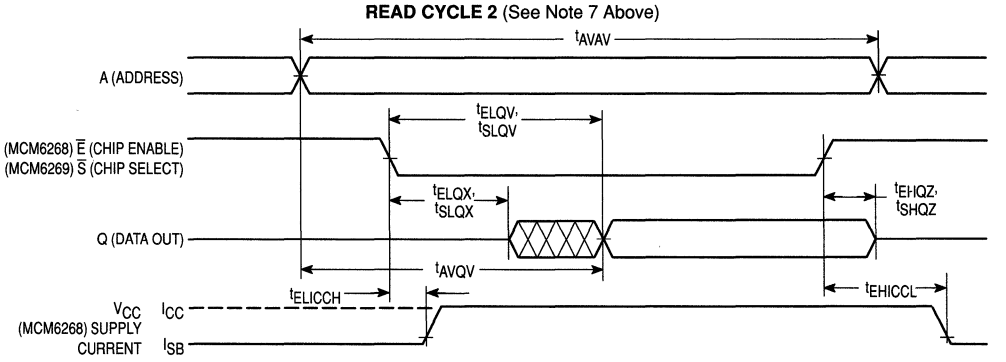
Parameter	Symbol		MCM6268P20 MCM6269P20		MCM6268P25 MCM6269P25		MCM6268P35 MCM6269P35		MCM6268P45		MCM6268P55		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	20	—	25	—	35	—	45	—	55	—	ns	2
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	45	—	50	ns	
Enable Access Time (MCM6268)	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	45	—	55	ns	
Select Access Time (MCM6269)	t_{SLQV}	t_{ACS}	—	10	—	12	—	15					ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{LZ}	5	—	5	—	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns	3,4,5
Select Low to Output Active (MCM6269)	t_{SLQX}	t_{LZ}	5	—	5	—	5	—					ns	3,4,5
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	8	0	10	0	15	0	15	0	20	ns	3,4,5
Select High to Output High-Z (MCM6269)	t_{SHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	8	0	10	0	15					ns	3,4,5
Power Up Time (MCM6268)	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time (MCM6268)	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	20	—	20	—	30	—	45	—	55	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. All read cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} (or t_{SHQZ}) max, is less than t_{ELQX} (or t_{SLQX}) min, both for a given device and from device to device.
4. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
5. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E}$ or $\overline{S}$ = V_{IL}).
7. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ or $\overline{S}$ going low.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 6 Above)



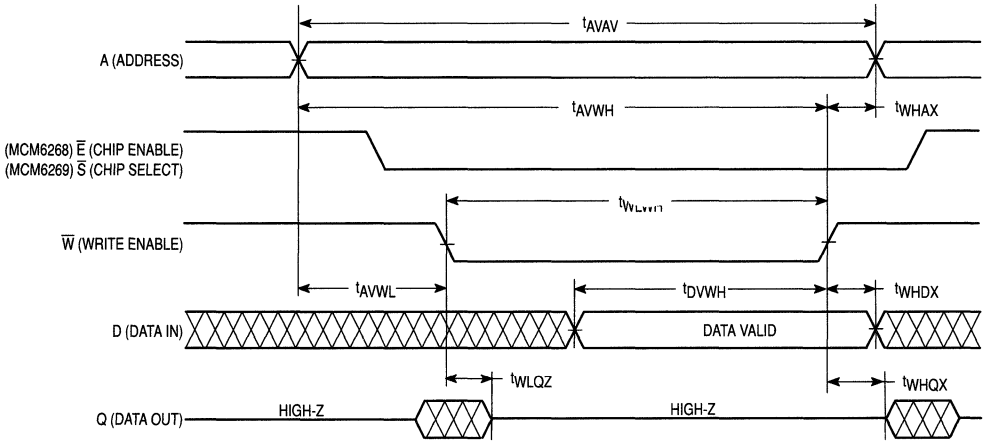
READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 7 Above)



WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6268P20 MCM6269P20		MCM6268P25 MCM6269P25		MCM6268P35 MCM6269P35		MCM6268P45		MCM6268P55		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	20	—	25	—	35	—	45	—	55	—	ns	2
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	15	—	20	—	30	—	35	—	45	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	45	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	10	—	10	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	8	0	10	0	15	0	20	0	25	ns	3,4,5
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	3,4,5
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ or $\overline{S}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max, is less than t_{WHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.



AC TEST LOADS

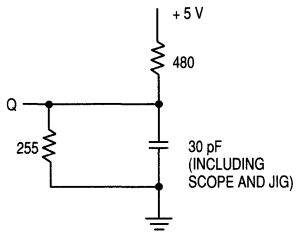


Figure 1A

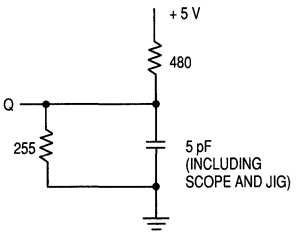


Figure 1B

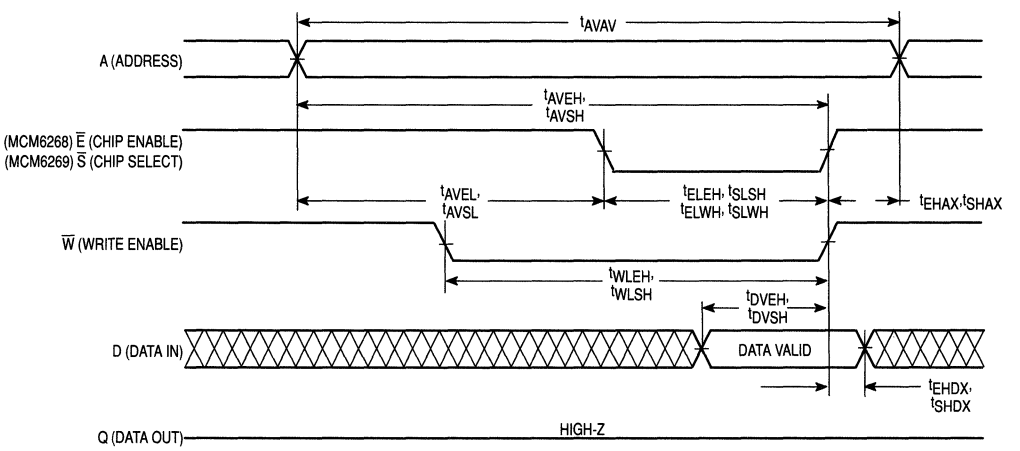
TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

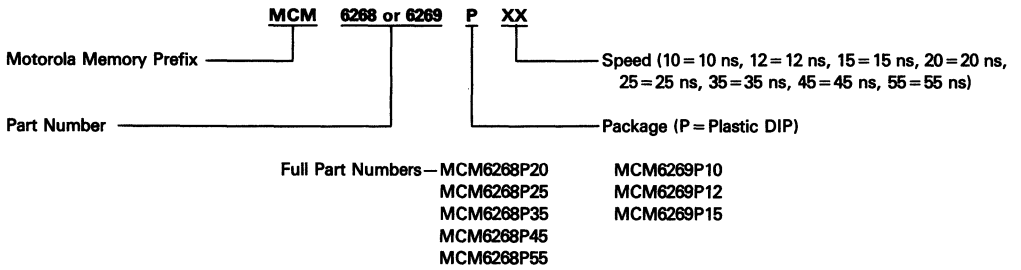
WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$, $\overline{S}$ Controlled; See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6268P20 MCM6269P20		MCM6268P25 MCM6269P25		MCM6268P35 MCM6269P35		MCM6268P45		MCM6268P55		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	20	—	25	—	35	—	45	—	55	—	ns	2
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL} t_{AVSL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}, t_{AVSH}	t_{AW}	15	—	20	—	30	—	35	—	45	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write (MCM6268)	t_{ELEH}	t_{CW}	15	—	20	—	30	—	35	—	45	—	ns	3,4
Select to End of Write (MCM6269)	t_{SLSH}	t_{CW}	15	—	20	—	30	—		—		—	ns	3,4
Enable to End of Write (MCM6268)	t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	15	—	20	—	30	—	30	—	30	—	ns	
Select to End of Write (MCM6269)	t_{SLWH}	t_{CW}	15	—	20	—	30	—		—		—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLEH}, t_{WLSH}	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	25	—	30	—	30	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}, t_{DVSH}	t_{DW}	10	—	10	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}, t_{SHDX}	t_{OH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}, t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ or $\overline{S}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. If $\overline{E}$ or $\overline{S}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance condition.
4. If $\overline{E}$ or $\overline{S}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance condition.



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers—		
	MCM6268P20	MCM6269P10
	MCM6268P25	MCM6269P12
	MCM6268P35	MCM6269P15
	MCM6268P45	
	MCM6268P55	

5

MCM6270

4K x 4 Bit Static RAM

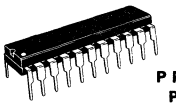
The MCM6270 is a 16,384-bit static random access memory organized as 4096 words of 4 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption for greater reliability.

The MCM6270 is equipped with both chip enable ($\overline{E}$) and output enable ($\overline{G}$) inputs, allowing for greater system flexibility. Either input, when high, will force the outputs to high impedance.

- Single 5 V Supply, ±10%
- Fully Static—No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Three-State Outputs
- Fully TTL Compatible
- Fast Access Time (Maximum):

	Address	Chip Enable	Output Enable
MCM6270-20	20 ns	20 ns	10 ns
MCM6270-25	25 ns	25 ns	12 ns
MCM6270-35	35 ns	35 ns	14 ns

- Low Power Operation: 110 mA Maximum, Active ac
- Output Enable ($\overline{G}$) Feature for Increased System Flexibility and to Eliminate Bus Contention Problems

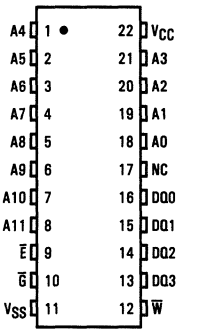


P PACKAGE
PLASTIC
CASE 736A

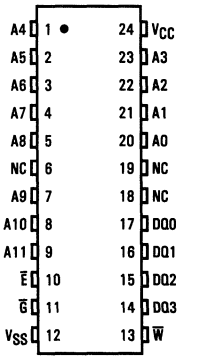
J PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 810A

PIN ASSIGNMENT

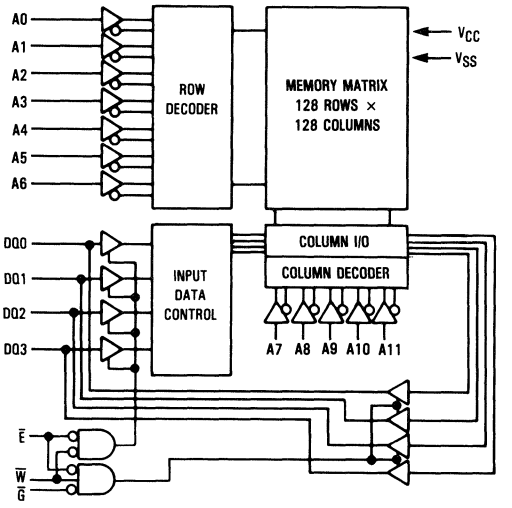
DUAL-IN-LINE



SMALL OUTLINE



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES	
A0-A11 . . . . . Address Input	$\overline{E}$ . . . . . Chip Enable
DQ0-DQ3 . Data Inputs/Outputs	V_{CC} . . . . +5 V Power Supply
$\overline{W}$ . . . . . Write Enable	V_{SS} . . . . . Ground
$\overline{G}$ . . . . . Output Enable	NC . . . . . No Connection

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Cycle
H	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB}	High-Z	—
L	H	H	Read	I_{CCA}	High-Z	—
L	L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	X	L	Write	I_{CCA}	D_{in}	Write Cycle

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage (V_{CC})	V_{CC}	−0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−0.5 to V_{CC}+0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	±20	mA
Power Dissipation (+25°C)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.0	—	V_{CC}+0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.5*	—	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = −0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = −3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	±1.0	μA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH} or $\overline{G}$ = V_{IH} or $\overline{W}$ = V_{IL}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	±1.0	μA
AC Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA)	I_{CCA}	—	110	mA
TTL Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, No Restrictions on Other Inputs)	I_{SB1}	—	20	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} −0.2 V, No Restrictions on Other Inputs)	I_{SB2}	—	15	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = −4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic		Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	All Inputs Except $\overline{E}$	C_{in}	4	6	pF
	$\overline{E}$		5	7	
I/O Capacitance	DQ	$C_{I/O}$	5	7	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level . . . . . 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels . . . . . 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time . . . . . 5 ns

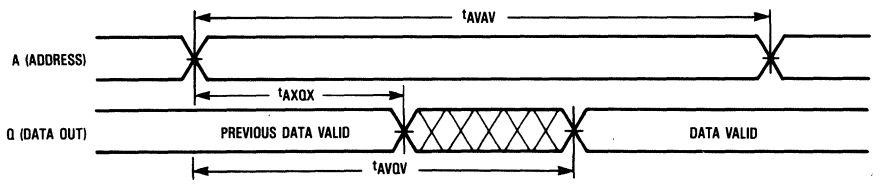
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level . . . . . 1.5 V
Output Load . . . . . Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE (See Note 1)

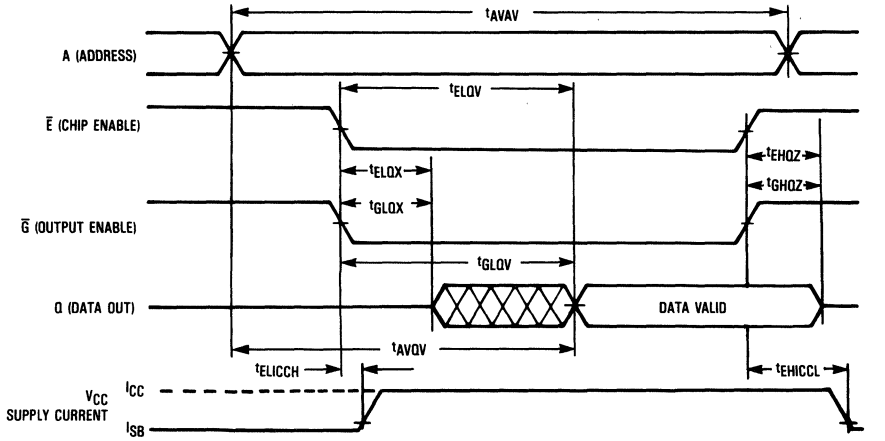
Parameter	Symbol		MCM6270-20		MCM6270-25		MCM6270-35		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	20	–	25	–	35	–	ns	2
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	–	20	–	25	–	35	ns	
Chip Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	–	20	–	25	–	35	ns	
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	–	10	–	12	–	14	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns	
Chip Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{LZ}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns	3,4,5
Chip Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	8	0	10	0	15	ns	3,4,5
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{LZ}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	3,4,5
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	8	0	10	0	15	ns	3,4,5
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	–	20	–	20	–	30	ns	

NOTES: 1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. All read cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max is less than t_{ELQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GLQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
4. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
5. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E} \le V_{IL}$, $\overline{G} \le V_{IL}$).
7. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 6 Above)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 7 Above)

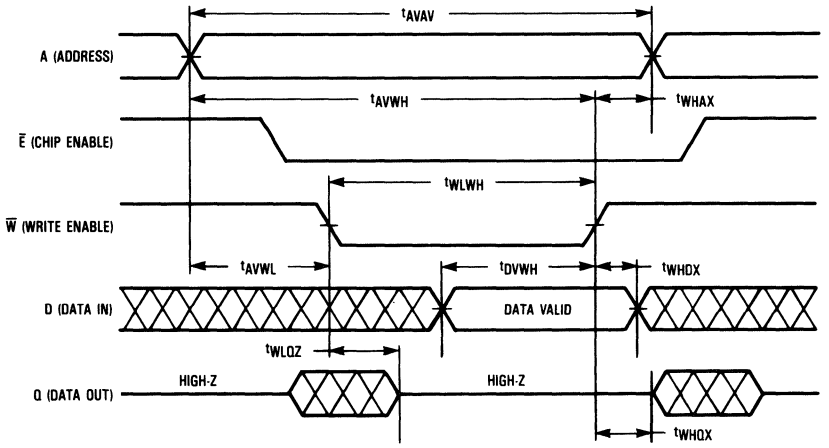


WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6270-20		MCM6270-25		MCM6270-35		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	20	–	25	–	35	–	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	15	–	20	–	30	–	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	8	0	10	0	15	ns	4,5,6
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns	4,5,6
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
3. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load in Figure 1B.
5. Parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is less than t_{WHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.

5



AC TEST LOADS

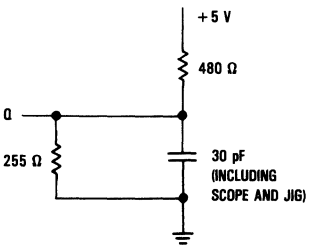


Figure 1A

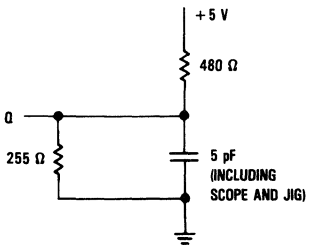


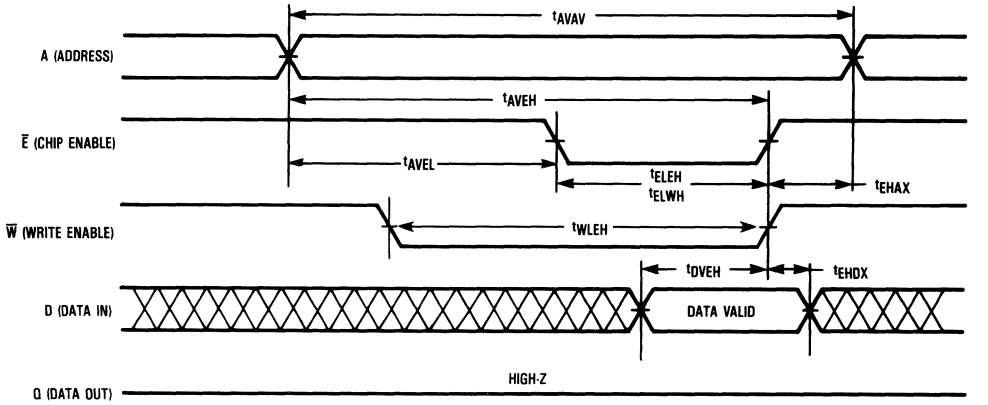
Figure 1B

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled; See Notes 1 and 2)

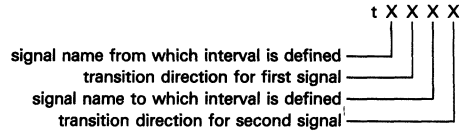
Parameter	Symbol		MCM6270-20		MCM6270-25		MCM6270-35		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	20	–	25	–	35	–	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	15	–	20	–	30	–	ns	
Chip Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}	t_{CW}	15	–	20	–	30	–	ns	4,5
Chip Enable to End of Write	t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	15	–	20	–	30	–	ns	4,5
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	15	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
3. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance condition.
5. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high impedance condition.

5



TIMING PARAMETER ABBREVIATIONS

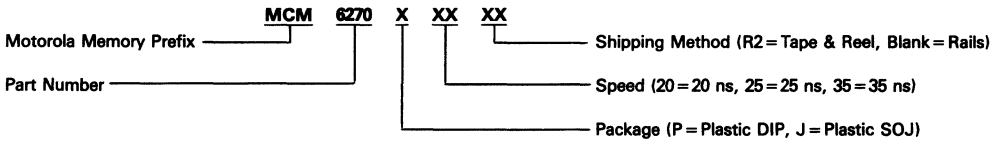


The transition definitions used in this data sheet are:
- H = transition to high
- L = transition to low
- V = transition to valid
- X = transition to invalid or don't care
- Z = transition to off (high impedance)

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

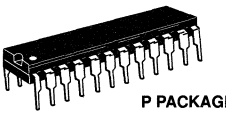


Full Part Numbers—	MCM6270P20	MCM6270P25	MCM6270P35
	MCM6270J20	MCM6270J25	MCM6270J35
	MCM6270J20R2	MCM6270J25R2	MCM6270J35R2

5

MCM6287

64K x 1 Bit Fast Static RAM



P PACKAGE
300-MIL PLASTIC
CASE 724A

J PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 810A

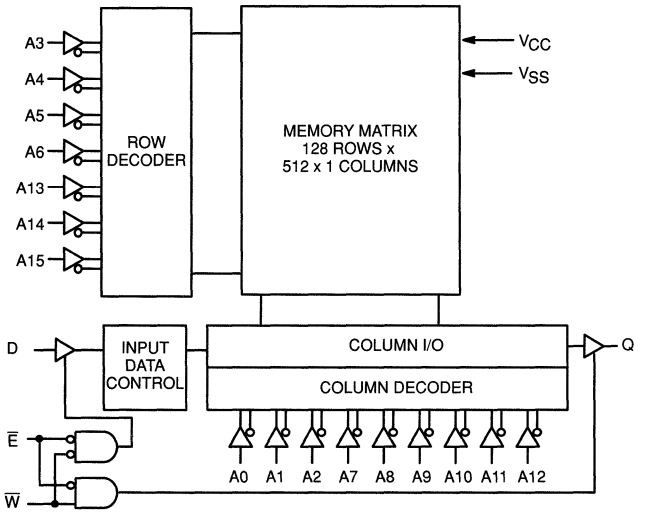
The MCM6287 is fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and pinout, and is available in plastic dual-in-line and plastic small-outline J-leaded packages.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Fast Access Times: 12, 15, 20, 25, and 35 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- Low Power Operation: 120 –160 mA Maximum ac
- Fully TTL-Compatible — Three-State Output
- Seperate Data Input and Output

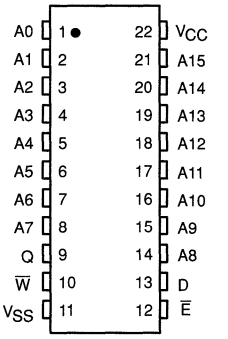
5

BLOCK DIAGRAM

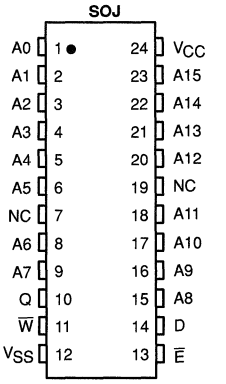


PIN ASSIGNMENTS

DUAL-IN-LINE



SOJ



PIN NAMES			
A0-A15	Address Input	Q	Data Output
E	Chip Enable	V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
W	Write Enable	V_{SS}	Ground
D	Data Input	NC	No Connection

TRUTH TABLE (X = don't care)

$\overline{E1}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High–Z	–
L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High–Z	Write Cycle

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0 V	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} For Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
Output Current	I_{out}	± 30	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias (T_A = 25°C)	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature — Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70° C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3**	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	—	0.8	V

* V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)
** V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH} or G = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
CMOS Standby Current (V_{CC} = Max, f = 0 MHz, $\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2V* V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	—	15	µA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter	Symbol	- 12	- 15	- 20	- 25	- 35	Unit
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, VCC = Max, f = fmax)	I_{CCA}	150	140	130	120	110	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{CC} = MAX, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	45	40	35	30	30	mA

*For devices with multiple chip enables of opposite polarity, $\overline{E1}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V or E2 ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1 MHz, dV = 3 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically sampled rather than 100% tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance ($\overline{E}$,$\overline{W}$)	C_{in}	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	7	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10 %, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

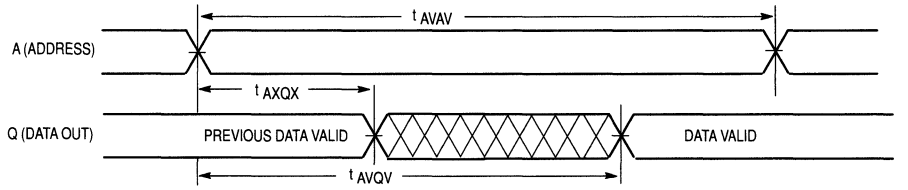
Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns

Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

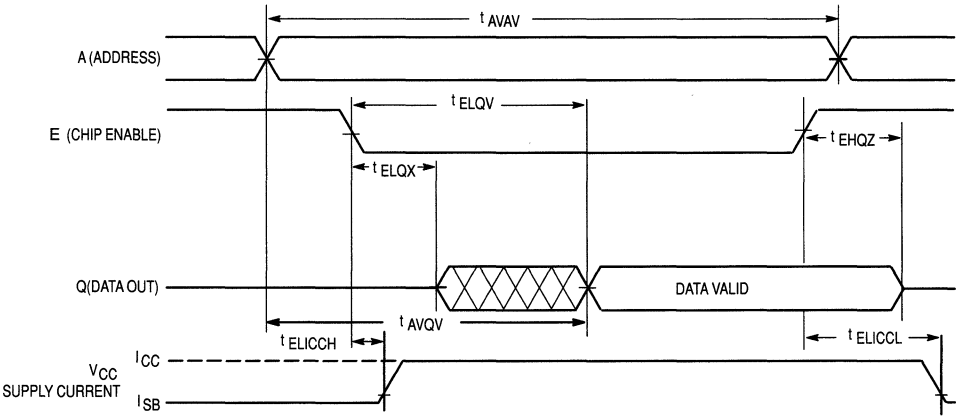
Parameter	Symbol		-12		-15		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	2
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	3
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	4,5,6
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	6	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	15	ns	4,5,6
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	

NOTES:
1. is high for read cycle.
2. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max < t_{ELQX} min for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
7. Device is continuously selected $\overline{E} \leq V_{IL}$.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 7)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Notes 2 and 4)



AC TEST LOADS

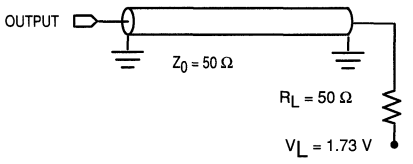


Figure 1A

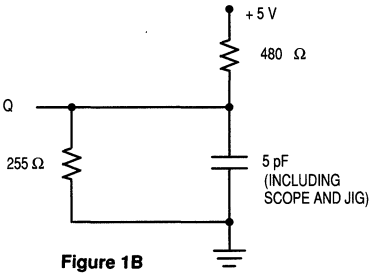
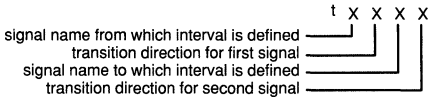


Figure 1B

TIMING PARAMETER ABBREVIATIONS



The transition definitions used in this data sheet are:
- H = transition to high
- L = transition to low
- V = transition to valid
- X = transition to invalid or don't care
- Z = transition to off (high impedance)

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device output will be valid no later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled) (See Notes 1, 2 and 3)

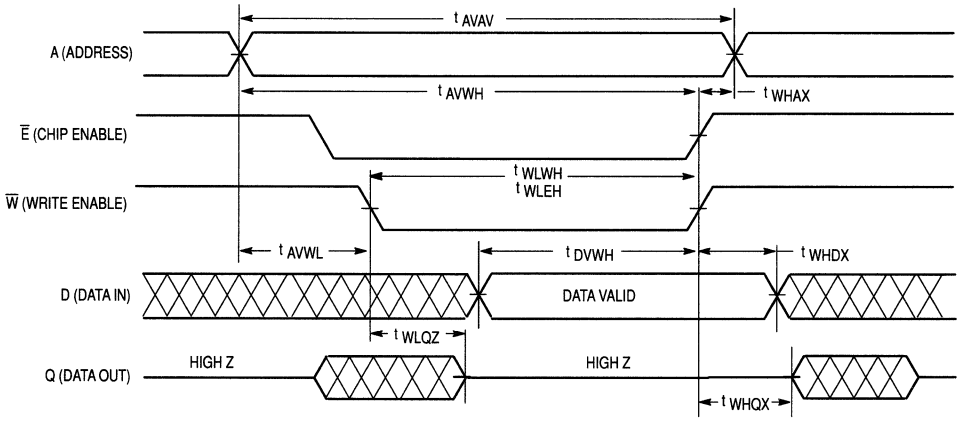
Parameter	Symbol		-12		-15		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	2
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	10	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	10	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	6	—	7	—	8	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	10	0	15	ns	3,4,5
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	3,4,5
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled) (See Notes 1, 2 and 3)

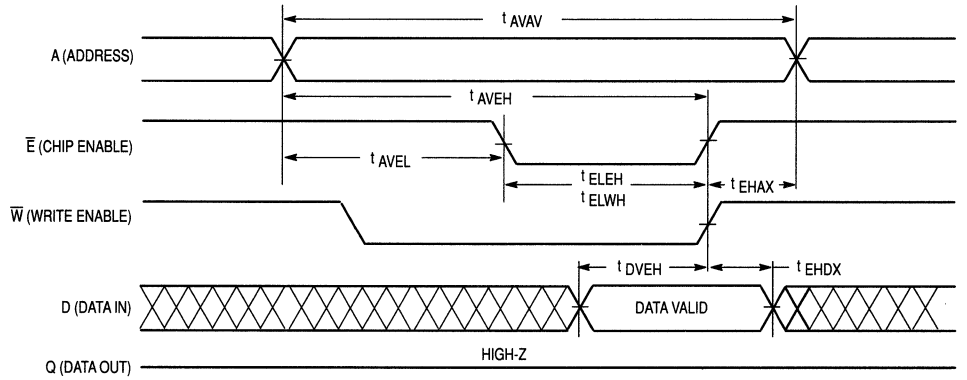
Parameter	Symbol		-12		-15		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	2
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	10	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}, t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	8	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	25	—	ns	6,7
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	6	—	7	—	8	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max < t_{WHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
4. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
5. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
7. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 1 (See Note 2)



WRITE CYCLE 2 (See Note 2)



ORDERING INFORMATION (Order by Full Part Number)

MCM 6287 X XX XX

Motorola Memory Prefix

Part Number

Package (P = 300-mil Plastic DIP, J = 300-mil SOJ)

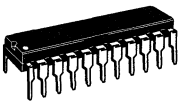
Speed (12 = 12 ns, 15 = 15 ns, 20 = 20 ns)

Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Numbers—			
	MCM6287P12	MCM6287J12	MCM6287J12R2
	MCM6287P15	MCM6287J15	MCM6287J15R2
	MCM6287P20	MCM6287J20	MCM6287J20R2
	MCM6287BP25	MCM6287BJ25	MCM6287BJ25R2
	MCM6287BP35	MCM6287BJ35	MCM6287BJ35R2

MCM6288

16K x 4 Bit Fast Static RAM



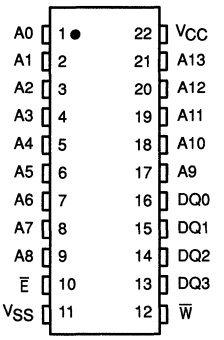
P PACKAGE
300-MIL PDIP
CASE 736A

The MCM6288 is fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and pinout, and is available in plastic dual-in-line and plastic small-outline J-leaded packages.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Fast Access Times: 12 and 15 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- Low Power Operation: 140 – 150 mA Maximum ac
- Fully TTL-Compatible — Three-State Output

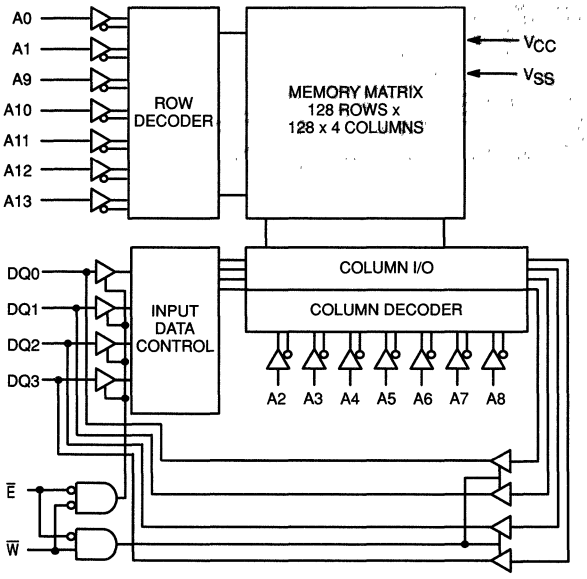
PIN ASSIGNMENT



PIN NAMES

A0—A13	Address Input
DQ0—DQ3	Data Input/Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
NC	No Connection
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground

BLOCK DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High-Z	—
L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High-Z	Write Cycle

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0 V	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} For Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 30	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature—Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70° C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3**	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	–0.5*	—	0.8	V

* V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)
** V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	±1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH} or G = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	±1.0	µA
Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, V_{CC} = MAX, f = 0MHz, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	—	20	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = –4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter	Symbol	- 12	- 15	Unit
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, VCC = Max, f = fmax)	I_{CCA}	150	140	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{CC} = MAX, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	45	40	mA

CAPACITANCE (f = 1 MHz, dV = 3 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically sampled rather than 100% tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance ($\overline{E}$,$\overline{G}$,$\overline{W}$)	C_{in}	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	7	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

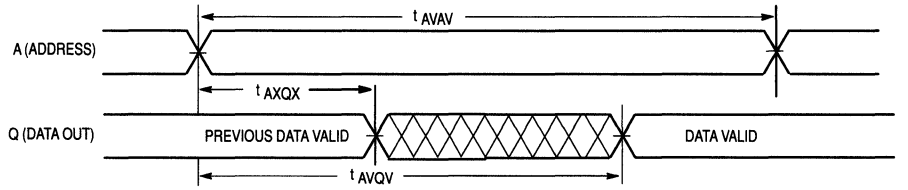
Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns

Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

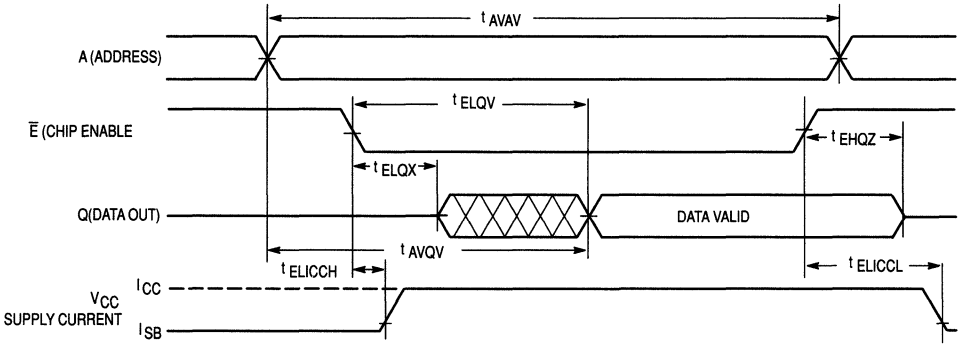
Parameter	Symbol		-12		-15		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	12	—	15	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	12	—	15	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	12	—	15	ns	4
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	6	—	8	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	4	—	4	—	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	5,6,7
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	6	0	8	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	6	0	7	ns	5,6,7
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	12	—	15	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. For devices with multiple chip enables, $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max < t_{ELQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max < t_{GLQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
6. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
8. Device is continuously selected. $\overline{E} \le V_{IL}$ and $\overline{G} \le V_{IL}$.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 8)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Notes 2 and 4)



AC TEST LOADS

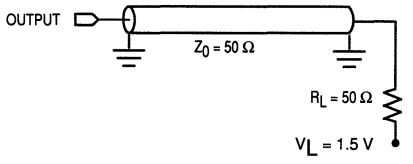


Figure 1A

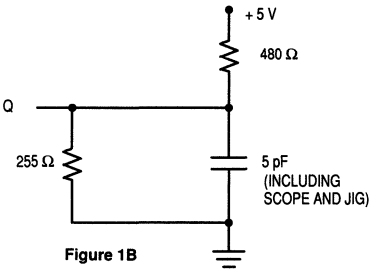
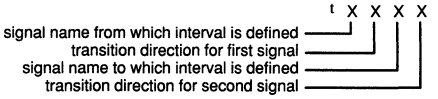


Figure 1B

TIMING PARAMETER ABBREVIATIONS



The transition definitions used in this data sheet are:
- H = transition to high
- L = transition to low
- V = transition to valid
- X = transition to invalid or don't care
- Z = transition to off (high impedance)

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device output will be valid no later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled) (See Notes 1, 2 and 3)

Parameter	Symbol		–12		–15		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	12	—	15	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	10	—	12	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	10	—	12	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width, High (Output Enable devices)	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	8	—	10	—	ns	5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	6	—	7	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	6	0	7	ns	6,7,8
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	ns	6,7,8
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

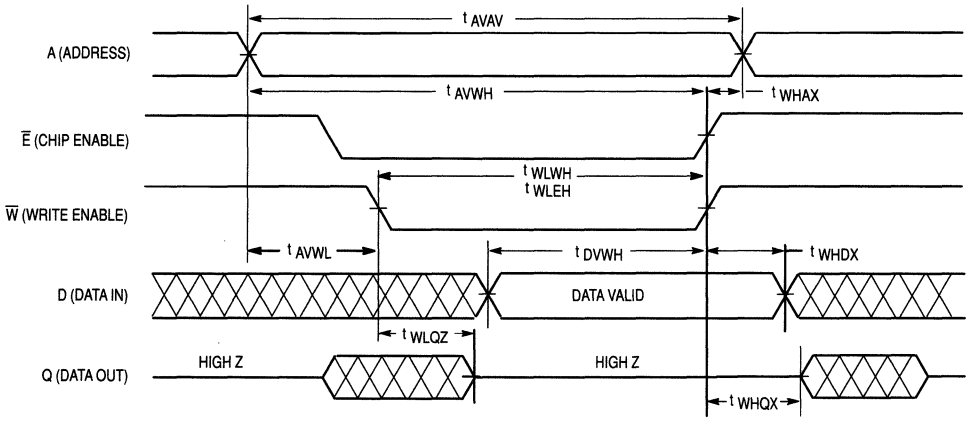
5

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled) (See Notes 1, 2 and 3)

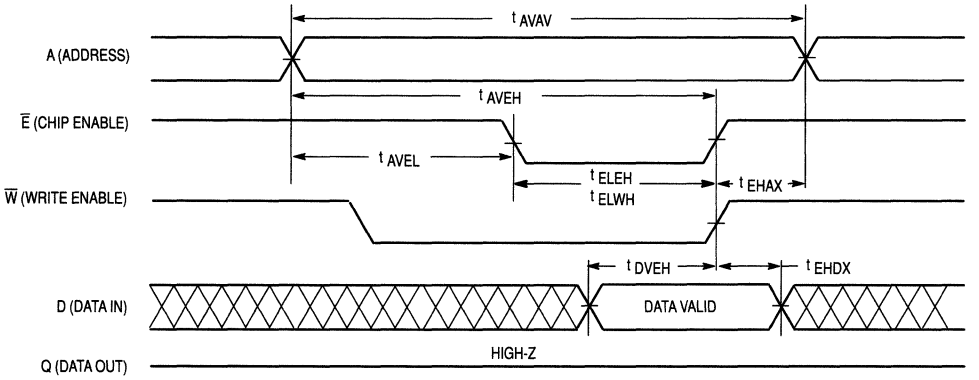
Parameter	Symbol		–12		–15		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	12	—	15	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	10	—	12	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}, t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	8	—	10	—	ns	9,10
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	6	—	7	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. For devices with multiple chip enables, $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. For Output Enable devices, if $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
4. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
5. For Output Enable devices, if $\overline{G} \geq V_{IH}$, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQG} max < t_{WHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
7. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
8. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
9. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
10. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 1 (See Note 2)



WRITE CYCLE 2 (See Note 2)



ORDERING INFORMATION (Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	6288	X	XX	XX

Motorola Memory Prefix

Part Number

Package (P = 300-mil Plastic DIP, J = 300-mil SOJ)

Speed (12 = 12 ns, 15 = 15 ns)

Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Numbers—MCM6288P12
MCM6288P15

MCM6288B
MCM6290B

16K×4 Bit Static RAMs

The MCM6288B and MCM6290B are 65,536 bit static random access memories organized as 16,384 words of 4 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption for greater reliability.

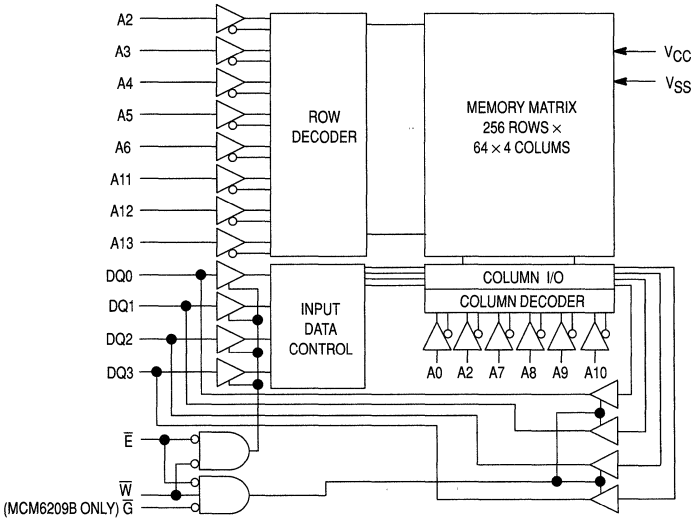
The chip enable ($\overline{E}$) pin is not a clock. In less than a cycle time after $\overline{E}$ goes high, the part enters a low-power standby mode, remaining in that state until $\overline{E}$ goes low again. This feature reduces system power requirements without degrading access time performance.

The MCM6290B has both chip enable ($\overline{E}$) and output enable ($\overline{G}$) inputs, allowing greater system flexibility. Either input, when high, will force the outputs to high impedance.

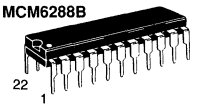
- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fast Access Time (Maximum)

(xx=88 or 90)	Address	Chip Enable	MCM6290B Output Enable
MCM62xxB-20	20 ns	20 ns	10 ns
MCM62xxB-25	25 ns	25 ns	12 ns
MCM62xxB-35	35 ns	35 ns	15 ns

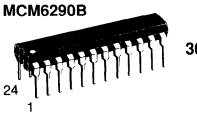
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Time
- Output Enable ($\overline{G}$) Feature for Increased System Flexibility and to Eliminate Bus Contention Problems (MCM6290B)
- Low Power Operation: 120 mA Maximum, Active AC
- Fully TTL Compatible—Three-State Data Output



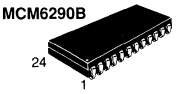
PIN NAMES	
A0–A13 ..... Address Input	Ē ..... Chip Enable
DQ0–DQ3 .... Data Input/Data Output	NC ..... No Connection
W̄ ..... Write Enable	V_{CC} ..... Power Supply (+5 V)
Ḡ (MCM6290B) ..... Output Enable	V_{SS} ..... Ground



P PACKAGE
PLASTIC
CASE 736A



P PACKAGE
300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 724



J PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 810A

PIN ASSIGNMENT

MCM6288B

A0	1	22	V_{CC}
A1	2	21	A13
A2	3	20	A12
A3	4	19	A11
A4	5	18	A10
A5	6	17	A9
A6	7	16	DQ0
A7	8	15	DQ1
A8	9	14	DQ2
Ē	10	13	DQ3
V_{SS}	11	12	W̄

MCM6290B

A0	1	24	V_{CC}
A1	2	23	A13
A2	3	22	A12
A3	4	21	A11
A4	5	20	A10
A5	6	19	A9
A6	7	18	NC
A7	8	17	DQ0
A8	9	16	DQ1
Ē	10	15	DQ2
Ḡ	11	14	DQ3
V_{SS}	12	13	W̄

5

MCM6288B TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High-Z	—
L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High-Z	Write Cycle

MCM6290B TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Cycle
H	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High-Z	—
L	H	H	Output Disabled	I_{CCA}	High-Z	—
L	L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	X	L	Write	I_{CCA}	D_{in}	Write Cycle

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−0.5 to +7.0 V	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} For Any Pin Except V_{CC})	V_{in}, V_{out}	−0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	±20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device relability.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS}=0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.5*	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = −0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = −2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 0 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in}=0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	±1	μA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	±1	μA
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, V_{CC} = Max, f = f_{max}) t_{AVAV} = 20 ns t_{AVAV} = 25 ns t_{AVAV} = 35 ns	I_{CCA}	— — —	120 120 110	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{CC} = Max, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	—	40	mA
CMOS Standby Current (V_{CC} = Max, f = 0 MHz, $\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} − 0.2 V, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V or ≥ V_{CC} − 0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	—	15	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL}=8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH}=−4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance All Inputs Except $\overline{E}$ $\overline{E}$	C_{in}	6 7	pF
I/O Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	7	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

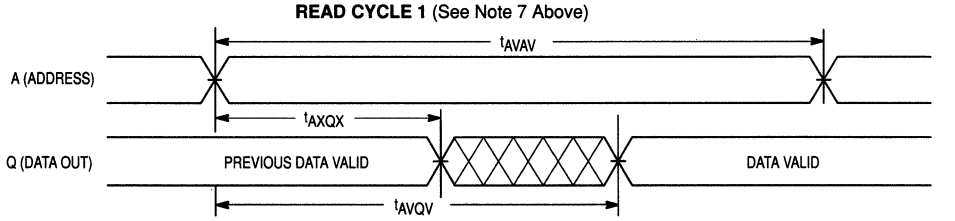
Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE (See Note 1)

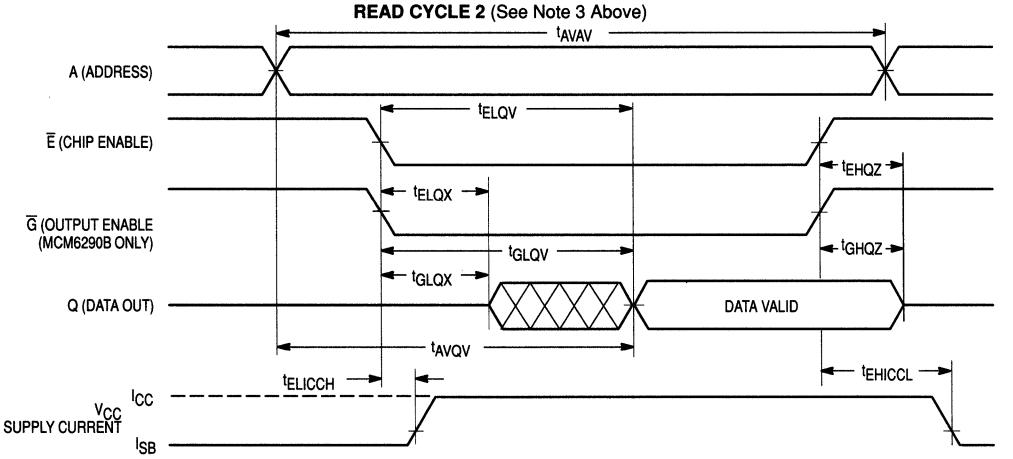
Parameter	Symbol		MCM6288B-20 MCM6290B-20		MCM6288B-25 MCM6290B-25		MCM6288B-35 MCM6290B-35		Units	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	2
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	3
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OE}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	
Output Enable Access Time MCM6290B	t_{GLQV}	t_{QE}	—	10	—	12	—	15	ns	
Output Enable Low to Output Active MCM6290B	t_{GLQX}	t_{LZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	4,5,6
Output Enable High to Output High-Z MCM6290B	t_{GHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	8	0	10	0	15	ns	4,5,6
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{LZ}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	4,5,6
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	8	0	10	0	15	ns	4,5,6
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	

NOTES: 1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. All read cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max is less than t_{ELQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GLQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
7. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}) and $\overline{G}$ = V_{IL} (MCM6290B only).

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 7 Above)



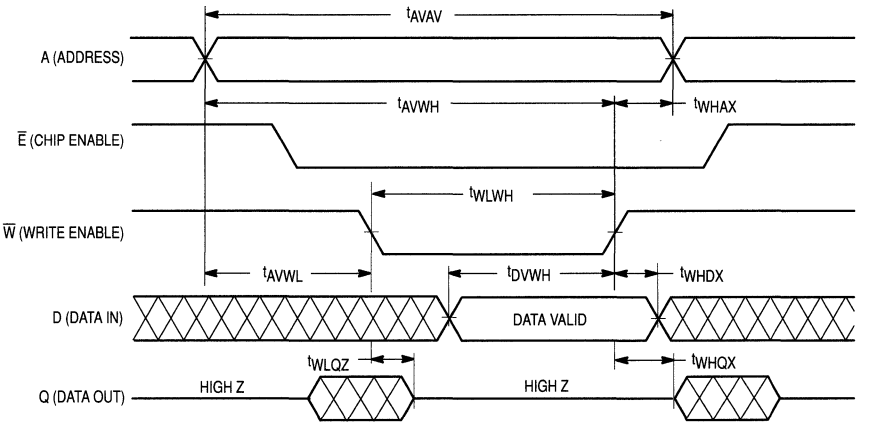
READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 3 Above)



WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 6)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6288B-20 MCM6290B-20		MCM6288B-25 MCM6290B-25		MCM6288B-35 MCM6290B-35		Units	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	2
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	8	0	10	0	15	ns	3,4, 5,6
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	3,4,5
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES: 1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
4. Parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is less than t_{WHQX} min both for a given device and from device to device.
6. MCM6290B, if $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.



AC TEST LOADS

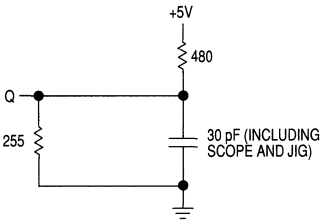


Figure 1A

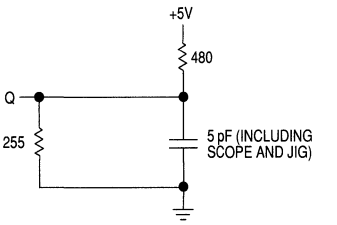
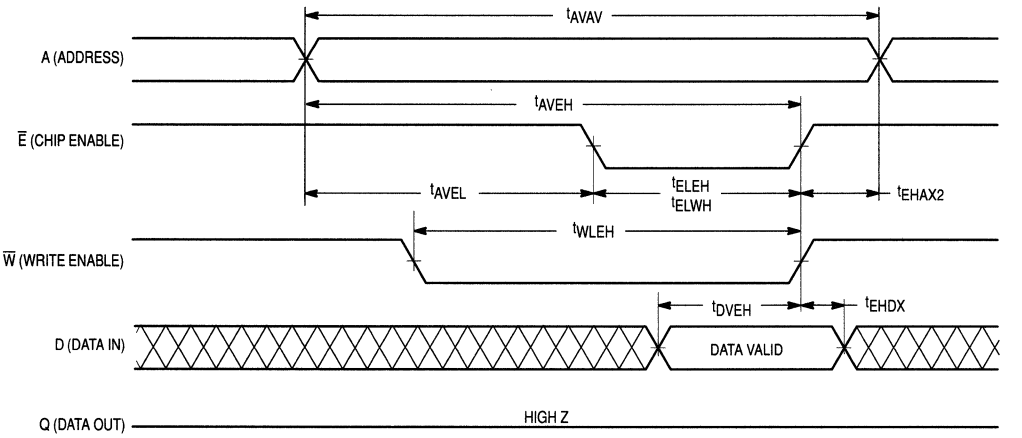


Figure 1B

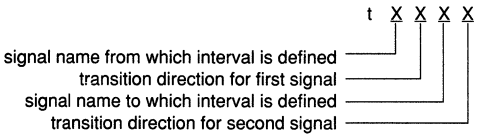
WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 5)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6288B-20 MCM6290B-20		MCM6288B-25 MCM6290B-25		MCM6288B-35 MCM6290B-35		Units	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	2
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}	t_{CW}	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	3,4
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	3,4
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES: 1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance condition.
4. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high impedance condition.
5. MCM6290B, if $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.



TIMING PARAMETER ABBREVIATIONS

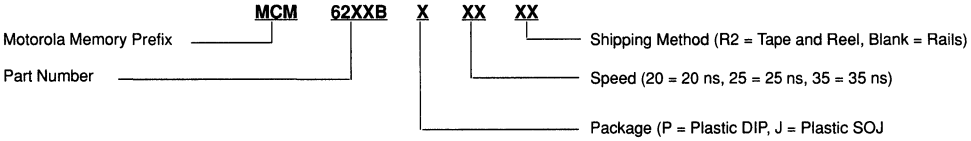


The transition definitions used in this data sheet are:
- H = transition to high
- L = transition to low
- V = transition to valid
- X = transition to invalid or don't care
- Z = transition to off (high impedance)

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers—	MCM6288BP20	MCM6290BP20	MCM6290BJ20	MCM6290BJ20R2
	MCM6288BP25	MCM6290BP25	MCM6290BJ25	MCM6290BJ25R2
	MCM6288BP35	MCM6290BP35	MCM6290BJ35	MCM6290BJ35R2

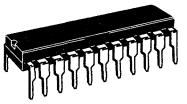
5

MCM6288C

16K × 4 Bit Static RAM

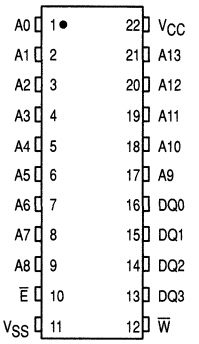
The MCM6288C is a 65,536 bit static random access memory organized as 16,384 words of 4 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high–performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption for greater reliability.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Low Power Operation: 120 mA Maximum, Active ac
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Fast Access Times: 12, 15, 20, 25, 35 ns
- Two Chip Controls: $\overline{E}$ for Automatic Power Down
  $\overline{G}$ for Fast Access to Data and Elimination of Bus Contention Problems
- Fully TTL Compatible —Three-State Data Output

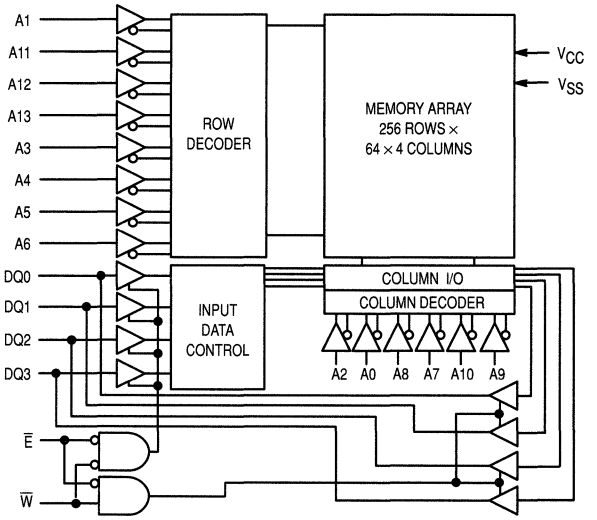


P PACKAGE
300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 736B

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES

A0 – A13	Address Input
DQ0 – DQ3	Data Input/Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
NC	No Connection
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin
H	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High-Z
L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}
L	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High-Z

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0 V	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} For Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias (T_A = 25°C)	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature — Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3**	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	—	0.8	V

* V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)
** V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH} or G = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V*, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, V_{CC} = MAX, f = 0 MHz)	I_{SB2}	—	10	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter	Symbol	– 12*	– 15*	– 20*	– 25*	– 35*	Units
AC Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA)	I_{CCA}	120	120	110	110	110	mA
Standby Current (TTL Levels, V_{CC} = Max)	I_{SB1}	45	40	35	30	30	mA

* All values represent maximum values

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	7	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns

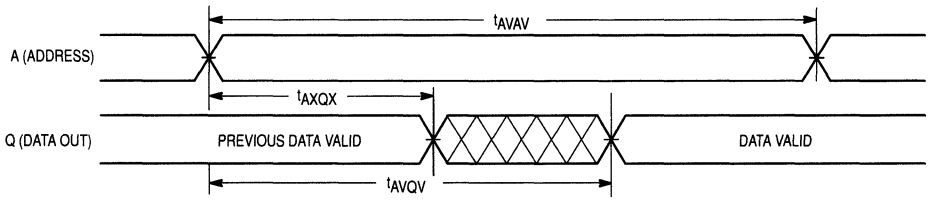
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

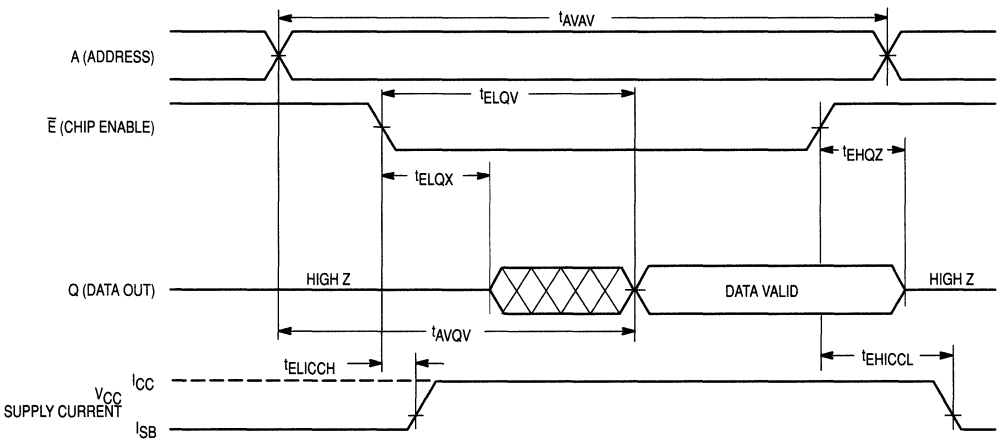
Parameter	Symbol		-12		-15		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	4
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	6	—	8	—	10	—	12	—	15	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	5,6,7
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	5,6,7
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	6	0	8	0	8	0	10	0	15	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	10	0	15	ns	5,6,7
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	

NOTES: 1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. For devices with multiple chip enables, $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max is less than t_{ELQX} (min), and t_{GHQZ} (max) is less than t_{GLQX} (min), both for a given device and from device to device.
6. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
8. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}, E2 = V_{IH}, $\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}).

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 8)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Notes 2 and 4)



AC TEST LOADS

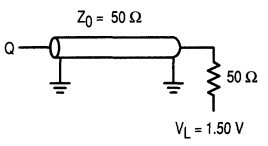


Figure 1A

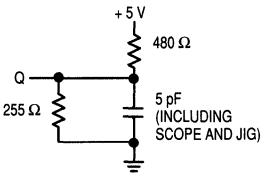


Figure 1B

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

Parameter	Symbol		–12		–15		–20		–25		–35		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	10	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	10	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width, $\overline{G}$ High	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	8	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	25	—	ns	5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	6	—	7	—	8	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	10	0	15	ns	4,5,6
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	4,5,6
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

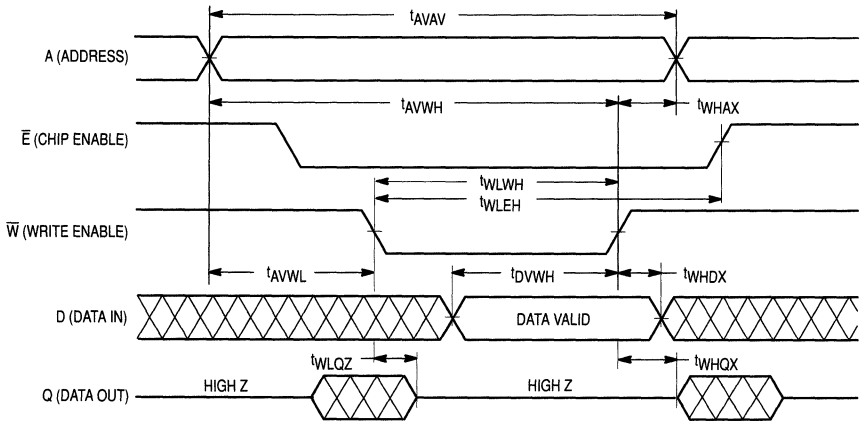
5

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

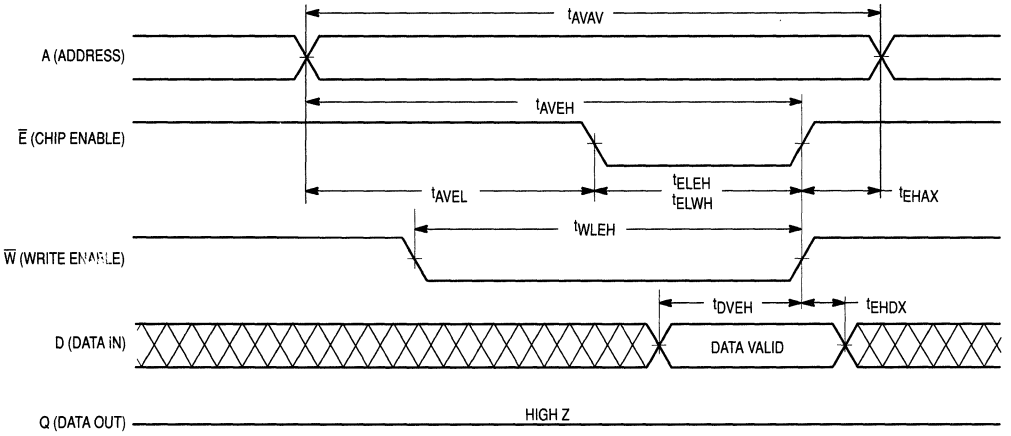
Parameter	Symbol		–12		–15		–20		–25		–35		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	8	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}, t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	8	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	25	—	ns	7,8
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	6	—	7	—	8	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES: 1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. For devices with multiple chip enables, $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is less than t_{WHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
7. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
8. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)



WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	6288C	X	XX	XX
Motorola Memory Prefix				Shipping Method (R2 = Tape and Reel, Blank = Rails)
Part Number			Speed (12 = 12 ns, 15 = 15 ns, 20 = 20 ns, 35 = 35 ns)	
		Package (P = Plastic DIP, J = Plastic SOJ		

Full Part Numbers: MCM6288CP12
MCM6288CP15
MCM6288CP20
MCM6288CP25
MCM6288CP35

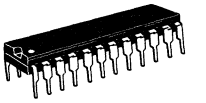
MCM6290

16K x 4 Fast Static RAM

The MCM6290 is fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and pinout, and is available in plastic dual-in-line and plastic small-outline J-leaded packages.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Fast Access Times: 12 and 15 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- Output Enable ($\overline{G}$) Feature for Increased System Flexibility and to Eliminate Bus Contention Problems.
- Low Power Operation: 140 –150 mA Maximum ac
- Fully TTL-Compatible — Three-State Output

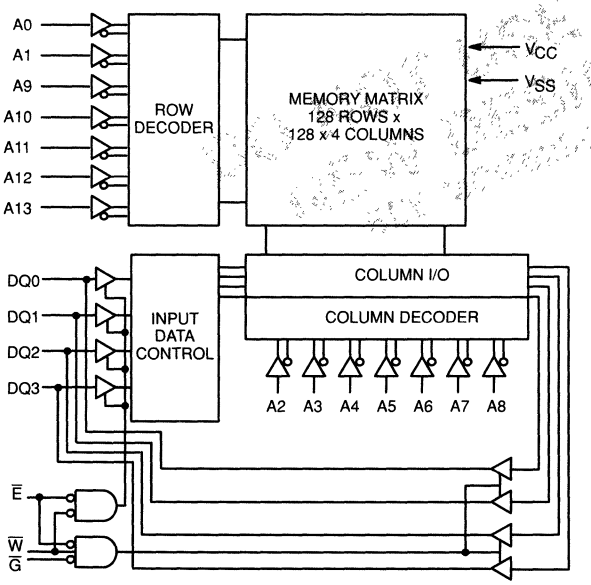


P PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 724A

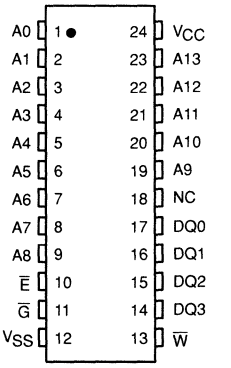
J PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 810A

5

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN ASSIGNMENT



PIN NAMES

A0—A13	Address Input
DQ0—DQ3	Data Input/Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
NC	No Connection
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin
H	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High-Z
L	H	H	Output Disabled	I_{CCA}	High-Z
L	L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}
L	X	L	Write	I_{CCA}	D_{in}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0 V	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} For Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias (T_A = 25°C)	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature—Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3**	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	—	0.8	V

* V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)
** V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	±1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH} or G = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	±1.0	µA
Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V*, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, V_{CC} = max, f = 0 MHz)	I_{SB2}	—	20	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter	Symbol	- 12	- 15	Unit
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, VCC = Max, f = f max)	I_{CCA}	150	140	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{CC} = MAX, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	45	40	mA

CAPACITANCE (f = 1 MHz, dV = 3 V, T_A = 25° C, Periodically sampled rather than 100 % tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance ($\overline{E}$,$\overline{G}$,$\overline{W}$)	C_{in}	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	7	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10 %, T_A = 0 to + 70° C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

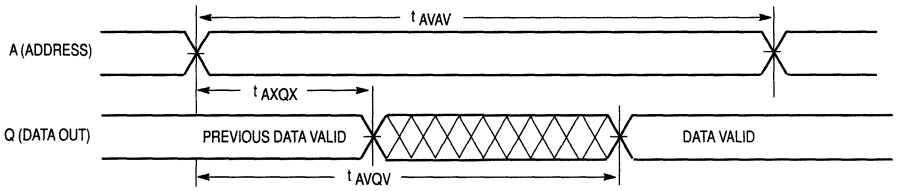
Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns

Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

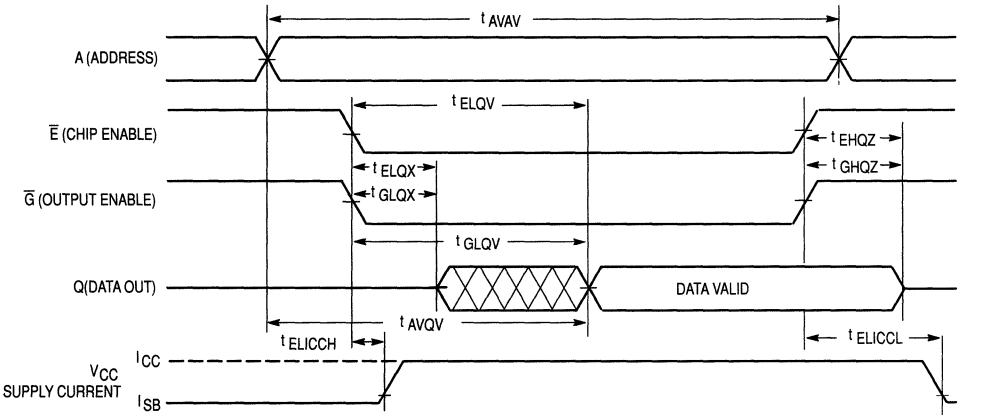
Parameter	Symbol		-12		-15		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	12	—	15	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	12	—	15	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	12	—	15	ns	4
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	6	—	8	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	4	—	4	—	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	5,6,7
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	6	0	8	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	6	0	7	ns	5,6,7
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	12	—	15	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. For devices with multiple chip enables, $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max < t_{ELQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max < t_{GLQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
6. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
8. Device is continuously selected. $\overline{E} \le V_{IL}$ and $\overline{G} \le V_{IL}$.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 8)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Notes 2 and 4)



AC TEST LOADS

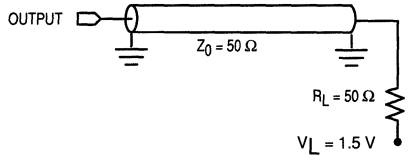


Figure 1A

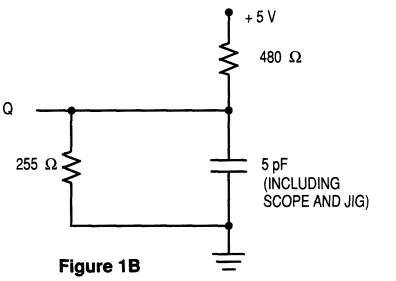
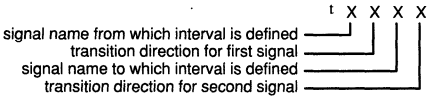


Figure 1B

TIMING PARAMETER ABBREVIATIONS



The transition definitions used in this data sheet are:
- H = transition to high
- L = transition to low
- V = transition to valid
- X = transition to invalid or don't care
- Z = transition to off (high impedance)

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device output will be valid no later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled) (See Notes 1, 2 and 3)

Parameter	Symbol		– 12		– 15		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	12	—	15	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	10	—	12	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	10	—	12	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width, High (Output Enable devices)	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	8	—	10	—	ns	5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	6	—	7	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	6	0	7	ns	6,7,8
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	ns	6,7,8
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

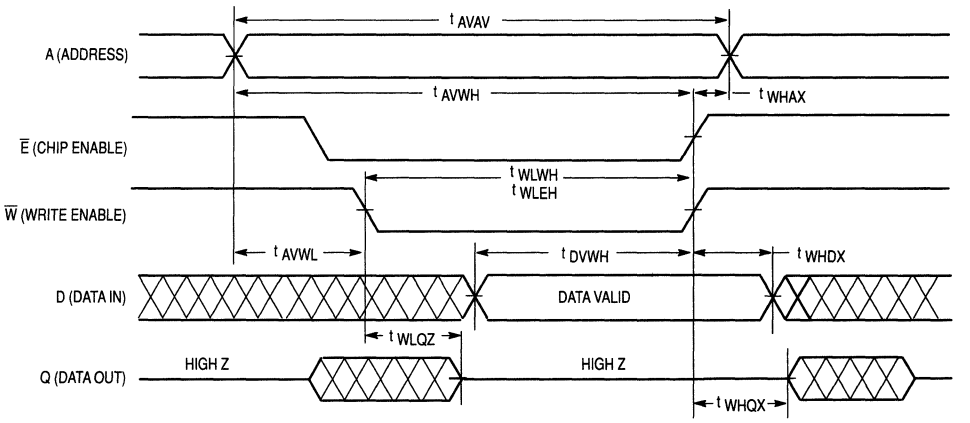
5

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled) (See Notes 1, 2 and 3)

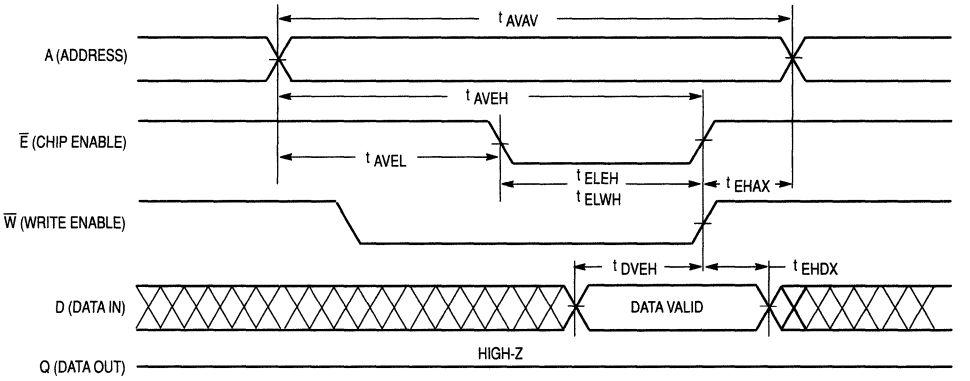
Parameter	Symbol		– 12		– 15		Unit	Notes
	Std	Alt	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	$t_{WC3.3}$	12	—	15	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	10	—	12	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}, t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	8	—	10	—	ns	9,10
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	6	—	7	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. For devices with multiple chip enables, $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. For Output Enable devices, if $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
4. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
5. For Output Enable devices, if $\overline{G} \geq V_{IH}$, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQG} max < t_{WHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
7. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
8. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
9. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
10. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 1 (See Note 2)



WRITE CYCLE 2 (See Note 2)



5

ORDERING INFORMATION (Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	6290	X	XX	XX

Motorola Memory Prefix

Part Number

Package (P = 300-mil Plastic DIP, J = 300-mil SOJ)

Speed (12 = 12 ns, 15 = 15 ns)

Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Numbers—MCM6290P12 MCM6290J12 MCM6290J12R2
MCM6290P15 MCM6290J15 MCM6290J15R2

MCM6290C

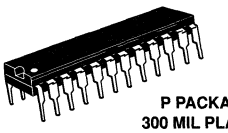
16K × 4 Bit Static RAM With Output Enable

The MCM6290C (with OE) is a 65,536 bit static random access memory organized as 16,384 words of 4 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high–performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption for greater reliability.

The chip enable ($\overline{E}$) pin is not a clock. In less than a cycle time after $\overline{E}$ goes high, the part enters a low-power standby mode, remaining in that state until $\overline{E}$ goes low again. This feature reduces system power requirements without degrading access time performance.

The MCM6290C has both chip enable ($\overline{E}$) and output enable ($\overline{G}$) inputs, allowing greater system flexibility. Either input, when high, will force the outputs to high impedance.

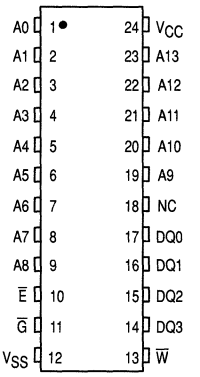
- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Low Power Operation: 120 mA Maximum, Active ac
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- Fast Access Times: 10, 12, 15, 20, 25, 35 ns
- Two Chip Controls: $\overline{E}$ for Automatic Power Down
  $\overline{G}$ for Fast Access to Data and Elimination of Bus Contention Problems
- Fully TTL Compatible — Three-State Data Output



P PACKAGE
300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 724A

J PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 810A

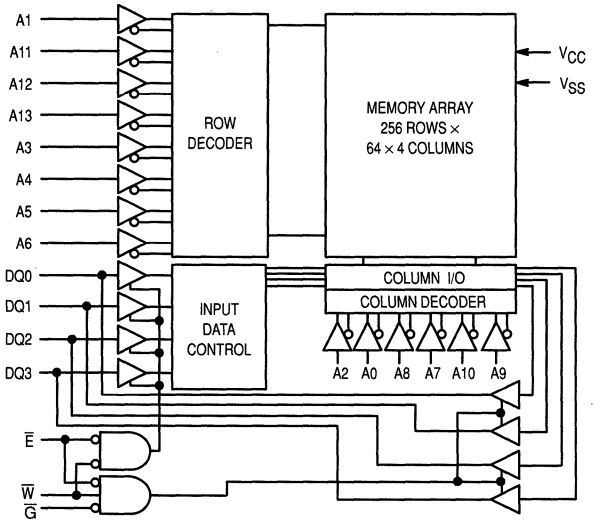
PIN ASSIGNMENTS



PIN NAMES

A0–A13	Address Input
DQ0–DQ3	Data Input/Data Output
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
NC	No Connection
V_{CC}	Power Supply (+ 5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground

BLOCK DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin
H	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High-Z
L	H	H	Output Disabled	I_{CCA}	High-Z
L	L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}
L	X	L	Write	I_{CCA}	D_{in}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0 V	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} For Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias (T_A = 25°C)	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature — Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3**	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	—	0.8	V

* V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)
** V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH} or G = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V*, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, VCC = MAX, f = 0 MHZ)	I_{SB2}	—	10	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS

Parameter	Symbol	– 10*	– 12*	– 15*	– 20*	– 25*	– 35*	Units
AC Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA)	I_{CCA}	120	120	120	110	110	110	mA
Standby Current (TTL Levels, V_{CC} = Max)	I_{SB1}	50	45	40	35	30	30	mA

* All values represent maximum values

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	7	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

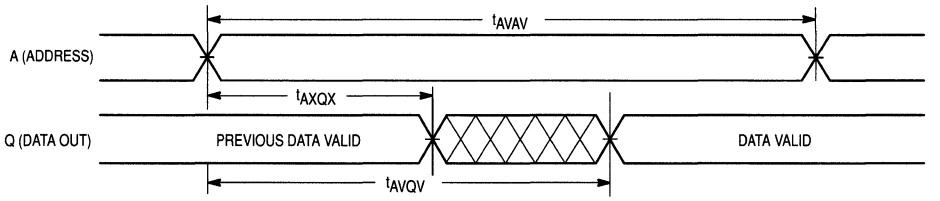
Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

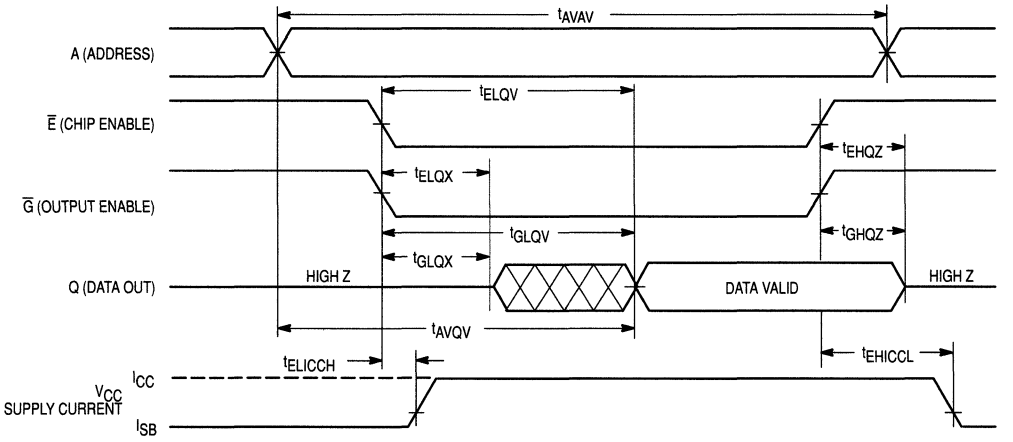
Parameters	Symbol		-10		-12		-15		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	10	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	4
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	5	—	6	—	8	—	10	—	12	—	15	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	5,6,7
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	5,6,7
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	5	0	6	0	8	0	8	0	10	0	15	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	5,6,7
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	10	0	15	ns	5,6,7
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	

NOTES: 1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. For devices with multiple chip enables, $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max is less than t_{ELQX} (min), and t_{GHQZ} (max) is less than t_{GLQX} (min), both for a given device and from device to device.
6. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
8. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}, E2 = V_{IH}, $\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}).

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 8)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Notes 2 and 4)



AC TEST LOADS

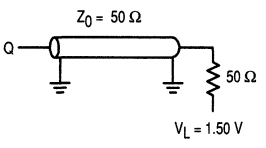


Figure 1A

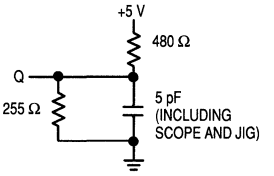


Figure 1B

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

Parameter	Symbol		-10		-12		-15		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	10	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	9	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	9	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width, $\overline{G}$ High	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	7	—	8	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	25	—	ns	5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	5	—	6	—	7	—	8	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	10	0	15	ns	6,7,8
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	6,7,8
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

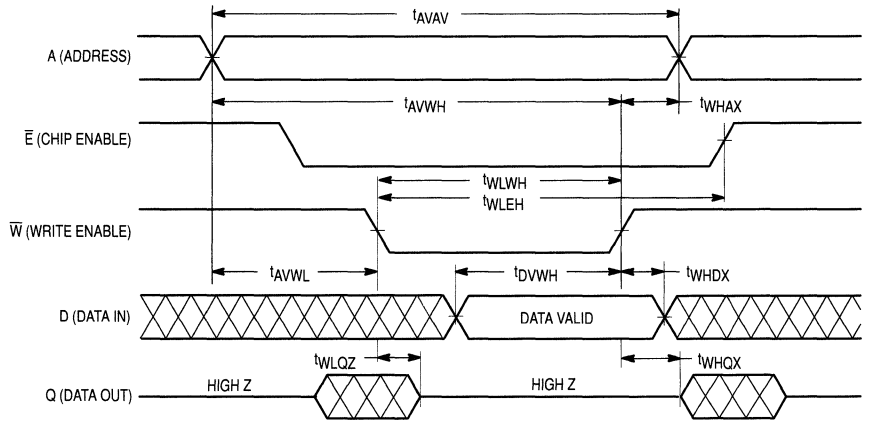
5

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

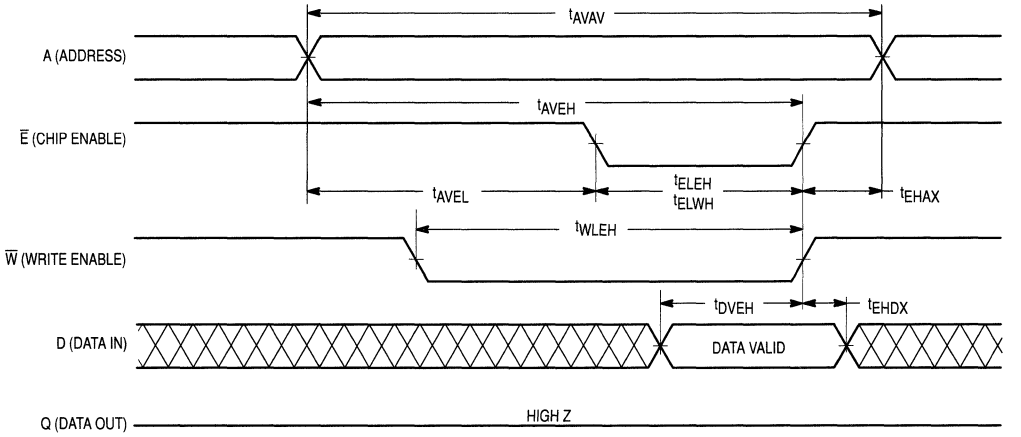
Parameter	Symbol		-10		-12		-15		-20		-25		-35		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	10	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	4
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	8	—	8	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}, t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	7	—	8	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	25	—	ns	9,10
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	5	—	6	—	7	—	8	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. For devices with multiple chip enables, $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in this data sheet. E2 is of opposite polarity to $\overline{E}$.
3. For Output Enable devices, if $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
4. All timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
5. For Output Enable devices, if $\overline{G} \geq V_{IH}$, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is less than t_{WHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
7. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
8. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
9. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
10. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high impedance state.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)



WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM 6290C X XX XX

- MCM — Motorola Memory Prefix
- 6290C — Part Number
- X — Package (P = Plastic DIP, J = Plastic SOJ)
- XX — Speed (10 = 10 ns, 12 = 12 ns, 15 = 15 ns, 20 = 20 ns, 25 = 25 ns, 35 = 35 ns)
- XX — Shipping Method (R2 = Tape and Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Numbers:

MCM6290CP12	MCM6290CJ10	MCM6290CJ10R2
MCM6290CP15	MCM6290CJ12	MCM6290CJ12R2
MCM6290CP20	MCM6290CJ15	MCM6290CJ15R2
MCM6290CP25	MCM6290CJ20	MCM6290CJ20R2
MCM6290CP35	MCM6290CJ25	MCM6290CJ25R2
	MCM6290CJ35	MCM6290CJ35R2

MCM6706

Advance Information

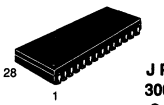
32K x 8 Bit Static Random Access Memory

The MCM6706 is a 262,144 bit static random access memory organized as 32,768 words of 8 bits, fabricated using high-performance silicon-gate BiCMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes.

Output enable ($\overline{G}$) is a special control feature that provides increased system flexibility and eliminates bus contention problems.

The MCM6706 is available in a 300-mil, 28-lead surface-mount SOJ package.

- Single 5.0 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- All Inputs and Outputs are TTL-Compatible
- Three-State Outputs
- Fast Access Times: MCM6706 — 10 ns
  MCM6706 — 12 ns

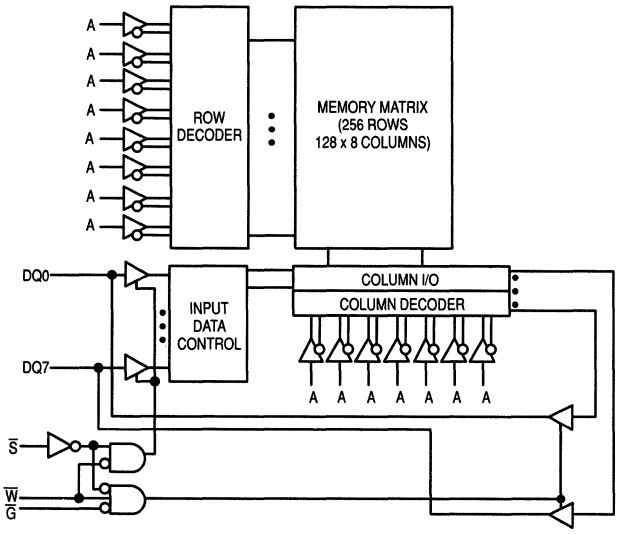


J PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 810B

PIN ASSIGNMENT

A14	1 ●	28	V_{CC}
A12	2	27	$\overline{W}$
A7	3	26	A13
A6	4	25	A8
A5	5	24	A9
A4	6	23	A11
A3	7	22	$\overline{G}$
A2	8	21	A10
A1	9	20	$\overline{S}$
A0	10	19	DQ7
DQ0	11	18	DQ6
DQ1	12	17	DQ5
DQ2	13	16	DQ4
V_{SS}	14	15	DQ3

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES

A0–A14	Address
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{S}$	Chip Select
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
DQ0–DQ7	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+5.0 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{S}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	I/O Pin	Cycle
H	X	X	Not Selected	High-Z	—
L	H	H	Read	High-Z	—
L	L	H	Read	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	X	L	Write	D_{in}	Write Cycle

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This BiCMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current	I_{out}	± 30	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	2.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature — Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3*	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5**	—	0.8	V

*V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = + 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 2.0 ns) or I ≤ 30 mA.
**V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 2.0 ns) or I ≤ 30 mA.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{S}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA) MCM6706 –10: t_{AVAV} = 10 ns MCM6706 –12: t_{AVAV} = 12 ns	I_{CCA}	— —	185 175	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address Input Capacitance	C_{in}	5	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance ($\overline{S}$, $\overline{G}$, $\overline{W}$)	C_{in}	6	pF
I/O Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	6	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

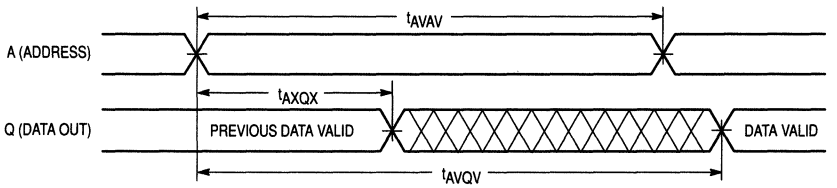
Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A

READ CYCLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

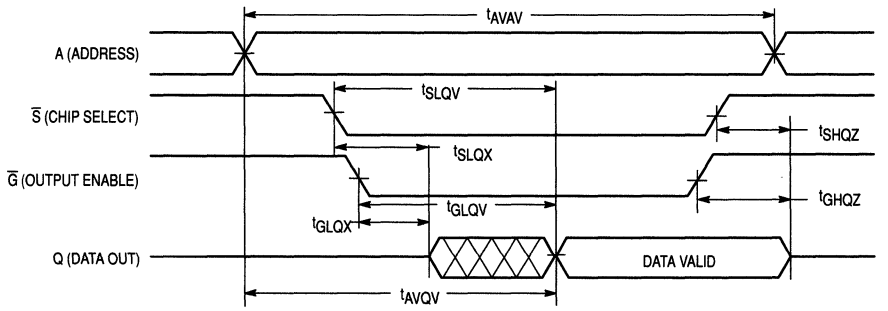
Parameter	Symbol		MCM6706-10		MCM6706-12		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	10	—	12	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	10	—	12	ns	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{SLQV}	t_{ACS}	—	10	—	12	ns	
Output Enable Access time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	6	—	7	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	3	—	3	—	ns	
Chip Select Low to Output Active	t_{SLQX}	t_{LZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	4,5,6
Chip Select High to Output High-Z	t_{SHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	5	0	6	ns	4,5,6
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{LZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	4,5,6
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	5	0	6	ns	4,5,6

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. Product sensitivites to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All read cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{SHQZ} max < t_{SLQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max < t_{GHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
7. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{S}$ = V_{IL}, $\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}).
8. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{S}$ going low.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 7 Above)



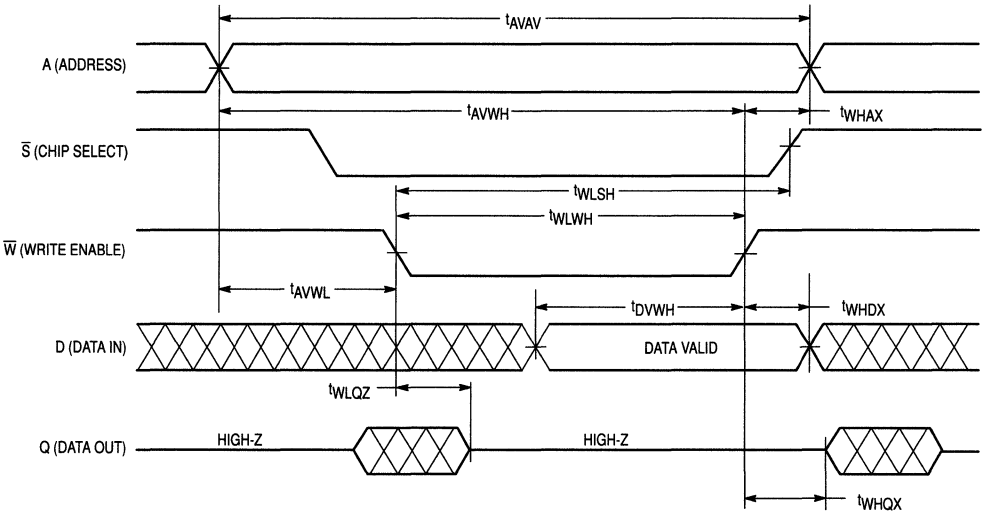
READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 8 Above)



WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6706-10		MCM6706-12		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	10	—	12	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	9	—	10	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLSH}	t_{WP}	8	—	9	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Data High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	5	0	6	ns	4,5,6
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	0	—	0	—	ns	4,5,6
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0.5	—	0.5	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{S}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Transition is measured 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
5. Parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is < t_{WHQX} min both for a given device and from device to device.



AC TEST LOADS

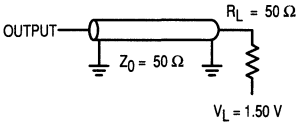


Figure 1A

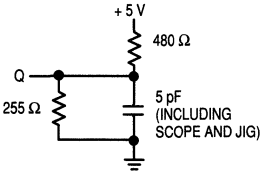


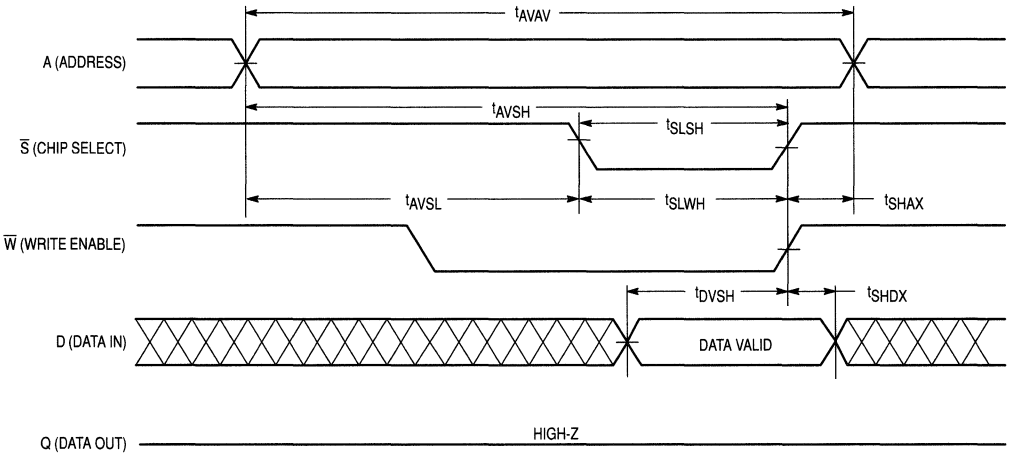
Figure 1B

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{S}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6706-10		MCM6706-12		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	10	—	12	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVSL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVSH}	t_{AW}	9	—	10	—	ns	
Chip Select to End of Write	t_{SLWH}, t_{SLSH}	t_{CW}	8	—	9	—	ns	4,5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVSH}	t_{DW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{SHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{SHAX}	t_{WR}	0.5	—	0.5	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{S}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. Product sensitivites to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. If $\overline{S}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance condition.
5. If $\overline{S}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance condition.

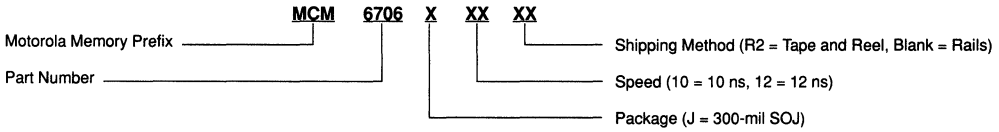
5



TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Number —	MCM6706J10	MCM6706J10R2
	MCM6706J12	MCM6706J12R2

5

Product Preview

32K x 8 Bit Static Random Access Memory

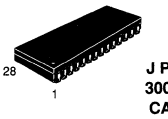
MCM6706A

The MCM6706A is a 262,144 bit static random access memory organized as 32,768 words of 8 bits, fabricated using high performance silicon-gate BiCMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes.

Output enable ($\overline{G}$) is a special control feature that provides increased system flexibility and eliminates bus contention problems.

The MCM6706A is available in a 300 mil, 28 lead surface-mount SOJ package.

- Single 5.0 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- All Inputs and Outputs are TTL Compatible
- Three State Outputs
- Fast Access Times: MCM6706A — 8 ns
  MCM6706A — 10 ns
  MCM6706A — 12 ns



J PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 810B

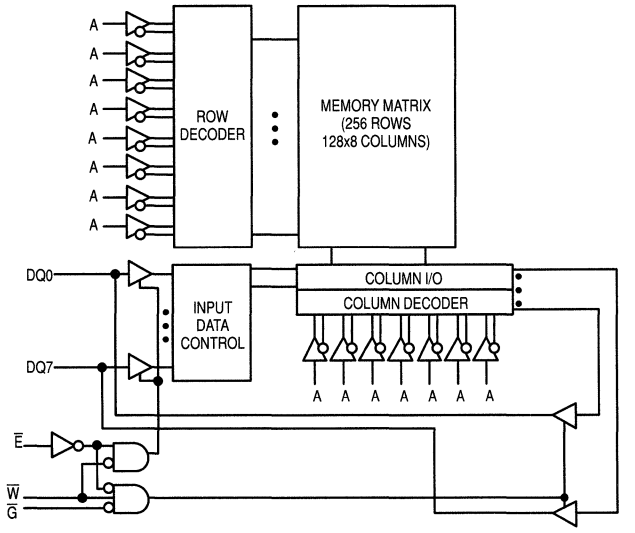
PIN ASSIGNMENT

A14	1 ●	28	V_{CC}
A12	2	27	$\overline{W}$
A7	3	26	A13
A6	4	25	A8
A5	5	24	A9
A4	6	23	A11
A3	7	22	$\overline{G}$
A2	8	21	A10
A1	9	20	$\overline{E}$
A0	10	19	DQ7
DQ0	11	18	DQ6
DQ1	12	17	DQ5
DQ2	13	16	DQ4
V_{SS}	14	15	DQ3

PIN NAMES

A0–A14	Address
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
DQ0–DQ7	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+5.0 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground

BLOCK DIAGRAM



This document contains information on a new product Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	I/O Pin	Cycle
H	X	X	Not Selected	High-Z	—
L	H	H	Read	High-Z	—
L	L	H	Read	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	X	L	Write	D_{in}	Write Cycle

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	–0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	–0.5 to V_{CC}+0.5	V
Output Current	I_{out}	±30	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	2.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	–10 to +85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature — Plastic	T_{stg}	–55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high impedance circuit.

This BiCMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC}+0.3*	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	–1	—	0.8	V

*V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} +0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = +2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 2.0 ns) for I ≤ 20 mA.
**V_{IL} (min) = –1 V dc @ 30 mA; V_{IL} (min) = –2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 2.0 ns).

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	±1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	±1.0	µA
AC Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA) MCM6706A –8: t_{AVAV} = 8 ns MCM6706A –10: t_{AVAV} = 10 ns MCM6706A –12: t_{AVAV} = 12 ns	I_{CCA}	— — —	185 175 175	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = –4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance ($\overline{E}$, $\overline{G}$, $\overline{W}$)	C_{in}	8	pF
I/O Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns

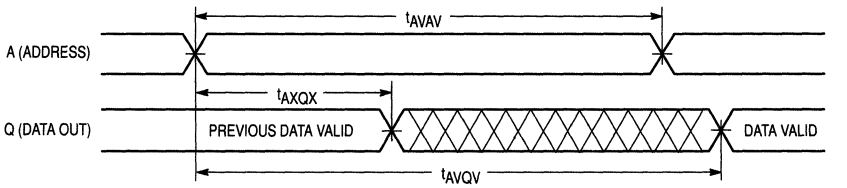
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A

READ CYCLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

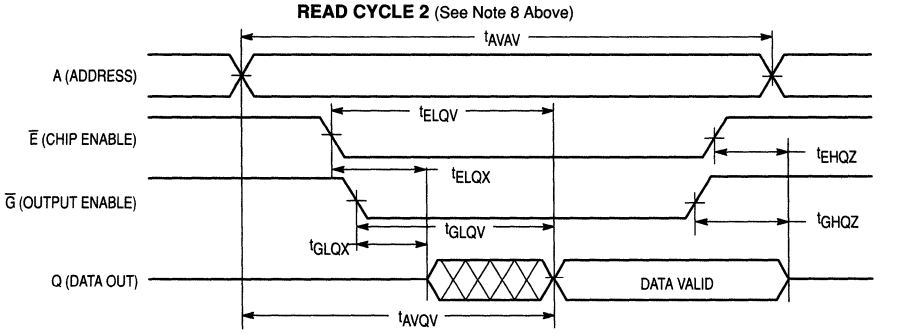
Parameter	Symbol		MCM6706A-8		MCM6706A-10		MCM6706A-12		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	8	—	10	—	12	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	8	—	10	—	12	ns	
Chip Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	8	—	10	—	12	ns	
Output Enable Access time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	4	—	5	—	7	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	
Chip Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{LZ}	4	—	4	—	0	—	ns	4,5,6
Chip Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	4	0	5	0	6	ns	4,5,6
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{LZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	4,5,6
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	4	0	5	0	6	ns	4,5,6

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. Product sensitivites to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All read cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max < t_{ELQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max < t_{GHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
7. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}, $\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}).
8. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 7 Above)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 8 Above)

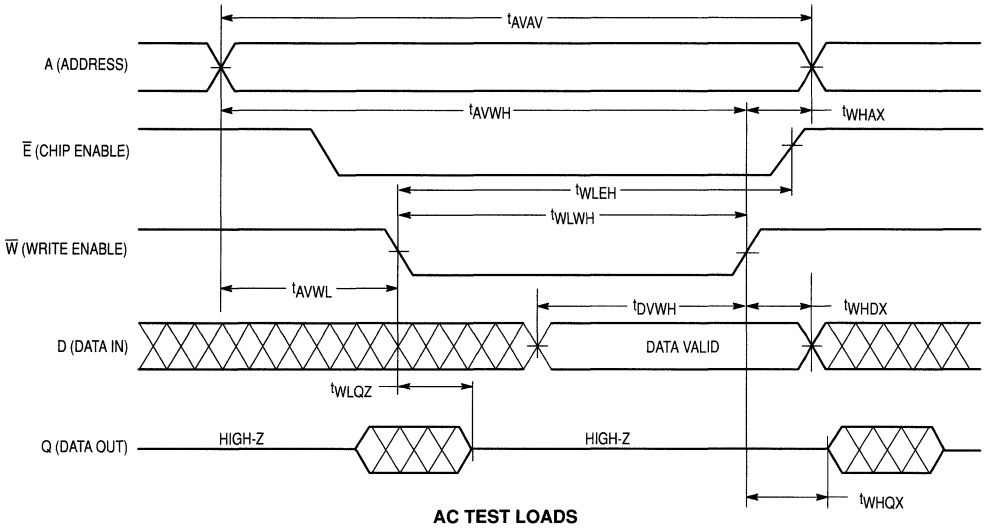


WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6706A-8		MCM6706A-10		MCM6706A-12		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	8	—	10	—	12	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	8	—	9	—	10	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width $\overline{G}$ High, $\overline{G}$ Low	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	8	—	9	—	9	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	4	—	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Data High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	4	0	5	0	6	ns	4,5,6
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	4,5,6
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. Product sensitivites to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Transition is measured 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
5. Parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is < t_{WHQX} min both for a given device and from device to device.

5



AC TEST LOADS

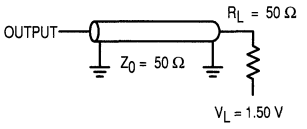


Figure 1A

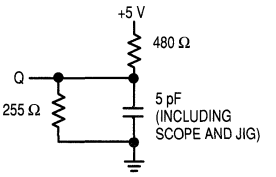


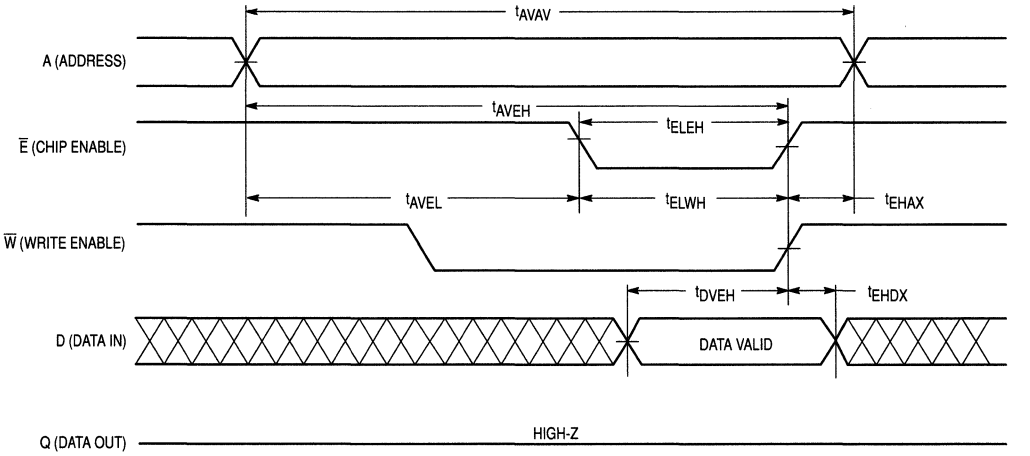
Figure 1B

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6706A-8		MCM6706A-10		MCM6706A-12		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	8	—	10	—	12	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVSL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	8	—	9	—	10	—	ns	
Chip Enable to End of Write	t_{ELWH}, t_{ELEH}	t_{CW}	6	—	7	—	9	—	ns	4,5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	4	—	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. Product sensitivites to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance condition.
5. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high impedance condition.

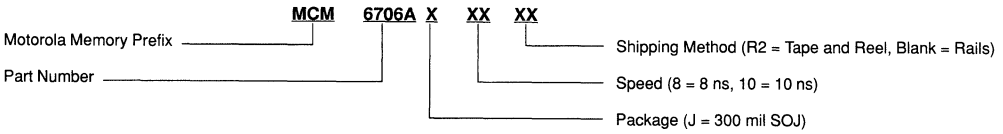
5



TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Number —	MCM6706AJ8	MCM6706AJ8R2
	MCM6706AJ10	MCM6706AJ10R2
	MCM6706AJ12	MCM6706AJ12R2

5

MCM6708
MCM6709

Advanced Information

64K × 4 Bit Static RAM

The MCM6708 and the MCM6709 are 262,144 bit static random access memories organized as 65,536 words of 4 bits, fabricated using high-performance silicon-gate BICMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes.

Output enable, ($\overline{G}$), a special control feature of the MCM6709, provides increased system flexibility and eliminates bus contention problems.

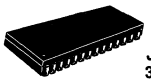
The MCM6708 is available in a 300-mil, 24-lead plastic surface-mount SOJ package. The MCM6709 is available in a 300-mil, 28-lead plastic surface-mount SOJ package.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- All Inputs and Outputs are TTL-Compatible
- Three-State Outputs
- Fast Access Times:
  MCM6708 — 10 ns MCM6709 — 10 ns
  MCM6708 — 12 ns MCM6709 — 12 ns

MCM6708

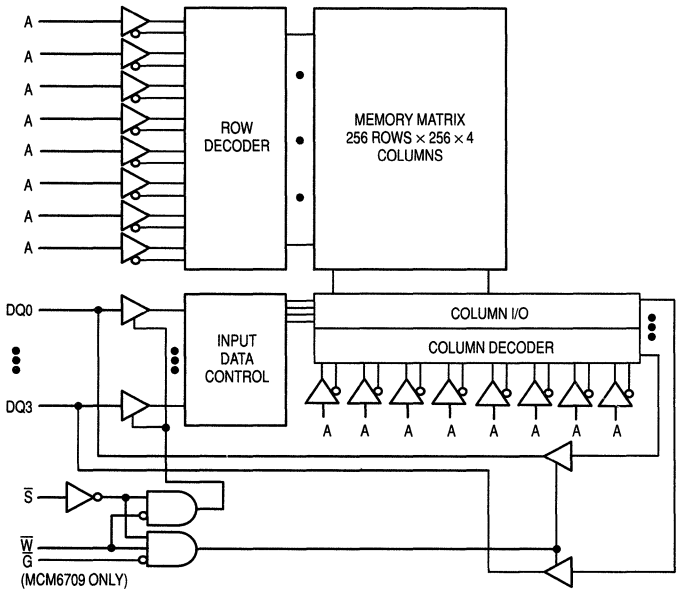
J PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 810A

MCM6709



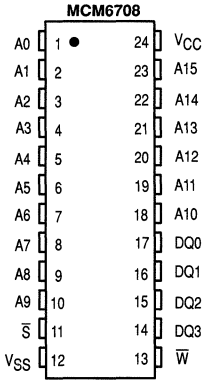
J PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 810B

BLOCK DIAGRAM

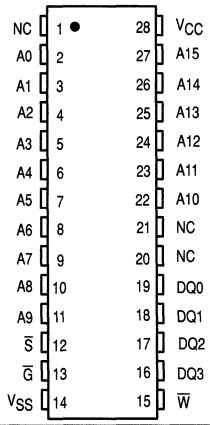


PIN ASSIGNMENT

MCM6708



MCM6709



PIN NAMES

A0–A15	Address Inputs	$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable	$\overline{S}$	Chip Select
DQ0-DQ3	Data Input/Output	V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground	NC	No Connect

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device.

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{S}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	I/O Pin	Cycle
H	X	X	Not Selected	High-Z	—
L	H	H	Read	High-Z	—
L	L	H	Read	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	X	L	Write	D_{in}	Write Cycle

X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} (For Any Pin Except V_{CC})	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 30	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	2.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature — Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This BICMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3*	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5**	—	0.8	V

*V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2 V ac (pulse width ≤ 2 ns) or I ≤ 30 mA.
**V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2 V ac (pulse width ≤ 2 ns) or I ≤ 30 mA.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})		$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{S}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})		$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1	µA
AC Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA)	MCM6708-10/MCM6709-10: t_{AVAV} = 10 ns	I_{CC}	—	175	mA
	MCM6708-12/MCM6709-12: t_{AVAV} = 12 ns		—	165	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)		V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)		V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address Input Capacitance	C_{in}	5	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance ($\overline{S}$, $\overline{G}$. $\overline{W}$)	C_{in}	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	6	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns

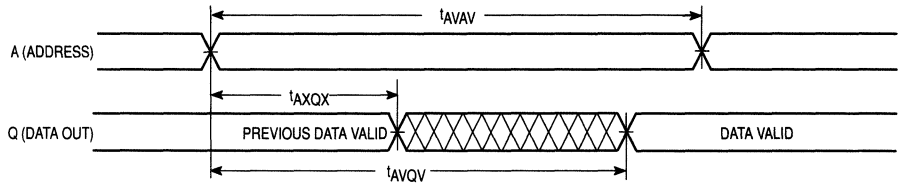
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A

READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6708-10 MCM6709-10		MCM6708-12 MCM6709-12		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	10	—	12	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	10	—	12	ns	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{SLQV}	t_{ACS}	—	10	—	12	ns	
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	6	—	7	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	3	—	3	—	ns	
Chip Select Low to Output Active	t_{SLQX}	t_{LZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{LZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Chip Select High to Output High-Z	t_{SHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	5	0	6	ns	4, 5, 6
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	5	0	6	ns	4, 5, 6

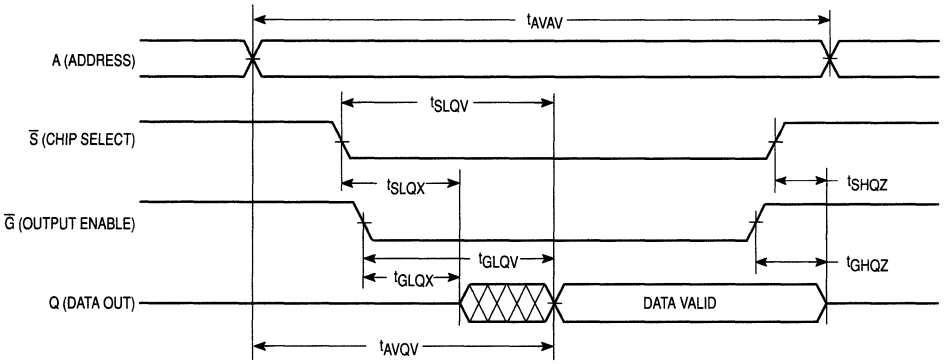
NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All read cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{SHQZ} max is less than t_{SLQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note)



NOTE: Device is continuously selected ($\overline{S}$ = V_{IL}, $\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}).

READ CYCLE 2 (See Note)



NOTE: Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{S}$ going low.

5

AC TEST LOADS

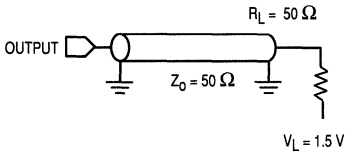


Figure 1A

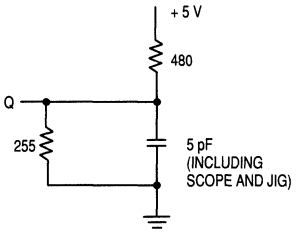


Figure 1B

TIMING LIMITS

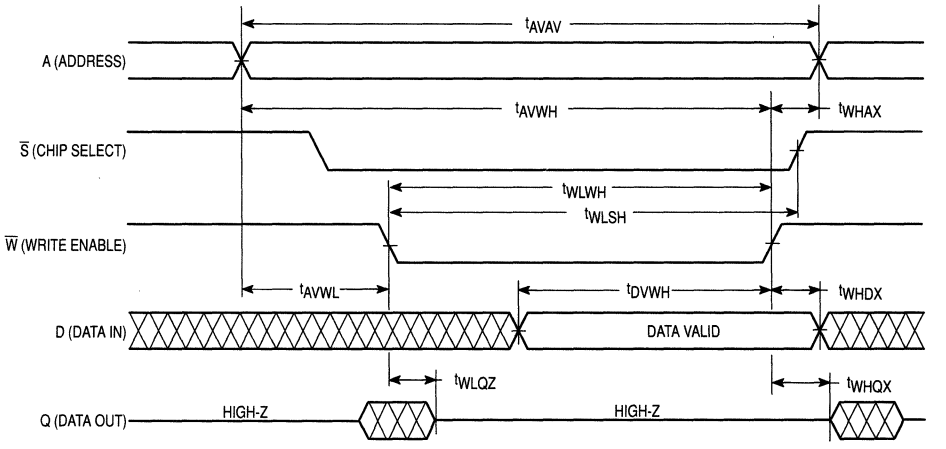
The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the module point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the module never provides data later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6708-10 MCM6709-10		MCM6708-12 MCM6709-12		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	10	—	12	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	9	—	10	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH} t_{WLSH}	t_{WP}	8	—	9	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Data High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	5	0	6	ns	4, 5, 6
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	0	—	0	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0.5	—	0.5	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{S}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Transition is measured 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
5. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is less than t_{WHQX} min both for a given device and from device to device.

WRITE CYCLE 1



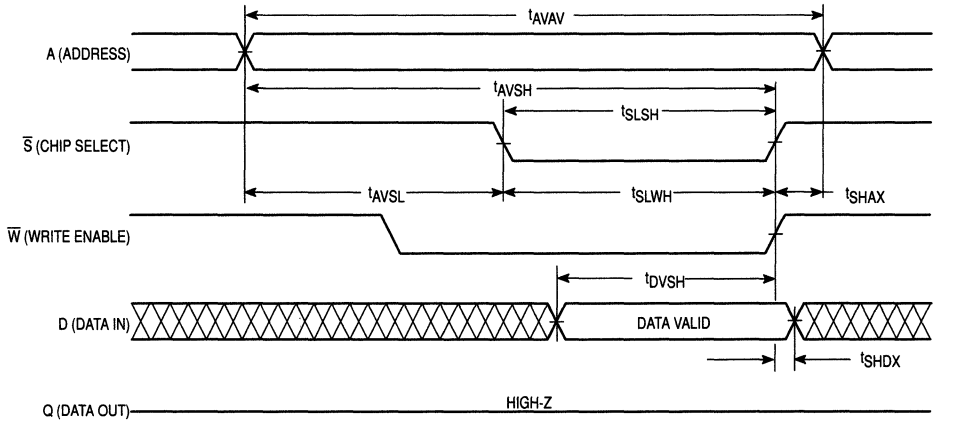
WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{S}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6708-10 MCM6709-10		MCM6708-12 MCM6709-12		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	10	—	12	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVSL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVSH}	t_{AW}	9	—	10	—	ns	
Chip Select to End of Write	t_{SLSH} t_{SLWH}	t_{CW}	8	—	9	—	ns	4,5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVSH}	t_{DW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{SHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{SHAX}	t_{WR}	0.5	—	0.5	—	ns	

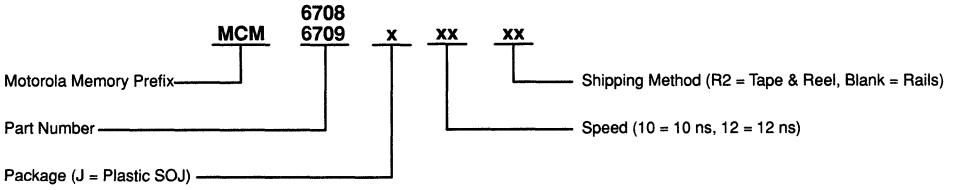
NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{S}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. If $\overline{S}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance condition.
5. If $\overline{S}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance condition.

5

WRITE CYCLE 2



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers – MCM6708J10 MCM6708J10R2
MCM6708J12 MCM6708J12R2

MCM6709J10 MCM6709J10R2
MCM6709J12 MCM6709J12R2

MCM6708A
MCM6709A

Product Preview

64K × 4 Bit Static RAM

The MCM6708A and the MCM6709A are 262,144 bit static random access memories organized as 65,536 words of 4 bits, fabricated using high-performance silicon-gate BICMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes.

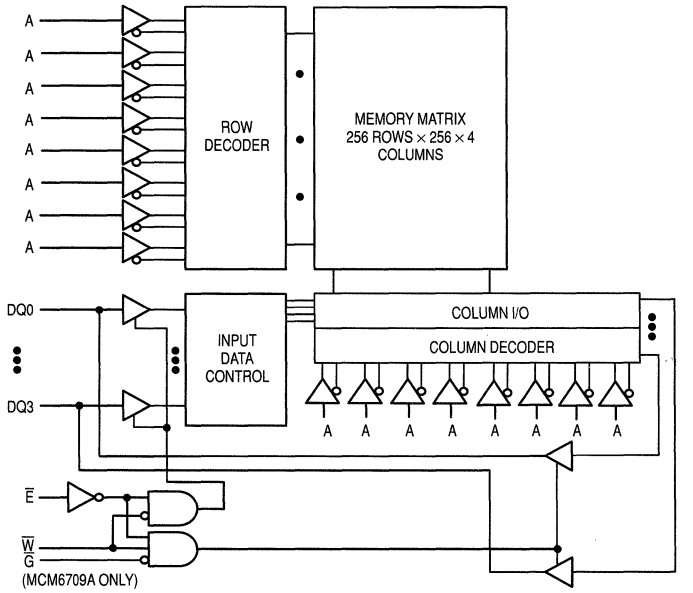
Output enable, ($\overline{G}$), a special control feature of the MCM6709A, provides increased system flexibility and eliminates bus contention problems.

The MCM6708A is available in a 300 mil, 24 lead plastic surface-mount SOJ package. The MCM6709A is available in a 300 mil, 28 lead plastic surface-mount SOJ package.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- All Inputs and Outputs are TTL Compatible
- Three State Outputs
- Fast Access Times:
  - MCM6708A — 8 ns
  - MCM6708A — 10 ns
  - MCM6708A — 12 ns
  - MCM6709A — 8 ns
  - MCM6709A — 10 ns
  - MCM6709A — 12 ns

5

BLOCK DIAGRAM

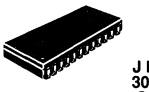


PIN NAMES	
A0–A15 ..... Address Inputs	$\overline{W}$ ..... Write Enable
$\overline{G}$ ..... Output Enable	$\overline{E}$ ..... Chip Select
DQ0-DQ3 ..... Data Input/Output	V_{CC} ..... +5 V Power Supply
V_{SS} ..... Ground	NC ..... No Connect

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device.

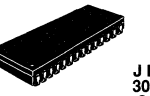
This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

MCM6708A



J PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 810A

MCM6709A



J PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 810B

PIN ASSIGNMENT

MCM6708A

A0	1	24	V_{CC}
A1	2	23	A15
A2	3	22	A14
A3	4	21	A13
A4	5	20	A12
A5	6	19	A11
A6	7	18	A10
A7	8	17	DQ0
A8	9	16	DQ1
A9	10	15	DQ2
$\overline{E}$	11	14	DQ3
V_{SS}	12	13	$\overline{W}$

MCM6709A

NC	1	28	V_{CC}
A0	2	27	A15
A1	3	26	A14
A2	4	25	A13
A3	5	24	A12
A4	6	23	A11
A5	7	22	A10
A6	8	21	NC
A7	9	20	NC
A8	10	19	DQ0
A9	11	18	DQ1
$\overline{E}$	12	17	DQ2
$\overline{G}$	13	16	DQ3
V_{SS}	14	15	$\overline{W}$

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	I/O Pin	Cycle
H	X	X	Not Selected	High-Z	—
L	H	H	Read	High-Z	—
L	L	H	Read	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	X	L	Write	D_{in}	Write Cycle

X = Don't Care

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high impedence circuit.

This BICMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} (For Any Pin Except V_{CC})	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 30	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	2.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature — Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3*	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5**	—	0.8	V

*V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2 V ac (pulse width ≤ 2 ns) for I ≤ 20 mA.
**V_{IL} (min) = – 1 V dc @ 30 mA; V_{IL} (min) = – 2 V ac (pulse width ≤ 2 ns).

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})		$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})		$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1	µA
AC Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA)	MCM6708-10/MCM6709-8: t_{AVAV} = 8 ns	I_{CC}	—	185	mA
	MCM6708-10/MCM6709-10: t_{AVAV} = 10 ns		—	175	
	MCM6708-12/MCM6709-12: t_{AVAV} = 12 ns		—	165	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)		V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)		V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Address Input Capacitance	C_{in}	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance ($\overline{E}$, $\overline{G}$, $\overline{W}$)	C_{in}	8	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns

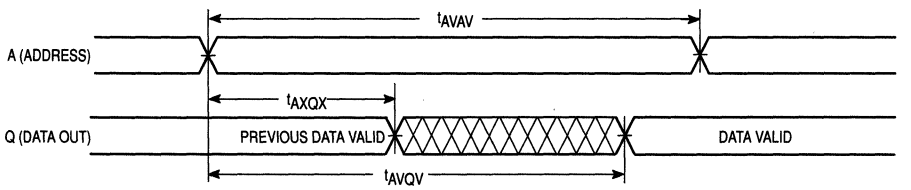
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A

READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6708A-8 MCM6709A-8		MCM6708A-10 MCM6709A-10		MCM6708A-12 MCM6709A-12		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	8	—	10	—	12	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	8	—	10	—	12	ns	
Chip Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	8	—	10	—	12	ns	
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	4	—	5	—	7	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	
Chip Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{LZ}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{LZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Chip Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	4	0	5	0	6	ns	4, 5, 6
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	4	0	5	0	6	ns	4, 5, 6

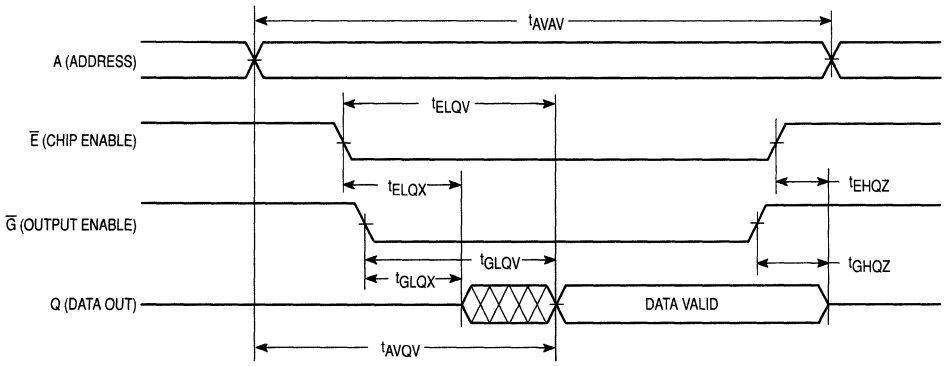
NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All read cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max is less than t_{ELQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note)



NOTE: Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}, $\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}).

READ CYCLE 2 (See Note)



NOTE: Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.

5

AC TEST LOADS

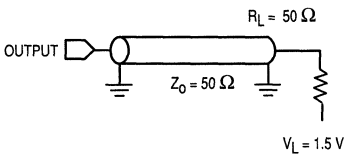


Figure 1A

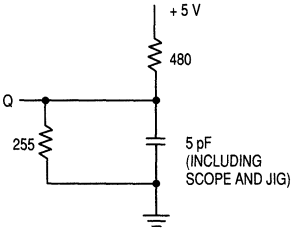


Figure 1B

TIMING LIMITS

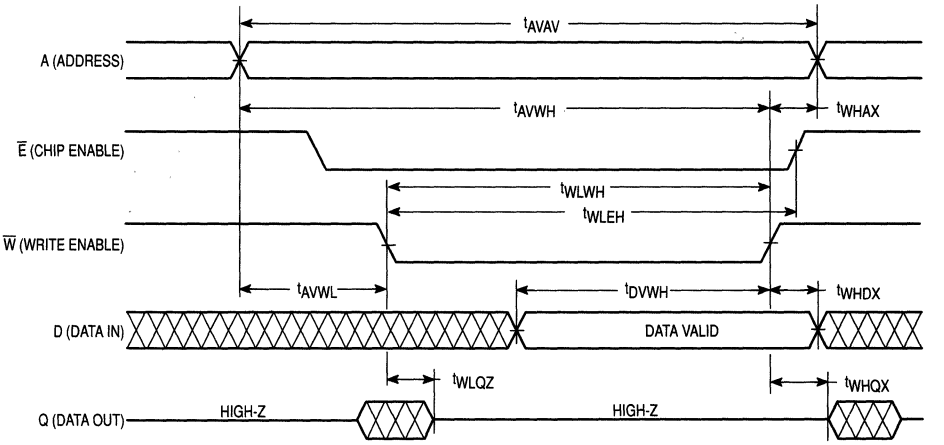
The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the module point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the module never provides data later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6708A-8 MCM6709A-8		MCM6708A-10 MCM6709A-10		MCM6708A-12 MCM6709A-12		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	8	—	10	—	12	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	8	—	9	—	10	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width $\overline{G}$ High, $\overline{G}$ Low.	t_{WLWH} t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	8	—	9	—	9	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	4	—	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Data High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	4	0	5	0	6	ns	4, 5, 6
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Transition is measured 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
5. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is less than t_{WHQX} min both for a given device and from device to device.

WRITE CYCLE 1



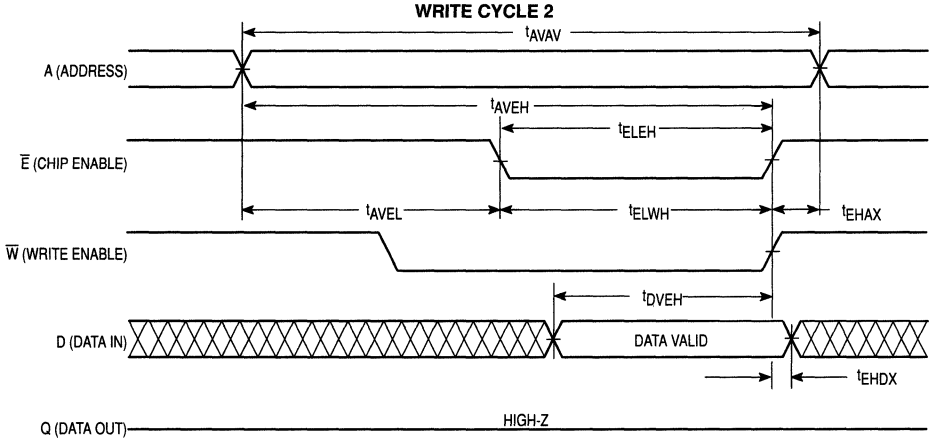
WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM6708A-8 MCM6709A-8		MCM6708A-10 MCM6709A-10		MCM6708A-12 MCM6709A-12		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	8	—	10	—	12	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	8	—	9	—	10	—	ns	
Chip Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH} t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	6	—	7	—	9	—	ns	4,5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	4	—	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

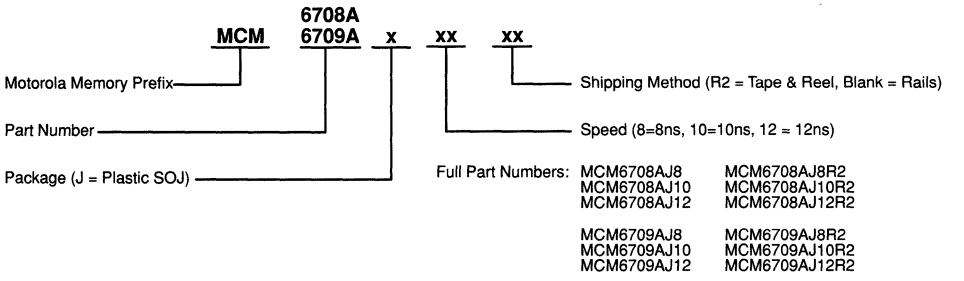
NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. Product sensitivities to noise require proper grounding and decoupling of power supplies as well as minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions during read and write cycles.
3. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance condition.
5. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high impedance condition.

5

WRITE CYCLE 2



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers:

MCM6708AJ8	MCM6708AJ8R2
MCM6708AJ10	MCM6708AJ10R2
MCM6708AJ12	MCM6708AJ12R2
MCM6709AJ8	MCM6709AJ8R2
MCM6709AJ10	MCM6709AJ10R2
MCM6709AJ12	MCM6709AJ12R2

MCM6726

Product Preview

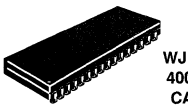
128K × 8 Bit Fast Static Random Access Memory

The MCM6726 is a 1,048,576 bit static random access memory organized as 131,072 x 8 bits. This device is fabricated using high-performance silicon-gate BiCMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes.

Output enable ($\overline{G}$) is a special control feature that provides increased system flexibility and eliminates bus contention problems.

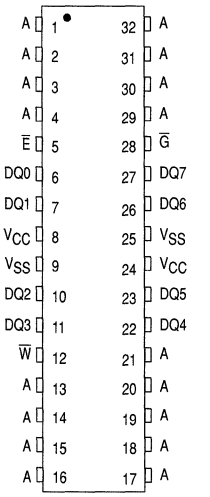
This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and revolutionary pinout, and is available in a 400-mil plastic small-outline J-leaded package.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- All Inputs and Outputs Are TTL-Compatible
- Three-State Outputs
- Fast Access Times: 10, 12 ns
- Center Power and I/O Pins for Reduced Noise

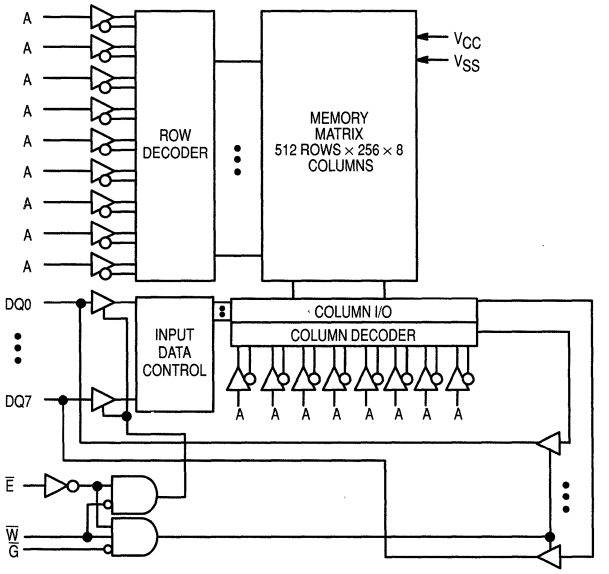


WJ PACKAGE
400-MIL SOJ
CASE 857A

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES	
A0–A16	Address Input
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
DQ0–DQ7	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground

This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

TRUTH TABLE (X = Don't Care)

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High-Z	—
L	H	H	Output Disabled	I_{CCA}	High-Z	—
L	L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	X	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High-Z	Write Cycle

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current	I_{out}	± 30	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.2	W
Temperature Under Bias (T_A = 25°C)	T_{bias}	–10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature—Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to the OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high-impedance circuits.

This BiCMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS
(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Min	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	5.0	4.5	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	—	2.2	V_{CC} + 0.3*	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	—	– 0.5**	0.8	V
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	—	±1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	—	±1.0	µA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	—	2.4	—	V

*V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns) for I ≤ 20.0 mA.
**V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns) for I ≤ 20.0 mA.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	-10	-12	Unit
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA) (V_{CC} = max, f = f_{max})	I_{CCA}	175	165	mA
Active Quiescent Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}, V_{CC} = max, f = 0 MHz)	I_{CC2}	100	100	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{CC} = max, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	35	30	mA
CMOS Standby Current (V_{CC} = max, f = 0 MHz, $\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	12	12	mA

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	—	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 2 ns

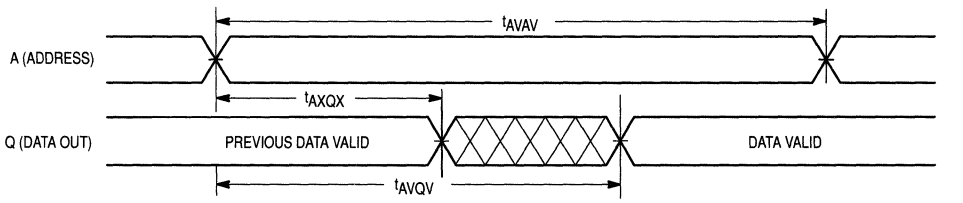
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A

READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1 and 2)

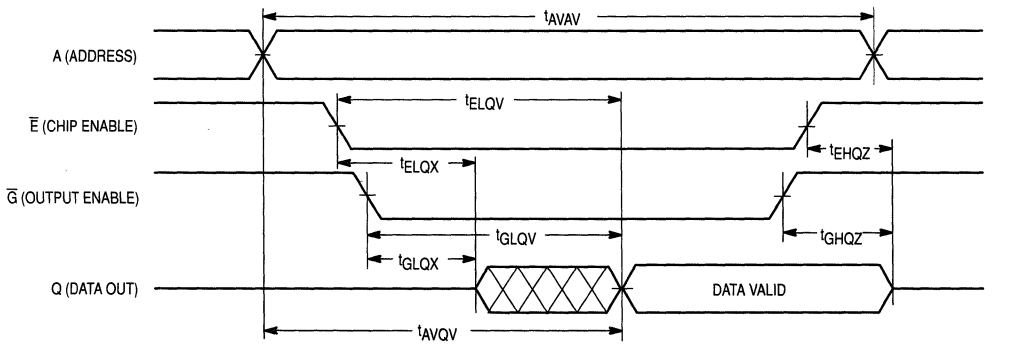
Parameter	Symbol		-10		-12		Units	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	10	—	12	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	10	—	12	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	10	—	12	ns	
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	5	—	6	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	3	—	3	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	3	—	3	—	ns	4,5,6
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	4,5,6
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	5	0	6	ns	4,5,6
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	5	0	6	ns	4,5,6

NOTES: 1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. For common I/O applications, minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions is necessary during read and write cycles.
3. All read cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max < t_{ELQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max < t_{GHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
7. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}, $\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}).
8. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 7)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 8)



WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		-10		-12		Units	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	10	—	12	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	6	—	7	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH} t_{WLEH}	t_{WP} t_{WP}	7	—	8	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width, $\overline{G}$ High	t_{WLWH} t_{WLEH}	t_{WP} t_{WP}	6	—	7	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Data High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	5	0	6	ns	4,5,6
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	ns	4,5,6
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES: 1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. For common I/O applications, minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions is necessary during read and write cycles.
3. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
5. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max < t_{WHQX} min both for a given device and from device to device.

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		-10		-12		Units	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	10	—	12	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	7	—	8	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}	t_{CW}	7	—	8	—	ns	4,5
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	7	—	8	—	ns	4,5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES: 1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. For common I/O applications, minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions is necessary during read and write cycles.
3. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance condition.
5. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high impedance condition.

AC TEST LOADS

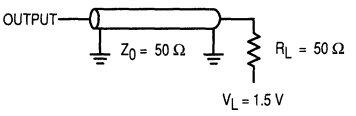


Figure 1A

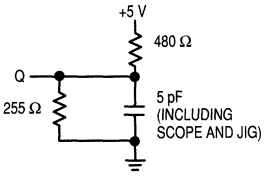


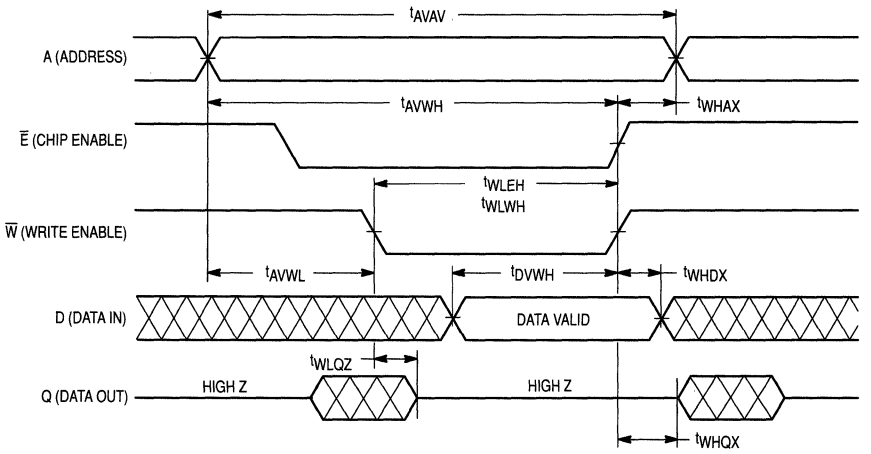
Figure 1B

TIMING LIMITS

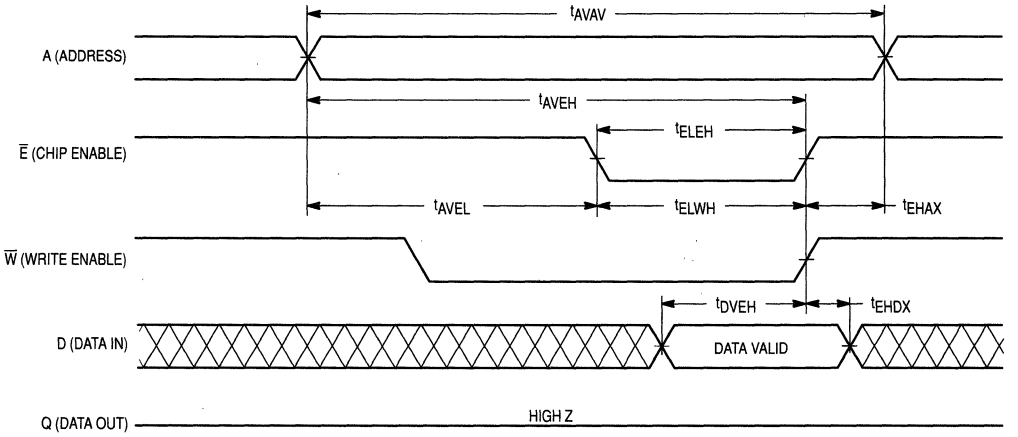
The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

5

WRITE CYCLE 1



WRITE CYCLE 2



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	6726	WJ	XX	XX	
Motorola Memory Prefix					
	Part Number				
			Speed (10 = 10 ns, 12 = 12 ns)		
		Package (WJ = 400-mil SOJ)			
				Shipping Method (R2 = Tape and Reel, Blank = Rails)	

Full Part Number — MCM6726WJ10, MCM6726WJ10R2, MCM6726WJ12, MCM6726WJ12R2

MCM6727

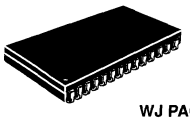
Product Preview

1M × 1 Bit Fast Static Random Access Memory

The MCM6727 is a 1,048,576 bit static random access memory organized as 1,048,576 x 1 bits. This device is fabricated using high-performance silicon-gate BiCMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes.

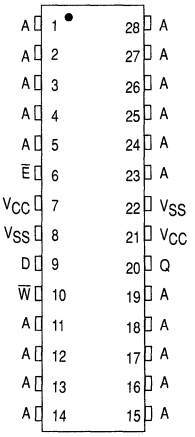
This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and revolutionary pinout, and is available in a 400-mil plastic small-outline J-leaded package.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- All Inputs and Outputs Are TTL Compatible
- Three State Outputs
- Fast Access Times: 10, 12 ns
- Center Power and I/O Pins for Reduced Noise

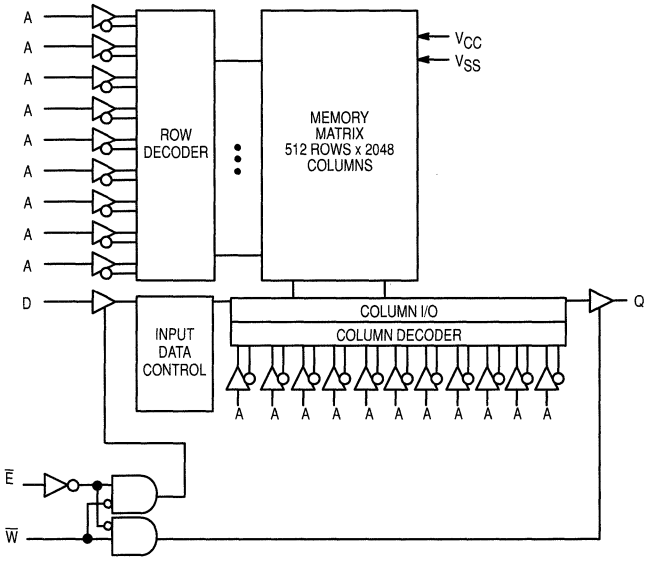


WJ PACKAGE
400-MIL SOJ
CASE 810

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES	
A0–A19	Address Input
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
D	Data Input
Q	Data Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground

This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

TRUTH TABLE (X = Don't Care)

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High-Z	—
L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High-Z	Write Cycle

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current	I_{out}	± 30	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias (T_A = 25°C)	T_{bias}	–10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature—Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to the OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high-impedance circuits.

This BiCMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS
(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Min	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	5.0	4.5	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	—	2.2	V_{CC} + 0.3*	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	—	– 0.5**	0.8	V
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	—	2.4	—	V

*V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns) for I ≤ 20.0 mA.
**V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns) for I ≤ 20.0 mA.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	-10	-12	Unit
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA) (V_{CC} = max, f = f_{max})	I_{CCA}	155	145	mA
Active Quiescent Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}, V_{CC} = max, f = 0 MHz)	I_{CC2}	80	80	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{CC} = max, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	35	30	mA
CMOS Standby Current (V_{CC} = max, f = 0 MHz, $\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	12	12	mA

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	—	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 2 ns

Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A

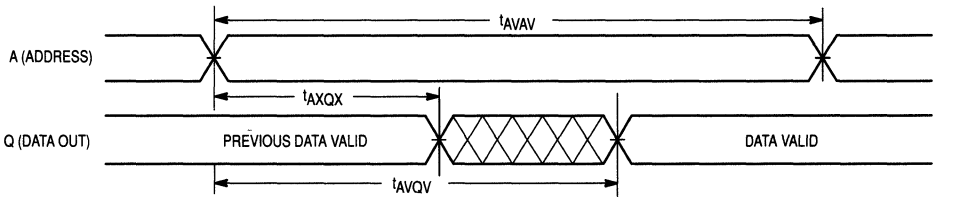
READ CYCLE TIMING (See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol		-10		-12		Units	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	10	—	12	—	ns	2
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	10	—	12	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	10	—	12	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	3	—	3	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	3	—	3	—	ns	3,4,5
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	5	0	6	ns	3,4,5

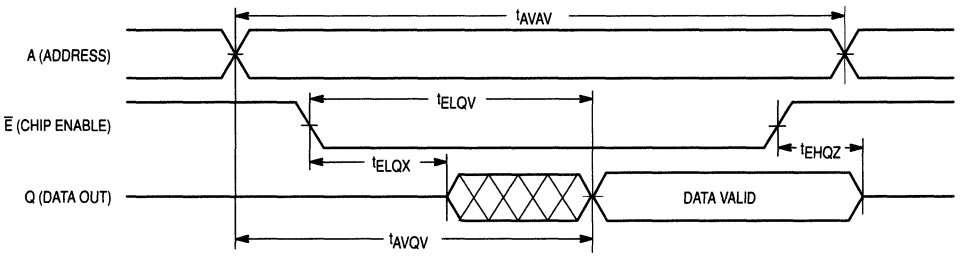
NOTES: 1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. All read cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max < t_{ELQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
4. Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
5. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}).
7. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.

5

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 6)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 7)



WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol		-10		-12		Units	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	10	—	12	—	ns	2
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	6	—	7	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH} t_{WLEH}	t_{WP} t_{WP}	6	—	7	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Data High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	5	0	6	ns	3,4,5
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	ns	3,4,5
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES: 1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max < t_{WHQX} min both for a given device and from device to device.

5

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol		-10		-12		Units	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	10	—	12	—	ns	2
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	7	—	8	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}	t_{CW}	7	—	8	—	ns	3,4
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	7	—	8	—	ns	3,4
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES: 1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance condition.
4. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high impedance condition.

AC TEST LOADS

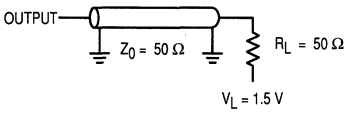


Figure 1A

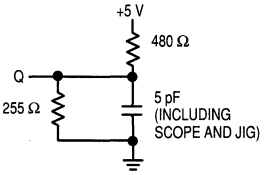
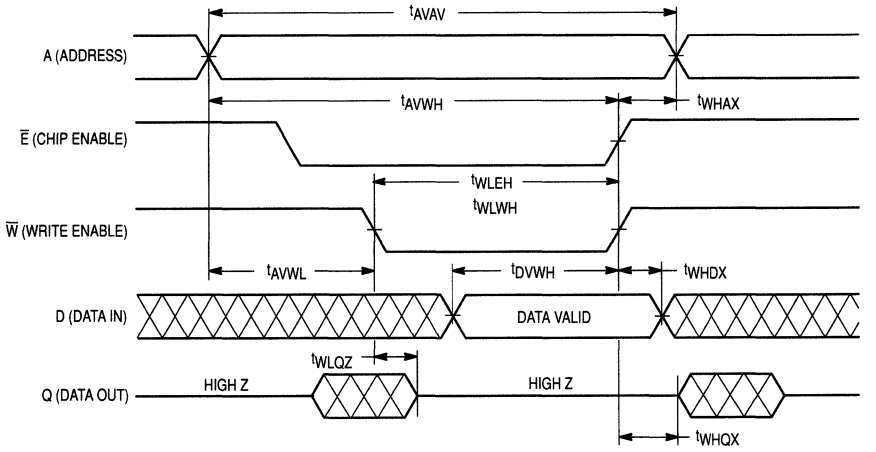


Figure 1B

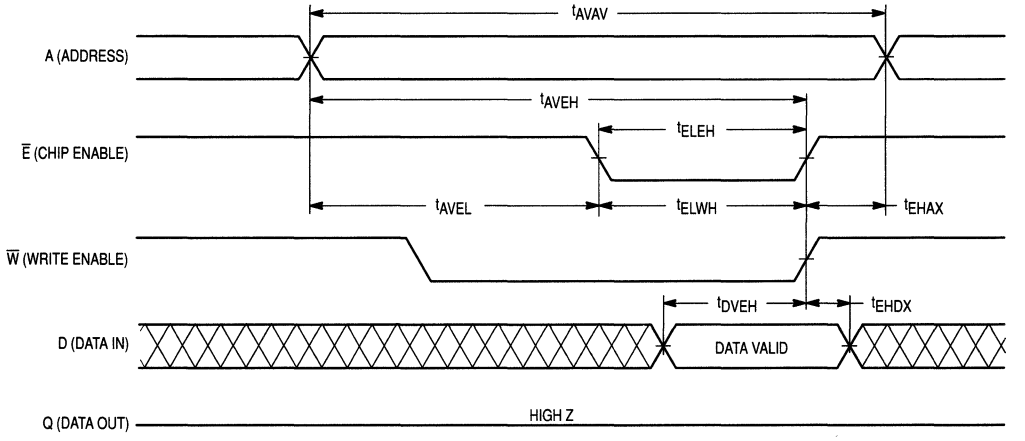
TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1



WRITE CYCLE 2



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	6727	WJ	XX	XX
Motorola Memory Prefix				
	Part Number			
		Package (WJ = 400-mil SOJ)		
			Speed (10 = 10 ns, 12 = 12 ns)	
				Shipping Method (R2 = Tape and Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Number — MCM6727WJ10, MCM6727WJ10R2, MCM6727WJ12, MCM6727WJ12R2

Product Preview

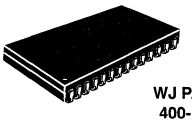
256K × 4 Bit Fast Static Random Access Memory

MCM6728

The MCM6728 is a 1,048,576 bit static random access memory organized as 262,144 x 4 bits. This device is fabricated using high-performance silicon-gate BiCMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes.

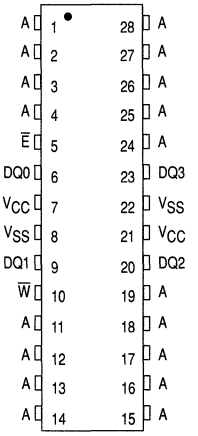
This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and revolutionary pinout, and is available in a 400-mil plastic small-outline J-leaded package.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- All Inputs and Outputs Are TTL-Compatible
- Three-State Outputs
- Fast Access Times: 10, 12 ns
- Center Power and I/O Pins for Reduced Noise

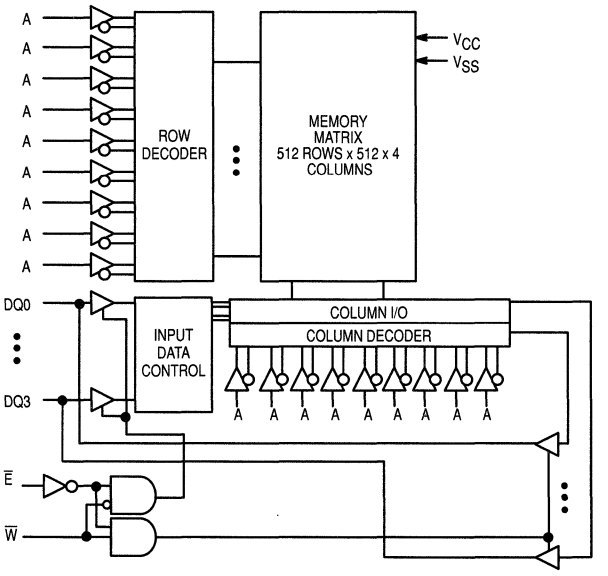


WJ PACKAGE
400-MIL SOJ
CASE 810

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES	
A0–A17	Address Input
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
DQ0–DQ3	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

TRUTH TABLE (X = Don't Care)

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High-Z	—
L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High-Z	Write Cycle

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current	I_{out}	± 30	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias (T_A = 25°C)	T_{bias}	–10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature—Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to the OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high-impedance circuits.

This BiCMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS
(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Min	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	5.0	4.5	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	—	2.2	V_{CC} + 0.3*	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	—	– 0.5**	0.8	V
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	—	±1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	—	±1.0	µA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	—	2.4	—	V

*V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns) for I ≤ 20.0 mA.
**V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns) for I ≤ 20.0 mA.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	-10	-12	Unit
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA) (V_{CC} = max, f = f_{max})	I_{CCA}	165	155	mA
Active Quiescent Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}, V_{CC} = max, f = 0 MHz)	I_{CC2}	90	90	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{CC} = max, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	35	30	mA
CMOS Standby Current (V_{CC} = max, f = 0 MHz, $\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	12	12	mA

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	—	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 2 ns
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A

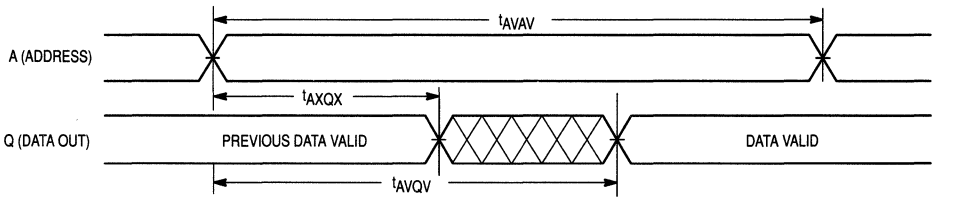
READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		-10		-12		Units	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	10	—	12	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	10	—	12	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	10	—	12	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	3	—	3	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	3	—	3	—	ns	4,5,6
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	5	0	6	ns	4,5,6

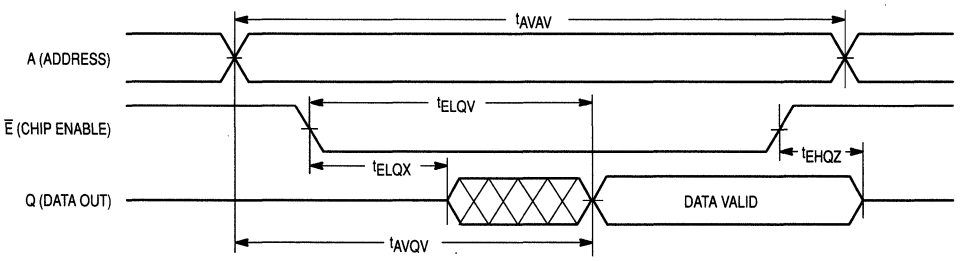
NOTES: 1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. For common I/O applications, minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions is necessary during read and write cycles.
3. All read cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max < t_{ELQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
7. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}).
8. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.

5

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 7)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 8)



WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		-10		-12		Units	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	10	—	12	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	6	—	7	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH} t_{WLEH}	t_{WP} t_{WP}	7	—	8	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Data High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	5	0	6	ns	4,5,6
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	ns	4,5,6
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES: 1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. For common I/O applications, minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions is necessary during read and write cycles.
3. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
5. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max < t_{WHQX} min both for a given device and from device to device.

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		-10		-12		Units	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	10	—	12	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	7	—	8	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}	t_{CW}	7	—	8	—	ns	4,5
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	7	—	8	—	ns	4,5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES: 1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. For common I/O applications, minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions is necessary during read and write cycles.
3. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance condition.
5. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance condition.

5

AC TEST LOADS

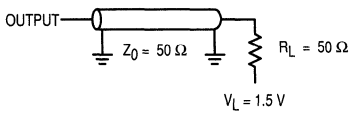


Figure 1A

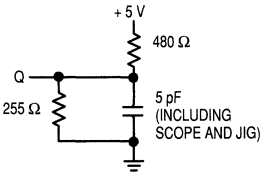
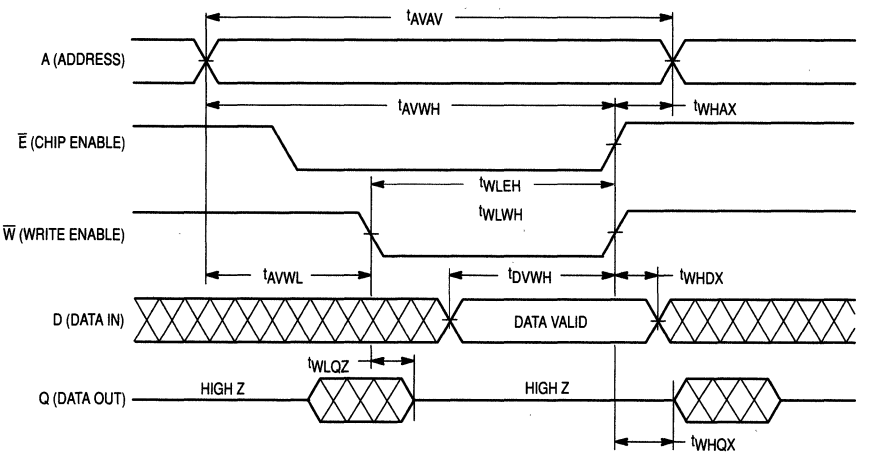


Figure 1B

TIMING LIMITS

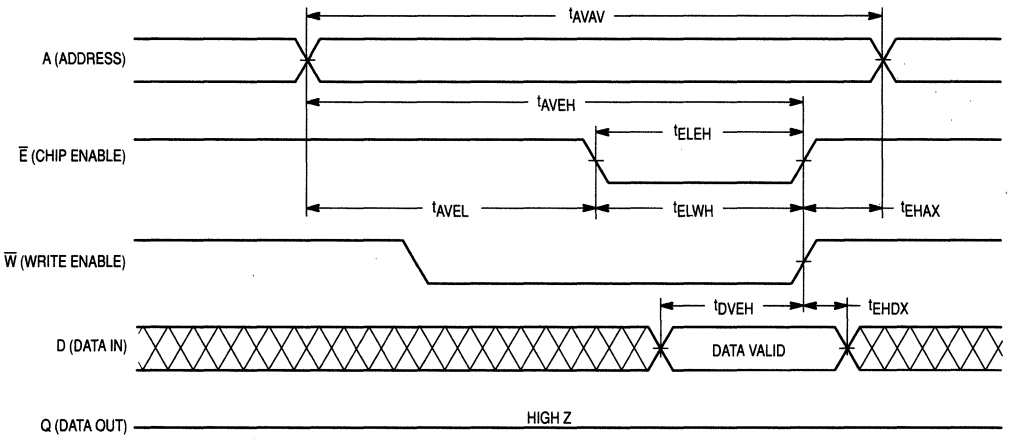
The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1



5

WRITE CYCLE 2



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	6728	WJ	XX	XX

- MCM — Motorola Memory Prefix
- 6728 — Part Number
- WJ — Package (WJ = 400-mil SOJ)
- XX — Speed (10 = 10 ns, 12 = 12 ns)
- XX — Shipping Method (R2 = Tape and Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Number — MCM6728WJ10, MCM6728WJ10R2, MCM6728WJ12, MCM6728WJ12R2

Product Preview

256K × 4 Bit Fast Static Random Access Memory

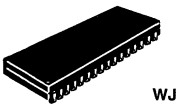
MCM6729

The MCM6729 is a 1,048,576 bit static random access memory organized as 262,144 x 4 bits. This device is fabricated using high-performance silicon-gate BiCMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes.

Output enable ($\overline{G}$) is a special control feature that provides increased system flexibility and eliminates bus contention problems.

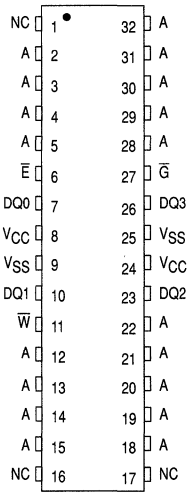
This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and revolutionary pinout, and is available in a 400-mil plastic small-outline J-leaded package.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- All Inputs and Outputs Are TTL-Compatible
- Three-State Outputs
- Fast Access Times: 10, 12 ns
- Center Power and I/O Pins for Reduced Noise

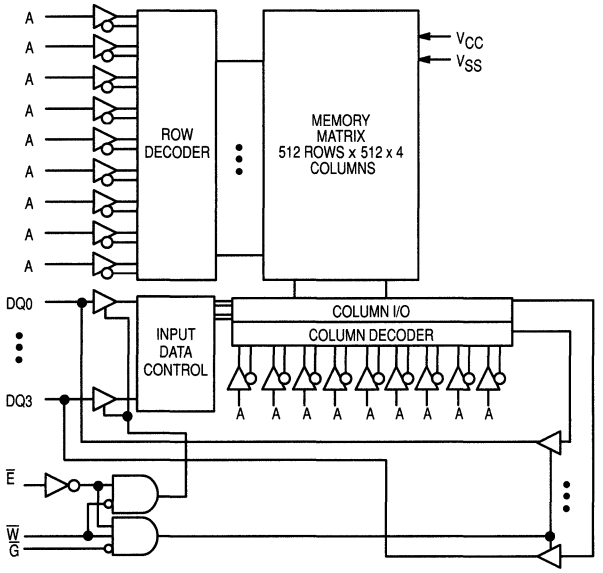


WJ PACKAGE
400-MIL SOJ
CASE 857A

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES	
A0–A17	Address Input
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
DQ0–DQ3	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

5

This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

TRUTH TABLE (X = Don't Care)

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High-Z	—
L	H	H	Output Disabled	I_{CCA}	High-Z	—
L	L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	X	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High-Z	Write Cycle

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current	I_{out}	± 30	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.2	W
Temperature Under Bias (T_A = 25°C)	T_{bias}	–10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature—Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to the OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high-impedance circuits.

This BiCMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS
(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Min	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	5.0	4.5	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	—	2.2	V_{CC} + 0.3*	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	—	– 0.5**	0.8	V
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	—	±1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	—	±1.0	µA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	—	2.4	—	V

*V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns) for I ≤ 20.0 mA.
**V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns) for I ≤ 20.0 mA.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	-10	-12	Unit
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA) (V_{CC} = max, f = f_{max})	I_{CCA}	165	155	mA
Active Quiescent Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}, V_{CC} = max, f = 0 MHz)	I_{CC2}	90	90	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{CC} = max, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	35	30	mA
CMOS Standby Current (V_{CC} = max, f = 0 MHz, $\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	12	12	mA

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	—	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

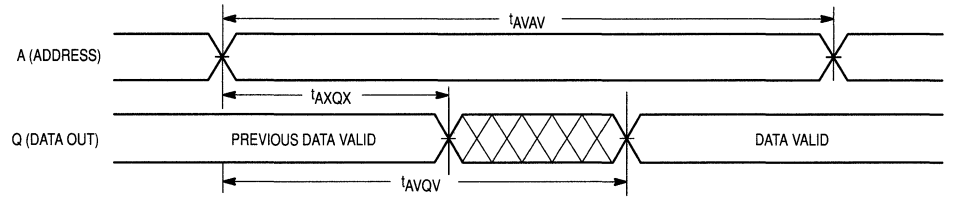
Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 2 ns
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A

READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1 and 2)

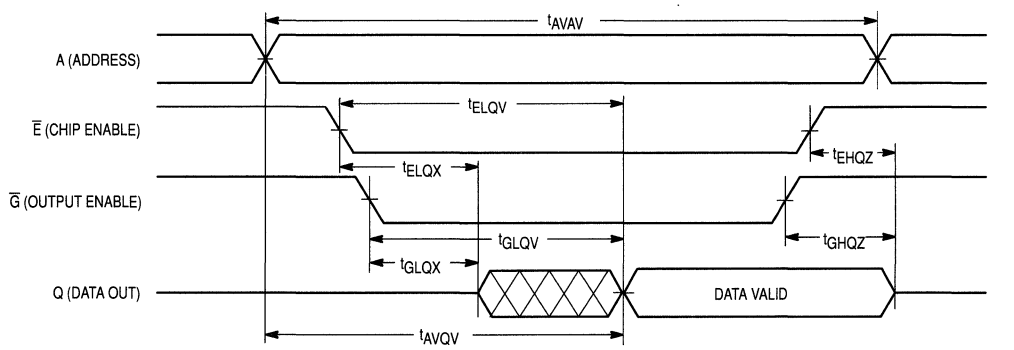
Parameter	Symbol		-10		-12		Units	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	10	—	12	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	10	—	12	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	10	—	12	ns	
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	5	—	6	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	3	—	3	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	3	—	3	—	ns	4,5,6
Output Enable Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	4,5,6
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	5	0	6	ns	4,5,6
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	5	0	6	ns	4,5,6

NOTES: 1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. For common I/O applications, minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions is necessary during read and write cycles.
3. All read cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max < t_{ELQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max < t_{GHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
7. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}, $\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}).
8. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 7)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 8)



WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		-10		-12		Units	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	10	—	12	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	6	—	7	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH} t_{WLEH}	t_{WP} t_{WP}	7	—	8	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width, $\overline{G}$ High	t_{WLWH} t_{WLEH}	t_{WP} t_{WP}	6	—	7	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Data High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	5	0	6	ns	4,5,6
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	ns	4,5,6
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES: 1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. For common I/O applications, minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions is necessary during read and write cycles.
3. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
5. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max < t_{WHQX} min both for a given device and from device to device.

5

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		-10		-12		Units	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	10	—	12	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	7	—	8	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}	t_{CW}	7	—	8	—	ns	4,5
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	7	—	8	—	ns	4,5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES: 1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. For common I/O applications, minimization or elimination of bus contention conditions is necessary during read and write cycles.
3. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance condition.
5. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance condition.

AC TEST LOADS

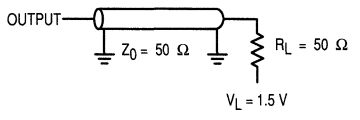


Figure 1A

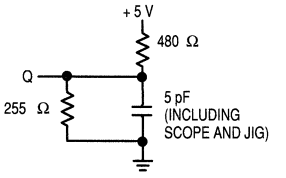
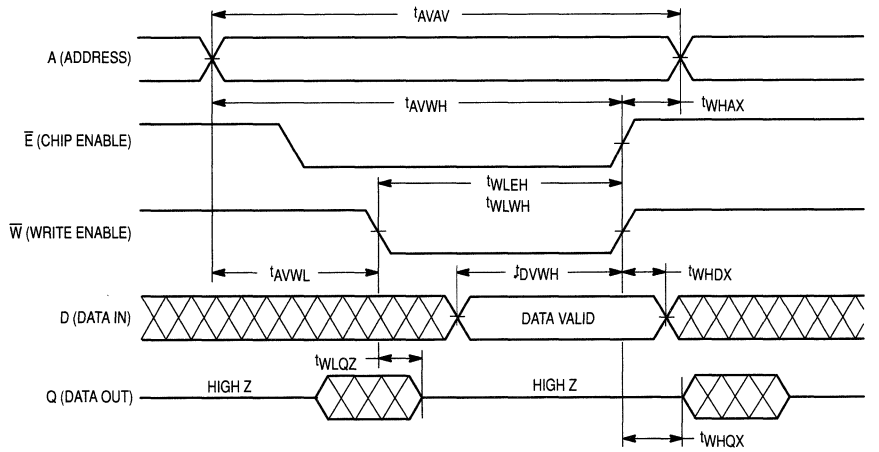


Figure 1B

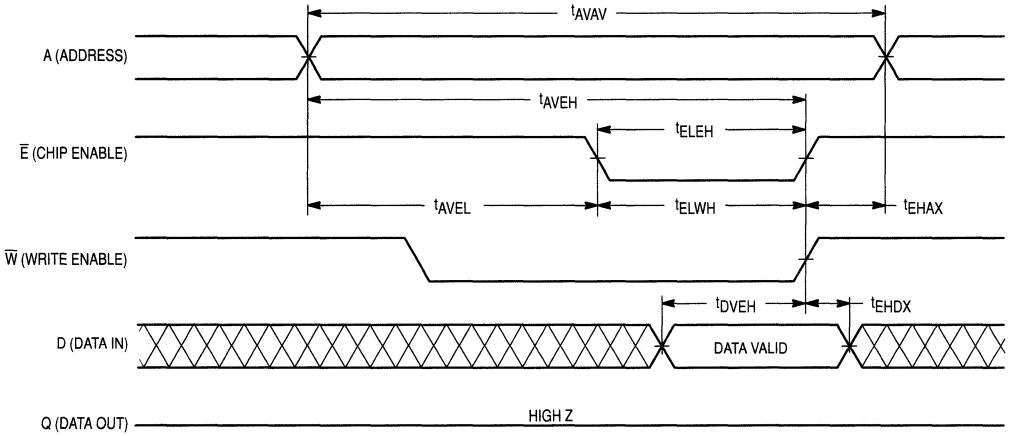
TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1



WRITE CYCLE 2



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

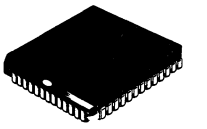
MCM	6729	WJ	XX	XX
Motorola Memory Prefix	Part Number	Package (WJ = 400-mil SOJ)	Speed (10 = 10 ns, 12 = 12 ns)	Shipping Method (R2 = Tape and Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Number — MCM6729WJ10, MCM6729WJ10R2, MCM6729WJ12, MCM6729WJ12R2

MCM62820

Product Preview

8K × 20 Bit Fast Static RAM



FN PACKAGE
PLASTIC
CASE 778

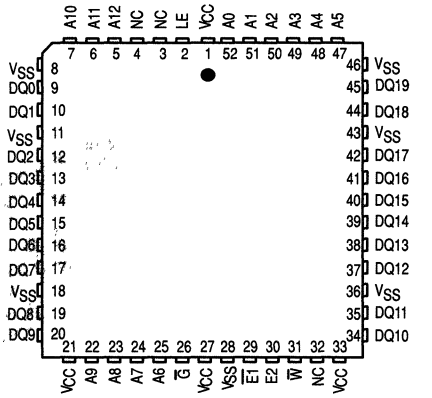
The MCM62820 is a 163,840 bit static random access memory organized as 8,192 words of 20 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates an 8K x 20 SRAM core with address and chip enable input latches, multiple chip enable inputs, and an output enable input.

The availability of output enable ($\overline{G}$) and multiple chip enable ($\overline{E1}$ and E2) inputs provide for greater system flexibility when multiple devices are used. With either chip enable input negated, the device will enter standby mode, useful in low power applications. All address (A0–A12) and chip enable ($\overline{E1}$, E2) inputs propagate through level-sensitive on-chip latching controlled by LE. This feature alleviates the need for external address and chip enable latching. This device was designed specifically to operate as cache memory with the R3000 RISC Microprocessor (see Figure 2), but it will also be very adaptable wherever wide and fast SRAMs are needed.

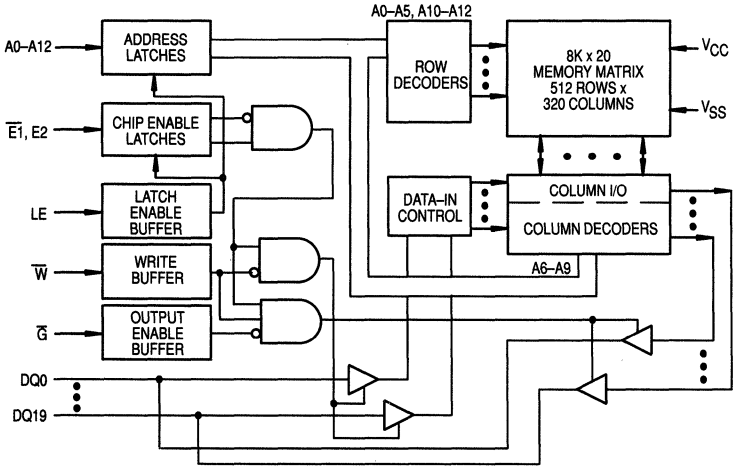
The MCM62820 will be available in a 52-pin plastic-leaded chip-carrier. Multiple power and ground pins have been utilized to minimize effects induced by output noise.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Fast Access and Cycle Times: 23/30 ns Max
- Fully Static Read and Write Operations
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- On Chip Address and Chip Enable Latches
- Active High and Active Low Chip Enable Inputs
- Output Enable Controlled Three-State Outputs
- High Board Density PLCC Package
- Low Power Standby Mode
- Fully TTL-Compatible

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES	
A0–A12	Address Inputs
LE	Latch Enable
W	Write Enable
E1, E2	Chip Enable
G	Output Enable
DQ0–DQ19	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

For proper operation of the device, all V_{SS} pins must be connected to ground.

This document contains information on a project under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E1}$	E2	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	LE	Mode	Supply Current	I/O Status
H	X	X	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB}	High-Z
X	L	X	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB}	High-Z
L	H	H	H	X	Output Disabled	I_{CC}	High-Z
L	H	L	H	H	Read with Transparent Inputs	I_{CC}	Data Out
L	H	L	H	L	Read with Latched Inputs	I_{CC}	Data Out
L	H	X	L	H	Write with Transparent Inputs	I_{CC}	Data In
L	H	X	L	L	Write with Latched Inputs	I_{CC}	Data In

NOTE: X means don't care. Inputs A0–A12, $\overline{E1}$, E2 are latched or transparent depending upon the state of latch enable (LE).

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS}=0 V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, t_{AVAV} = 23 ns)	P_D	2.5	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is assumed to be in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board with at least 300 LFPM of transverse air flow being maintained.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	0.0	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = – 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, $\overline{E1}$ = V_{IH}, E2 = V_{IL}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, $\overline{E1}$ = V_{IL}, E2 = V_{IH}, All Inputs = V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0, I_{out} = 0 mA) Cycle Time ≥ 23 ns Cycle Time ≥ 30 ns	I_{CCA}	 — —	 240 185	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{E1}$ = V_{IH}, E2 = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH})	I_{SB1}	—	15.0	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{E1}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, E2 ≤ 0.2 V, All Inputs ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V or ≤ 0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	—	10.0	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic		Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	All Pins Except DQ0–DQ19	C_{in}	4	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	DQ0–DQ19	$C_{I/O}$	6	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns

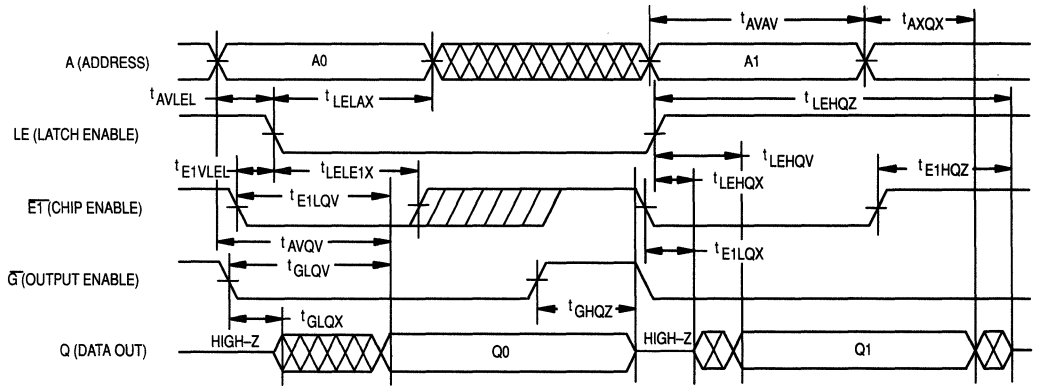
Output Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2, 3)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM62820–23		MCM62820–30		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	23	—	30	—	ns	
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	23	—	30	ns	
Chip Enable to Output Valid	t_{E1LQV} t_{E2HQV}	t_{AC1}	—	23	—	30	ns	4
Latch Enable High to Output Valid	t_{LEHQV}		25	—	30	—	ns	
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	10	—	12	ns	
Output Active from Chip Enable	t_{E1LQX} t_{E2HQX}	t_{CLZ}	2	—	2	—	ns	4, 5
Output Active from Output Enable	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	2	—	2	—	ns	5
Output Active from Latch Enable High	t_{LEHQX}		2	—	2	—	ns	5
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	3	—	3	—	ns	
Setup Times For: A	t_{AVLEL}	t_{AS}	4	—	4	—	ns	4, 6
$\overline{E1}$	t_{E1VLEL}	t_{CS}						
E2	t_{E2VLEL}	t_{CS}						
Hold Times for: A	t_{LELAX}	t_{AH}	3	—	3	—	ns	4, 6
$\overline{E1}$	t_{LELE1X}	t_{CH}						
E2	t_{LELE2X}	t_{CH}						
Chip Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{E1HQZ} t_{E2LQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	9	0	10	ns	4, 5
Latch Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{LEHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	9	0	10	ns	5
Output Enable to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	8	0	10	ns	5

NOTES:
1. A read cycle is defined by $\overline{W}$ high.
2. All read cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Addresses must be valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E1}$ going low or E2 going high.
4. $\overline{E1}$ in the timing diagrams represents both $\overline{E1}$ and E2 with $\overline{E1}$ asserted low and E2 asserted high.
5. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{E1HQZ} max is less than t_{E1LQX} min, t_{E2LQZ} max is less than t_{E2HQX} min and t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GLQX} min for a given device and from device to device.
6. These inputs are latched and must meet the required setup and hold times for ***ALL*** latch enable (LE) low transitions.

READ CYCLE

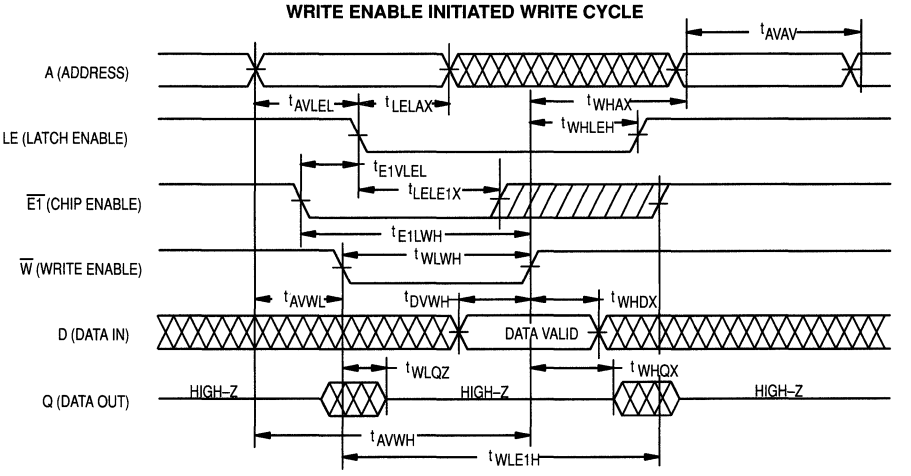


WRITE CYCLE TIMING, Write Enable Initiated (See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM62820–23		MCM62820–30		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	23	—	30	—	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	2
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	18	—	ns	3
Write Enable to Chip Enable Disable	t_{WLE1H} t_{WLE2L}	t_{CW}	15	—	18	—	ns	4
Chip Enable to End of Write	t_{E1LWH} t_{E2HWH}	t_{CW}	15	—	18	—	ns	3, 4, 5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	7	—	10	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	2
Setup Times for: A	t_{AVLEL}	t_{AS}	4	—	4	—	ns	4, 5
$\overline{E1}$	t_{E1VLEL}	t_{CS}						
E2	t_{E2VLEL}	t_{CS}						
LE Hold to End of Write	t_{WHLEH}	t_{LEH}	−2	—	−2	—	ns	
Hold Times for: A	t_{LELAX}	t_{AH}	3	—	3	—	ns	4, 5
$\overline{E1}$	t_{LELE1X}	t_{CH}						
E2	t_{LELE2X}	t_{CH}						
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WHZ}	0	9	0	10	ns	7
Write High to Output Low-Z	t_{WHQX}	t_{WLZ}	2	—	2	—	ns	7

NOTES:
1. A write cycle starts at the latest transition of $\overline{E1}$ low, $\overline{W}$ low, or E2 high. A write cycle ends at the earliest transition of an $\overline{E1}$ high $\overline{W}$ high, or E2 low.
2. Write must be high for all address transitions.
3. If $\overline{W}$ goes low coincident with or prior to $\overline{E1}$ low or E2 high the outputs will remain in a high-impedance state.
4. $\overline{E1}$ in the timing diagrams represents both $\overline{E1}$ and E2 with $\overline{E1}$ asserted low and E2 asserted high.
5. These inputs are latched and must meet the required setup and hold times for ***ALL*** latch enable (LE) low transitions.
6. During this time the output pins may be in the output state. Signals of opposite phase must not be applied to the outputs at this time.
7. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{E1HQZ} max is less than t_{E1LQX} min, t_{E2LQZ} max is less than t_{E2HQX} min and t_{GHQX} max is less than t_{GLQX} min for a given device and from device to device.

WRITE ENABLE INITIATED WRITE CYCLE

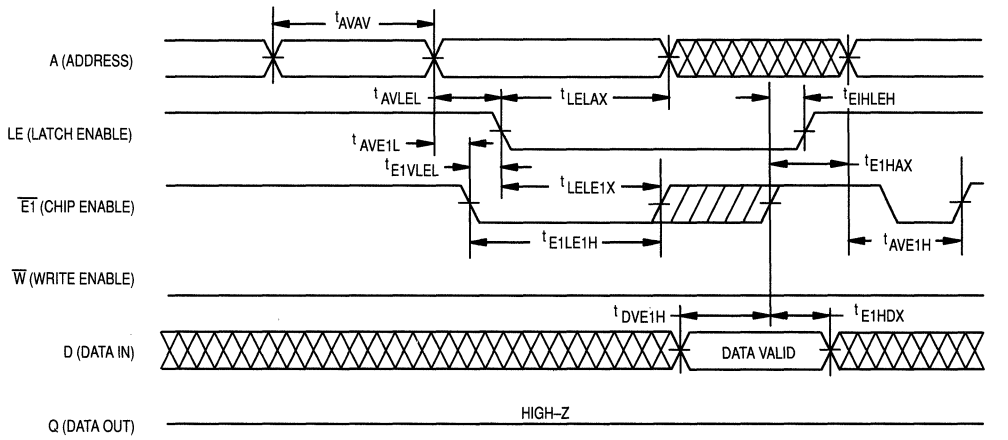


WRITE CYCLE TIMING, Chip Enable Initiated (See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM62820–23		MCM62820–30		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	23	—	30	—	ns	
Address Setup TIme	t_{AVE1L} t_{AVE2H}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVE1H} t_{AVE2L}	t_{AW}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVE1H} t_{DVE2L}	t_{DW}	7	—	10	—	ns	
Chip Enable to End of Write	t_{E1LE1H} t_{E2HE2L}	t_{CW}	15	—	18	—	ns	3
Data Hold Time	t_{E1HDX} t_{E2LDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	4
Write Recovery Time	t_{E1HAX} t_{E2LAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	
LE Hold to End of Write	t_{E1HLEH} t_{E2LLEH}	t_{E1HLEH} t_{E2LLEH}	−2	—	−2	—	ns	
Setup TImes for: A	t_{AVLEL}	t_{AS}	4	—	4	—	ns	5
$\overline{E1}$	t_{E1VLEL}	t_{CS}						
E2	t_{E2VLEL}	t_{CS}						
Hold TImes for: A	t_{LELAX}	t_{AH}	3	—	3	—	ns	5
$\overline{E1}$	t_{LELE1X}	t_{CH}						
E2	t_{LELE2X}	t_{CH}						

NOTES:
1. A write cycle starts at the latest transition of $\overline{E1}$ low, $\overline{W}$ low, or E2 high. A write cycle ends at the earliest transition of an $\overline{E1}$ high, $\overline{W}$ high, or E2 low.
2. $\overline{E1}$ in the timing diagrams represents both $\overline{E1}$ and E2 with $\overline{E1}$ asserted low and E2 asserted high.
3. If $\overline{W}$ goes low coincident with or prior to $\overline{E1}$ low or E2 high the outputs will remain in a high-impedance state.
4. During this time the output pins may be in the output state. Signals of opposite phase must not be applied to the outputs at this time.
5. These inputs are latched and must meet the required setup and hold times for ***ALL*** latch enable (LE) low transitions.

CHIP ENABLE INITIATED WRITE CYCLE



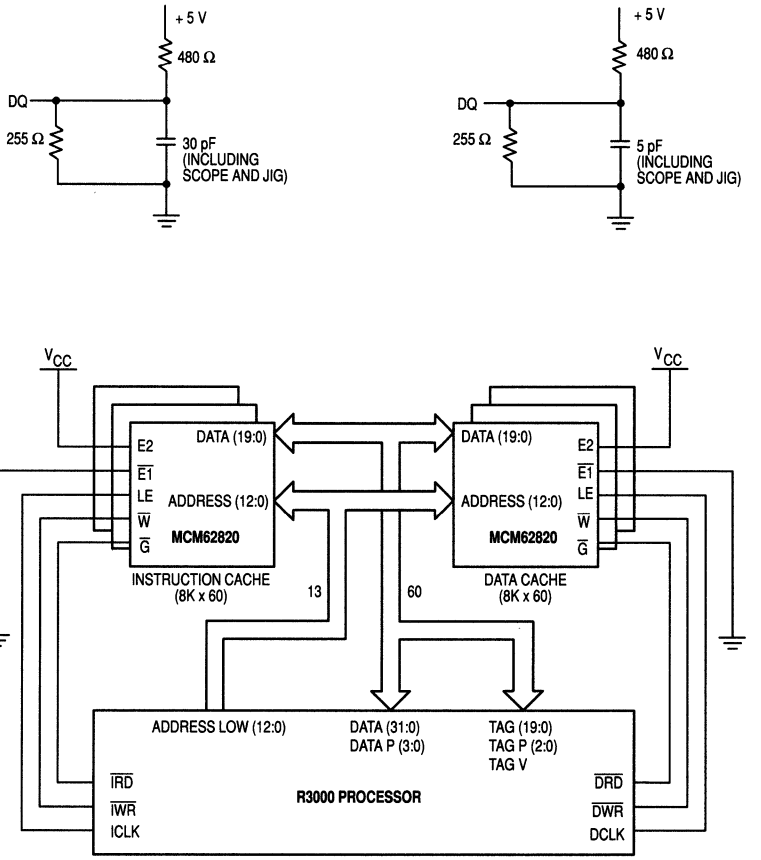
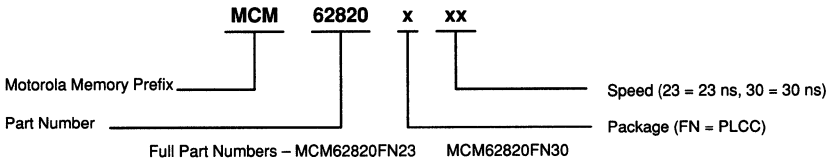


Figure 2. R3000 Application Example with 64K Byte Segregated Instruction/Data Cache Using Six Motorola MCM62820 Latched SRAMs

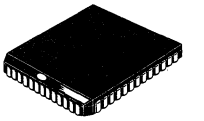
ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



MCM62820A

Product Preview

8K × 20 Bit Fast Static RAM



FN PACKAGE
PLASTIC
CASE 778

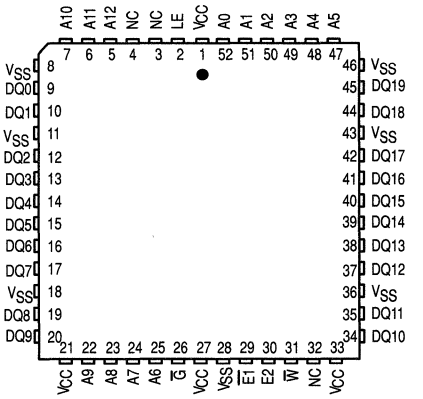
The MCM62820A is a 163,840 bit static random access memory organized as 8,192 words of 20 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates an 8K x 20 SRAM core with address and chip enable input latches, multiple chip enable inputs, and an output enable input.

The availability of output enable ($\overline{G}$) and multiple chip enable ($\overline{E1}$ and E2) inputs provide for greater system flexibility when multiple devices are used. With either chip enable input negated, the device will enter standby mode, useful in low power applications. All address (A0–A12) and chip enable ($\overline{E1}$, E2) inputs propagate through level-sensitive on-chip latching controlled by LE. This feature alleviates the need for external address and chip enable latching. This device was designed specifically to operate as cache memory with the R3000 RISC Microprocessor (see Figure 2), but it will also be very adaptable wherever wide and fast SRAMs are needed.

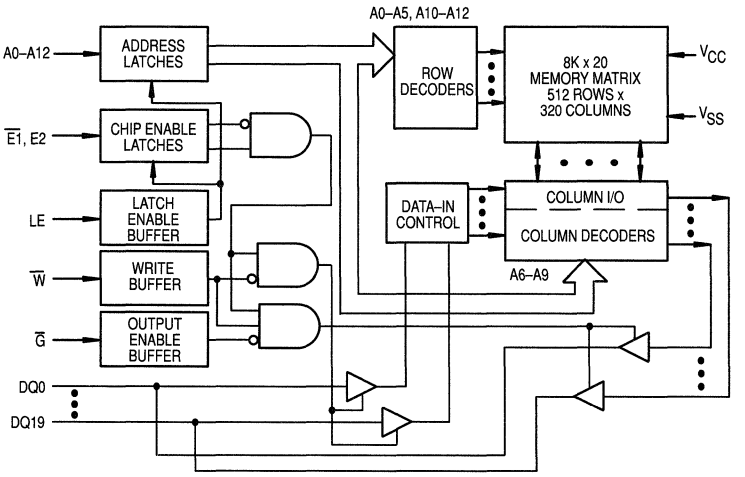
The MCM62820A will be available in a 52-pin plastic-leaded chip carrier. Multiple power and ground pins have been utilized to minimize effects induced by output noise.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Fast Access and Cycle Times: 17/23 ns Max
- Fully Static Read and Write Operations
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- On Chip Address and Chip Enable Latches
- Active High and Active Low Chip Enable Inputs
- Output Enable Controlled Three-State Outputs
- High Board Density PLCC Package
- Low Power Standby Mode
- Fully TTL-Compatible

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES	
A0–A12	Address Inputs
LE	Latch Enable
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{E1}$, E2	Chip Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
DQ0–DQ19	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

For proper operation of the device, all V_{SS} pins must be connected to ground.

This document contains information on a project under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E1}$	E2	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	LE	Mode	Supply Current	I/O Status
H	X	X	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB}	High-Z
X	L	X	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB}	High-Z
L	H	H	H	X	Output Disabled	I_{CC}	High-Z
L	H	L	H	H	Read with Transparent Inputs	I_{CC}	Data Out
L	H	L	H	L	Read with Latched Inputs	I_{CC}	Data Out
L	H	X	L	H	Write with Transparent Inputs	I_{CC}	Data In
L	H	X	L	L	Write with Latched Inputs	I_{CC}	Data In

NOTE: X means don't care. Inputs A0–A12, $\overline{E1}$, E2 are latched or transparent depending upon the state of latch enable (LE).

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, t_{AVAV} = 23 ns)	P_D	2.5	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is assumed to be in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board with at least 300 LFPM of transverse air flow being maintained.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC}+0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	0.0	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = – 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, $\overline{E1}$ = V_{IH}, E2 = V_{IL}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, $\overline{E1}$ = V_{IL}, E2 = V_{IH}, All Inputs = V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0, I_{out} = 0 mA)	I_{CCA}			mA
Cycle Time≥17 ns		—	280	
Cycle Time≥23 ns		—	240	
Standby Current ($\overline{E1}$ = V_{IH} or E2 = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH})	I_{SB1}	—	15.0	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{E1}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, E2 ≤ 0.2 V, All Inputs ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V or ≤ 0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	—	10.0	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic		Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	All Pins Except DQ0–DQ19	C_{in}	4	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	DQ0–DQ19	$C_{I/O}$	6	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns

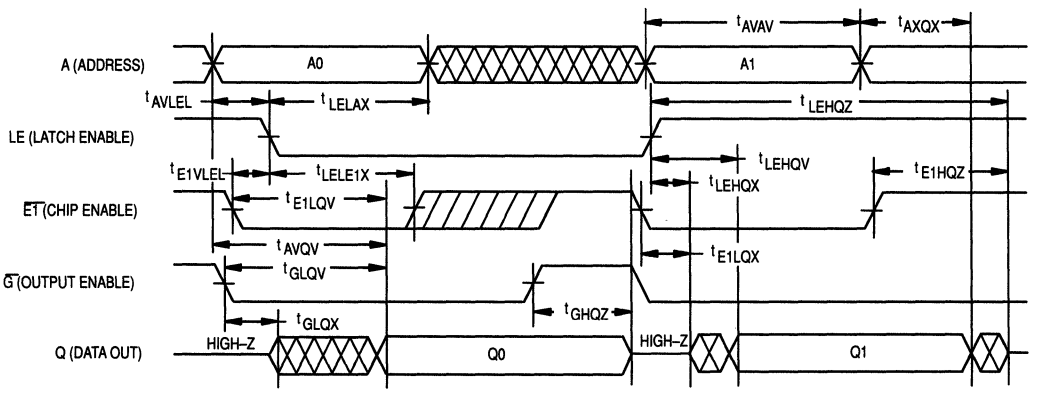
Output Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2, 3)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM62820A–17		MCM62820A–23		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	17	—	23	—	ns	
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	17	—	23	ns	
Chip Enable to Output Valid	t_{E1LQV} t_{E2HQV}	t_{AC1}	—	17	—	23	ns	4
Latch Enable High to Output Valid	t_{LEHQV}		17	—	25	—	ns	
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	6	—	10	ns	
Output Active from Chip Enable	t_{E1LQX} t_{E2HQX}	t_{CLZ}	2	—	2	—	ns	4, 5
Output Active from Output Enable	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	2	—	2	—	ns	5
Output Active from Latch Enable High	t_{LEHQX}		2	—	2	—	ns	5
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	3	—	3	—	ns	
Setup Times For: A $\overline{E1}$ E2	t_{AVLEL} t_{E1VLEL} t_{E2VLEL}	t_{AS} t_{CS} t_{CS}	3	—	4	—	ns	4, 6
Hold Times for: A $\overline{E1}$ E2	t_{LELAX} t_{LELE1X} t_{LELE2X}	t_{AH} t_{CH} t_{CH}	2	—	3	—	ns	4, 6
Chip Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{E1HQZ} t_{E2LQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	9	0	9	ns	4, 5
Latch Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{LEHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	9	0	9	ns	5
Output Enable to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	6	0	8	ns	5

NOTES:
1. A read cycle is defined by $\overline{W}$ high.
2. All read cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Addresses must be valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E1}$ going low or E2 going high.
4. $\overline{E1}$ in the timing diagrams represents both $\overline{E1}$ and E2 with $\overline{E1}$ asserted low and E2 asserted high.
5. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{E1HQZ} max is less than t_{E1LQX} min, t_{E2LQZ} max is less than t_{E2HQX} min and t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GLQX} min for a given device and from device to device.
6. These inputs are latched and must meet the required setup and hold times for ***ALL*** latch enable (LE) low transitions.

READ CYCLE

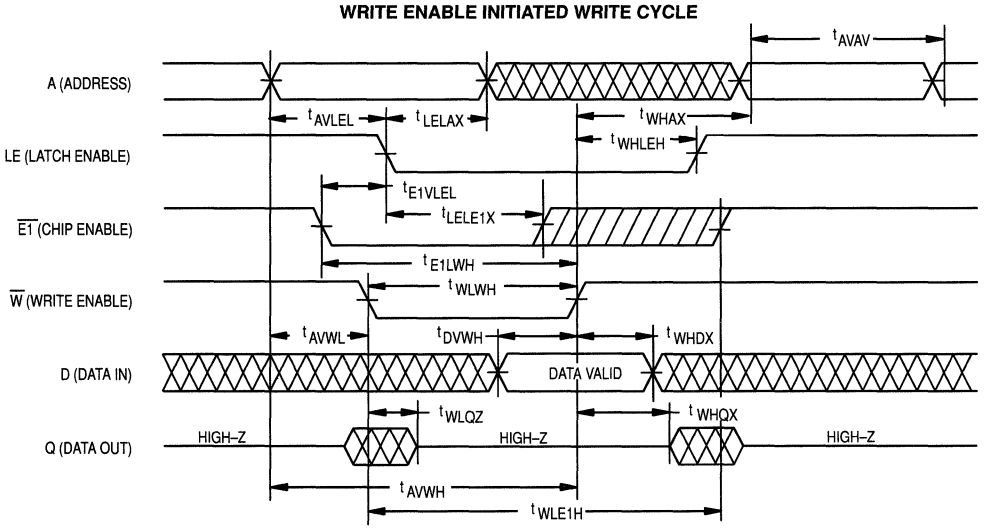


WRITE CYCLE TIMING, Write Enable Initiated (See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM62820A–17		MCM62820A–23		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	17	—	23	—	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	2
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	13	—	20	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	13	—	15	—	ns	3
Write Enable to Chip Enable Disable	t_{WLE1H} t_{WLE2L}	t_{CW}	13	—	15	—	ns	4
Chip Enable to End of Write	t_{E1LWH} t_{E2HWH}	t_{CW}	13	—	15	—	ns	3, 4, 5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	6	—	7	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	2
Setup Times for: A	t_{AVLEL}	t_{AS}	3	—	4	—	ns	4, 5
$\overline{E1}$	t_{E1VLEL}	t_{CS}						
E2	t_{E2VLEL}	t_{CS}						
LE Hold to End of Write	t_{WHLEH}	t_{LEH}	−2	—	−2	—	ns	
Hold Times for: A	t_{LELAX}	t_{AH}	2	—	3	—	ns	4, 5
$\overline{E1}$	t_{LELE1X}	t_{CH}						
E2	t_{LELE2X}	t_{CH}						
Write Low to Output High Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WHZ}	0	9	0	9	ns	7
Write High to Output Low Z	t_{WHQX}	t_{WLZ}	2	—	2	—	ns	7

NOTES:
1. A write cycle starts at the latest transition of $\overline{E1}$ low, $\overline{W}$ low, or E2 high. A write cycle ends at the earliest transition of an $\overline{E1}$ high $\overline{W}$ high, or E2 low.
2. Write must be high for all address transitions.
3. If $\overline{W}$ goes low coincident with or prior to $\overline{E1}$ low or E2 high the outputs will remain in a high-impedance state.
4. $\overline{E1}$ in the timing diagrams represents both $\overline{E1}$ and E2 with $\overline{E1}$ asserted low and E2 asserted high.
5. These inputs are latched and must meet the required setup and hold times for ***ALL*** latch enable (LE) low transitions.
6. During this time the output pins may be in the output state. Signals of opposite phase must not be applied to the outputs at this time.
7. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{E1HQZ} max is less than t_{E1LQX} min, t_{E2LQZ} max is less than t_{E2HQX} min and t_{GHQX} max is less than t_{GLQX} min for a given device and from device to device.

WRITE ENABLE INITIATED WRITE CYCLE

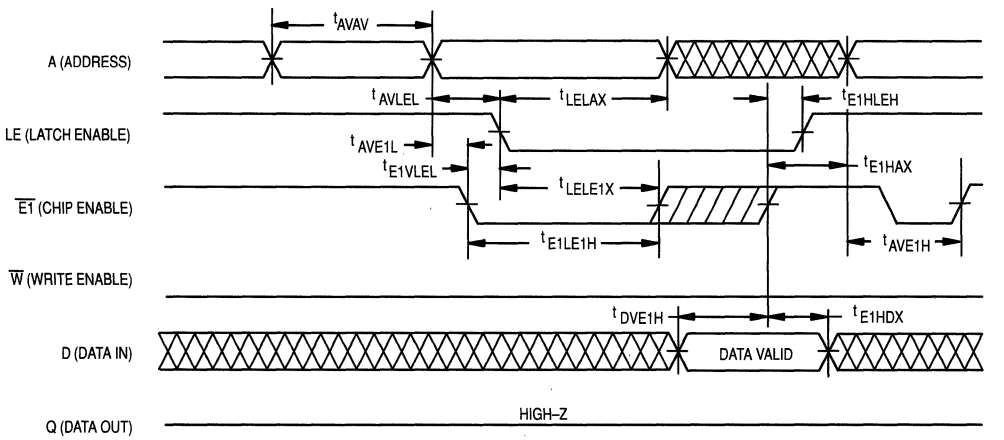


WRITE CYCLE TIMING, Chip Enable Initiated (See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM62820A–17		MCM62820A–23		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	17	—	23	—	ns	
Address Setup TIme	t_{AVE1L} t_{AVE2H}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVE1H} t_{AVE2L}	t_{AW}	13	—	20	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVE1H} t_{DVE2L}	t_{DW}	6	—	7	—	ns	
Chip Enable to End of Write	t_{E1LE1H} t_{E2HE2L}	t_{CW}	13	—	15	—	ns	3
Data Hold Time	t_{E1HDX} t_{E2LDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	4
Write Recovery Time	t_{E1HAX} t_{E2LAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	
LE Hold to End of Write	t_{E1HLEH} t_{E2LLEH}	t_{E1HLEH} t_{E2LLEH}	−2	—	−2	—	ns	
Setup TImes for: A $\overline{E1}$ E2	t_{AVLEL} t_{E1VLEL} t_{E2VLEL}	t_{AS} t_{CS} t_{CS}	3	—	4	—	ns	5
Hold TImes for: A $\overline{E1}$ E2	t_{LELAX} t_{LELE1X} t_{LELE2X}	t_{AH} t_{CH} t_{CH}	2	—	3	—	ns	5

NOTES:
1. A write cycle starts at the latest transition of $\overline{E1}$ low, $\overline{W}$ low, or E2 high. A write cycle ends at the earliest transition of an $\overline{E1}$ high, $\overline{W}$ high, or E2 low.
2. $\overline{E1}$ in the timing diagrams represents both $\overline{E1}$ and E2 with $\overline{E1}$ asserted low and E2 asserted high.
3. If $\overline{W}$ goes low coincident with or prior to $\overline{E1}$ low or E2 high the outputs will remain in a high-impedance state.
4. During this time the I/O pins may be in the output state. Signals of opposite phase must not be applied to the I/Os at this time.
5. These inputs are latched and must meet the required setup and hold times for ***ALL*** latch enable (LE) low transitions.

CHIP ENABLE INITIATED WRITE CYCLE



AC TEST LOADS

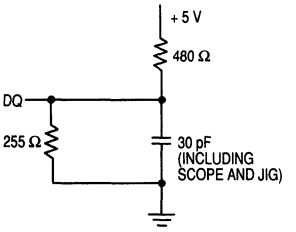


Figure 1A

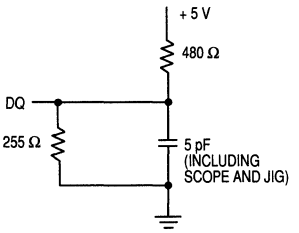


Figure 1B

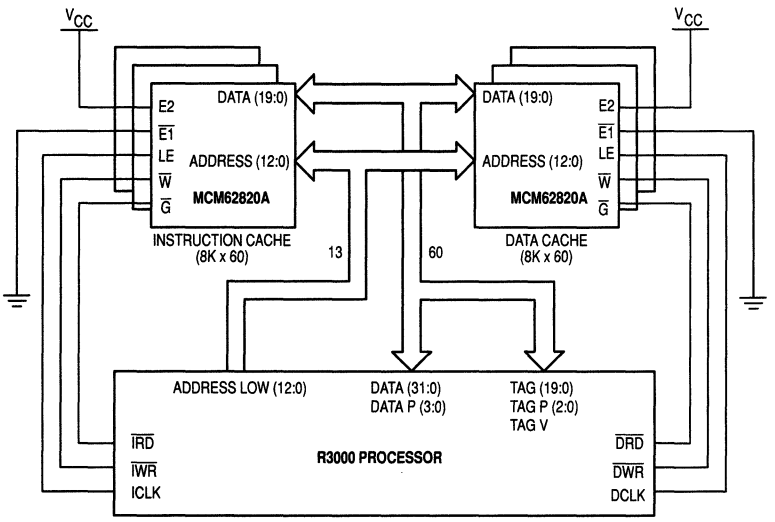


Figure 2. R3000 Application Example with 64K Byte Segregated Instruction/Data Cache Using Six Motorola MCM62820A Latched SRAMs

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM 62820A x xx

Motorola Memory Prefix

Part Number

Speed (23=23 ns, 30=30 ns)

Package (FN=PLCC)

Full Part Numbers – MCM62820AFN23 MCM62820AFN30

Product Preview

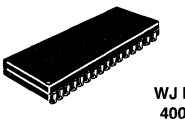
MCM67282

256K × 4 Bit Fast Static Random Access Memory

The MCM67282 is a 1,048,576 bit static random access memory organized as 262,144 x 4 bits. This device is fabricated using high-performance silicon-gate BiCMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes.

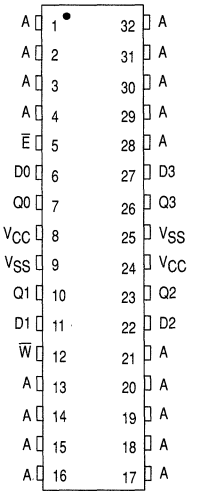
This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and revolutionary pinout, and is available in a 400-mil plastic small-outline J-leaded package.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fully Static — No Clock or Timing Strobes Necessary
- All Inputs and Outputs Are TTL-Compatible
- Three-State Outputs
- Fast Access Times: 10, 12 ns
- Center Power and I/O Pins for Reduced Noise

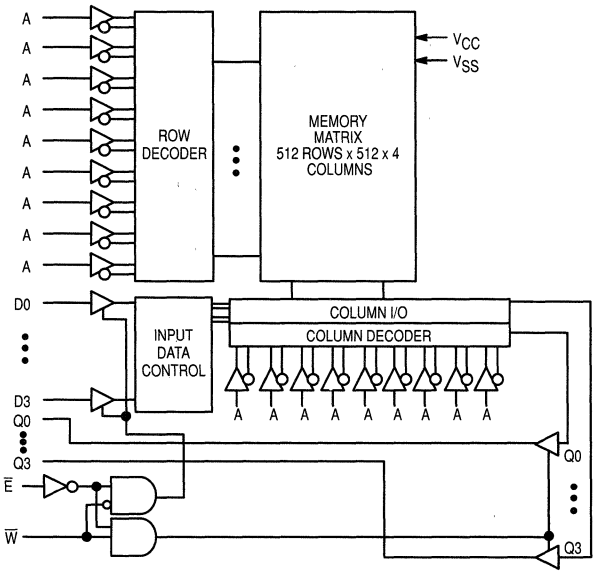


WJ PACKAGE
400-MIL SOJ
CASE 857A

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES	
A0–A17	Address Input
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
D0–D3	Data Input
Q0–Q3	Data Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground

This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

TRUTH TABLE (X = Don't Care)

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High-Z	—
L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CCA}	High-Z	Write Cycle

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current	I_{out}	± 30	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	1.2	W
Temperature Under Bias (T_A = 25°C)	T_{bias}	–10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature—Plastic	T_{stg}	– 55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to the OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high-impedance circuits.

This BiCMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

5

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS
(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Min	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	5.0	4.5	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	—	2.2	V_{CC} + 0.3*	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	—	– 0.5**	0.8	V
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	—	±1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	—	±1.0	µA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	—	2.4	—	V

*V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns) for I ≤ 20.0 mA.
**V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns) for I ≤ 20.0 mA.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	-10	-12	Unit
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA) (V_{CC} = max, f = f_{max})	I_{CCA}	165	155	mA
Active Quiescent Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}, V_{CC} = max, f = 0 MHz)	I_{CC2}	90	90	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{CC} = max, f = f_{max})	I_{SB1}	35	30	mA
CMOS Standby Current (V_{CC} = max, f = 0 MHz, $\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V, or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	12	12	mA

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	6	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	—	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 2 ns

Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A

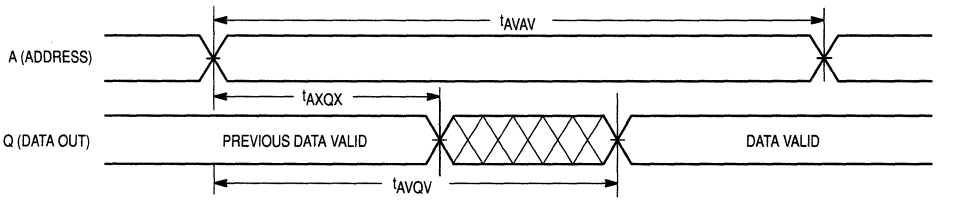
READ CYCLE TIMING (See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol		-10		-12		Units	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	10	—	12	—	ns	2
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	10	—	12	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	10	—	12	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	3	—	3	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	3	—	3	—	ns	3,4,5
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	5	0	6	ns	3,4,5

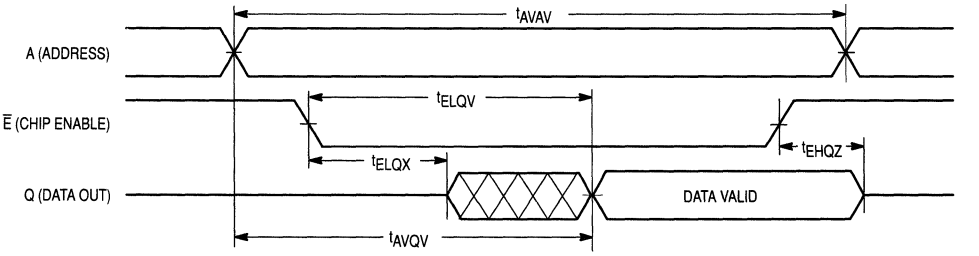
NOTES: 1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. All read cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max < t_{ELQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
4. Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
5. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}).
7. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.

5

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 6)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 7)



WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol		-10		-12		Units	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	10	—	12	—	ns	2
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	6	—	7	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH} t_{WLEH}	t_{WP} t_{WP}	6	—	7	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Data High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	5	0	6	ns	3,4,5
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	ns	3,4,5
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES: 1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max < t_{WHQX} min both for a given device and from device to device.

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol		-10		-12		Units	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	10	—	12	—	ns	2
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	7	—	8	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}	t_{CW}	7	—	8	—	ns	3,4
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	7	—	8	—	ns	3,4
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES: 1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance condition.
4. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance condition.

AC TEST LOADS

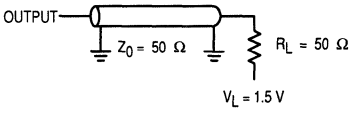


Figure 1A

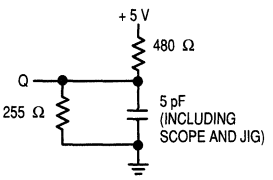
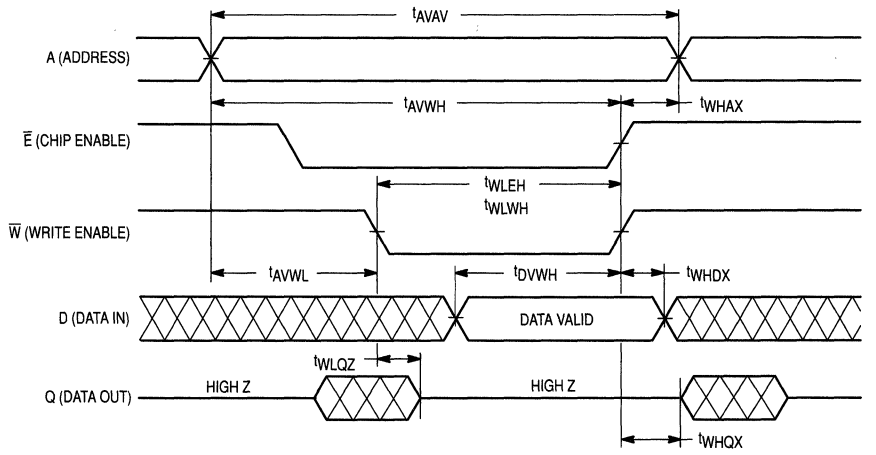


Figure 1B

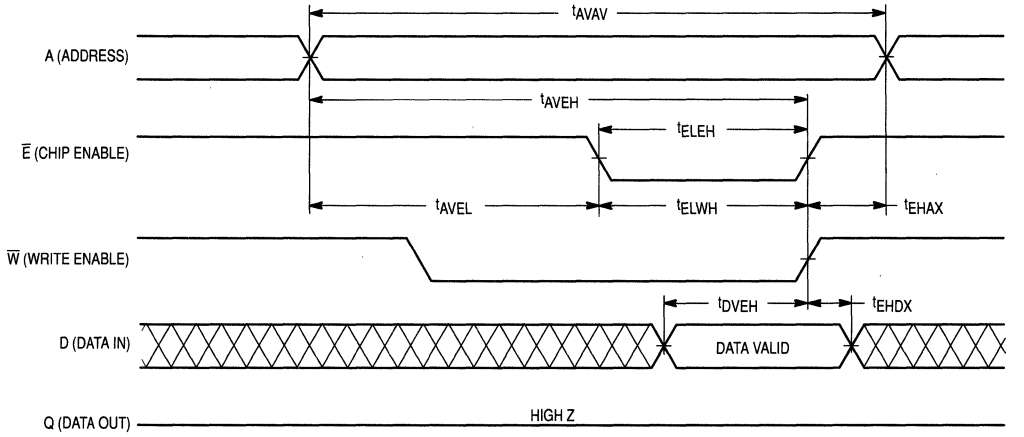
TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the device point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the device never provides data later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1



WRITE CYCLE 2



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	67282	WJ	XX	XX
Motorola Memory Prefix	Part Number	Package (WJ = 400-mil SOJ)	Speed (10 = 10 ns, 12 = 12 ns)	Shipping Method (R2 = Tape and Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Number — MCM67282WJ10 MCM67282WJ12
MCM67282WJ10R2 MCM67282WJ12R2

CMOS Fast Static RAM Modules 6

6

MCM3264

Product Preview

64K x 32 Bit Static Random Access Memory Module

The MCM3264 is a 2M bit static random access memory module organized as 65,536 words of 32 bits. The module is a 64-lead zig-zag in-line module consisting of eight MCM6209 fast static RAMs packaged in 28 J-lead small outline package (SOJ) and mounted on a printed circuit board along with a decoupling capacitor for each FSRAM.

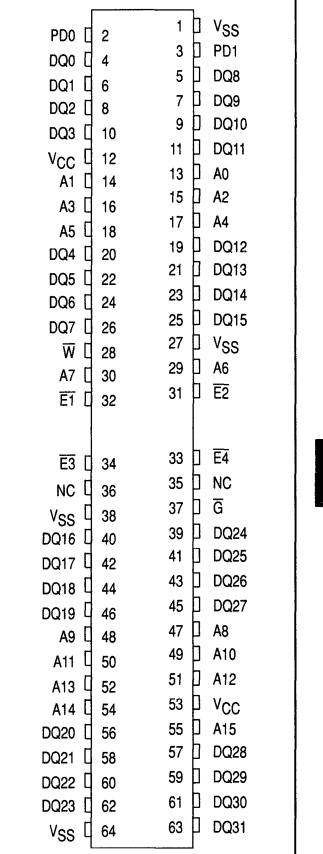
The MCM6209 is a high-performance CMOS fast static RAM organized as 65,536 words of 4 bits, fabricated using high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

The MCM3264 is equipped with output enable ($\overline{G}$) and four separate byte enable ($\overline{E1}$-$\overline{E4}$) inputs, allowing for greater system flexibility. The $\overline{G}$ input, when high, will force the outputs to high impedance. $\overline{Ex}$ high will do the same for byte x.

PD0 and PD1 are reserved for density expansion. PD0 is open and PD1 is connected to ground internally on the module. These pins can be used to identify the density of the memory module.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fast Access Time: 15/20 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Time
- Three State Outputs
- Full TTL Compatible
- JEDEC Standard Compatible
- Power Operation: 1240/1160 mA Maximum, Active ac
- High Board Density ZIP Module
- Byte Operation: Four Separate Chip Enables, One for Each Byte (Eight Bits)
- High Quality Four Layer FR4 PWB with Separate Internal Power and Ground Plane
- Incorporates Motorola's State-of-the-Art QuickRAM Fast Statics

PIN ASSIGNMENT
64-LEAD ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE MODULE
TOP VIEW–871-01



PIN NAMES	
A0–A15	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{E1}$–$\overline{E4}$	Byte Enables
DQ0–DQ31	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
PD0–PD1	Package Density
NC	No Connection

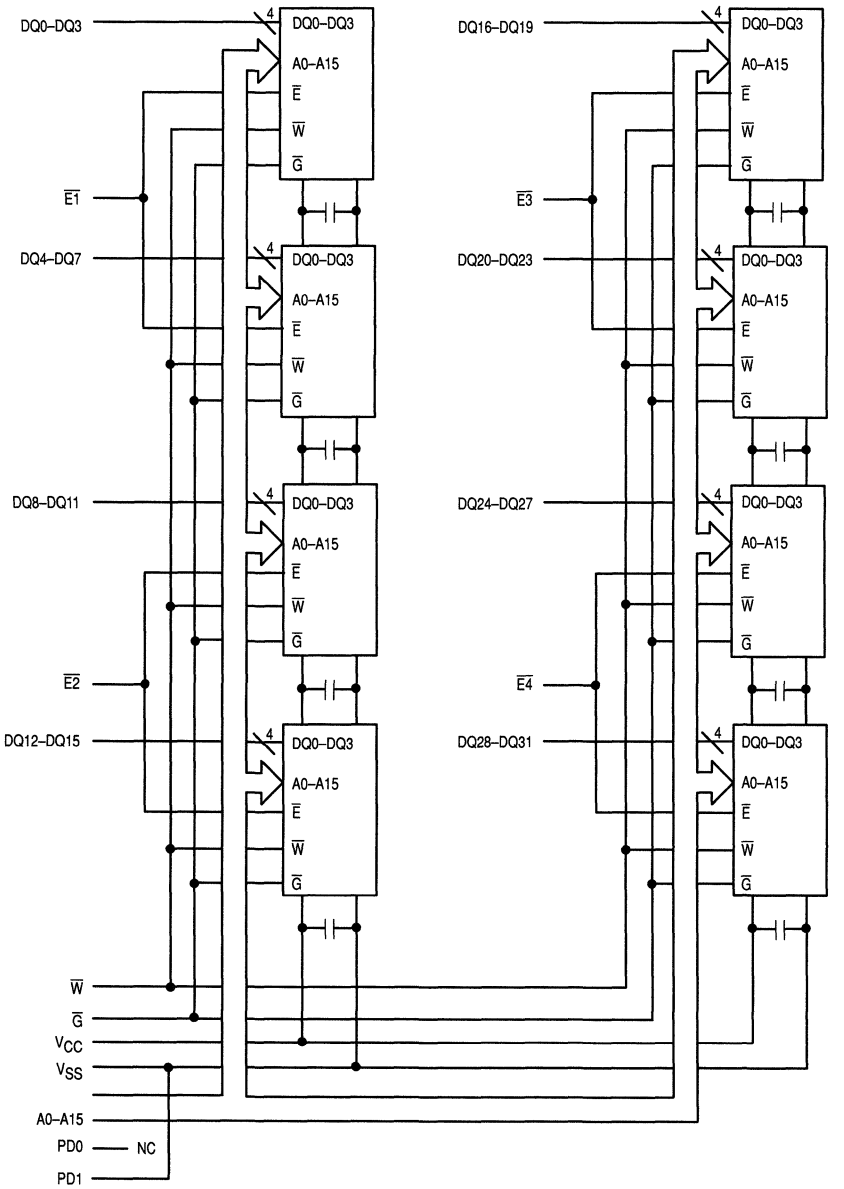
All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device.

6

QuickRAM is a trademark of Motorola, Inc.

This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



*NC = No Connect.

MCM3264 TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{Ex}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High-Z	—
L	H	H	Read	I_{CCA}	High-Z	—
L	L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	X	L	Write	I_{CCA}	D_{in}	Write Cycle

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 30	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_{AVAV} = 20 ns)	P_D	8	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	–10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 25 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

The devices on this module contain circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high impedance circuits.

These CMOS memory circuits have been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The module is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

6

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC} + 0.3*	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5**	0.0	0.8	V

*V_{IH}(max)=V_{CC} + 0.3V dc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)
**V_{IL}(min)=–3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(i)}$	—	—	±8	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$, $\overline{Ex}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CCQ})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	—	±8	µA
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycles Times ≥ t_{AVAV} min)	I_{CCA}				mA
MCM3264-15: t_{AVAV} = 15 ns		—	840	1240	
MCM3264-20: t_{AVAV} = 20 ns		—	760	1160	
AC Standby Current ($\overline{Ex}$ = V_{IH}, Cycle Times ≥ t_{AVAV} min)	I_{SB1}				mA
MCM3264-15: t_{AVAV} = 15 ns		—	300	400	
MCM3264-20: t_{AVAV} = 20 ns		—	260	360	
CMOS Standby Current (f = 0 MHz, $\overline{Ex}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, All Inputs ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V or ≤ 0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	—	32	160	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V

NOTE: Good decoupling of the local power supply should always be used.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	All Pins Except DQ0–DQ31 and $\overline{E1}$–$\overline{E4}$	C_{in}	32	48	pF
	$\overline{E1}$–$\overline{E4}$		10	14	
Input/Output Capacitance (DQ0–DQ31)		$C_{I/O}$	6	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns

Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM3264-15		MCM3264-20		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	15	—	20	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	15	—	20	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	15	—	20	ns	
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	8	—	10	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	4	—	4	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Output Enable to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	8	0	9	ns	4, 5, 6
Output Enable High to Output High Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	7	0	8	ns	4, 5, 6
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	15	—	20	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. $\overline{E1}$–$\overline{E4}$ are represented by $\overline{E}$ in these timing specifications, any combination of $\overline{Ex}$s may be asserted.
3. All read cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max is less than t_{ELQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC TEST LOADS

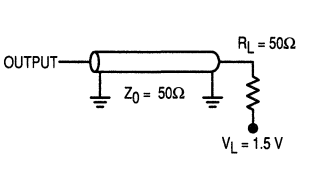


Figure 1A

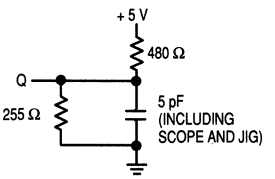
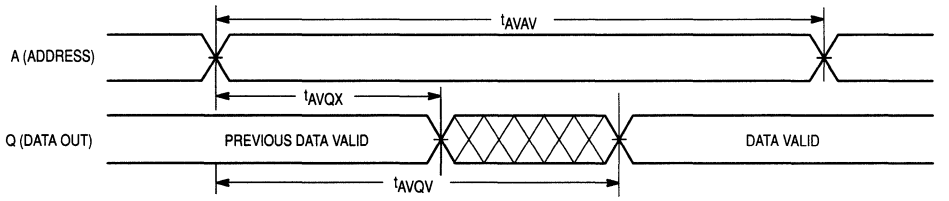


Figure 1B

TIMING LIMITS

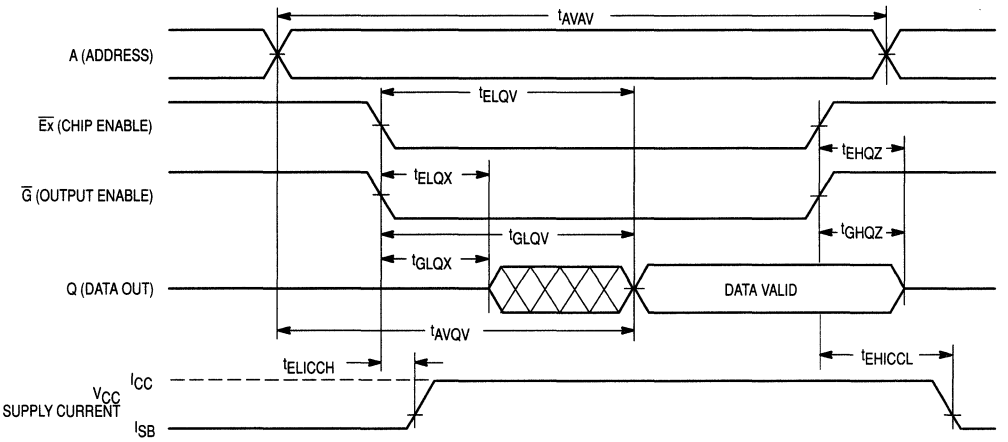
The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the module point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the module never provides data later than that time.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note)



NOTE: Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}, $\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}).

READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 3)



NOTE: Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.

6

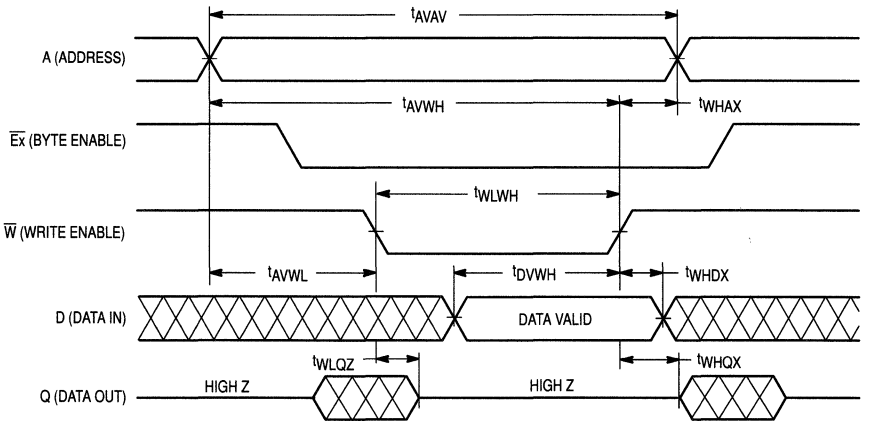
WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM3264-15		MCM3264-20		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	12	—	15	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH} t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	12	—	15	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width, $\overline{G}$ High	t_{WLWH} t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	10	—	12	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Data High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	7	0	8	ns	4, 5, 6
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. $\overline{E1}$–$\overline{E4}$ are represented by $\overline{E}$ in these timing specifications, any combination of $\overline{Ex}$s may be asserted. $\overline{G}$ is a don't care when $\overline{W}$ is low.
3. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
5. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is less than t_{WHQX} min both for a given device and from device to device.

6

WRITE CYCLE 1

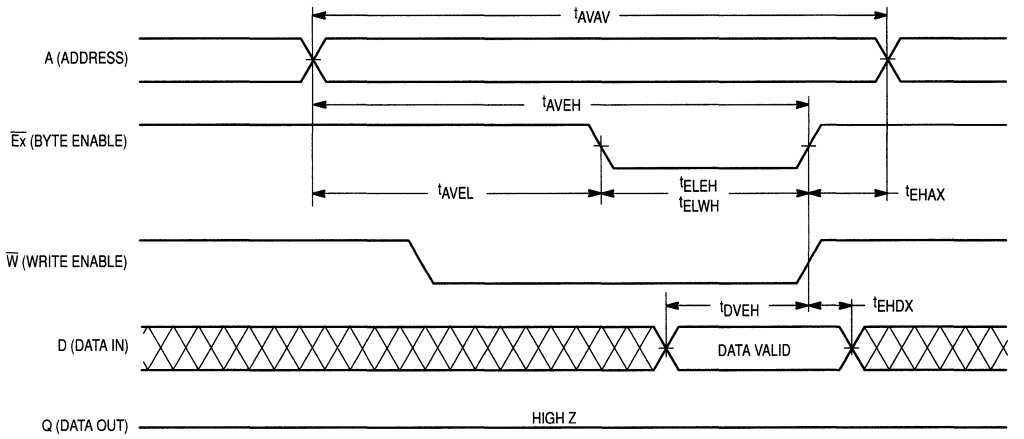


WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM3264-15		MCM3264-20		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	12	—	15	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}	t_{CW}	10	—	12	—	ns	4, 5
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	10	—	12	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

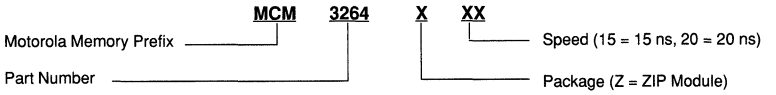
NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. $\overline{E1}$–$\overline{E4}$ are represented by $\overline{E}$ in these timing specifications, any combination of $\overline{Ex}$s may be asserted. $\overline{G}$ is a don't care when $\overline{W}$ is low.
3. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance condition.
5. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high impedance condition.

WRITE CYCLE 2



6

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers— MCM3264Z15 MCM3264Z20

MCM8256

256K × 8 Bit Static Random Access Memory Module

The MCM8256 is a 2M bit static random access memory module organized as 262,144 words of 8 bits. The module is a 60-lead zig-zag in-line package (ZIP) consisting of eight MCM6207 fast static RAMs packaged in 24 J-lead small outline package (SOJ) and mounted on a printed circuit board along with a decoupling capacitor for each FSRAM.

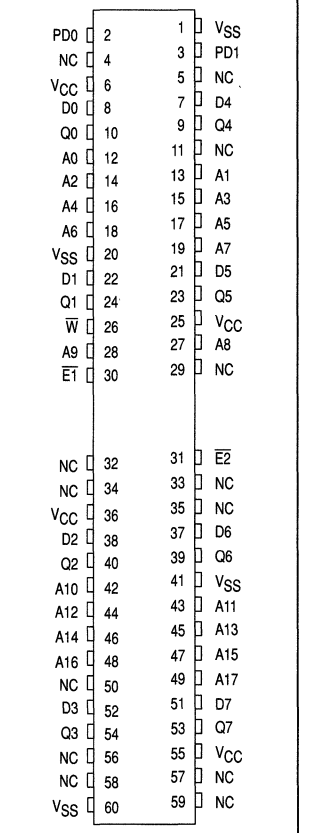
The MCM6207 is a high-performance CMOS fast static RAM organized as 262,144 words of 1 bit, fabricated using high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

The MCM8256 is equipped with separate chip enable ($\overline{E1}$-$\overline{E2}$) control inputs for each nibble, allowing for greater system flexibility. The $\overline{Ex}$ input, when high, will force the outputs of nibble x to high impedance.

PD0 and PD1 are reserved for density expansion. PD0 is open and PD1 is connected to ground internally on the module. These pins can be used to identify the density of the memory module.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fast Access Time: 15/20 ns
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Time
- Three-State Outputs
- Full TTL Compatible
- JEDEC Standard Compatible
- Power Operation: 1200/1120 mA Maximum, Active ac
- High Board Density ZIP Module
- Nibble Operation: Two Separate Chip Enables, One for Each Four Bits
- High Quality Multi-Layer FR4 PWB with Separate Internal Power and Ground Planes
- Incorporates Motorola's State-of-the-Art QuickRAM Fast Statics

PIN ASSIGNMENT
60-LEAD ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE MODULE
TOP VIEW – CASE 870-01

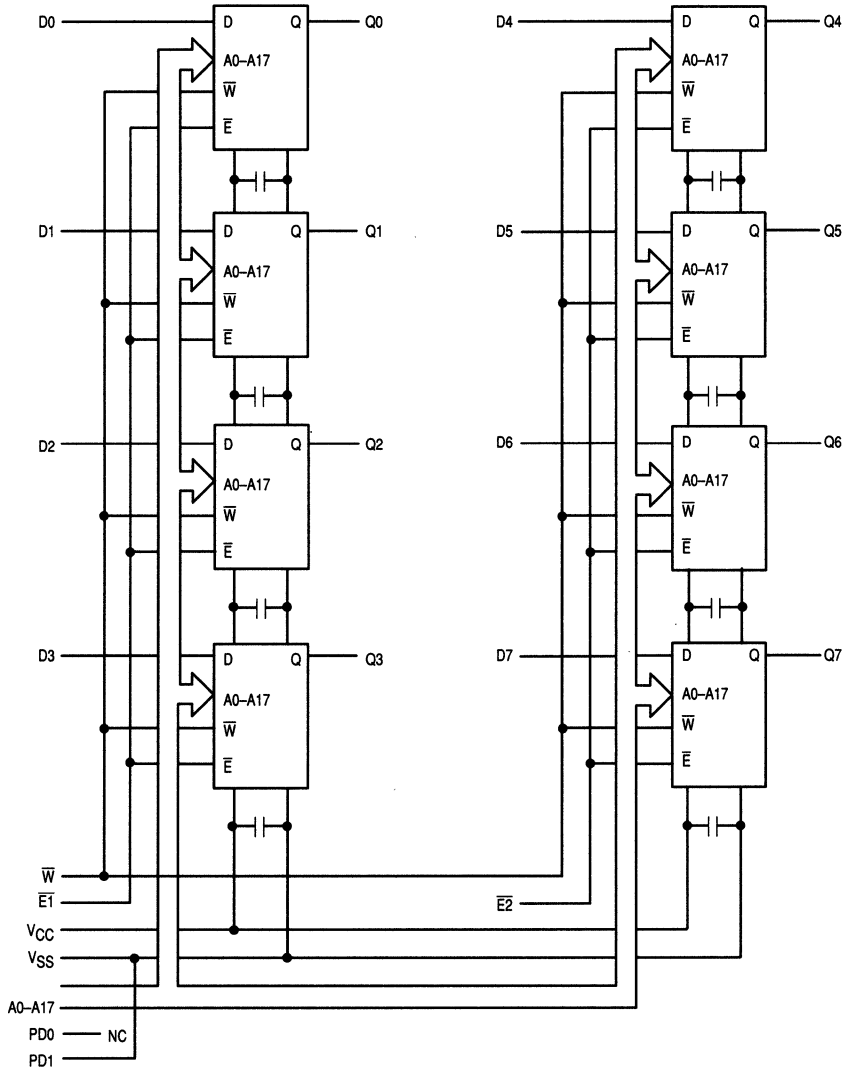


PIN NAMES	
A0–A17	Address Inputs
$\overline{W1}$	Write Enable
$\overline{E1}$–$\overline{E2}$	Byte Enables
DQ0–DQ7	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
PD0–PD1	Package Density
NC	No Connection

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device.

QuickRAM is a trademark of Motorola, Inc.

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



*NC = No Connect.

6

MCM8256 TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$x	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Input	Output	Cycle
H	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1}, I_{SB2}	High-Z	High-Z	—
L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	High-Z	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CCA}	D_{in}	High-Z	Write Cycle

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 30	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_{AVAV} = 20 ns)	P_D	8	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	–10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 25 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

The devices on this module contain circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high impedance circuits.

These CMOS memory circuits have been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The module is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

6

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC} + 0.3*	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5**	0.0	0.8	V

*V_{IH} (max) = VCC + 0.3V dc; VIH (max) = VCC + 2 V ac (pulse width ≤20 ns)
**V_{IL}(min) = –3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	—	± 8	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E1}$ and $\overline{E2}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	—	± 8	µA
AC Active Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycles Times ≥ t_{AVAV} min) MCM8256-15: t_{AVAV} = 15 ns MCM8256-20: t_{AVAV} = 20 ns	I_{CCA}	 — —	 720 640	 1200 1120	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E1}$ and $\overline{E2}$ = V_{IH}, Cycles Times ≥ t_{AVAV} min) MCM8256-15: t_{AVAV} = 15 ns MCM8256-20: t_{AVAV} = 20 ns	I_{SB1}	 —	 300 260	 400 360	mA
CMOS Standby Current (f = 0 MHz, $\overline{E}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	—	32	160	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V

NOTE: Good decoupling of the local power supply should always be used.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	$\overline{W}$ and Address	C_{in}	32	48	pF
	$\overline{E1}$–$\overline{E2}$		20	28	
	D0–D7		6	7	
Input/Output Capacitance	Q0–Q7	$C_{I/O}$	8	9	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns

Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM8256-15		MCM8256-20		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	15	—	20	—	ns	3
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	15	—	20	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	15	—	20	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	4	—	4	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	8	0	9	ns	4, 5, 6
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	15	—	20	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. $\overline{E1}$–$\overline{E2}$ are represented by $\overline{E}$ in these timing specifications, any combination of $\overline{Ex}$s may be asserted.
3. All read cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max is less than t_{ELQX} min both for a given device and from device to device.
5. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
6. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

6

AC TEST LOADS

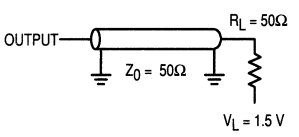


Figure 1A

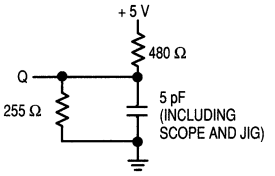
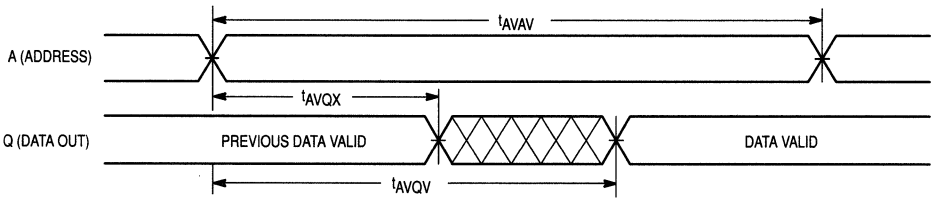


Figure 1B

TIMING LIMITS

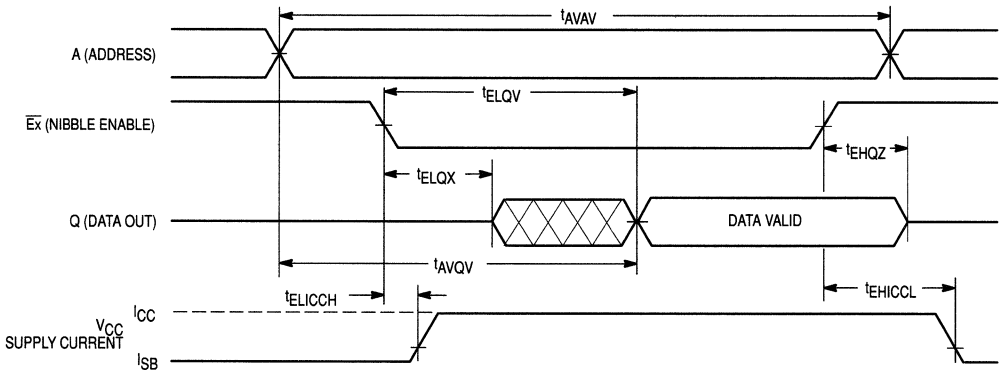
The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the module point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the module never provides data later than that time.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note)



NOTE: Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}).

READ CYCLE 2 (See Note)



NOTE: Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.

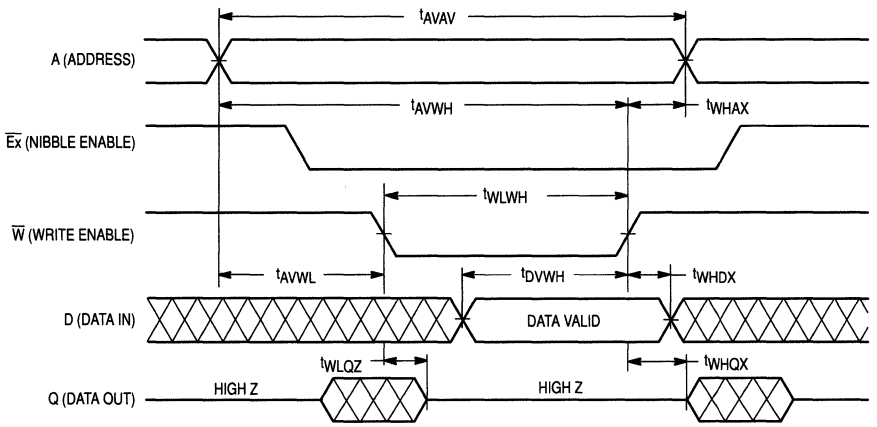
WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM8256-15		MCM8256-20		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	12	—	15	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	12	—	15	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Data High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	7	0	8	ns	4, 5, 6
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	ns	4, 5, 6
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. $\overline{E1}$–$\overline{E2}$ are represented by $\overline{E}$ in these timing specifications, any combination of $\overline{Ex}$s may be asserted.
3. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
5. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is less than t_{WHQX} min both for a given device and from device to device.

6

WRITE CYCLE 1

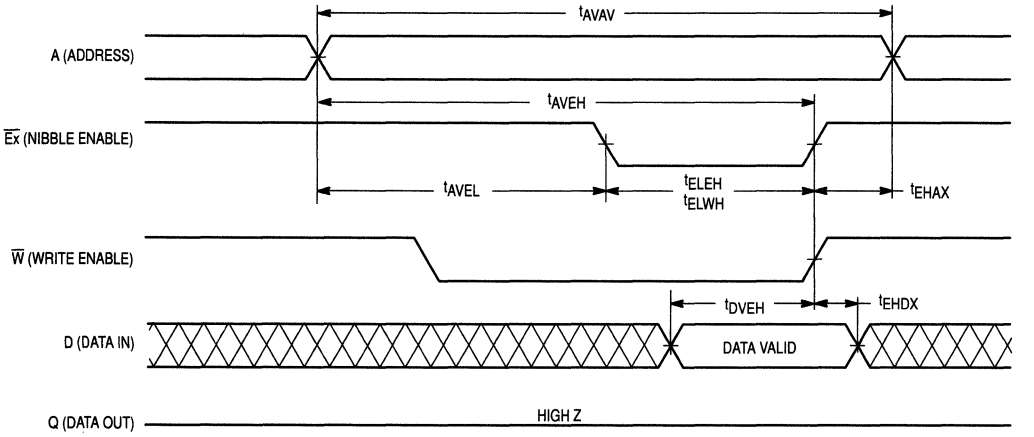


WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 2)

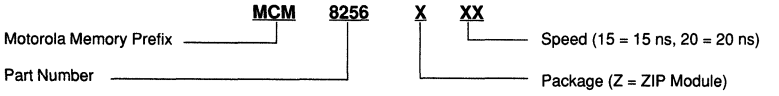
Parameter	Symbol		MCM8256-15		MCM8256-20		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	ns	3
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	12	—	15	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}	t_{CW}	10	—	12	—	ns	4, 5
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	10	—	12	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. $\overline{E1}$–$\overline{E2}$ are represented by $\overline{E}$ in these timing specifications, any combination of $\overline{Ex}$s may be asserted.
3. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
4. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance condition.
5. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance condition.

WRITE CYCLE 2



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers— MCM8256Z15 MCM8256Z20

MCM32257

Product Preview

256K × 32 Bit Static Random Access Memory Module

The MCM32257 is an 8M bit static random access memory module organized as 262,144 words of 32 bits. The module is a 64-lead zig-zag in-line package (ZIP) consisting of eight MCM6229 fast static RAMs packaged in 28 J-lead small outline package (SOJ) and mounted on a printed circuit board along with eight decoupling capacitors.

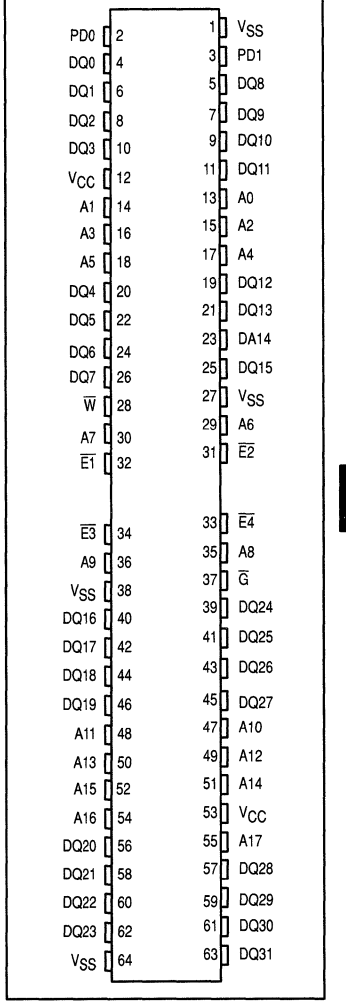
The MCM6228 is a high-performance CMOS fast static RAM organized as 262,144 words of 4 bits, fabricated using high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

The MCM32257 is equipped with output enable ($\overline{G}$) and four separate byte enable ($\overline{E1}$–$\overline{E4}$) inputs, allowing for greater system flexibility. The $\overline{G}$ input, when high, will force the outputs to high impedance. $\overline{Ex}$ high will do the same for byte x.

PD0 and PD1 are reserved for density identification. PD0 and PD1 are connected to ground. These pins can be used to identify the density of the memory module.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Fast Access Time: 20/25 ns
- Three-State Outputs
- Fully TTL Compatible
- JEDEC Standard Pin Out
- Power Operation: 1200/1120 mA Maximum, Active ac
- High Board Density ZIP Package
- Byte Operation: Four Separate Chip Enables, One for each byte (eight bits)
- High Quality Four-Layer FR4 PWB with Separate Internal Power and Ground Planes
- Incorporates Motorola's State-of-the-Art Fast Static RAMs

PIN ASSIGNMENT
64 LEAD ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE PACKAGE
TOP VIEW

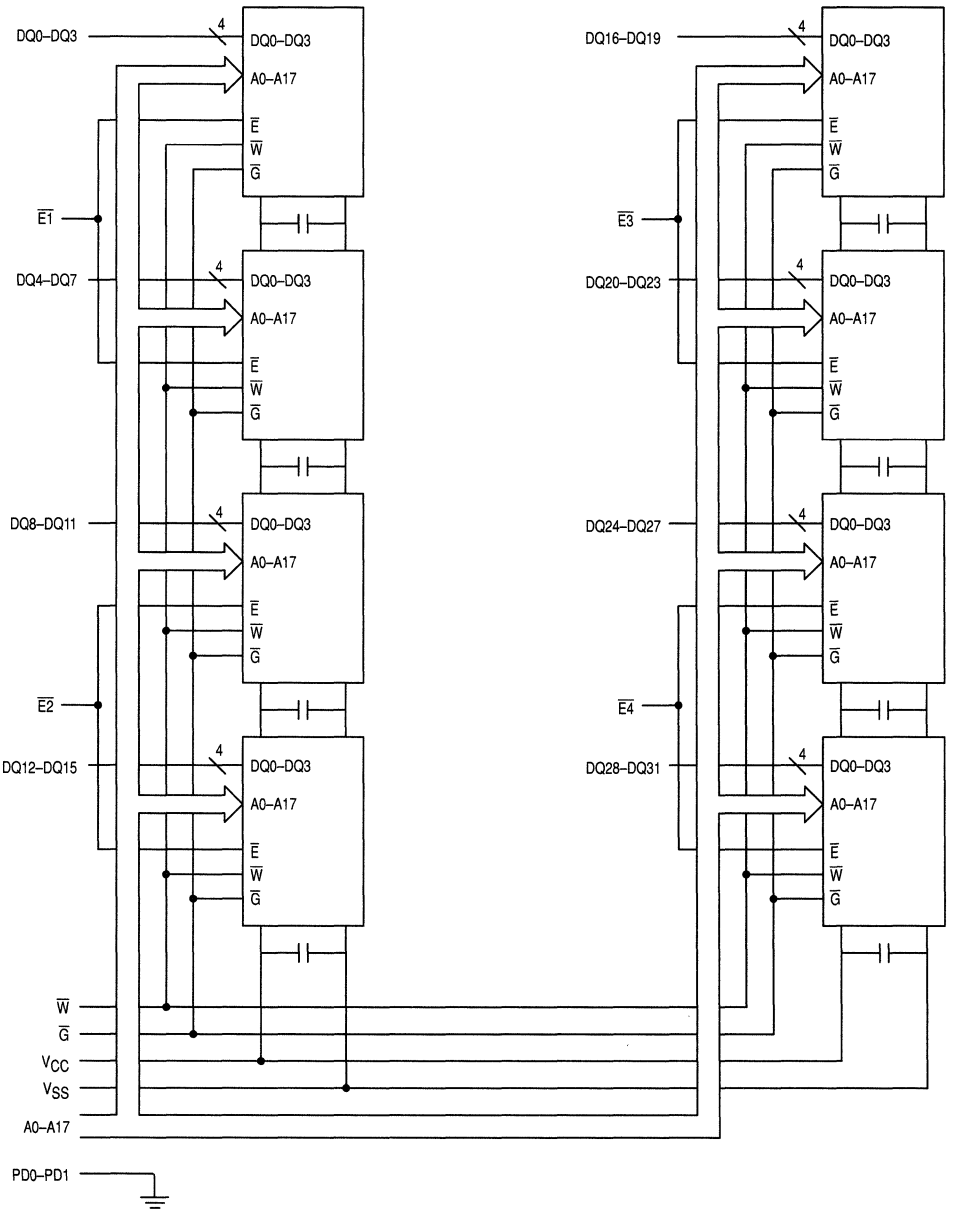


PIN NAMES	
A0–A17	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{E1}$–$\overline{E4}$	Byte Enables
DQ0–DQ31	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
PD0–PD1	Package Density
NC	No Connect

For proper operation of the device, V_{SS} must be connected to ground.

This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



MCM32257 TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{Ex}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1} or I_{SB2}	High-Z	—
L	H	H	Read	I_{CCA}	High-Z	—
L	L	H	Read	I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	X	L	Write	I_{CCA}	D_{in}	Write Cycle

This devices on this module contain circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high impedance circuits.

These CMOS memory circuits have been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The module is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to 7.0	V
Output Power Supply Voltage	V_{CCQ}	– 0.5 to V_{CC}	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 30	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, t_{KHKH} = 20 ns)	P_D	8	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperatrue	T_{stg}	– 25 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

6

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC} + 0.3*	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5**	0.0	0.8	V

*V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 Vdc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2Vac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)
**V_{IL} (min) = – 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})		$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	—	± 8	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$, $\overline{Ex}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CCQ})		$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	—	± 8	µA
AC Active Supply Current ($\overline{G}$, $\overline{Ex}$ = V_{IL}, I_{out} = 0 mA,) Cycle time ≥ tAVAV min)	MCM32257–20 tAVAV = 20 ns MCM32257–25 tAVAV = 25 ns	I_{CCA20} I_{CCA25}	— —	— —	1120 960	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{Ex}$ = V_{IH}, Cycle time ≥ tAVAV min)	MCM32257–20 tAVAV = 20 ns MCM32257–25 tAVAV = 25 ns	I_{SB1}	— —	— —	360 320	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{Ex}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, All Inputs ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V or ≤ 0.2 V)		I_{SB2}	—	—	120	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)		V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)		V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V

NOTE: Good decoupling of the local power supply should always be used.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic		Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	(all pins except DQ0–DQ31 and $\overline{E1}$ – $\overline{E4}$) $\overline{E1}$ – $\overline{E4}$	C_{in}	32 10	48 14	pF
Input/Output Capacitance (DQ0–DQ31)		C_{out}	8	9	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns

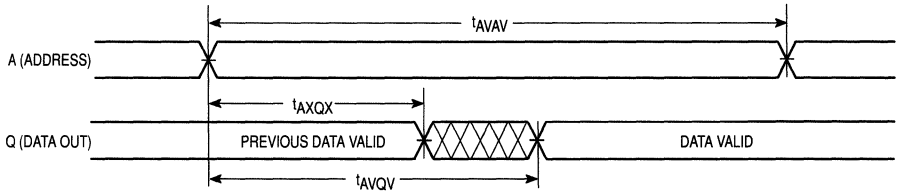
Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1 and 7)

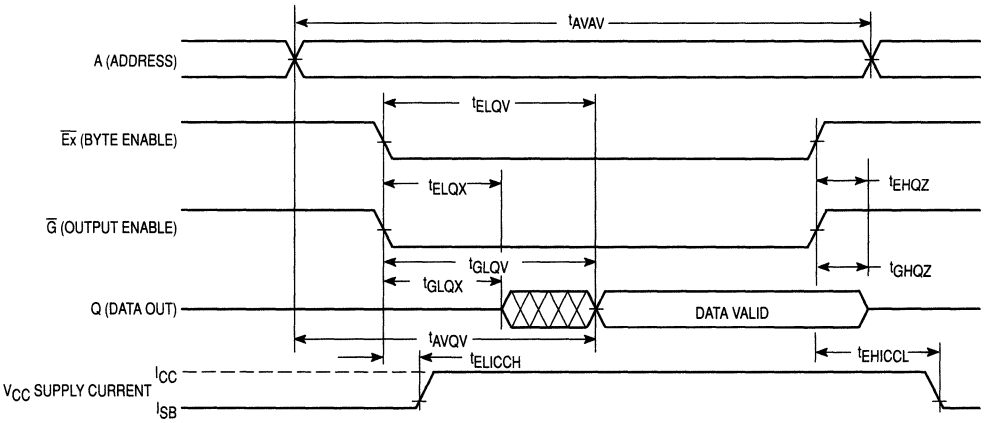
Parameter	Symbol		MCM32257-20		MCM32257-25		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	20	—	25	—	ns	2
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	20	—	25	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	20	—	25	ns	
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	9	—	10	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	5	—	5	—	ns	3,4,5
Output Enable to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	3,4,5
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	8	0	10	ns	3,4,5
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	8	0	10	ns	3,4,5
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	20	—	25	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. All read cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max is less than t_{ELQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
4. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
5. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}, $\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}).
7. $\overline{E1}$–$\overline{E4}$ are represented by $\overline{E}$ in these timing specifications, any combination of $\overline{Ex}$s may be asserted.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 6 Above)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note)



NOTE: Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.

6

AC TEST LOADS

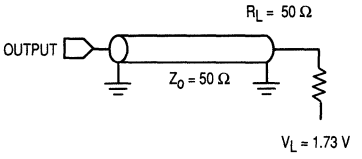


Figure 1A

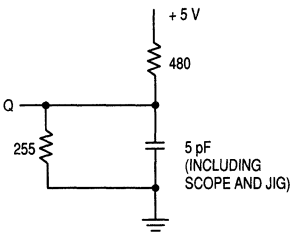


Figure 1B

TIMING LIMITS

The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the module point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the module never provides data later than that time.

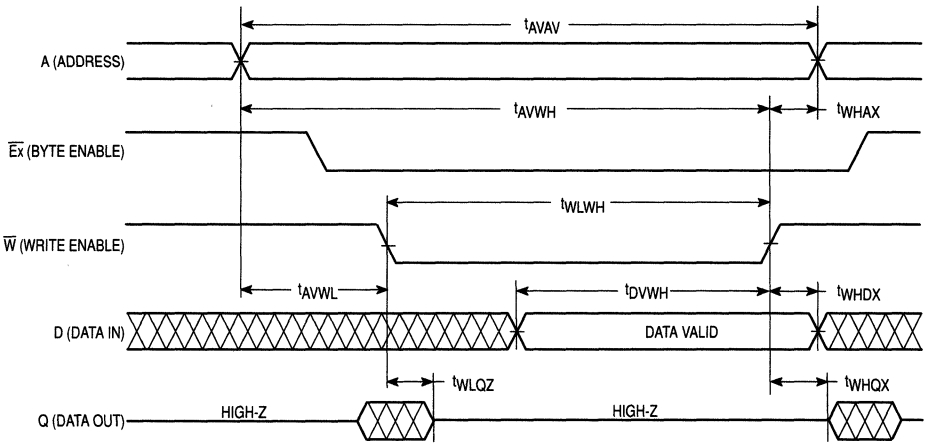
WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 6)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM32257-20		MCM32257-25		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	20	—	25	—	ns	2
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	10	—	12	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Data High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	10	0	12	ns	3,4,5
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	ns	3,4,5
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:

1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is less than t_{WHQX} min both for a given device and from device to device.
6. $\overline{E1}$–$\overline{E4}$ are represented by $\overline{E}$ in these timing specifications, any combination of $\overline{E}$xs may be asserted. $\overline{G}$ is a don't care when $\overline{W}$ is low.

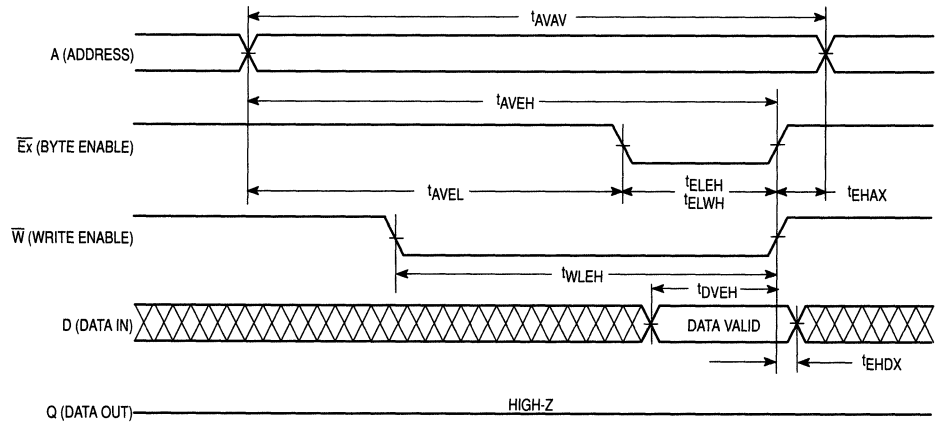
6



WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 5)

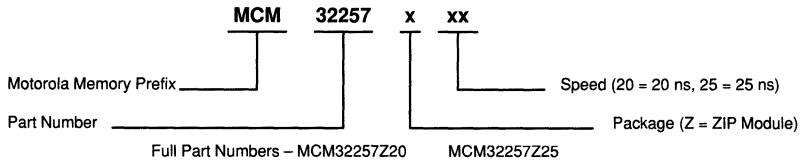
Parameter	Symbol		MCM32257Z20		MCM32257Z25		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	20	—	25	—	ns	2
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH}	t_{CW}	15	—	20	—	ns	3,4
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLEH}	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	8	—	10	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance condition.
4. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high impedance condition.
5. $\overline{E1}$–$\overline{E4}$ are represented by $\overline{E}$ in these timing specifications, any combination of $\overline{Ex}$s may be asserted. $\overline{G}$ is a don't care when $\overline{W}$ is low.



6

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



MCM36232

Advance Information

2 × 32K × 36 Bit Static Random Access Memory Module

The MCM36232 is a 2.25M bit static random access memory module organized as two banks of 32768 words of 36 bits. The module is a 76-lead zig-zag in-line memory module (ZIP) consisting of eight MCM6205 fast static RAMs packaged in 32 J-lead small outline package (SOJ) and mounted on a printed circuit board along with eight decoupling capacitors.

The MCM6205 is a high-performance CMOS fast static RAM organized as 32768 words of 9 bits, fabricated using high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes, while CMOS circuitry reduces power consumption and provides for greater reliability.

The MCM36232 is equipped with four separate byte write enable ($\overline{W1}$–$\overline{W4}$) inputs, two separate bank enable ($\overline{E1}$–E2) inputs and two separate bank output enable ($\overline{G1}$–$\overline{G2}$) inputs allowing for greater system flexibility. The $\overline{Gx}$ input, when high, will force the outputs of bank x to high impedance.

PD0 through PD2 are reserved for density identification. PD0 is connected to ground and PD1 and PD2 are not connected (open). These pins can be used to identify the density of the memory module compared with future versions.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Fast Access Time: 15/20 ns
- Three-State Outputs
- Fully TTL Compatible
- Power Operation: 880/800 mA Maximum, Active ac
- High Board Density ZIP Package
- Byte Operation: Four Separate Write Enables, One for each byte (nine bits)
- High Quality Four Layer FR4 PWB with Separate Internal Power and Ground Planes
- Incorporates Motorola's State-of-the-Art Fast Static RAMs

6

PIN NAMES	
A0–A14	Address Inputs
DQ0–DQ5	Data Input/Outputs
$\overline{E1}$ – $\overline{E2}$	Bank Enables
W1–W4	Byte Write Enables
$\overline{G1}$ – $\overline{G2}$	Bank Output Enables
PD0–PD2	Package Density Identifiers
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground

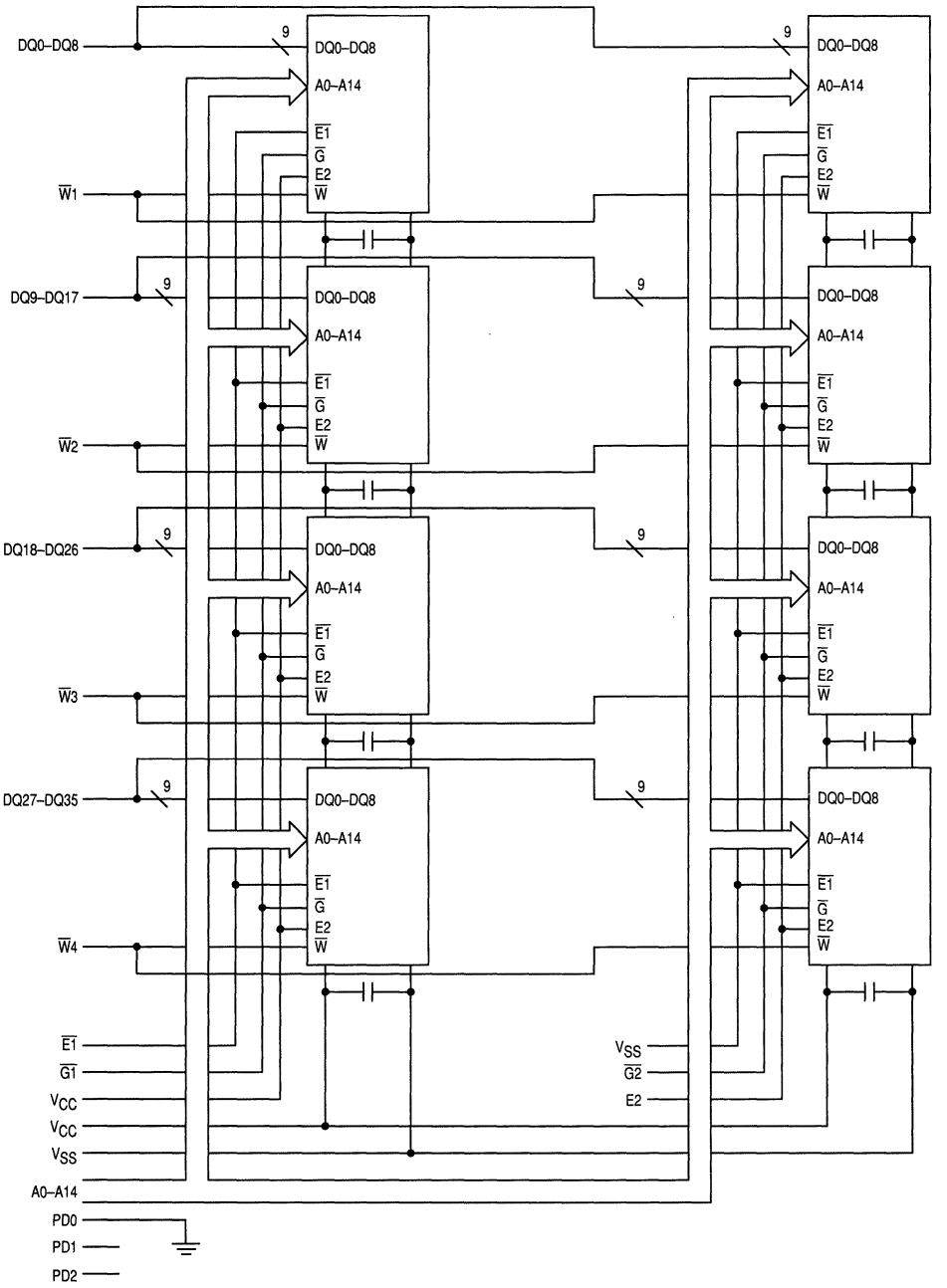
For proper operation of the device, V_{SS} must be connected to ground.

PIN ASSIGNMENT
76-LEAD ZIG-ZAG IN-LINE PACKAGE
TOP VIEW – CASE 879-01

PD0 (V_{SS})	2	1	V_{SS}
PD2 (Open)	4	3	PD1 (Open)
DQ0	6	5	NC
DQ2	8	7	DQ1
DQ4	10	9	DQ3
DQ5	12	11	DQ5
DQ6	14	13	DQ7
V_{CC}	16	15	A0
A1	18	17	A2
A3	20	19	A4
A5	22	21	A6
A7	24	23	V_{SS}
DQ10	26	25	DQ9
DQ12	28	27	DQ11
DQ14	30	29	DQ13
DQ16	32	31	DQ15
V_{CC}	34	33	DQ17
$\overline{W1}$	36	35	$\overline{W2}$
$\overline{G1}$	38	37	E2
$\overline{E1}$	40	39	$\overline{G2}$
$\overline{W3}$	42	41	$\overline{W4}$
DQ18	44	43	V_{CC}
DQ20	46	45	DQ19
DQ22	48	47	DQ21
DQ24	50	49	DQ23
DQ26	52	51	DQ25
V_{SS}	54	53	A8
A10	56	55	A9
A12	58	57	A11
A14	60	59	A13
NC	62	61	V_{CC}
DQ28	64	63	DQ27
DQ30	66	65	DQ29
DQ32	68	67	DQ31
DQ34	70	69	DQ33
NC	72	71	DQ35
NC	74	73	NC
V_{SS}	76	75	NC

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



MCM36232 TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E1}$	E2	$\overline{G1}$	$\overline{G2}$	$\overline{Wx}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output	Cycle
H	L	X	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB1} or I_{SB2}	High-Z	—
L	L	H	X	H	Read Bank 1	I_{CCA}, I_{SB1}	High-Z	—
L	L	L	X	H	Read Bank 1	I_{CCA}, I_{SB1}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
L	L	X	X	L	Write Bank 1	I_{CCA}, I_{SB1}	D_{in}	Write Cycle
H	H	X	H	H	Read Bank 2	I_{SB1}, I_{CCA}	High-Z	—
H	H	X	L	H	Read Bank 2	I_{SB1}, I_{CCA}	D_{out}	Read Cycle
H	H	X	X	L	Write Bank 2	I_{SB1}, I_{CCA}	D_{in}	Write Cycle

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to 7.0	V
Output Power Supply Voltage	V_{CCQ}	– 0.5 to V_{CC}	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 30	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V)	P_D	5	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 25 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This devices on this module contain circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high impedance circuits.

These CMOS memory circuits have been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The module is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

6

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC} + 0.3*	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5**	0.0	0.8	V

*V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 0.3 Vdc; V_{IH} (max) = V_{CC} + 2Vac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)
**V_{IL} (min) = – 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})		$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	—	± 8	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$, $\overline{Ex}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CCQ})		$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	—	± 8	µA
AC Active Supply Current ($\overline{G}$, $\overline{Ex}$ = V_{IL}, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle times ≥ tAVAV min, only one Bank is enabled)	MCM36232–15 = 15 ns MCM36232–20 = 20 ns	I_{CCA15} I_{CCA20}	— —	— —	880 800	mA
AC Standby Current ($\overline{E1}$ = V_{IH}, E2 = V_{IL}, Cycle time ≥ tAVAV min)	MCM36232–15 = 15 ns MCM36232–20 = 20 ns	I_{SB1}	—	300 260	400 360	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{Ex}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, All Inputs ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V or ≤ 0.2 V)		I_{SB2}	—	100	160	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)		V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)		V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V

NOTE: Good decoupling of the local power supply should always be used.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic		Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	Address	C_{in}	32	48	pF
	$\overline{W1}$–$\overline{W4}$		14	16	
	$\overline{E1}$, E2, $\overline{G1}$, $\overline{G2}$		24	32	
Input/Output Capacitance (DQ0–DQ35)		$C_{I/O}$	14	16	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns

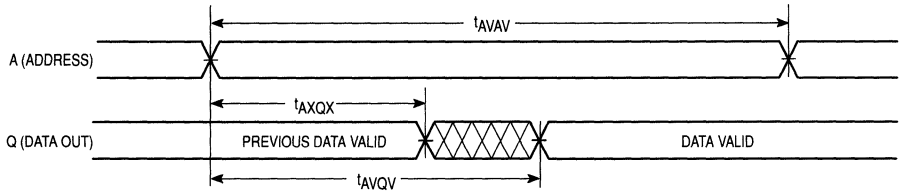
Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1 and 7)

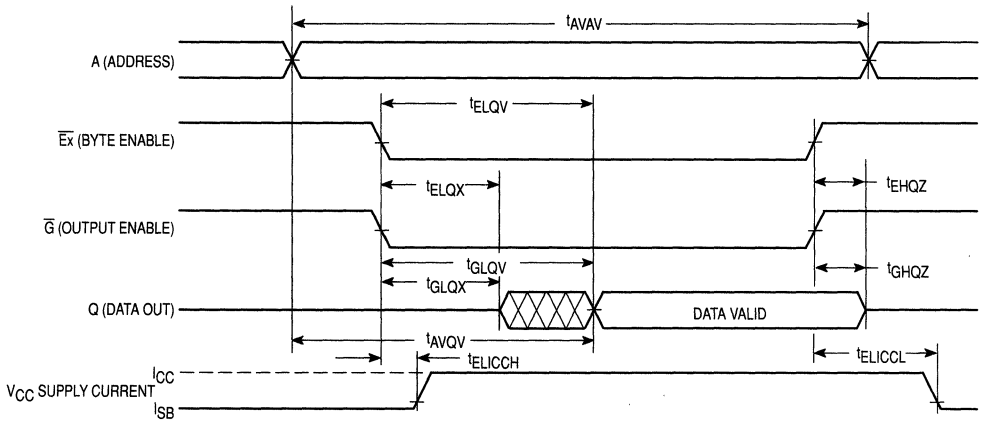
Parameter	Symbol		MCM36232Z15		MCM36232Z20		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	15	—	20	—	ns	2
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	15	—	20	ns	
Enable Access Time	t_{ELQV}	t_{ACS}	—	15	—	20	ns	
Output Enable Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	8	—	10	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	4	—	ns	
Enable Low to Output Active	t_{ELQX}	t_{CLZ}	4	—	4	—	ns	3,4,5
Output Enable to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	3,4,5
Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{EHQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	8	0	9	ns	3,4,5
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	7	0	8	ns	3,4,5
Power Up Time	t_{ELICCH}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Power Down Time	t_{EHICCL}	t_{PD}	—	15	—	20	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. All read cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EHQZ} max is less than t_{ELQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GHQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.
4. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
5. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
6. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}, $\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}).
7. $\overline{E1}$–E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in these timing specifications; only one of the $\overline{Exs}$ may be asserted..

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 6 Above)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note)



NOTE: Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low.

6

AC TEST LOADS

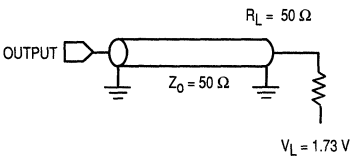


Figure 1A

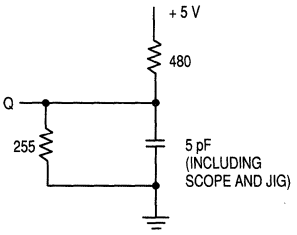


Figure 1B

TIMING LIMITS

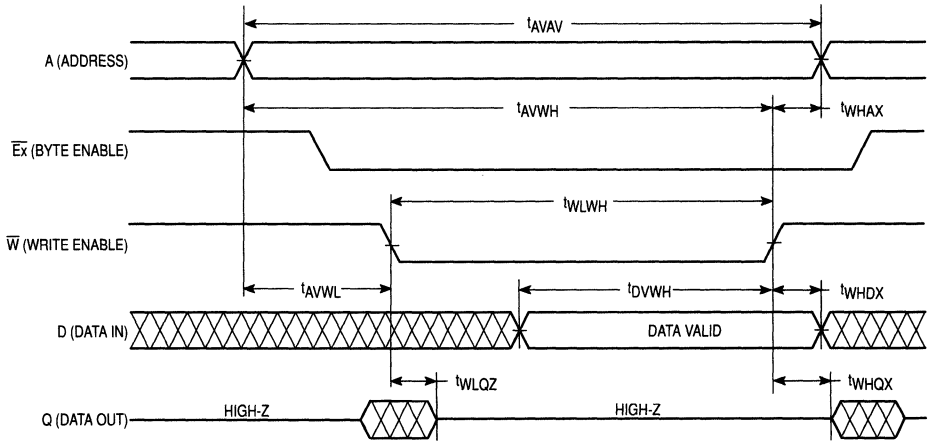
The table of timing values shows either a minimum or a maximum limit for each parameter. Input requirements are specified from the external system point of view. Thus, address setup time is shown as a minimum since the system must supply at least that much time (even though most devices do not require it). On the other hand, responses from the memory are specified from the module point of view. Thus, the access time is shown as a maximum since the module never provides data later than that time.

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 6)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM36232Z15		MCM36232Z20		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	ns	2
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	12	—	15	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}, WLEH	t_{WP}	12	—	15	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width, $\overline{G}$ High	t_{WLWH}, WLEH	t_{WP}	10	—	12	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Data High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	0	7	0	8	ns	3,4,5
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	4	—	4	—	ns	3,4,5
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:

1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
5. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} max is less than t_{WHQX} min both for a given device and from device to device.
6. $\overline{E}1$–E2 are presented by $\overline{E}$ in these timing specifications; any combination of $\overline{E}$xs may be asserted. $\overline{G}$ is a don't care when $\overline{W}$ is low.

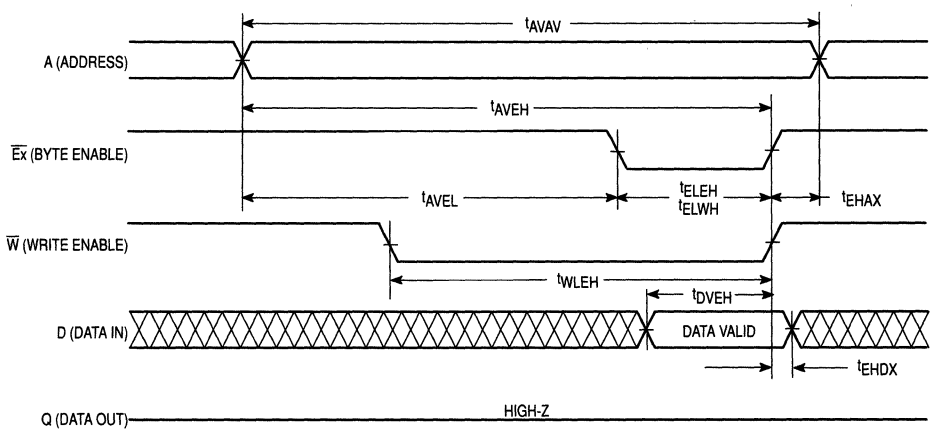


WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{E}$ Controlled, See Notes 1 and 5)

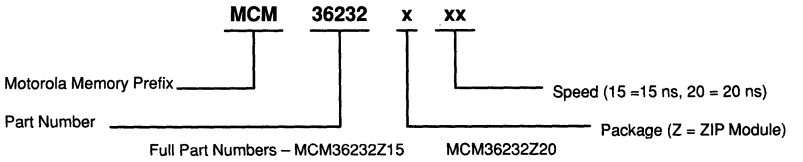
Parameter	Symbol		MCM36232Z15		MCM36232Z20		Unit	Notes
	Std.	Alt.	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	ns	2
Address Setup Time	t_{AVEL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEH}	t_{AW}	12	—	15	—	ns	
Enable to End of Write	t_{ELEH} t_{ELWH}	t_{CW}	10	—	12	—	ns	3,4,5
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVEH}	t_{DW}	7	—	8	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{EHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{EHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:

1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{E}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. If $\overline{E}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance condition.
4. If $\overline{E}$ goes high coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedence condition.
5. $\overline{E1}$ and E2 are represented by $\overline{E}$ in these timing specifications; any combination of $\overline{Ex}$s may be asserted. $\overline{G}$ is a don't care when $\overline{W}$ is low.



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Application Specific MOS Static RAMs 7

7

MCM4180

4K × 4 Bit Cache Address Tag Comparator

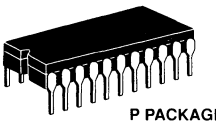
The MCM4180 is a 16,384 bit cache address tag comparator organized as 4096 tags of 4 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates a 4K × 4 SRAM core with an on-board comparator for efficient implementation of a cache memory.

The device has a $\overline{CLR}$ pin for flash clear of the RAM, useful for system initialization.

The MCM4180 compares RAM contents with current input data. The result is either an active high MATCH level for a cache hit, or an active low level for a cache miss.

The MCM4180 is available in 22 lead plastic DIP and 24 lead SOJ packages.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Fast Address to MATCH Time: 18/20/22/25 ns max
- Fast Data to MATCH TIME: 10/10/10/12 ns max
- Fast Read of Tag RAM Contents: 20/22/25/30 ns max
- Flash Clear of the Tag RAM ($\overline{CLR}$ Pin)
- Pin and Function Comaptible with MK41H80

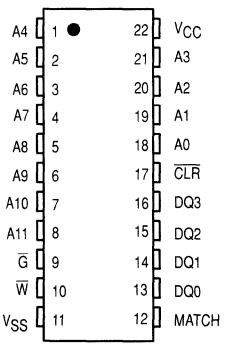


P PACKAGE
PLASTIC
CASE 736A

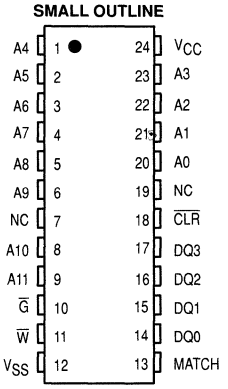
J PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 810A

PIN ASSIGNMENT

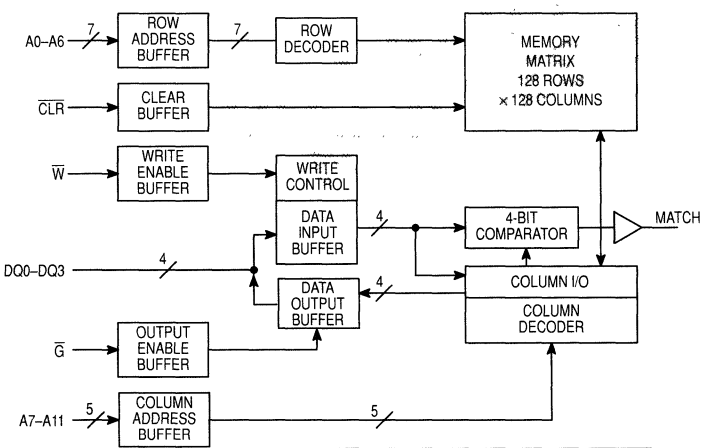
DUAL-IN-LINE



SMALL OUTLINE



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES	
A0–A11	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
$\overline{CLR}$	Flash Clear Input
MATCH	MATCH (Hit) Output
DQ0–DQ3	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

7

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{W}$	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{CLR}$	DQ0–DQ3	MATCH	Mode
H	H	H	Compare D_{in}	Valid	Compare
L	X	H	D_{in}	Assert	Write
H	L	H	D_{out}	Assert	Read
X	X	L	High-Z	Assert	Clear

X = Don't Care

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high impedence circuits.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current MATCH Output I/O Pins, per I/O	I_{out}	± 40 ± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

7

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	—	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 2.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns).

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current, Except MATCH Output ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Supply Current (I_{out} = 0 mA, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH}, Cycle Time ≥ t_{AVAV} min)	I_{CCA}	—	140*	mA
Output Low Voltage (I/O Pins: I_{OL} = 8.0 mA, MATCH Output: I_{OL} = 12.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I/O Pins: I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA, MATCH Output: I_{OH} = – 10.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

*I_{CC} active current for the clear cycle exceeds this specification. However, this is a transient phenomenon and will not affect the power dissipation of the device. Good decoupling of the local power supply should always be used.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	4	5	pF
I/O Capacitance	C_{out}	5	7	pF
MATCH Output Capacitance	C_{match}	6	7	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Times ..... 5 ns

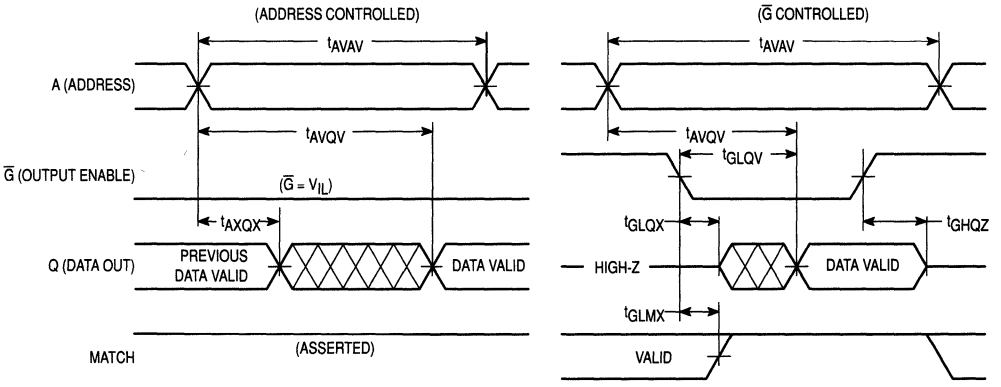
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load (I/O Pins) ..... See Figure 1a
Output Load (MATCH Output) ..... See Figure 1c

READ CYCLE (See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM4180-18		MCM4180-20		MCM4180-22		MCM4180-25		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	20	—	22	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	20	—	22	—	25	—	30	ns	
$\overline{G}$ Access Time	t_{GLQV}	t_{OEA}	—	11	—	12	—	12	—	12	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{G}$ Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OEL}	3	—	3	—	5	—	5	—	ns	2
$\overline{G}$ High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OEZ}	—	7	—	8	—	8	—	10	ns	2
$\overline{G}$ Low to MATCH Assert	t_{GLMX}	t_{CH}	0	8	0	10	0	10	0	12	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{CLR}$ = V_{IH}, $\overline{W}$ = V_{IH} continuously during read cycles.
2. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady state voltage with load of Figure 1b. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

READ CYCLE



AC TEST LOADS

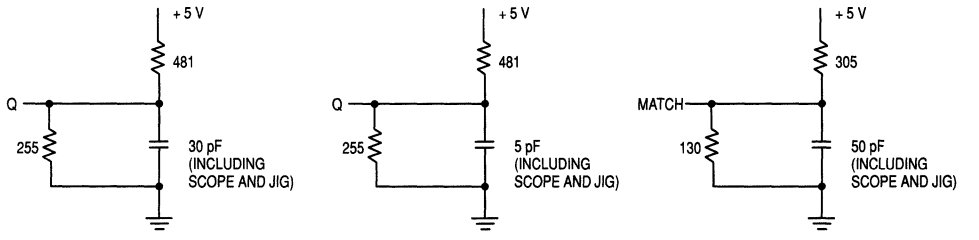


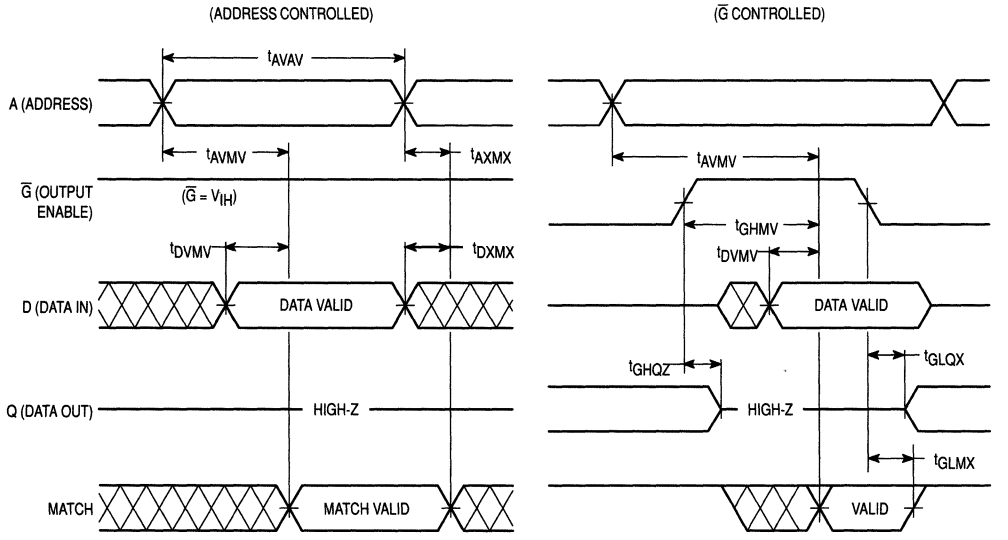
Figure 1a Figure 1b Figure 1c

COMPARE CYCLE (See Note 1)

Characteristic	Symbol		MCM4180-18		MCM4180-20		MCM4180-22		MCM4180-25		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Compare Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_C	20	—	22	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Address Valid to MATCH Valid	t_{AVMV}	t_{ACA}	—	18	—	20	—	22	—	25	ns	
$\overline{G}$ High to MATCH Valid	t_{GHMV}	t_{GCA}	—	15	—	15	—	15	—	18	ns	
Data Valid to MATCH Valid	t_{DVMV}	t_{DCA}	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	12	ns	
MATCH Hold from $\overline{G}$ Low	t_{GLMX}	t_{CH}	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	12	ns	
MATCH Hold from Address Change	t_{AXMX}	t_{ACH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
MATCH Hold from Data Invalid	t_{DXMX}	t_{DCH}	3	—	3	—	3	—	3	—	ns	
$\overline{G}$ Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{LZ}	3	—	3	—	5	—	5	—	ns	2
$\overline{G}$ High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{HZ}	—	8	—	8	—	8	—	10	ns	2

NOTES:
1. A compare cycle is performed when $\overline{CLR}$, $\overline{W}$, and $\overline{G}$ are all high.
2. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady state voltage with load of Figure 1b. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

COMPARE CYCLE

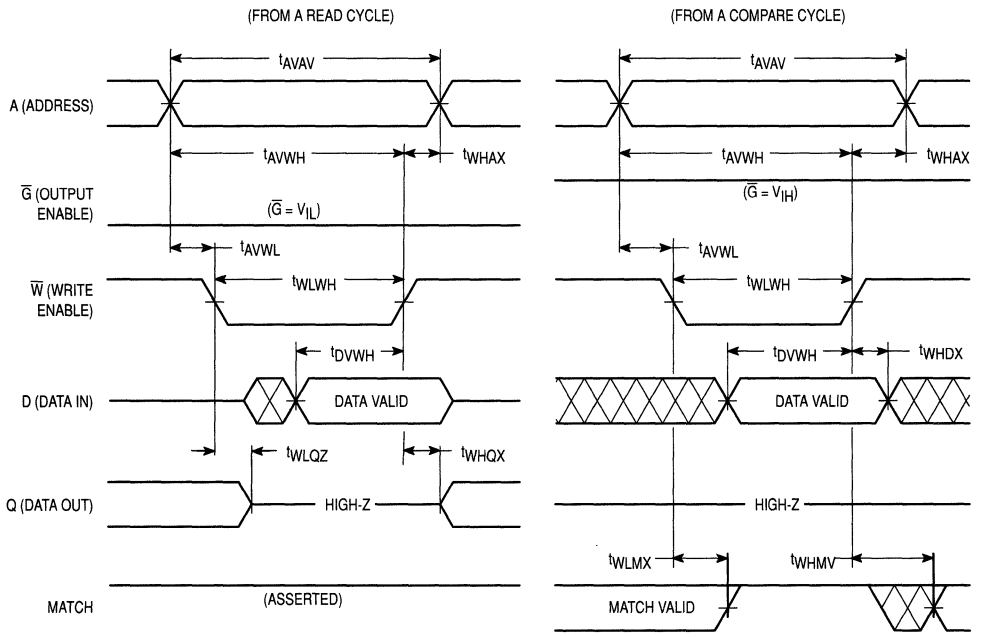


WRITE CYCLE (See Note 1)

Characteristic	Symbol		MCM4180-18		MCM4180-20		MCM4180-22		MCM4180-25		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	20	—	22	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WEW}	12	—	14	—	18	—	20	—	ns	
Address Setup to Beginning of Write	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	16	—	16	—	18	—	20	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DS}	10	—	10	—	10	—	12	—	ns	
Data Hold from Write End	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{HZ}	0	8	0	8	0	9	0	10	ns	2
Address Hold from Write End	t_{WHAX}	t_{WAH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to MATCH Assert	t_{WLMX}	t_{WCH}	—	20	0	15	0	15	0	15	ns	
Write High to MATCH Valid	t_{WHMV}	t_{WCA}	—	20	—	20	—	22	—	25	ns	
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{LZ}	3	—	3	—	5	—	5	—	ns	2

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{W}$ low and $\overline{CLR}$ high.
2. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady state voltage with load of Figure 1b. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

WRITE CYCLE

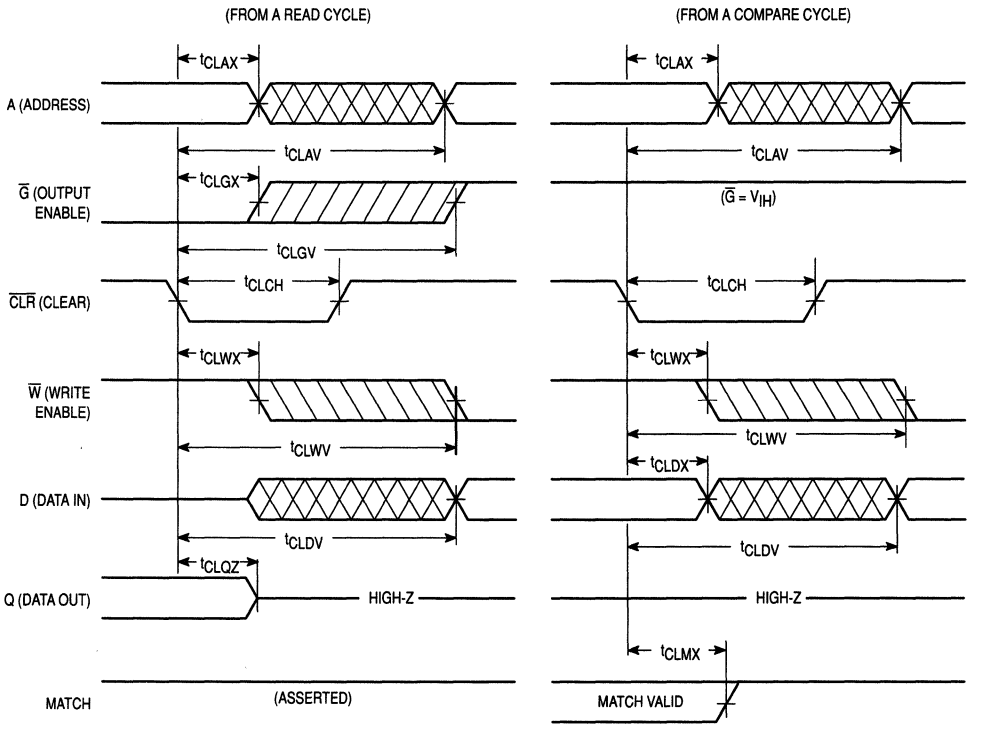


CLEAR CYCLE (See Note 1)

Characteristic	Symbol		MCM4180-18		MCM4180-20		MCM4180-22		MCM4180-25		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{CLR}$ Low to Inputs Recognized (Clear Cycle Time) A	t_{CLAV}	t_{CR}	—	70	—	70	—	70	—	70	ns	2
$\overline{G}$	t_{CLGV}	t_{CR}										
$\overline{W}$	t_{CLWV}	t_{CR}										
D	t_{CLDV}	t_{CR}										
$\overline{CLR}$ Pulse Width	t_{CLCH}	t_{CLP}	20	—	22	—	25	—	30	—	ns	2
$\overline{CLR}$ Low to Inputs Don't Care A	t_{CLAX}	t_{CX}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{G}$	t_{CLGX}	t_{CX}										
D	t_{CLDX}	t_{CX}										
$\overline{W}$	t_{CLWX}	t_{CX}										
$\overline{CLR}$ Low to MATCH Assert	t_{CLMX}	t_{MH}	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	18	ns	
$\overline{CLR}$ Low to Output High-Z	t_{CLQZ}	t_{CZ}	—	15	—	15	—	15	—	18	ns	3

NOTES:
1. The address, data, $\overline{W}$, and $\overline{G}$ inputs are a don't care during a clear cycle.
2. The clear cycle is initiated at the falling edge of $\overline{CLR}$.
3. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1b. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

CLEAR CYCLE



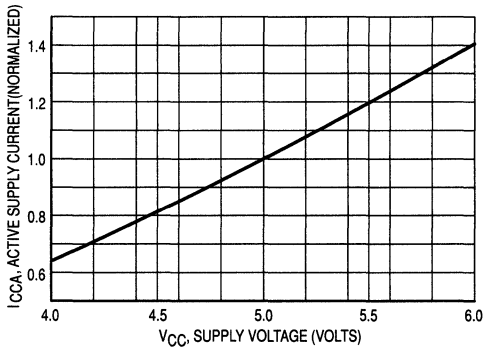


Figure 2. Active Supply Current versus Supply Voltage

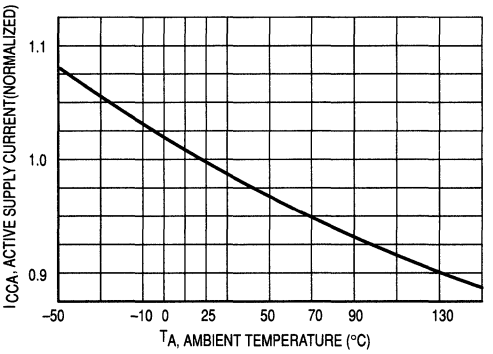


Figure 3. Active Supply Current versus Temperature

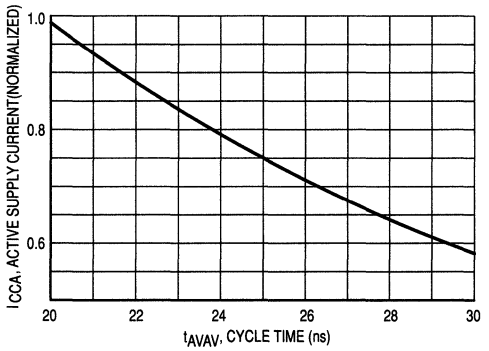


Figure 4. Active Supply Current versus Cycle Time

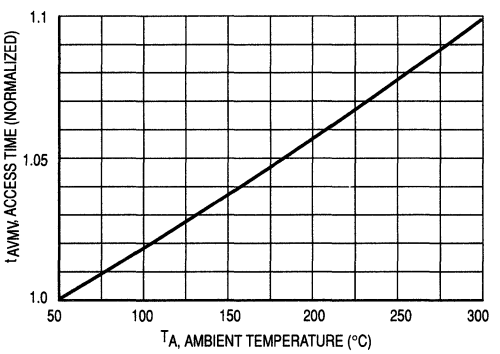


Figure 5. Address to MATCH Access Time versus MATCH AC Test Load Capacitance of Figure 1c

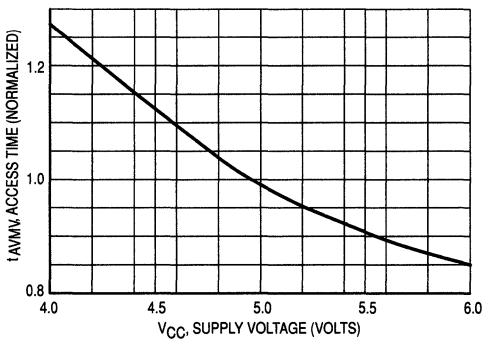


Figure 6. Address to MATCH Access Time versus Supply Voltage

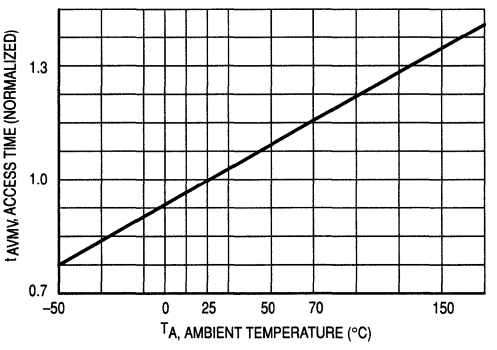


Figure 7. Address to MATCH Access Time versus Temperature

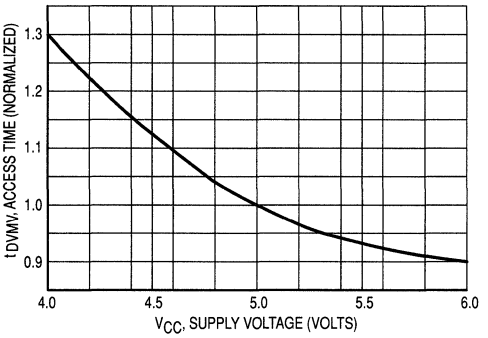


Figure 8. Data to MATCH Access Time versus Supply Voltage

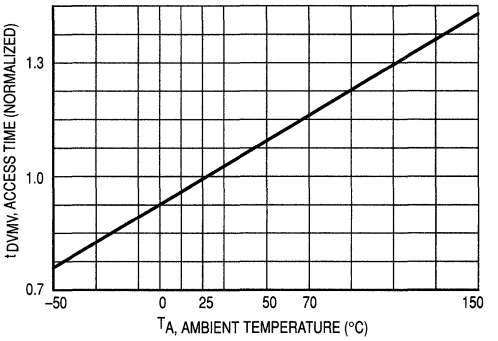


Figure 9. Data to MATCH Access Time versus Temperature

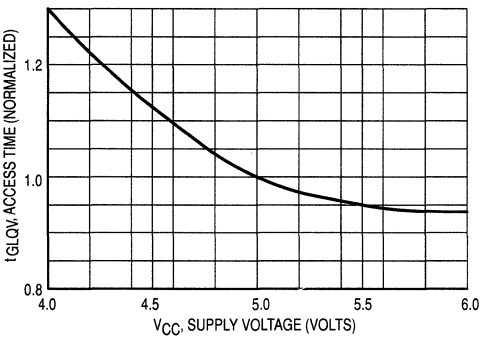


Figure 10. Output Enable to MATCH Access Time versus Supply Voltage

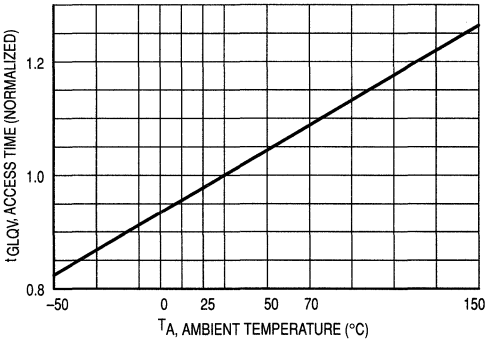


Figure 11. Output Enable to MATCH Access Time versus Temperature

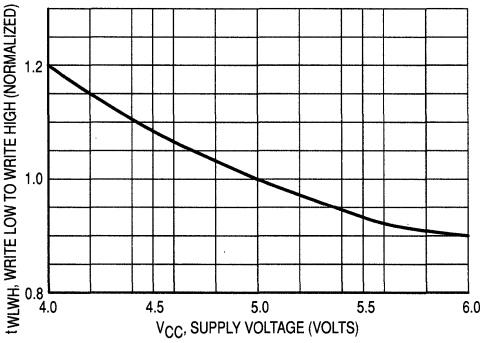


Figure 12. Write Pulse Width versus Supply Voltage

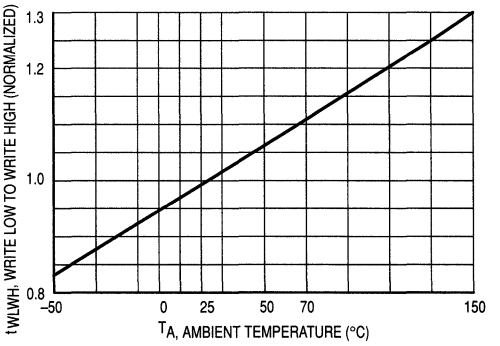


Figure 13. Write Pulse Width versus Temperature

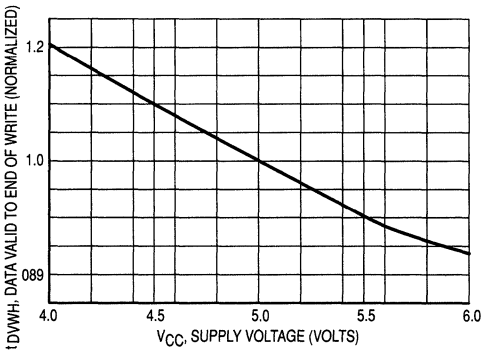


Figure 14. Data Setup Time versus Supply Voltage

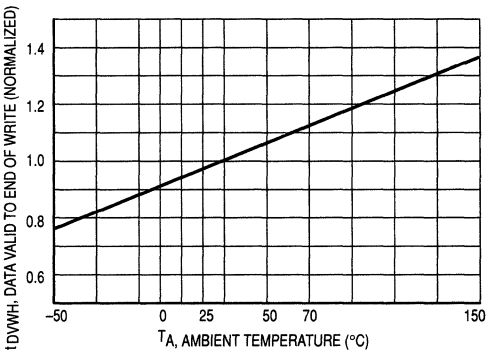


Figure 15. Data Setup Time versus Temperature

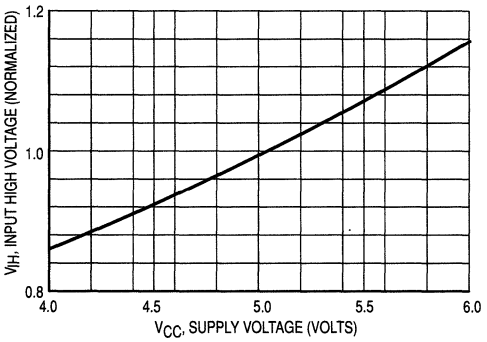


Figure 16. Input High Voltage versus Supply Voltage

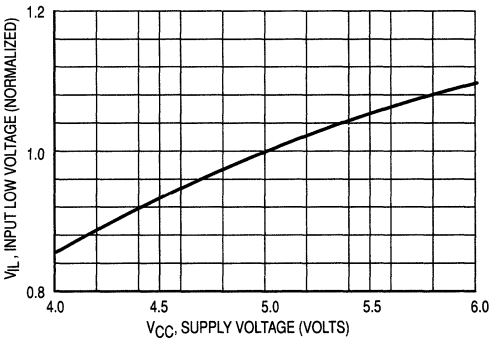


Figure 17. Input Low Voltage versus Supply Voltage

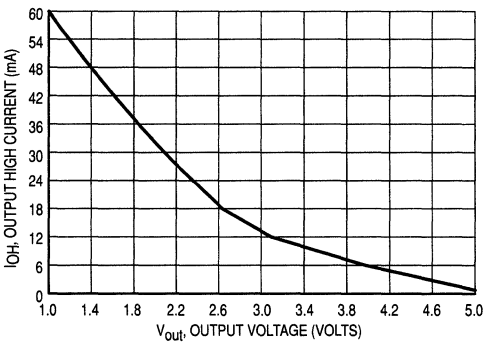


Figure 18. Output Source Current versus Output Voltage

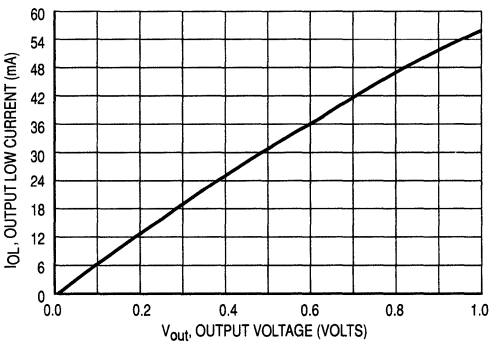
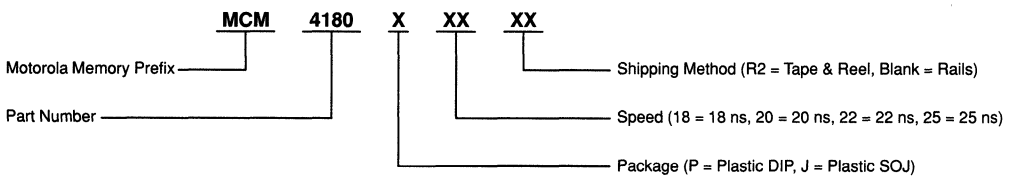


Figure 19. Output Sink Current versus Output Voltage

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers —				
	MCM4180P18	MCM4180P20	MCM4180P22	MCM4180P25
	MCM4180J18	MCM4180J20	MCM4180J22	MCM4180J25
	MCM4180J18R2	MCM4180J20R2	MCM4180J22R2	MCM4180J25R2

7

16K × 4 Bit Synchronous Static RAM with Output Registers

MCM6293

The MCM6293 is a 65,536 bit synchronous static random access memory organized as 16,384 words of 4 bits, fabricated using Motorola's second-generation high-performance silicon-gate CMOS (HCMOS III) technology. The device integrates input registers, high speed SRAM, and high-drive capability output registers onto a single monolithic circuit for reduced parts count implementation of cache data RAM and writeable control store applications. It is well suited for telecommunications switches and test equipment.

Synchronous design allows precise cycle control with the use of an external clock (K), while CMOS circuitry reduces the overall power consumption of the integrated functions for greater reliability.

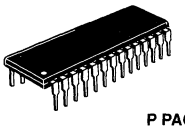
The address (A0–A13), data (D0–D3), write ($\overline{W}$), and chip enable ($\overline{E}$) inputs are all clock (K) controlled, positive-edge-triggered, noninverting registers.

The MCM6293 provides output register operation. At the rising edge of K, the RAM data from the previous K high cycle is presented. This function is well suited to fully pipelined applications.

Write operations are internally self-timed and initiated by the rising edge of the K input. This feature eliminates complex off-chip write pulse generation and provides increased flexibility for incoming signals.

The MCM6293 is available in a 300-mil, 28-pin plastic DIP as well as a 300-mil, 28-pin plastic SOJ package.

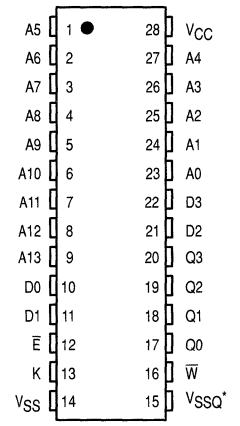
- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Fast Cycle Times: 20/25 ns Max
- Fast Clock (K) Access Times: 10 ns Max
- Address, Data Input, $\overline{E}$, and $\overline{W}$ Registers On-Chip
- Output Registers for Fully Pipelined Applications
- High Output Drive Capability
- Internally Self-Timed Write Pulse Generation
- Separate Data Input and Data Output Pins
- High Board Density SOJ Package Available
- Typical Applications: General-Purpose Buffer Storage, Writeable Control Store, Data Cache, or Cache Tag



P PACKAGE
300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 710A

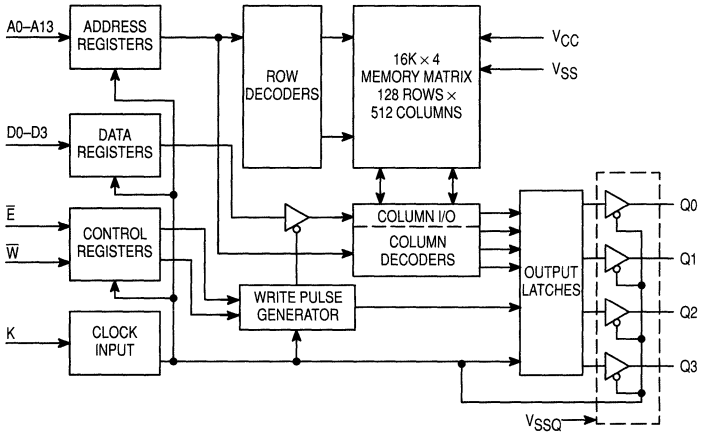
NJ PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 810B

PIN ASSIGNMENT



*For proper operation of the device, both V_{SS} and V_{SSQ} must be connected to ground.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES

A0–A13	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
D0–D3	Data Inputs
Q0–Q3	Data Outputs
K	Clock Input
V_{CC}	+ 5V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground

7

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{W}$	Operation	Q0–Q3
L	L	Write	High Z
L	H	Read	D_{out}
H	X	Not Selected	High Z

NOTE: The values of $\overline{E}$ and $\overline{W}$ are valid inputs for the setup and hold times relative to the K rising edge.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}/V_{SSQ} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high impedence circuit.

This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.

This device contains circuitry that will ensure the output devices are in High Z at power up. Care should be taken by the user to ensure that all clocks are at V_{IL} or V_{IH} during power up to prevent spurious read cycles from occurring.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	—	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = – 0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = – 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC}, Outputs must be high-Z)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IL}, I_{out} = 0 mA, All Inputs = V_{IH} or V_{IL}, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{CCA}	—	140	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}; Other Inputs = V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V or V_{IL} ≤ 0.4 V; I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{SB1}	—	55	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 12.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 10.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 Mhz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	4	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	7	10	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 5 ns

Output Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE (See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol	MCM6293-20 Min	MCM6293-20 Max	MCM6293-25 Min	MCM6293-25 Max	Unit	Notes
Read Cycle Time	t_{KHKH}	20	—	25	—	ns	2
Clock Access Time	t_{KHQV}	—	10	—	10	ns	3
Output Active from Clock High	t_{KLQX}	0	—	0	—	ns	4
Clock High to Q High Z ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH})	t_{KLQZ}	—	10	—	10	ns	4
Clock Low Pulse Width	t_{KLKH}	5	—	5	—	ns	
Clock High Pulse Width	t_{KHKL}	5	—	5	—	ns	
Setup Times for: $\overline{E}$	t_{EVKH}	5	—	5	—	ns	5
A	t_{AVKH}						
$\overline{W}$	t_{WHKH}						
Hold Times for: $\overline{E}$	t_{KHEX}	3	—	3	—	ns	5
A	t_{KHAX}						
$\overline{W}$	t_{KHWX}						

NOTES:
1. A read is defined by $\overline{W}$ high and $\overline{E}$ low for the setup and hold times.
2. All read cycle timing is referenced from K.
3. Valid data from K high will be the data stored at the address of the last valid read cycle.
4. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} max is less than t_{KHQX} min for a given device.
5. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.

7

AC TEST LOADS

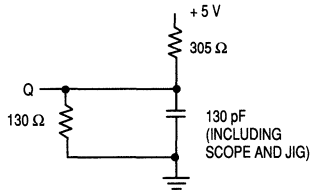


Figure 1A

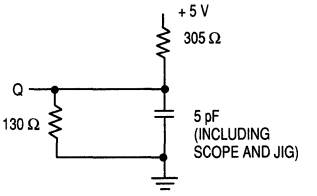
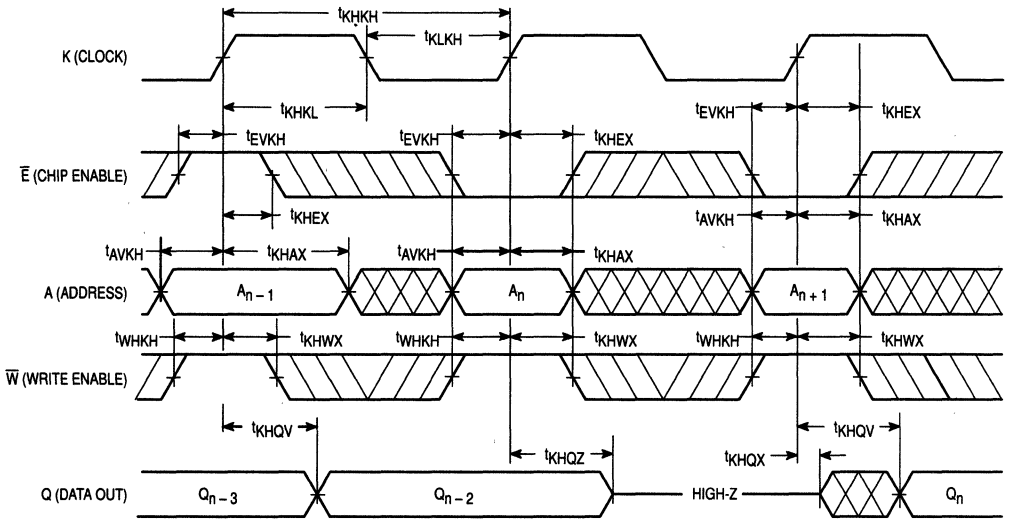
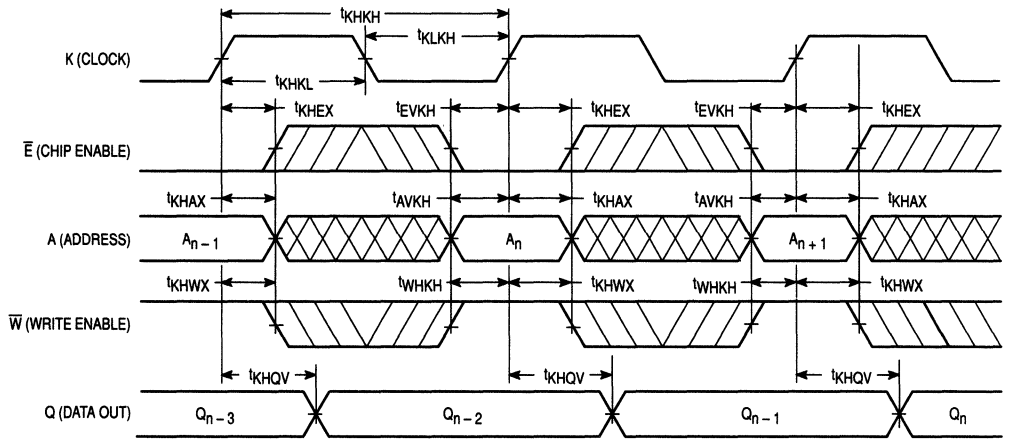


Figure 1B

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 1)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 1)



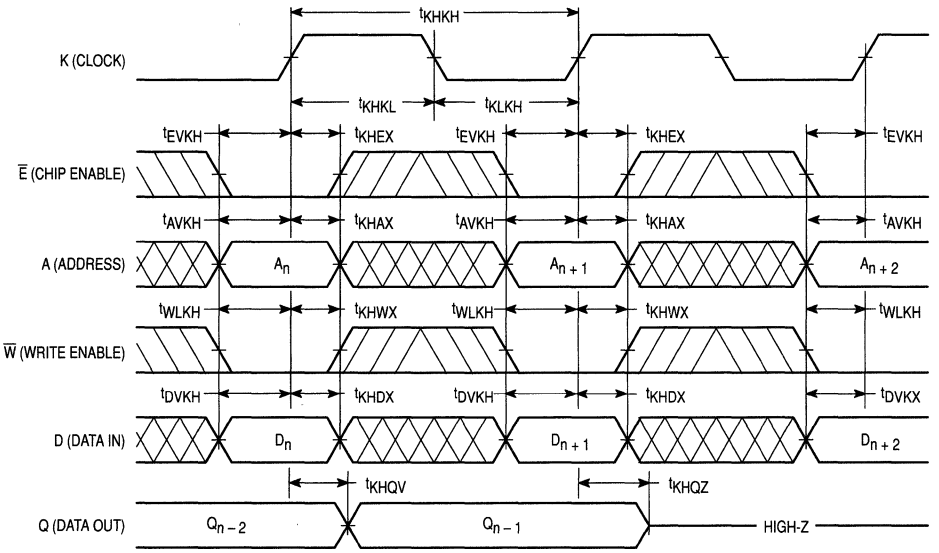
NOTES:
1. The outputs Q_{n-3} and Q_{n-2} are derived from two previous read cycles where $\overline{W} = V_{IH}$ and $\overline{E} = V_{IL}$ for those cycles.

WRITE CYCLE ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Note 1)

Parameter		Symbol	MCM6293-20 Min	MCM6293-20 Max	MCM6293-25 Min	MCM6293-25 Max	Unit	Notes
Write Cycle Time		t_{KHKH}	20	—	25	—	ns	2
Clock High to Output High Z ($\overline{W} = V_{IL}$)		t_{KLQZ}	—	10	—	10	ns	3
Setup Times for:	$\overline{E}$	t_{EVKH}	5	—	5	—	ns	4
	A	t_{AVKH}						
	$\overline{W}$	t_{WLKH}						
	D	t_{DVKH}						
Hold Times for:	$\overline{E}$	t_{KHEX}	3	—	3	—	ns	4
	A	t_{KHAX}						
	$\overline{W}$	t_{KHWX}						
	D	t_{KHDX}						

NOTES:
1. A write is performed when $\overline{W}$ and $\overline{E}$ are both low for the specified setup and hold times.
2. All write cycle timing is referenced from K.
3. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} max is less than t_{KHQX} min for a given device.
4. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.

WRITE CYCLE



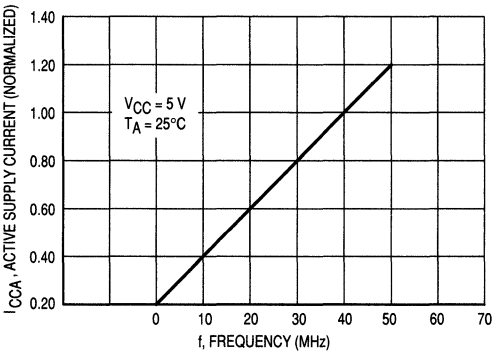


Figure 2. Active Supply Current versus Frequency

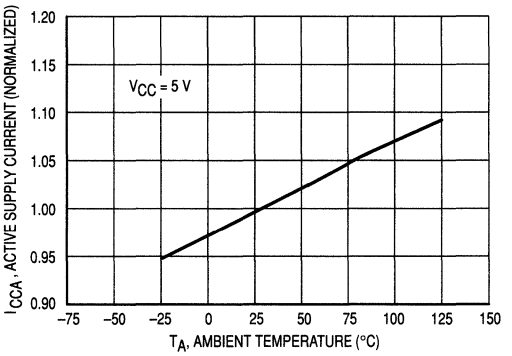


Figure 3. Active Supply Current versus Temperature

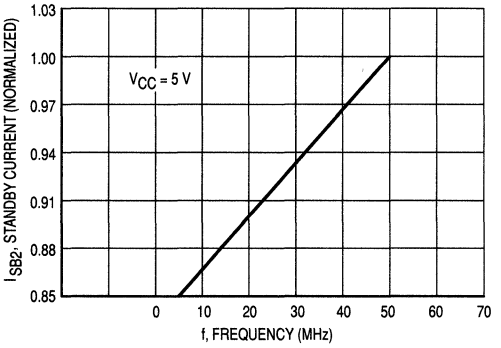


Figure 4. Standby Current versus Frequency

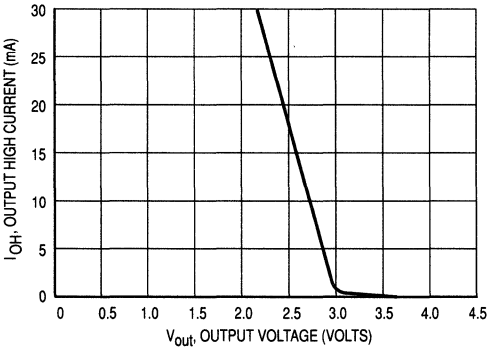


Figure 5. Output Source Current versus Output Voltage

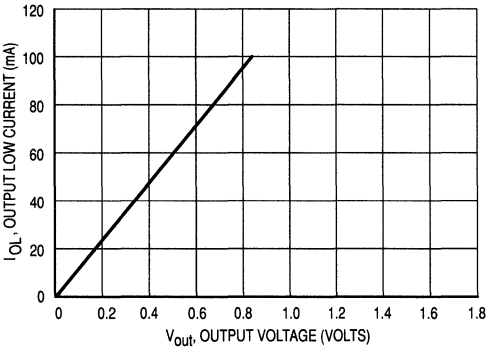


Figure 6. Output Sink Current versus Output Voltage

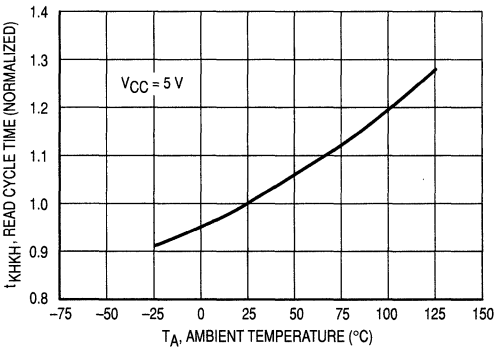


Figure 7. Read Cycle Time versus Temperature

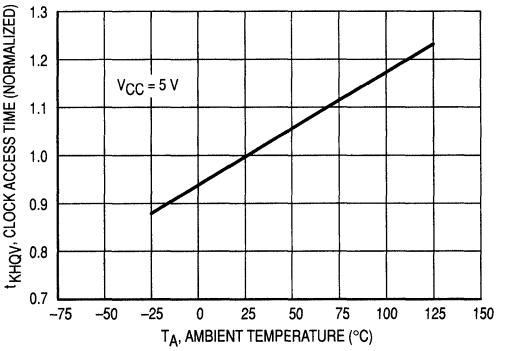


Figure 8. Clock Access Time versus Temperature

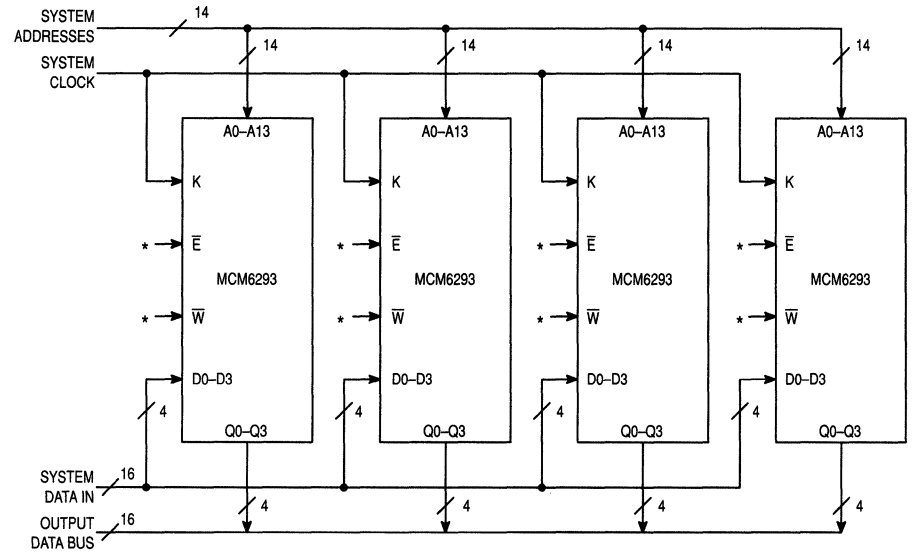
APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

The Motorola family of synchronous SRAMs is designed to provide a performance and parts count advantage in applications such as writeable control stores, memory mapping, and cache memory. The on-board input registers eliminate the need for external latch chips in systems where addresses and data are not on the bus long enough to satisfy standard SRAM setup and hold times. Registers on the output port provide extended hold times independent of address or other device input changes to better meet system access requirements. The clock (K) input controls the operation of the input registers and output registers, and provides a direct means of synchronizing the SRAM to a system clock.

The MCM6293 offers registered output operation. On the rising edge of the clock (K) signal, the output data for the previous cycle is latched until the next rising clock edge.

Figure 9 shows a typical system configuration using four MCM6293 chips. The system addresses are tied to the MCM6293s in parallel, while system data is distributed among the four input data ports of 4 bits each. Output data is tied to a separate output data bus to exploit the separate I/O configuration of the MCM6293. The clock (K) signal is a logical derivation of the system clock.

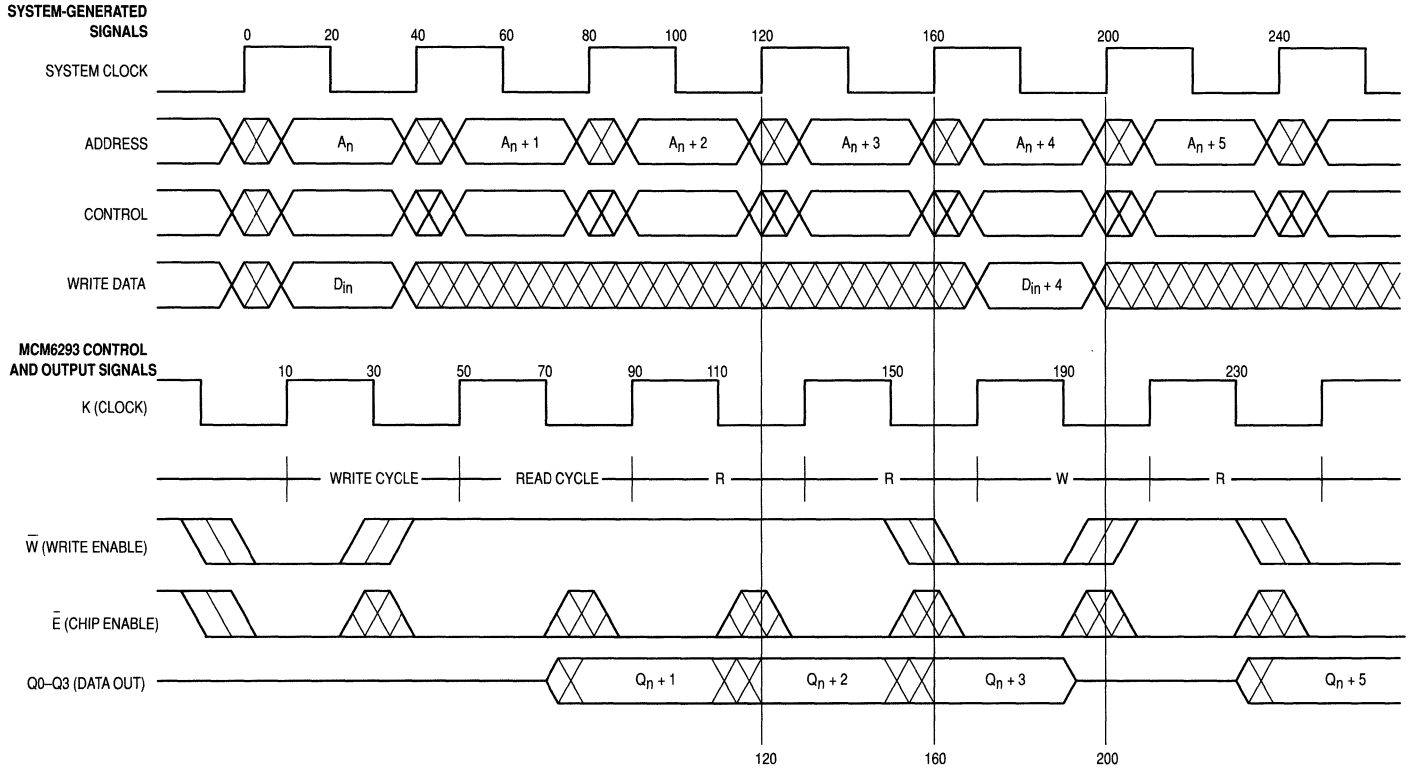
Figure 10 shows typical bus timing for the configuration of Figure 9. The system bus supplies address, data, and control signals, while accepting data from the memory on rising clock edges. In some applications, the clock (K) signal may need to be a delayed system clock to allow adequate address and data setup times.



*From read/write controller.

Figure 9. Typical Configuration for a 16-Bit Bus

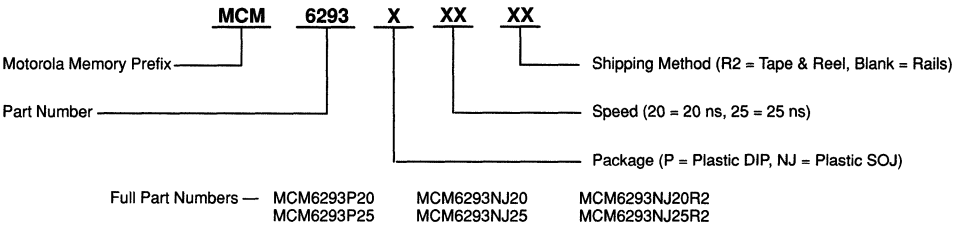
7



NOTES:
1. The system supplies address, data, and control information and accepts data from memory on the rising edge of the system clock.
2. The memory clock is delayed 10 ns (for this example) to allow input information to propagate to the memory chips.

Figure 10. Pipeline System Timing

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers —			
	MCM6293P20	MCM6293NJ20	MCM6293NJ20R2
	MCM6293P25	MCM6293NJ25	MCM6293NJ25R2

7

MCM6294

16K x 4 Bit Synchronous Static RAM

with Output Registers and Output Enable

The MCM6294 is a 65,536 bit synchronous static random access memory organized as 16,384 words of 4 bits, fabricated using Motorola's second-generation high-performance silicon-gate CMOS (HCMOS III) technology. The device integrates input registers, high speed SRAM, and high-drive capability output registers onto a single monolithic circuit for reduced parts count implementation of cache data RAM and writeable control store applications. Synchronous design allows precise cycle control with the use of an external clock (K), while CMOS circuitry reduces the overall power consumption of the integrated functions for greater reliability. It is well suited for telecommunications switches and test equipment.

The address (A0-A13), data (D0-D3), and write ($\overline{W}$) inputs are all clock (K) controlled, positive-edge-triggered, noninverting registers.

The MCM6294 provides output register operation. At the rising edge of K, the RAM data from the previous K high cycle is presented. This function is well suited to fully pipelined applications.

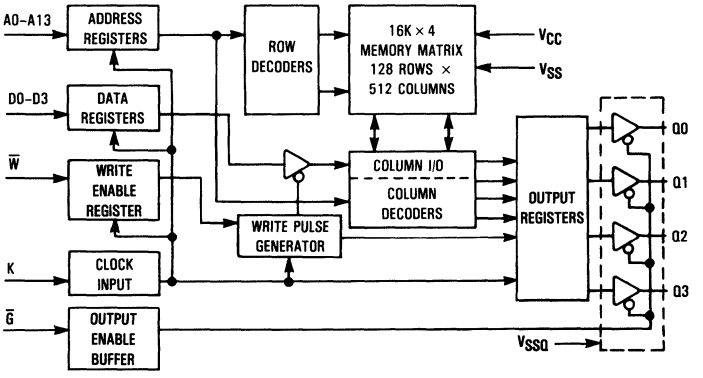
The output enable ($\overline{G}$) provides asynchronous bus control for common I/O or bank switch applications.

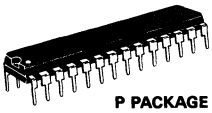
Write operations are internally self-timed and initiated by the rising edge of the K input. This feature eliminates complex off-chip write pulse generation and provides increased flexibility for incoming signals.

The MCM6294 is available in a 300-mil, 28-pin plastic DIP as well as a 300-mil, 28-pin plastic SOJ package.

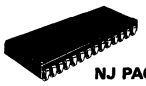
- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fast Cycle Times: 20/25 ns Max
- Fast Clock (K) Access Times: 10 ns Max
- Address, Data Input, and $\overline{W}$ Registers On-Chip
- Output Enable for Asynchronous Bus Control
- Output Registers for Fully Pipelined Applications
- High Output Drive Capability
- Internally Self-Timed Write Pulse Generation
- Separate Data Input and Data Output Pins
- High Board Density SOJ Package Available
- Typical Applications: General-Purpose Buffer Storage, Writeable Control Store, Data Cache, or Cache Tag

BLOCK DIAGRAM



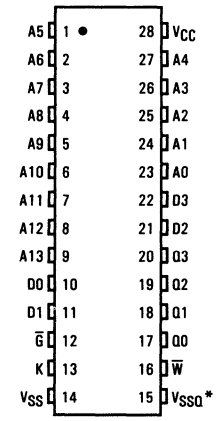


P PACKAGE
300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 710A



NJ PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 810B

PIN ASSIGNMENT



*For proper operation of the device, both V_{SS} and V_{SSQ} must be connected to ground.

PIN NAMES

A0-A13	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
D0-D3	Data Inputs
Q0-Q3	Data Outputs
K	Clock Input
V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground

7

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Operation	Q0-Q3
X	L	Write	High Z
L	H	Read	D_{out}
H	H	Output Disable	High Z

NOTE: The value $\overline{W}$ is a valid input for the setup and hold times relative to the K rising edge. The value $\overline{G}$ is an asynchronous input.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS}=V_{SSQ}=0$ V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}/V_{SSQ} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−0.5 to V_{CC}+0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	±20	mA
Power Dissipation ($T_A=25°C$)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.

This device contains circuitry that will ensure the output devices are in High Z at power up. Care should be taken by the user to ensure that all clocks are at V_{IL} or V_{IH} during power up to prevent spurious read cycles from occurring.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

($V_{CC}=5.0$ V ±10%, $T_A=0$ to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS}=V_{SSQ}=0$ V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	V_{CC}+0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.5*	–	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = −0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = −3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, $V_{in}=0$ to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–	±1.0	μA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}=V_{IH}$, $V_{out}=0$ to V_{CC}, Outputs must be high-Z)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–	±1.0	μA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}=V_{IL}$, $I_{out}=0$ mA, Cycle Time=t_{KHKH} min)	I_{CCA}	–	140	mA
Output Low Voltage ($I_{OL}=12.0$ mA)	V_{OL}	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage ($I_{OH}=-10.0$ mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	–	V

CAPACITANCE (f=1.0 MHz, dV=3.0 V, $T_A=25°C$, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	4	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	7	10	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level . . . . . 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels . . . . . .0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time . . . . . 5 ns

Output Timing Measurement Reference Level . . . . . 1.5 V
Output Load . . . . . .See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE (See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol	MCM6294-20		MCM6294-25		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{KHKH}	20	—	25	—	ns	2
Clock Access Time	t_{KHQV}	—	10	—	10	ns	3
Output Active from Clock High	t_{KHQX}	0	—	0	—	ns	4
Clock Low Pulse Width	t_{KLKH}	5	—	5	—	ns	
Clock High Pulse Width	t_{KHKL}	5	—	5	—	ns	
Setup Times for: A	t_{AVKH}	5	—	5	—	ns	5
Setup Times for: $\overline{W}$	t_{WHKH}	5	—	5	—	ns	5
Hold Times for: A	t_{KHAX}	3	—	3	—	ns	5
Hold Times for: $\overline{W}$	t_{KHWX}	3	—	3	—	ns	5
$\overline{G}$ High to Q High Z	t_{GHQZ}	—	10	—	10	ns	4, 6
$\overline{G}$ Low to Q Active	t_{GLQX}	0	—	0	—	ns	4, 6
$\overline{G}$ Low to Q Valid	t_{GLQV}	—	10	—	10	ns	

NOTES:
1. A read is defined by $\overline{W}$ high for the setup and hold times.
2. All read cycle timing is referenced from K or from $\overline{G}$.
3. Valid data from K high will be the data stored at the address of the last valid read cycle.
4. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled not 100% tested.
5. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.
6. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GLQX} min for a given device.

7

AC TEST LOADS

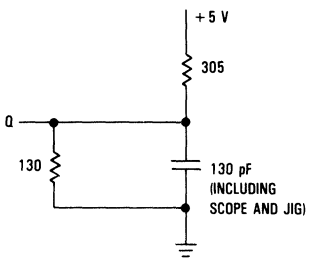


Figure 1A

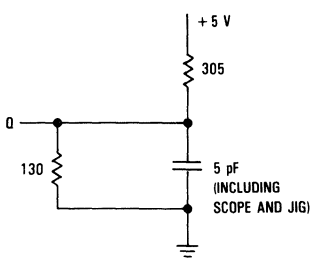
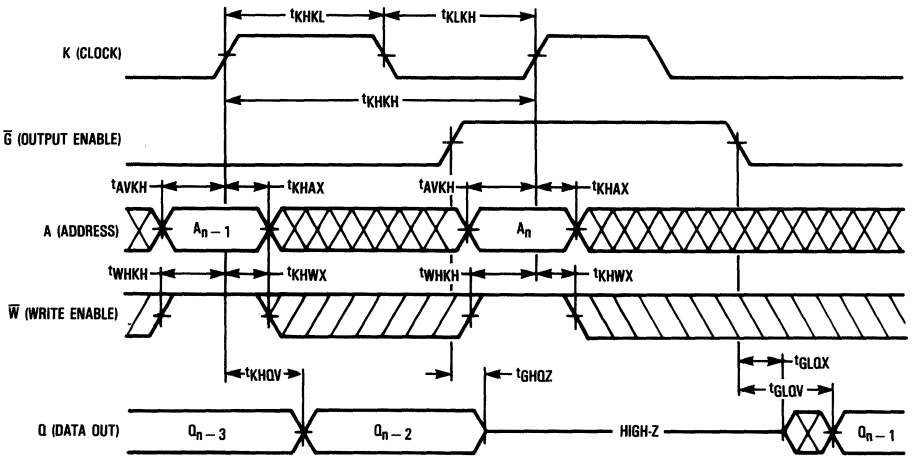
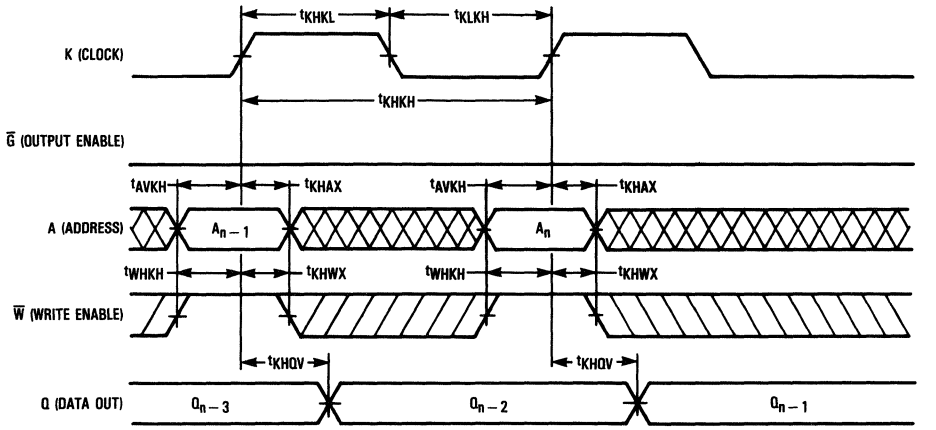


Figure 1B

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 1)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 1)



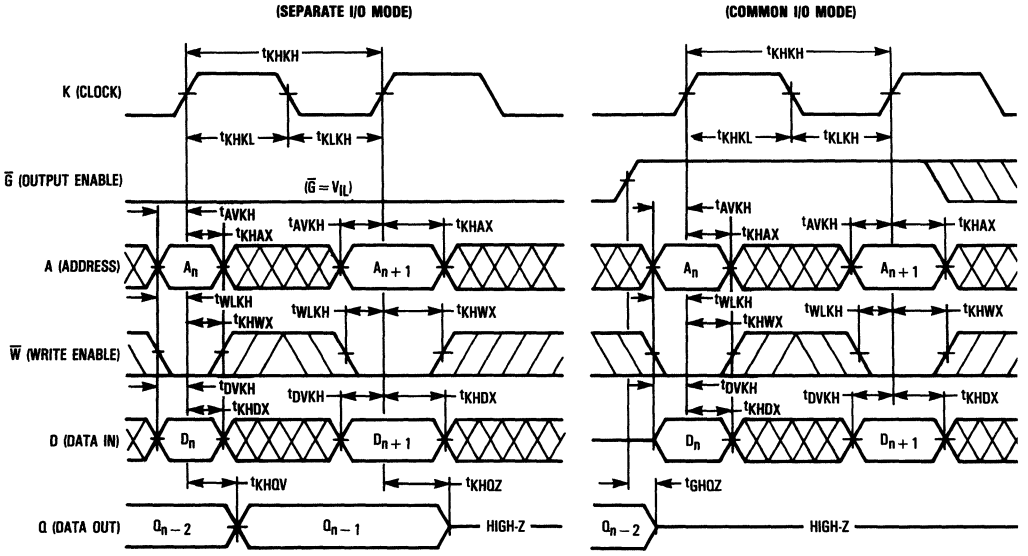
NOTE:
1. The outputs Q_{n-3} and Q_{n-2} are derived from two previous read cycles, where $\overline{W} = V_{IH}$ for those cycles.

WRITE CYCLE ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Note 1)

Parameter		Symbol	MCM6294-20		MCM6294-25		Unit	Notes
			Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time		t_{KHKH}	20	–	25	–	ns	2
Clock High to Output High Z ($\overline{W}=V_{IL}$)		t_{KHQZ}	–	10	–	10	ns	3
$\overline{G}$ High to Q High Z		t_{GHQZ}	–	10	–	10	ns	4
Setup Times for:	A	t_{AVKH}	5	–	5	–	ns	5
	$\overline{W}$	t_{WLKH}						
	D	t_{DVKH}						
Hold Times for:	A	t_{KHAX}	3	–	3	–	ns	5
	$\overline{W}$	t_{KHWX}						
	D	t_{KHDX}						

NOTES:
1. A write is performed when $\overline{W}$ is low for the specified setup and hold times.
2. All write cycle timing is referenced from K or from $\overline{G}$.
3. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} max is less than t_{KHQX} min for a given device.
4. $\overline{G}$ becomes a don't care signal for successive writes after the first write cycle.
5. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.

WRITE CYCLE 1



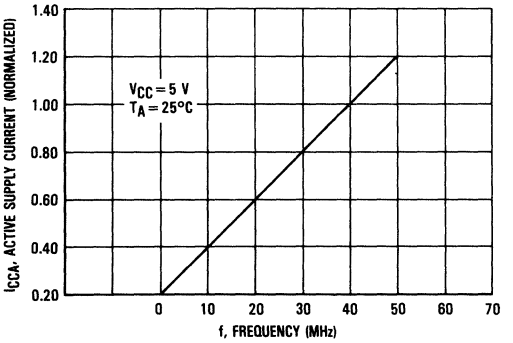


Figure 2. Active Supply Current versus Frequency

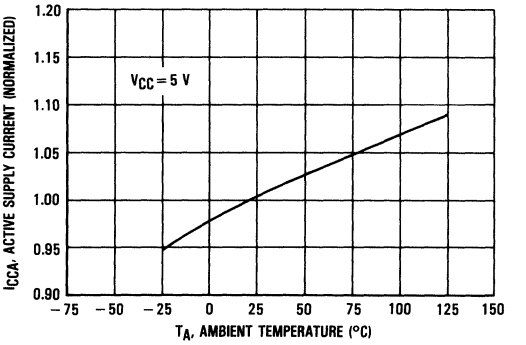


Figure 3. Active Supply Current versus Temperature

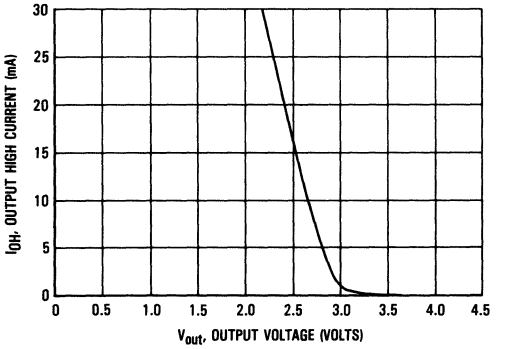


Figure 4. Output Source Current versus Output Voltage

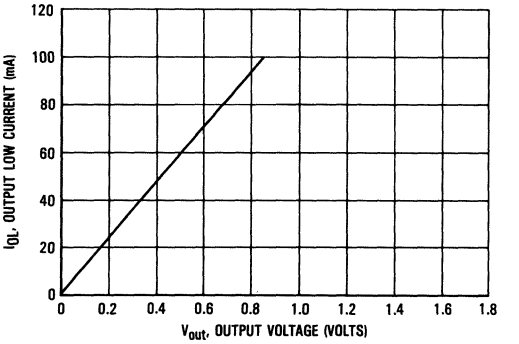


Figure 5. Output Sink Current versus Output Voltage

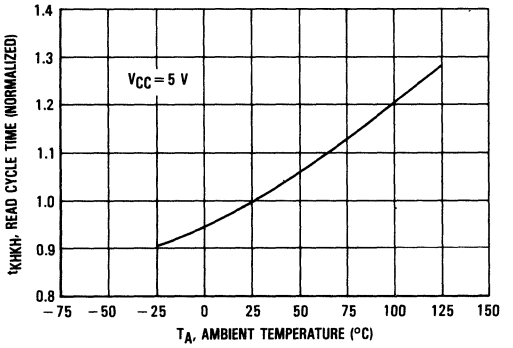


Figure 6. Read Cycle Time versus Temperature

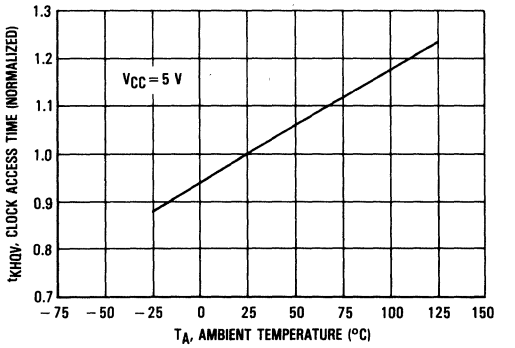


Figure 7. Clock Access Time versus Temperature

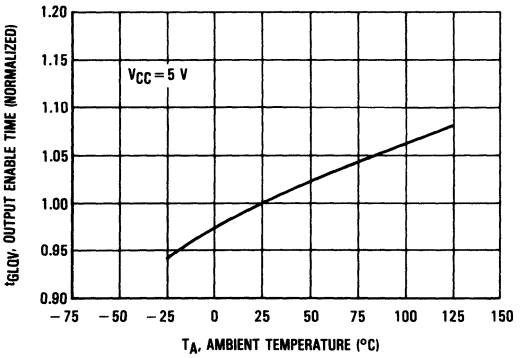


Figure 8. Output Enable Time versus Temperature

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM 6294 X XX XX

Motorola Memory Prefix

Part Number

Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails)

Speed (20 = 20 ns, 25 = 25 ns)

Package (P = Plastic DIP, NJ = 300 mil SOJ)

Full Part Numbers — MCM6294P20 MCM6294NJ20 MCM6294NJ20R2
MCM6294P25 MCM6294NJ25 MCM6294NJ25R2

7

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

The Motorola family of synchronous SRAMs is designed to provide a performance and parts count advantage in applications such as writeable control stores, memory mapping, and cache memory. The on-board input registers eliminate the need for external latch chips in systems where addresses and data are not on the bus long enough to satisfy standard SRAM setup and hold times. Registers on the output port provide extended hold times independent of address or other device input changes to better meet system access requirements. The clock (K) input controls the operation of the input registers and output registers, and provides a direct means of synchronizing the SRAM to a system clock.

The MCM6294 offers registered output operation. On the rising edge of the clock (K) signal, the output data for the previous cycle is latched until the next rising clock edge.

Figure 9 shows a typical system configuration using four MCM6294 chips. The system addresses are tied to the MCM6294s in parallel, while system data is distributed among the four input data ports of 4 bits each. Output data is tied to a separate output data bus to exploit the separate I/O configuration of the MCM6294. The clock (K) signal is a logical derivation of the system clock.

Figure 10 shows typical bus timing for the configuration of Figure 9. The system bus supplies address, data, and control signals, while accepting data from the memory on rising clock edges. In some applications, the clock (K) signal may need to be a delayed system clock to allow adequate address and data setup times.

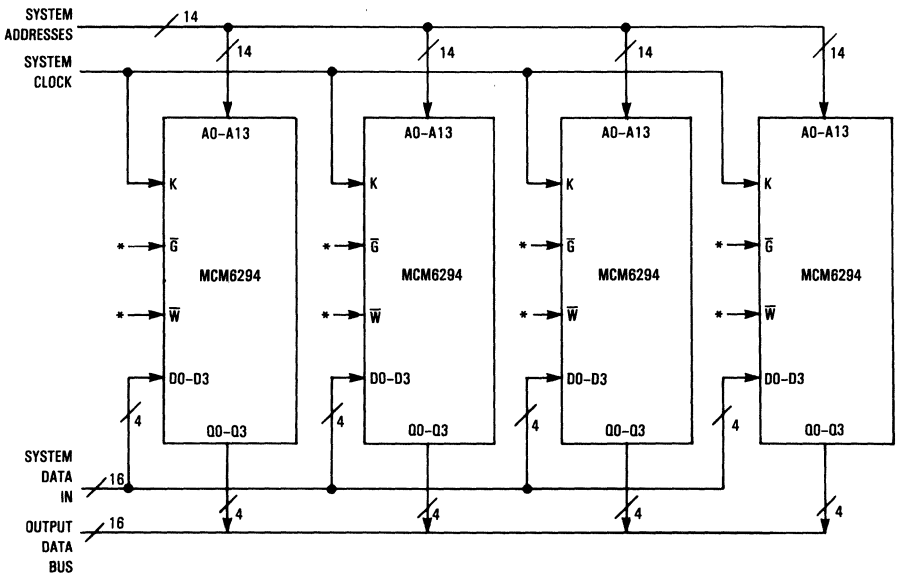
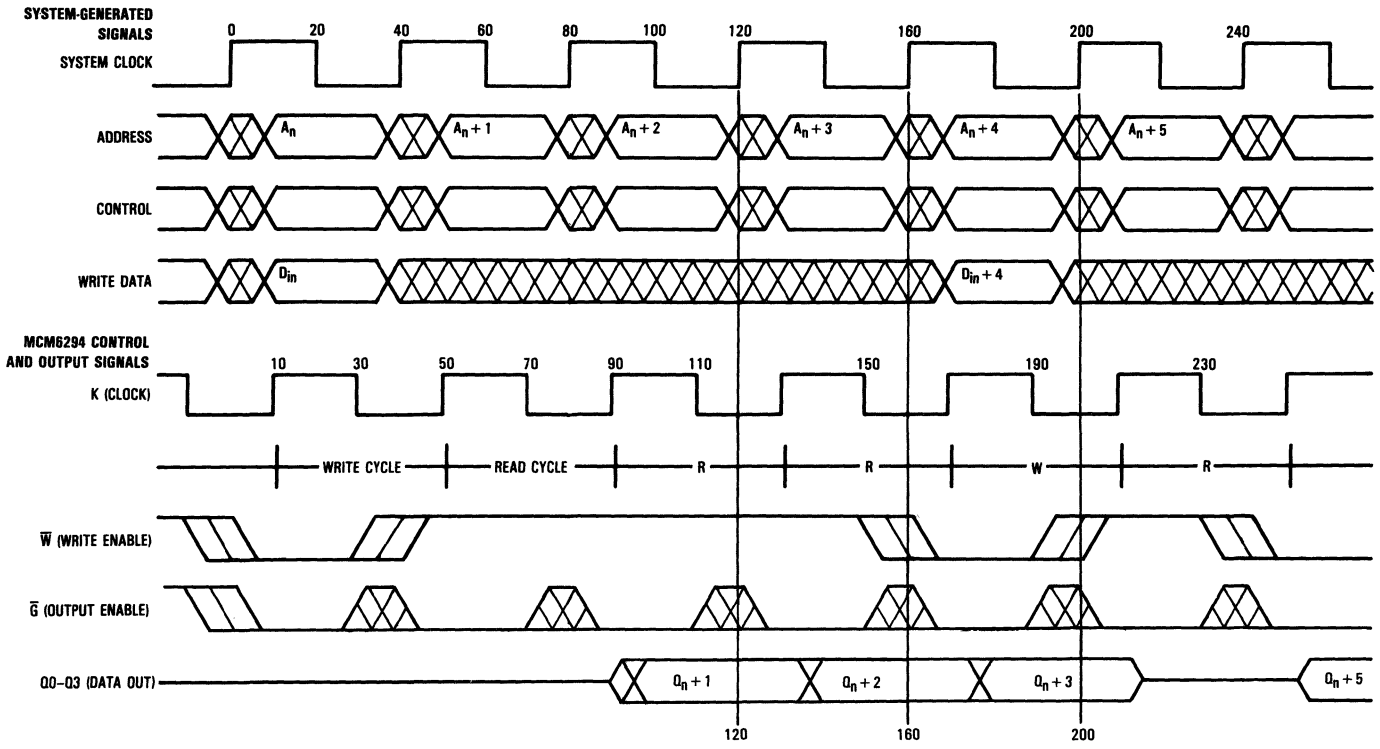


Figure 9. Typical Configuration for a 16-Bit Bus



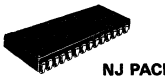
NOTES:
1. The system supplies address, data, and control information and accepts data from memory on the rising edge of the system clock.
2. The memory clock is delayed 10 ns (for this example) to allow input information to propagate to the memory chips.

Figure 10. Pipeline System Timing

MCM6295

16K x 4 Bit Synchronous Static RAM
with Transparent Outputs and Output Enable

P PACKAGE
300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 710A



NJ PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 810B

The MCM6295 is a 65,536 bit synchronous static random access memory organized as 16,384 words of 4 bits, fabricated using Motorola's second-generation high-performance silicon-gate CMOS (HCMOS III) technology. The device integrates input registers, high speed SRAM, and high-drive capability output latching onto a single monolithic circuit for reduced parts count implementation of cache data RAM and writeable control store applications. The MCM6295 is well suited for applications involving the MC68030, MC68040, and AMD29K microprocessors. It is ideal for burst mode or pipelined bus applications.

Synchronous design allows precise cycle control with the use of an external clock (K), while CMOS circuitry reduces the overall power consumption of the integrated functions for greater reliability.

The address (A0-A13), data (D0-D3), and write ($\overline{W}$) inputs are all clock (K) controlled, positive-edge-triggered, noninverting registers.

The MCM6295 provides transparent output operation when K is low for access of RAM data within the same cycle (output data is latched when K is high).

The output enable ($\overline{G}$) provides asynchronous bus control for common I/O or bank switch applications.

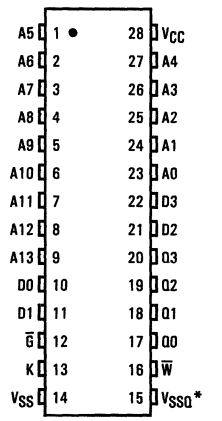
Write operations are internally self-timed and initiated by the rising edge of the K input. This feature eliminates complex off-chip write pulse generation and provides increased flexibility for incoming signals.

The MCM6295 is available in a 300-mil, 28-pin plastic DIP as well as a 300-mil, 28-pin plastic SOJ package.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fast Access and Cycle Times: 25/30 ns Max
- Address, Data Input, and $\overline{W}$ Registers On-Chip
- Transparent Output Latch for Access Within the Same Cycle
- Output Enable for Asynchronous Bus Control
- High Output Drive Capability
- Internally Self-Timed Write Pulse Generation
- Separate Data Input and Data Output Pins
- High Board Density SOJ Package Available
- Typical Applications: General-Purpose Buffer Storage, Writeable Control Store, Data Cache, or Cache Tag

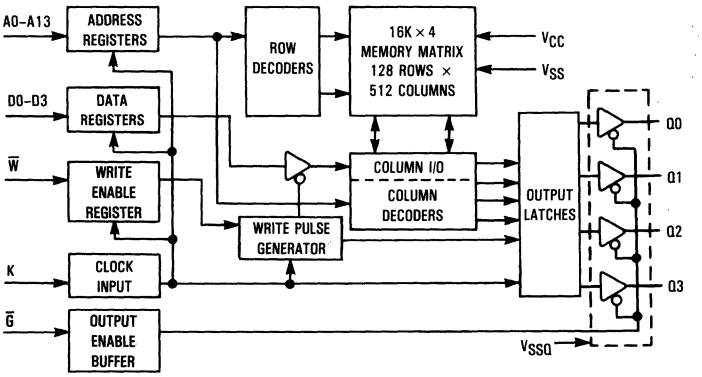
7

PIN ASSIGNMENT



*For proper operation of the device, both V_{SS} and V_{SSQ} must be connected to ground.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES

A0-A13	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
D0-D3	Data Inputs
Q0-Q3	Data Outputs
K	Clock Input
V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	Operation	Q0-Q3
X	L	Write	High Z
L	H	Read	D_{out}
H	H	Output Disabled	High Z

NOTE: The value $\overline{W}$ is a valid input for the setup and hold times relative to the K rising edge. The value $\overline{G}$ is an asynchronous input.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS}=V_{SSQ}=0$ V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}/V_{SSQ} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−0.5 to V_{CC}+0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	±20	mA
Power Dissipation ($T_A=25°C$)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for ALL rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.

This device contains circuitry that will ensure the output devices are in High Z at power up. Care should be taken by the user to ensure that all clocks are at V_{IL} or V_{IH} during power up to prevent spurious read cycles from occurring.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

($V_{CC}=5.0$ V ±10%, $T_A=0$ to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS}=V_{SSQ}=0$ V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC}+0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.5*	—	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = −0.5 V dc; V_{IL} (min) = −3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, $V_{in}=0$ to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	±1.0	μA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{S}=V_{IH}$, $V_{out}=0$ to V_{CC}, Outputs must be in high-Z)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	±1.0	μA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}=V_{IL}$, $I_{out}=0$ mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{CCA}	—	140	mA
Output Low Voltage ($I_{OL}=12.0$ mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage ($I_{OH}=-10.0$ mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, $T_A=25°C$, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	4	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	7	10	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level . . . . . 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels . . . . . .0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time . . . . . 5 ns

Output Timing Measurement Reference Level . . . . . 1.5 V
Output Load . . . . . .See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE (See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol	MCM6295-25		MCM6295-30		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{KHKH}	25	–	30	–	ns	2
Clock Access Time	t_{KHQV}	–	25	–	30	ns	4, 6
Data Valid from Clock Low	t_{KLQV}	–	10	–	13	ns	5, 6
Output Hold from Clock Low	t_{KLQX}	0	–	0	–	ns	3, 6
Clock Low Pulse Width	t_{KLKH}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Clock High Pulse Width	t_{KHKL}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Setup Times for: A	t_{AVKH}	5	–	5	–	ns	7
Setup Times for: $\overline{W}$	t_{WHKH}	5	–	5	–	ns	7
Hold Times for: A	t_{KHAX}	3	–	3	–	ns	7
Hold Times for: $\overline{W}$	t_{KHWX}	3	–	3	–	ns	7
$\overline{G}$ High to Q High Z	t_{GHQZ}	–	10	–	13	ns	8
$\overline{G}$ Low to Q Active	t_{GLQX}	0	–	0	–	ns	8
$\overline{G}$ Low to Q Valid	t_{GLQV}	–	10	–	13	ns	

NOTES:
1. A read is defined by $\overline{W}$ high for the setup and hold times.
2. All read cycle timing is referenced from K or from $\overline{G}$.
3. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled not 100% tested.
4. For Read Cycle 1 timing, clock high pulse width $< (t_{KHQV} - t_{KLQV})$.
5. For Read Cycle 2 timing, clock high pulse width $\geq (t_{KHQV} - t_{KLQV})$.
6. K must be at a low level for outputs to transition.
7. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.
8. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GLQX} min, both for a given device and from device to device.

7

AC TEST LOADS

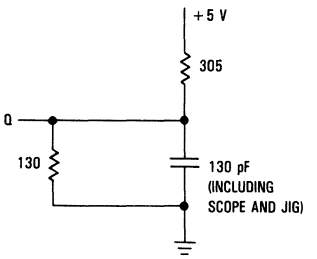


Figure 1A

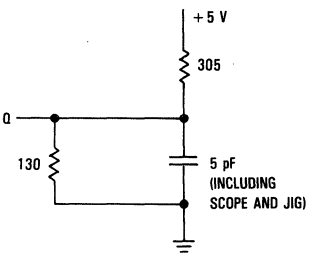
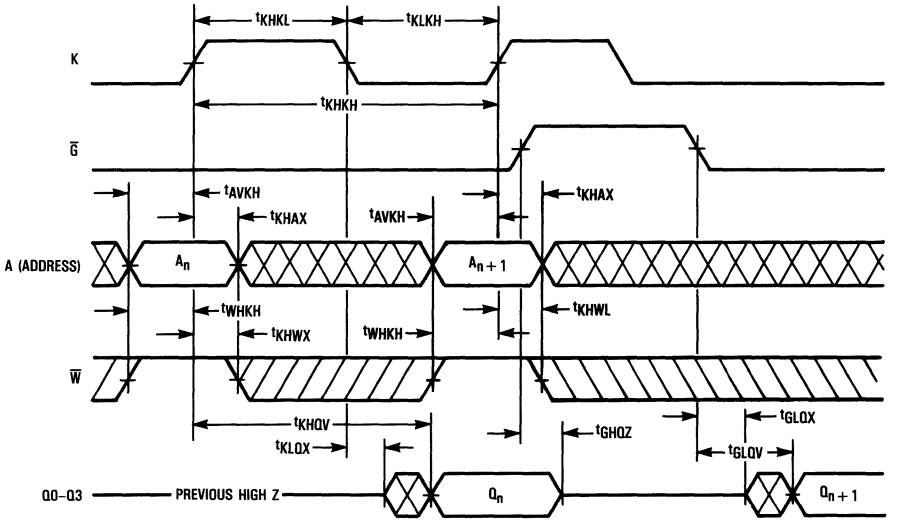
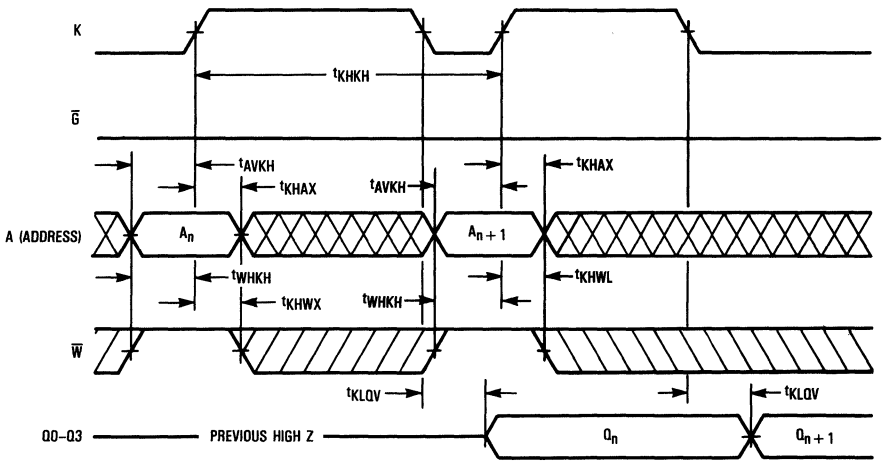


Figure 1B

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 1)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 2)

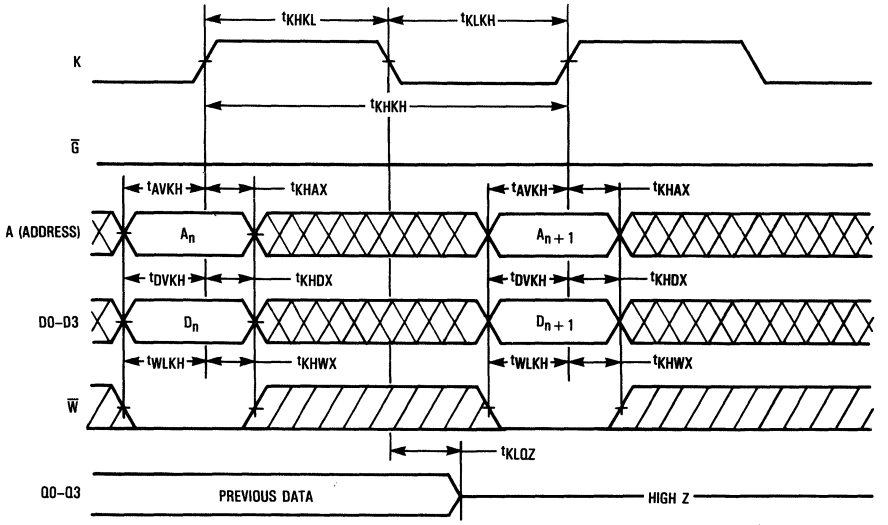


NOTES:
1. For Read Cycle 1 timing, clock high pulse width $< (t_{KHQV} - t_{KLQV})$.
2. For Read Cycle 2 timing, clock high pulse width $\geq (t_{KHQV} - t_{KLQV})$.

WRITE CYCLE ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Note 1)

Parameter		Symbol	MCM6295-25		MCM6295-30		Unit	Notes
			Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time		t_{KHKH}	25	–	30	–	ns	2
Clock Low to Output High Z ($\overline{W}=V_{IL}$)		t_{KLQZ}	–	10	–	13	ns	3
$\overline{G}$ High to Q High Z		t_{GHQZ}	–	10	–	13	ns	4
Setup Times for:	A	t_{AVKH}	5	–	5	–	ns	5
	$\overline{W}$	t_{WLKH}						
	D	t_{DVKH}						
Hold Times for:	A	t_{KHAX}	3	–	3	–	ns	5
	$\overline{W}$	t_{KHWX}						
	D	t_{KHDX}						

NOTES:
1. A write is performed when $\overline{W}$ is low for the specified setup and hold times.
2. All write cycle timing is referenced from K.
3. K must be at a low level for outputs to transition.
4. $\overline{G}$ becomes a don't care signal for successive writes after the first write cycle.
5. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.



7

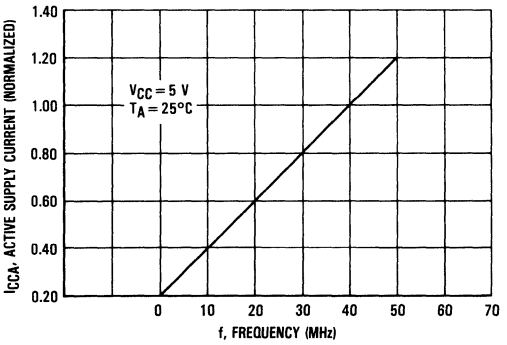


Figure 2. Active Supply Current versus Frequency

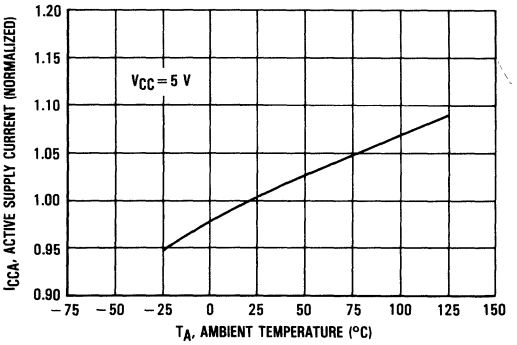


Figure 3. Active Supply Current versus Temperature

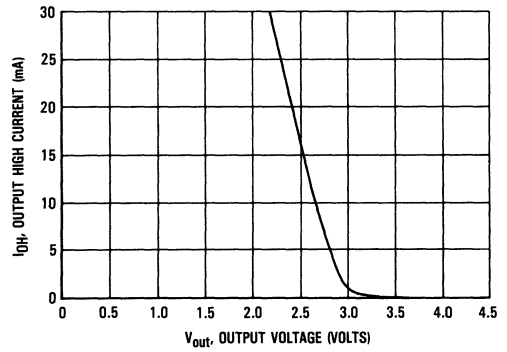


Figure 4. Output Source Current versus Output Voltage

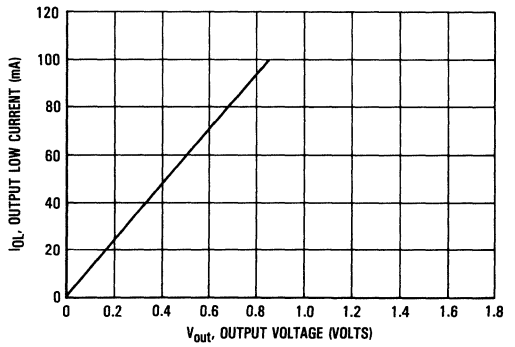


Figure 5. Output Sink Current versus Output Voltage

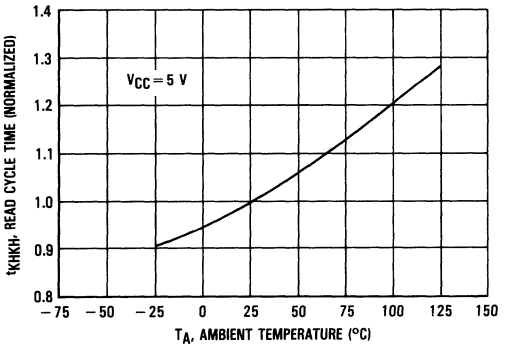


Figure 6. Read Cycle Time versus Temperature

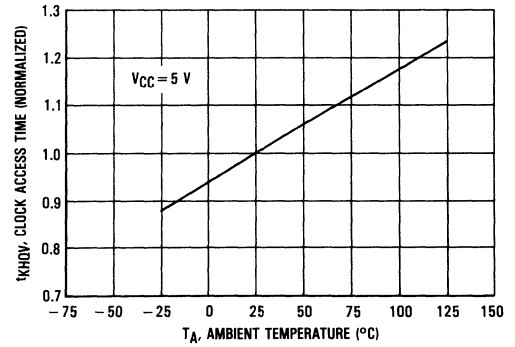


Figure 7. Clock Access Time versus Temperature

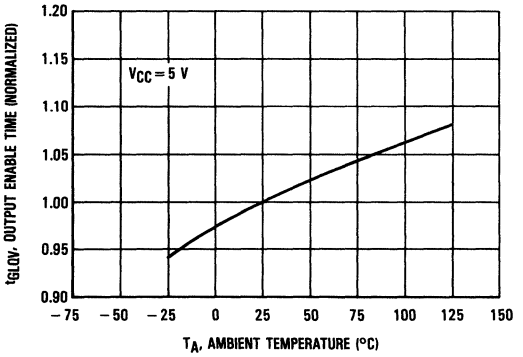


Figure 8. Output Enable Time versus Temperature

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM 6295 X XX XX

- MCM — Motorola Memory Prefix
- 6295 — Part Number
- X — Package (P = 300 mil Plastic DIP, NJ = 300 mil SOJ)
- XX — Speed (25 = 25 ns, 30 = 30 ns)
- XX — Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Numbers — MCM6295P25, MCM6295P30, MCM6295NJ25, MCM6295NJ30, MCM6295NJ25R2, MCM6295NJ30R2

7

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

The Motorola family of synchronous SRAMs is designed to provide a performance and parts count advantage in applications such as writeable control stores, memory mapping, and cache memory. The on-board input registers eliminate the need for external latch chips in systems where addresses and data are not on the bus long enough to satisfy standard SRAM setup and hold times. Latches on the output port provide extended hold times independent of address or other device input changes to better meet system access requirements. The clock (K) input controls the operation of the input registers and output latches, and provides a direct means of synchronizing the SRAM to a system clock.

The MCM6295 offers transparent output operation, which allows output data access within the same t_{KHKH} cycle. This feature lends itself well to applications requiring RAM data to be set up on the system bus prior to the next rising clock edge. On the rising edge of the clock (K) signal, the output data for the previous cycle is latched until the next falling clock edge. When the clock (K) signal is low, the output is allowed to transition relative to the most recent rising clock (K) edge.

Figure 9 shows a typical system configuration using four MCM6295 chips. The system addresses are tied to the MCM6295s in parallel, while system data is distributed among the four input data ports of 4 bits each. Output data is tied to a separate output data bus to exploit the separate I/O configuration of the MCM6295. The clock (K) signal is a logical derivation of the system clock.

Figure 10 shows typical bus timing for the configuration of Figure 9. The system bus supplies address, data, and control signals, while accepting data from the memory on rising clock edges. In some applications, the clock (K) signal may need to be a delayed system clock to allow adequate address and data setup times.

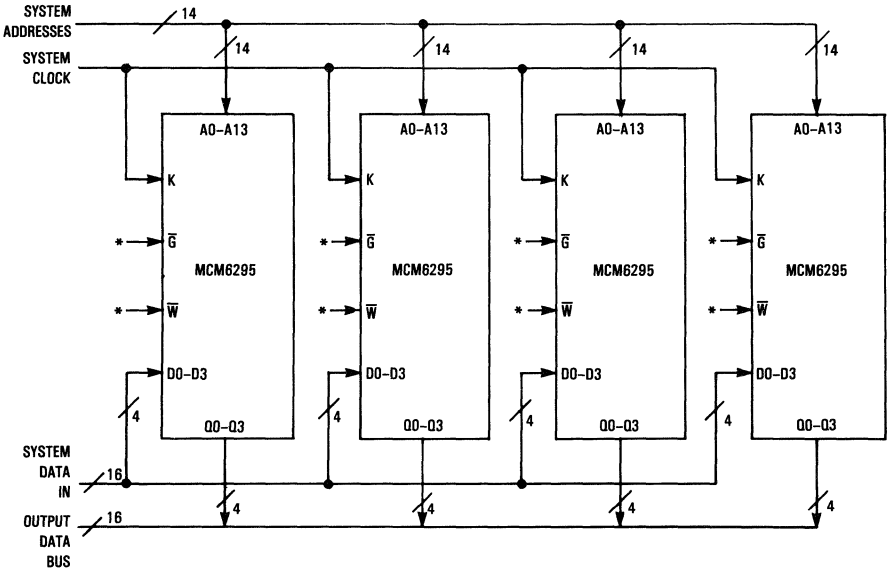
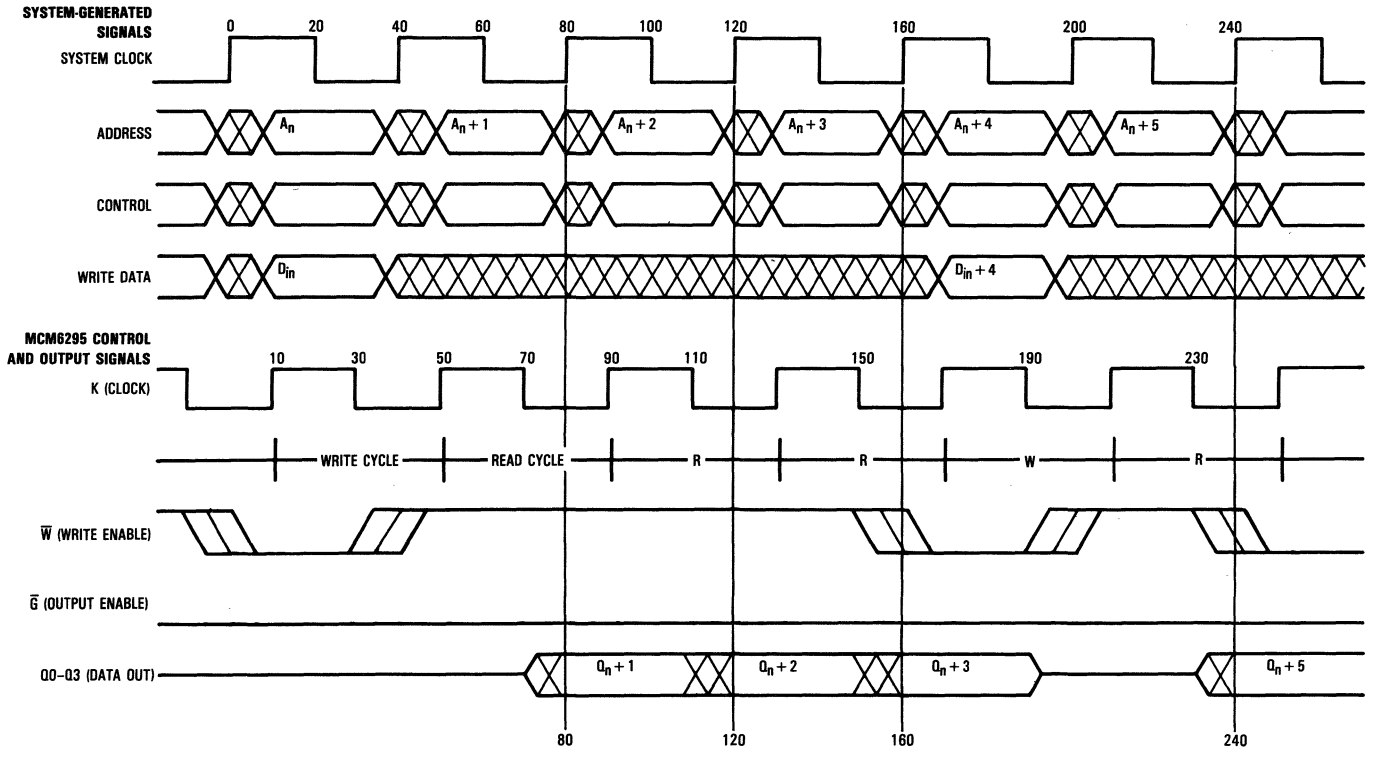


Figure 9. Typical Configuration for a 16-Bit Bus



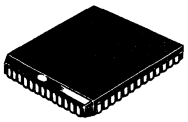
NOTES:
1. The system supplies address, data, and control information and accepts data from memory on the rising edge of the system clock.
2. The memory clock is delayed 10 ns (for this example) to allow input information to propagate to the memory chips.

Figure 10. Nonpipeline System Timing

Product Preview

DSPRAM™
8Kx24 Bit Fast Static RAM

MCM56824



FN PACKAGE
52–LEAD PLCC
CASE 778

The MCM56824 is a 196,608 bit static random access memory organized as 8,192 words of 24 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates an 8Kx24 SRAM core with multiple chip enable inputs, output enable, and an externally controlled single address pin multiplexer. These functions allow for direct connection to the Motorola DSP56001 Digital Signal Processor and provide a very efficient means for implementation of a reduced parts count system requiring no additional interface logic.

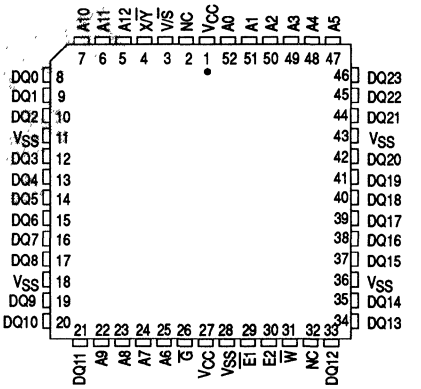
The availability of multiple chip enable ($\overline{E1}$ and E2) and output enable ($\overline{G}$) inputs provides for greater system flexibility when multiple devices are used. With either chip enable input unasserted, the device will enter standby mode, useful in low-power applications. A single on-chip multiplexer selects A12 or X/$\overline{Y}$ as the highest order address input depending upon the state of the V/$\overline{S}$ control input. This feature allows one physical static RAM component to efficiently store program and vector or scalar operands by dynamically repartitioning the RAM array. Typical applications will logically map vector operands into upper memory with scalar operands being stored in lower memory. By connecting DSP56001 address A15 to the VECTOR/SCALAR (V/$\overline{S}$) MUX control pin, such partitioning can occur with no additional components. This allows efficient utilization of the RAM resource irrespective of operand type. See application diagrams at the end of this document for additional information.

Multiple power and ground pins have been utilized to minimize effects induced by output noise.

The MCM56824 is available in a 52 pin plastic leaded chip-carrier (PLCC).

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fast Access and Cycle Times: 25/35 ns Max
- Fully Static Read and Write Operations
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- Single Bit On-Chip Address Multiplexer
- Active High and Active Low Chip Enable Inputs
- Output Enable Controlled Three State Outputs
- High Board Density PLCC Package
- Low Power Standby Mode
- Fully TTL Compatible

PIN ASSIGNMENT

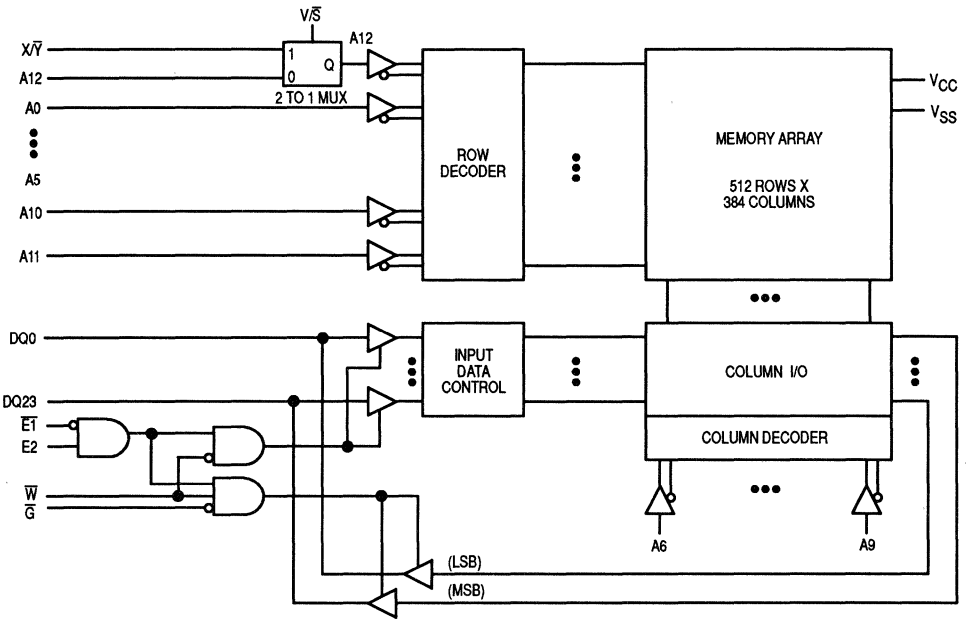


PIN NAMES	
A0–A11	Address Inputs
A12, X/$\overline{Y}$	Multiplexed Address
V/$\overline{S}$	Address Multiplexer Control
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{E1}$, E2	Chip Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
DQ0–DQ23	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

For proper operation of the device, all V_{SS} pins must be connected to ground.

DSPRAM is a trademark of Motorola, Inc.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E1}$	E2	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	V/$\overline{S}$	Mode	Supply Current	I/O Status
H	X	X	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB}	High-Z
X	L	X	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB}	High-Z
L	H	H	H	X	Output Disable	I_{CC}	High-Z
L	H	L	H	H	Read Using X/$\overline{Y}$	I_{CC}	Data Out
L	H	L	H	L	Read Using A12	I_{CC}	Data Out
L	H	X	L	H	Write Using X/$\overline{Y}$	I_{CC}	Data In
L	H	X	L	L	Write Using A12	I_{CC}	Data In

NOTE: X = don't care.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	–0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{in}, V_{out}	–0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	±20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, t_{AVAV} = 50 ns)	P_D	1.75	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	–10 to +85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	–55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is assumed to be in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board with at least 300 LFPM of transverse air flow being maintained.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC}+0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	–0.5*	0.0	0.8	V

*V_{IL}(min) = –3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(i)}$	—	±1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, $\overline{E1}$ = V_{IH}, E2 = V_{IL}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	±1.0	µA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, $\overline{E1}$ = V_{IL}, E2 = V_{IH}, I_{out} = 0 mA, All Other Inputs ≥ V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V) MCM56824-25 Cycle Time: ≥25 ns MCM56824-35 Cycle Time: ≥35 ns	I_{CCA}	— —	250 180	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{E1}$ = V_{IH}, E2 = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH})	I_{SB1}	—	15	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{E1}$ ≥ V_{CC}–0.2 V, E2 ≤ 0.2 V, All Inputs ≥ V_{CC}–0.2 V or ≤ 0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	—	10	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = +8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = –4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Typical	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	All Pins Except DQ0–DQ23	C_{in}	4	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	DQ0–DQ23	$C_{I/O}$	6	8	pF

7

AC TEST LOADS

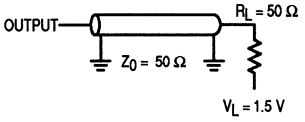


FIGURE 1A

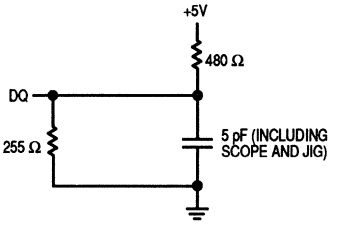


FIGURE 1B

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns

Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

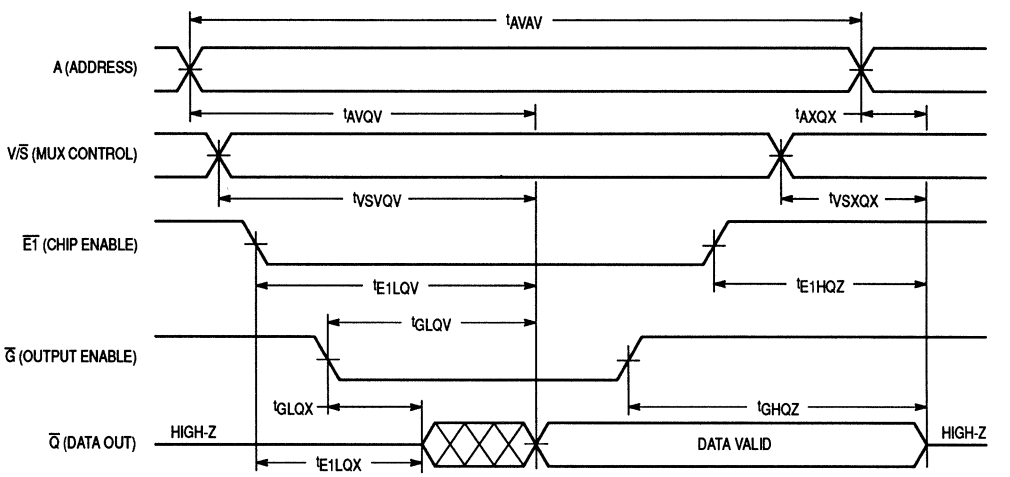
READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2, 3)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM56824-25		MC56824-35		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	25	—	35	—	ns	
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	25	—	35	ns	
MUX Control Valid to Output Valid	t_{VSVQV}	t_{AA}	—	25	—	35	ns	
Chip Enable to Output Valid	t_{E1LQV} t_{E2HQV}	t_{AC1} t_{AC2}	—	25	—	35	ns	4
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	10	—	15	ns	
Output Active from Chip Enable	t_{E1LQX} t_{E2HQX}	t_{CLZ}	2	—	0	—	ns	4, 5
Output Active from Output Enable	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	5
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	ns	
Output Hold from MUX Control Change	t_{VSXQX}	t_{VSOH}	5	—	5	—	ns	
Chip Enable to Output High Z	t_{E1HQZ} t_{E2LQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	15	0	15	ns	4, 5
Output Enable High to Output High Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	15	0	15	ns	5

NOTES:
1. A read cycle is defined by $\overline{W}$ high.
2. All read cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address or vector/scalar transition to the first address or vector/scalar transition.
3. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E1}$ going low or E2 going high.
4. $\overline{E1}$ in the timing diagrams represents both $\overline{E1}$ and E2 with $\overline{E1}$ asserted low and E2 asserted high.
5. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{E1HQZ} max is less than t_{E1LQX} min, t_{E2LQZ} max is less than t_{E2HQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GLQX} min for a given device and from device to device.

7

READ CYCLE



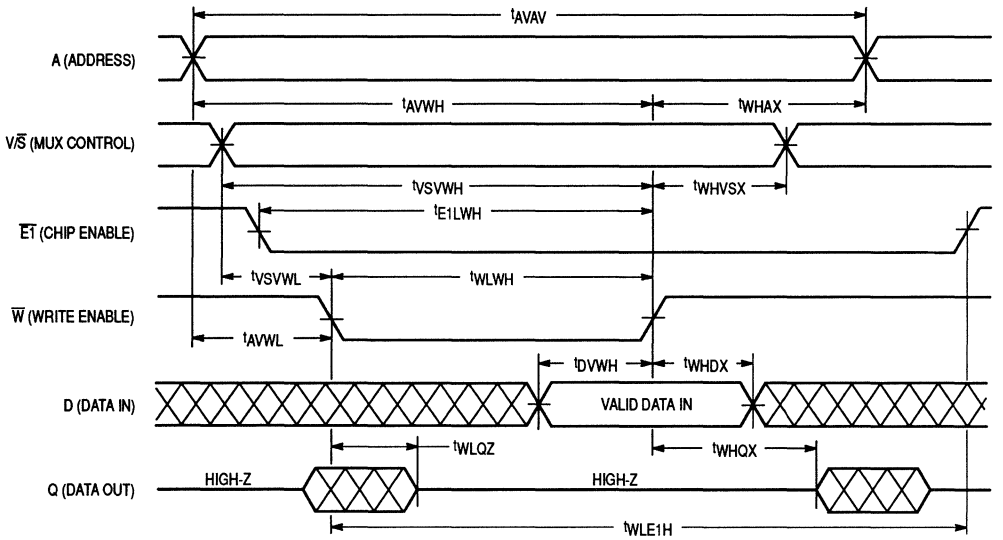
WRITE CYCLE TIMING, WRITE ENABLE INITIATED (See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM56824-25		MC56824-35		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	25	—	35	—	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	2
MUX Control Setup Time	t_{VSVWL}	t_{VSS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	20	—	30	—	ns	
MUX Control Valid to End of Write	t_{VSVWH}	t_{VSW}	20	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	ns	3
Write Enable to Chip Enable Disable	t_{WLE1H} t_{WLE2L}	t_{CW}	15	—	20	—	ns	3, 4
Chip Enable to End of Write	t_{E1LWH} t_{E2HWH}	t_{CW}	15	—	20	—	ns	3, 4
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	10	—	15	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	5
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	2
MUX Control Recovery Time	t_{WHVSX}	t_{VSR}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write High to Output Low Z	t_{WHQX}	t_{WLZ}	5	—	5	—	ns	6
Write Low to Output High Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WHZ}	0	15	0	15	ns	6

NOTES:
1. A write cycle starts at the latest transition of $\overline{E1}$ low, $\overline{W}$ low, or E2 high. A write cycle ends at the earliest transition of $\overline{E1}$ high, $\overline{W}$ high, or E2 low.
2. Write must be high for all address and V/$\overline{S}$ transitions.
3. If $\overline{W}$ goes low coincident with or prior to $\overline{E1}$ low or E2 high the outputs will remain in a high-impedance state.
4. $\overline{E1}$ in the timing diagrams represents both $\overline{E1}$ and E2 with $\overline{E1}$ asserted low and E2 asserted high.
5. During this time the output pins may be in the output state. Signals of opposite phase must not be applied to the outputs at this time.
6. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{E1HQZ} max is less than t_{E1LQX} min, t_{E2LQZ} max is less than t_{E2HQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GLQX} min for a given device and from device to device.

7

$\overline{WE}$ INITATED WRITE CYCLE



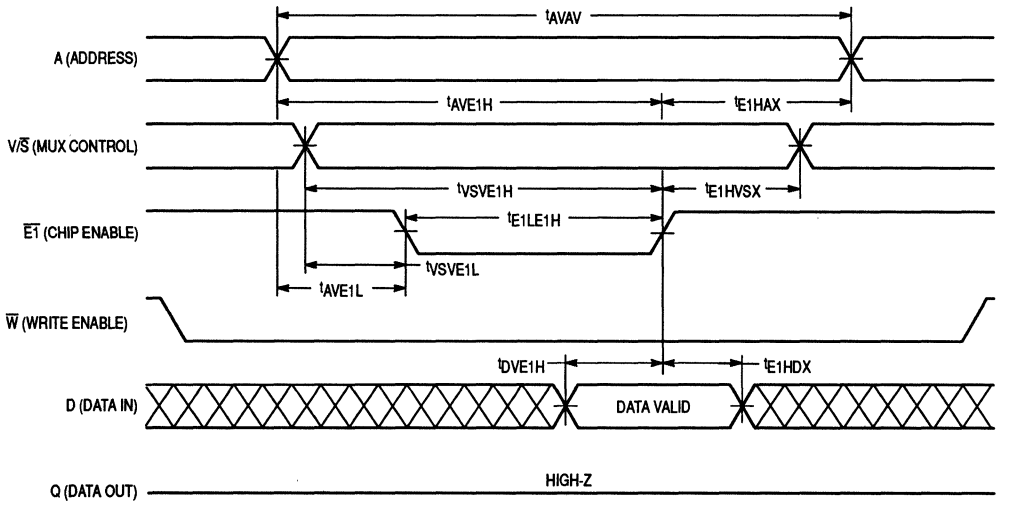
WRITE CYCLE TIMING, CHIP ENABLE INITIATED (See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM56824-25		MC56824-35		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	25	—	35	—	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AVE1L} t_{AVE2H}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	2
MUX Control Setup Time	t_{VSVE1L} t_{VSVE2H}	t_{VSS}	0	—	0	—	ns	2
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVE1H} t_{AVE2L}	t_{AW}	20	—	30	—	ns	2
MUX Control Valid to End of Write	t_{VSVE1H} t_{VSVE2L}	t_{VSW}	20	—	30	—	ns	2
Chip Enable to End of Write	t_{E1LE1H} t_{E2HE2L}	t_{CW}	15	—	20	—	ns	2, 3
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVE1H} t_{DVE2L}	t_{DW}	10	—	15	—	ns	2
Data Hold Time	t_{E1HDX} t_{E2LDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	2, 4
Write Recovery Time	t_{E1HAX} t_{E2LAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	2
MUX Control Recovery Time	t_{E1HVSX} t_{E2LVSX}	t_{VSR}	0	—	0	—	ns	2

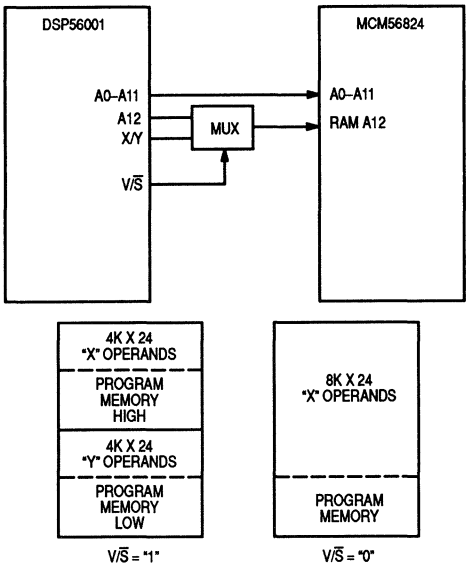
NOTES:
1. A write cycle starts at the latest transition of $\overline{E1}$ low, $\overline{W}$ low, or E2 high. A write cycle ends at the earliest transition of $\overline{E1}$ high, $\overline{W}$ high, or E2 low.
2. $\overline{E1}$ in the timing diagrams represents both $\overline{E1}$ and E2 with $\overline{E1}$ asserted low and E2 asserted high.
3. If $\overline{W}$ goes low coincident with or prior to $\overline{E1}$ low or E2 high the outputs will remain in a high-impedance state.
4. During this time the output pins may be in the output state. Signals of opposite phase must not be applied to the outputs at this time.

7

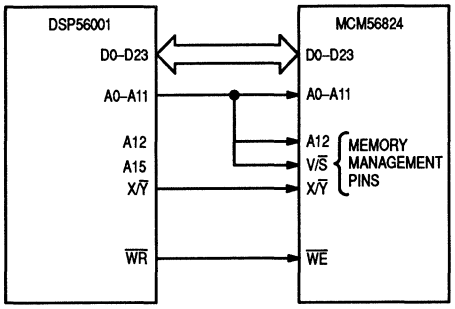
$\overline{E1}$ OR E2 INITIATED WRITE CYCLE



MCM56824 DSPRAM Multiplexed Vector/Scalar Address Maps

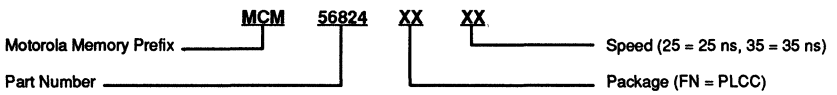


MCM56824 8Kx24 DSPRAM Used in Typical Application



7

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



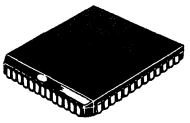
Full Part Numbers: MCM56824FN25 MCM56824FN35

7

MCM56824A

Product Preview

DSPRAM™
8K×24 Bit Fast Static RAM



FN PACKAGE
52–LEAD PLCC
CASE 778

The MCM56824A is a 196,608 bit static random access memory organized as 8,192 words of 24 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates an 8K×24 SRAM core with multiple chip enable inputs, output enable, and an externally controlled single address pin multiplexer. These functions allow for direct connection to the Motorola DSP56001 Digital Signal Processor and provide a very efficient means for implementation of a reduced parts count system requiring no additional interface logic.

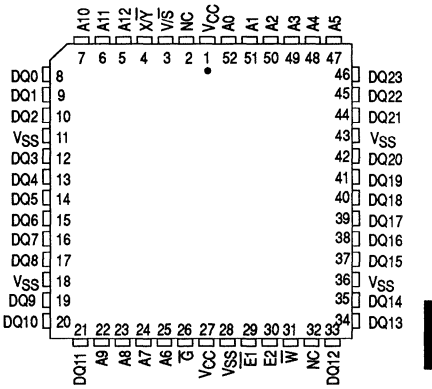
The availability of multiple chip enable ($\overline{E1}$ and E2) and output enable ($\overline{G}$) inputs provides for greater system flexibility when multiple devices are used. With either chip enable input unasserted, the device will enter standby mode, useful in low-power applications. A single on-chip multiplexer selects A12 or X/$\overline{Y}$ as the highest order address input depending upon the state of the V/$\overline{S}$ control input. This feature allows one physical static RAM component to efficiently store program and vector or scalar operands by dynamically repartitioning the RAM array. Typical applications will logically map vector operands into upper memory with scalar operands being stored in lower memory. By connecting DSP56001 address A15 to the VECTOR/SCALAR (V/$\overline{S}$) MUX control pin, such partitioning can occur with no additional components. This allows efficient utilization of the RAM resource irrespective of operand type. See application diagrams at the end of this document for additional information.

Multiple power and ground pins have been utilized to minimize effects induced by output noise.

The MCM56824A is available in a 52 pin plastic leaded chip-carrier (PLCC).

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fast Access and Cycle Times: 20/25/35 ns Max
- Fully Static Read and Write Operations
- Equal Address and Chip Enable Access Times
- Single Bit On-Chip Address Multiplexer
- Active High and Active Low Chip Enable Inputs
- Output Enable Controlled Three State Outputs
- High Board Density PLCC Package
- Low Power Standby Mode
- Fully TTL Compatible

PIN ASSIGNMENT



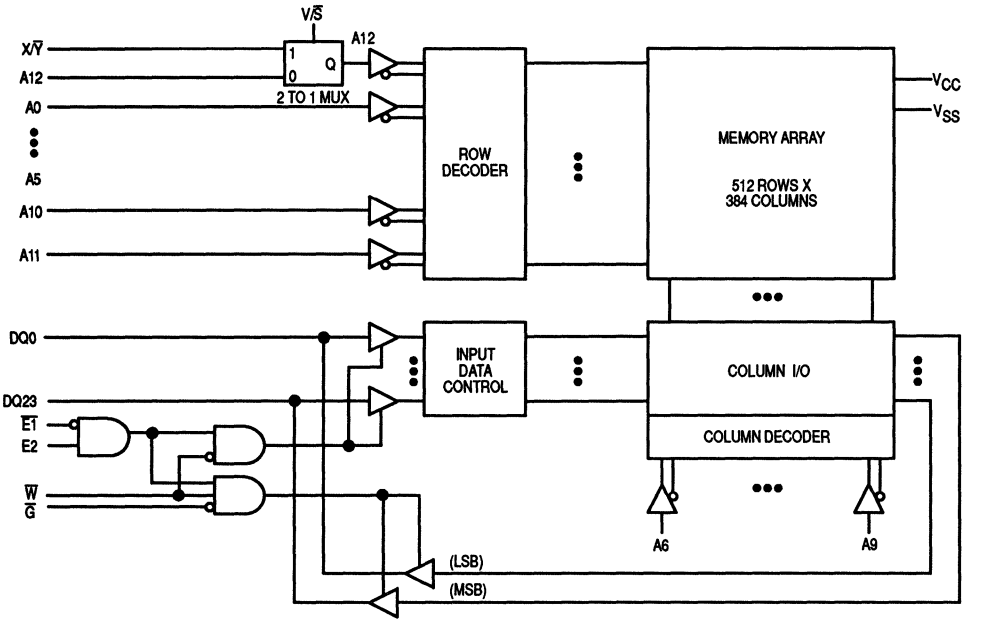
PIN NAMES	
A0–A11	Address Inputs
A12, X/$\overline{Y}$	Multiplexed Address
V/$\overline{S}$	Address Multiplexer Control
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{E1}$, E2	Chip Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
DQ0–DQ23	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connection

For proper operation of the device, all V_{SS} pins must be connected to ground.

DSPRAM is a trademark of Motorola, Inc.

This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



7

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E1}$	E2	$\overline{G}$	$\overline{W}$	V/$\overline{S}$	Mode	Supply Current	I/O Status
H	X	X	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB}	High-Z
X	L	X	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB}	High-Z
L	H	H	H	X	Output Disable	I_{CC}	High-Z
L	H	L	H	H	Read Using X/$\overline{Y}$	I_{CC}	Data Out
L	H	L	H	L	Read Using A12	I_{CC}	Data Out
L	H	X	L	H	Write Using X/$\overline{Y}$	I_{CC}	Data In
L	H	X	L	L	Write Using A12	I_{CC}	Data In

NOTE: X=don't care.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}=0 V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	–0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{in}, V_{out}	–0.5 to V_{CC}+0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	±20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A=70°C, V_{CC}=5 V, t_{AVAV}=50 ns)	P_D	1.75	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	–10 to +85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	–55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is assumed to be in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board with at least 300 LFPM of transverse air flow being maintained.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS}=0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC}+0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	–0.5*	0.0	0.8	V

*V_{IL}(min) = –3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(i)}$	—	±1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, $\overline{E1}$ = V_{IH}, E2 = V_{IL}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	±1.0	µA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, $\overline{E1}$ = V_{IL}, E2 = V_{IH}, I_{out} = 0 mA, All Other Inputs ≥ V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V) MCM56824A-20 Cycle Time: ≥20 ns MCM56824A-25 Cycle Time: ≥25 ns MCM56824A-35 Cycle Time: ≥35 ns	I_{CCA}	— — —	280 250 180	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{E1}$ = V_{IH}, E2 = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH})	I_{SB1}	—	15	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{E1}$ ≥ V_{CC}–0.2 V, E2 ≤ 0.2 V, All Inputs ≥ V_{CC}–0.2 V or ≤ 0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	—	10	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = +8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = –4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter		Symbol	Typical	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	All Pins Except DQ0–DQ23	C_{in}	4	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	DQ0–DQ23	$C_{I/O}$	6	8	pF

7

AC TEST LOADS

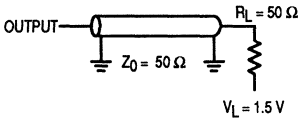


FIGURE 1A

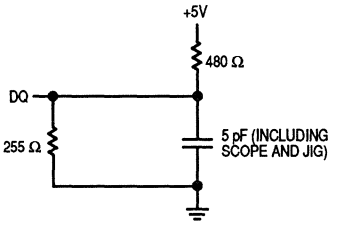


FIGURE 1B

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns

Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

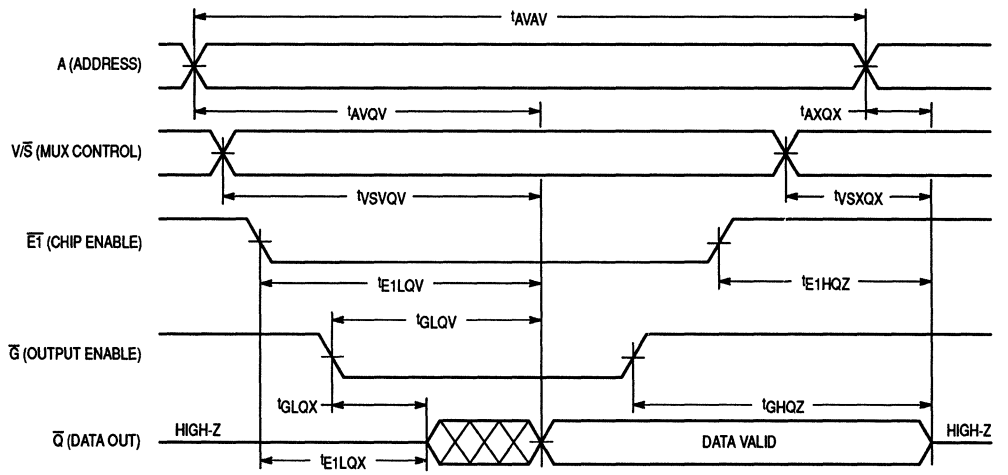
READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2, 3)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM56824A-20		MCM56824A-25		MC56824A-35		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	
MUX Control Valid to Output Valid	t_{VSVQV}	t_{AA}	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	
Chip Enable to Output Valid	t_{E1LQV} t_{E2HQV}	t_{AC1} t_{AC2}	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns	4
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	8	—	10	—	15	ns	
Output Active from Chip Enable	t_{E1LQX} t_{E2HQX}	t_{CLZ}	2	—	2	—	0	—	ns	4, 5
Output Active from Output Enable	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	5
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	4	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Output Hold from MUX Control Change	t_{VSXQX}	t_{VSOH}	4	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Chip Enable to Output High Z	t_{E1HQZ} t_{E2LQZ}	t_{CHZ}	0	10	0	15	0	15	ns	4, 5
Output Enable High to Output High Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	0	8	0	15	0	15	ns	5

NOTES:
1. A read cycle is defined by $\overline{W}$ high.
2. All read cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address or vector/scalar transition to the first address or vector/scalar transition.
3. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E1}$ going low or E2 going high.
4. $\overline{E1}$ in the timing diagrams represents both $\overline{E1}$ and E2 with $\overline{E1}$ asserted low and E2 asserted high.
5. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{E1HQZ} max is less than t_{E1LQX} min, t_{E2LQZ} max is less than t_{E2HQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GLQX} min for a given device and from device to device.

7

READ CYCLE



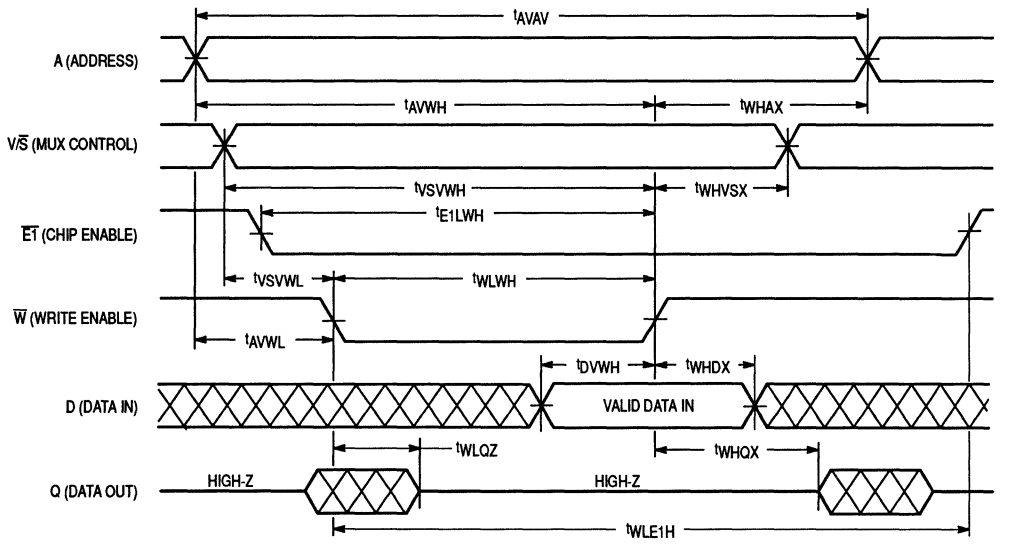
WRITE CYCLE TIMING (Write Enable Initiated, See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM56824A-20		MCM56824A-25		MC56824A-35		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	2
MUX Control Setup Time	t_{VSVWL}	t_{VSS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	
MUX Control Valid to End of Write	t_{VSVWH}	t_{VSW}	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	3
Write Enable to Chip Enable Disable	t_{WLE1H} t_{WLE2L}	t_{CW}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	3, 4
Chip Enable to End of Write	t_{E1LWH} t_{E2HWH}	t_{CW}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	3, 4
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	8	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	5
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	2
MUX Control Recovery Time	t_{WHVSX}	t_{VSR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write High to Output Low Z	t_{WHQX}	t_{WLZ}	4	—	5	—	5	—	ns	6
Write Low to Output High Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WHZ}	0	15	0	15	0	15	ns	6

NOTES:
1. A write cycle starts at the latest transition of $\overline{E1}$ low, $\overline{W}$ low, or E2 high. A write cycle ends at the earliest transition of $\overline{E1}$ high, $\overline{W}$ high, or E2 low.
2. Write must be high for all address transitions.
3. If $\overline{W}$ goes low coincident with or prior to $\overline{E1}$ low or E2 high the outputs will remain in a high-impedance state.
4. $\overline{E1}$ in the timing diagrams represents both $\overline{E1}$ and E2 with $\overline{E1}$ asserted low and E2 asserted high.
5. During this time the output pins may be in the output state. Signals of opposite phase must not be applied to the outputs at this time.
6. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{E1HQZ} max is less than t_{E1LQX} min, t_{E2LQZ} max is less than t_{E2HQX} min, and t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GLQX} min for a given device and from device to device.

7

$\overline{WE}$ INITATED WRITE CYCLE



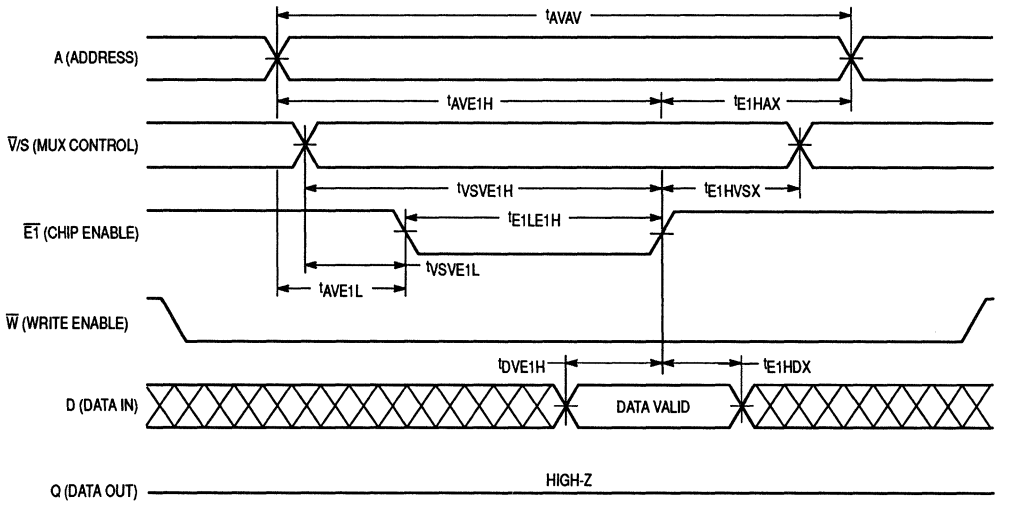
WRITE CYCLE TIMING (Chip Enable Initiated, See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM56824A-20		MCM56824A-25		MC56824A-35		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AVE1L} t_{AVE2H}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	2
MUX Control Setup Time	t_{VSVE1L} t_{VSVE2H}	t_{VSS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	2
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVE1H} t_{AVE2L}	t_{SW}	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	2
MUX Control Valid to End of Write	t_{VSVE1H} t_{VSVE2L}	t_{VSW}	15	—	20	—	30	—	ns	2
Chip Enable to End of Write	t_{E1LE1H} t_{E2HE2L}	t_{CW}	12	—	15	—	20	—	ns	2, 3
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVE1H} t_{DVE2L}	t_{DW}	8	—	10	—	15	—	ns	2
Data Hold Time	t_{E1HDX} t_{E2LDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	2, 4
Write Recovery Time	t_{E1HAX} t_{E2LAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	2
MUX Control Recovery Time	t_{E1HVSX} t_{E2LVSX}	t_{VSR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	2

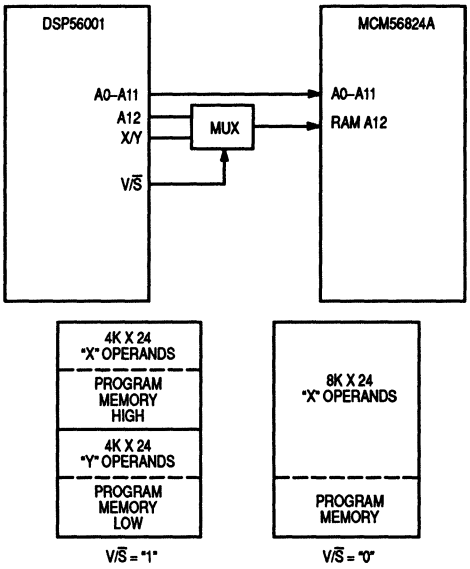
NOTES:
1. A write cycle starts at the latest transition of $\overline{E1}$ low, $\overline{W}$ low, or E2 high. A write cycle ends at the earliest transition of $\overline{E1}$ high, $\overline{W}$ high, or E2 low.
2. $\overline{E1}$ in the timing diagrams represents both $\overline{E1}$ and E2 with $\overline{E1}$ asserted low and E2 asserted high.
3. If $\overline{W}$ goes low coincident with or prior to $\overline{E1}$ low or E2 high the outputs will remain in a high-impedance state.
4. During this time the output pins may be in the output state. Signals of opposite phase must not be applied to the outputs at this time.

7

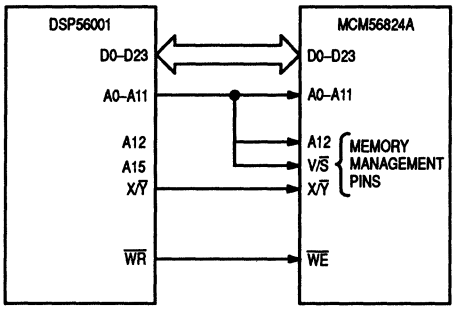
$\overline{E1}$ OR E2 INITIATED WRITE CYCLE



MCM56824A DSPRAM Multiplexed Vector/Scalar Address Maps

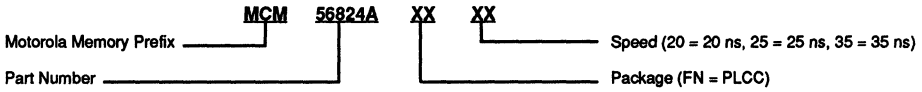


MCM56824A 8Kx24 DSPRAM Used in Typical Application



7

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

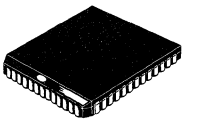


Full Part Numbers: MCM56824AFN20 MCM56824AFN25 MCM56824AFN35

Advanced Information

32K × 9 Bit Synchronous Dual I/O Fast Static RAM with Parity Checker

MCM62110



FN PACKAGE
PLASTIC
CASE 778

The MCM62110 is a 294,912 bit synchronous static random access memory organized as 32,768 words of 9 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates a 32K x 9 SRAM core with advanced peripheral circuitry consisting of address registers, two sets of input data registers, two sets of output latches, active high and active low chip enables, and a parity checker. The RAM checks odd parity during RAM read cycles. The data parity error ($\overline{DPE}$) output is an open drain type output which indicates the result of this check. This device has increased output drive capability supported by multiple power pins. In addition, the output levels can be either 3.3 V or 5 V TTL compatible by choice of the appropriate output bus power supply.

The device has both asynchronous and synchronous inputs. Asynchronous inputs include the processor output enable ($\overline{POE}$), system output enable ($\overline{SOE}$), and the clock (K).

The address (A0–A14) and chip enable ($\overline{E1}$ and E2) inputs are synchronous and are registered on the falling edge of K. Write enable ($\overline{W}$), processor input enable ($\overline{PIE}$) and system input enable ($\overline{SIE}$) are registered on the rising edge of K. Writes to the RAM are self-timed.

All data inputs/outputs, PDQ0–PDQ7, SDQ0–SDQ7, PDQP, and SDQP have input data registers triggered by the rising edge of the clock. These pins also have three-state output latches which are transparent during the high level of the clock and latched during the low level of the clock.

This device has a special feature which allows data to be passed through the RAM between the system and processor ports in either direction. This streaming is accomplished by latching in data from one port and asynchronously output enabling the other port. It is also possible to write to the RAM while streaming.

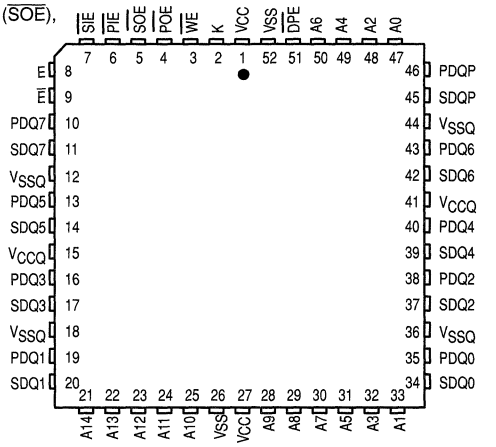
Additional power supply pins have been utilized for maximum performance. The output buffer power (V_{CCQ}) and ground pins (V_{SSQ}) are electrically isolated from V_{SS} and V_{CC}, and supply power and ground only to the output buffers. This allows connecting the output buffers to 3.3 V instead of 5.0 V if desired. If 3.3 V output levels are chosen, the output buffer impedance in the "high" state is approximately equal to the impedance in the "low" state thereby allowing simplified transmission line terminations.

The MCM62110 will be available in a 52 pin plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC).

This device is ideally suited for pipelined systems and systems with multiple data buses and multiprocessing systems, where a local processor has a bus isolated from a common system bus.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Choice of 5 V or 3.3 V ± 10% Power Supplies for Output Level Compatibility
- Fast Access and Cycle Times: 15/17/20 ns Max
- Self-Timed Write Cycles
- Clock Controlled Output Latches
- Address, Chip Enable, and Data Input Registers
- Common Data Inputs and Data Outputs
- Dual I/O for Separate Processor and Memory Buses
- Separate Output Enable Controlled Three-State Outputs
- Odd Parity Checker during Reads
- Open Drain Output on Data Parity Error ($\overline{DPE}$) Allowing Wire-ORing of Outputs
- High Output Drive Capability: 85 pF/Output at Rated Access Time
- High Board Density 52 Lead PLCC Package
- Active High and Low Chip Enables for Easy Memory Depth Expansion

PIN ASSIGNMENT

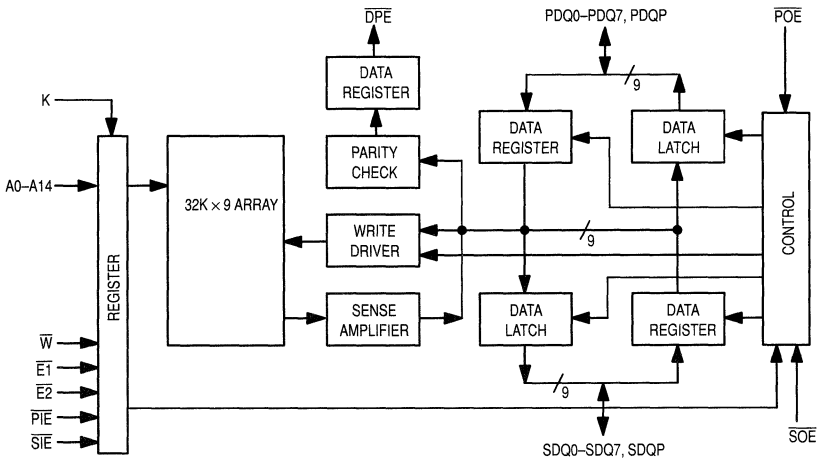


PIN NAMES	
A0–A14	Address Inputs
K	Clock Input
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{E1}$	Active Low Chip Enable
E2	Active High Chip Enable
$\overline{PIE}$	Processor Input Enable
$\overline{SIE}$	System Input Enable
$\overline{POE}$	Processor Output Enable
$\overline{SOE}$	System Output Enable
$\overline{DPE}$	Data Parity Error
PDQ0–DPQ7	Processor Data I/O
PDQP	Processor Data Parity
SDQ0–SDQ7	System Data I/O
SDQP	System Data Parity
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{CCQ}	Output Buffer Power Supply
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground
V_{SS}	Ground

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device. $V_{CC} \geq V_{CCQ}$ at all times including power up.

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



FUNCTIONAL TRUTH TABLE (See Notes 1 and 8)

$\overline{W}$	$\overline{PIE}$	$\overline{SIE}$	$\overline{POE}$	$\overline{SOE}$	Mode	Memory Subsystem Cycle	PDQ0–PDQ7, PDQP Output	SDQ0–SDQ7, SDQP Output	$\overline{DPE}$	Notes
1	1	1	0	1	Read	Processor Read	Data Out	High-Z	Parity Out	2, 3
1	1	1	1	0	Read	Copy Back	High-Z	Data Out	Parity Out	2, 3
1	1	1	0	0	Read	Dual Bus Read	Data Out	Data Out	Parity Out	2,3
1	X	X	1	1	Read	NOP	High-Z	High-Z	1	
X	0	0	X	X	N/A	NOP	High-Z	High-Z	1	4
0	0	1	1	1	Write	Processor Write Hit	Data In	High-Z	1	5
0	1	0	1	1	Write	Allocate	High-Z	Data In	1	
0	0	1	1	0	Write	Write Through	Data In	Stream Data	1	6
0	1	0	0	1	Write	Allocate With Stream	Stream Data	Data In	1	6
1	0	1	1	0	N/A	Cache Inhibit Write	Data In	Stream Data	1	6
1	1	0	0	1	N/A	Cache Inhibit Read	Stream Data	Data In	1	6
0	1	1	X	X	N/A	NOP	High-Z	High-Z	1	4
X	0	1	0	0	N/A	Invalid	Data In	Stream	1	7
X	0	1	0	1	N/A	Invalid	Data In	High-Z	1	7
X	1	0	0	0	N/A	Invalid	Stream	Data In	1	7
X	1	0	1	0	N/A	Invalid	High-Z	Data In	1	7

NOTES:
1. A '0' represents an input voltage $\leq V_{IL}$ and a '1' represents an input voltage $\geq V_{IH}$. All inputs must satisfy the specified setup and hold times for the falling or rising edge of K. Some entries in this truth table represent latched values. This table assumes that the chip is selected (i.e., $\overline{E1} = 0$ and E2 = 1) and V_{CC} current is equal to I_{CCA}. If this is not true, the chip will be in standby mode, the V_{CC} current will equal I_{SB1} or I_{SB2} $\overline{DPE}$ will default to 1 and all RAM outputs will be in High-Z. Other possible combinations of control inputs not covered by this note or the table above are not supported and the RAMs behavior is not specified.
2. A read cycle is defined as a cycle where data is driven on the internal data bus by the RAM.
3. $\overline{DPE}$ is registered on the rising edge of K at the beginning of the following clock cycle
4. No RAM cycle is performed.
5. A write cycle is defined as a cycle where data is driven onto the internal data bus through one of the data I/O ports (PDQ0–PDQ7 and PDQP or SDQ0–SDQ7 and SPDQ), and written into the RAM.
6. Data is driven on the internal data bus by one I/O port through its data input register and latched into the data output latch of the other I/O port.
7. Data contention will occur.
8. If either $\overline{IE}$ signal is sampled low on the rising edge of clock, the corresponding $\overline{OE}$ is a don't care, and the corresponding outputs are High–Z.

PARITY CHECKER

Parity Scheme	$\overline{DPE}$
$\overline{E1} = V_{IH}$ and/or $E2 = V_{IL}$	1
RAMP = $\overline{RAM0 \oplus RAM1 \oplus \ldots \oplus RAM7}$	1
RAMP ≠ $\overline{RAM0 \oplus RAM1 \oplus \ldots \oplus RAM7}$	0

NOTE: RAMP, $\overline{RAM0}$, $\overline{RAM1}$ . . . , refer to the data that is present on the RAMs internal bus, not necessarily data that resides in the RAM array. $\overline{DPE}$ is always delayed one clock, and is registered on the rising edge of K at the beginning of the following clock cycle (see AC CHARACTERISTICS).

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply	V_{CC}	− 0.5 to 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}/V_{SSQ} for Any Pin Except V_{CC} and V_{CCQ}	V_{in}, V_{out}	− 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 70°C)	P_D	1.2	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	− 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	− 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

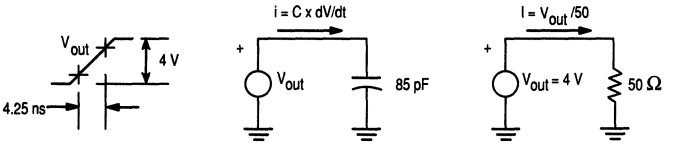
This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions to taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established.

This device contains circuitry that will ensure the output devices are in High-Z at power up.

7

CAPACITIVE LOAD EQUIVALENT RESISTANCE



$$i = C \times \left(\frac{dV_{out}}{dt}\right) = 85 \times 10^{-12} \times \left(\frac{4\ V}{4.25 \times 10^{-9}}\right) = 80\ mA \qquad i = \frac{V}{R} = \frac{4}{50} = 80\ mA$$

85 pF load is equivalent to a 50 Ω termination

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Output Buffer Supply Voltage (5.0 V TTL Compatible) (3.3 V 50 Ω Compatible)	V_{CCQ}	 4.5 3.0	 5.0 3.3	 5.5 3.6	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	–0.5*	0.0	0.8	V

* V_{IL} (min) = 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{SOE}$ = $\overline{POE}$ = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH}, V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min) MCM62110-15: t_{KHKH} = 15 ns MCM62110-15: t_{KHKH} = 17 ns MCM62110-20: t_{KHKH} = 20 ns	I_{CCA}	 — — —	 220 210 200	 250 250 250	mA
TTL Standby Current (V_{CC} = Max, $\overline{E1}$ = V_{IH} or E2 = V_{IL})	I_{SB1}	—	—	40	mA
CMOS Standby Current (V_{CC} = Max, f = 0 MHz, $\overline{E1}$ = V_{IH} or E2 = V_{IL}, V_{in} ≤ V_{SS} + 0.2 V or ≥ V_{CC} –0.2 V)	I_{SB2}	—	—	30	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA, $\overline{DPE}$: I_{OL} = +23.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance (all Pins Expect I/Os)	C_{in}	2	3	pF
Input/Output Capacitance (PDQ0–PDQ7, SDQ0–SDQ7, PDQP, SDQP)	$C_{I/O}$	6	7	pF
Data Parity Error Output Capacitance ($\overline{DPE}$)	$C_{out(DPE)}$	6	7	pF

AC TEST LOADS

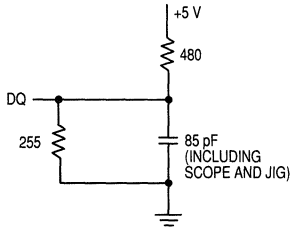


Figure 1A

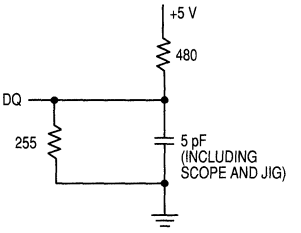


Figure 1B

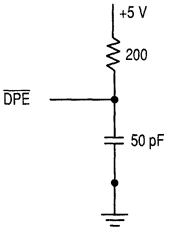


Figure 1C

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

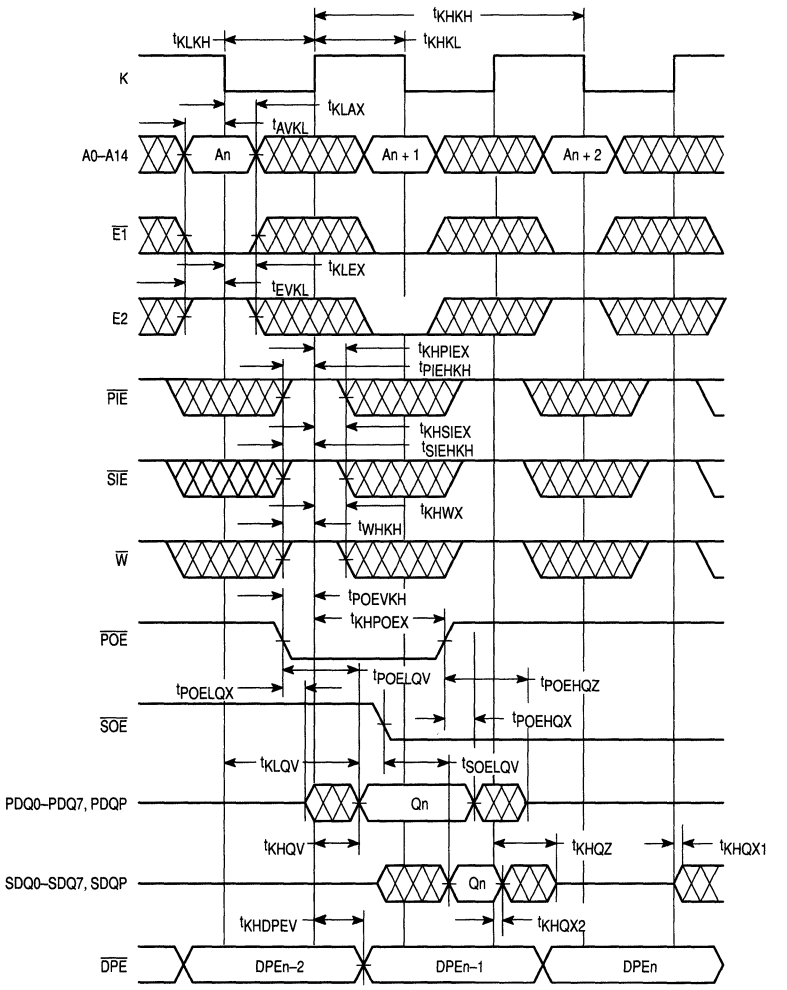
Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns
Output Measurement Timing Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

Read Cycle (See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol	MCM62110-15 Min	MCM62110-15 Max	MCM62110-17 Min	MCM62110-17 Max	MCM62110-20 Min	MCM62110-20 Max	Unit	Notes
Read Cycle Time Clock High to Clock High	t_{KHKH}	15	—	17	—	20	—	ns	2
Clock Low Pulse Width	t_{KLKH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Clock High Pulse Width	t_{KHKL}	7	—	7	—	7	—	ns	
Clock Access Time Clock Low to Output Valid	t_{KLQV}	—	15	—	17	—	20	ns	3, 4
Clock High to $\overline{DPE}$ Valid	t_{KHDPEV}	—	8	—	9	—	10	ns	5
Clock High to Output Valid	t_{KHQV}	—	8	—	9	—	10	ns	4, 3
Clock (K) High to Output Low Z After Write	t_{KHQX1}	8	—	8	—	8	—	ns	
Output Hold from Clock High	t_{KHQX2}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	4, 7
Clock High to Q High-Z ($\overline{E1}$ or E2 = False)	t_{KHQZ}	—	8	—	9	—	10	ns	7
Setup TIme: A	t_{AVKL}	2.5	—	2.5	—	2.5	—	ns	
$\overline{W}$	t_{WHKH}								
$\overline{E1}$, E2	t_{EVKL}								
$\overline{PIE}$	t_{PIEHKH}								
$\overline{SIE}$	t_{SIEHKH}								
$\overline{POE}$	t_{POEVKH}								8
$\overline{SOE}$	t_{SOEVKH}								8
Hold Times: A	t_{KLAX}	2	—	2	—	2	—	ns	
$\overline{W}$	t_{KHWX}								
$\overline{E1}$, E2	t_{KLEX}								
$\overline{PIE}$	t_{KHPIEX}								
$\overline{SIE}$	t_{KHSIEZ}								
$\overline{POE}$	t_{KHPOEX}								8
$\overline{SOE}$	t_{KHSOEX}								8
Output Enable High to Q High-Z	t_{POEHQZ} t_{SOEHQZ}	0	8	0	9	0	9	ns	7
Output Hold from Output Enable High	t_{POEHQX} t_{SOEHQX}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	7
Output Enable Low to Q Active	t_{POELQX} t_{SOELQX}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	7
Output Enable Low to Output Valid	t_{POELQV} t_{SOELQV}	—	6	—	7	—	8	ns	

NOTES:
1. A read is defined by $\overline{W}$ high for the setup and hold times.
2. All read cycle timing is referenced from K, $\overline{SOE}$, or $\overline{POE}$.
3. Access time is controlled by t_{KLQV} if the clock low pulse width is less than (t_{KLQV}–t_{KHQV}); otherwise it is controlled by KHQV.
4. K must be at a high level for outputs to transition.
5. $\overline{DPE}$ is valid exactly one clock cycle after the output data is valid.
6. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with output load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} is less than t_{KHQX}, t_{POEHQZ} is less than t_{POELQX} for a given device, and t_{SOEHQZ} is less than t_{SOELQX} for a given device.
7. These read cycle timings are used to guarantee proper parity operation only.

READ CYCLE (See Note)



NOTES:
1. $\overline{DPE}$ is valid exactly one clock cycle after the output data is valid.

2. Access time is controlled by t_{KLQV} if the clock low pulse width is less than (t_{KLQV}–t_{KHQV}); otherwise it is controlled by t_{KHQV}.

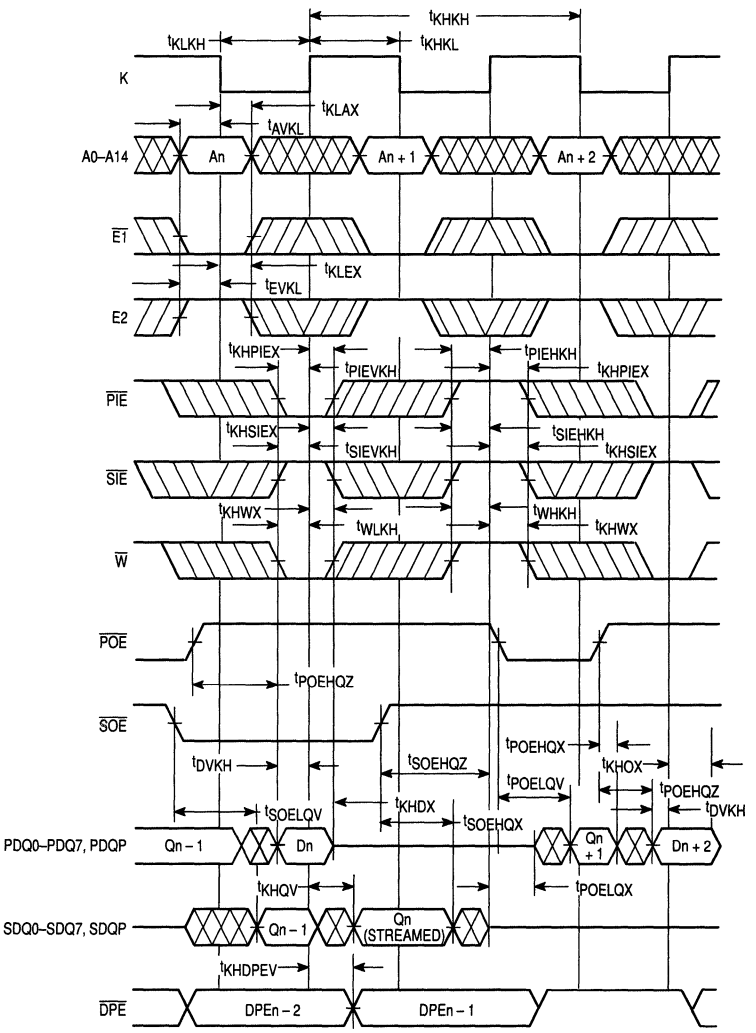
WRITE CYCLE (See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol	MCM62110-15		MCM62110-17		MCM62110-20		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Times	t_{KHKH}	15	—	17	—	20	—	ns	2
Clock Low Pulse Width	t_{KLKH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Clock High Pulse Width	t_{KHKL}	—	7	—	7	—	7	ns	
Clock High to Output High-Z ($\overline{W} = V_{IL}$ and $\overline{SIE} = \overline{PIE} = V_{IH}$)	t_{KHQZ}	—	8	—	9	—	10	ns	3, 4
Setup Times: A $\overline{W}$ $\overline{E1}$, E2 $\overline{PIE}$ $\overline{SIE}$ SDQ0–SDQ7, SDQP, PDQ0–PDQ7, PDQP	t_{AVKL} t_{WLKH} t_{EVKL} t_{PIEVKH} t_{SIEVKH} t_{DVKH}	2.5	—	2.5	—	2.5	—	ns	
Hold Times: A $\overline{W}$ $\overline{E1}$, E2 $\overline{PIE}$ $\overline{SIE}$ SDQ0–SDQ7, SDQP, PDQ0–PDQ7, PDQP	t_{KLAX} t_{KHWX} t_{KLEX} t_{KHPIEX} t_{KHSIEX} t_{KHDX}	2	—	2	—	2	—	ns	
Write with Streaming ($\overline{PIE} = \overline{SOE} = V_{IL}$ or $\overline{SIE} = \overline{POE} = V_{IL}$) Clock High to Output Valid	t_{KHQV}	—	8	—	8	—	8	ns	5
Output Enable High to Q High-Z	t_{POEHQZ} t_{SOEHQZ}	0	8	0	9	0	9	ns	6
Output Hold from Output Enable High	t_{POEHQX} t_{SOEHQX}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Output Enable Low to Q Active	t_{POELQX} t_{SOELQX}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	6
Output Enable Low to Output Valid	t_{POELQV} t_{SOELQV}	—	6	—	7	—	8	ns	

NOTES:

1. A write is performed with $\overline{W} = V_{IL}$, $\overline{E1} = V_{IL}$, $E2 = V_{IH}$ for the specified setup and hold times and either $\overline{PIE} = V_{IL}$ or $\overline{SIE} = V_{IL}$. If both $\overline{PIE} = V_{IL}$ and $\overline{SIE} = V_{IL}$ or $\overline{PIE} = V_{IH}$ and $\overline{SIE} = V_{IH}$, then this is treated like a NOP and no write is performed.
2. All write cycle timings are referenced from K.
3. K must be at a high level for the outputs to transition.
4. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with output load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} is less than t_{KHQX} for a given device.
5. A write with streaming is defined as a write cycle which writes data from one data bus to the array and outputs the same data onto the other data bus.
6. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with output load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} is less than t_{KHQX}, t_{POEHQZ} is less than t_{POELQX} for a given device, and t_{SOEHQZ} is less than t_{SOELQX} for a given device.

WRITE THROUGH — READ — WRITE (See Note)



NOTE: $\overline{DPE}$ is valid exactly one clock cycle after the output data is written.

7

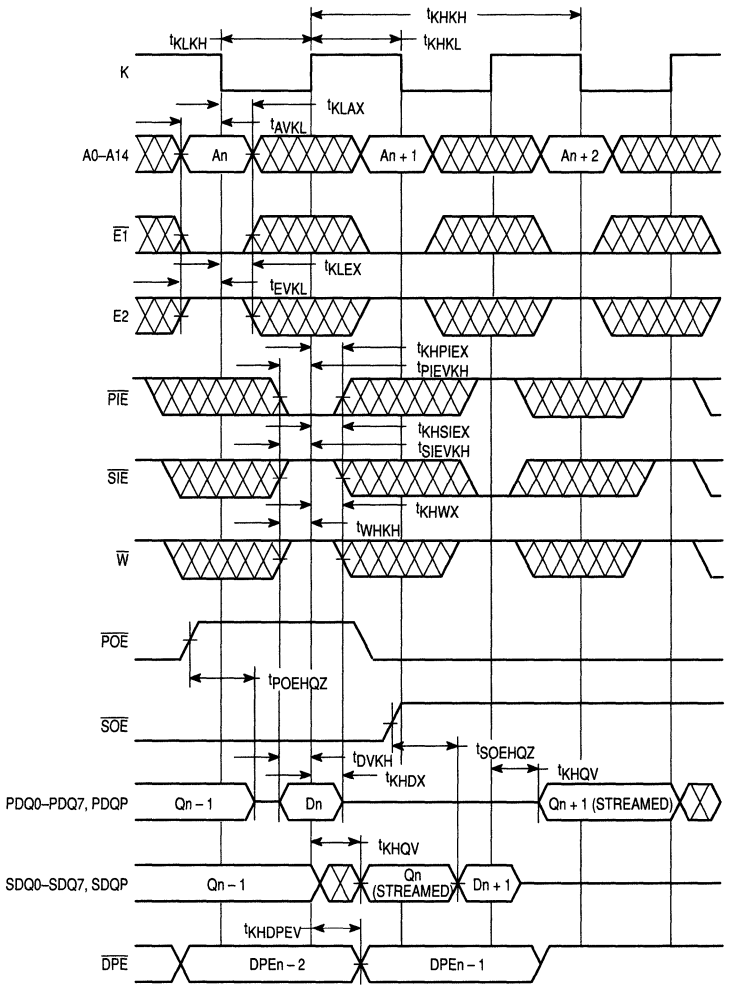
STREAM CYCLE (See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol	MCM62110-15		MCM62110-17		MCM62110-20		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Stream Cycle Time	t_{KHKH}	15	—	17	—	20	—	ns	2
Clock Low Pulse Width	t_{KLKH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Clock High Pulse Width	t_{KHKL}	7	—	7	—	7	—	ns	
Stream Access Time	t_{KHQV}	—	8	—	8	—	8	ns	
Setup Times: A $\overline{W}$ $\overline{E1}$, E2 $\overline{PIE}$ $\overline{SIE}$ SDQ0–SDQ7, SDQP, PDQ0–PDQ7, PDQP	t_{AVKL} t_{WHKH} t_{EVKL} t_{PIEVKH} t_{SIEVKH} t_{DVKH}	2.5	—	2.5	—	2.5	—	ns	
Hold Times: A $\overline{W}$ $\overline{E1}$, E2 $\overline{PIE}$ $\overline{SIE}$ SDQ0–SDQ7, SDQP, PDQ0–PDQ7, PDQP	t_{KLAX} t_{KHWX} t_{KLEX} t_{KHPIEX} t_{KHSIEX} t_{KHDX}	2	—	2	—	2	—	ns	
Output Enable High to Q High-Z	t_{POEHQZ} t_{SOEHQZ}	0	8	0	9	0	9	ns	4
Output Enable Low to Q Active	t_{POELQX} t_{SOELQX}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	4
Output Enable Low to Output Valid	t_{POELQV} t_{SOELQV}	—	6	—	7	—	8	ns	

NOTES:

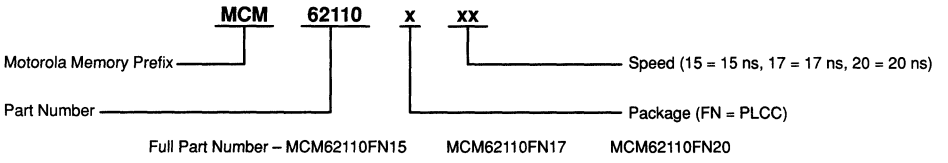
1. A stream cycle is defined as a cycle where data is passed from one data bus to the other data bus.
2. All stream cycle timing is referenced from K.
3. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with output load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{POEHQZ} is less than t_{POELQX}, t_{SOEHQZ} is less than t_{SOELQX}, and t_{KHQZ} is less than t_{KHQX} for a given device.

STREAM CYCLE (See Note)



NOTE: $\overline{DPE}$ is valid exactly one clock cycle after the output data is valid.

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

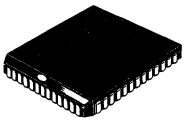


Full Part Number – MCM62110FN15 MCM62110FN17 MCM62110FN20

MCM62157

Product Preview

16K × 16 Bit Synchronous Static RAM
With Self Timed Write



FN PACKAGE
52-LEAD PLCC
CASE 778

The MCM62157 is a 262,144 bit synchronous static random access memory designed to provide a high-performance cache for the SPARC™ family of microprocessors. This device meets or exceeds all functional characteristics of the CY7C157 16K x 16 SRAM, and includes two chip enables and a JEDEC-approved, high-performance pin out. It is organized as 16,384 words of 16 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates input registers, high speed SRAM, and high drive capability outputs onto a single monolithic circuit for reduced parts count implementation of cache data RAM applications.

Synchronous design allows precise cycle control with the use of an external clock (K). CMOS circuitry reduces the overall power consumption of the integrated functions for greater reliability.

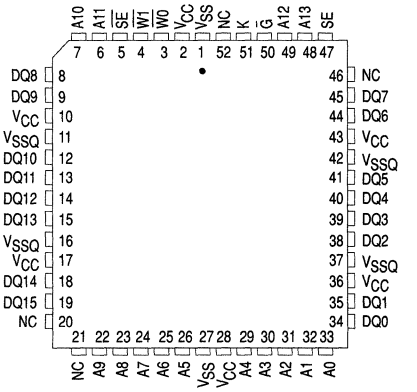
Output Enable ($\overline{G}$) is an asynchronous control input. Addresses (A0–A13) and chip select inputs (SE, $\overline{SE}$) are sampled through positive-edge-triggered, noninverting registers on the rising edge of the clock input K. Write Enable ($\overline{W0}$ and $\overline{W1}$) and Data-In are sampled on the following edge of K through negative-edge-triggered, noninverting latches.

Write cycles are differentiated from read cycles by the state of $\overline{W0}$ and $\overline{W1}$. This allows one byte to be written while leaving the other byte unchanged.

The MCM62157 will be available in a 52–pin plastic–leaded chip carrier (PLCC). Multiple power and ground pins have been utilized to minimize effects induced by output noise.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Choice of 5 V or 3.3 V Power Supplies for Output Buffers
- Separate Write Enables for Upper/Lower Bytes
- Fast Access Times: 15/17/24 ns Max
- Internal Input Registers (Address, Control, Data)
- Internally Self-Timed Write Cycle
- Output Enable Controlled Three-State Outputs
- Common Data Inputs and Data Outputs
- High Output Drive Capability: 85 pF per I/O
- High Board Density 52 PLCC Package
- Active High and Low Chip Select Inputs for Easy Depth Expansion

PIN ASSIGNMENT

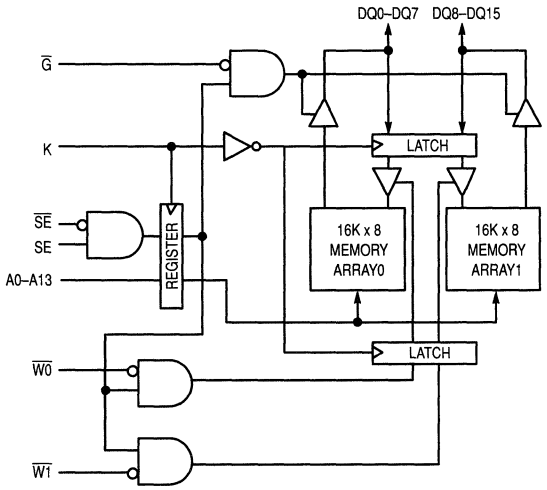


PIN NAMES	
A0–A13	Address Inputs
K	Clock
$\overline{W0}$, $\overline{W1}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
SE, $\overline{SE}$	Chip Selects
DQ0–DQ15	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{CCQ}	Output Buffer Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
V_{SSQ}	Output Ground
NC	No Connection

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device. $V_{CC} \geq V_{CCQ}$ at all times including power up.

CY7C157 is a part number for a Cypress FSRAM.
SPARC is a trademark of SPARC International.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE (See Notes)

SE	$\overline{SE}$	$\overline{W0}$	$\overline{W1}$	$\overline{G}$	K	Input/Output	Operation
L	X	X	X	X	L–H	High-Z	Deselected
X	H	X	X	X	L–H	High-Z	Deselected
H	L	X	X	H	L–H	High-Z	Selected
H	L	H	H	H	H–L	High-Z	Read Cycle
H	L	H	H	L	H–L	Data Out	Read Cycle
H	L	H	L	H	H–L	High-Z	Write Upper Byte
H	L	L	H	H	H–L	High-Z	Write Lower Byte
H	L	L	L	H	H–L	High-Z	Write Both Bytes
H	L	L	X	L	H–L	Low-Z	Undefined
H	L	X	L	L	H–L	Low-Z	Undefined

NOTES:

1. All address and chip select inputs must meet set-up and hold times for all low to high transitions of clock (K). Write $\overline{W0}$ and $\overline{W1}$ inputs must meet set-up and hold times for all high to low transitions of clock (K).
2. During a Write cycle, $\overline{G}$ must be high before the input data required setup time and held high throughout the data hold time.

7

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}/V_{SSQ} for Any Pin Except V_{CC} and V_{CCQ}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC}+ 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 70°C)	P_D	2.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

($V_{CC} = V_{CCQ} = 5.0$ V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Min	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	5.0	4.5	5.5	V
Output Buffer Supply Voltage (5.0 V TTL Compatible) (3.3 V 50 Ω Compatible)	V_{CCQ}	5.0 3.3	4.5 3.0	5.5 3.6	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	3.0	2.2	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	0.0	– 0.5*	0.8	V

*V_{IL}(min) = – 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

7

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, I_{out} = 0 mA V_{IH}, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH} V_{IL} = 0 V and V_{IH}, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{CCA15} I_{CCA17} I_{CCA24}	310 300 290	— — —	 360	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{SE}$ = V_{IH} or SE = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} and V_{IH}, Cycle Time > t_{KHKH} min)	I_{SB1}	—	—	70	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{SE}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, SE ≤ 0.2 V, All Inputs ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V or ≤ 0.2 V, Cycle Time > t_{KHKH} min)	I_{SB2}	—	—	40	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	—	2.4	—	V

NOTE: Good decoupling of the local power supply should always be used.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance (All Pins Except DQ0–DQ8)	C_{in}	4	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance (DQ0–DQ8)	C_{out}	8	10	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 3.3 V or 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns
Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ/WRITE CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1 and 2)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM62157-15		MCM62157-17		MCM62157-24		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Clock Control:									ns	
Cycle Time	t_{KHKH}	t_{CHCH}	20	—	20	—	30	—		
Clock High Pulse Width	t_{KHKL}	t_{CH}	8	—	8	—	12	—		
Clock Low Pulse Width	t_{KLKH}	t_{CL}	8	—	8	—	12	—		
Read Cycles:		t_{CHQV}							ns	
Clock Access Time	t_{KHQV}		15	—	—	17	—	24		
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{GLQV}		—	6	—	7	—	9		
Output Buffer Control:		t_{CHQX}							ns	3
Clock High to Output Low-Z	t_{KHQX1}		3	—	3	—	3	—		
Clock High to Output Change	t_{KHQX2}		5	—	5	—	5	—		
Clock High to Q High-Z	t_{KHQZ}		—	10	—	10	—	12		
Output Enable to Output Active	t_{GLQX}		0	—	0	—	0	—		
Output Disable to Q High-Z	t_{GHQZ}		—	7	—	8	—	9		
Register Setup Times:									ns	4
Address	t_{AVKH}	t_{AVCH}	2	—	2	—	2	—		
Data	t_{DVKL}	t_{DVCL}	3	—	3	—	3	—		
Write Enables	t_{WVKL}	t_{WLCL}	2	—	2	—	2	—		
Chip Selects	t_{SVKH}		2	—	2	—	2	—		
Register Hold Times:									ns	4
Address	t_{KHAX}	t_{CHAX}	3	—	3	—	3	—		
Data	t_{KLDX}	t_{CLDX}	2	—	2	—	2	—		
Write Enables	t_{KLWX}	t_{CLWH}	3	—	3	—	3	—		
Chip Selects	t_{KHSX}		3	—	3	—	3	—		

NOTES:
1. A read cycle is defrined by $\overline{W0}$ and $\overline{W1}$ high for the set-up and hold times. A write cycle is defined by $\overline{W0}$ or $\overline{W1}$ low for the set-up and hold times.
2. All read and write cycle timings are referenced from K or $\overline{G}$.
3. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} max is less than t_{KLQX1} min for a given device and from device to device.
4. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for all rising (or falling in the case of $\overline{W0}$ and $\overline{W1}$) edges of clock (K) when device is selected. To select or deselect the device, both chip selects must be valid at the rising edge of K. Timings for $\overline{SE}$ and SE are similar.

AC TEST LOADS

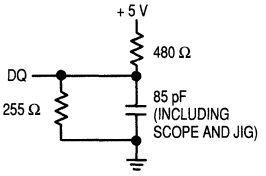


Figure 1A

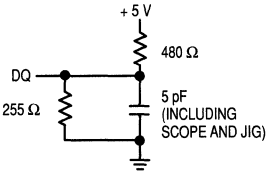
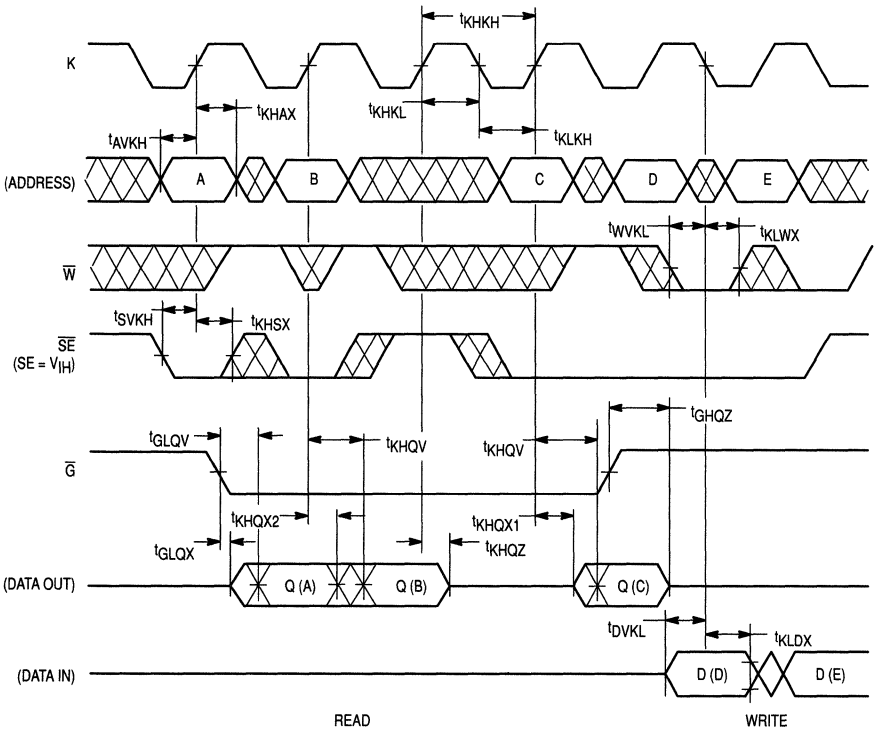


Figure 1B

READ/WRITE CYCLES



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	62157	X	XX
Motorola Memory Prefix	Part Number	Package (FN = PLCC)	Speed (15 = 15 ns, 17 = 17 ns, 24 = 24 ns)

Full Part Numbers— MCM62157FN15 MCM62157FN17 MCM62157FN24

MCM62350

4Kx4 Bit Cache Address Tag Comparator

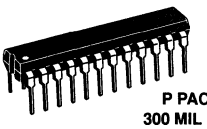
with System Status Bit Functions

The MCM62350 is a 16,384 bit cache address tag comparator organized as 4096 tags of 4 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates a 4Kx4 SRAM core, an on-board comparator, and special pin functions for tag valid and system status bit applications. These functions allow easy interface to the MC68020 and MC68030 microprocessors, or any other environment where efficient implementation of external cache memory is required. The MC62350 is available in 24 lead plastic DIP and SOJ packages.

The device has a reset ($\overline{R}$) pin for flash clear of the RAM within two minimum cycles. This function is useful for system initialization. Individual bits within a tag field can be set or cleared via the $\overline{BSET}$ and $\overline{BCLR}$ control input pins for valid bit updates.

The MCM62350 has two configurable comparator modes. The comparator can be configured as standard XNOR (exclusive NOR) for address tag comparison, or AOI (AND-OR-Invert) for determining whether specific bits in the 4-bit word are set (for system status bit applications). In addition, the MATCH output can be programmed as true high or true low for potential logic delay savings. The configuration of these modes is accomplished by performing a write cycle with the $\overline{R}$ pin held low.

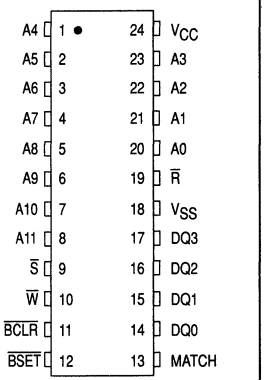
- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fast Address to MATCH Time; 20/22/25 ns max
- Fast Data to MATCH Time; 10/10/12 ns max
- Fast Read of Tag RAM Contents; 22/25/30 ns max
- Flash Clear of the Tag RAM
- Programmable Active Output Level of MATCH
- Bit Manipulation of Tags via $\overline{BSET}$ and $\overline{BCLR}$ Writes
- Configurable Comparator Modes:
  - XNOR Mode for Address Tag Comparison
  - AOI Mode for System Valid Bit Comparison



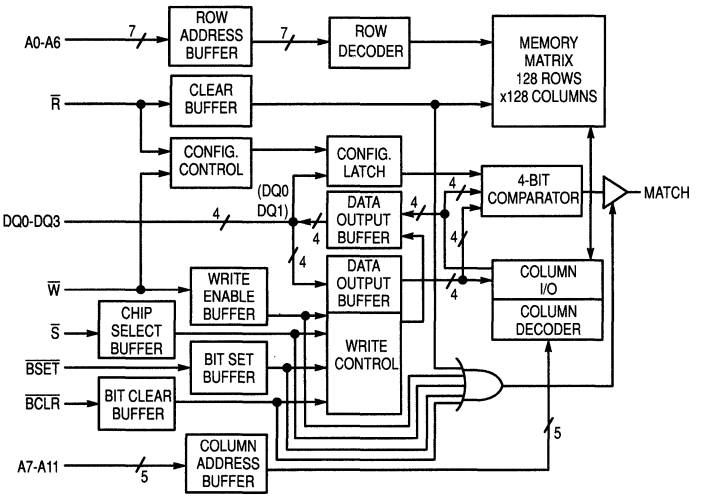
P PACKAGE
300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 724

J PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 810A

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES

A0–A11	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{S}$	Chip Select
$\overline{BCLR}$	Bit Clear Control Input
$\overline{BSET}$	Bit Set Control Input
$\overline{R}$	Reset (Flash Clear) Input
MATCH	MATCH (Hit) Output
DQ0–DQ3	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground

7

SIGNAL DESCRIPTIONS

A0–A11—ADDRESS INPUTS

The address lines are used for indexing into the tag RAM portion of the chip.

DQ0–DQ3—ADDRESS INPUTS

The data lines are used as input for compare, write, and configuration cycles, and as output for read cycles.

$\overline{BSET}$—BIT SET CONTROL INPUT

This control signal is used for ORing data into the tag RAM during $\overline{BSET}$ write cycles. Independent bits within the tag can be set using the appropriate mask, as indicated in the bit set truth table. The $\overline{BSET}$ input can also be used to initiate a read cycle.

$\overline{BCLR}$—BIT CLEAR CONTROL INPUT

This control signal is used for ANDing the complement of data into the tag RAM during $\overline{BCLR}$ write cycles. Independent bits within the tag can be cleared using the appropriate mask, as indicated in the bit clear truth table. The $\overline{BCLR}$ input can also be used to initiate a read cycle (note that at least one of the $\overline{BSET}$/$\overline{BCLR}$ signals must be asserted to trigger a read cycle).

$\overline{R}$—RESET (FLASH CLEAR) INPUT

The reset control signal is used to initiate a clear cycle or a configuration cycle.

$\overline{S}$—CHIP SELECT

This control signal is used to chip select the device.

$\overline{W}$—WRITE ENABLE

The write enable signal is used to initiate write cycles.

MATCH—MATCH (HIT) OUTPUT

This output signal is used to indicate a match of DQ0–DQ3 inputs with the contents of the tag RAM addressed by A0–A11.

FUNCTIONAL TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{S}$	$\overline{W}$	$\overline{BCLR}$	$\overline{BSET}$	$\overline{R}$	DQ0–DQ3	MATCH	Cycle
L	H	H	H	H	Compare D_{in}	Valid	Compare
L	H	L	X	H	Read D_{out}	Assert	Read
L	H	X	L	H	Read D_{out}	Assert	Read
L	L	H	H	H	Write D_{in}	Assert	Write
L	L	L	H	H	Bit Clear Mask	Assert	$\overline{BCLR}$ Write
L	L	H	L	H	Bit Set Mask	Assert	$\overline{BSET}$ Write
X	H	X	X	L	High-Z	Assert	Clear (Reset)
L	L	X	X	L	Config D_{in}*	Assert	Configuration
H	X	X	X	H	High-Z	Assert	Deselect

*DQ2 and DQ3 are don't cares during a configuration cycle.

7

COMPARATOR BEHAVIORAL TABLE

Type	DQ0	DQ1	DQ2	DQ3	RAMQ0	RAMQ1	RAMQ2	RAMQ3	MATCH
XNOR	Q0	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q0	Q1	Q2	Q3	1
XNOR	$\overline{Q0}$	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q0	Q1	Q2	Q3	0
AOI	Q0	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q0	Q1	Q2	Q3	1
AOI	L	Q1	Q2	Q3	X	Q1	Q2	Q3	1
AOI	H	Q1	Q2	Q3	L	Q1	Q2	Q3	0

L = Low
H = High
0 = False
1 = True
X = Don't Care

BIT CLEAR TRUTH TABLE (See Note)

Data In	Initial Stored Data	Final Stored Data	
0	0	0	Bit
0	1	1	Unchanged
1	0	0	Bit Cleared
1	1	0	to "Zero"

BIT SET TRUTH TABLE (See Note)

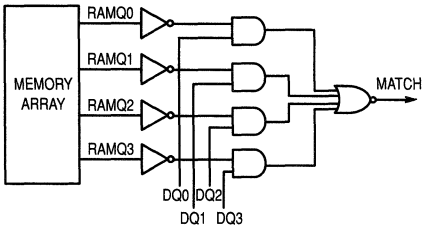
Data In	Initial Stored Data	Final Stored Data	
0	0	0	Bit
0	1	1	Unchanged
1	0	1	Bit Set
1	1	1	to "One"

NOTE: These tables reflect the behavior of single bit positions. The four bits in the tag can all be set or cleared in tandem, or bits within the tag can be independently set or cleared with the appropriate mask.

CONFIGURATION TABLE

DQ0	DQ1	Comparator Type	Match True Level
L	L	XNOR	Low
L	H	XNOR	High
H	L	AOI	Low
H	H	AOI	High

AOI COMPARATOR LOGIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	–0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}/V_{out}	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
Output Current MATCH Output I/O Pins, Per I/O	I_{out}	±40 ±20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	–55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	–10 to +85	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

The power supply (V_{CC}) should be stable for at least 100 µs before operating the device. During this interval, the part will internally configure itself for XNOR compares, with the MATCH output active high. In addition, the memory array of RAM bits will be cleared.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	–0.5*	—	0.8	V

*V_{IL} min = –0.5 V dc; V_{IL} min = –3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	±1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current, Except MATCH Output ($\overline{S}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	±1.0	µA
AC Supply Current (All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH}, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{AVAV} min)	I_{CCA}	—	140*	mA
Output Low Voltage (I/O Pins: I_{OL} = 8 mA, MATCH Output: I_{OL} = 12.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I/O Pins: I_{OH} = –4.0 mA, MATCH Output: I_{OH} = –10.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

*I_{CC} active current for the clear cycle exceeds this specification. However, this is a transient phenomenon and will not affect the power dissipation of the device. Good decoupling of the local power supply should always be used.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	4	5	pF
I/O Capacitance	C_{out}	5	7	pF
MATCH Output Capacitance	C_{match}	6	7	pF

AC TEST LOADS

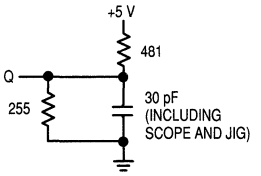


Figure 1a

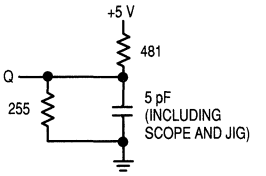


Figure 1b

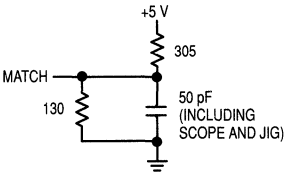


Figure 1c

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level	1.5 V	Output Timing Measurement Reference Level	1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels	0 to 3.0 V	Output Load (I/O Pins)	See Figure 1a
Input Rise/Fall Time	5 ns	Output Load (MATCH Output)	See Figure 1c

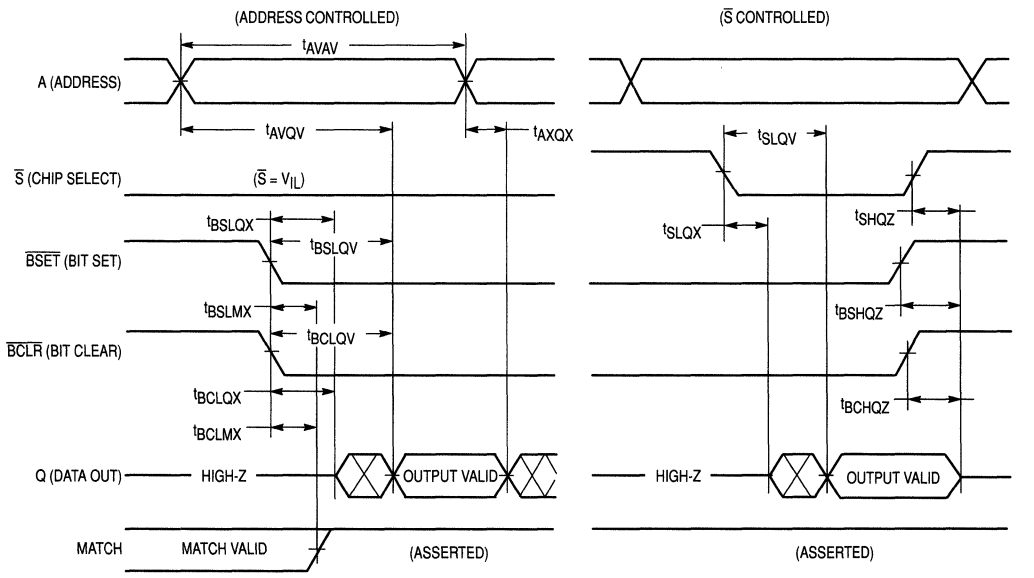
READ CYCLES (See Notes 1 and 2)

Characteristic	Symbol		62350-18		62350-20		62350-22		62350-25		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	20	—	22	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	20	—	22	—	25	—	30	ns	
Select Access Time	t_{SLQV}	t_{ACS}	—	10	—	11	—	12	—	15	ns	
$\overline{BCLR}$ Access Time	t_{BCLQV}	t_{ABC}	—	20	—	22	—	25	—	30	ns	3
$\overline{BSET}$ Access Time	t_{BSLQV}	t_{ABS}	—	20	—	22	—	25	—	30	ns	3
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Select Low to Output Active	t_{SLQX}	t_{CSL}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	4
$\overline{BSET}$/$\overline{BCLR}$ Low to Output Active	t_{BSLQX}/t_{BCLQX}	t_{LZ}	7	—	7	—	10	—	10	—	ns	4
$\overline{S}$ High to Output High-Z	t_{SHQZ}	t_{CSZ}	—	7	—	8	—	9	—	10	ns	4
$\overline{BSET}$/$\overline{BCLR}$ High to Output High-Z	t_{BSHQZ}/t_{BCHQZ}	t_{HZ}	—	7	—	8	—	9	—	10	ns	4
$\overline{BSET}$/$\overline{BCLR}$ Low to MATCH Assert	t_{BSLMX}/t_{BCLMX}	t_{CH}	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	18	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{R} = V_{IH}$, $\overline{W} = V_{IH}$ continuously during read cycles. One of either $\overline{BSET}$ or $\overline{BCLR}$ pins must be asserted low to activate the outputs. The MATCH output becomes asserted when either the $\overline{BSET}$ or $\overline{BCLR}$ pin transitions low.
2. MATCH assertion is always shown high for distinction between asserted and valid.
3. For brevity in signal names, BC is used to represent $\overline{BCLR}$ transitions, while BS is used to represent $\overline{BSET}$ transitions.
4. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady state voltage with load of Figure 1b. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

7

READ CYCLE

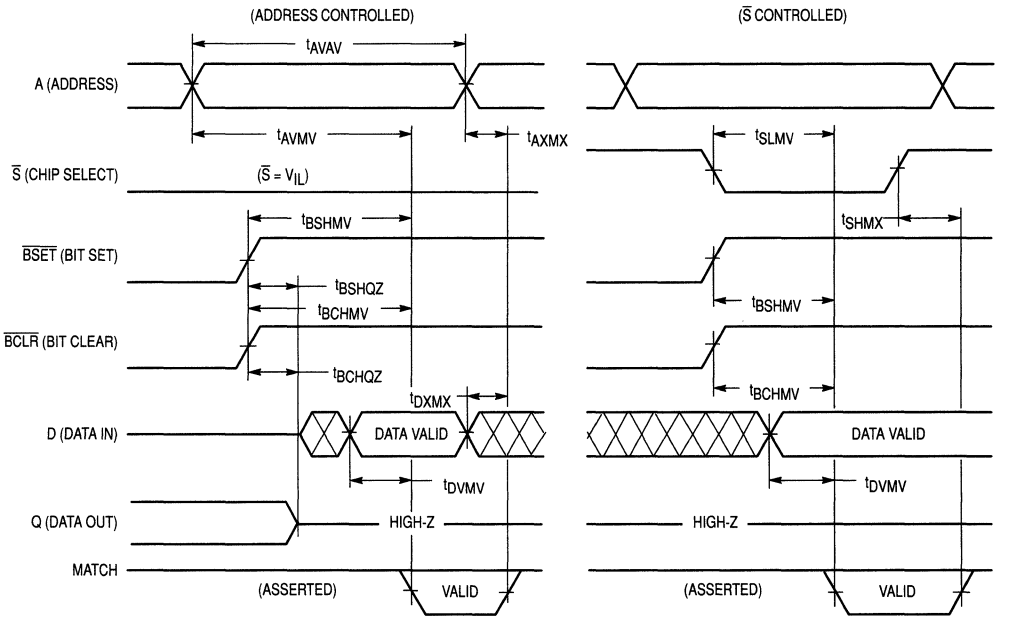


COMPARE CYCLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

Characteristic	Symbol		62350-18		62350-20		62350-22		62350-25		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Compare-Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_C	20	—	22	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Address Valid to MATCH Valid	t_{AVMV}	t_{ACA}	—	18	—	20	—	22	—	25	ns	
$\overline{BCLR}$ High to MATCH Valid	t_{BCHMV}	t_{BCCA}	—	15	—	15	—	15	—	18	ns	3
$\overline{BSET}$ High to MATCH Valid	t_{BSHMV}	t_{BSCA}	—	15	—	15	—	15	—	18	ns	3
Data Valid to MATCH Valid	t_{DVMV}	t_{DCA}	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	12	ns	
$\overline{S}$ Low to MATCH Valid	t_{SLMV}	t_{CSCA}	—	12	—	12	—	15	—	18	ns	
MATCH Hold from Address Change	t_{AXMX}	t_{ACH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
MATCH Hold from Data Change	t_{DXMX}	t_{DCH}	2	—	3	—	3	—	3	—	ns	
$\overline{S}$ High to MATCH Assert	t_{SHMX}	t_{CH}	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	12	ns	
$\overline{BCLR}$ High to Output High-Z	t_{BCHQZ}	t_{BCZ}	—	7	—	8	—	9	—	10	ns	4
$\overline{BSET}$ High to Output High-Z	t_{BSHQZ}	t_{BSZ}	—	7	—	8	—	9	—	10	ns	4

NOTES:
1. $\overline{R} = V_{IH}$, $\overline{W} = V_{IH}$ continuously during compare cycles.
2. MATCH assertion is always shown high for distinction between asserted and valid.
3. For brevity in signal names, BC is used to represent $\overline{BCLR}$ transitions, while BS is used to represent $\overline{BSET}$ transitions.
4. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady state voltage with load of Figure 1b. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

COMPARE CYCLE

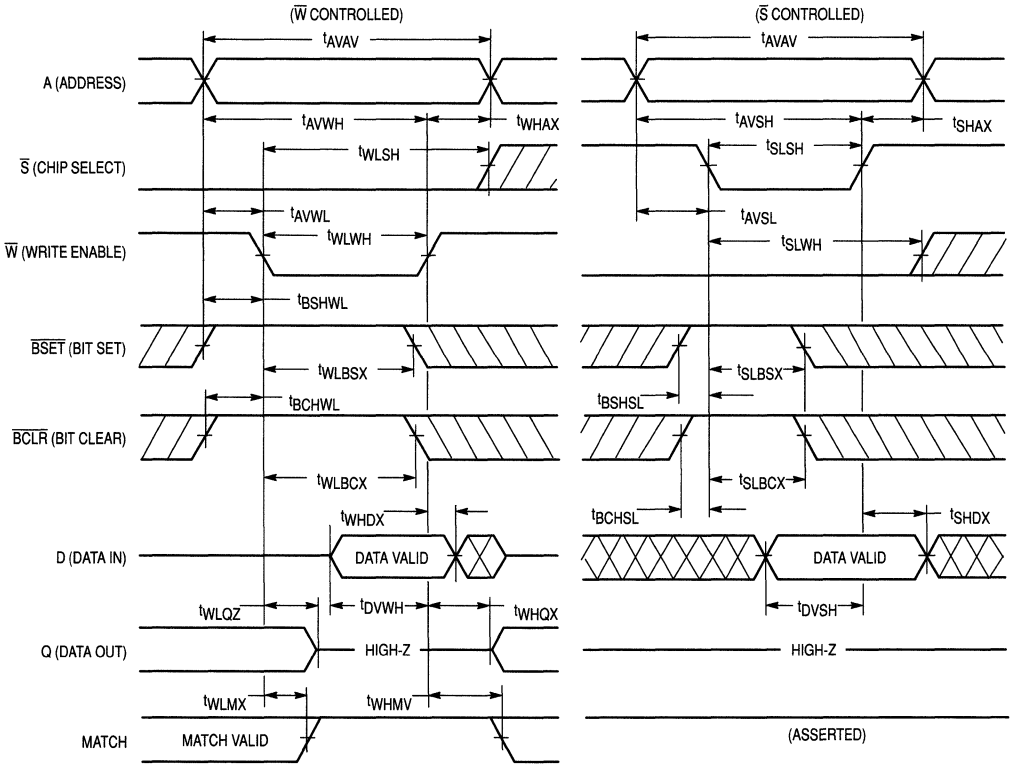


STANDARD WRITE CYCLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

Characteristic	Symbol		62350-18		62350-20		62350-22		62350-25		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	20	—	22	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}/t_{SLSH} t_{WLSH}/t_{SLWH}	t_{WP} t_{WP}	14	—	16	—	18	—	20	—	ns	
Address Setup to Beginning of Write	t_{AVWL}/t_{AVSL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}/t_{AVSH}	t_{AW}	14	—	16	—	18	—	20	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}/t_{DVSH}	t_{DW}	10	—	10	—	10	—	12	—	ns	
Data Hold from Write End	t_{WHDX}/t_{SHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	—	8	—	8	—	9	—	10	ns	3, 4
Address Hold from Write End	t_{WHAX}/t_{SHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to MATCH Assert	t_{WLMX}	t_{WCH}	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	15	ns	4
$\overline{BSET}$/$\overline{BCLR}$ Setup to Beginning of Write	t_{BSHWL}/t_{BSHSL} t_{BCHWL}/t_{BCHSL}	t_{BSS} t_{BCS}	–1	—	–1	—	–1	—	–1	—	ns	
$\overline{BSET}$/$\overline{BCLR}$ Hold Time from Write Start	t_{WLBSX}/t_{SLBSX} t_{WLBCX}/t_{SLBCX}	t_{BSH} t_{BCH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write High to MATCH Valid	t_{WHMV}	t_{WCA}	—	18	—	20	—	22	—	25	ns	4
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	3	—	3	—	5	—	5	—	ns	3, 4

NOTES:
1. A standard write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{W}$ and $\overline{S}$ low and $\overline{BSET}$ and $\overline{BCLR}$ high. The $\overline{R}$ pin is high continuously during a write cycle.
2. MATCH assertion is always shown high for distinction between asserted and valid.
3. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady state voltage with load of Figure 1b. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
4. Both the MATCH output and Q0–Q3 are shown as valid in the $\overline{W}$ controlled cycle below to convey their timing relative to $\overline{W}$. In reality, only one of either MATCH or Q0–Q3 can be valid at one time, as determined by $\overline{BSET}$ and $\overline{BCLR}$ inputs.

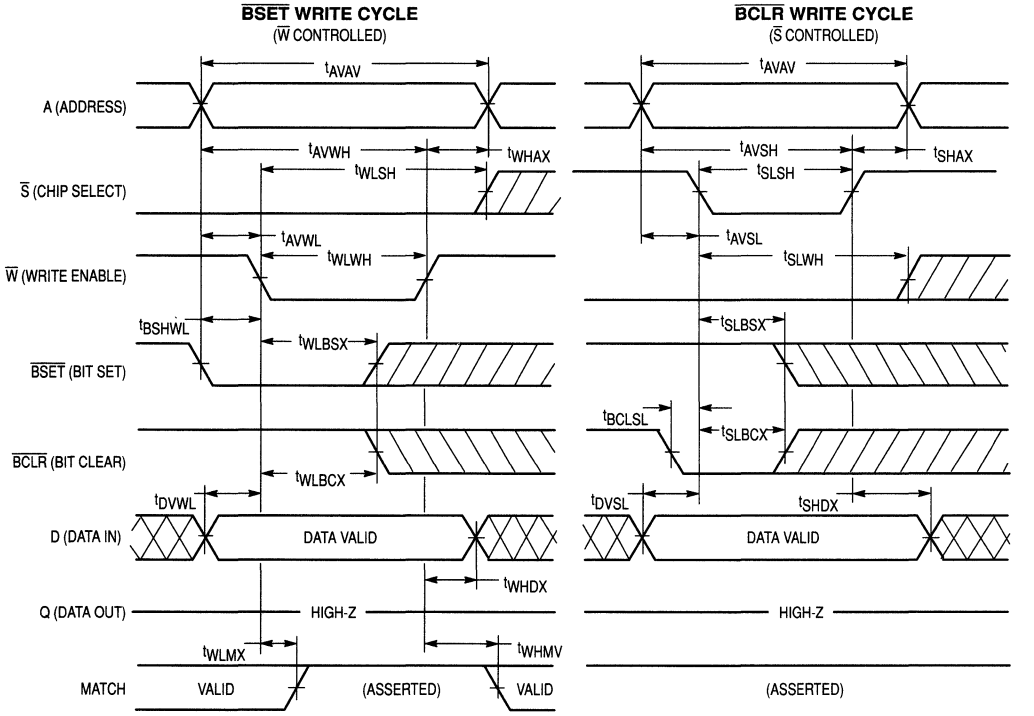
STANDARD WRITE CYCLE



$\overline{\text{BSET}}/\overline{\text{BCLR}}$ WRITE CYCLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

Characteristic	Symbol		62350-18		62350-20		62350-22		62350-25		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	20	—	22	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}/t_{SLSH} t_{WLSH}/t_{SLWH}	t_{WP} t_{WP}	14	—	16	—	18	—	20	—	ns	
Address Setup to Beginning of Write	t_{AVWL}/t_{AVSL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}/t_{AVSH}	t_{AW}	14	—	16	—	18	—	20	—	ns	
Data Setup to Beginning of Write	t_{DVWL}/t_{DVSL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	–1	—	–1	—	ns	3
Data Hold from Write End	t_{WHDX}/t_{SHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Hold from Write End	t_{WHAX}/t_{SHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{W}}$ Low to MATCH Assert	t_{WLMX}	t_{WCH}	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	15	ns	
$\overline{\text{BSET}}/\overline{\text{BCLR}}$ Setup to Beginning of Write	t_{BSLWL}/t_{BSLSL} t_{BCLWL}/t_{BCLSL}	t_{BSS} t_{BCS}	–1	—	–1	—	–1	—	–1	—	ns	3
$\overline{\text{BSET}}/\overline{\text{BCLR}}$ Hold Time from Write Start	t_{WLBSX}/t_{SLBSX} t_{WLBCX}/t_{SLBCX}	t_{BSH} t_{BCH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write High to MATCH Valid	t_{WHMV}	t_{WCA}	—	18	—	20	—	22	—	25	ns	

NOTES:
1. A $\overline{\text{BSET}}/\overline{\text{BCLR}}$ write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{\text{W}}$ and $\overline{\text{S}}$ low and $\overline{\text{BSET}}$ or $\overline{\text{BCLR}}$ low. The $\overline{\text{R}}$ pin is high continuously during a write cycle. $\overline{\text{BSET}}$ and $\overline{\text{BCLR}}$ write cycles can be $\overline{\text{W}}$ controlled or $\overline{\text{S}}$ controlled. Only two of four possible cycles are shown here for brevity.
2. MATCH assertion is always shown high for distinction between asserted and valid.
3. Data output buffer must be in high-Z prior to start of either $\overline{\text{BSET}}$ or $\overline{\text{BCLR}}$ write cycles. Note that for $\overline{\text{W}}$ controlled cycles, the user must avoid excessive setup time of $\overline{\text{BSET}}/\overline{\text{BCLR}}$ to avoid bus contention. Data must be set up for t_{DVWL}/t_{DVSL} time to ensure the data integrity of non-modified bits during $\overline{\text{BSET}}/\overline{\text{BCLR}}$ write cycles. In the event that invalid data is presented for non-modified bits during the $\overline{\text{BSET}}/\overline{\text{BCLR}}$ write, note that is is not possible to recover the original data state by simply presenting valid data before the end of write.



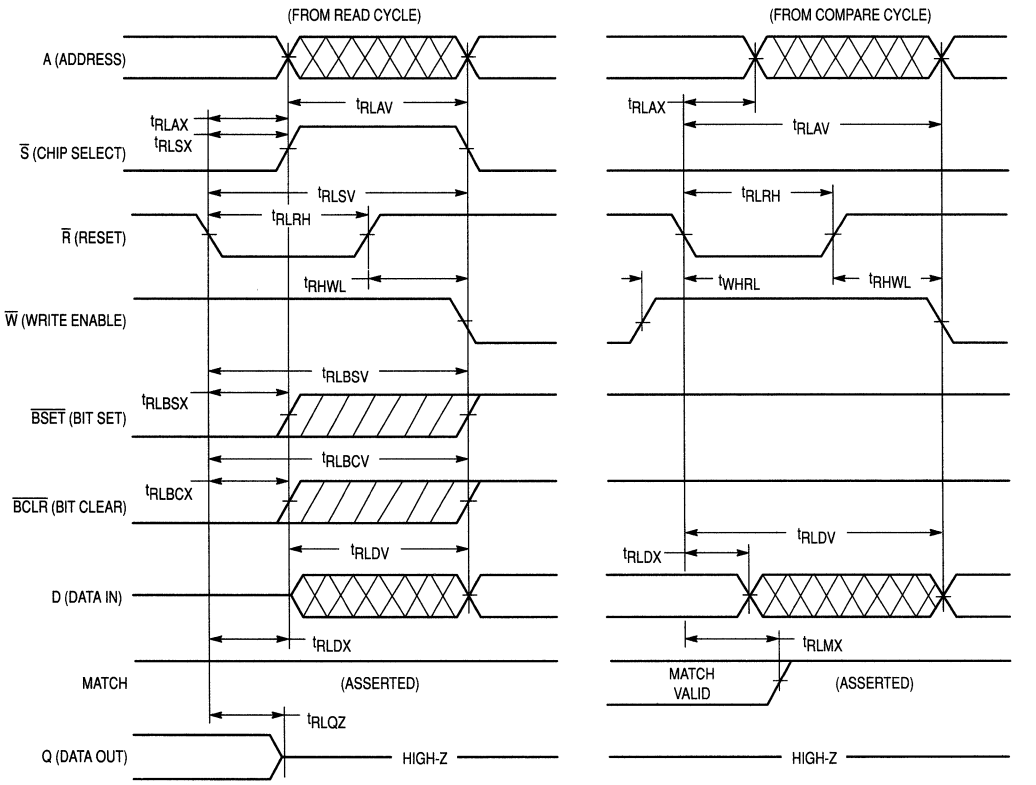
7

CLEAR CYCLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

Characteristic	Symbol		62350-18		62350-20		62350-22		62350-25		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{R}$ Low to Inputs Recognized (Clear Cycle Time) A	t_{RLAV}	t_{CR}	—	70	—	70	—	70	—	70	ns	
$\overline{S}$	t_{RLSV}	t_{CR}										
$\overline{BSET}$	t_{RLBSV}	t_{CR}										
$\overline{BCLR}$	t_{RLBCV}	t_{CR}										
D	t_{RLDV}	t_{CR}										
$\overline{R}$ Pulse Width	t_{RLRH}	t_{CLP}	20	—	22	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Read Setup to $\overline{R}$ Low	t_{WHRL}	t_{RS}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	3
Write Hold from $\overline{R}$ High	t_{RHWL}	t_{WH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	3
$\overline{R}$ Low to Inputs Don't Care A	t_{RLAX}	t_{CX}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	4
$\overline{S}$	t_{RLSX}	t_{CX}										
$\overline{BSET}$	t_{RLBSX}	t_{CX}										
$\overline{BCLR}$	t_{RLBCX}	t_{CX}										
D	t_{RLDX}	t_{CX}										
$\overline{R}$ Low to MATCH Assert	t_{RLMX}	t_{MH}	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	18	ns	
$\overline{R}$ Low to Output High-Z	t_{RLQZ}	t_{CZ}	—	15	—	15	—	15	—	18	ns	5

NOTES:
1. The address, $\overline{BSET}$, and $\overline{BCLR}$ inputs are don't cares during a clear cycle.
2. MATCH assertion is always shown high for distinction between asserted and valid.
3. The clear cycle is initiated at the falling edge of $\overline{R}$. The t_{WHRL} and t_{RHWL} parameters must be satisfied to prevent an undesired configuration cycle.
4. "Inputs" for this parameter refers to all inputs except $\overline{W}$.
5. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady state voltage with load of Figure 1b. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

CLEAR CYCLE

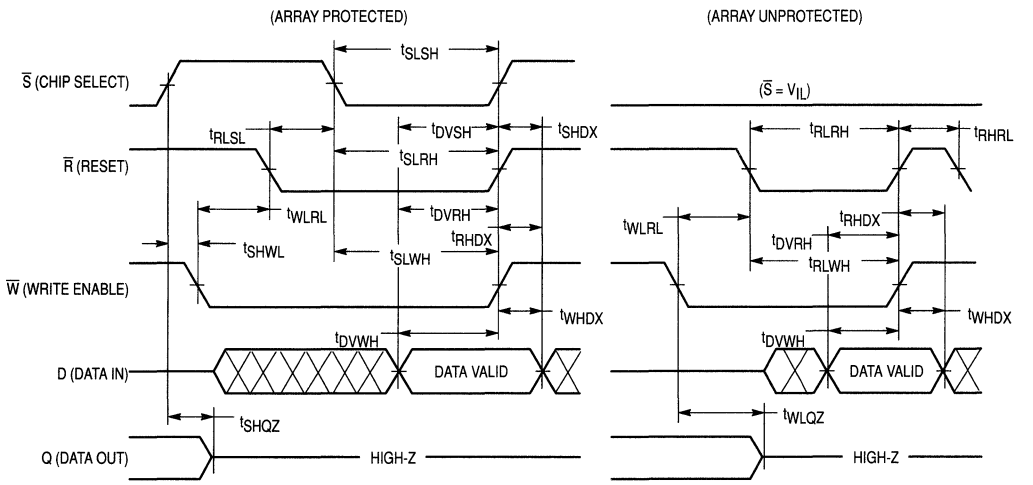


CONFIGURATION CYCLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

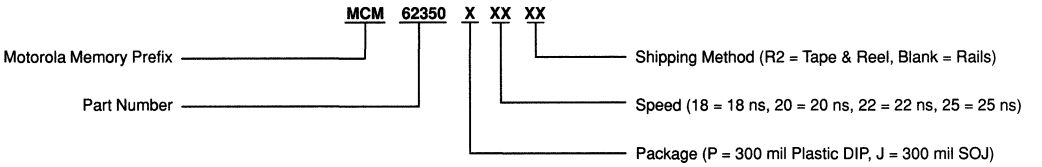
Characteristic	Symbol		62350-18		62350-20		62350-22		62350-25		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Configuration Control Pulse Width $\overline{S}$ / $\overline{R}$	t_{SLSH} / t_{RLRH}	t_{SP} / t_{SP}	18	—	20	—	22	—	25	—	ns	3
Data Setup to End of Configuration Cycle $\overline{S}$ / $\overline{R}$ / $\overline{W}$	t_{DVSH} / t_{DVRH} / t_{DVWH}	t_{DS} / t_{DS} / t_{DS}	10	—	10	—	10	—	12	—	ns	
Data Hold from End of Configuration Cycle $\overline{S}$ / $\overline{R}$ / $\overline{W}$	t_{SHDX} / t_{RHDX} / t_{WHDX}	t_{DH} / t_{DH} / t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{R}$ High Pulse Width	t_{RHRL}	t_{CP}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Write Setup to $\overline{R}$ Low	t_{WLRL}	t_{WS}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{S}$ Setup to End of Configuration	t_{SLWH} / t_{SLRH}	t_{SWS} / t_{SCS}	18	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	4
$\overline{R}$ Setup to End of Configuration	t_{RLWH}	t_{SR}	18	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{R}$ Setup to $\overline{S}$ Low	t_{RLSL}	t_{CSS}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	3
$\overline{S}$ Setup to Beginning of Write	t_{SHWL}	t_{WSS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{S}$ High to Output High-Z	t_{SHQZ}	t_{HZ}	—	9	—	9	—	9	—	10	ns	5
$\overline{W}$ Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{HZ}	—	9	—	9	—	9	—	10	ns	5

NOTES:
1. A configuration cycle is performed during the overlap of $\overline{W}$ low, $\overline{R}$ low, and $\overline{S}$ low. Address, DQ2, DQ3, $\overline{BSET}$, and $\overline{BCLR}$ inputs are don't cares during configuration cycles.
2. To ensure proper configuration of the device during power up, chip select must be equal to or greater than V_{IH}.
3. A valid configuration can be performed with $\overline{S}$ asserted prior to $\overline{R}$ and $\overline{W}$ low transitions. Be aware, however, that array data may be altered under this condition.
4. Note that terminating the cycle with $\overline{R}$ while leaving $\overline{W}$ and $\overline{S}$ asserted may cause array data to be altered.
5. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady state voltage with load of Figure 1b. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

CONFIGURATION CYCLE



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers —

MCM62350P18	MCM62350P20	MCM62350P22	MCM62350P25
MCM62350J18	MCM62350J20	MCM62350J22	MCM62350J25
MCM62350J18R2	MCM62350J20R2	MCM62350J22R2	MCM62350J25R2

7

MCM62351

4Kx4 Bit Cache Address Tag Comparator

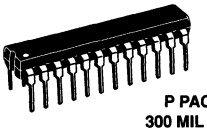
with System Status Bit Functions

The MCM62351 is a 16,384 bit cache address tag comparator organized as 4096 tags of 4 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates a 4Kx4 SRAM core, an on-board comparator, and special pin functions for tag valid and system status bit applications. These functions allow easy interface to the MC68020 and MC68030 microprocessors, or any other environment where efficient implementation of external cache memory is required.

The device has a reset ($\overline{R}$) pin for flash clear of the RAM, which is useful for system initialization. Individual bits within a tag can be set or cleared via the $\overline{BSET}$ and $\overline{BCLR}$ control input pins for valid bit updates.

The MCM62351 has two configurable comparator modes. The comparator can be configured as standard XNOR (exclusive NOR) for address tag comparison, or AOI (AND-OR-Invert) for determining whether specific bits in the 4-bit word are set (for system status applications). The configuration of the comparator is accomplished by performing a write cycle with the $\overline{R}$ pin held low. The MATCH output is open drain, allowing efficient combination of multiple MATCH outputs using a wired-OR connection.

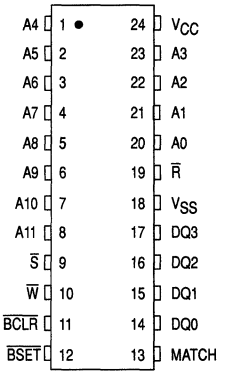
- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fast Address to MATCH Time; 20/22/25 ns max
- Fast Data to MATCH Time; 10/10/12 ns max
- Fast Read of Tag RAM Contents; 22/25/30 ns max
- Flash Clear of the Tag RAM
- Open Drain MATCH Output
- Bit Manipulation of Tags via $\overline{BSET}$ and $\overline{BCLR}$ Writes
- Configurable Comparator Modes:
  - XNOR Mode for Address Tag Comparison
  - AOI Mode for System Valid Bit Comparison
- High Board Density SOJ Package Available



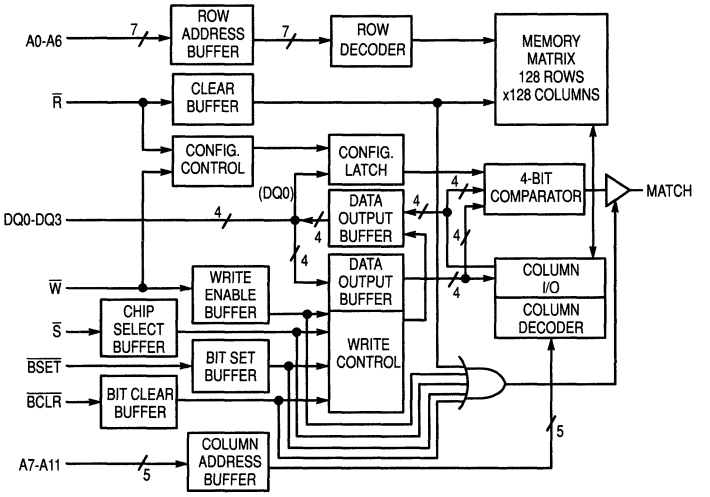
P PACKAGE
300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 724

J PACKAGE
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 810A

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES

A0–A11	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{S}$	Chip Select
$\overline{BCLR}$	Bit Clear Control Input
$\overline{BSET}$	Bit Set Control Input
$\overline{R}$	Reset (Flash Clear) Input
MATCH	MATCH (Hit) Output
DQ0–DQ3	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground

7

SIGNAL DESCRIPTIONS

A0–A11 — ADDRESS INPUTS

The address lines are used for indexing into the tag RAM portion of the chip.

DQ0–DQ3 — DATA INPUT/OUTPUT

The data lines are used as input for compare, write, and configuration cycles, and as output for read cycles.

$\overline{BSET}$ — BIT SET CONTROL INPUT

This control signal is used for ORing data into the tag RAM during $\overline{BSET}$ write cycles. Independent bits within the tag can be set using the appropriate mask, as indicated in the bit set truth table. The $\overline{BSET}$ input can also be used to initiate a read cycle.

$\overline{BCLR}$ — BIT CLEAR CONTROL INPUT

This control signal is used for ANDing the complement of data into the tag RAM during $\overline{BCLR}$ write cycles. Independent bits within the tag can be cleared using the appropriate mask, as indicated in the bit clear truth table. The $\overline{BCLR}$ input can also be used to initiate a read cycle (note that at least one of the $\overline{BSET}$/$\overline{BCLR}$ signals must be asserted to trigger a read cycle).

$\overline{R}$ — RESET (FLASH CLEAR) INPUT

The reset control signal is used to initiate a clear cycle or a configuration cycle.

$\overline{S}$ — CHIP SELECT

This control signal is used to chip select the device.

$\overline{W}$ — WRITE ENABLE

The write enable signal is used to initiate write cycles.

MATCH — MATCH (HIT) OUTPUT

This output signal is used to indicate a match of DQ0–DQ3 inputs with the contents of the tag RAM addressed by A0–A11.

FUNCTIONAL TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{S}$	$\overline{W}$	$\overline{BCLR}$	$\overline{BSET}$	$\overline{R}$	DQ0–DQ3	MATCH	Cycle
L	H	H	H	H	Compare D_{in}	Valid	Compare
L	H	L	X	H	Read D_{out}	Assert	Read
L	H	X	L	H	Read D_{out}	Assert	Read
L	L	H	H	H	Write D_{in}	Assert	Write
L	L	L	H	H	Bit Clear Mask	Assert	$\overline{BCLR}$ Write
L	L	H	L	H	Bit Set Mask	Assert	$\overline{BSET}$ Write
X	H	X	X	L	High-Z	Assert	Clear (Reset)
L	L	X	X	L	Config D_{in}*	Assert	Configuration
H	X	X	X	H	High-Z	Assert	Deselect

*DQ1, DQ2, and DQ3 are don't cares during a configuration cycle.

7

COMPARATOR TRUTH TABLE

Type	DQ0	DQ1	DQ2	DQ3	RAMQ0	RAMQ1	RAMQ2	RAMQ3	MATCH
XNOR	Q0	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q0	Q1	Q2	Q3	1
XNOR	$\overline{Q0}$	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q0	Q1	Q2	Q3	0
AOI	Q0	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q0	Q1	Q2	Q3	1
AOI	L	Q1	Q2	Q3	X	Q1	Q2	Q3	1
AOI	H	Q1	Q2	Q3	L	Q1	Q2	Q3	0

L = Low
H = High
0 = False
1 = True
X = Don't Care

BIT CLEAR TRUTH TABLE (See Note)

Data In	Initial Stored Data	Final Stored Data	
0	0	0	Bit
0	1	1	Unchanged
1	0	0	Bit Cleared
1	1	0	to "Zero"

BIT SET TRUTH TABLE (See Note)

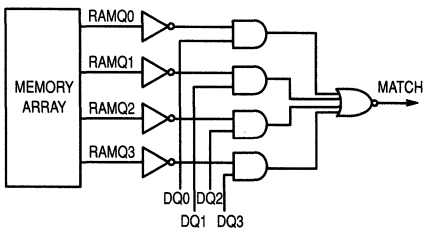
Data In	Initial Stored Data	Final Stored Data	
0	0	0	Bit
0	1	1	Unchanged
1	0	1	Bit Set
1	1	1	to "One"

NOTE: These tables reflect the behavior of single bit positions. The four bits in the tag can all be set or cleared in tandem, or bits within the tag can be independently set or cleared with the appropriate mask.

CONFIGURATION TABLE

DQ0	Comparator Type
L	XNOR
H	AOI

AOI COMPARATOR LOGIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	–0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}/V_{out}	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
Output Current MATCH Output I/O Pins, Per I/O	I_{out}	±40 ±20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	–55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	–10 to +85	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

The power supply (V_{CC}) should be stable for at least 100 µs before operating the device. During this interval, the part will internally configure itself for XNOR compares. In addition, the memory array of RAM bits will be cleared.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	–0.5*	—	0.8	V

*V_{IL} min = –0.5 V dc; V_{IL} min = –3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	±1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{S}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	±1.0	µA
MATCH Output Leakage Current (MATCH Asserted)	$I_{lkg(M)}$	—	±2.0	µA
AC Supply Current (All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH}, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{AVAV} min)	I_{CCA}	—	140*	mA
Output Low Voltage (I/O Pins: I_{OL} = 8.0 mA, MATCH Output: I_{OL} = 25.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I/O Pins: I_{OH} = 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

*I_{CC} active current for the clear cycle exceeds this specification. However, this is a transient phenomenon and will not affect the power dissipation of the device. Good decoupling of the local power supply should always be used.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	4	5	pF
I/O Capacitance	C_{out}	5	7	pF
MATCH Output Capacitance	C_{match}	6	7	pF

AC TEST LOADS

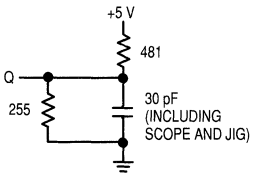


Figure 1a

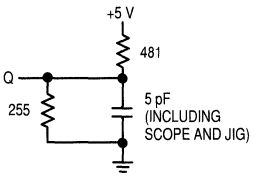


Figure 1b

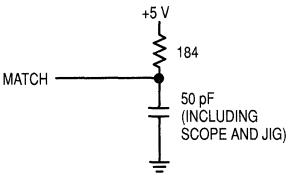


Figure 1c

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level	1.5 V	Output Timing Measurement Reference Level	1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels	0 to 3.0 V	Output Load (I/O Pins)	See Figure 1a
Input Rise/Fall Time	5 ns	Output Load (MATCH Output)	See Figure 1c

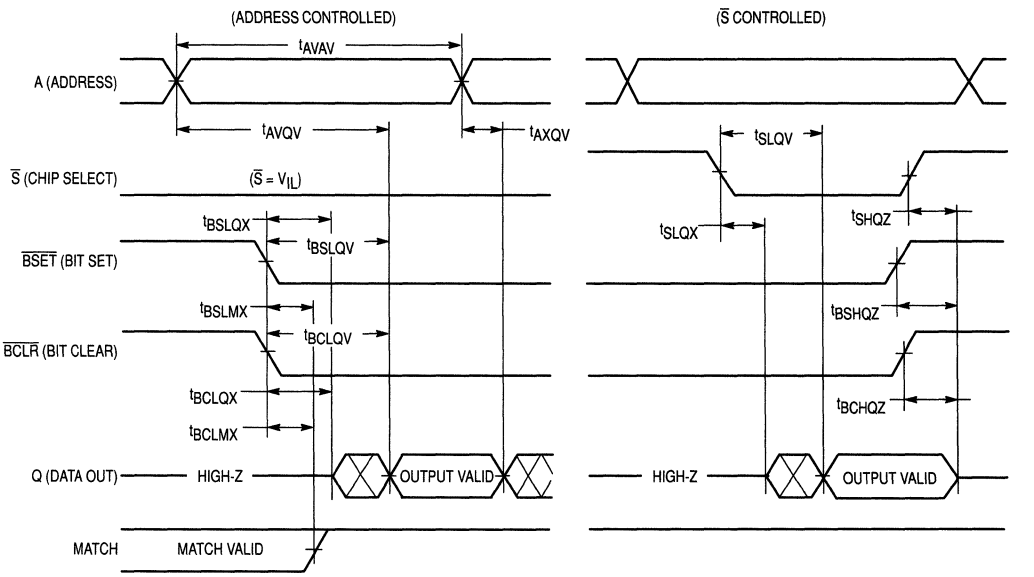
READ CYCLES (See Note 1)

Characteristic	Symbol		62351-18		62351-20		62351-22		62351-25		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	20	—	22	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	20	—	22	—	25	—	30	ns	
Select Access Time	t_{SLQV}	t_{ACS}	—	10	—	11	—	12	—	15	ns	
$\overline{BCLR}$ Access Time	t_{BCLQV}	t_{ABC}	—	20	—	22	—	25	—	30	ns	2
$\overline{BSET}$ Access Time	t_{BSLQV}	t_{ABS}	—	20	—	22	—	25	—	30	ns	2
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Select Low to Output Active	t_{SLQX}	t_{CSL}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	3
$\overline{BSET}$/$\overline{BCLR}$ Low to Output Active	t_{BSLQX}/t_{BCLQX}	t_{LZ}	7	—	7	—	10	—	10	—	ns	3
$\overline{S}$ High to Output High-Z	t_{SHQZ}	t_{CSZ}	—	7	—	8	—	9	—	10	ns	3
$\overline{BSET}$/$\overline{BCLR}$ High to Output High-Z	t_{BSHQZ}/t_{BCHQZ}	t_{HZ}	—	7	—	8	—	9	—	10	ns	3
$\overline{BSET}$/$\overline{BCLR}$ Low to MATCH Assert	t_{BSLMX}/t_{BCLMX}	t_{CH}	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	18	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{R} = V_{IH}$, $\overline{W} = V_{IH}$ continuously during read cycles. One of either $\overline{BSET}$ or $\overline{BCLR}$ pins must be asserted low to activate the outputs. The MATCH output becomes asserted when either the $\overline{BSET}$ or $\overline{BCLR}$ pin transitions low.
2. For brevity in signal names, BC is used to represent $\overline{BCLR}$ transitions, while BS is used to represent $\overline{BSET}$ transitions.
3. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady state voltage with load of Figure 1b. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

7

READ CYCLE

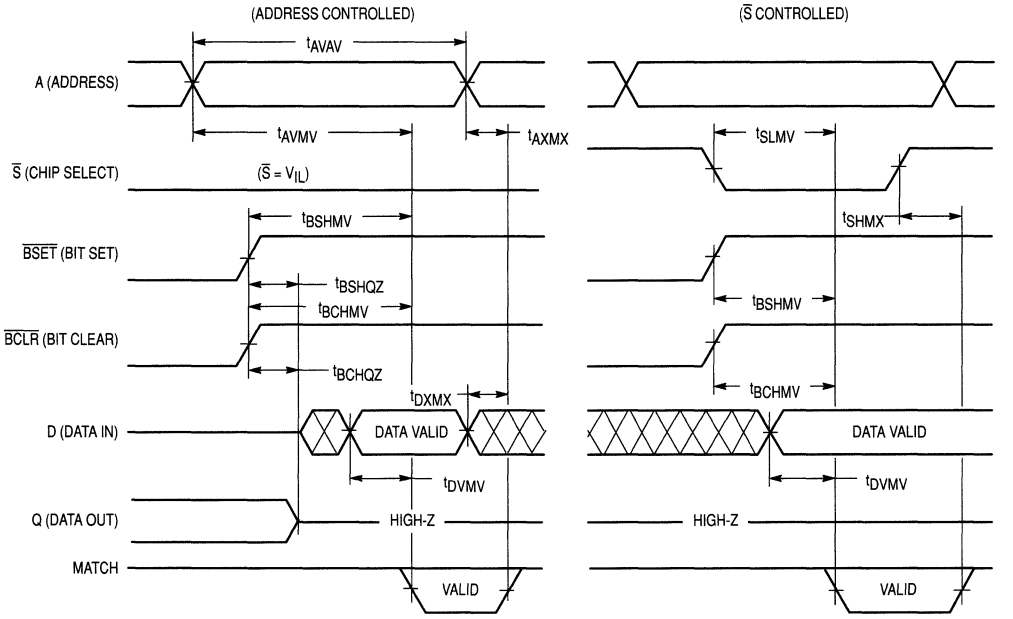


COMPARE CYCLE (See Note 1)

Characteristic	Symbol		62351-18		62351-20		62351-22		62351-25		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Compare Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_C	20	—	22	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Address Valid to MATCH Valid	t_{AVMV}	t_{ACA}	—	18	—	20	—	22	—	25	ns	
$\overline{BCLR}$ High to MATCH Valid	t_{BCHMV}	t_{BCCA}	—	15	—	15	—	15	—	18	ns	2
$\overline{BSET}$ High to MATCH Valid	t_{BSHMV}	t_{BSCA}	—	15	—	15	—	15	—	18	ns	2
Data Valid to MATCH Valid	t_{DVMV}	t_{DCA}	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	12	ns	
$\overline{S}$ Low to MATCH Valid	t_{SLMV}	t_{CSCA}	—	12	—	12	—	15	—	18	ns	
MATCH Hold from Address Change	t_{AXMX}	t_{ACH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
MATCH Hold from Data Change	t_{DXMX}	t_{DCH}	2	—	3	—	3	—	3	—	ns	
$\overline{S}$ High to MATCH Assert	t_{SHMX}	t_{CH}	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	12	ns	
$\overline{BCLR}$ High to Output High-Z	t_{BCHQZ}	t_{BCZ}	—	7	—	8	—	9	—	10	ns	3
$\overline{BSET}$ High to Output High-Z	t_{BSHQZ}	t_{BSZ}	—	7	—	8	—	9	—	10	ns	3

NOTES:
1. $\overline{R} = V_{IH}$, $\overline{W} = V_{IH}$ continuously during compare cycles.
2. For brevity in signal names, BC is used to represent $\overline{BCLR}$ transitions, while BS is used to represent $\overline{BSET}$ transitions.
3. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady state voltage with load of Figure 1b. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

COMPARE CYCLE



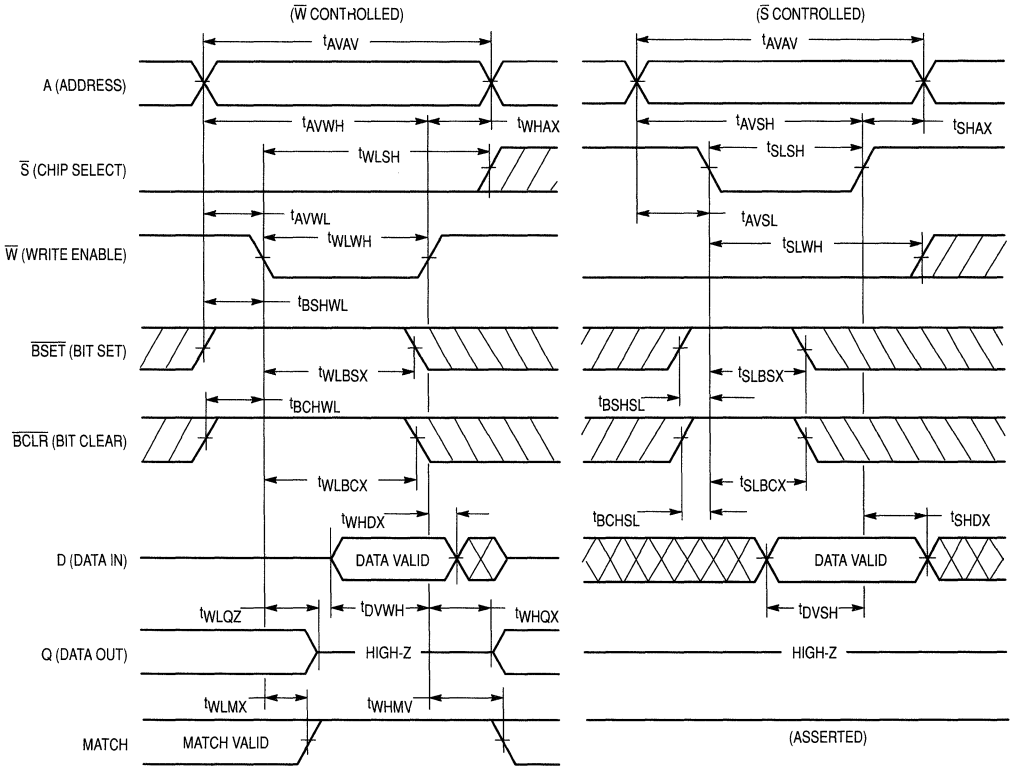
7

STANDARD WRITE CYCLE (See Note 1)

Characteristic	Symbol		62351-18		62351-20		62351-22		62351-25		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	20	—	22	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}/t_{SLSH} t_{WLSH}/t_{SLWH}	t_{WP} t_{WP}	14	—	16	—	18	—	20	—	ns	
Address Setup to Beginning of Write	t_{AVWL}/t_{AVSL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}/t_{AVSH}	t_{AW}	14	—	16	—	18	—	20	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}/t_{DVSH}	t_{DW}	10	—	10	—	10	—	12	—	ns	
Data Hold from Write End	t_{WHDX}/t_{SHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{WZ}	—	8	—	8	—	9	—	10	ns	2, 3
Address Hold from Write End	t_{WHAX}/t_{SHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to MATCH Assert	t_{WLMX}	t_{WCH}	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	15	ns	3
$\overline{BSET}$/$\overline{BCLR}$ Setup to Beginning of Write	t_{BSHWL}/t_{BSHSL} t_{BCHWL}/t_{BCHSL}	t_{BSS} t_{BCS}	−1	—	−1	—	−1	—	−1	—	ns	
$\overline{BSET}$/$\overline{BCLR}$ Hold Time from Write Start	t_{WLBSX}/t_{SLBSX} t_{WLBCX}/t_{SLBCX}	t_{BSH} t_{BCH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write High to MATCH Valid	t_{WHMV}	t_{WCA}	—	18	—	20	—	22	—	25	ns	3
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{OW}	3	—	3	—	5	—	5	—	ns	2, 3

NOTES:
1. A standard write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{W}$ and $\overline{S}$ low and $\overline{BSET}$ and $\overline{BCLR}$ high. The $\overline{R}$ pin is high continuously during a write cycle.
2. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady state voltage with load of Figure 1b. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
3. Both the MATCH output and Q0–Q3 are shown as valid in the $\overline{W}$ controlled cycle below to convey their timing relative to $\overline{W}$. In reality, only one of either MATCH or Q0–Q3 can be valid at one time, as determined by $\overline{BSET}$ and $\overline{BCLR}$ inputs.

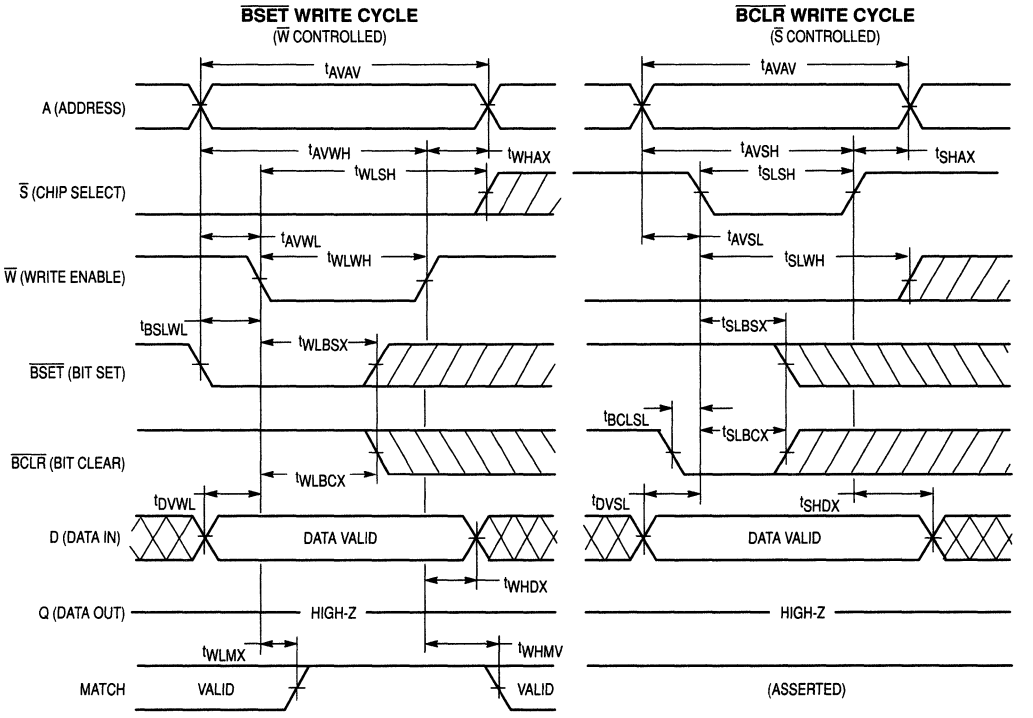
STANDARD WRITE CYCLE



$\overline{BSET}/\overline{BCLR}$ WRITE CYCLE (See Note 1)

Characteristic	Symbol		62351-18		62351-20		62351-22		62351-25		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	20	—	22	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}/t_{SLSH} t_{WLSH}/t_{SLWH}	t_{WP} t_{WP}	14	—	16	—	18	—	20	—	ns	
Address Setup to Beginning of Write	t_{AVWL}/t_{AVSL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}/t_{AVSH}	t_{AW}	14	—	16	—	18	—	20	—	ns	
Data Setup to Beginning of Write	t_{DVWL}/t_{DVSL}	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	–1	—	–1	—	ns	2
Data Hold from Write End	t_{WHDX}/t_{SHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Hold from Write End	t_{WHAX}/t_{SHAX}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{W}$ Low to MATCH Assert	t_{WLMX}	t_{WCH}	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	15	ns	
$\overline{BSET}/\overline{BCLR}$ Setup to Beginning of Write	t_{BSLWL}/t_{BSLSL} t_{BCLWL}/t_{BCLSL}	t_{BSS} t_{BCS}	–1	—	–1	—	–1	—	–1	—	ns	2
$\overline{BSET}/\overline{BCLR}$ Hold Time from Write Start	t_{WLBSX}/t_{SLBSX} t_{WLBCX}/t_{SLBCX}	t_{BSH} t_{BCH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write High to MATCH Valid	t_{WHMV}	t_{WCA}	—	18	—	20	—	22	—	25	ns	

NOTES:
1. A $\overline{BSET}/\overline{BCLR}$ write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{W}$ and $\overline{S}$ low and $\overline{BSET}$ or $\overline{BCLR}$ low. The $\overline{R}$ pin is high continuously during a write cycle. $\overline{BSET}$ and $\overline{BCLR}$ write cycles can be $\overline{W}$ controlled or $\overline{S}$ controlled. Only two of four possible cycles are shown here for brevity.
2. Data output buffer must be in high-Z prior to start of either $\overline{BSET}$ or $\overline{BCLR}$ write cycles. Note that for $\overline{W}$ controlled cycles, the user must avoid excessive setup time of $\overline{BSET}/\overline{BCLR}$ to avoid bus contention. Data must be set up for t_{DVWL}/t_{DVSL} time to ensure the data integrity of non-modified bits during $\overline{BSET}/\overline{BCLR}$ write cycles. In the event that invalid data is presented for non-modified bits during the $\overline{BSET}/\overline{BCLR}$ write, note that is is not possible to recover the original data state by simply presenting valid data before the end of write.

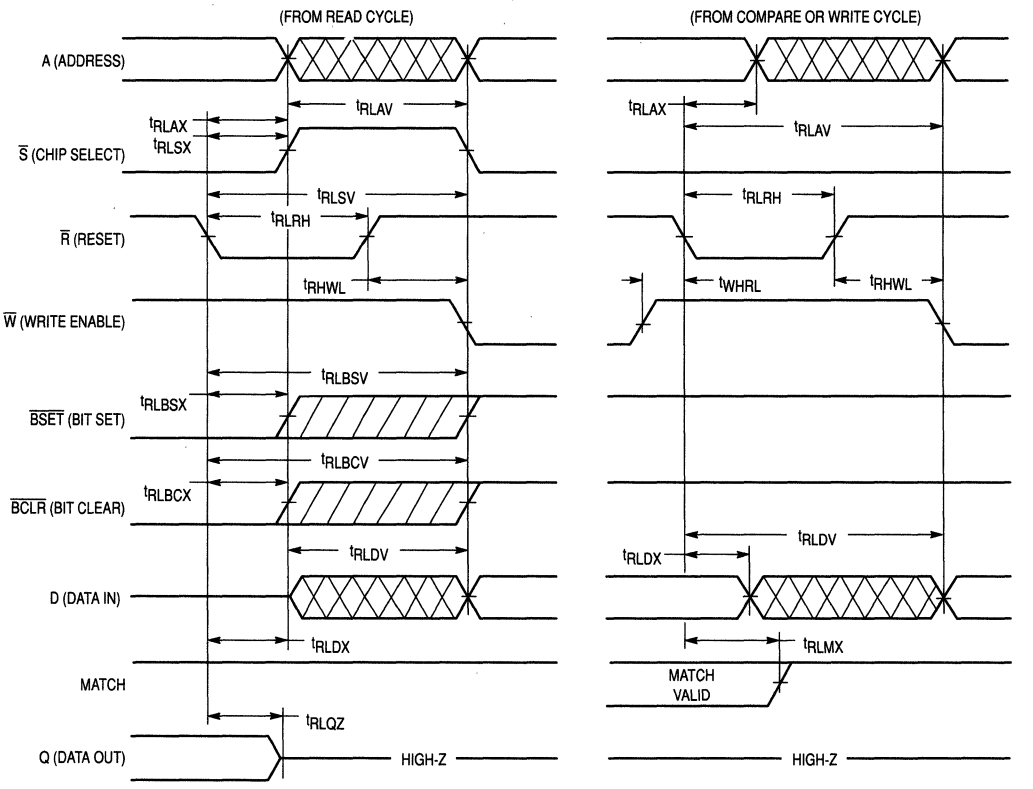


CLEAR CYCLE (See Note 1)

Characteristic	Symbol		62351-18		62351-20		62351-22		62351-25		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{R}$ Low to Inputs Recognized (Clear Cycle Time) A	t_{RLAV}	t_{CR}	—	70	—	70	—	70	—	70	ns	
$\overline{S}$	t_{RLSV}	t_{CR}										
$\overline{BSET}$	t_{RLBSV}	t_{CR}										
$\overline{BCLR}$	t_{RLBCV}	t_{CR}										
D	t_{RLDV}	t_{CR}										
$\overline{R}$ Pulse Width	t_{RLRH}	t_{CLP}	20	—	22	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Read Setup to $\overline{R}$ Low	t_{WHRL}	t_{RS}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	2
Write Hold from $\overline{R}$ High	t_{RHWL}	t_{WH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	2
$\overline{R}$ Low to Inputs Don't Care A	t_{RLAX}	t_{CX}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	3
$\overline{S}$	t_{RLSX}	t_{CX}										
$\overline{BSET}$	t_{RLBSX}	t_{CX}										
$\overline{BCLR}$	t_{RLBCX}	t_{CX}										
D	t_{RLDX}	t_{CX}										
$\overline{R}$ Low to MATCH Assert	t_{RLMX}	t_{MH}	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	18	ns	
$\overline{R}$ Low to Output High-Z	t_{RLQZ}	t_{CZ}	—	15	—	15	—	15	—	18	ns	4

NOTES:
1. The address, $\overline{BSET}$, and $\overline{BCLR}$ inputs are don't cares during a clear cycle.
2. The clear cycle is initiated at the falling edge of $\overline{R}$. The t_{WHRL} and t_{RHWL} parameters must be satisfied to prevent an undesired configuration cycle.
3. "Inputs" for this parameter refers to all inputs except $\overline{W}$.
4. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady state voltage with load of Figure 1b. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

CLEAR CYCLE

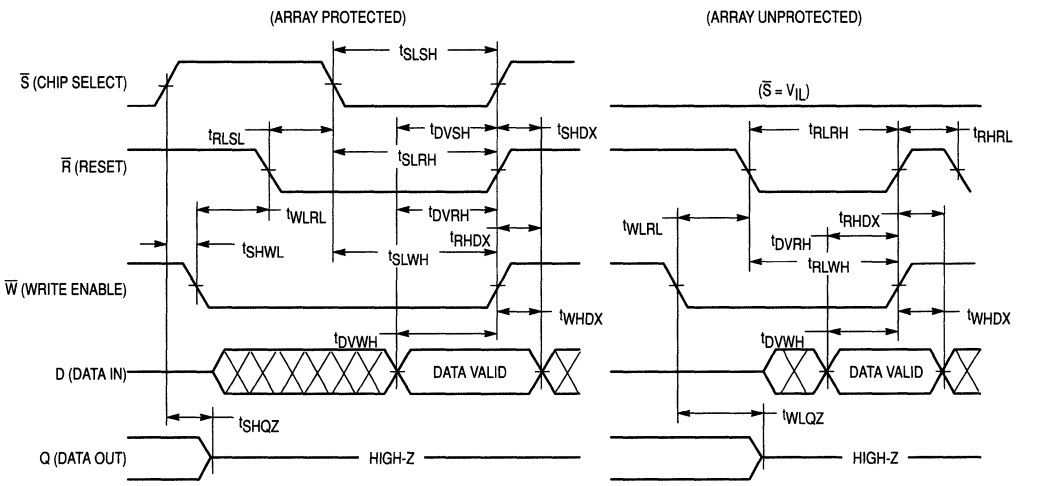


CONFIGURATION CYCLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

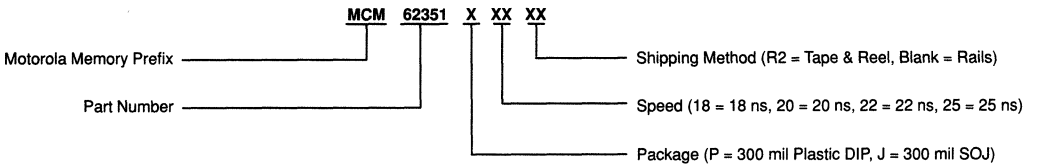
Characteristic	Symbol		62351-18		62351-20		62351-22		62351-25		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Configuration Control Pulse Width $\overline{S}$	t_{SLSH}	t_{SP}	18	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	3
Configuration Control Pulse Width $\overline{R}$	t_{RLRH}	t_{SP}										
Data Setup to End of Configuration Cycle $\overline{S}$	t_{DVSH}	t_{DS}	10	—	10	—	10	—	12	—	ns	
Data Setup to End of Configuration Cycle $\overline{R}$	t_{DVRH}	t_{DS}										
Data Setup to End of Configuration Cycle $\overline{W}$	t_{DVWH}	t_{DS}										
Data Hold from End of Configuration Cycle $\overline{S}$	t_{SHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Data Hold from End of Configuration Cycle $\overline{R}$	t_{RHDX}	t_{DH}										
Data Hold from End of Configuration Cycle $\overline{W}$	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}										
$\overline{R}$ High Pulse Width	t_{RHRL}	t_{CP}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Write Setup to $\overline{R}$ Low	t_{WLRL}	t_{WS}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{S}$ Setup to End of Configuration	t_{SLWH}	t_{SWS}	18	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	4
$\overline{S}$ Setup to End of Configuration	t_{SLRH}	t_{SCS}										
$\overline{R}$ Setup to End of Configuration	t_{RLWH}	t_{SR}	18	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
$\overline{R}$ Setup to $\overline{S}$ Low	t_{RLSL}	t_{CSS}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	3
$\overline{S}$ Setup to Beginning of Write	t_{SHWL}	t_{WSS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{S}$ High to Output High-Z	t_{SHQZ}	t_{HZ}	—	9	—	9	—	9	—	10	ns	5
$\overline{W}$ Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	t_{HZ}	—	9	—	9	—	9	—	10	ns	5

NOTES:
1. A configuration cycle is performed during the overlap of $\overline{W}$ low, $\overline{R}$ low, and $\overline{S}$ low. Address, DQ1, DQ2, DQ3, $\overline{BSET}$, and $\overline{BCLR}$ inputs are don't cares during configuration cycles.
2. To ensure proper configuration of the device during power up, chip select must be equal to or greater than V_{IH}.
3. A valid configuration can be performed with $\overline{S}$ asserted prior to $\overline{R}$ and $\overline{W}$ low transitions. Be aware, however, that array data may be altered under this condition.
4. Note that terminating the cycle with $\overline{R}$ while leaving $\overline{W}$ and $\overline{S}$ asserted may cause array data to be altered.
5. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady state voltage with load of Figure 1b. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

CONFIGURATION CYCLE



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



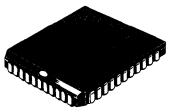
Full Part Numbers —

MCM62351P18	MCM62351P20	MCM62351P22	MCM62351P25
MCM62351J18	MCM62351J20	MCM62351J22	MCM62351J25
MCM62351J18R2	MCM62351J20R2	MCM62351J22R2	MCM62351J25R2

7

MCM62486

32K × 9 Bit BurstRAM™ Synchronous Static RAM
With Burst Counter and Self-Timed Write



FN PACKAGE
44-LEAD PLCC
CASE 777

The MCM62486 is a 294,912 bit synchronous static random access memory designed to provide a burstable, high-performance, secondary cache for the i486 microprocessor. It is organized as 32,768 words of 9 bits, fabricated with Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates input registers, a 2-bit counter, high speed SRAM, and high drive capability outputs onto a single monolithic circuit for reduced parts count implementation of cache data RAM applications. Synchronous design allows precise cycle control with the use of an external clock (K). CMOS circuitry reduces the overall power consumption of the integrated functions for greater reliability.

Addresses (A0–A14), data inputs (D0–D8), and all control signals except output enable ($\overline{G}$) are clock (K) controlled through positive-edge-triggered noninverting registers.

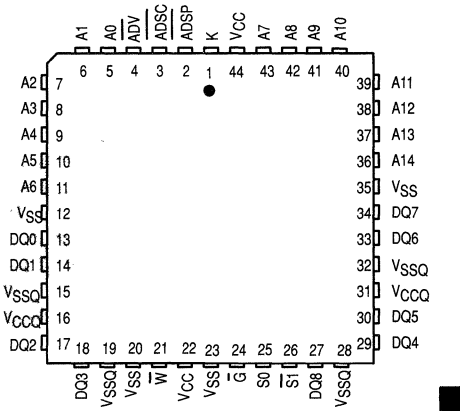
Bursts can be initiated with either address status processor ($\overline{ADSP}$) or address status cache controller ($\overline{ADSC}$) input pins. Subsequent burst addresses can be generated internally by the MCM62486 (burst sequence imitates that of the i486) and controlled by the burst address advance ($\overline{ADV}$) input pin. The following pages provide more detailed information on burst controls.

Write cycles are internally self-timed and are initiated by the rising edge of the clock (K) input. This feature eliminates complex off-chip write pulse generation and provides increased flexibility for incoming signals.

The MCM62486 will be available in a 44-pin plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC). Multiple power and ground pins have been utilized to minimize effects induced by output noise. Separate power and ground pins have been employed for DQ0–DQ8 to allow user-controlled output levels of 5 volts or 3.3 volts.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Choice of 5 V or 3.3 V ± 10% Power Supplies for Output Level Compatibility
- Fast Access Times: 14/19/24 ns Max and Cycle Times: 20/25/30 ns Min
- Internal Input Registers (Address, Data, Control)
- Internally Self-Timed Write Cycle
- $\overline{ADSP}$, $\overline{ADSC}$, and $\overline{ADV}$ Burst Control Pins
- Asynchronous Output Enable Controlled Three-State Outputs
- Common Data Inputs and Data Outputs
- High Output Drive Capability: 85 pF per I/O
- High Board Density PLCC Package
- Fully TTL-Compatible
- Active High and Low Chip Select Inputs for Easy Depth Expansion

PIN ASSIGNMENT

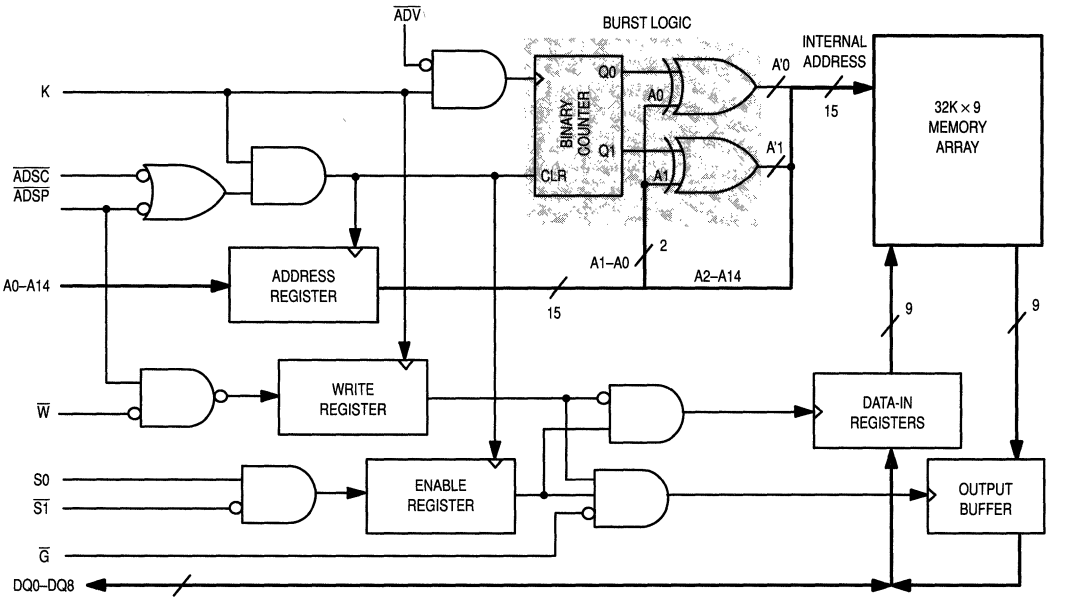


PIN NAMES	
A0–A14	Address Inputs
K	Clock
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
S0,$\overline{S1}$	Chip Selects
$\overline{ADV}$	Burst Address Advance
$\overline{ADSP}$, $\overline{ADSC}$	Address Status
DQ0–DQ8	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{CCQ}	Output Buffer Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device. $V_{CC} \geq V_{CCQ}$ at all times including power up.

BurstRAM is a trademark of Motorola, Inc.
i486 is a trademark of Intel Corp.

BLOCK DIAGRAM (See Note)



NOTE: All registers are positive-edge triggered. The $\overline{ADSC}$ or $\overline{ADSP}$ signals control the duration of the burst and the start of the next burst. When $\overline{ADSP}$ is sampled low, any ongoing burst is interrupted and a read (independent of $\overline{W}$ and $\overline{ADSC}$) is performed using the new external address. When $\overline{ADSC}$ is sampled low (and $\overline{ADSP}$ is sampled high), any ongoing burst is interrupted and a read or write (dependent on $\overline{W}$) is performed using the new external address. Chip selects (S0, $\overline{S1}$) are sampled only when a new base address is loaded. After the first cycle of the burst, $\overline{ADV}$ controls subsequent burst cycles. When $\overline{ADV}$ is sampled low, the internal address is advanced prior to the operation. When $\overline{ADV}$ is sampled high, the internal address is not advanced, thus inserting a wait state into the burst sequence accesses. Upon completion of a burst, the address will wrap around to its initial state. See **BURST SEQUENCE TABLE**.

BURST SEQUENCE TABLE (See Note)

External Address	A14–A2	A1	A0
1st Burst Address	A14–A2	A1	$\overline{A0}$
2nd Burst Address	A14–A2	$\overline{A1}$	A0
3rd Burst Address	A14–A2	$\overline{A1}$	$\overline{A0}$

NOTE: The burst wraps around to its initial state upon completion.

SYNCHRONOUS TRUTH TABLE (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

S	$\overline{ADSP}$	$\overline{ADSC}$	$\overline{ADV}$	$\overline{W}$	K	Address Used	Operation
F	L	X	X	X	L-H	N/A	Deselected
F	X	L	X	X	L-H	N/A	Deselected
T	L	X	X	X	L-H	External Address	Read Cycle, Begin Burst
T	H	L	X	L	L-H	External Address	Write Cycle, Begin Burst
T	H	L	X	H	L-H	External Address	Read Cycle, Begin Burst
X	H	H	L	L	L-H	Next Address	Write Cycle, Continue Burst
X	H	H	L	H	L-H	Next Address	Read Cycle, Continue Burst
X	H	H	H	L	L-H	Current Address	Write Cycle, Suspend Burst
X	H	H	H	H	L-H	Current Address	Read Cycle, Suspend Burst

NOTES:
1. X means Don't Care.
2. All inputs except $\overline{G}$ must meet setup and hold times for the low-to-high transition of clock (K).
3. S represents S0 and $\overline{S1}$. T implies $\overline{S1}$ = L and S0 = H; F implies $\overline{S1}$ = H or S0 = L.
4. Wait states are inserted by suspending burst.

ASYNCHRONOUS TRUTH TABLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

Operation	$\overline{G}$	I/O Status
Read	L	Data Out (DQ0–DQ8)
Read	H	High-Z
Write	X	High-Z — Data In (DQ0–DQ8)
Deselected	X	High-Z

NOTES:
1. X means Don't Care.
2. For a write operation following a read operation, $\overline{G}$ must be high before the input data required setup time and held high through the input data hold time.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to 7.0	V
Output Power Supply Voltage	V_{CCQ}	– 0.5 to V_{CC}	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, t_{KHKH} = 20 ns)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Output Buffer Supply Voltage (5.0 V TTL Compatible) (3.3 V 50 Ω Compatible)	V_{CCQ}	 4.5 3.0	 5.0 3.3	 5.5 3.6	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5 *	0.0	0.8	V

* V_{IL} (min) = – 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$, $\overline{S1}$ = V_{IH}, S0 = V_{IL}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CCQ})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}$, $\overline{S1}$, = V_{IH}, S0 = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{CCA}	—	180	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{S1}$ = V_{IH}, S0 = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} and V_{IH}, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{SB1}	—	40	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{S1}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, S0 ≤ 0.2 V, All Inputs ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V or ≤ 0.2 V, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{SB2}	—	30	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

NOTE: Good decoupling of the local power supply should always be used. DC characteristics are guaranteed for all possible i486 bus cycles.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance (All Pins Except DQ0–DQ8)	C_{in}	2	3	pF
Input/Output Capacitance (DQ0–DQ8)	$C_{I/O}$	7	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns

Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ/WRITE CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM62486-14		MCM62486-19		MCM62486-24		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Cycle Time	t_{KHKH}	t_{CYC}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Clock Access Time	t_{KHQV}	t_{CD}	—	14	—	19	—	24	ns	4
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	6	—	7	—	8	ns	
Clock High to Output Active	t_{KHQX1}	t_{DC1}	8	—	8	—	8	—	ns	
Clock High to Output Change	t_{KHQX2}	t_{DC2}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	
Output Enable to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Output Disable to Q High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	—	7	—	8	—	9	ns	5
Clock High to Q High-Z	t_{KHQZ}	t_{CZ}	—	8	—	8	—	8	ns	
Clock High Pulse Width	t_{KHKL}	t_{CH}	8	—	9	—	11	—	ns	
Clock Low Pulse Width	t_{KLKH}	t_{CL}	8	—	9	—	11	—	ns	
Setup Times: Address Address Status Data In Write Address Advance Chip Select	t_{AVKH} t_{ADSVKH} t_{DVKH} t_{WVKH} t_{ADVVKH} t_{S0VKH} t_{S1VKH}	t_{AS} t_{SS} t_{DS} t_{WS}	3	—	3	—	3	—	ns	6
Hold Times: Address Address Status Data In Write Address Advance Chip Select	t_{KHAX} t_{KHADSX} t_{KHDX} t_{KHWX} t_{KHADVX} t_{KHS0X} t_{KHS1X}	t_{AH} t_{SH} t_{DH} t_{WH}	2	—	2	—	2	—	ns	6

NOTES:
1. A read cycle is defined by $\overline{W}$ high or $\overline{ADSP}$ low for the setup and hold times. A write cycle is defined by $\overline{W}$ low and $\overline{ADSP}$ high for the setup and hold times.
2. All read and write cycle timings are referenced from K or $\overline{G}$.
3. $\overline{G}$ is a don't care when $\overline{W}$ is sampled low.
4. Maximum access times are guaranteed for all possible i486 external bus cycles.
5. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} max is less than t_{KHQX1} min for a given device and from device to device.
6. This is a synchronous device. All addresses must meet the specified setup and hold times for ***ALL*** rising edges of clock (K) whenever $\overline{ADSP}$ and $\overline{ADSC}$ is low and the chip is selected. All other synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times for ***ALL*** rising edges of K when the chip is selected. Chip select must be true ($\overline{S1}$ low and S0 high) at each rising edge of clock for the device (when $\overline{ADSP}$ or $\overline{ADSC}$ is low) to remain enabled. Timings for $\overline{S1}$ and S0 are similar.

AC TEST LOADS

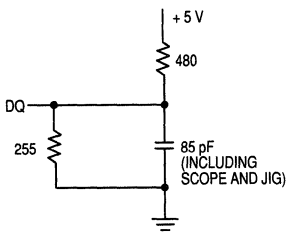


Figure 1A

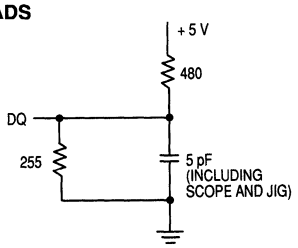
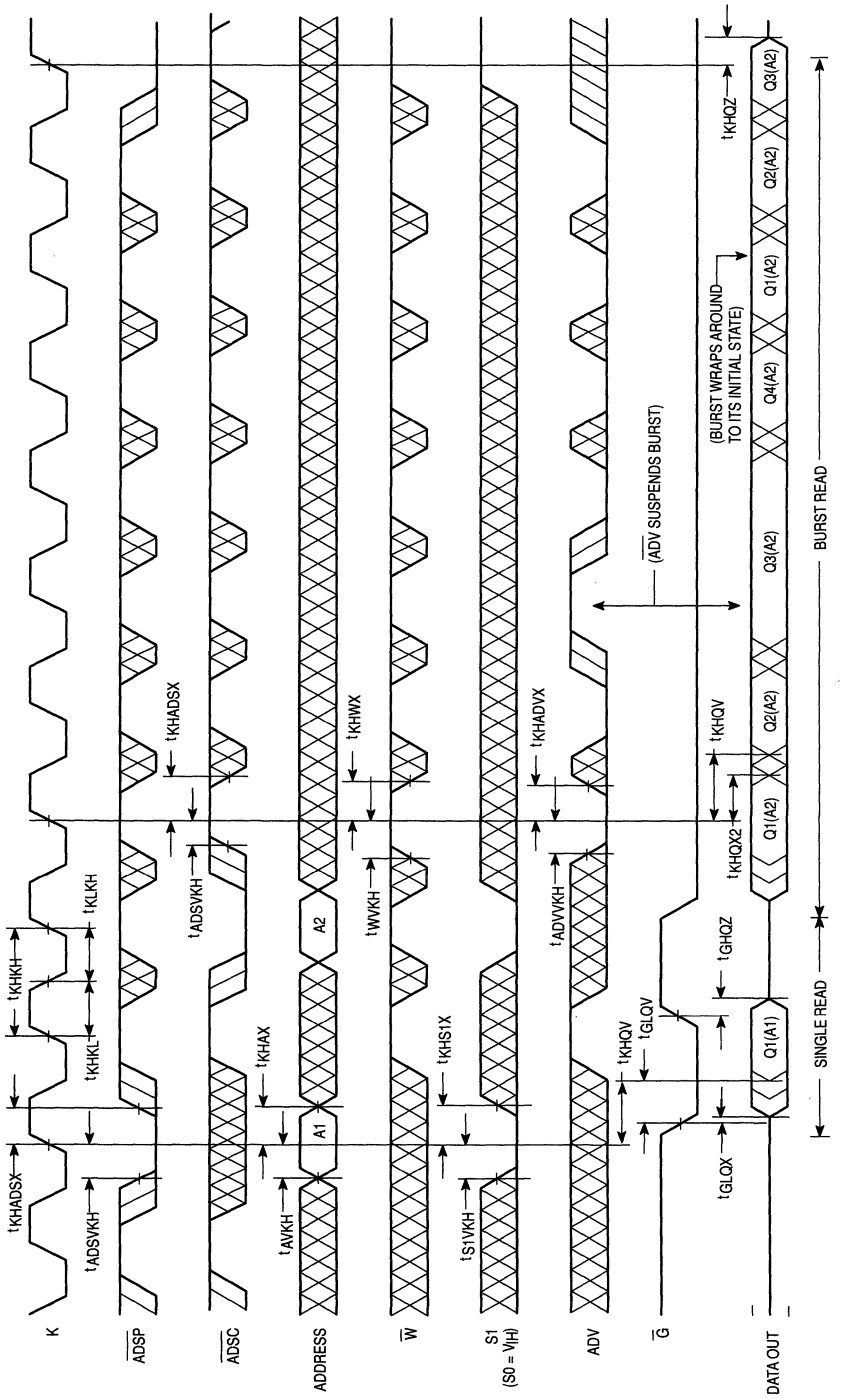


Figure 1B

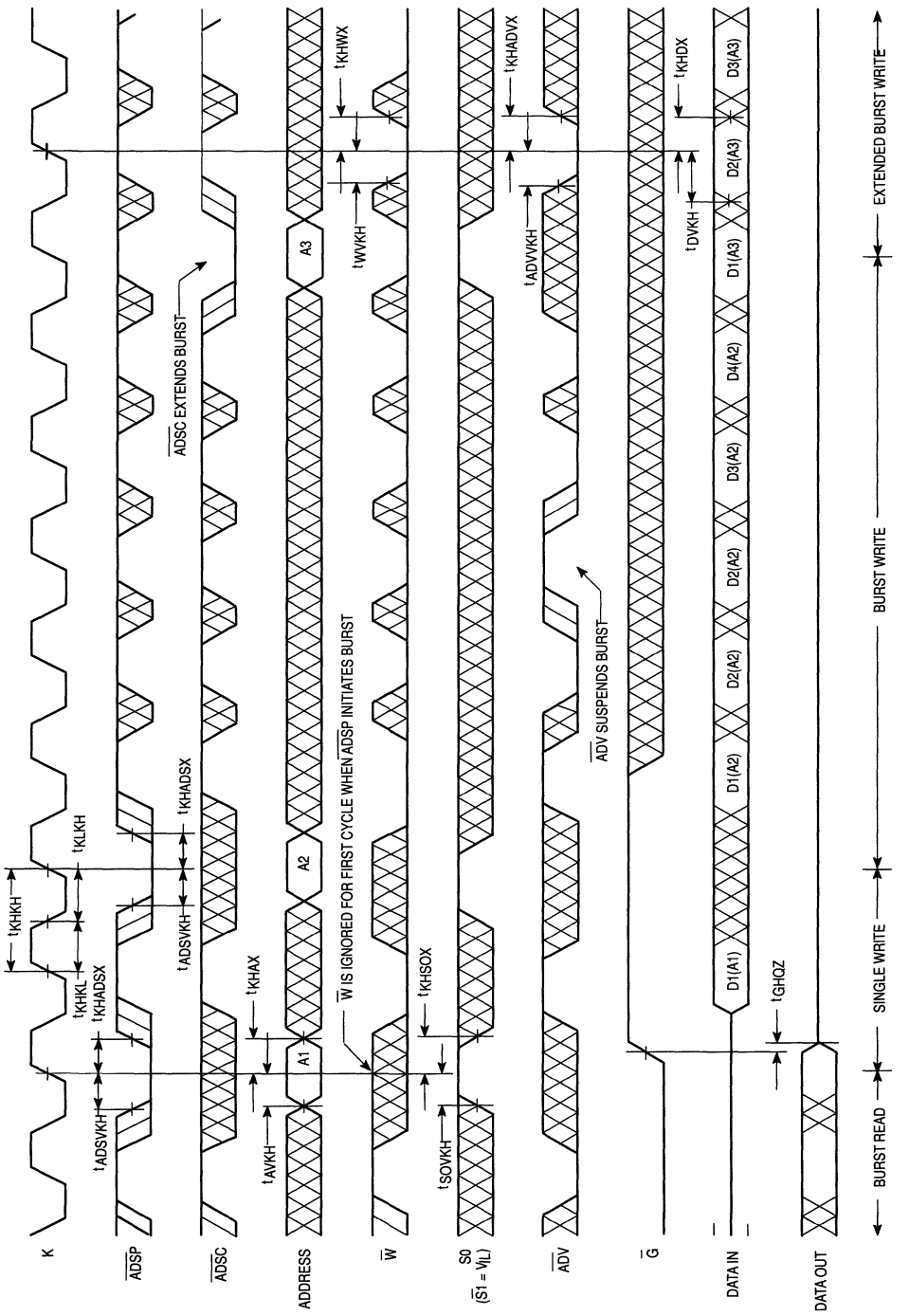
7

READ CYCLES



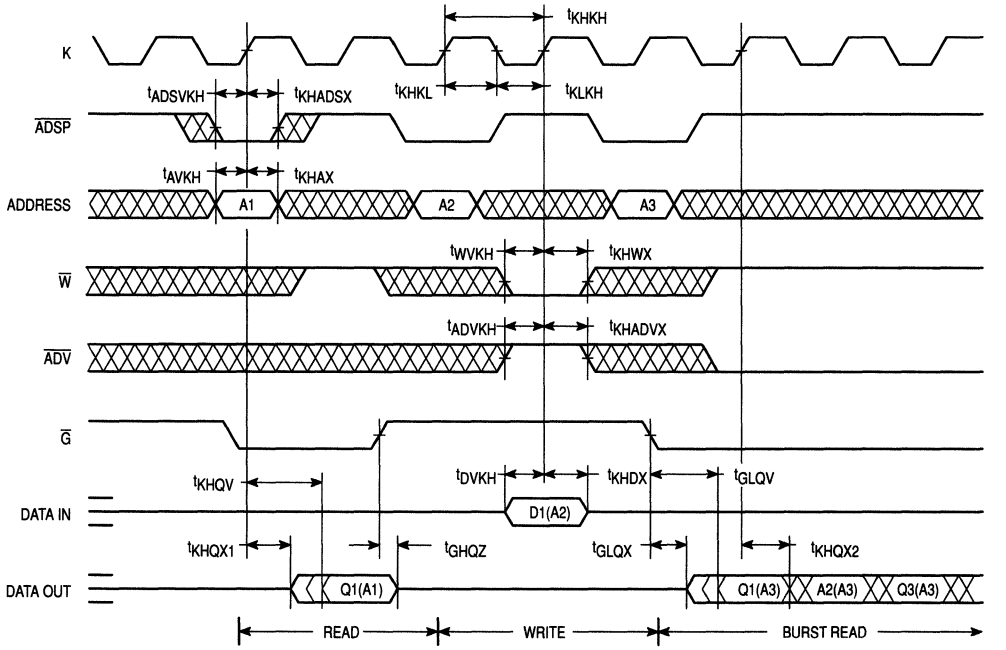
NOTE: Q1(A2) represents the first output data from the base address A2; Q2(A2) represents the next output data in the burst sequence with A2 as the base address.

WRITE CYCLES



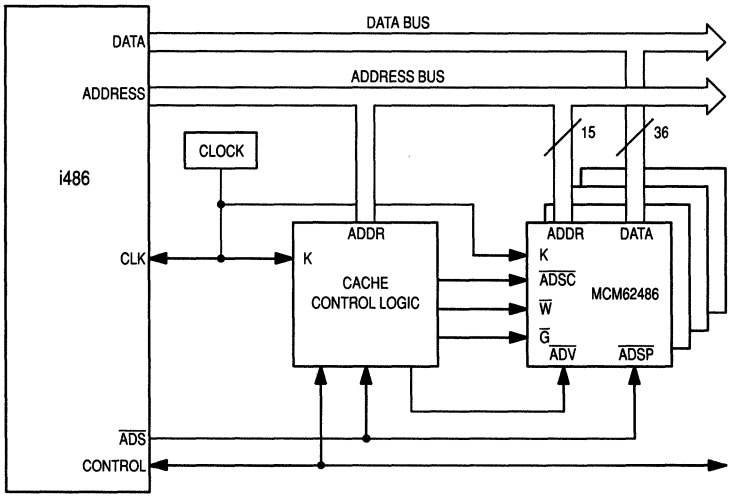
7

COMBINATION READ/WRITE CYCLE



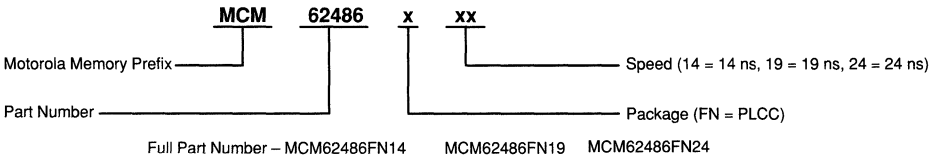
7

APPLICATION EXAMPLE



128K BYTE BURSTABLE, SECONDARY CACHE USING
4 MCM62486FN24s WITH A 33 MHz i486

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

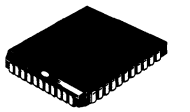


Full Part Number – MCM62486FN14 MCM62486FN19 MCM62486FN24

7

MCM62486A

32K × 9 Bit BurstRAM™ Synchronous Static RAM
With Burst Counter and Self-Timed Write



FN PACKAGE
44-LEAD PLCC
CASE 777

The MCM62486A is a 294,912 bit synchronous static random access memory designed to provide a burstable, high-performance, secondary cache for the i486 microprocessor. It is organized as 32,768 words of 9 bits, fabricated with Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates input registers, a 2-bit counter, high speed SRAM, and high drive capability outputs onto a single monolithic circuit for reduced parts count implementation of cache data RAM applications. Synchronous design allows precise cycle control with the use of an external clock (K). CMOS circuitry reduces the overall power consumption of the integrated functions for greater reliability.

Addresses (A0–A14), data inputs (D0–D8), and all control signals except output enable ($\overline{G}$) are clock (K) controlled through positive-edge-triggered noninverting registers.

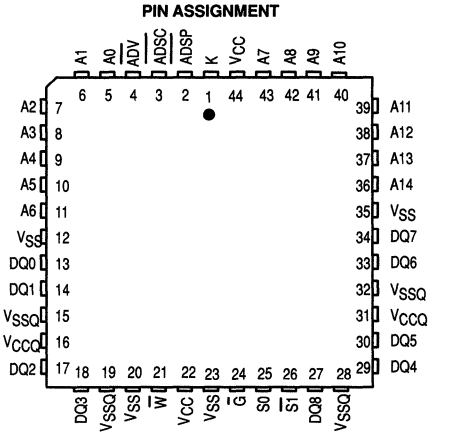
Bursts can be initiated with either address status processor ($\overline{ADSP}$) or address status cache controller ($\overline{ADSC}$) input pins. Subsequent burst addresses can be generated internally by the MCM62486 (burst sequence imitates that of the i486) and controlled by the burst address advance ($\overline{ADV}$) input pin. The following pages provide more detailed information on burst controls.

Write cycles are internally self-timed and are initiated by the rising edge of the clock (K) input. This feature eliminates complex off-chip write pulse generation and provides increased flexibility for incoming signals.

The MCM62486A will be available in a 44-pin plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC). Multiple power and ground pins have been utilized to minimize effects induced by output noise. Separate power and ground pins have been employed for DQ0–DQ8 to allow user-controlled output levels of 5 volts or 3.3 volts.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Choice of 5 V or 3.3 V ± 10% Power Supplies for Output Level Compatibility
- Fast Access Times: 14/19/24 ns Max and Cycle Times: 20/25/30 ns Min
- Internal Input Registers (Address, Data, Control)
- Internally Self–Timed Write Cycle
- $\overline{ADSP}$, $\overline{ADSC}$, and $\overline{ADV}$ Burst Control Pins
- Asynchronous Output Enable Controlled Three-State Outputs
- Common Data Inputs and Data Outputs
- High Output Drive Capability: 85 pF per I/O
- High Board Density PLCC Package
- Fully TTL-Compatible
- Active High and Low Chip Select Inputs for Easy Depth Expansion

PIN ASSIGNMENT



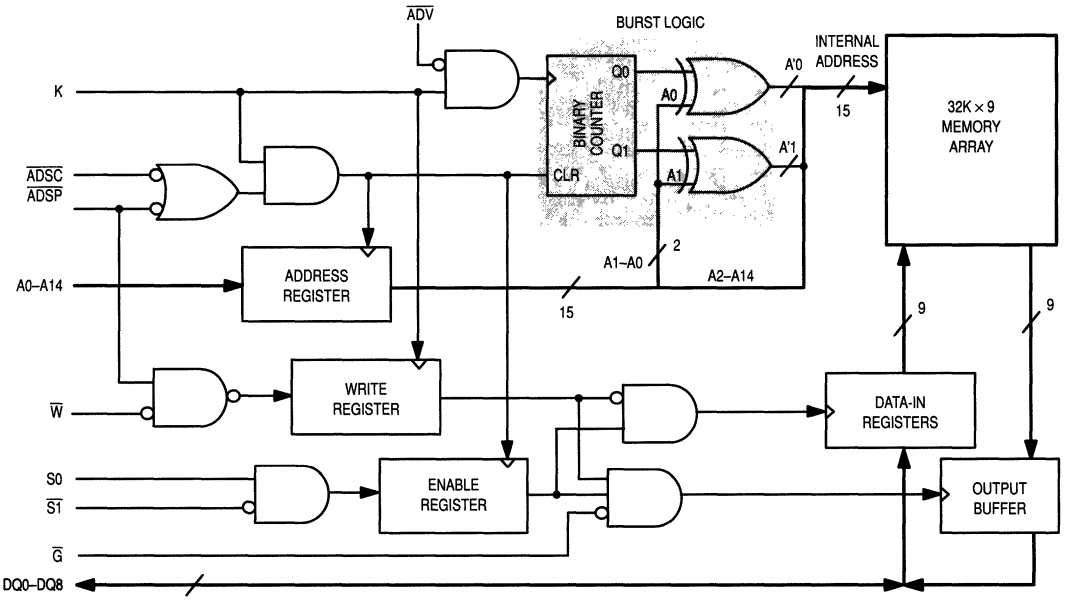
PIN NAMES	
A0–A14	Address Inputs
K	Clock
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
S0,$\overline{S1}$	Chip Selects
$\overline{ADV}$	Burst Address Advance
$\overline{ADSP}$, $\overline{ADSC}$	Address Status
DQ0–DQ8	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{CCQ}	Output Buffer Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device. $V_{CC} \geq V_{CCQ}$ at all times including power up.

BurstRAM is a trademark of Motorola, Inc.
i486 is a trademark of Intel Corp.

7

BLOCK DIAGRAM (See Note)



NOTE: All registers are positive-edge triggered. The $\overline{ADSC}$ or $\overline{ADSP}$ signals control the duration of the burst and the start of the next burst. When $\overline{ADSP}$ is sampled low, any ongoing burst is interrupted and a read (independent of $\overline{W}$ and $\overline{ADSC}$) is performed using the new external address. When $\overline{ADSC}$ is sampled low (and $\overline{ADSP}$ is sampled high), any ongoing burst is interrupted and a read or write (dependent on $\overline{W}$) is performed using the new external address. Chip selects (S0, $\overline{S1}$) are sampled only when a new base address is loaded. After the first cycle of the burst, $\overline{ADV}$ controls subsequent burst cycles. When $\overline{ADV}$ is sampled low, the internal address is advanced prior to the operation. When $\overline{ADV}$ is sampled high, the internal address is not advanced, thus inserting a wait state into the burst sequence accesses. Upon completion of a burst, the address will wrap around to its initial state. See **BURST SEQUENCE TABLE**.

BURST SEQUENCE TABLE (See Note)

External Address	A14–A2	A1	A0
1st Burst Address	A14–A2	A1	$\overline{A0}$
2nd Burst Address	A14–A2	$\overline{A1}$	A0
3rd Burst Address	A14–A2	$\overline{A1}$	$\overline{A0}$

NOTE: The burst wraps around to its initial state upon completion.

SYNCHRONOUS TRUTH TABLE (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

S	$\overline{ADSP}$	$\overline{ADSC}$	$\overline{ADV}$	$\overline{W}$	K	Address Used	Operation
F	L	X	X	X	L-H	N/A	Deselected
F	X	L	X	X	L-H	N/A	Deselected
T	L	X	X	X	L-H	External Address	Read Cycle, Begin Burst
T	H	L	X	L	L-H	External Address	Write Cycle, Begin Burst
T	H	L	X	H	L-H	External Address	Read Cycle, Begin Burst
X	H	H	L	L	L-H	Next Address	Write Cycle, Continue Burst
X	H	H	L	H	L-H	Next Address	Read Cycle, Continue Burst
X	H	H	H	L	L-H	Current Address	Write Cycle, Suspend Burst
X	H	H	H	H	L-H	Current Address	Read Cycle, Suspend Burst

NOTES:
1. X means Don't Care.
2. All inputs except $\overline{G}$ must meet setup and hold times for the low-to-high transition of clock (K).
3. S represents S0 and $\overline{S1}$. T implies $\overline{S1}$ = L and S0 = H; F implies $\overline{S1}$ = H or S0 = L.
4. Wait states are inserted by suspending burst.

ASYNCHRONOUS TRUTH TABLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

Operation	$\overline{G}$	I/O Status
Read	L	Data Out (DQ0–DQ8)
Read	H	High-Z
Write	X	High-Z — Data In (DQ0–DQ8)
Deselected	X	High-Z

NOTES:
1. X means Don't Care.
2. For a write operation following a read operation, $\overline{G}$ must be high before the input data required setup time and held high through the input data hold time.

7

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to 7.0	V
Output Power Supply Voltage	V_{CCQ}	– 0.5 to V_{CC}	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, t_{KHKH} = 20 ns)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Output Buffer Supply Voltage (5.0 V TTL Compatible) (3.3 V 50 Ω Compatible)	V_{CCQ}	 4.5 3.0	 5.0 3.3	 5.5 3.6	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5 *	0.0	0.8	V

* V_{IL} (min) = – 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$, $\overline{S1}$ = V_{IH}, S0 = V_{IL}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CCQ})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}$, $\overline{S1}$, = V_{IH}, S0 = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{CCA}	—	180	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{S1}$ = V_{IH}, S0 = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} and V_{IH}, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{SB1}	—	40	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{S1}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, S0 ≤ 0.2 V, All Inputs ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V or ≤ 0.2 V, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{SB2}	—	30	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

NOTE: Good decoupling of the local power supply should always be used. DC characteristics are guaranteed for all possible i486 bus cycles.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance (All Pins Except DQ0–DQ8)	C_{in}	2	3	pF
Input/Output Capacitance (DQ0–DQ8)	$C_{I/O}$	7	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns
Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ/WRITE CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM62486A-14		MCM62486A-19		MCM62486A-24		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Cycle Time	t_{KHKH}	t_{CYC}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Clock Access Time	t_{KHQV}	t_{CD}	—	14	—	19	—	24	ns	4
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	6	—	7	—	8	ns	
Clock High to Output Active	t_{KHQX1}	t_{DC1}	7	—	7	—	7	—	ns	
Clock High to Output Change	t_{KHQX2}	t_{DC2}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	
Output Enable to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Output Disable to Q High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	—	7	—	8	—	9	ns	5
Clock High to Q High-Z	t_{KHQZ}	t_{CZ}	—	8	—	8	—	8	ns	
Clock High Pulse Width	t_{KHKL}	t_{CH}	8	—	9	—	11	—	ns	
Clock Low Pulse Width	t_{KLKH}	t_{CL}	8	—	9	—	11	—	ns	
Setup Times: Address Address Status Data In Write Address Advance Chip Select	t_{AVKH} t_{ADSVKH} t_{DVKH} t_{WVKH} t_{ADVVKH} t_{S0VKH} t_{S1VKH}	t_{AS} t_{SS} t_{DS} t_{WS}	3	—	3	—	3	—	ns	6
Hold Times: Address Address Status Data In Write Address Advance Chip Select	t_{KHAX} t_{KHADSX} t_{KHDX} t_{KHWX} t_{KHADVX} t_{KHS0X} t_{KHS1X}	t_{AH} t_{SH} t_{DH} t_{WH}	2	—	2	—	2	—	ns	6

NOTES:
1. A read cycle is defined by $\overline{W}$ high or $\overline{ADSP}$ low for the setup and hold times. A write cycle is defined by $\overline{W}$ low and $\overline{ADSP}$ high for the setup and hold times.
2. All read and write cycle timings are referenced from K or $\overline{G}$.
3. $\overline{G}$ is a don't care when $\overline{W}$ is sampled low.
4. Maximum access times are guaranteed for all possible i486 external bus cycles.
5. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} max is less than t_{KHQX1} min for a given device and from device to device.
6. This is a synchronous device. All addresses must meet the specified setup and hold times for ***ALL*** rising edges of clock (K) whenever $\overline{ADSP}$ and $\overline{ADSC}$ is low and the chip is selected. All other synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times for ***ALL*** rising edges of K when the chip is selected. Chip select must be true ($\overline{S1}$ low and S0 high) at each rising edge of clock for the device (when $\overline{ADSP}$ or $\overline{ADSC}$ is low) to remain enabled. Timings for $\overline{S1}$ and S0 are similar.

AC TEST LOADS

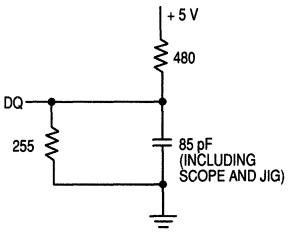


Figure 1A

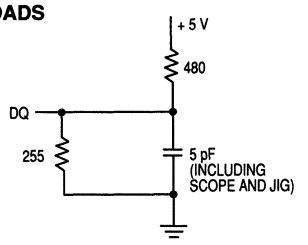
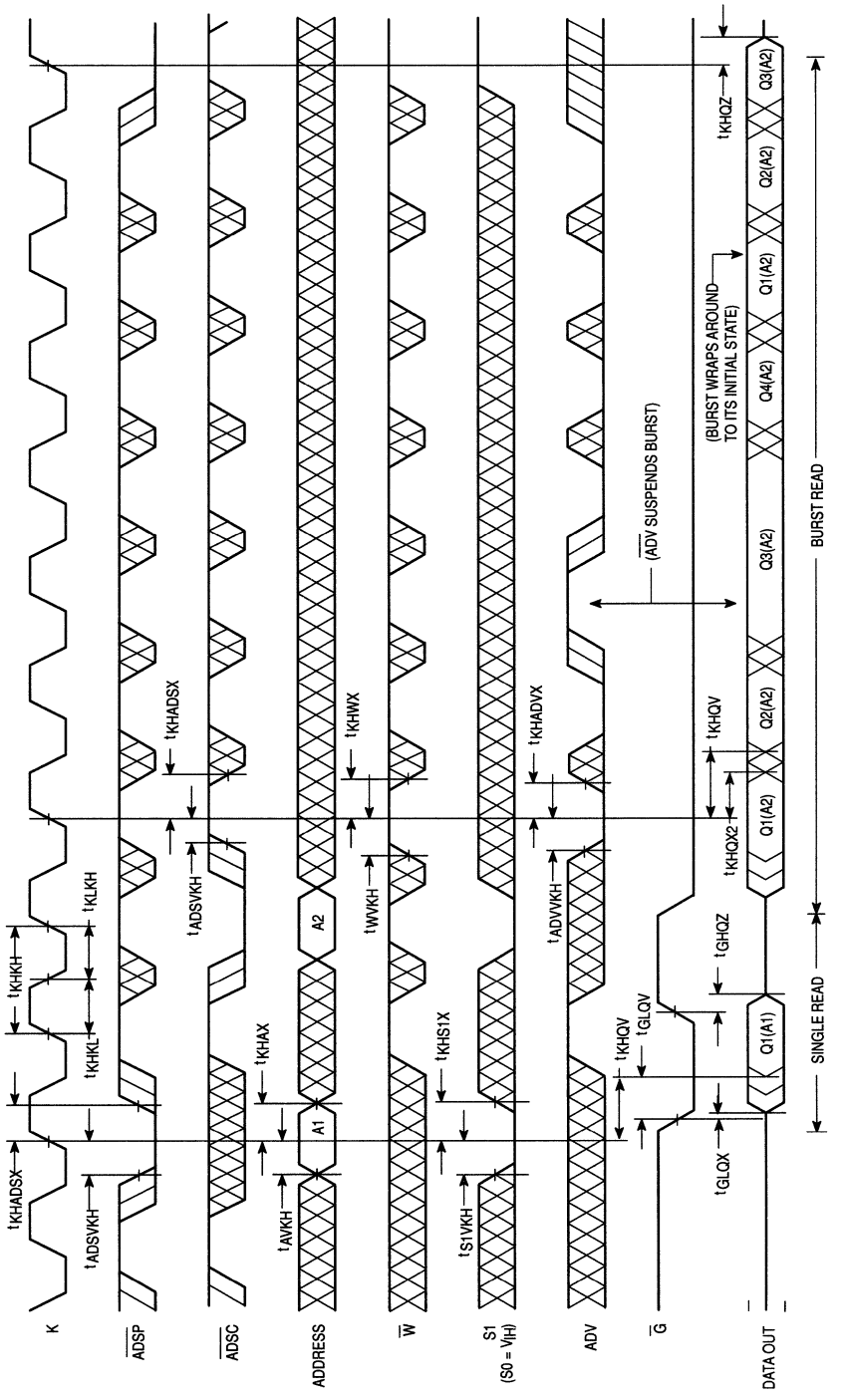


Figure 1B

READ CYCLES

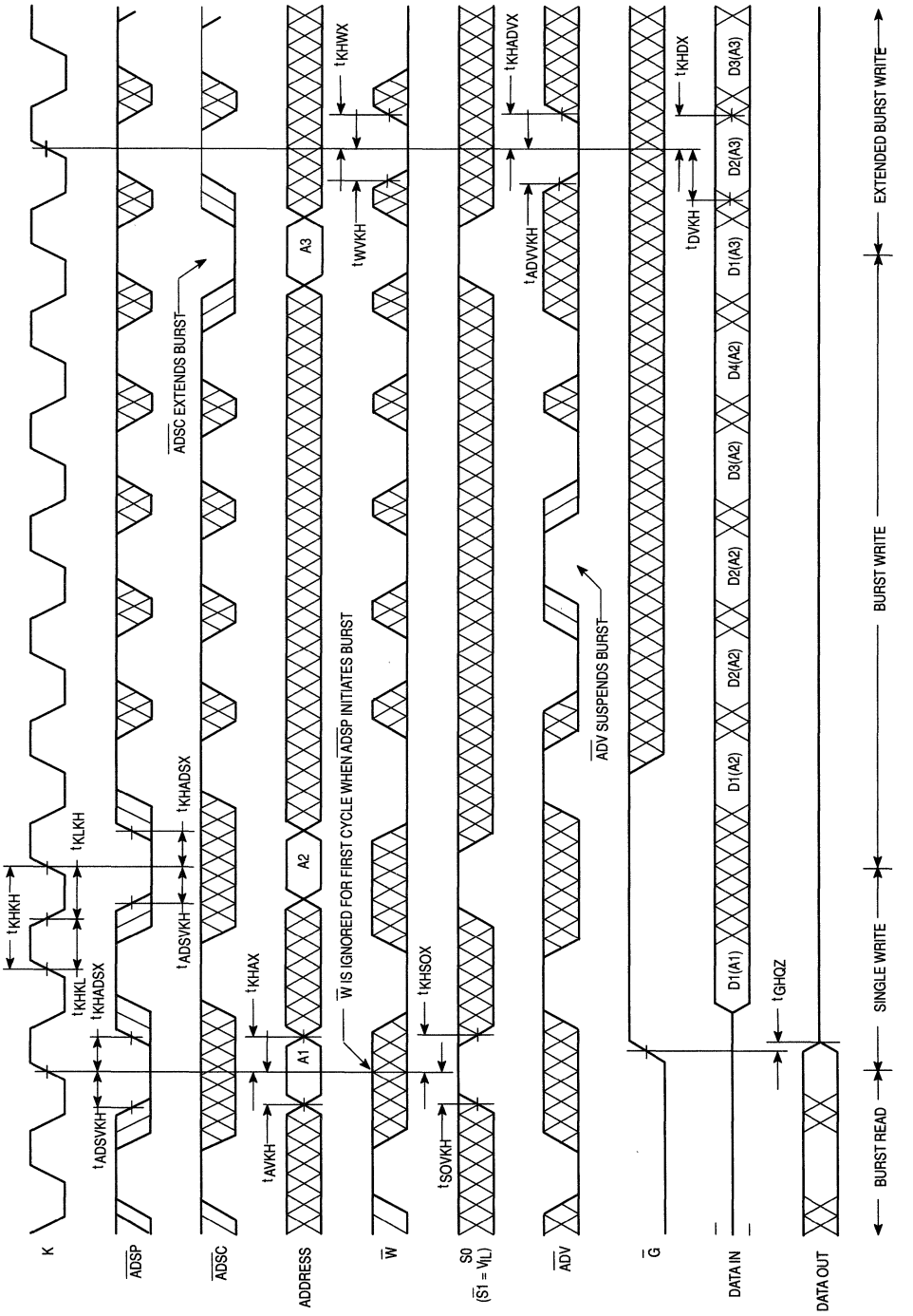


NOTE: Q1(A2) represents the first output data from the base address A2; Q2(A2) represents the next output data in the burst sequence with A2 as the base address.

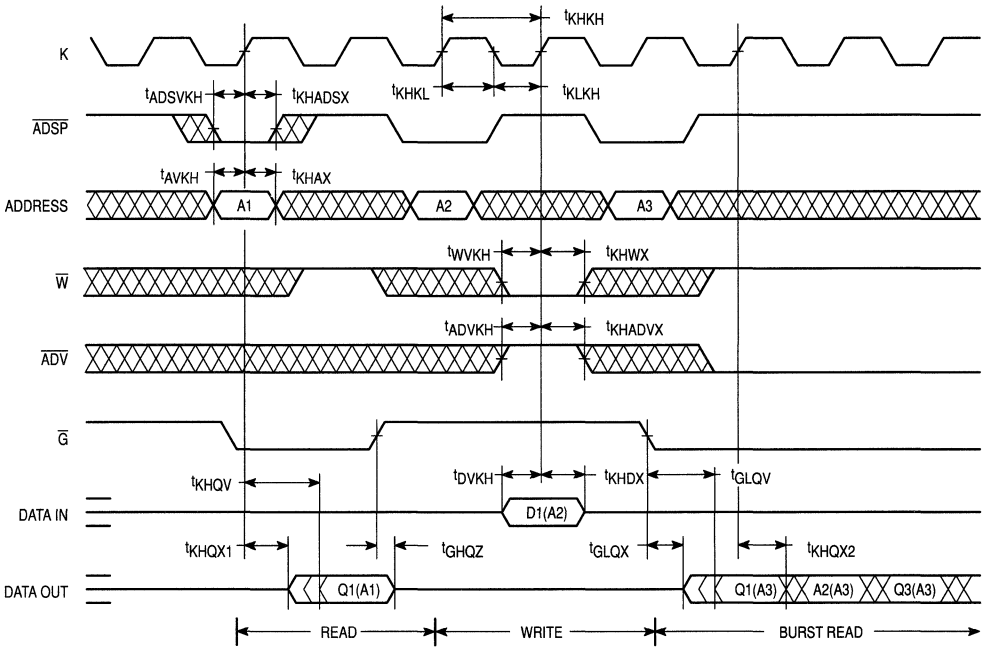
7

7

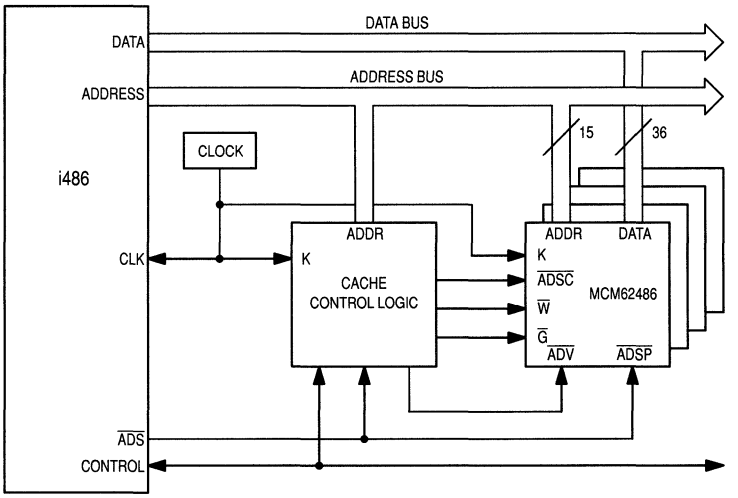
WRITE CYCLES



COMBINATION READ/WRITE CYCLE



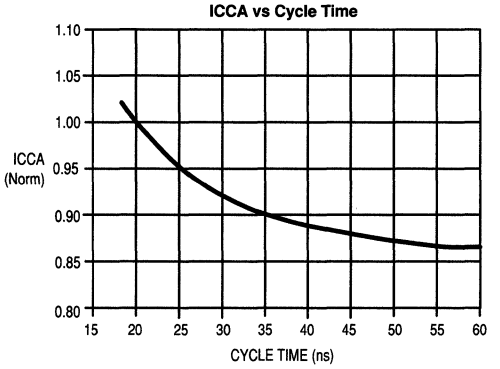
APPLICATION EXAMPLE



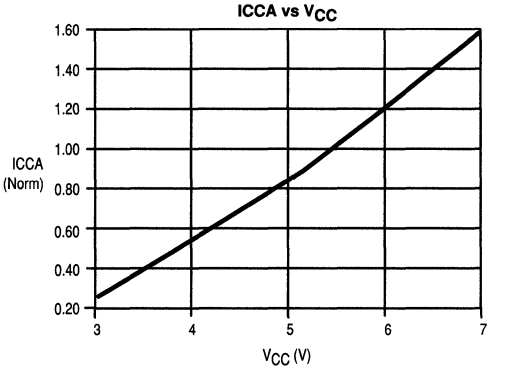
128K BYTE BURSTABLE, SECONDARY CACHE USING
4 MCM62486FN24s WITH A 33 MHz i486

Derating Curves

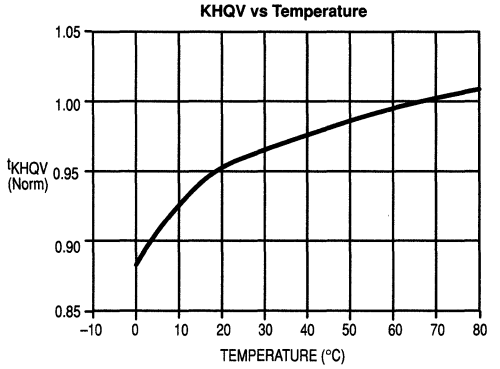
ICCA vs Cycle Time



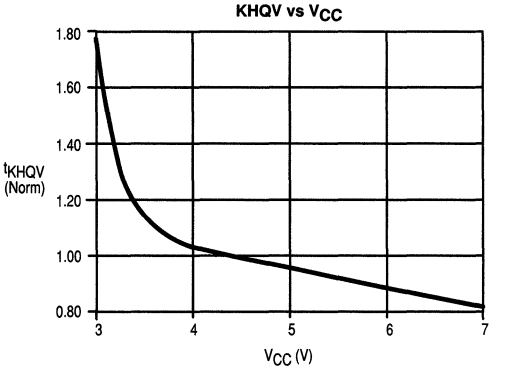
ICCA vs V_{CC}



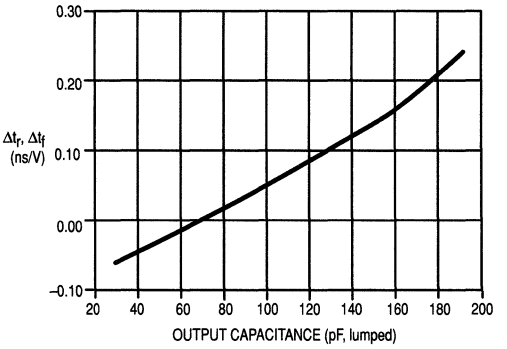
KHQV vs Temperature



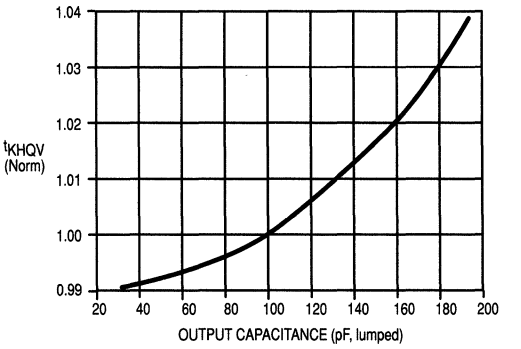
KHQV vs V_{CC}



Change in Output Rise/Fall Times vs Output Capacitance

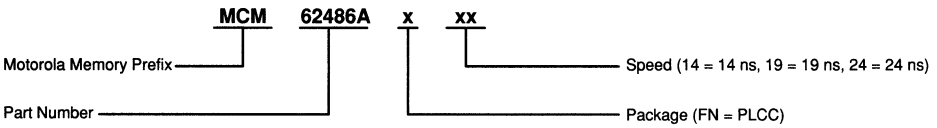


KHQV vs Output Capacitance



Derating curves are based on component typical values.

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

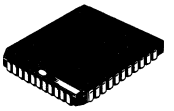


Full Part Number – MCM62486AFN14 MCM62486AFN19 MCM62486FN24

7

MCM62940

32K × 9 Bit BurstRAM™ Synchronous Static RAM
With Burst Counter and Self-Timed Write



FN PACKAGE
44-LEAD PLCC
CASE 777

The MCM62940 is a 294,912 bit synchronous static random access memory designed to provide a burstable, high-performance, secondary cache for the MC68040 microprocessor. It is organized as 32,768 words of 9 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates input registers, a 2-bit counter, high speed SRAM, and high drive capability outputs onto a single monolithic circuit for reduced parts count implementation of cache data RAM applications. Synchronous design allows precise cycle control with the use of an external clock (K). CMOS circuitry reduces the overall power consumption of the integrated functions for greater reliability.

Addresses (A0–A14), data inputs (D0–D8), and all control signals, except output enable ($\overline{G}$), are clock (K) controlled through positive-edge-triggered noninverting registers.

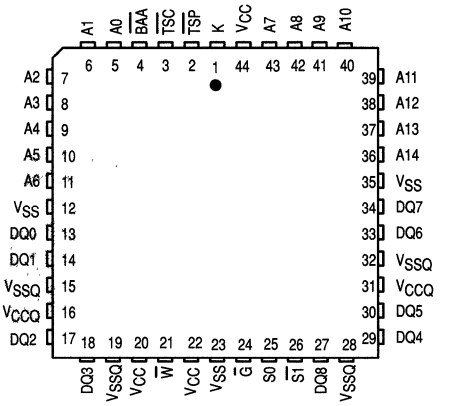
Bursts can be initiated with either transfer start processor ($\overline{TSP}$) or transfer start cache controller ($\overline{TSC}$) input pins. Subsequent burst addresses are generated internally by the MCM62940 (burst sequence imitates that of the MC68040) and controlled by the burst address advance ($\overline{BAA}$) input pin. The following pages provide more detailed information on burst controls.

Write cycles are internally self-timed and are initiated by the rising edge of the clock (K) input. This feature eliminates complex off-chip write pulse generation and provides increased flexibility for incoming signals.

The MCM62940 is packaged in a 44-pin plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC). Multiple power and ground pins have been utilized to minimize effects induced by output noise. Separate power and ground pins have been employed for DQ0–DQ8 to allow user-controlled output levels of 5 volts or 3.3 volts.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Choice of 5 V or 3.3 V ± 10% Power Supplies for Output Level Compatibility
- Fast Access Times: 14/19/24 ns Max and Cycle Times: 20/25/30 ns Min
- Internal Input Registers (Address, Data, Control)
- Internally Self-Timed Write Cycle
- $\overline{TSP}$, $\overline{TSC}$, and $\overline{BAA}$ Burst Control Pins
- Asynchronous Output Enable Controlled Three-State Outputs
- Common Data Inputs and Data Outputs
- High Output Drive Capability: 85 pF per I/O
- High Board Density PLCC Package
- Fully TTL-Compatible
- Active High and Low Chip Select Inputs for Easy Depth Expansion

PIN ASSIGNMENT

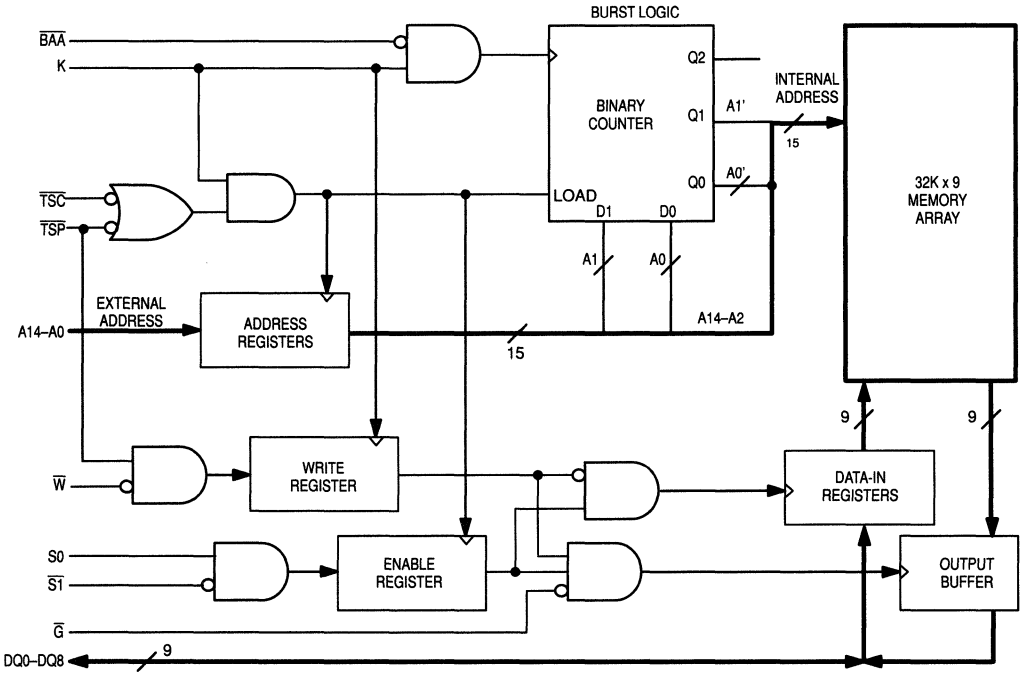


PIN NAMES	
A0–A14	Address Inputs
K	Clock
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
S0, $\overline{S1}$	Chip Selects
$\overline{BAA}$	Burst Address Advance
$\overline{TSP}$, $\overline{TSC}$	Transfer Start
DQ0–DQ8	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{CCQ}	Output Buffer Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device. $V_{CC} \geq V_{CCQ}$ at all times including power up.

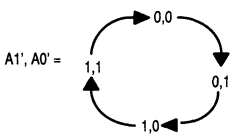
BurstRAM is a trademark of Motorola, Inc.

BLOCK DIAGRAM (See Note)



NOTE: All registers are positive-edge triggered. The $\overline{TSC}$ or $\overline{TSP}$ signals control the duration of the burst and the start of the next burst. When $\overline{TSP}$ is sampled low, any ongoing burst is interrupted and a read (independent of $\overline{W}$ and $\overline{TSC}$) is performed using the new external address. When $\overline{TSC}$ is sampled low (and $\overline{TSP}$ is sampled high), any ongoing burst is interrupted and a read or write (dependent on $\overline{W}$) is performed using the next external address. Chip selects (S0, $\overline{S1}$) are sampled only when a new base address is loaded. After the first cycle of the burst, $\overline{BAA}$ controls subsequent burst cycles. When $\overline{BAA}$ is sampled low, the internal address is advanced prior to the operation. When $\overline{BAA}$ is sampled high, the internal address is not advanced, thus inserting a wait state into the burst sequence accesses. Upon completion of a burst, the address will wrap around to its initial state. See **BURST SEQUENCE GRAPH**.

BURST SEQUENCE GRAPH (See Note)



NOTE: The external two values for A1 and A0 provide the starting point for the burst sequence graph. The burst logic advances A1 and A0 as shown above.

SYNCHRONOUS TRUTH TABLE (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

S	$\overline{TSP}$	$\overline{TSC}$	$\overline{BAA}$	$\overline{W}$	K	Address	Operation
F	L	X	X	X	L-H	N/A	Deselected
F	X	L	X	X	L-H	N/A	Deselected
T	L	X	X	X	L–H	External Address	Read Cycle, Begin Burst
T	H	L	X	L	L-H	External Address	Write Cycle, Begin Burst
T	H	L	X	H	L-H	External Address	Read Cycle, Begin Burst
X	H	H	L	L	L-H	Next Address	Write Cycle, Continue Burst
X	H	H	L	H	L-H	Next Address	Read Cycle, Continue Burst
X	H	H	H	L	L-H	Current Address	Write Cycle, Suspend Burst
X	H	H	H	H	L-H	Current Address	Read Cycle, Suspend Burst

NOTES:
1. X means Don't Care.
2. All inputs except $\overline{G}$ must meet setup and hold times for the low-to-high transition of clock (K).
3. S represents S0 and $\overline{S1}$. T implies S0 = H and $\overline{S1}$ = L; F implies S0 = L or $\overline{S1}$ = H.
4. Wait states are inserted by suspending burst.

ASYNCHRONOUS TRUTH TABLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

Operation	$\overline{G}$	I/O Status
Read	L	Data Out (DQ0–DQ8)
Read	H	High-Z
Write	X	High-Z — Data In (DQ0–DQ8)
Deselected	X	High-Z

NOTES:
1. X means Don't Care.
2. For a write operation following a read operation, $\overline{G}$ must be high before the input data required setup time and held high throughout the input data hold time.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to 7.0	V
Output Power Supply Voltage	V_{CCQ}	– 0.5 to V_{CC}	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, t_{KHKH} = 20 ns)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Output Buffer Supply Voltage (5.0 V TTL Compatible) (3.3 V 50 Ω Compatible	V_{CCQ}	 4.5 3.0	 5.0 3.3	 5.5 3.6	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	− 0.5 *	0.0	0.8	V

* V_{IL} (min) = − 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	μA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$, $\overline{S1}$ = V_{IH}, S0 = V_{IL}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CCQ})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	μA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}$, $\overline{S1}$ = V_{IH}, S0 = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min) MCM62940-14: t_{KHKH} = 20 ns MCM62940-19: t_{KHKH} = 25 ns MCM62940-24: t_{KHKH} = 30 ns	I_{CCA}	 — — —	 180 175 170	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{S1}$ = V_{IH}, S0 = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} and V_{IH}, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{SB1}	—	40	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{S1}$ ≥ V_{CC} − 0.2 V, S0 ≤ 0.2 V, All Inputs ≥ V_{CC} − 0.2 V or ≤ 0.2 V, Cycle TIme ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{SB2}	—	30	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = − 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

NOTE: Good decoupling of the local power supply should always be used. DC characteristics are guaranteed for all possible MC68040 bus cycles.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance (All Pins Except DQ0–DQ8)	C_{in}	2	3	pF
Input/Output Capacitance (DQ0–DQ8)	$C_{I/O}$	7	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns

Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ/WRITE CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM62940-14		MCM62940-19		MCM62940-24		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Cycle Time	t_{KHKH}	t_{CYC}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Clock Access Time	t_{KHQV}	t_{CD}	—	14	—	19	—	24	ns	4
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	6	—	7	—	8	ns	
Clock High to Output Active	t_{KHQX1}	t_{DC1}	8	—	8	—	8	—	ns	
Clock High to Output Change	t_{KHQX2}	t_{DC2}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Output Enable to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Output Disable to Q High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	—	7	—	8	—	9	ns	5
Clock High to Q High-Z	t_{KHQZ}	t_{CZ}	—	8	—	8	—	8	ns	5
Clock High Pulse Width	t_{KHKL}	t_{CH}	8	—	9	—	11	—	ns	
Clock Low Pulse Width	t_{KLKH}	t_{CL}	8	—	9	—	11	—	ns	
Setup Times: Address	t_{AVKH}	t_{AS}	3	—	3	—	3	—	ns	6
Address Status	t_{TSVKH}	t_{SS}								
Data In	t_{DVKH}	t_{DS}								
Write	t_{WVKH}	t_{WS}								
Address Advance	t_{BAVKH}									
Chip Select	t_{S0VKH}									
	t_{S1VKH}									
Hold Times: Address	t_{KHAX}	t_{AH}	2	—	2	—	2	—	ns	6
Address Status	t_{KHTSX}	t_{SH}								
Data In	t_{KHDX}	t_{DH}								
Write	t_{KHWX}	t_{WH}								
Address Advance	t_{KHBAX}									
Chip Select	t_{KHS0X}									
	t_{KHS1X}									

NOTES:
1. A read cycle is defined by $\overline{W}$ high or $\overline{TSP}$ low for the setup and hold times. A write cycle is defined by $\overline{W}$ low and $\overline{TSP}$ high for the setup and hold times.
2. All read and write cycle timings are referenced from K or $\overline{G}$.
3. $\overline{G}$ is a don't care when $\overline{W}$ is sampled low.
4. Maximum access times are guaranteed for all possible MC68040 external bus cycles.
5. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} max is less than t_{KHQX1} min for a given device and from device to device.
6. This is a synchronous device. All addresses must meet the specified setup and hold times for ***ALL*** rising edges of clock (K) whenever $\overline{TSP}$ or $\overline{TSC}$ are low and the chip is selected. All other synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times for ***ALL*** rising edges of K when the chip is selected.Chip select must be true ($\overline{S1}$ low and S0 high) at each rising edge of clock for the device (when $\overline{TSP}$ or $\overline{TSC}$ is low) to remain enabled. Timings for $\overline{S1}$ and S0 are similar.

AC TEST LOADS

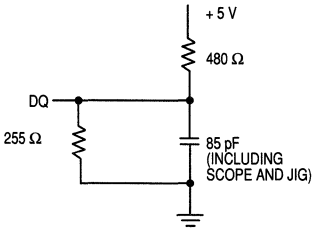


Figure 1A

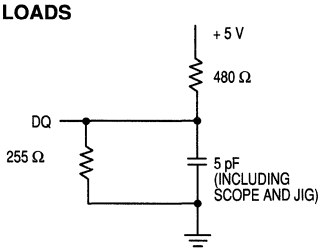
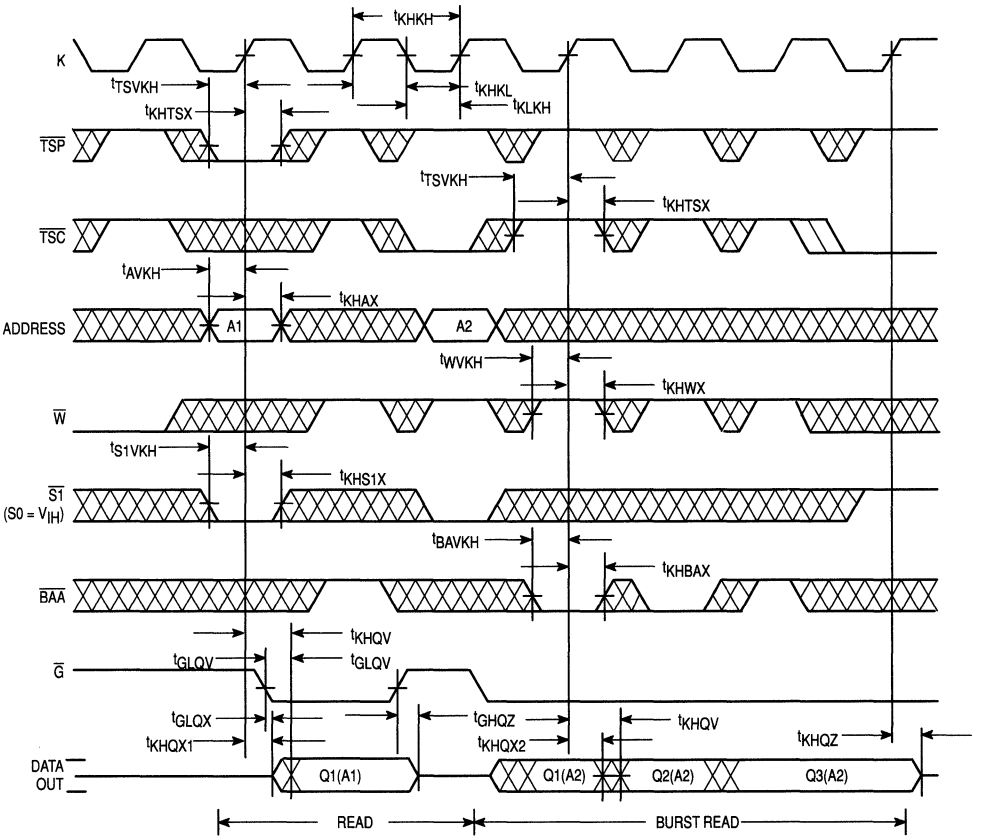


Figure 1B

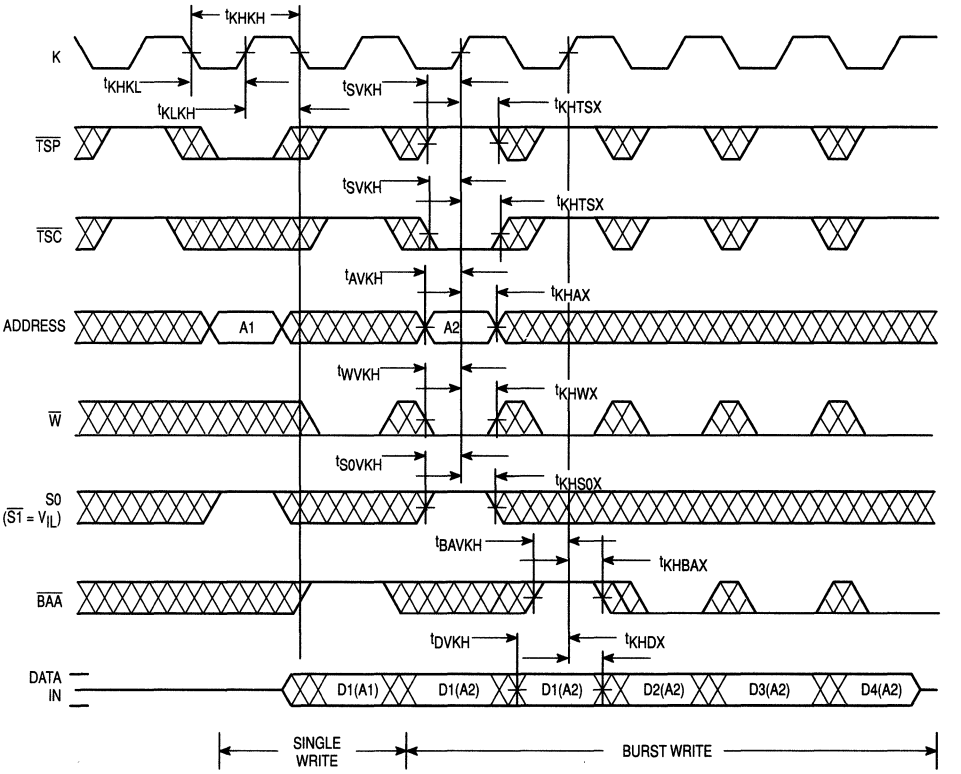
READ CYCLE



NOTE: Q1(A2) represents the first output from the external address A2; Q2(A2) represents the next output data in the burst sequence with A2 as the base address.

7

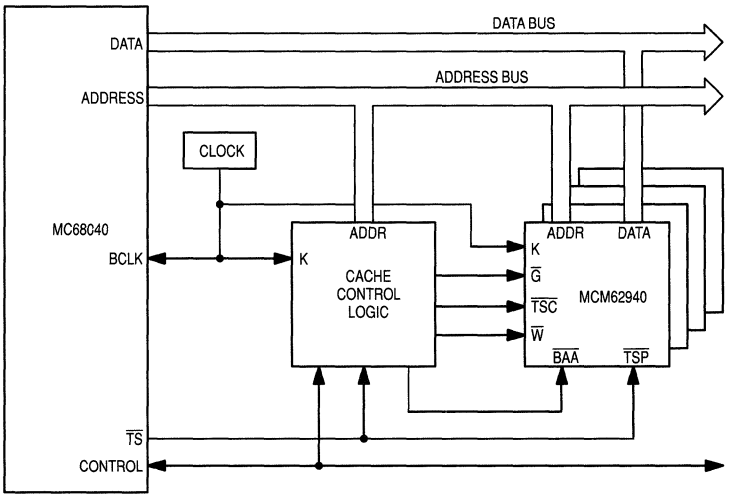
WRITE CYCLE



NOTE: $\overline{G} = V_{IH}$

7

APPLICATION EXAMPLE



128K Byte Burstable, Secondary Cache
Using Four MCM62940FN24s with a 33 MHz MC68040

7

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM	62940	x	xx

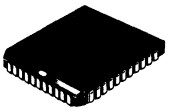
Motorola Memory Prefix — MCM
Part Number — 62940
Package (FN = PLCC) — x
Speed (14 = 14 ns, 19 = 19 ns, 24 = 24 ns) — xx

Full Part Number – MCM62940FN14 MCM62940FN19 MCM62940FN24

MCM62940A

Product Preview

32K × 9 Bit BurstRAM™ Synchronous Static RAM With Burst Counter and Self-Timed Write



FN PACKAGE
44-LEAD PLCC
CASE 777

The MCM62940A is a 294,912 bit synchronous static random access memory designed to provide a burstable, high-performance, secondary cache for the MC68040 microprocessor. It is organized as 32,768 words of 9 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates input registers, a 2-bit counter, high speed SRAM, and high drive capability outputs onto a single monolithic circuit for reduced parts count implementation of cache data RAM applications. Synchronous design allows precise cycle control with the use of an external clock (K). CMOS circuitry reduces the overall power consumption of the integrated functions for greater reliability.

Addresses (A0–A14), data inputs (D0–D8), and all control signals, except output enable ($\overline{G}$), are clock (K) controlled through positive-edge-triggered noninverting registers.

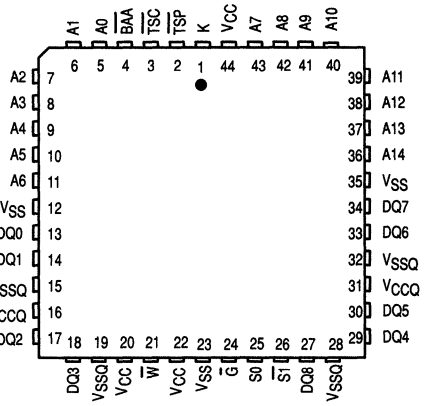
Bursts can be initiated with either transfer start processor ($\overline{TSP}$) or transfer start cache controller ($\overline{TSC}$) input pins. Subsequent burst addresses are generated internally by the MCM62940A (burst sequence imitates that of the MC68040) and controlled by the burst address advance ($\overline{BAA}$) input pin. The following pages provide more detailed information on burst controls.

Write cycles are internally self-timed and are initiated by the rising edge of the clock (K) input. This feature eliminates complex off-chip write pulse generation and provides increased flexibility for incoming signals.

The MCM62940A is packaged in a 44-pin plastic-leaded chip carrier (PLCC). Multiple power and ground pins have been utilized to minimize effects induced by output noise. Separate power and ground pins have been employed for DQ0–DQ8 to allow user-controlled output levels of 5 volts or 3.3 volts.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Choice of 5 V or 3.3 V ± 10% Power Supplies for Output Level Compatibility
- Fast Access Times: 14/19/24 ns Max and Cycle Times: 20/25/30 ns Min
- Internal Input Registers (Address, Data, Control)
- Internally Self-Timed Write Cycle
- $\overline{TSP}$, $\overline{TSC}$, and $\overline{BAA}$ Burst Control Pins
- Asynchronous Output Enable Controlled Three-State Outputs
- Common Data Inputs and Data Outputs
- High Output Drive Capability: 85 pF per I/O
- High Board Density PLCC Package
- Fully TTL-Compatible
- Active High and Low Chip Select Inputs for Easy Depth Expansion

PIN ASSIGNMENT



PIN NAMES	
A0–A14	Address Inputs
K	Clock
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
S0, $\overline{S1}$	Chip Selects
$\overline{BAA}$	Burst Address Advance
$\overline{TSP}$, $\overline{TSC}$	Transfer Start
DQ0–DQ8	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{CCQ}	Output Buffer Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground

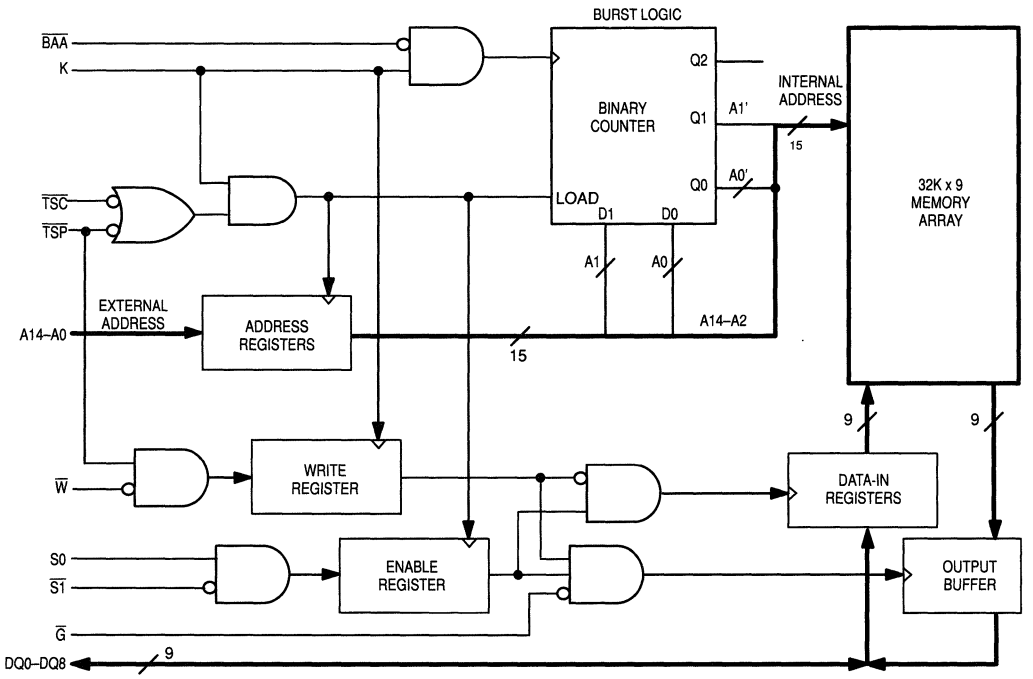
All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device. $V_{CC} \geq V_{CCQ}$ at all times including power up.

7

BurstRAM is a trademark of Motorola, Inc.

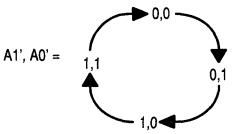
This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

BLOCK DIAGRAM (See Note)



NOTE: All registers are positive-edge triggered. The $\overline{TSC}$ or $\overline{TSP}$ signals control the duration of the burst and the start of the next burst. When $\overline{TSP}$ is sampled low, any ongoing burst is interrupted and a read (independent of $\overline{W}$ and $\overline{TSC}$) is performed using the new external address. When $\overline{TSC}$ is sampled low (and $\overline{TSP}$ is sampled high), any ongoing burst is interrupted and a read or write (dependent on $\overline{W}$) is performed using the next external address. Chip selects (S0, $\overline{S1}$) are sampled only when a new base address is loaded. After the first cycle of the burst, $\overline{BAA}$ controls subsequent burst cycles. When $\overline{BAA}$ is sampled low, the internal address is advanced prior to the operation. When $\overline{BAA}$ is sampled high, the internal address is not advanced, thus inserting a wait state into the burst sequence accesses. Upon completion of a burst, the address will wrap around to its initial state. See **BURST SEQUENCE GRAPH**.

BURST SEQUENCE GRAPH (See Note)



NOTE: The external two values for A1 and A0 provide the starting point for the burst sequence graph. The burst logic advances A1 and A0 as shown above.

SYNCHRONOUS TRUTH TABLE (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

S	$\overline{TSP}$	$\overline{TSC}$	$\overline{BAA}$	$\overline{W}$	K	Address	Operation
F	L	X	X	X	L-H	N/A	Deselected
F	X	L	X	X	L-H	N/A	Deselected
T	L	X	X	X	L–H	External Address	Read Cycle, Begin Burst
T	H	L	X	L	L-H	External Address	Write Cycle, Begin Burst
T	H	L	X	H	L-H	External Address	Read Cycle, Begin Burst
X	H	H	L	L	L-H	Next Address	Write Cycle, Continue Burst
X	H	H	L	H	L-H	Next Address	Read Cycle, Continue Burst
X	H	H	H	L	L-H	Current Address	Write Cycle, Suspend Burst
X	H	H	H	H	L-H	Current Address	Read Cycle, Suspend Burst

NOTES:
1. X means Don't Care.
2. All inputs except $\overline{G}$ must meet setup and hold times for the low-to-high transition of clock (K).
3. S represents S0 and $\overline{S1}$. T implies S0 = H and $\overline{S1}$ = L; F implies S0 = L or $\overline{S1}$ = H.
4. Wait states are inserted by suspending burst.

ASYNCHRONOUS TRUTH TABLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

Operation	$\overline{G}$	I/O Status
Read	L	Data Out (DQ0–DQ8)
Read	H	High-Z
Write	X	High-Z — Data In (DQ0–DQ8)
Deselected	X	High-Z

NOTES:
1. X means Don't Care.
2. For a write operation following a read operation, $\overline{G}$ must be high before the input data required setup time and held high throughout the input data hold time.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to 7.0	V
Output Power Supply Voltage	V_{CCQ}	– 0.5 to V_{CC}	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, t_{KHKH} = 20 ns)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Output Buffer Supply Voltage (5.0 V TTL Compatible) (3.3 V 50 Ω Compatible	V_{CCQ}	 4.5 3.0	 5.0 3.3	 5.5 3.6	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5 *	0.0	0.8	V

* V_{IL} (min) = – 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})		$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$, $\overline{S1}$ = V_{IH}, S0 = V_{IL}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CCQ})		$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}$, $\overline{S1}$ = V_{IH}, S0 = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} = 0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	MCM62940A-14: t_{KHKH} = 20 ns MCM62940A-19: t_{KHKH} = 25 ns MCM62940A-24: t_{KHKH} = 30 ns	I_{CCA}	— — —	180 175 170	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{S1}$ = V_{IH}, S0 = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} and V_{IH}, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)		I_{SB1}	—	40	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{S1}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, S0 ≤ 0.2 V, All Inputs ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V or ≤ 0.2 V, Cycle TIme ≥ t_{KHKH} min)		I_{SB2}	—	30	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)		V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)		V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

NOTE: Good decoupling of the local power supply should always be used. DC characteristics are guaranteed for all possible MC68040 bus cycles.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance (All Pins Except DQ0–DQ8)	C_{in}	2	3	pF
Input/Output Capacitance (DQ0–DQ8)	$C_{I/O}$	7	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns

Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ/WRITE CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM62940A-14		MCM62940A-19		MCM62940A-24		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Cycle Time	t_{KHKH}	t_{CYC}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Clock Access Time	t_{KHQV}	t_{CD}	—	14	—	19	—	24	ns	4
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	t_{OE}	—	6	—	7	—	8	ns	
Clock High to Output Active	t_{KHQX1}	t_{DC1}	7	—	7	—	7	—	ns	
Clock High to Output Change	t_{KHQX2}	t_{DC2}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Output Enable to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Output Disable to Q High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	t_{OHZ}	—	7	—	8	—	9	ns	5
Clock High to Q High-Z	t_{KHQZ}	t_{CZ}	—	8	—	8	—	8	ns	5
Clock High Pulse Width	t_{KHKL}	t_{CH}	8	—	9	—	11	—	ns	
Clock Low Pulse Width	t_{KLKH}	t_{CL}	8	—	9	—	11	—	ns	
Setup Times: Address Address Status Data In Write Address Advance Chip Select	t_{AVKH} t_{TSVKH} t_{DVKH} t_{WVKH} t_{BAVKH} t_{S0VKH} t_{S1VKH}	t_{AS} t_{SS} t_{DS} t_{WS}	3	—	3	—	3	—	ns	6
Hold Times: Address Address Status Data In Write Address Advance Chip Select	t_{KHAX} t_{KHTSX} t_{KHDX} t_{KHWX} t_{KHBAX} t_{KHS0X} t_{KHS1X}	t_{AH} t_{SH} t_{DH} t_{WH}	2	—	2	—	2	—	ns	6

NOTES:
1. A read cycle is defined by $\overline{W}$ high or $\overline{TSP}$ low for the setup and hold times. A write cycle is defined by $\overline{W}$ low and $\overline{TSP}$ high for the setup and hold times.
2. All read and write cycle timings are referenced from K or $\overline{G}$.
3. $\overline{G}$ is a don't care when $\overline{W}$ is sampled low.
4. Maximum access times are guaranteed for all possible MC68040 external bus cycles.
5. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} max is less than t_{KHQX1} min for a given device and from device to device.
6. This is a synchronous device. All addresses must meet the specified setup and hold times for ***ALL*** rising edges of clock (K) whenever $\overline{TSP}$ or $\overline{TSC}$ are low and the chip is selected. All other synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times for ***ALL*** rising edges of K when the chip is selected.Chip select must be true ($\overline{S1}$ low and S0 high) at each rising edge of clock for the device (when $\overline{TSP}$ or $\overline{TSC}$ is low) to remain enabled. Timings for $\overline{S1}$ and S0 are similar.

AC TEST LOADS

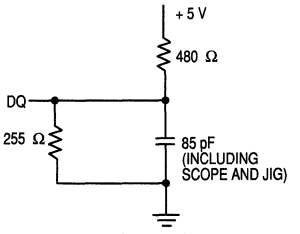


Figure 1A

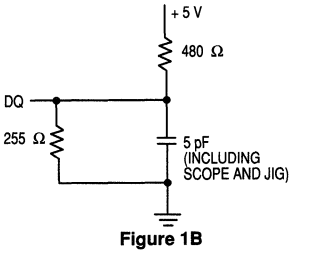
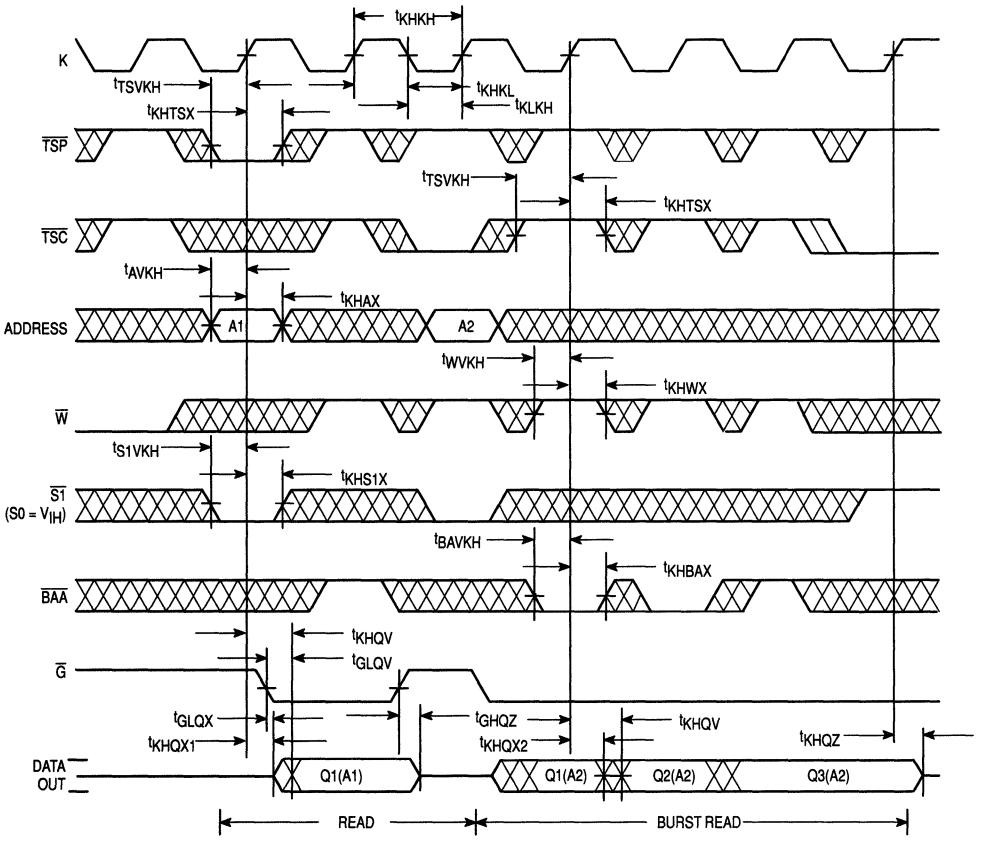


Figure 1B

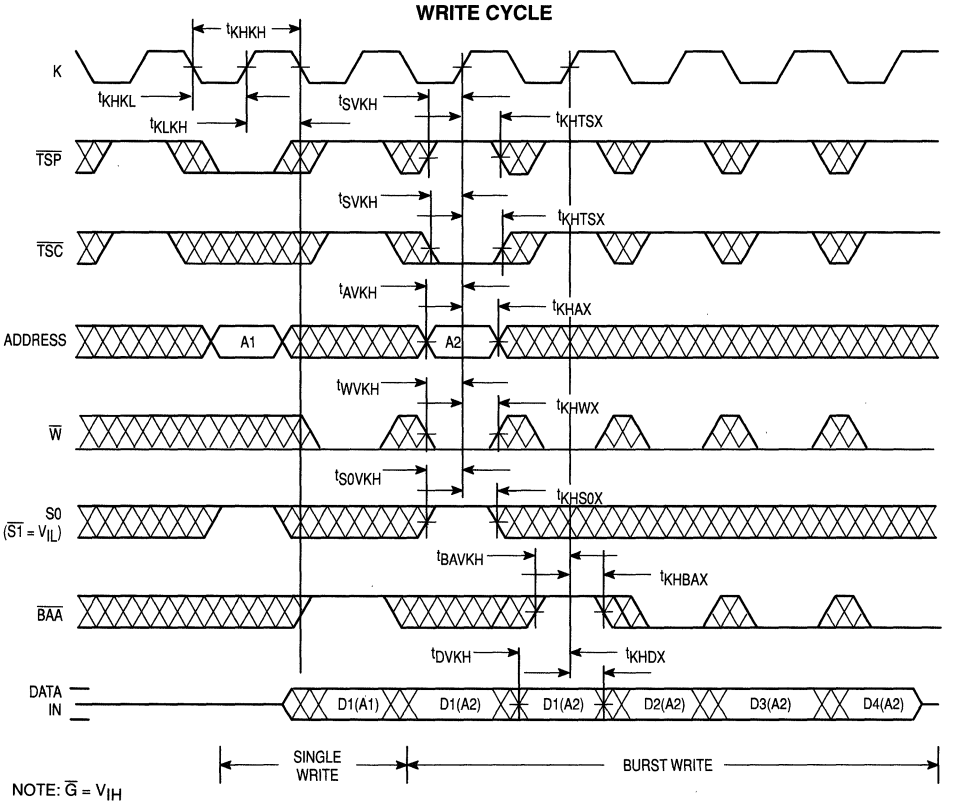
READ CYCLE



NOTE: Q1(A2) represents the first output from the external address A2; Q2(A2) represents the next output data in the burst sequence with A2 as the base address.

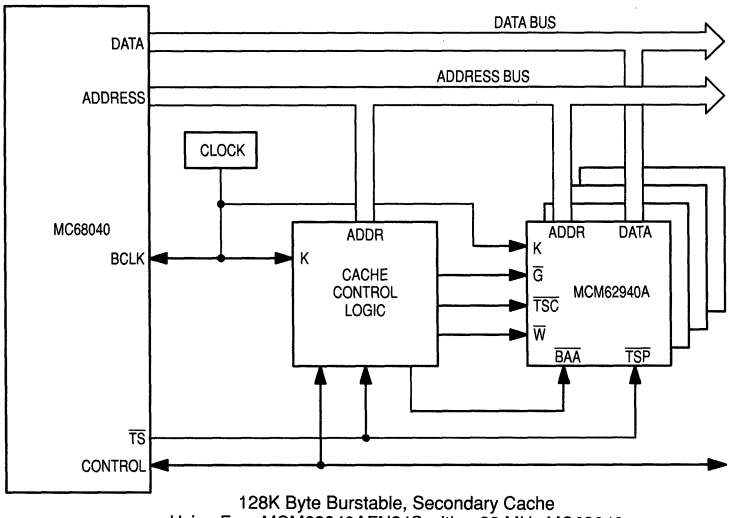
7

WRITE CYCLE



NOTE: $\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}

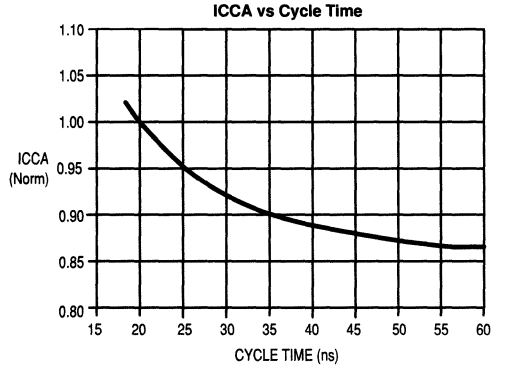
APPLICATION EXAMPLE



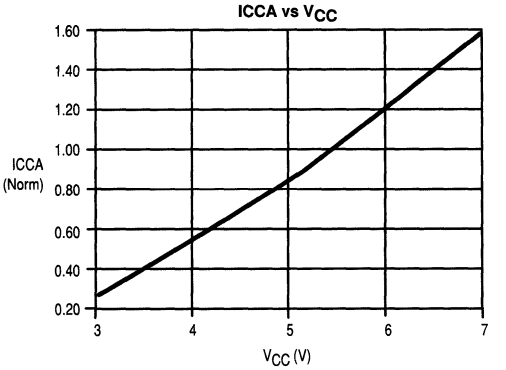
128K Byte Burstable, Secondary Cache
Using Four MCM62940AFN24S with a 33 MHz MC68040

Derating Curves

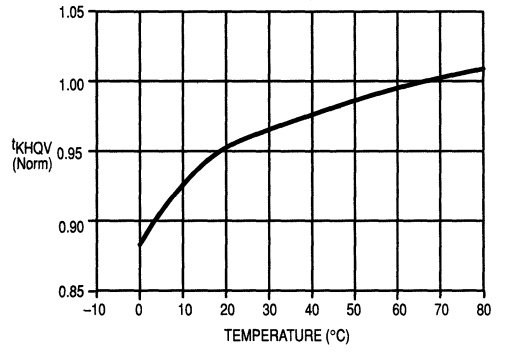
ICCA vs Cycle Time



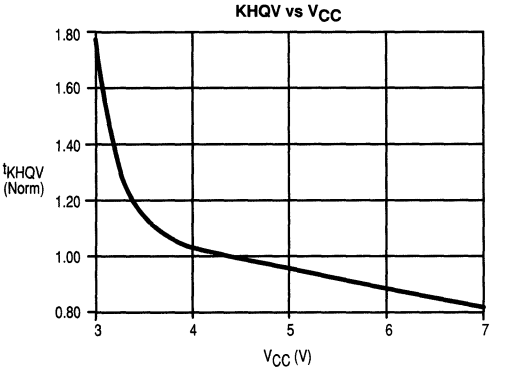
ICCA vs V_{CC}



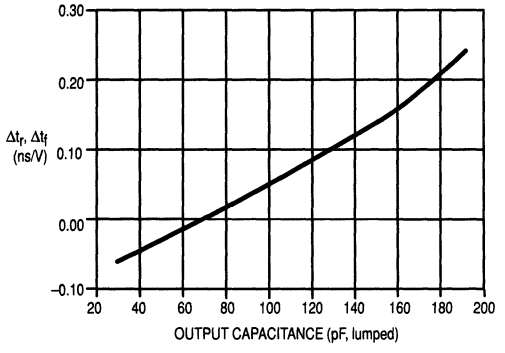
KHQV vs Temperature



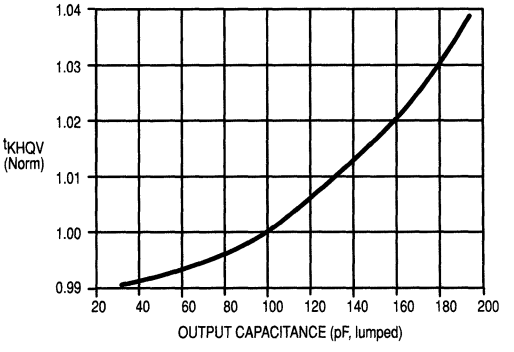
KHQV vs V_{CC}



Change in Output Rise/Fall Times vs Output Capacitance

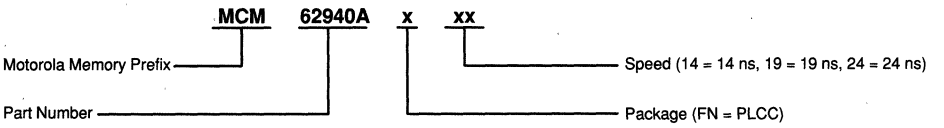


KHQV vs Output Capacitance



Derating curves are based on component typical values.

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

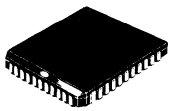


Full Part Number – MCM62940AFN14 MCM62940AFN19 MCM62940AFN24

7

MCM62950

32K × 9 Bit Synchronous Static RAM



FN PACKAGE
44-LEAD PLCC
CASE 777

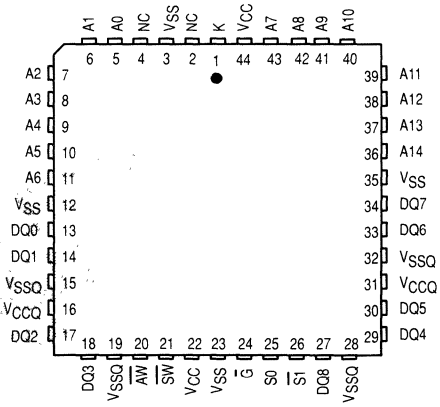
The MCM62950 is a 294,912 bit synchronous static random access memory organized as 32,768 words of 9 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates input registers, high-speed SRAM, and high drive capability outputs onto a single monolithic circuit for reduced parts count implementation of cache data RAM applications. Synchronous design allows precise cycle control with the use of an external clock (K). Asynchronous controls consist of asynchronous write enable ($\overline{AW}$) and output enable ($\overline{G}$). CMOS circuitry reduces the overall power consumption of the integrated functions for greater reliability.

Addresses (A0–A14) and control signals, except output enable ($\overline{G}$) and asynchronous write enable ($\overline{AW}$), are sampled through positive-edge-triggered noninverting registers. Data outputs are asynchronously controlled by $\overline{G}$.

Write cycles are differentiated from read cycles by the state of the synchronous write enable pin ($\overline{SW}$) at the rising edge of K. Write cycles are completed only if $\overline{AW}$ is asserted within the specified setup time to the following rising edge of K. Write cycles may be aborted by negating the $\overline{AW}$ signal prior to the low-going edge of K. Data for the write may be delayed until the latter half of the write cycle.

The MCM62950 is packaged in a 44-pin plastic-leaded chip carrier (PLCC). Multiple power and ground pins have been utilized to minimize effects induced by output noise. Separate power and ground pins have been employed for DQ0–DQ8 to allow user-controlled output levels of 5 volts or 3.3 volts.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



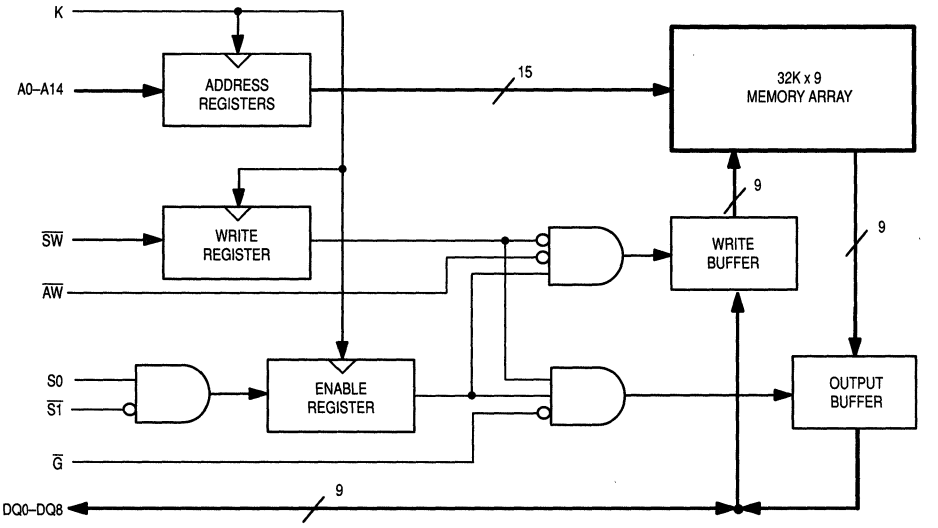
- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Choice of 5 V or 3.3 V ± 10% Power Supplies for Output Level Compatibility
- Fast Access Times: 20/25 ns Max and Cycle Times: 20/25 ns Min
- Internal Input Registers (Address, Control)
- Late Write Abort Feature
- Output Enable Controlled Three-State Outputs
- Common Data Inputs and Data Outputs
- High Output Drive Capability: 85 pF per I/O
- High Board Density PLCC Package
- Fully TTL-Compatible
- Active High and Low Chip Select Inputs for Easy Depth Expansion

PIN NAMES	
A0–A14	Address Inputs
K	Clock
$\overline{SW}$	Synchronous Write
$\overline{AW}$	Asynchronous Write
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
S0, $\overline{S1}$	Chip Selects
DQ0–DQ8	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{CCQ}	Output Buffer Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device. $V_{CC} \geq V_{CCQ}$ at all times including power up.

7

BLOCK DIAGRAM



SYNCHRONOUS TRUTH TABLE (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

S	$\overline{SW}$	$\overline{AW}$	$\overline{G}$	K	Operation	I/O Status
F	X	X	X	L-H	Deselected	High-Z
T	L	X	X	L-H	Write	High-Z
(T)	(L)	L	X	L	Write	Data-In
(T)	(L)	H	X	L	Aborted Write (No Action)	High-Z
T	H	X	–	L-H	Read Initiated	–
(T)	(H)	X	H	X	Read	High-Z
(T)	(H)	X	L	X	Read	Data Out

NOTES:
1. X means Don't Care.
2. S0, $\overline{S1}$, and $\overline{W}$ must meet setup and hold times for the low-to-high transition of clock (K).
3. S represents $\overline{S0}$ and S1. T implies $\overline{S1}$ = L and S0 = H; F implies $\overline{S1}$ = H or S0 = L.
4. $\overline{W}$ = (L) implies $\overline{W}$ = L for the last clock transition from low to high. Similarly for S = (T).

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to 7.0	V
Output Power Supply Voltage	V_{CCQ}	– 0.5 to V_{CC}	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, t_{KHKH} = 20 ns)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Output Buffer Supply Voltage (5.0 V TTL Compatible) (3.3 V 50 Ω Compatible)	V_{CCQ}	 4.5 3.0	 5.0 3.3	 5.5 3.6	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	0.0	0.8	V

* V_{IL} (min) = – 3.0 Vac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$, $\overline{S1}$ = V_{IH}, S0 = V_{IL}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CCQ})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}$, S0 = V_{IH}, $\overline{S1}$ = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min) MCM62950-20: t_{KHKH} = 20 ns MCM62950-25: t_{KHKH} = 25 ns	I_{CCA}	 — —	 195 185	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{S1}$ = V_{IH}, S0 = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} and V_{IH})	I_{SB1}	—	40	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{S1}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, S0 ≤ 0.2 V, All Inputs ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V or ≤ 0.2 V, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{SB2}	—	30	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	0.1	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

NOTE: Good decoupling of the local power supply should always be used.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance (All Pins Except DQ0–DQ8)	C_{in}	2	3	pF
Input/Output Capacitance (DQ0–DQ8)	$C_{I/O}$	7	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

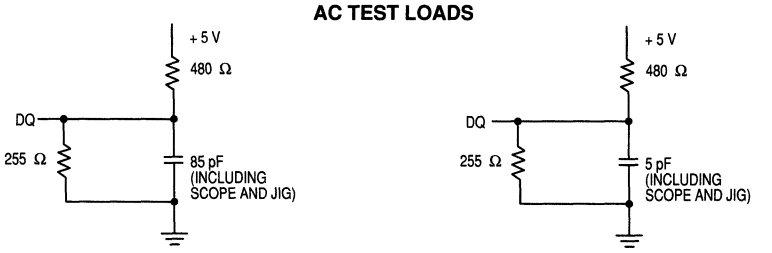
Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns
Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ/WRITE CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

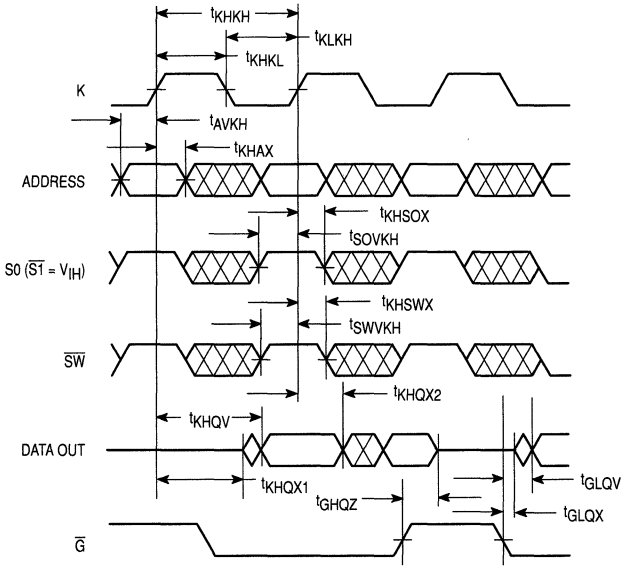
Parameter	Symbol	MCM62950-20		MCM62950-25		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
Clock Control:						ns	
Cycle Time	t_{KHKH}	20	—	25	—		
Clock High Pulse Width	t_{KHKL}	8	—	11	—		
Clock Low Pulse Width	t_{KLKH}	8	—	11	—		
Read Access Times:						ns	
Clock Access Time	t_{KHQV}	—	20	—	25		
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	—	8	—	9		
Aborted Write Cycles:						ns	
Clock Low to Asynchronous Write High	t_{KLAWH}	—	0	—	0		
Clock High to Asynchronous Write Invalid	t_{KHAWX}	2	—	2	—		
Write Cycles:						ns	
Asynchronous Write Low to Clock High	t_{AWLKH}	6	—	6	—		
Clock High to Asynchronous Write Invalid	t_{KHAWX}	2	—	2	—		
Data-In Valid to Clock High (Transparent Data)	t_{DVKH}	6	—	6	—		
Clock High to Data Invalid (Transparent Data)	t_{KHDX}	2	—	2	—		
Output Buffer Control:						ns	
Clock High to Output Low-Z after Write	t_{KHQX1}	7	—	7	—		
Clock High to Output Change	t_{KHQX2}	5	—	5	—		
Output Enable to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	0	—	0	—		
Output Disable to Q High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	—	8	—	9		4
Clock High to Q High-Z	t_{KHQZ}	—	8	—	8		4
Register Setup Times for: Address	t_{AVKH}	3	—	3	—	ns	5
Synchronous Write	t_{WVKH}						
Chip Select	t_{S0VKH}, t_{S1VKH}						
Register Hold Times for: Address	t_{KHAX}	2	—	2	—	ns	5
Synchronous Write	t_{KHWX}						
Chip Select	t_{KHS0X}, t_{KHS1X}						

NOTES:
1. A read cycle is defined by $\overline{SW}$ high for the setup and hold times. A write cycle is defined by $\overline{SW}$ low for the setup and hold times.
2. All read and write cycle timings are referenced from K or $\overline{G}$.
3. $\overline{G}$ is a don't care when $\overline{SW}$ is sampled low.
4. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GLQX} min for a given device and from device to device.
5. This is a synchronous device. All address inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for ***ALL*** rising edges of clock (K) when the device is selected. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for ***ALL*** rising edges of clock (K) when the device is selected. Timings for $\overline{S1}$ and S0 are similar.

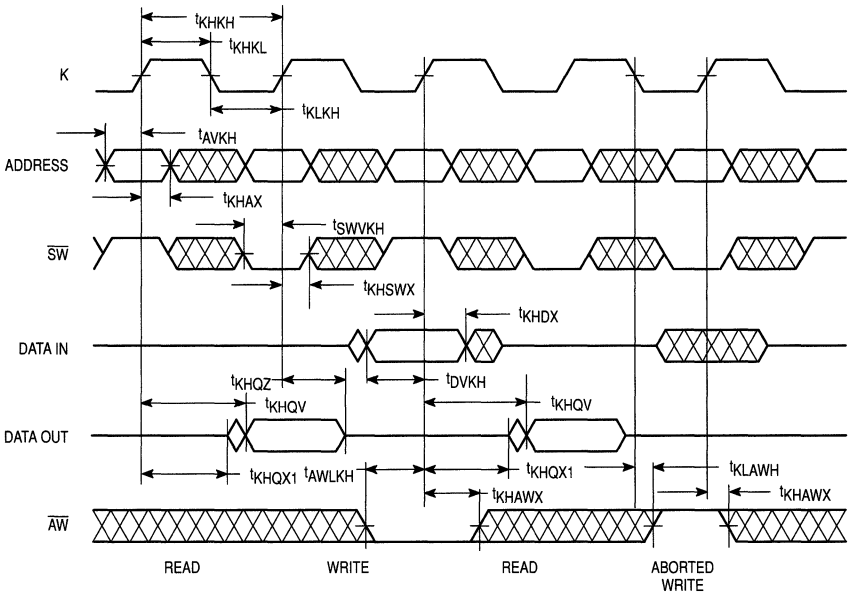
AC TEST LOADS



READ CYCLE

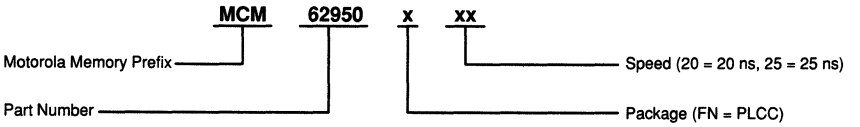


READ–WRITE–READ CYCLE



7

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Number – MCM62950FN20 MCM62950FN25

7

MCM62950A

Product Preview

32K × 9 Bit Synchronous Static RAM

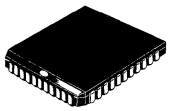
The MCM62950A is a 294,912 bit synchronous static random access memory organized as 32,768 words of 9 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates input registers, high-speed SRAM, and high drive capability outputs onto a single monolithic circuit for reduced parts count implementation of cache data RAM applications. Synchronous design allows precise cycle control with the use of an external clock (K). Asynchronous controls consist of asynchronous write enable ($\overline{AW}$) and output enable ($\overline{G}$). CMOS circuitry reduces the overall power consumption of the integrated functions for greater reliability.

Addresses (A0–A14) and control signals, except output enable ($\overline{G}$) and asynchronous write enable ($\overline{AW}$), are sampled through positive-edge-triggered noninverting registers. Data outputs are asynchronously controlled by $\overline{G}$.

Write cycles are differentiated from read cycles by the state of the synchronous write enable pin ($\overline{SW}$) at the rising edge of K. Write cycles are completed only if $\overline{AW}$ is asserted within the specified setup time to the following rising edge of K. Write cycles may be aborted by negating the $\overline{AW}$ signal prior to the low going edge of K. Data for the write may be delayed until the latter half of the write cycle.

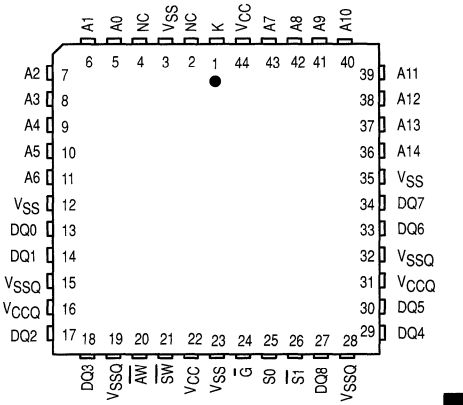
The MCM62950A is packaged in a 44-pin plastic-leaded chip carrier (PLCC). Multiple power and ground pins have been utilized to minimize effects induced by output noise. Separate power and ground pins have been employed for DQ0–DQ8 to allow user-controlled output levels of 5 volts or 3.3 volts.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Choice of 5 V or 3.3 V ± 10% Power Supplies for Output Level Compatibility
- Fast Access Times: 15/20/25 ns Max and Cycle Times: 15/20/25 ns Min
- Internal Input Registers (Address, Control)
- Late Write Abort Feature
- Output Enable Controlled Three-State Outputs
- Common Data Inputs and Data Outputs
- High Output Drive Capability: 85 pF per I/O
- High Board Density PLCC Package
- Fully TTL Compatible
- Active High and Low Chip Select Inputs for Easy Depth Expansion



FN PACKAGE
44-LEAD PLCC
CASE 777

PIN ASSIGNMENT



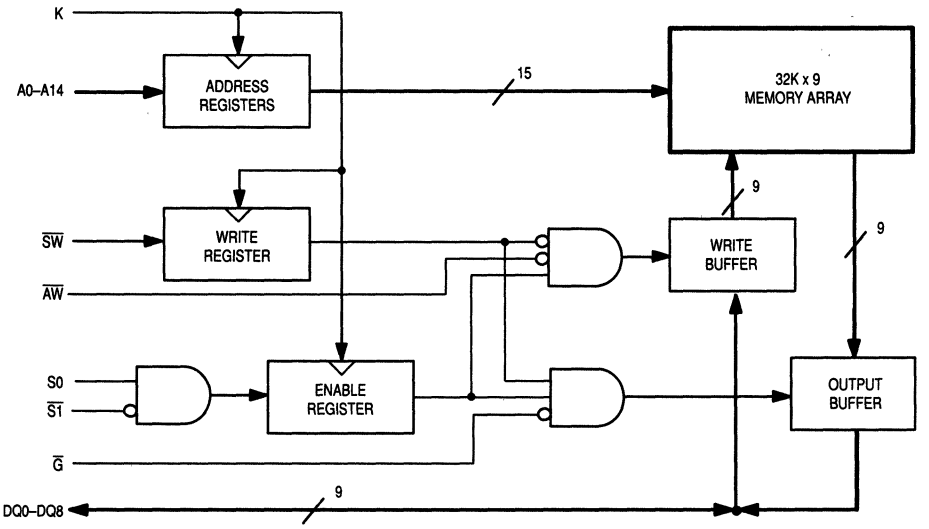
7

PIN NAMES	
A0–A14	Address Inputs
K	Clock
$\overline{SW}$	Synchronous Write
$\overline{AW}$	Asynchronous Write
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
S0, $\overline{S1}$	Chip Selects
DQ0–DQ8	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{CCQ}	Output Buffer Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device. $V_{CC} \geq V_{CCQ}$ at all times including power up.

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



SYNCHRONOUS TRUTH TABLE (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

S	$\overline{SW}$	$\overline{AW}$	$\overline{G}$	K	Operation	I/O Status
F	X	X	X	L-H	Deselected	High-Z
T	L	X	X	L-H	Write	High-Z
(T)	(L)	L	X	L	Write	Data-In
(T)	(L)	H	X	L	Aborted Write (No Action)	High-Z
T	H	X	–	L-H	Read Initiated	–
(T)	(H)	X	H	X	Read	High-Z
(T)	(H)	X	L	X	Read	Data Out

NOTES:
1. X means Don't Care.
2. S0, $\overline{S1}$, and $\overline{W}$ must meet setup and hold times for the low-to-high transition of clock (K).
3. S represents $\overline{S0}$ and S1. T implies $\overline{S1}$ = L and S0 = H; F implies $\overline{S1}$ = H or S0 = L.
4. $\overline{W}$ = (L) implies $\overline{W}$ = L for the last clock transition from low to high. Similarly for S = (T).

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to 7.0	V
Output Power Supply Voltage	V_{CCQ}	– 0.5 to V_{CC}	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, t_{KHKH} = 15 ns)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Output Buffer Supply Voltage (5.0 V TTL Compatible) (3.3 V 50 Ω Compatible)	V_{CCQ}	 4.5 3.0	 5.0 3.3	 5.5 3.6	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	0.0	0.8	V

* V_{IL} (min) = – 3.0 Vac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	μA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$, $\overline{S1}$ = V_{IH}, S0 = V_{IL}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CCQ})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	μA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}$, S0 = V_{IH}, $\overline{S1}$ = V_{IL}, t_{KHKH} = 15 ns All Inputs = V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{CCA}	—	195	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{S1}$ = V_{IH}, S0 = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} and V_{IH})	I_{SB1}	—	40	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{S1}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, S0 ≤ 0.2 V, All Inputs ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V or ≤ 0.2 V, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{SB2}	—	30	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	0.1	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

NOTE: Good decoupling of the local power supply should always be used.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance (All Pins Except DQ0–DQ8)	C_{in}	2	3	pF
Input/Output Capacitance (DQ0–DQ8)	$C_{I/O}$	7	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

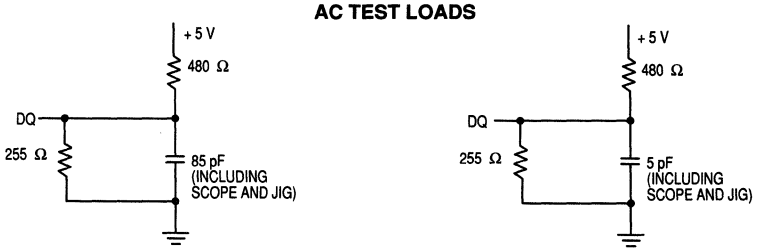
Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns
Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ/WRITE CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

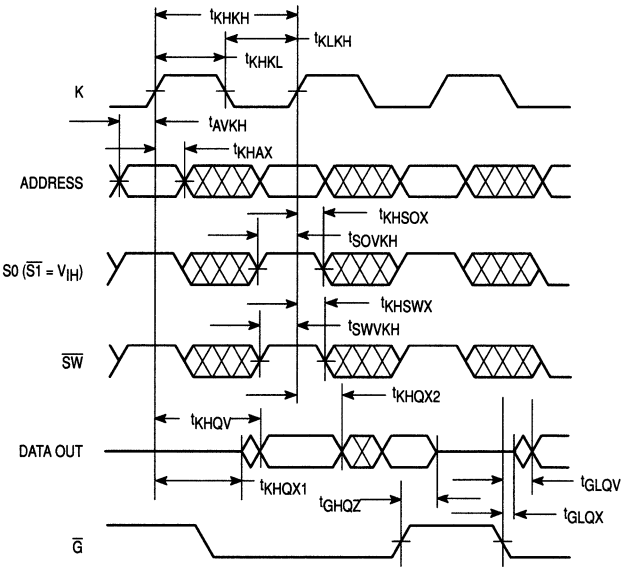
Parameter	Symbol	MCM62950A–15 Min	MCM62950A–15 Max	MCM62950A-20 Min	MCM62950A-20 Max	MCM62950A-25 Min	MCM62950A-25 Max	Unit	Notes
Clock Control:								ns	
Cycle Time	t_{KHKH}	15	—	20	—	25	—		
Clock High Pulse Width	t_{KHKL}	6	—	8	—	11	—		
Clock Low Pulse Width	t_{KLKH}	6	—	8	—	11	—		
Read Access Times:								ns	
Clock Access Time	t_{KHQV}	—	15	—	20	—	25		
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	—	6	—	8	—	9		
Aborted Write Cycles:								ns	
Clock Low to Asynchronous Write High	t_{KLAWH}	—	0	—	0	—	0		
Clock High to Asynchronous Write Invalid	t_{KHAWX}	2	—	2	—	2	—		
Write Cycles:								ns	
Asynchronous Write Low to Clock High	t_{AWLKH}	6	—	6	—	6	—		
Clock High to Asynchronous Write Invalid	t_{KHAWX}	2	—	2	—	2	—		
Data-In Valid to Clock High (Transparent Data)	t_{DVKH}	6	—	6	—	6	—		
Clock High to Data Invalid (Transparent Data)	t_{KHDX}	2	—	2	—	2	—		
Output Buffer Control:								ns	
Clock High to Output Low-Z after Write	t_{KHQX1}	8	—	8	—	8	—		
Clock High to Output Change	t_{KHQX2}	5	—	5	—	5	—		
Output Enable to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Output Disable to Q High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	—	7	—	8	—	9		4
Clock High to Q High-Z	t_{KHQZ}	—	8	—	8	—	8		4
Register Setup Times for: Address, Synchronous Write, Chip Select	t_{AVKH}, t_{WVKH}, t_{S0VKH}, t_{S1VKH}	3	—	3	—	3	—	ns	5
Register Hold Times for: Address, Synchronous Write, Chip Select	t_{KHAX}, t_{KHWX}, t_{KHS0X}, t_{KHS1X}	2	—	2	—	2	—	ns	5

NOTES:
1. A read cycle is defined by $\overline{SW}$ high for the setup and hold times. A write cycle is defined by $\overline{SW}$ low for the setup and hold times.
2. All read and write cycle timings are referenced from K or $\overline{G}$.
3. $\overline{G}$ is a don't care when $\overline{SW}$ is sampled low.
4. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GLQX} min for a given device and from device to device.
5. This is a synchronous device. All address inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for ***ALL*** rising edges of clock (K) when the device is selected. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for ***ALL*** rising edges of clock (K) when the device is selected. Timings for $\overline{S1}$ and S0 are similar.

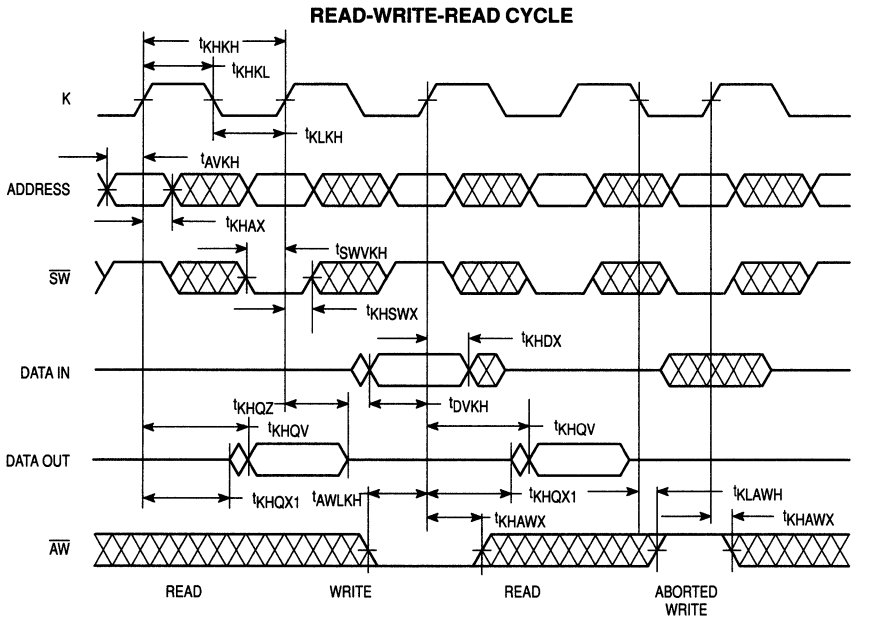
AC TEST LOADS



READ CYCLE



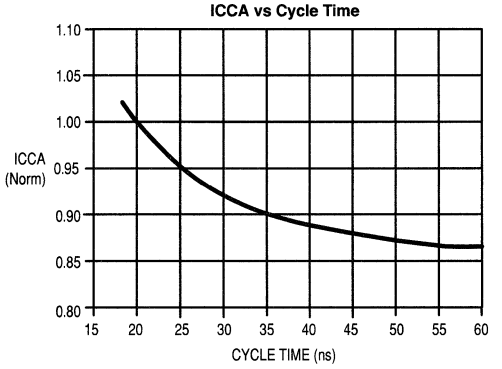
READ-WRITE-READ CYCLE



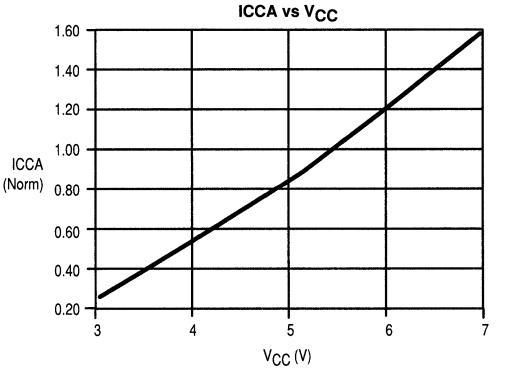
7

Derating Curves

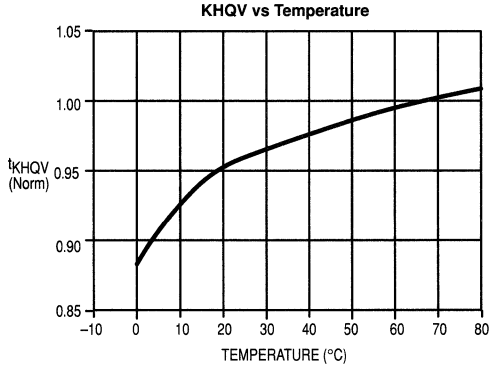
ICCA vs Cycle Time



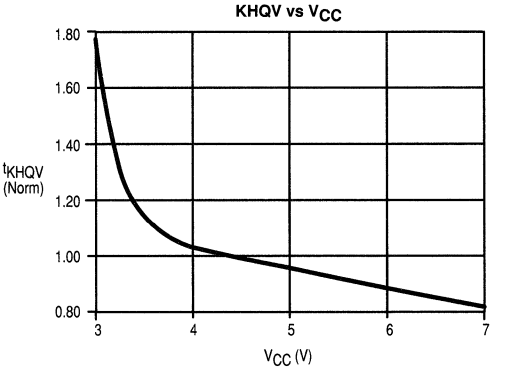
ICCA vs V_{CC}



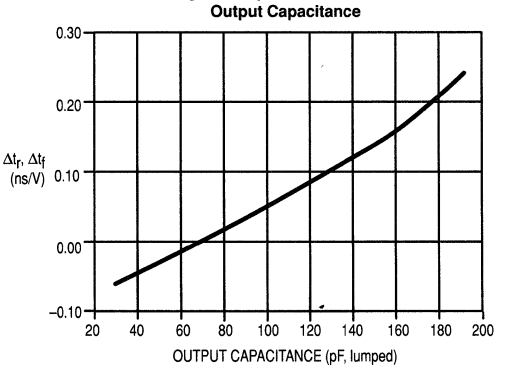
KHQV vs Temperature



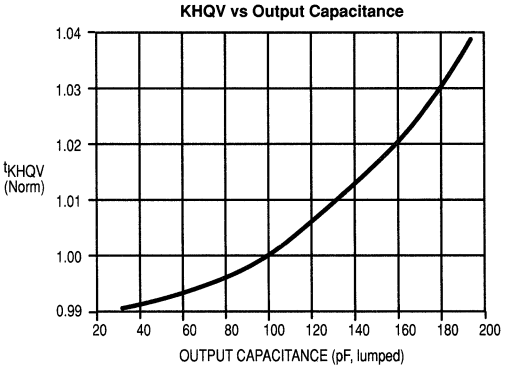
KHQV vs V_{CC}



Change in Output Rise/Fall Times vs Output Capacitance

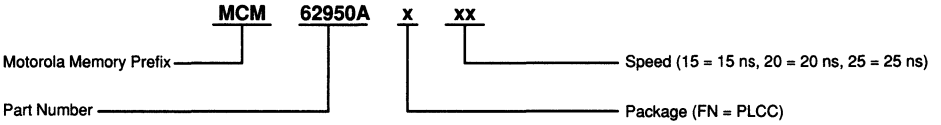


KHQV vs Output Capacitance



Derating curves are based on component typical values.

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Number – MCM62950AFN15 MCM62950AFN20 MCM62950AFN25

7

MCM62960

32K × 9 Bit Synchronous Static RAM

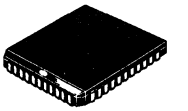
The MCM62960 is a 294,912 bit synchronous static random access memory designed to provide a high-performance, cache for the SPARC™ Family of microprocessors. It is organized as 32,768 words of 9 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates input registers, high-speed SRAM, and high drive capability outputs onto a single monolithic circuit for reduced parts count implementation of cache data RAM applications.

Synchronous design allows precise cycle control with the use of an external clock (K). CMOS circuitry reduces the overall power consumption of the integrated functions for greater reliability.

Output enable ($\overline{G}$) is an asynchronous control input. Addresses (A0–A14) and chip select inputs (S0, $\overline{S1}$) are sampled through positive-edge-triggered, noninverting registers on the rising edge of the clock input (K). Write enable ($\overline{W}$) and data-in are sampled on the following edge of K through negative-edge-triggered, noninverting registers.

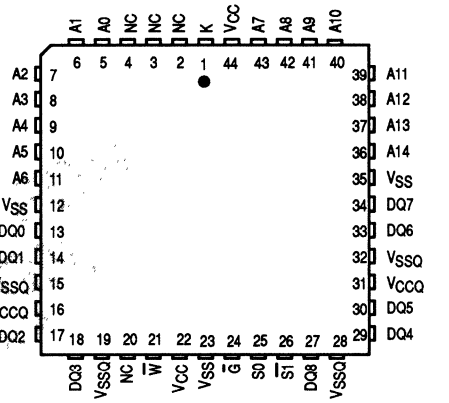
The MCM62960 is packaged in a 44-pin plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC). Multiple power and ground pins have been utilized to minimize effects induced by output noise. Separate power and ground pins have been employed for DQ0–DQ8 to allow user-controlled output levels of 5 volts or 3.3 volts.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Choice of 5 V or 3.3 V ± 10% Power Supplies for Output Level Compatibility
- Fast Access Times: 17/20/24 ns Max and Cycle Times: 20/25/30 ns Min
- Internal Input Registers (Address, Control, Data)
- Internally Self–Timed Write Cycle
- Output Enable Controlled Three-State Outputs
- Common Data Inputs and Data Outputs
- High Output Drive Capability: 85 pF per I/O
- High Board Density PLCC Package
- Fully TTL Compatible
- Active High and Low Chip Select Inputs for Easy Depth Expansion



FN PACKAGE
44–LEAD PLCC
CASE 777

PIN ASSIGNMENT



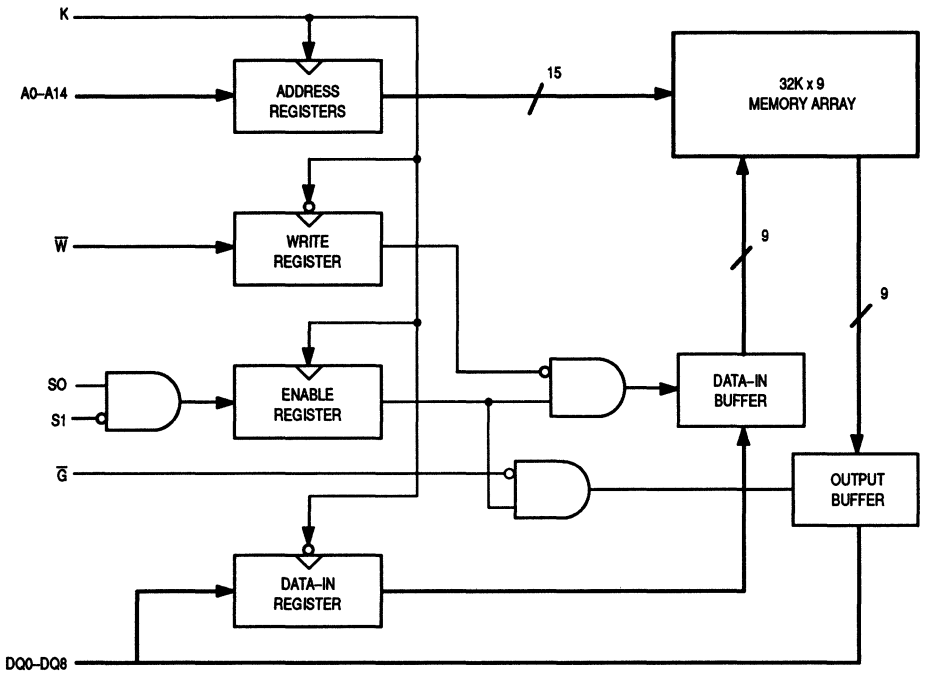
PIN NAMES	
A0–A14	Address Inputs
K	Clock
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
S0, $\overline{S1}$	Chip Selects
DQ0–DQ8	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply
V_{CCQ}	Output Buffer Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
V_{SSQ}	Output Ground
NC	No Connection

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device.

$V_{CC} \geq V_{CCQ}$ at all times including power up.
No Connection pins should be left open.

SPARC is a trademark of Sun Corp.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

S	$\overline{W}$	$\overline{G}$	Input/Output	Operation
F	X	X	High-Z	Deselected
T	H	L	Data Out	Read Cycle
T	H	H	High-Z	Read Cycle
T	L	H	Write Data In	WriteCycle

NOTES:
1. X means Don't Care.
2. All address and chip select inputs must meet setup and hold times for ***ALL*** low-to-high transitions of clock (K). $\overline{W}$ input must meet setup and hold times for ***ALL*** high-to-low transitions of clock (K).
3. S represents S0 and $\overline{S1}$. T implies $\overline{S1}$ = L and S0 = H; F implies $\overline{S1}$ = H or S0 = L.
4. During a write cycle, $\overline{G}$ must be high before the input data required setup time and held high throughout the data hold time.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−0.5 to 7.0	V
Output Power Supply Voltage	V_{CCQ}	−0.5 to V_{CC}	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, t_{KHKH} = 20 ns)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Output Buffer Supply Voltage	V_{CCQ}				V
(5.0 V TTL Compatible)		4.5	5.0	5.5	
(3.3 V 50 Ω Compatible)		3.0	3.3	3.6	
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.5*	0.0	0.8	V

* V_{IL} (min) = −3.0 Vac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$, $\overline{S1}$ = V_{IH}, S0 = V_{IL}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CCQ})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}$, S0 = V_{IH}, $\overline{S1}$ = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min) MCM62960-17: t_{KHKH} = 20 ns	I_{CCA}	—	180	mA
MCM62960-20: t_{KHKH} = 25 ns		—	175	
Standby Current ($\overline{S1}$ = V_{IH}, S0 = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} and V_{IH}, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{SB1}	—	40	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{S1}$ ≥ V_{CC} − 0.2 V, S0 ≤ 0.2 V, All Inputs ≥ V_{CC} − 0.2 V or ≤ 0.2 V, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{SB2}	—	30	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = − 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

NOTE: Good decoupling of the local power supply should always be used.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance (All Pins Except DQ0–DQ8)	C_{in}	2	3	pF
Input/Output Capacitance (DQ0–DQ8)	$C_{I/O}$	7	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns
Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ/WRITE CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

Parameter		Symbol	MCM62960-17 Min	MCM62960-17 Max	MCM62960-20 Min	MCM62960-20 Max	MCM62960-24 Min	MCM62960-24 Max	Unit	Notes
Clock Control:									ns	
Cycle Time		t_{KHKH}	20	—	25	—	30	—		
Clock High Pulse Width		t_{KHKL}	8	—	10	—	12	—		
Clock Low Pulse Width		t_{KLKH}	8	—	10	—	12	—		
Read Cycles:									ns	
Clock Access Time		t_{KHQV}	—	17	—	20	—	24		
Output Enable to Output Valid		t_{GLQV}	—	7	—	8	—	9		
Output Buffer Control:									ns	
Clock High to Output Low-Z		t_{KHQX1}	8	—	8	—	8	—		
Clock High to Output Change		t_{KHQX2}	5	—	5	—	5	—		
Clock High to Q High-Z		t_{KHQZ}	—	8	—	8	—	8		
Output Enable to Output Active		t_{GLQX}	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Output Disable to Q High-Z		t_{GHQZ}	—	7	—	8	—	9		3
Register/Latch Setup Times:	Address	t_{AVKH}	2	—	2	—	2	—	ns	4
	Data	t_{DVKL}	3	—	3	—	3	—		
	Write Enable	t_{WVKL}	2	—	2	—	2	—		
	Chip Select	t_{S0VKH}	2	—	2	—	2	—		
		t_{S1VKH}	2	—	2	—	2	—		
Register/Latch Hold Times:	Address	t_{KHAX}	3	—	3	—	3	—	ns	4
	Data	t_{KLDX}	2	—	2	—	2	—		
	Write Enable	t_{KLWX}	3	—	3	—	3	—		
	Chip Select	t_{KHS0X}	3	—	3	—	3	—		
		t_{KHS1X}	3	—	3	—	3	—		

NOTES:
1. A read cycle is defined by $\overline{W}$ high for the setup and hold times. A write cycle is defined by $\overline{W}$ low for the setup and hold times.
2. All read and write cycle timings are referenced from K or $\overline{G}$.
3. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} max is less than t_{KHQX1} min for a given device and from device to device.
4. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising (or falling in the case of $\overline{W}$ and Data In) edges of clock (K) when the device is selected. To select or deselect the device, both chip selects must be valid at the rising edge of K. Timings for $\overline{S1}$ and S0 are similar.

AC TEST LOADS

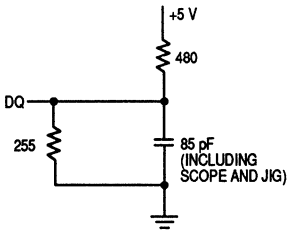


Figure 1A

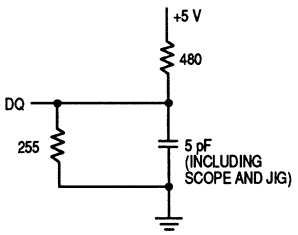
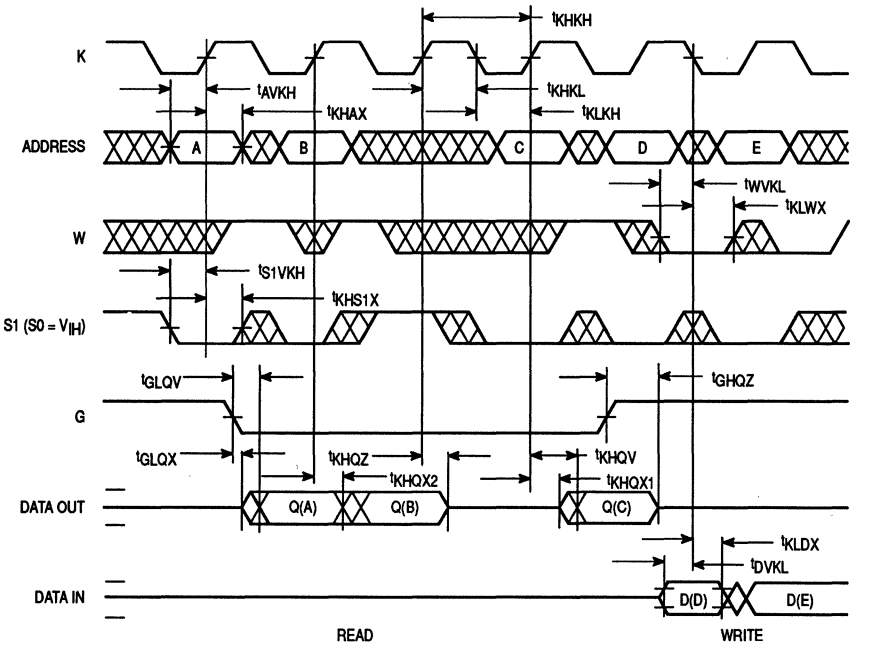


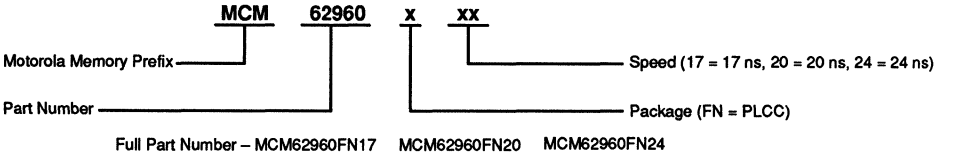
Figure 1B

READ – WRITE CYCLE



7

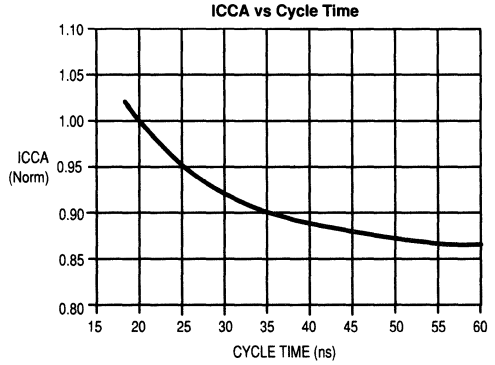
ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



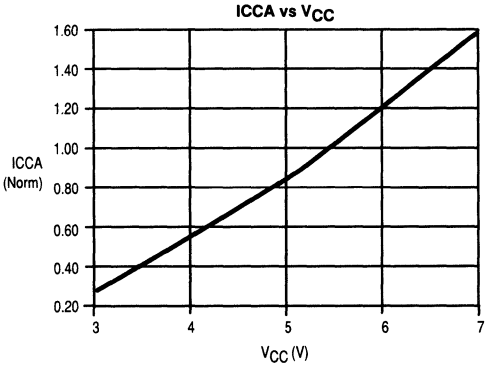
Full Part Number – MCM62960FN17 MCM62960FN20 MCM62960FN24

Derating Curves

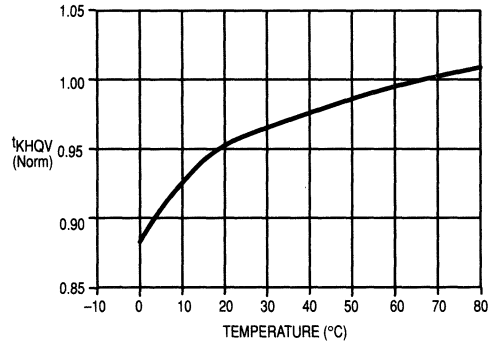
ICCA vs Cycle Time



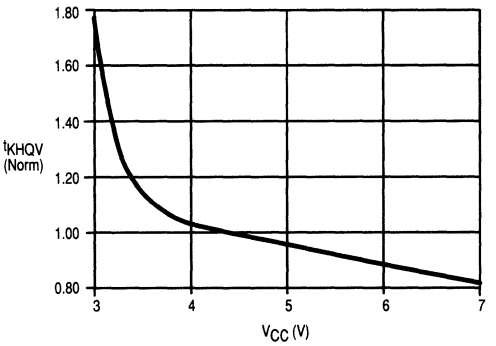
ICCA vs V_{CC}



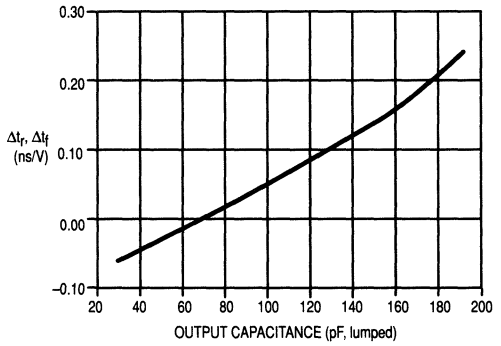
KHQV vs Temperature



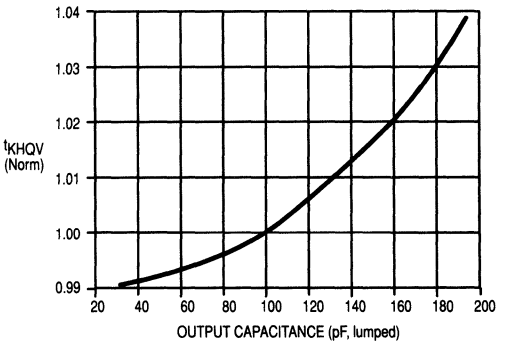
KHQV vs V_{CC}



Change in Output Rise/Fall Times vs Output Capacitance



KHQV vs Output Capacitance



Derating curves are based on component typical values.

7

MCM62960A

Product Preview

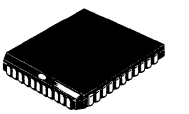
32K × 9 Bit Synchronous Static RAM

The MCM62960A is a 294,912 bit synchronous static random access memory designed to provide a high-performance, cache for the SPARC™ Family of microprocessors. It is organized as 32,768 words of 9 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates input registers, high-speed SRAM, and high drive capability outputs onto a single monolithic circuit for reduced parts count implementation of cache data RAM applications.

Synchronous design allows precise cycle control with the use of an external clock (K). CMOS circuitry reduces the overall power consumption of the integrated functions for greater reliability.

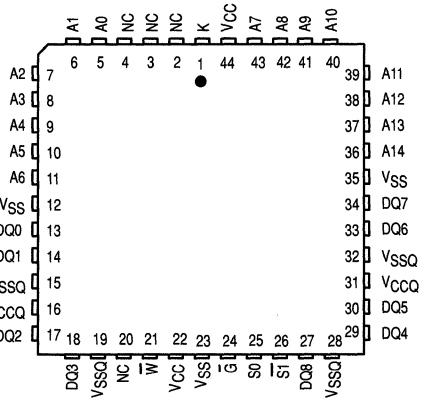
Output enable ($\overline{G}$) is an asynchronous control input. Addresses (A0–A14) and chip select inputs (S0, $\overline{S1}$) are sampled through positive-edge-triggered, noninverting registers on the rising edge of the clock input (K). Write enable ($\overline{W}$) and data-in are sampled on the following edge of K through negative-edge-triggered, noninverting registers.

The MCM62960A is packaged in a 44-pin plastic-leaded chip carrier (PLCC). Multiple power and ground pins have been utilized to minimize effects induced by output noise. Separate power and ground pins have been employed for DQ0–DQ8 to allow user-controlled output levels of 5 volts or 3.3 volts.



FN PACKAGE
44-LEAD PLCC
CASE 777

PIN ASSIGNMENT



- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Choice of 5 V or 3.3 V ± 10% Power Supplies for Output Level Compatibility
- Fast Access Times: 15/17/24 ns Max and Cycle Times: 20/25/30 ns Min
- Internal Input Registers (Address, Control, Data)
- Internally Self -Timed Write Cycle
- Output Enable Controlled Three-State Outputs
- Common Data Inputs and Data Outputs
- High Output Drive Capability: 85 pF per I/O
- High Board Density PLCC Package
- Fully TTL-Compatible
- Active High and Low Chip Select Inputs for Easy Depth Expansion

PIN NAMES

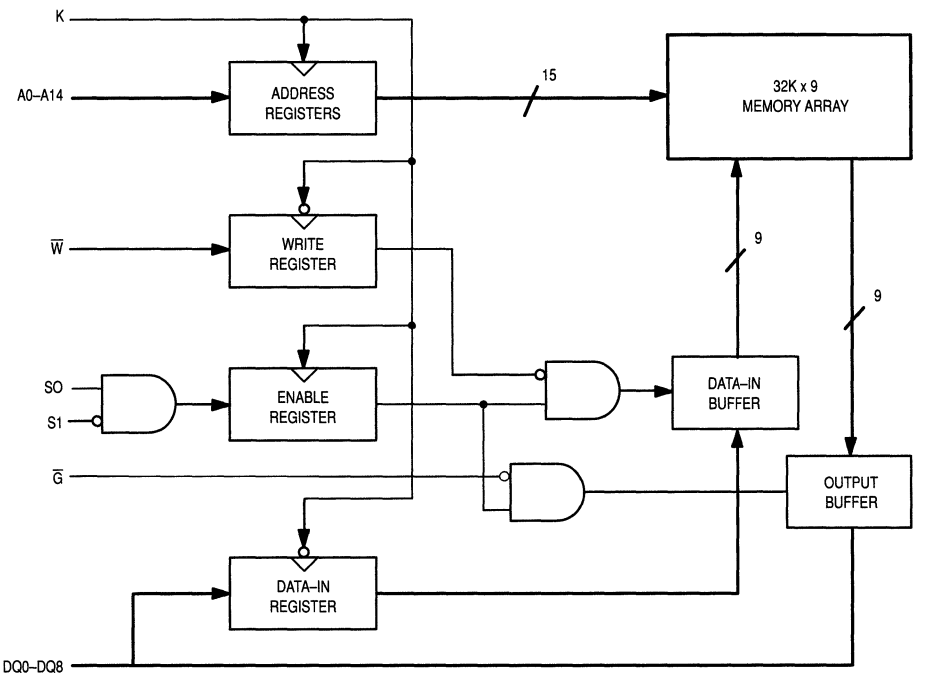
A0–A14	Address Inputs
K	Clock
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
S0, $\overline{S1}$	Chip Selects
DQ0–DQ8	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{CCQ}	Output Buffer Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
V_{SSQ}	Output Ground
NC	No Connection

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device. $V_{CC} \geq V_{CCQ}$ at all times including power up. No Connection pins should be left open.

SPARC is a trademark of Sun Corp.

This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

S	$\overline{W}$	$\overline{G}$	Input/Output	Operation
F	X	X	High-Z	Deselected
T	H	L	Data Out	Read Cycle
T	H	H	High-Z	Read Cycle
T	L	H	Write Data In	Write Cycle

NOTES:
1. X means Don't Care.
2. All address and chip select inputs must meet setup and hold times for ***ALL*** low-to-high transitions of clock (K). $\overline{W}$ input must meet setup and hold times for ***ALL*** high-to-low transitions of clock (K).
3. S represents S0 and $\overline{S1}$. T implies $\overline{S1}$ = L and S0 = H; F implies $\overline{S1}$ = H or S0 = L.
4. During a write cycle, $\overline{G}$ must be high before the input data required setup time and held high throughout the data hold time.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to 7.0	V
Output Power Supply Voltage	V_{CCQ}	– 0.5 to V_{CC}	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V, t_{KHKH} = 20 ns)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Output Buffer Supply Voltage (5.0 V TTL Compatible) (3.3 V 50 Ω Compatible)	V_{CCQ}	 4.5 3.0	 5.0 3.3	 5.5 3.6	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	0.0	0.8	V

* V_{IL} (min) = – 3.0 Vac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$, $\overline{S1}$ = V_{IH}, S0 = V_{IL}, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CCQ})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}$, S0 = V_{IH}, $\overline{S1}$ = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V, I_{out} = 0 mA,) t_{KHKH} = 20 ns	I_{CCA}	—	175	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{S1}$ = V_{IH}, S0 = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} and V_{IH}, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{SB1}	—	40	mA
CMOS Standby Current ($\overline{S1}$ ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V, S0 ≤ 0.2 V, All Inputs ≥ V_{CC} – 0.2 V or ≤ 0.2 V, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{SB2}	—	30	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V

NOTE: Good decoupling of the local power supply should always be used.

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance (All Pins Except DQ0–DQ8)	C_{in}	2	3	pF
Input/Output Capacitance (DQ0–DQ8)	$C_{I/O}$	7	8	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns

Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ/WRITE CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2, and 3)

Parameter	Symbol	MCM62960A-15		MCM62960A-17		MCM62960A-24		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Clock Control:								ns	
Cycle Time	t_{KHKH}	20	—	25	—	30	—		
Clock High Pulse Width	t_{KHKL}	8	—	10	—	12	—		
Clock Low Pulse Width	t_{KLKH}	8	—	10	—	12	—		
Read Cycles:								ns	
Clock Access Time	t_{KHQV}	—	15	—	17	—	24		
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	—	6	—	7	—	9		
Output Buffer Control:								ns	
Clock High to Output Low-Z	t_{KHQX1}	7	—	7	—	7	—		
Clock High to Output Change	t_{KHQX2}	5	—	5	—	5	—		
Clock High to Q High-Z	t_{KHQZ}	—	8	—	8	—	8		
Output Enable to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Output Disable to Q High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	—	7	—	7	—	9		3
Register/Latch Setup Times: Address	t_{AVKH}	2	—	2	—	2	—	ns	4
Data	t_{DVKL}	3	—	3	—	3	—		
Write Enable	t_{WVKL}	2	—	2	—	2	—		
Chip Select	t_{S0VKH}	2	—	2	—	2	—		
	t_{S1VKH}	2	—	2	—	2	—		
Register/Latch Hold Times: Address	t_{KHAX}	3	—	3	—	3	—	ns	4
Data	t_{KLDX}	2	—	2	—	2	—		
Write Enable	t_{KLWX}	3	—	3	—	3	—		
Chip Select	t_{KHS0X}	3	—	3	—	3	—		
	t_{KHS1X}	3	—	3	—	3	—		

NOTES:
1. A read cycle is defined by $\overline{W}$ high for the setup and hold times. A write cycle is defined by $\overline{W}$ low for the setup and hold times.
2. All read and write cycle timings are referenced from K or $\overline{G}$.
3. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} max is less than t_{KHQX1} min for a given device and from device to device.
4. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for ***ALL*** rising (or falling in the case of $\overline{W}$ and Data In) edges of clock (K) when the device is selected. To select or deselect the device, both chip selects must be valid at the rising edge of K. Timings for $\overline{S1}$ and S0 are similar.

AC TEST LOADS

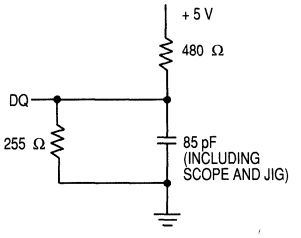


Figure 1A

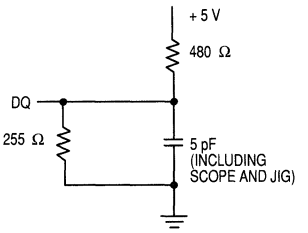
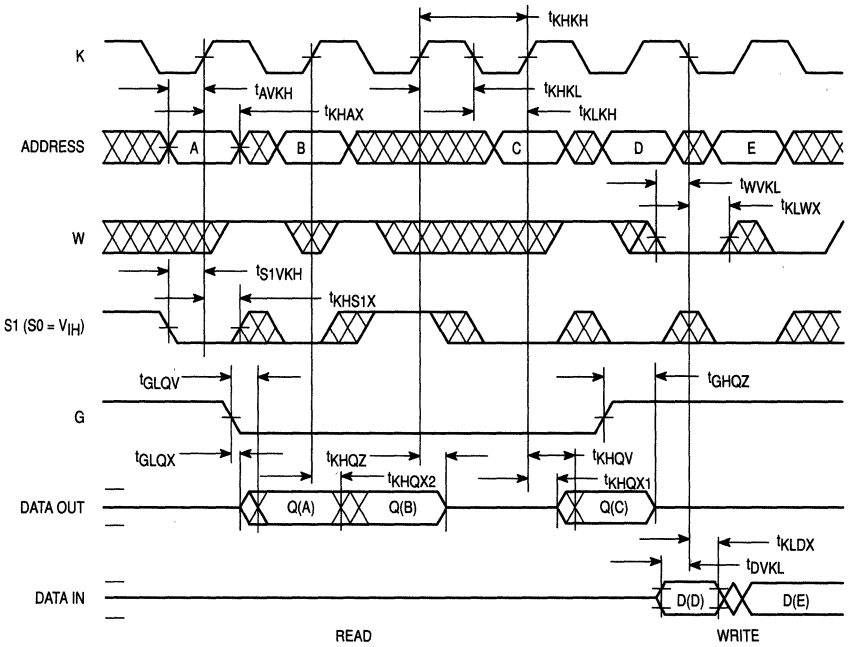


Figure 1B

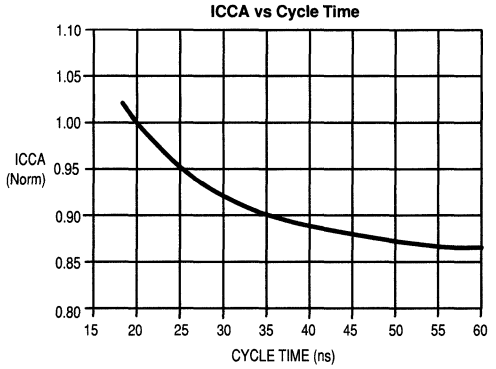
READ – WRITE CYCLE



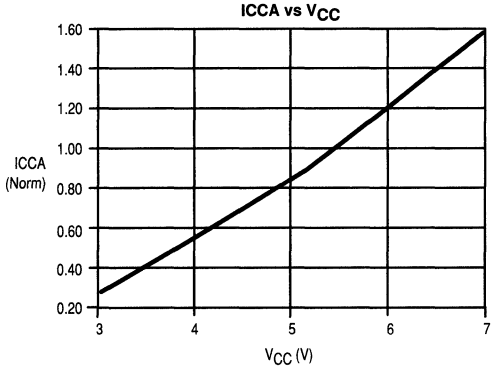
7

Derating Curves

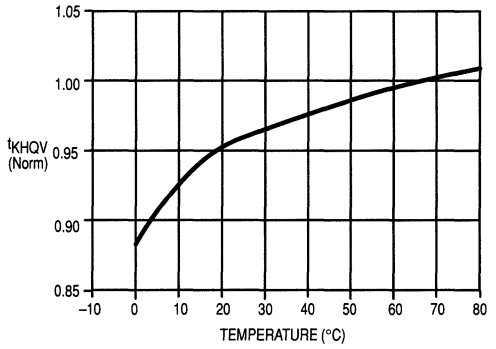
ICCA vs Cycle Time



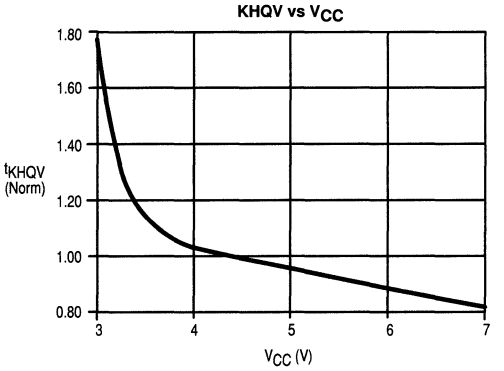
ICCA vs V_{CC}



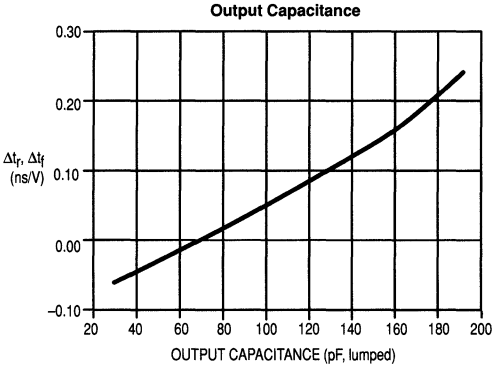
KHQV vs Temperature



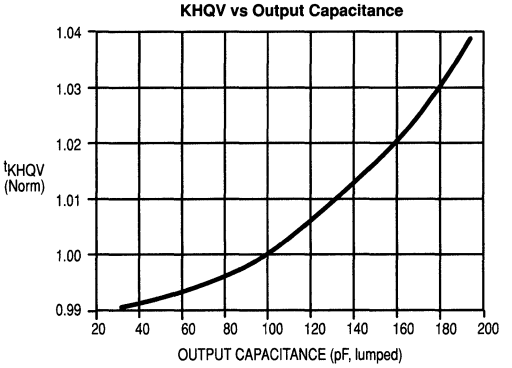
KHQV vs V_{CC}



Change in Output Rise/Fall Times vs Output Capacitance



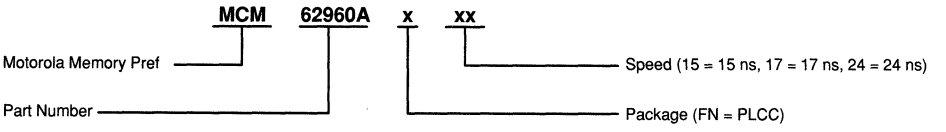
KHQV vs Output Capacitance



Derating curves are based on component typical values.

7

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Number – MCM62960AFN15 MCM62960AFN17 MCM62960AFN24

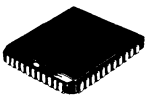
7

MCM62963

Product Preview

4K x 10 Bit Synchronous Static RAM

with Output Registers



FN PACKAGE
44-LEAD PLCC
CASE 777

The MCM62963 is a 40,960 bit synchronous static random access memory organized as 4096 words of 10 bits, fabricated using Motorola's second-generation high-performance silicon-gate CMOS (HCMOS III) technology. The device integrates input registers, high speed SRAM, and high-drive capability output registers onto a single monolithic circuit. This allows reduced parts count implementation of cache data RAM, writeable control store applications, and other applications that utilize long words.

Synchronous design allows precise cycle control with the use of an external clock (K), while CMOS circuitry reduces the overall power consumption of the integrated functions for greater reliability.

The address (A0-A11), data (D0-D9), write ($\overline{W}$), and chip enable ($\overline{E}$) inputs are all clock (K) controlled, positive-edge-triggered, noninverting registers.

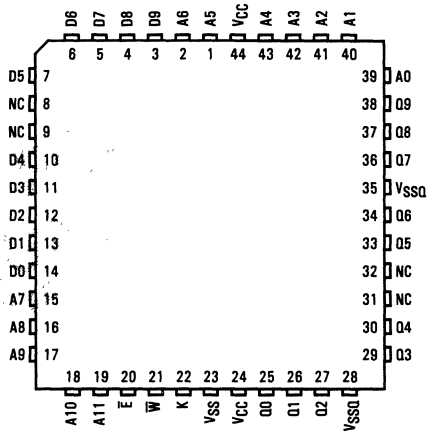
The chip enable ($\overline{E}$) input is a synchronous input clock that places the device in a low power mode when high at the rising edge of the clock (K).

The MCM62963 provides output register operation. At the rising edge of clock (K), the RAM data from the previous clock (K) high cycle is presented.

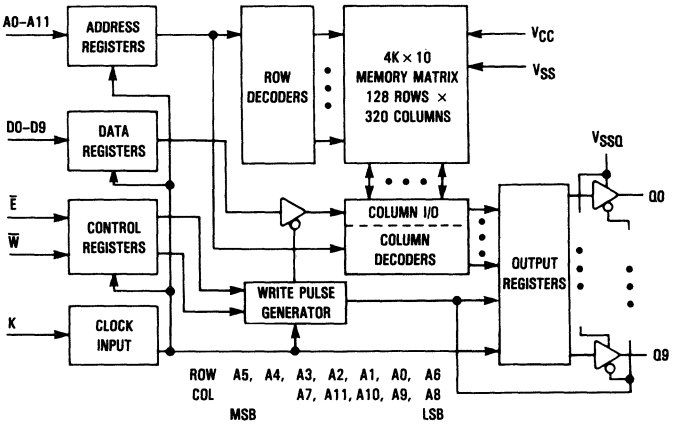
Write operations are internally self-timed and initiated by the rising edge of the clock (K) input. This feature eliminates complex off-chip write pulse generation and provides increased flexibility for incoming signals.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fast Cycle Times: 30 ns Max
- Fast Clock (K) Access Times: 13 ns Max
- Address, Data Input, $\overline{E}$, and $\overline{W}$ Registers On-Chip
- Output Registers for Fully Pipelined Applications
- High Output Drive Capability
- Internally Self-Timed Write Pulse Generation
- Separate Data Input and Data Output Pins

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES	
A0-A11	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
D0-D9	Data Inputs
Q0-Q9	Data Outputs
K	Clock Input
V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground
NC	No Connection

For proper operation of the device V_{SS} and both V_{SSQ} leads must be connected to ground.

This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{W}$	Operation	Q0-Q9	Current
L	L	Write	High Z	I_{CC}
L	H	Read	D_{out}	I_{CC}
H	X	Not Selected	High Z	I_{SB}

NOTE: The values of $\overline{E}$ and $\overline{W}$ are valid inputs for the setup and hold times relative to the K rising edge.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}/V_{SSQ} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−0.5 to V_{CC}+0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	±20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for ALL rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.

This device contains circuitry that will ensure the output devices are in High Z at power up. Care should be taken by the user to ensure that all clocks are at V_{IL} or V_{IH} during power up to prevent spurious read cycles from occurring.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	V_{CC}+0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.5*	–	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = −3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–	±1.0	μA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E} = V_{IH}$, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC}, Outputs must be high-Z)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–	±1.0	μA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{E} = V_{IL}$, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH}, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min) MCM62963-30: t_{KHKH} = 30 ns	I_{CCA}	–	150	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{E} = V_{IH}$, $V_{IH} \geq 3.0$ V, $V_{IL} \leq 0.4$ V, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Time ≥ = t_{KHKH} min)	I_{SB}	–	30	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 12.7 mA)	V_{OL}	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = −1.8 mA)	V_{OH}	2.8	–	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	3	4	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	5	7	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level . . . . . 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels . . . . . 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time . . . . . 5 ns

Output Timing Measurement Reference Level . . . . . 1.5 V
Output Load . . . . . See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE (See Note 1)

Parameter		Symbol	MCM62963-30		Unit	Notes
			Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time		t_{KHKH}	30	–	ns	2
Clock Access Time		t_{KHQV}	–	13	ns	3
Output Active from Clock High		t_{KHQX}	3	–	ns	4
Clock High to Q High Z ($\overline{E}$=V_{IH})		t_{KHQZ}	–	13	ns	4
Clock Low Pulse Width		t_{KLKH}	5	–	ns	
Clock High Pulse Width		t_{KHKL}	5	–	ns	
Setup Times for:	$\overline{E}$	t_{EVKH}	5	–	ns	5
	A	t_{AVKH}				
	$\overline{W}$	t_{WHKH}				
Hold Times for:	$\overline{E}$	t_{KHEX}	3	–	ns	5
	A	t_{KHAX}				
	$\overline{W}$	t_{KHWX}				

NOTES:
1. A read is defined by $\overline{W}$ high and $\overline{E}$ low for the setup and hold times.
2. All read cycle timing is referenced from K.
3. Valid data from K high will be the data stored at the address of the last valid read cycle.
4. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} max is less than t_{KHQX} min for a given device.
5. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.

7

AC TEST LOADS

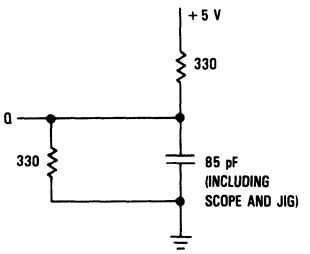


Figure 1A

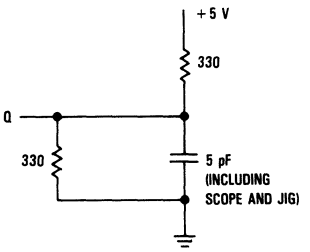
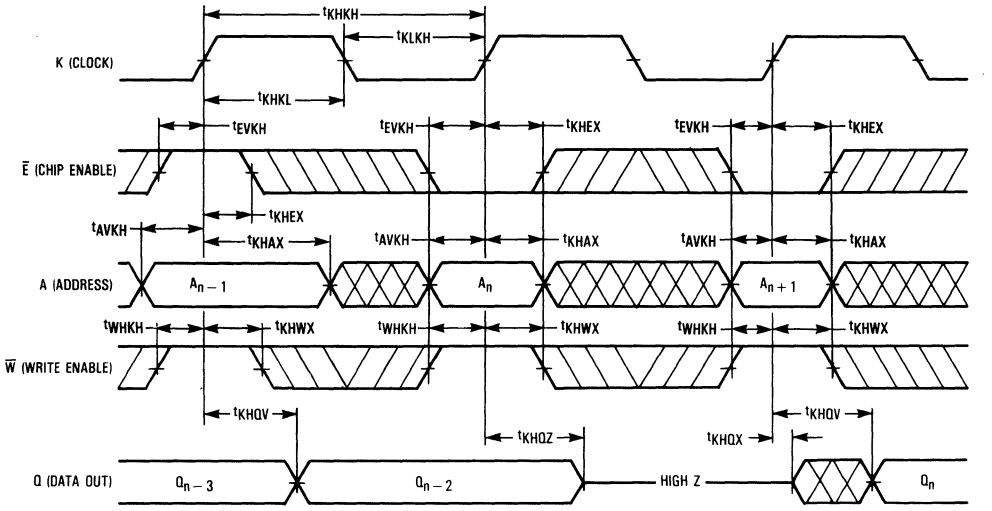
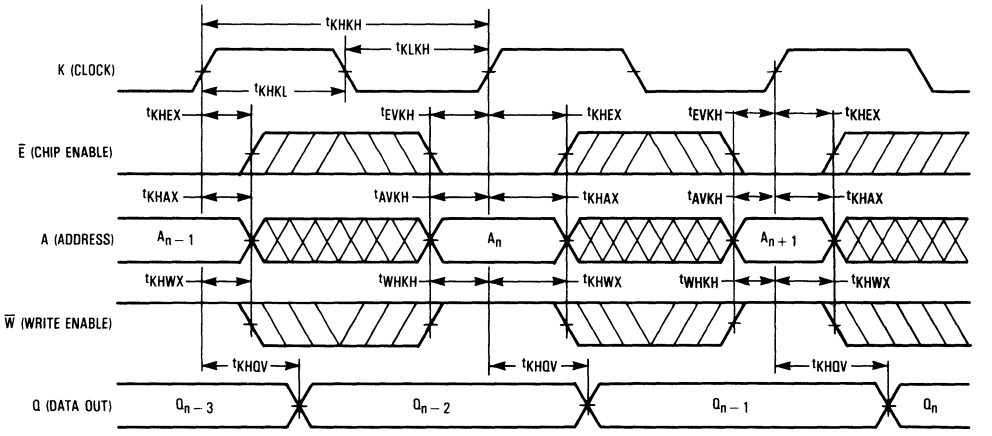


Figure 1B

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 1)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 1)



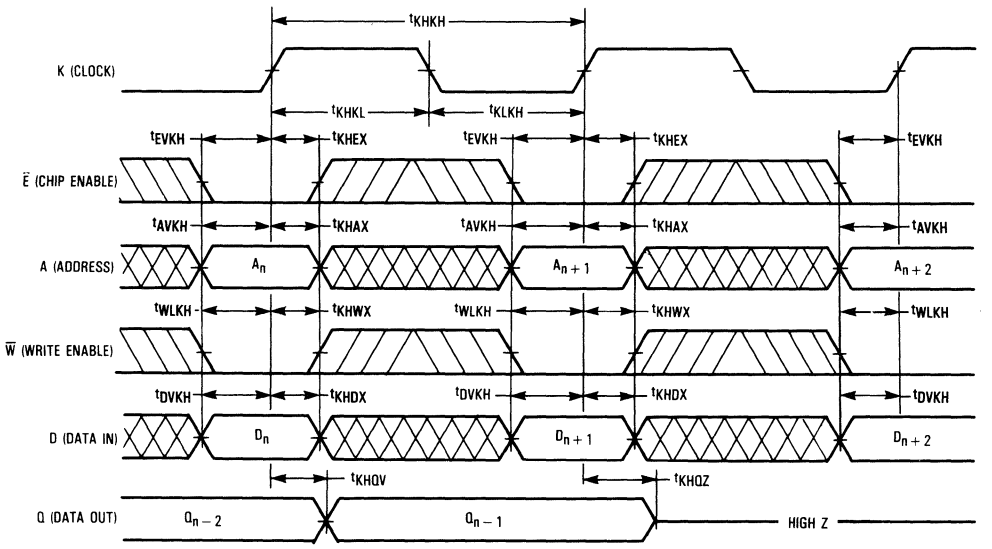
NOTE:
1. The outputs Q_{n-3} and Q_{n-2} are derived from two previous read cycles where $\overline{W} = V_{IH}$ and $\overline{E} = V_{IL}$ for those cycles.

WRITE CYCLE ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Note 1)

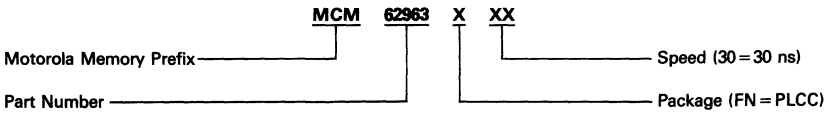
Parameter		Symbol	MCM62963-30		Unit	Notes
			Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time		t_{KHKH}	30	–	ns	2
Clock High to Q High Z ($\overline{W}=V_{IL}$)		t_{KHQZ}	–	13	ns	3
Setup Times for:	$\overline{E}$	t_{EVKH}	5	–	ns	4
	A	t_{AVKH}				
	$\overline{W}$	t_{WLKH}				
	D	t_{DVKH}				
Hold Times for:	$\overline{E}$	t_{KHEX}	3	–	ns	4
	A	t_{KHAX}				
	$\overline{W}$	t_{KHWX}				
	D	t_{KHDX}				

NOTES:
1. A write is performed when $\overline{W}$ and $\overline{E}$ are both low for the specified setup and hold times.
2. All write cycle timing is referenced from K.
3. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} max is less than t_{KHQX} min for a given device.
4. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.

WRITE CYCLE



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Number—MCM62963FN30

MCM62963A

Product Preview

4K x 10 Bit Synchronous Static RAM
with Output Registers

FN PACKAGE
44-LEAD PLCC
CASE 777

The MCM62963A is a 40,960 bit synchronous static random access memory organized as 4096 words of 10 bits, fabricated using Motorola's second-generation high-performance silicon-gate CMOS (HCMOS III) technology. The device integrates input registers, high speed SRAM, and high-drive capability output registers onto a single monolithic circuit. This allows reduced parts count implementation of cache data RAM, writeable control store applications, and other applications that utilize long words.

Synchronous design allows precise cycle control with the use of an external clock (K), while CMOS circuitry reduces the overall power consumption of the integrated functions for greater reliability.

The address (A0-A11), data (D0-D9), write ($\overline{W}$), and chip enable ($\overline{E}$) inputs are all clock (K) controlled, positive-edge-triggered, noninverting registers.

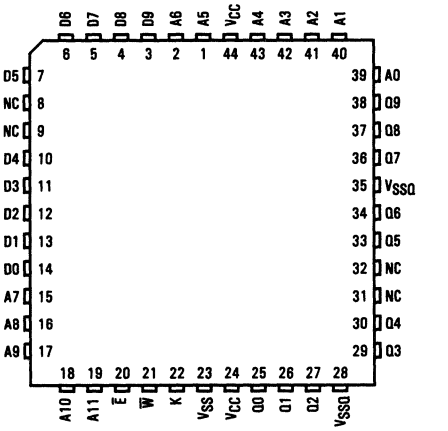
The chip enable ($\overline{E}$) input is a synchronous input clock that places the device in a low power mode when high at the rising edge of the clock (K).

The MCM62963A provides output register operation. At the rising edge of clock (K), the RAM data from the previous clock (K) high cycle is presented.

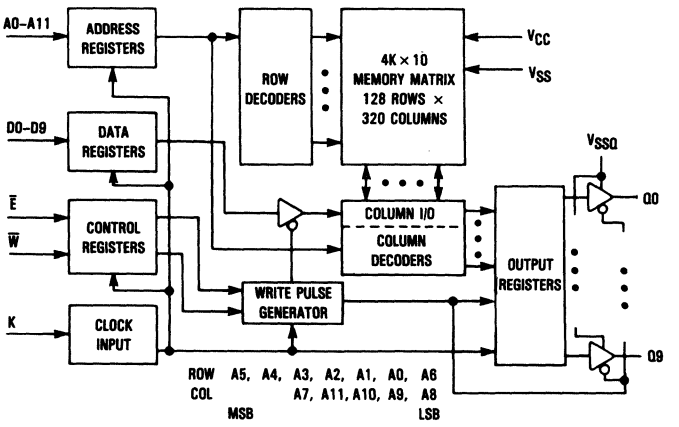
Write operations are internally self-timed and initiated by the rising edge of the clock (K) input. This feature eliminates complex off-chip write pulse generation and provides increased flexibility for incoming signals.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fast Cycle Times: 30 ns Max
- Fast Clock (K) Access Times: 13 ns Max
- Address, Data Input, $\overline{E}$, and $\overline{W}$ Registers On-Chip
- Output Registers for Fully Pipelined Applications
- High Output Drive Capability
- Internally Self-Timed Write Pulse Generation
- Separate Data Input and Data Output Pins

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES	
A0-A11	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
D0-D9	Data Inputs
Q0-Q9	Data Outputs
K	Clock Input
V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground
NC	No Connection

For proper operation of the device V_{SS} and both V_{SSQ} leads must be connected to ground.

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{W}$	Operation	Q0-Q9	Current
L	L	Write	High Z	I_{CC}
L	H	Read	D_{out}	I_{CC}
H	X	Not Selected	High Z	I_{SB}

NOTE: The values of $\overline{E}$ and $\overline{W}$ are valid inputs for the setup and hold times relative to the K rising edge.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}/V_{SSQ} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	±20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for ALL rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.

This device contains circuitry that will ensure the output devices are in High Z at power up. Care should be taken by the user to ensure that all clocks are at V_{IL} or V_{IH} during power up to prevent spurious read cycles from occurring.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.5*	–	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = −3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–	±1.0	μA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E} = V_{IH}$, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC}, Outputs must be high-Z)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–	±1.0	μA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{E} = V_{IL}$, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH}, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min) t_{KHKH} = 30 ns	I_{CCA}	–	140	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{E} = V_{IH}$, $V_{IH} \geq 3.0$ V, $V_{IL} \leq 0.4$ V, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Time ≥ = t_{KHKH} min)	I_{SB}	–	30	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 12.7 mA)	V_{OL}	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = −1.8 mA)	V_{OH}	2.8	–	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	3	4	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	5	7	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level . . . . . 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels . . . . . 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time . . . . . 5 ns

Output Timing Measurement Reference Level . . . . . 1.5 V
Output Load . . . . . See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE (See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol	MCM62963A-30		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{KHKH}	30	–	ns	2
Clock Access Time	t_{KHQV}	–	13	ns	3
Output Active from Clock High	t_{KHQX}	3	–	ns	4
Clock High to Q High Z ($\overline{E}=V_{IH}$)	t_{KHQZ}	–	13	ns	4
Clock Low Pulse Width	t_{KLKH}	5	–	ns	
Clock High Pulse Width	t_{KHKL}	5	--	ns	
Setup Times for: $\overline{E}$	t_{EVKH}	5	–	ns	5
A	t_{AVKH}				
$\overline{W}$	t_{WHKH}				
Hold Times for: $\overline{E}$	t_{KHEX}	3	–	ns	5
A	t_{KHAX}				
$\overline{W}$	t_{KHWX}				

NOTES:
1. A read is defined by $\overline{W}$ high and $\overline{E}$ low for the setup and hold times.
2. All read cycle timing is referenced from K.
3. Valid data from K high will be the data stored at the address of the last valid read cycle.
4. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} max is less than t_{KHQX} min for a given device.
5. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.

7

AC TEST LOADS

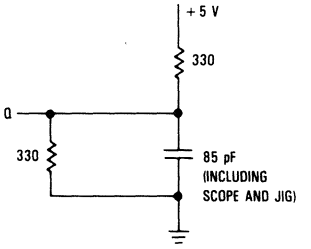


Figure 1A

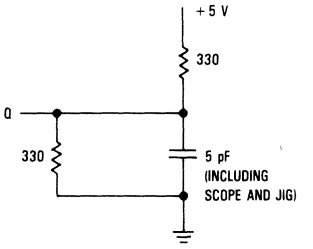
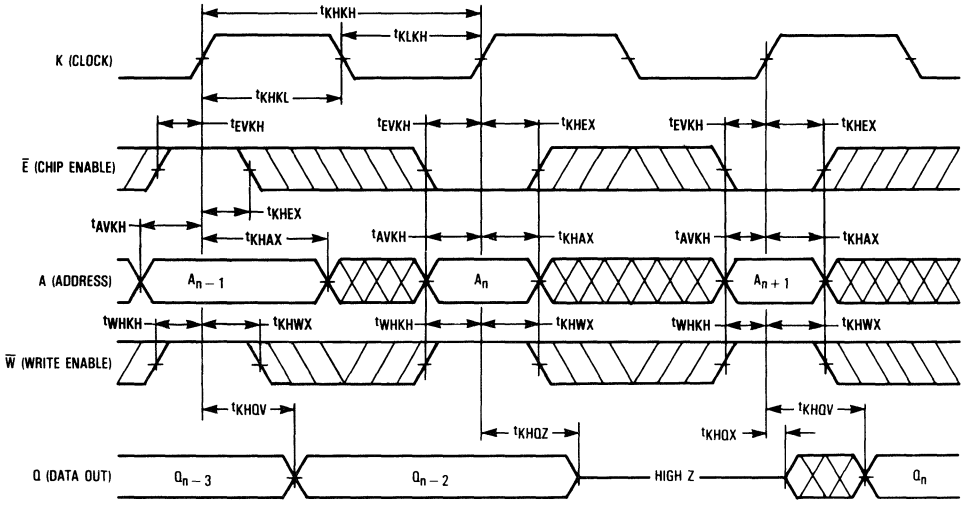
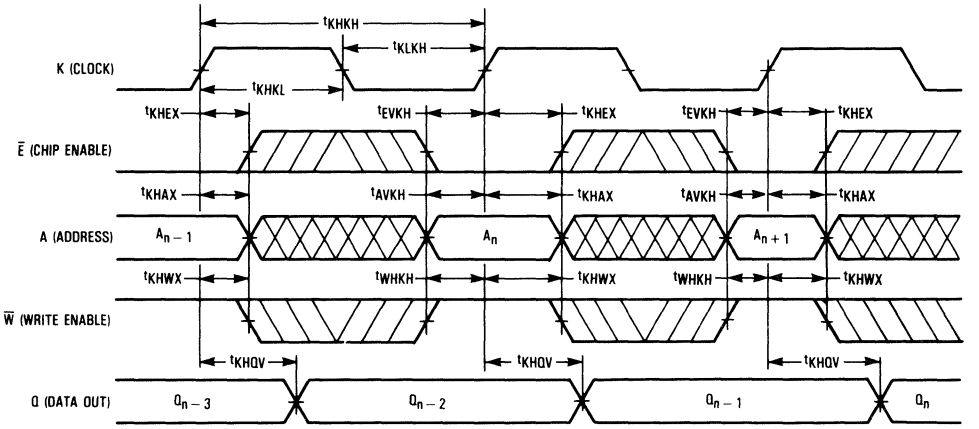


Figure 1B

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 1)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 1)



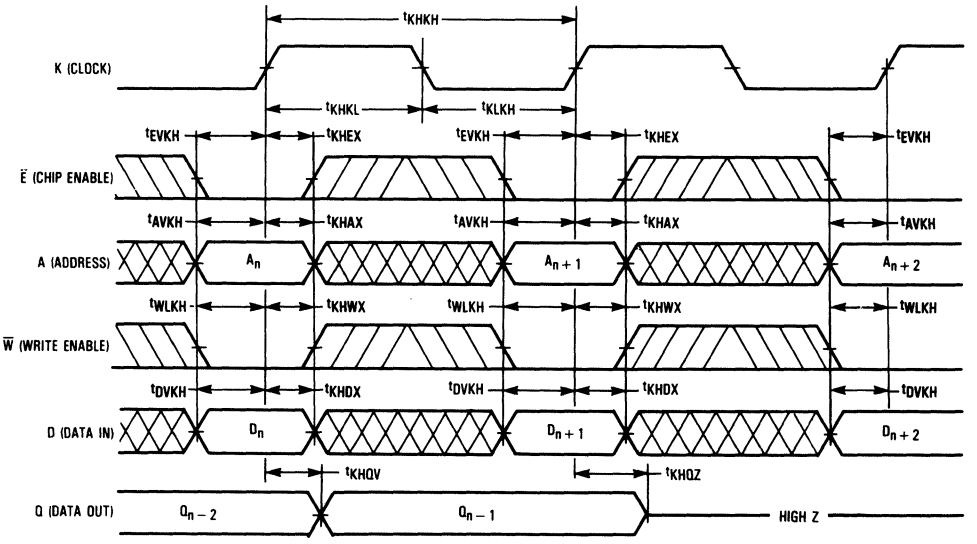
NOTE:
1. The outputs Q_{n-3} and Q_{n-2} are derived from two previous read cycles where $\overline{W} = V_{IH}$ and $\overline{E} = V_{IL}$ for those cycles.

WRITE CYCLE ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Note 1)

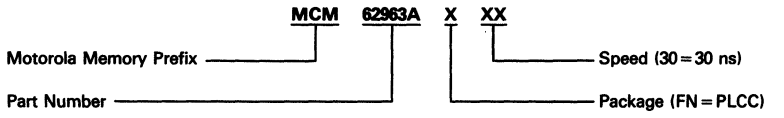
Parameter		Symbol	MCM62963A-30		Unit	Notes
			Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time		t_{KHKH}	30	–	ns	2
Clock High to Q High Z ($\overline{W}=V_{IL}$)		t_{KHQZ}	–	13	ns	3
Setup Times for:	$\overline{E}$	t_{EVKH}	5	–	ns	4
	A	t_{AVKH}				
	$\overline{W}$	t_{WLKH}				
	D	t_{DVKH}				
Hold Times for:	$\overline{E}$	t_{KHEX}	3	–	ns	4
	A	t_{KHAX}				
	$\overline{W}$	t_{KHWX}				
	D	t_{KHDX}				

NOTES:
1. A write is performed when $\overline{W}$ and $\overline{E}$ are both low for the specified setup and hold times.
2. All write cycle timing is referenced from K.
3. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} max is less than t_{KHQX} min for a given device.
4. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.

WRITE CYCLE



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



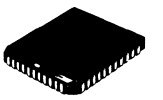
Full Part Number—MCM62963AFN30

MCM62973

Product Preview

4K x 12 Bit Synchronous Static RAM

with Output Registers



FN PACKAGE
44-LEAD PLCC
CASE 777

The MCM62973 is a 49,152 bit synchronous static random access memory organized as 4096 words of 12 bits, fabricated using Motorola's second-generation high-performance silicon-gate CMOS (HCMOS III) technology. The device integrates input registers, high speed SRAM, and high-drive capability output registers onto a single monolithic circuit for reduced parts count implementation of cache data RAM, writeable control store applications, and other applications that utilize long words.

Synchronous design allows precise cycle control with the use of an external clock (K), while CMOS circuitry reduces the overall power consumption of the integrated functions for greater reliability.

The address (A0–A11), data (D0–D11), write ($\overline{W}$), and chip enable ($\overline{E}$) inputs are all clock (K) controlled, positive-edge-triggered, noninverting registers.

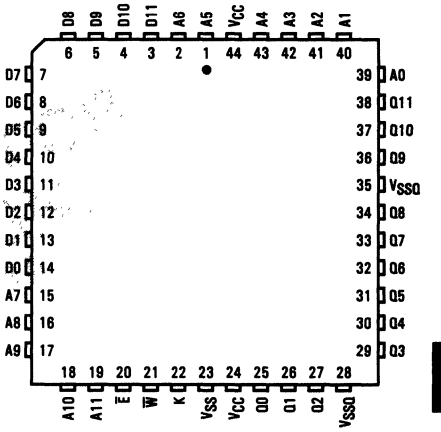
The chip enable ($\overline{E}$) input is a synchronous input clock that places the device in a low power mode when high at the rising edge of the clock (K).

The MCM62973 provides output register operation. At the rising edge of clock (K), the RAM data from the previous clock (K) high cycle is presented.

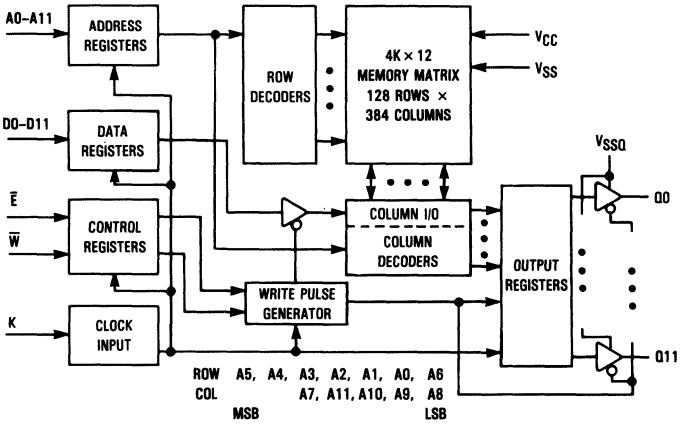
Write operations are internally self-timed and initiated by the rising edge of the clock (K) input. This feature eliminates complex off-chip write pulse generation and provides increased flexibility for incoming signals.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fast Cycle Times: 18/20 ns Max
- Fast Clock (K) Access Times: 10/10 ns Max
- Address, Data Input, $\overline{E}$, and $\overline{W}$ Registers On-Chip
- Output Registers for Fully Pipelined Applications
- High Output Drive Capability
- Internally Self-Timed Write Pulse Generation
- Separate Data Input and Data Output Pins

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES	
A0-A11	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
D0-D11	Data Inputs
Q0-Q11	Data Outputs
K	Clock Input
V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground

For proper operation of the device V_{SS} and both V_{SSQ} leads must be connected to ground.

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{W}$	Operation	Q0-Q11	Current
L	L	Write	High Z	I_{CC}
L	H	Read	D_{out}	I_{CC}
H	X	Not Selected	High Z	I_{SB}

NOTE: The values of $\overline{E}$ and $\overline{W}$ are valid inputs for the setup and hold times relative to the K rising edge.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS}=V_{SSQ}=0$ V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}/V_{SSQ} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−0.5 to V_{CC}+0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	±20	mA
Power Dissipation ($T_A=25°C$)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of the clock (K) while the device is selected.

This device contains circuitry that will ensure the output devices are in High Z at power up. Care should be taken by the user to ensure that all clocks are at V_{IL} or V_{IH} during power up to prevent spurious read cycles from occurring.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

($V_{CC}=5.0$ V ±10%, $T_A=0$ to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS}=V_{SSQ}=0$ V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC}+0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.5*	—	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = −3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, $V_{in}=0$ to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	±1.0	μA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E}=V_{IH}$, $V_{out}=0$ to V_{CC}, Outputs must be in High Z)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	±1.0	μA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{E}=V_{IL}$, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH}, $I_{out}=0$ mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min) MCM62973-18: $t_{KHKH}=18$ ns MCM62973-20: $t_{KHKH}=20$ ns	I_{CCA}	— —	170 160	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{E}=V_{IH}$, $V_{IH}\geq3.0$ V, $V_{IL}\leq0.4$ V, $I_{out}=0$ mA, Cycle Time ≥ = t_{KHKH} min)	I_{SB}	—	30	mA
Output Low Voltage ($I_{OL}=12.7$ mA)	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage ($I_{OH}=-1.8$ mA)	V_{OH}	2.8	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, $T_A=25°C$, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	3	4	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	5	7	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level . . . . . 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels . . . . . .0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time . . . . . 5 ns

Output Timing Measurement Reference Level . . . . . 1.5 V
Output Load . . . . . .See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE (See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol	MCM62973-18		MCM62973-20		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{KHKH}	18	—	20	—	ns	2
Clock Access Time	t_{KHQV}	—	10	—	10	ns	3
Output Active from Clock High	t_{KHQX}	3	—	3	—	ns	4
Clock High to Q High Z ($\overline{E}=V_{IH}$)	t_{KHQZ}	—	10	—	10	ns	4
Clock Low Pulse Width	t_{KLKH}	5	—	5	—	ns	
Clock High Pulse Width	t_{KHKL}	5	—	5	—	ns	
Setup Times for: $\overline{E}$	t_{EVKH}	4	—	4	—	ns	5
A	t_{AVKH}						
$\overline{W}$	t_{WHKH}						
Hold Times for: $\overline{E}$	t_{KHEX}	2	—	2	—	ns	5
A	t_{KHAX}						
$\overline{W}$	t_{KHWX}						

NOTES:
1. A read is defined by $\overline{W}$ high and $\overline{E}$ low for the setup and hold times.
2. All read cycle timing is referenced from K.
3. Valid data from K high will be the data stored at the address of the last valid read cycle.
4. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} max is less than t_{KHQX} min for a given device.
5. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.

7

AC TEST LOADS

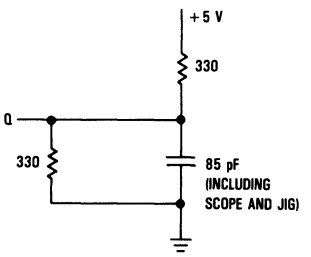


Figure 1A

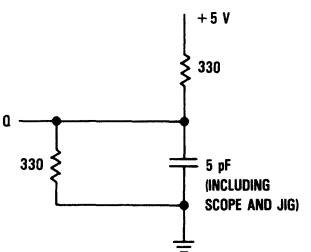
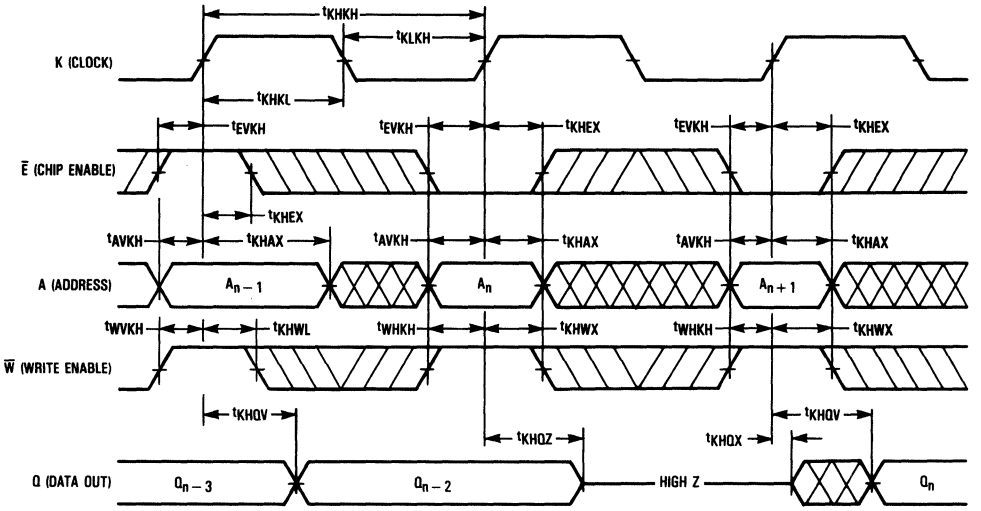
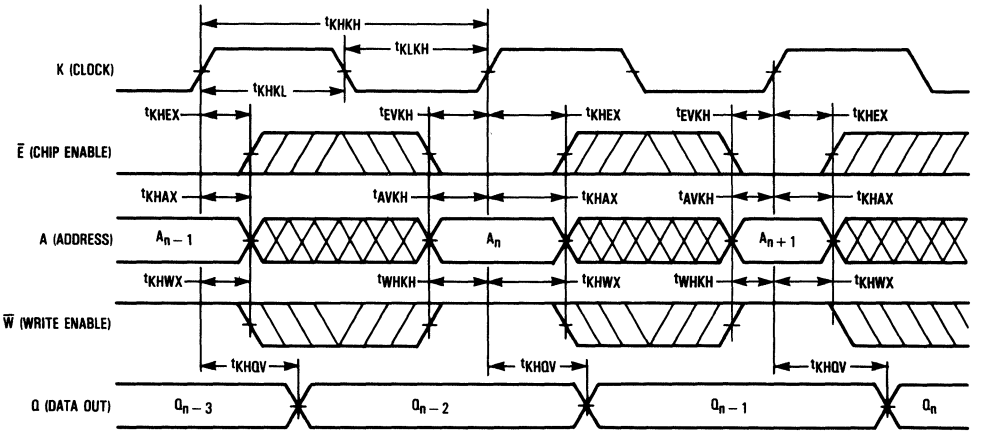


Figure 1B

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 1)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 1)



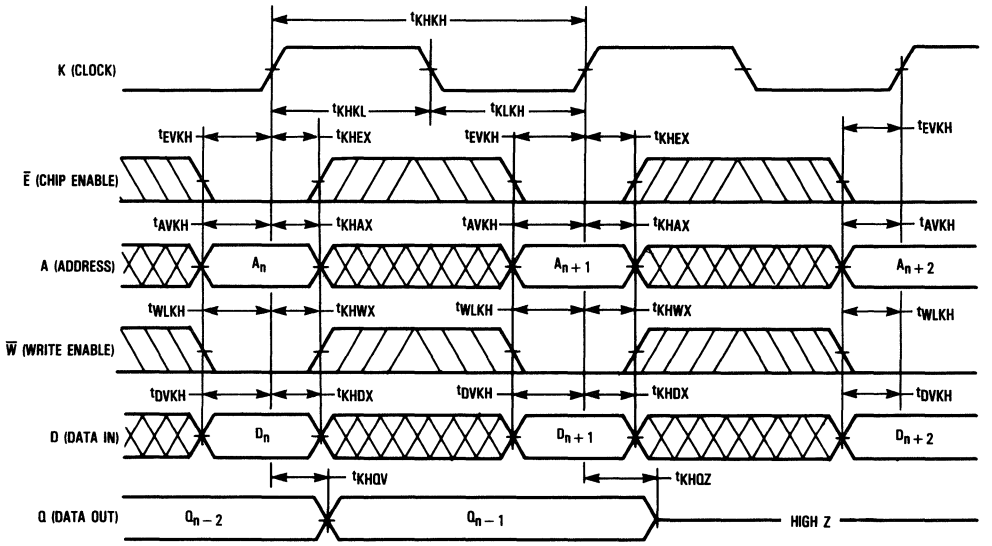
NOTE:
1. The outputs Q_{n-3} and Q_{n-2} are derived from two previous read cycles where $\overline{W} = V_{IH}$ and $\overline{E} = V_{IL}$ for those cycles.

WRITE CYCLE ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Note 1)

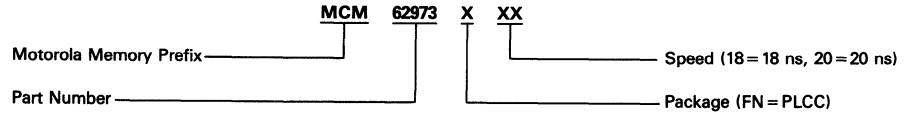
Parameter		Symbol	MCM62973-18		MCM62973-20		Unit	Notes
			Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time		t_{KHKH}	18	–	20	–	ns	2
Clock High to Output High Z ($\overline{W} = V_{IL}$)		t_{KHQZ}	–	10	–	10	ns	3
Setup Times for:	$\overline{E}$	t_{EVKH}	4	–	4	–	ns	4
	A	t_{AVKH}						
	$\overline{W}$	t_{WLKH}						
	D	t_{DVKH}						
Hold Times for:	$\overline{E}$	t_{KHEX}	2	–	2	–	ns	4
	A	t_{KHAX}						
	$\overline{W}$	t_{KHWX}						
	D	t_{KHDX}						

NOTES:
1. A write is performed when $\overline{W}$ and $\overline{E}$ are both low for the specified setup and hold times.
2. All write cycle timing is referenced from K.
3. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} max is less than t_{KHQX} min for a given device.
4. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.

WRITE CYCLE



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



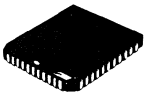
Full Part Numbers—MCM62973FN18 MCM62973FN20

MCM62973A

Product Preview

4K x 12 Bit Synchronous Static RAM

with Output Registers



FN PACKAGE
44-LEAD PLCC
CASE 777

The MCM62973A is a 49,152 bit synchronous static random access memory organized as 4096 words of 12 bits, fabricated using Motorola's second-generation high-performance silicon-gate CMOS (HCMOS III) technology. The device integrates input registers, high speed SRAM, and high-drive capability output registers onto a single monolithic circuit for reduced parts count implementation of cache data RAM, writeable control store applications, and other applications that utilize long words.

Synchronous design allows precise cycle control with the use of an external clock (K), while CMOS circuitry reduces the overall power consumption of the integrated functions for greater reliability.

The address (A0-A11), data (D0-D11), write ($\overline{W}$), and chip enable ($\overline{E}$) inputs are all clock (K) controlled, positive-edge-triggered, noninverting registers.

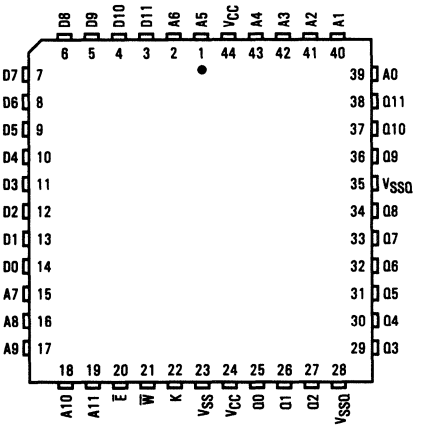
The chip enable ($\overline{E}$) input is a synchronous input clock that places the device in a low power mode when high at the rising edge of the clock (K).

The MCM62973A provides output register operation. At the rising edge of clock (K), the RAM data from the previous clock (K) high cycle is presented.

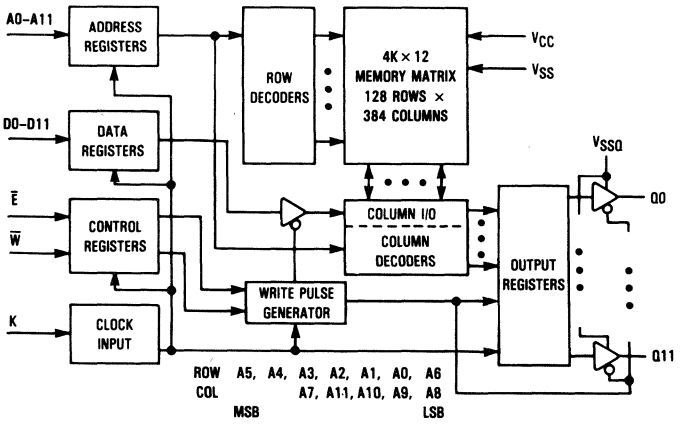
Write operations are internally self-timed and initiated by the rising edge of the clock (K) input. This feature eliminates complex off-chip write pulse generation and provides increased flexibility for incoming signals.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fast Cycle Times: 18/20 ns Max
- Fast Clock (K) Access Times: 10/10 ns Max
- Address, Data Input, $\overline{E}$, and $\overline{W}$ Registers On-Chip
- Output Registers for Fully Pipelined Applications
- High Output Drive Capability
- Internally Self-Timed Write Pulse Generation
- Separate Data Input and Data Output Pins

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES	
A0-A11	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{E}$	Chip Enable
D0-D11	Data Inputs
Q0-Q11	Data Outputs
K	Clock Input
V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground

For proper operation of the device V_{SS} and both V_{SSQ} leads must be connected to ground.

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{W}$	Operation	Q0-Q11	Current
L	L	Write	High Z	I_{CC}
L	H	Read	D_{out}	I_{CC}
H	X	Not Selected	High Z	I_{SB}

NOTE: The values of $\overline{E}$ and $\overline{W}$ are valid inputs for the setup and hold times relative to the K rising edge.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}/V_{SSQ} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	±20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of the clock (K) while the device is selected.

This device contains circuitry that will ensure the output devices are in High Z at power up. Care should be taken by the user to ensure that all clocks are at V_{IL} or V_{IH} during power up to prevent spurious read cycles from occurring.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	V_{CC} +0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.5*	–	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = −3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, $V_{in} = 0$ to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–	±1.0	μA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{E} = V_{IH}$, $V_{out} = 0$ to V_{CC}, Outputs must be in High Z)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–	±1.0	μA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{E} = V_{IL}$, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH}, $I_{out} = 0$ mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min) MCM62973A-18: t_{KHKH} = 18 ns MCM62973A-20: t_{KHKH} = 20 ns	I_{CCA}	 – –	 170 160	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{E} = V_{IH}$, $V_{IH} \geq 3.0$ V, $V_{IL} \leq 0.4$ V, $I_{out} = 0$ mA, Cycle Time ≥ = t_{KHKH} min)	I_{SB}	–	30	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 12.7 mA)	V_{OL}	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = −1.8 mA)	V_{OH}	2.8	–	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	3	4	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	5	7	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level . . . . . 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels . . . . . .0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time . . . . . 5 ns

Output Timing Measurement Reference Level . . . . . 1.5 V
Output Load . . . . . .See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE (See Note 1)

Parameter		Symbol	MCM62973-18A		MCM62973A-20		Unit	Notes
			Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time		t_{KHKH}	18	–	20	–	ns	2
Clock Access Time		t_{KHQV}	–	10	–	10	ns	3
Output Active from Clock High		t_{KHQX}	3	–	3	–	ns	4
Clock High to Q High Z ($\overline{E}=V_{IH}$)		t_{KHQZ}	–	10	–	10	ns	4
Clock Low Pulse Width		t_{KLKH}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Clock High Pulse Width		t_{KHKL}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Setup Times for:	$\overline{E}$	t_{EVKH}	4	–	4	–	ns	5
	A	t_{AVKH}						
	$\overline{W}$	t_{WHKH}						
Hold Times for:	$\overline{E}$	t_{KHEX}	2	–	2	–	ns	5
	A	t_{KHAX}						
	$\overline{W}$	t_{KHWX}						

NOTES:
1. A read is defined by $\overline{W}$ high and $\overline{E}$ low for the setup and hold times.
2. All read cycle timing is referenced from K.
3. Valid data from K high will be the data stored at the address of the last valid read cycle.
4. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} max is less than t_{KHQX} min for a given device.
5. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.

7

AC TEST LOADS

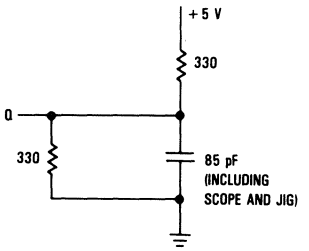


Figure 1A

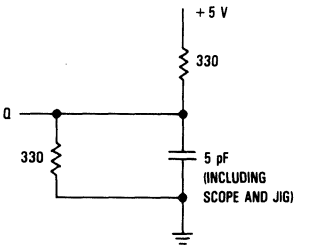
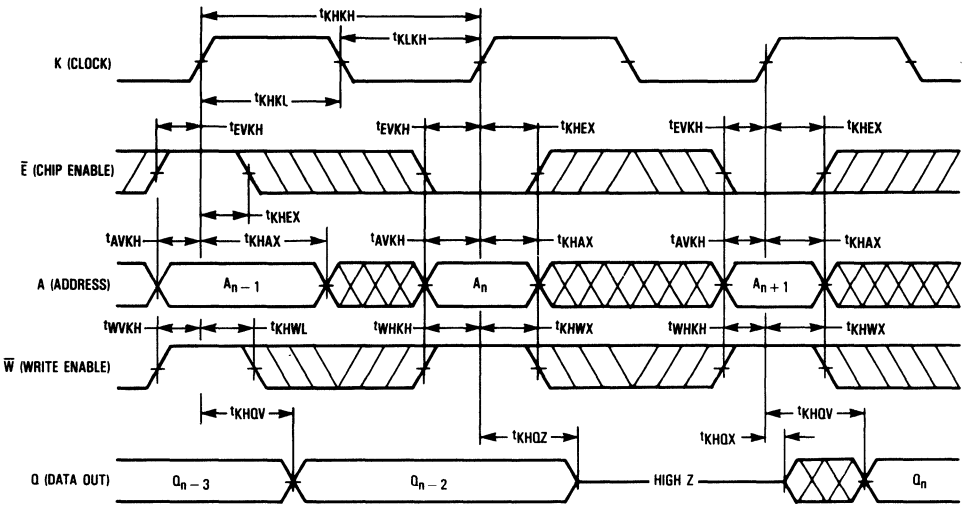
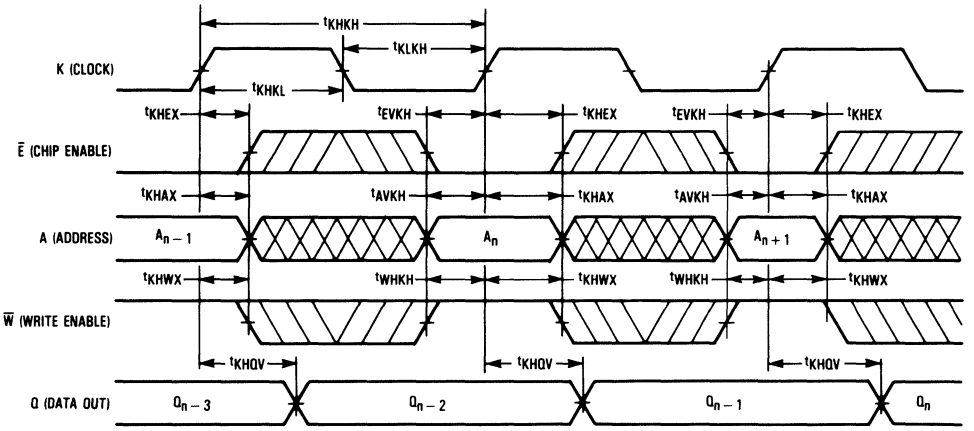


Figure 1B

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 1)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 1)



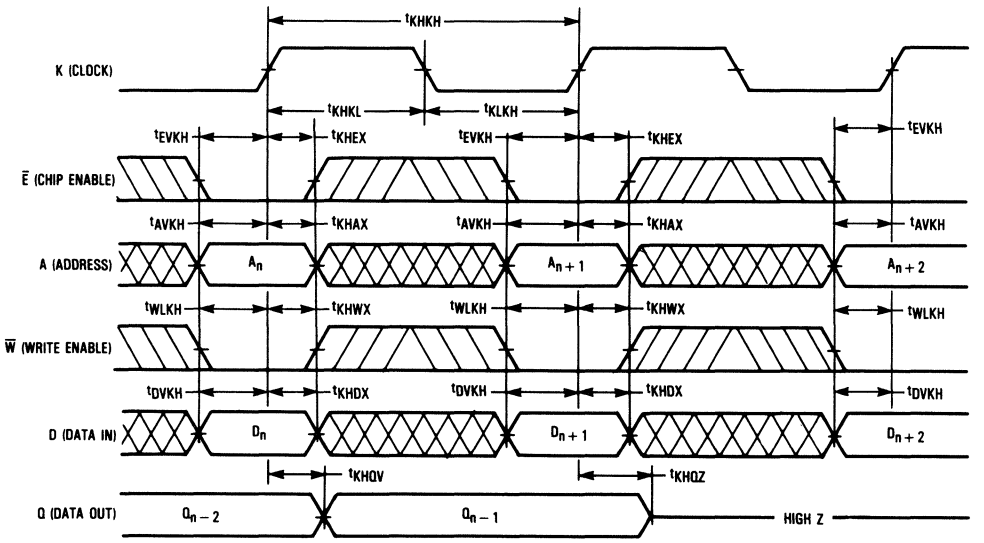
NOTE:
1. The outputs Q_{n-3} and Q_{n-2} are derived from two previous read cycles where $\overline{W} = V_{IH}$ and $\overline{E} = V_{IL}$ for those cycles.

WRITE CYCLE ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Note 1)

Parameter		Symbol	MCM62973A-18		MCM62973A-20		Unit	Notes
			Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time		t_{KHKH}	18	—	20	—	ns	2
Clock High to Output High Z ($\overline{W}=V_{IL}$)		t_{KHQZ}	—	10	—	10	ns	3
Setup Times for:	$\overline{E}$	t_{EVKH}	4	—	4	—	ns	4
	A	t_{AVKH}						
	$\overline{W}$	t_{WLKH}						
	D	t_{DVKH}						
Hold Times for:	$\overline{E}$	t_{KHEX}	2	—	2	—	ns	4
	A	t_{KHAX}						
	$\overline{W}$	t_{KHWX}						
	D	t_{KHDX}						

NOTES:
1. A write is performed when $\overline{W}$ and $\overline{E}$ are both low for the specified setup and hold times.
2. All write cycle timing is referenced from K.
3. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} max is less than t_{KHQX} min for a given device.
4. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.

WRITE CYCLE



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM 62973A X XX

- MCM: Motorola Memory Prefix
- 62973A: Part Number
- X: Package (FN = PLCC)
- XX: Speed (18 = 18 ns, 20 = 20 ns)

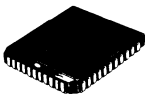
Full Part Numbers—MCM62973AFN18 MCM62973AFN20

MCM62974

Product Preview

4K x 12 Bit Synchronous Static RAM

with Output Registers and Output Enable



FN PACKAGE
44-LEAD PLCC
CASE 777

The MCM62974 is a 49,152 bit synchronous static random access memory organized as 4096 words of 12 bits, fabricated using Motorola's second-generation high-performance silicon-gate CMOS (HCMOS III) technology. The device integrates input registers, high speed SRAM, and high-drive capability output registers onto a single monolithic circuit for reduced parts count implementation of cache data RAM, writeable control store applications, and other applications that utilize long words.

Synchronous design allows precise cycle control with the use of an external clock (K), while CMOS circuitry reduces the overall power consumption of the integrated functions for greater reliability.

The address (A0–A11), data (D0–D11), and write ($\overline{W}$) inputs are all clock (K) controlled, positive-edge-triggered, noninverting registers.

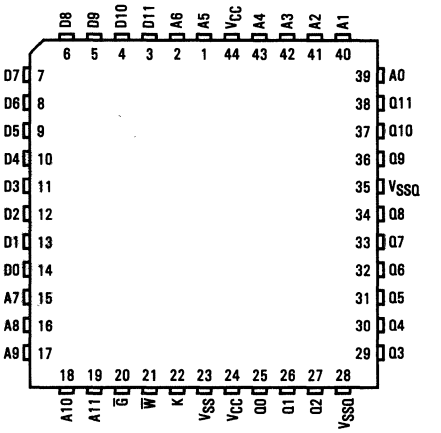
The MCM62974 provides output register operation. At the rising edge of clock (K), the RAM data from the previous clock (K) high cycle is presented.

The output enable ($\overline{G}$) provides asynchronous bus control for common I/O or bank switch applications.

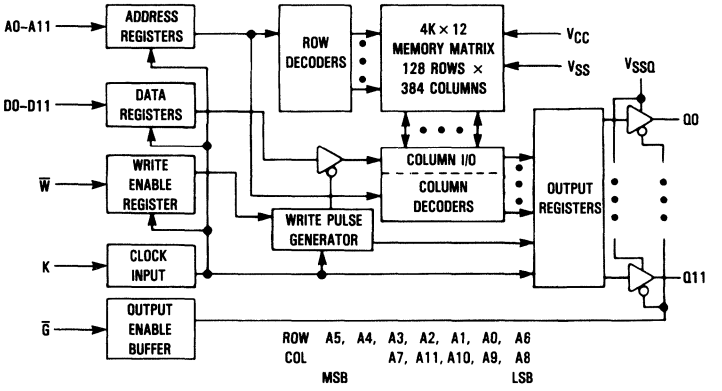
Write operations are internally self-timed and initiated by the rising edge of the clock (K) input. This feature eliminates complex off-chip write pulse generation and provides increased flexibility for incoming signals.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fast Cycle Times: 18/20 ns Max
- Fast Clock (K) Access Times: 10/10 ns Max
- Address, Data Input, and $\overline{W}$ Registers On-Chip
- Output Enable for Asynchronous Bus Control
- Output Registers for Fully Pipelined Applications
- High Output Drive Capability
- Internally Self-Timed Write Pulse Generation
- Separate Data Input and Data Output Pins

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES	
A0-A11	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
D0-D11	Data Inputs
Q0-Q11	Data Outputs
K	Clock Input
V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground

For proper operation of the device V_{SS} and both V_{SSQ} leads must be connected to ground.

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{W}$	Operation	Q0-Q9	Current
L	Write	High Z	I_{CCA}
H	Read	D_{out}	I_{CCA}

NOTE: The value $\overline{W}$ is a valid input for the setup and hold times relative to the K rising edge.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}/V_{SSQ} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	±20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.

This device contains circuitry that will ensure the output devices are in High Z at power up. Care should be taken by the user to ensure that all clocks are at V_{IL} or V_{IH} during power up to prevent spurious read cycles from occurring.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	V_{CC} +0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.5*	–	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = −3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, $V_{in} = 0$ to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–	±1.0	μA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G} = V_{IH}$, $V_{out} = 0$ to V_{CC}, Outputs must be high-Z)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–	±1.0	μA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G} = V_{IL}$, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH}, $I_{out} = 0$ mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{CCA}			mA
MCM62974-18: t_{KHKH} = 18 ns		–	180	
MCM62974-20: t_{KHKH} = 20 ns		–	170	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 12.7 mA)	V_{OL}	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = −1.8 mA)	V_{OH}	2.8	–	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	3	4	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	5	7	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level . . . . . 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels . . . . . .0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time . . . . . 5 ns

Output Timing Measurement Reference Level . . . . . 1.5 V
Output Load. . . . . .See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ/WRITE CYCLE

Parameter	Symbol	MCM62974-18		MCM62974-20		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{KHKH}	18	–	20	–	ns	1, 3
Write Cycle Time	t_{KHKH}	18	–	20	–	ns	2, 3
Clock High Access Time	t_{KHQV}	–	10	–	10	ns	3, 4
$\overline{G}$ Low to Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	–	10	–	10	ns	3
Output Active from Clock High	t_{KHQX}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Output Active from $\overline{G}$ Low	t_{GLQX}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Clock Low Pulse Width	t_{KLKH}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Clock High Pulse Width	t_{KHKL}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Setup Times for: A	t_{AVKH}	4	–	4	–	ns	1, 2, 5
D	t_{DVKH}						
$\overline{W}$	t_{WVKH}						
Hold Times for: A	t_{KHAX}	2	–	2	–	ns	1, 2, 5
D	t_{KHDX}						
$\overline{W}$	t_{KHWX}						
Clock High to Output High Z ($\overline{W}$ = V_{IL})	t_{KHQZ}	0	10	0	10	ns	3, 6
$\overline{G}$ High to Output High Z	t_{GHQZ}	0	10	0	10	ns	3, 6, 7

NOTES:
1. A read is defined by $\overline{W}$ high for the specified setup and hold times.
2. A write is defined by $\overline{W}$ low for the specified setup and hold times.
3. All read and write cycle timing is referenced from K or from $\overline{G}$.
4. Valid data from K high will be the data stored at the address of the last valid read cycle.
5. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for ALL rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.
6. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} max is less than t_{KHQX} min and t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GLQX} min for a given device.
7. $\overline{G}$ becomes a don't care signal for successive writes after the first write cycle.

AC TEST LOADS

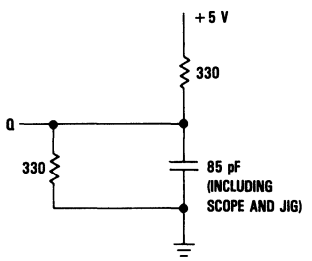


Figure 1A

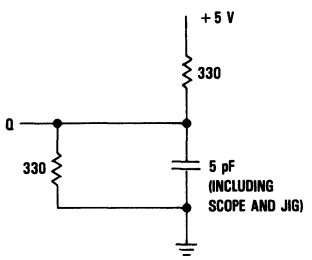
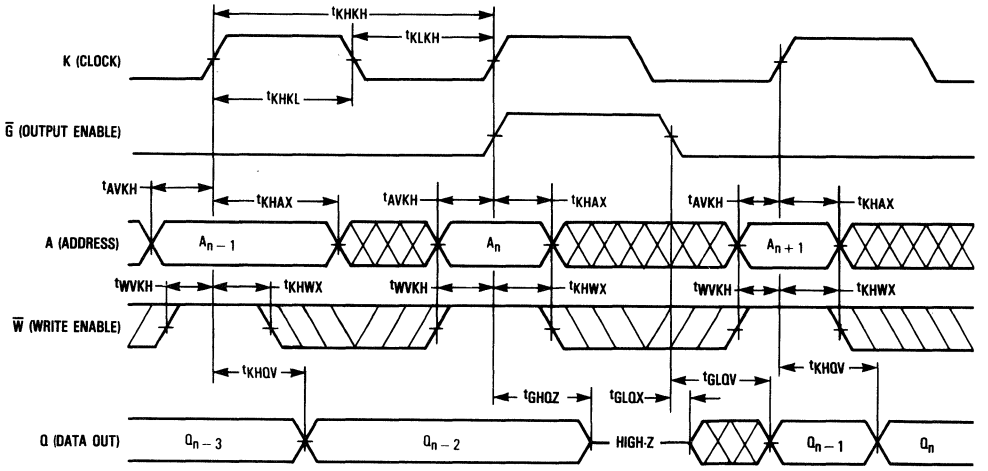
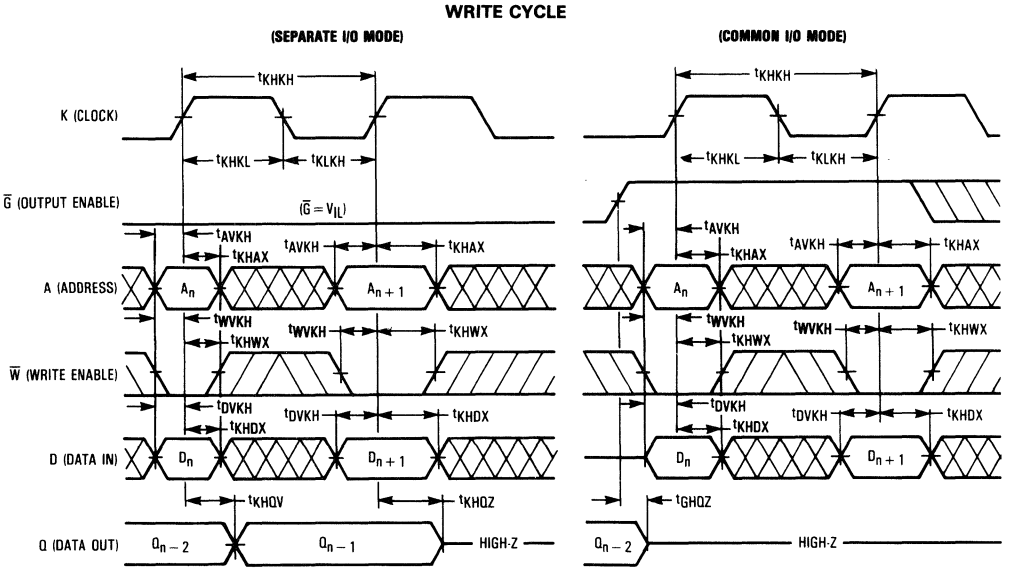


Figure 1B

READ CYCLE



WRITE CYCLE



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM 62974 X XX

- MCM — Motorola Memory Prefix
- 62974 — Part Number
- X — Package (FN = PLCC)
- XX — Speed (18 = 18 ns, 20 = 20 ns)

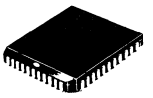
Full Part Numbers — MCM62974FN18 MCM62974FN20

MCM62974A

Product Preview

4K x 12 Bit Synchronous Static RAM

with Output Registers and Output Enable



FN PACKAGE
44-LEAD PLCC
CASE 777

The MCM62974A is a 49,152 bit synchronous static random access memory organized as 4096 words of 12 bits, fabricated using Motorola's second-generation high-performance silicon-gate CMOS (HCMOS III) technology. The device integrates input registers, high speed SRAM, and high-drive capability output registers onto a single monolithic circuit for reduced parts count implementation of cache data RAM, writeable control store applications, and other applications that utilize long words.

Synchronous design allows precise cycle control with the use of an external clock (K), while CMOS circuitry reduces the overall power consumption of the integrated functions for greater reliability.

The address (A0-A11), data (D0-D11), and write ($\overline{W}$) inputs are all clock (K) controlled, positive-edge-triggered, noninverting registers.

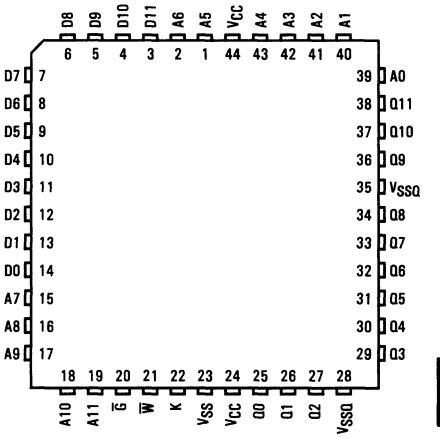
The MCM62974A provides output register operation. At the rising edge of clock (K), the RAM data from the previous clock (K) high cycle is presented.

The output enable ($\overline{G}$) provides asynchronous bus control for common I/O or bank switch applications.

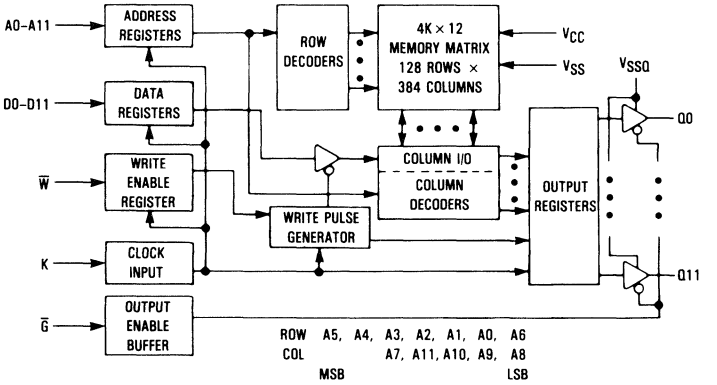
Write operations are internally self-timed and initiated by the rising edge of the clock (K) input. This feature eliminates complex off-chip write pulse generation and provides increased flexibility for incoming signals.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fast Cycle Times: 18/20 ns Max
- Fast Clock (K) Access Times: 10/10 ns Max
- Address, Data Input, and $\overline{W}$ Registers On-Chip
- Output Enable for Asynchronous Bus Control
- Output Registers for Fully Pipelined Applications
- High Output Drive Capability
- Internally Self-Timed Write Pulse Generation
- Separate Data Input and Data Output Pins

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES	
A0-A11	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
D0-D11	Data Inputs
Q0-Q11	Data Outputs
K	Clock Input
V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground

For proper operation of the device V_{SS} and both V_{SSQ} leads must be connected to ground.

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{W}$	Operation	Q0-Q9	Current
L	Write	High Z	I_{CCA}
H	Read	D_{out}	I_{CCA}

NOTE: The value $\overline{W}$ is a valid input for the setup and hold times relative to the K rising edge.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS}=V_{SSQ}=0$ V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}/V_{SSQ} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−0.5 to V_{CC}+0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	±20	mA
Power Dissipation ($T_A=25°C$)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.

This device contains circuitry that will ensure the output devices are in High Z at power up. Care should be taken by the user to ensure that all clocks are at V_{IL} or V_{IH} during power up to prevent spurious read cycles from occurring.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

($V_{CC}=5.0$ V ±10%, $T_A=0$ to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS}=V_{SSQ}=0$ V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	V_{CC}+0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.5*	–	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = −3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, $V_{in}=0$ to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–	±1.0	μA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}=V_{IH}$, $V_{out}=0$ to V_{CC}, Outputs must be high-Z)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–	±1.0	μA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}=V_{IL}$, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH}, $I_{out}=0$ mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min) MCM62974A-18: $t_{KHKH}=18$ ns MCM62974A-20: $t_{KHKH}=20$ ns	I_{CCA}	 – –	 180 170	mA
Output Low Voltage ($I_{OL}=12.7$ mA)	V_{OL}	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage ($I_{OH}=-1.8$ mA)	V_{OH}	2.8	–	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, $T_A=25°C$, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	3	4	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	5	7	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level . . . . . 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels . . . . . .0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time . . . . . 5 ns

Output Timing Measurement Reference Level . . . . . 1.5 V
Output Load. . . . . .See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ/WRITE CYCLE

Parameter		Symbol	MCM62974A-18		MCM62974A-20		Unit	Notes
			Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time		t_{KHKH}	18	–	20	–	ns	1, 3
Write Cycle Time		t_{KHKH}	18	–	20	–	ns	2, 3
Clock High Access Time		t_{KHQV}	–	10	–	10	ns	3, 4
$\overline{G}$ Low to Output Valid		t_{GLQV}	–	10	–	10	ns	3
Output Active from Clock High		t_{KHQX}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Output Active from $\overline{G}$ Low		t_{GLQX}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Clock Low Pulse Width		t_{KLKH}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Clock High Pulse Width		t_{KHKL}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Setup Times for:	A D $\overline{W}$	t_{AVKH} t_{DVKH} t_{WVKH}	4	–	4	–	ns	1, 2, 5
Hold Times for:	A D $\overline{W}$	t_{KHAX} t_{KHDX} t_{KHWX}	2	–	2	– ns	1, 2, 5	
Clock High to Output High Z ($\overline{W}$ = V_{IL})		t_{KHQZ}	0	10	0	10	ns	3, 6
$\overline{G}$ High to Output High Z		t_{GHQZ}	0	10	0	10	ns	3, 6, 7

NOTES:
1. A read is defined by $\overline{W}$ high for the specified setup and hold times.
2. A write is defined by $\overline{W}$ low for the specified setup and hold times.
3. All read and write cycle timing is referenced from K or from $\overline{G}$.
4. Valid data from K high will be the data stored at the address of the last valid read cycle.
5. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.
6. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} max is less than t_{KHQX} min and t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GLQX} min for a given device.
7. $\overline{G}$ becomes a don't care signal for successive writes after the first write cycle.

7

AC TEST LOADS

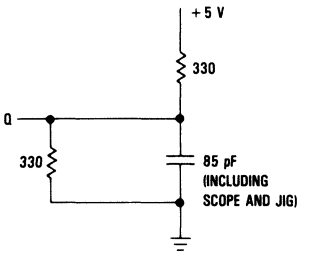


Figure 1A

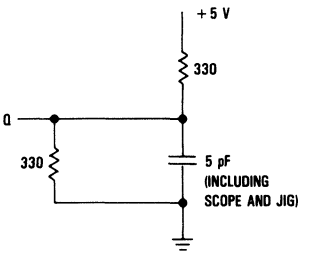
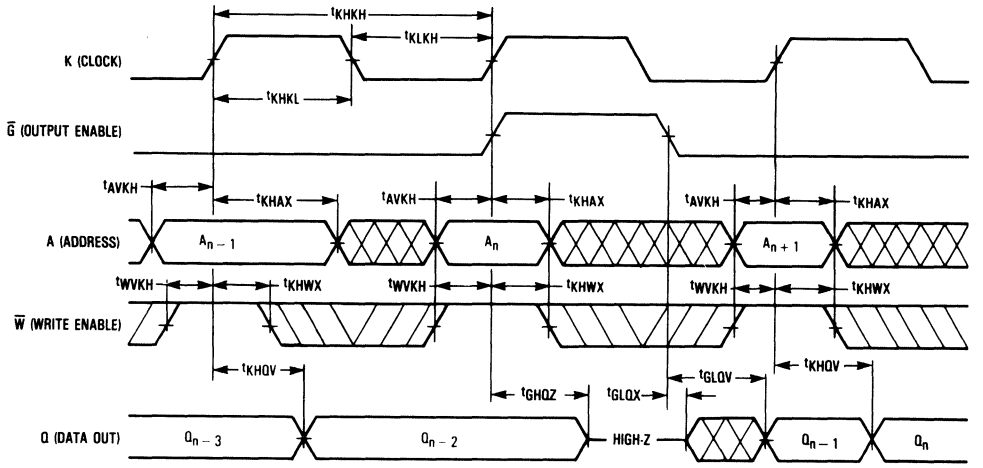


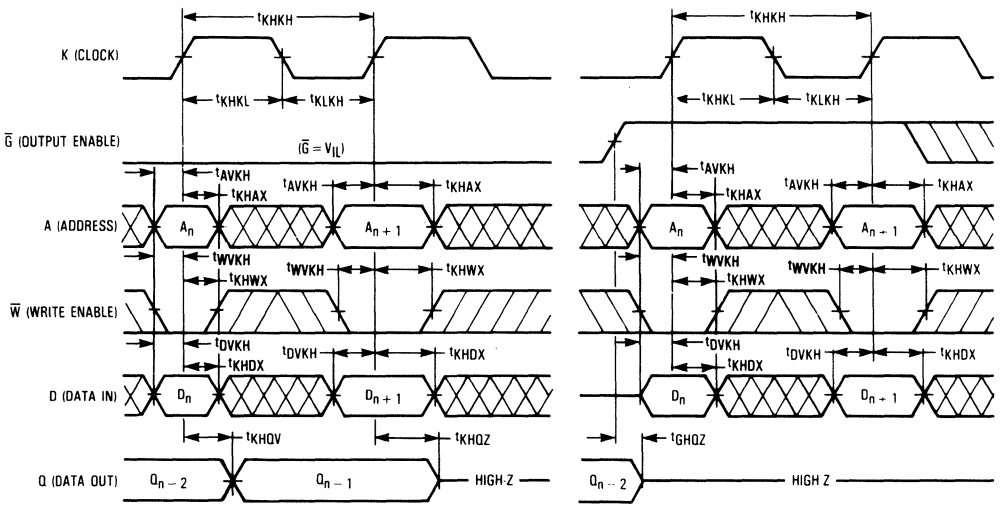
Figure 1B

READ CYCLE

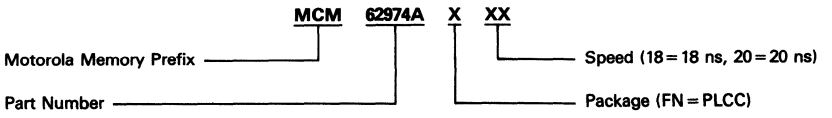


WRITE CYCLE

(SEPARATE I/O MODE) (COMMON I/O MODE)



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



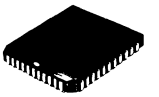
Full Part Numbers—MCM62974AFN18 MCM62974AFN20

MCM62975

Product Preview

4K × 12 Bit Synchronous Static RAM

with Transparent Outputs and Output Enable



FN PACKAGE
44-LEAD PLCC
CASE 777

The MCM62975 is a 49,152 bit synchronous static random access memory organized as 4096 words of 12 bits, fabricated using Motorola's second-generation high-performance silicon-gate CMOS (HCMOS III) technology. The device integrates input registers, high speed SRAM, and high-drive capability output latching onto a single monolithic circuit for reduced parts count implementation of cache data RAM, writeable control store applications, and other applications that utilize long words.

Synchronous design allows precise cycle control with the use of an external clock (K), while CMOS circuitry reduces the overall power consumption of the integrated functions for greater reliability.

The address (A0-A11), data (D0-D11), and write ($\overline{W}$) inputs are all clock (K) controlled, positive-edge-triggered, noninverting registers.

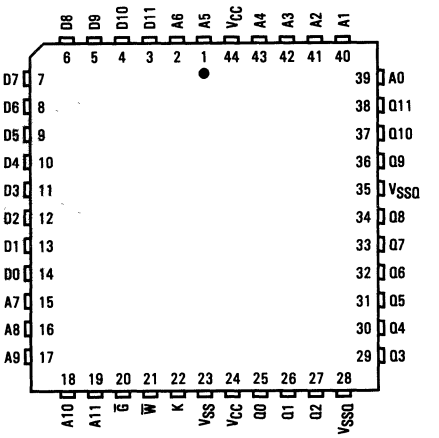
The MCM62975 provides transparent output operation when clock (K) is low for access of RAM data within the same cycle (output data is latched when clock (K) is high).

The output enable ($\overline{G}$) provides asynchronous bus control for common I/O or bank switch applications.

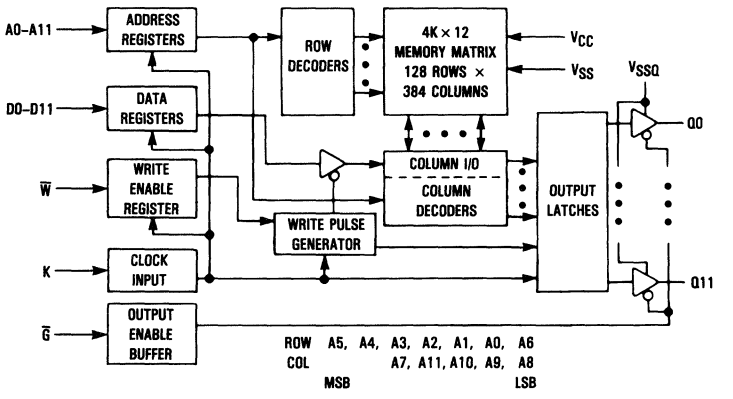
Write operations are internally self-timed and initiated by the rising edge of the clock (K) input. This feature eliminates complex off-chip write pulse generation and provides increased flexibility for incoming signals.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fast Cycle Times: 25/30 ns Max
- Fast Clock (K) Access Times: 10/13 ns Max
- Address, Data Input, and $\overline{W}$ Registers On-Chip
- Transparent Output Latch for Access Within the Same Cycle
- Output Enable for Asynchronous Bus Control
- High Output Drive Capability
- Internally Self-Timed Write Pulse Generation
- Separate Data Input and Data Output Pins

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES	
A0-A11	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
D0-D11	Data Inputs
Q0-Q11	Data Outputs
K	Clock Input
V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground

For proper operation of the device V_{SS} and both V_{SSQ} leads must be connected to ground.

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{W}$	Operation	Q0-Q11	Current
L	Write	High Z	I_{CCA}
H	Read	D_{out}	I_{CCA}

NOTE: The value $\overline{W}$ is a valid input for the setup and hold times relative to the K rising edge.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}/V_{SSQ} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	±20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.

This device contains circuitry that will ensure the output devices are in High Z at power up. Care should be taken by the user to ensure that all clocks are at V_{IL} or V_{IH} during power up to prevent spurious read cycles from occurring.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	V_{CC} +0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.5*	–	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = −3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–	±1.0	μA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G} = V_{IH}$, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC}, Outputs must be high-Z)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–	±1.0	μA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G} = V_{IL}$, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH}, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min) MCM62975-25: t_{KHKH} = 25 ns MCM62975-30: t_{KHKH} = 30 ns	I_{CCA}	– –	160 150	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 12.7 mA)	V_{OL}	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = −1.8 mA)	V_{OH}	2.8	–	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	3	4	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	5	7	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level . . . . . 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels . . . . . .0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time . . . . . 5 ns

Output Timing Measurement Reference Level . . . . . 1.5 V
Output Load. . . . . .See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ/WRITE CYCLE

Parameter	Symbol	MCM62975-25		MCM62975-30		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{KHKH}	25	–	30	–	ns	1, 3
Write Cycle Time	t_{KHKH}	25	–	30	–	ns	2, 3
Clock High Access Time	t_{KHQV}	–	25	–	30	ns	3, 4, 5
Clock Low to Output Valid	t_{KLQV}	–	10	–	13	ns	3, 4, 5
$\overline{G}$ Low to Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	–	10	–	13	ns	3
Output Active from Clock Low	t_{KLQX}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Output Active from $\overline{G}$ Low	t_{GLQX}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Clock Low Pulse Width	t_{KLKH}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Clock High Pulse Width	t_{KHKL}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Setup Times for: A D $\overline{W}$	t_{AVKH} t_{DVKH} t_{WHKH}	4	–	4	–	ns	1, 2, 6
Hold Times for: A D $\overline{W}$	t_{KHAX} t_{KHDX} t_{KHWX}	2	–	2	–	ns	1, 2, 6
Clock Low to Output High Z ($\overline{W}$ = V_{IL})	t_{KLQZ}	0	10	0	13	ns	5, 7
$\overline{G}$ High to Output High Z	t_{GHQZ}	0	10	0	13	ns	3, 7, 8

NOTES:
1. A read is defined by $\overline{W}$ high for the specified setup and hold times.
2. A write is defined by $\overline{W}$ low for the specified setup and hold times.
3. All read and write cycle timing is referenced from K or from $\overline{G}$.
4. Access time is controlled by t_{KLQV} if the clock high pulse width ≥ ($t_{KHQV} - t_{KLQV}$); otherwise it is controlled by t_{KHQV}.
5. K must be low for the outputs to transition.
6. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.
7. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} max is less than t_{KHQX} min and t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GLQX} min for a given device.
8. $\overline{G}$ becomes a don't care signal for successive writes after the first write cycle.

AC TEST LOADS

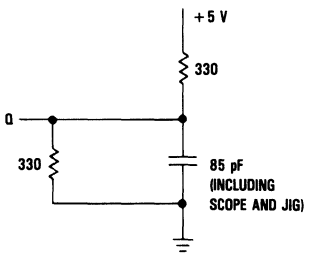


Figure 1A

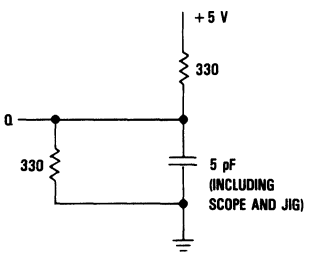
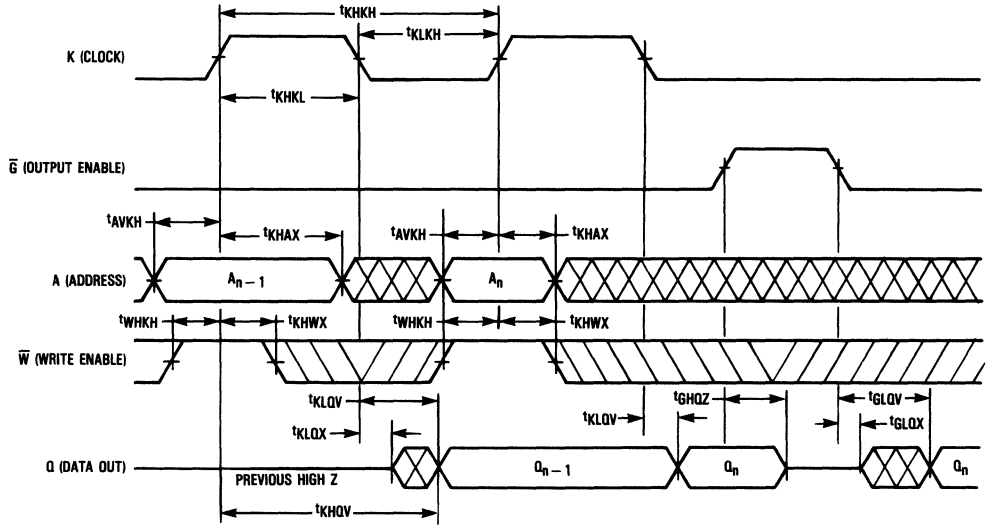
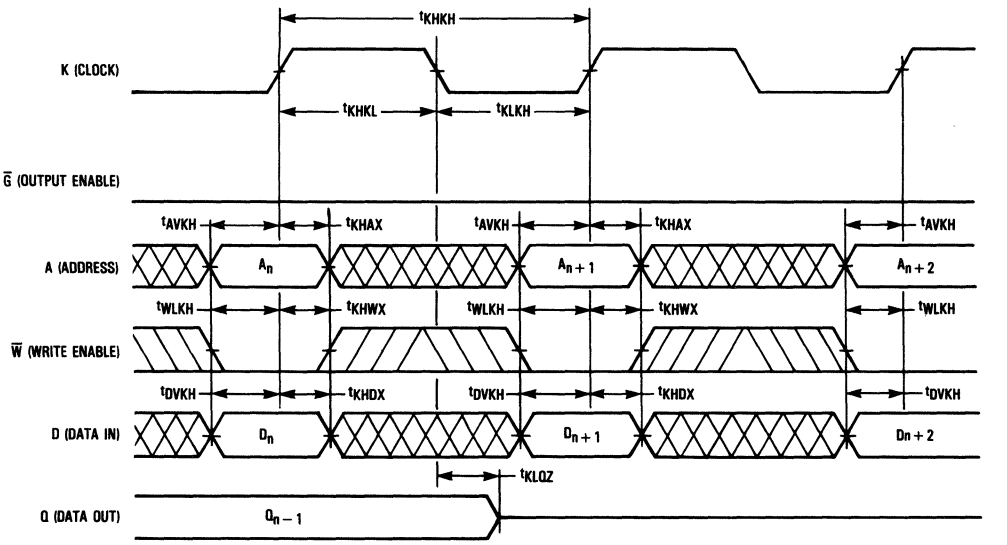


Figure 1B

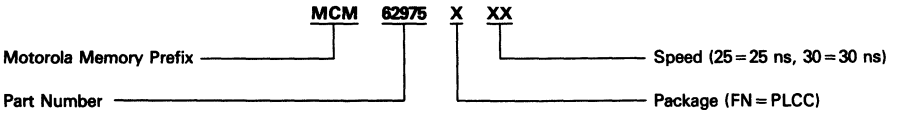
READ CYCLE



WRITE CYCLE



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers—MCM62975FN25 MCM62975FN30

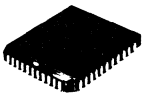
7

MCM62975A

Product Preview

4K x 12 Bit Synchronous Static RAM

with Transparent Outputs and Output Enable



FN PACKAGE
44-LEAD PLCC
CASE 777

The MCM62975A is a 49,152 bit synchronous static random access memory organized as 4096 words of 12 bits, fabricated using Motorola's second-generation high-performance silicon-gate CMOS (HCMOS III) technology. The device integrates input registers, high speed SRAM, and high-drive capability output latching onto a single monolithic circuit for reduced parts count implementation of cache data RAM, writeable control store applications, and other applications that utilize long words.

Synchronous design allows precise cycle control with the use of an external clock (K), while CMOS circuitry reduces the overall power consumption of the integrated functions for greater reliability.

The address (A0-A11), data (D0-D11), and write ($\overline{W}$) inputs are all clock (K) controlled, positive-edge-triggered, noninverting registers.

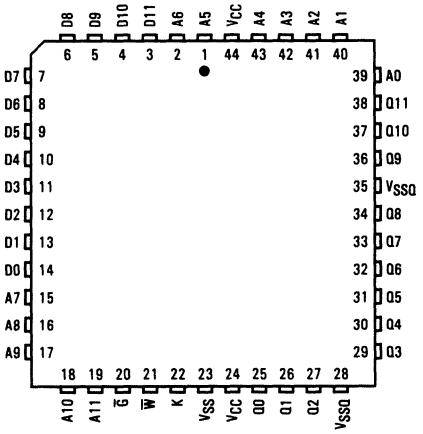
The MCM62975A provides transparent output operation when clock (K) is low for access of RAM data within the same cycle (output data is latched when clock (K) is high).

The output enable ($\overline{G}$) provides asynchronous bus control for common I/O or bank switch applications.

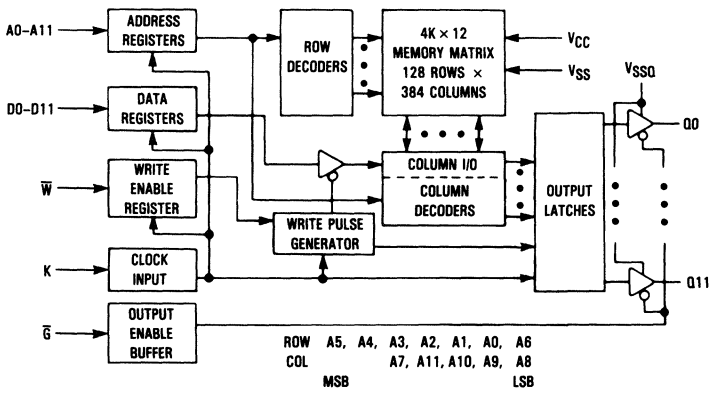
Write operations are internally self-timed and initiated by the rising edge of the clock (K) input. This feature eliminates complex off-chip write pulse generation and provides increased flexibility for incoming signals.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Fast Cycle Times: 25/30 ns Max
- Fast Clock (K) Access Times: 10/13 ns Max
- Address, Data Input, and $\overline{W}$ Registers On-Chip
- Transparent Output Latch for Access Within the Same Cycle
- Output Enable for Asynchronous Bus Control
- High Output Drive Capability
- Internally Self-Timed Write Pulse Generation
- Separate Data Input and Data Output Pins

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES	
A0-A11	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
D0-D11	Data Inputs
Q0-Q11	Data Outputs
K	Clock Input
V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground

For proper operation of the device V_{SS} and both V_{SSQ} leads must be connected to ground.

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{W}$	Operation	Q0-Q11	Current
L	Write	High Z	I_{CCA}
H	Read	D_{out}	I_{CCA}

NOTE: The value $\overline{W}$ is a valid input for the setup and hold times relative to the K rising edge.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	−0.5 to +7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}/V_{SSQ} for Any Pin Except V_{CC}	V_{in}, V_{out}	−0.5 to V_{CC}+0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	±20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.

This device contains circuitry that will ensure the output devices are in High Z at power up. Care should be taken by the user to ensure that all clocks are at V_{IL} or V_{IH} during power up to prevent spurious read cycles from occurring.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	V_{CC}+0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.5*	–	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = −3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	–	±1.0	μA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G} = V_{IH}$, V_{out} = 0 to V_{CC}, Outputs must be high-Z)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	–	±1.0	μA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G} = V_{IL}$, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH}, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{CCA}			mA
MCM62975-25: t_{KHKH} = 25 ns		–	160	
MCM62975-30: t_{KHKH} = 30 ns		–	150	
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 12.7 mA)	V_{OL}	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = −1.8 mA)	V_{OH}	2.8	–	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	3	4	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	5	7	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level . . . . . 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels . . . . . .0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time . . . . . 5 ns

Output Timing Measurement Reference Level . . . . . 1.5 V
Output Load. . . . . .See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ/WRITE CYCLE

Parameter	Symbol	MCM62975-25		MCM62975-30		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{KHKH}	25	–	30	–	ns	1, 3
Write Cycle Time	t_{KHKH}	25	–	30	–	ns	2, 3
Clock High Access Time	t_{KHQV}	–	25	–	30	ns	3, 4, 5
Clock Low to Output Valid	t_{KLQV}	–	10	–	13	ns	3, 4, 5
$\overline{G}$ Low to Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	–	10	–	13	ns	3
Output Active from Clock Low	t_{KLQX}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Output Active from $\overline{G}$ Low	t_{GLQX}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Clock Low Pulse Width	t_{KLKH}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Clock High Pulse Width	t_{KHKL}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Setup Times for: A / D / $\overline{W}$	t_{AVKH} / t_{DVKH} / t_{WHKH}	4	–	4	–	ns	1, 2, 6
Hold Times for: A / D / $\overline{W}$	t_{KHAX} / t_{KHDX} / t_{KHWX}	2	–	2	–	ns	1, 2, 6
Clock Low to Output High Z ($\overline{W}$ = V_{IL})	t_{KLQZ}	0	10	0	13	ns	5, 7
$\overline{G}$ High to Output High Z	t_{GHQZ}	0	10	0	13	ns	3, 7, 8

NOTES:
1. A read is defined by $\overline{W}$ high for the specified setup and hold times.
2. A write is defined by $\overline{W}$ low for the specified setup and hold times.
3. All read and write cycle timing is referenced from K or from $\overline{G}$.
4. Access time is controlled by t_{KLQV} if the clock high pulse width ≥ ($t_{KHQV} - t_{KLQV}$); otherwise it is controlled by t_{KHQV}.
5. K must be low for the outputs to transition.
6. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K) while the device is selected.
7. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} max is less than t_{KHQX} min and t_{GHQZ} max is less than t_{GLQX} min for a given device.
8. $\overline{G}$ becomes a don't care signal for successive writes after the first write cycle.

AC TEST LOADS

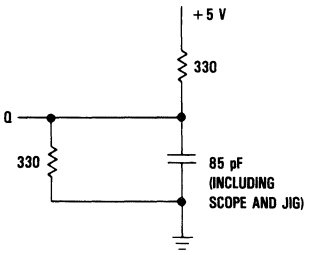


Figure 1A

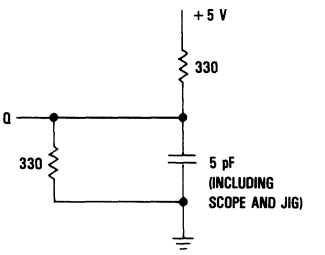
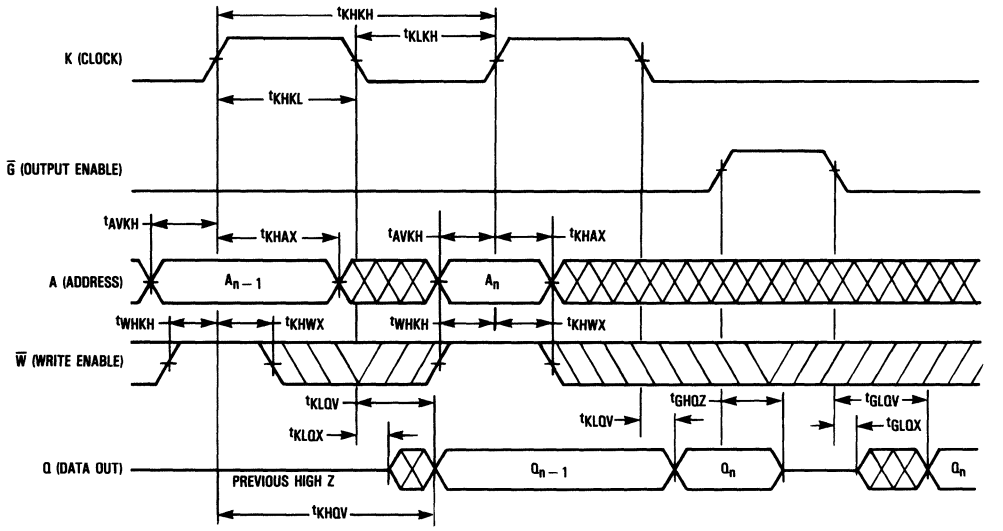
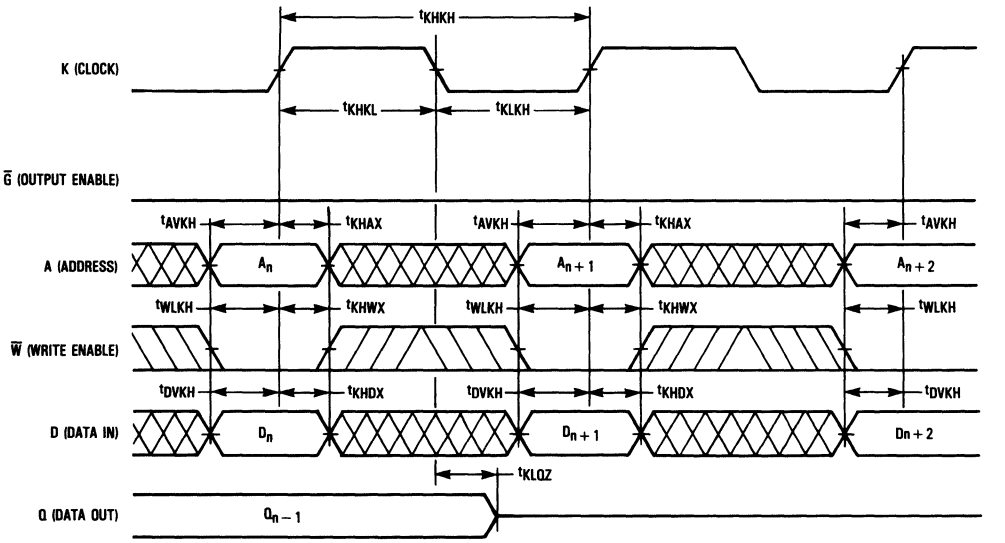


Figure 1B

READ CYCLE

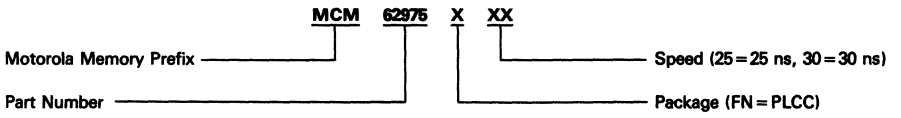


WRITE CYCLE



7

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



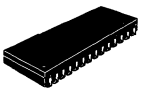
Full Part Numbers—MCM62975FN25 MCM62975FN30

7

MCM62980

Advance Information

64K × 4 Bit Fast Synchronous Static RAM



J PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 810B

The MCM62980 is a 262,144 bit synchronous static random access memory organized as 65,536 words of 4 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates a 64K x 4 SRAM core with advanced peripheral circuitry consisting of positive edge triggered registers on address and synchronous write enable inputs. Asynchronous controls consist of asynchronous write strobe and output enable ($\overline{G}$). This device has increased output drive capability supported by multiple power pins.

Write cycles are differentiated from read cycles by the state of the synchronous write enable pin ($\overline{SW}$) at the rising edge of clock (K). Write cycles are completed only if asynchronous write strobe ($\overline{AW}$) is asserted within the specified setup time of the following rising edge of clock (K). Write cycles may be aborted by negating the $\overline{AW}$ signal prior to the low transition of the clock.

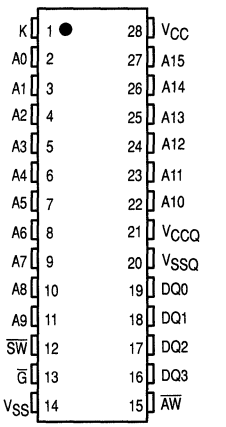
Additional power supply pins have been utilized and placed on the package for maximum performance. In addition one set of power pins is electrically isolated from the other set and supplies power only to the output buffers. This allows connecting the output buffers to 3.3 V instead of 5.0 V if desired. If 3.3 V output levels are chosen, the output buffer impedance in the "high" state is approximately equal to the impedance in the "low" state which allows simple yet effective transmission line terminations to be achieved.

The MCM62980 will be available in a 28-pin 300-mil plastic SOJ.

Applications for this device include cache data and tag RAMs. See Figure 2 for applications information.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Choice of 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10% Power Supplies for Output Buffers
- Fast Access and Cycle Times: 15/20 ns Max
- Fully Synchronous Operation, Single Clock Control
- Clock Timed Writes with Asynchronous Late Write Abort
- Registered Address Inputs
- Common Data Inputs and Data Outputs
- Output Enable Controlled Three-State Outputs
- High Output Drive Capability: 85 pF/Output at Rated Access Time
- High Board Density 300-mil PSOJ Package

PIN ASSIGNMENT



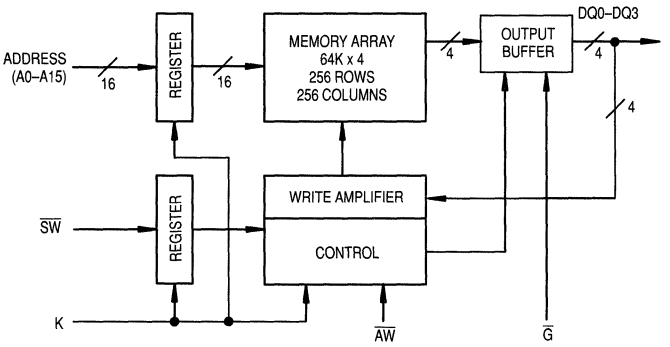
PIN NAMES	
A0–A15	Address Inputs
$\overline{AW}$	Asynchronous Write Strobe
$\overline{SW}$	Synchronous Write Enable
K	Clock
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
DQ0–DQ3	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{CCQ}	Output Buffer Power Supply
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground
V_{SS}	Ground

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device. $V_{CC} \geq V_{CCQ}$ at all times including power up.

7

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE (See Note)

$\overline{SW}$	$\overline{AW}$	$\overline{G}$	Mode	Supply Current	I/O Status
H	X	L	Read Cycle	I_{CC}	Data Out
H	X	H	Read Cycle	I_{CC}	High-Z
L	L	X	Write Cycle	I_{CC}	High-Z
L	H	X	Aborted Write Cycle	I_{CC}	High-Z

NOTE: $\overline{SW}$ and $\overline{AW}$ satisfy the specified setup and hold times for the rising edge of clock (K).

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}/V_{SSQ} for Any Pin Except V_{CC} and V_{CCQ}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electrical fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established.

This device contains circuitry that will ensure the output devices are in High Z at power up.

AC TEST LOADS

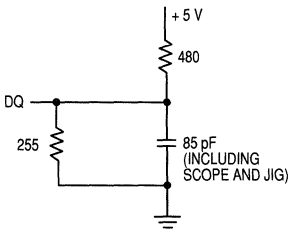


Figure 1A

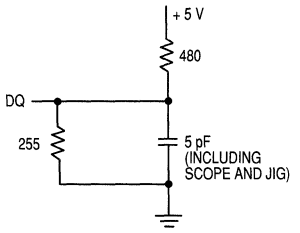


Figure 1B

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Output Buffer Supply Voltage (5.0 V TTL Compatible) (3.3 V 50 Ω Compatible)	V_{CCQ}*	 4.5 3.0	 5.0 3.3	 5.5 3.6	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5**	0.0	0.8	V

*V_{CCQ} must be ≤ V_{CC} at all times, including power up.

**V_{IL} (min) = – 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

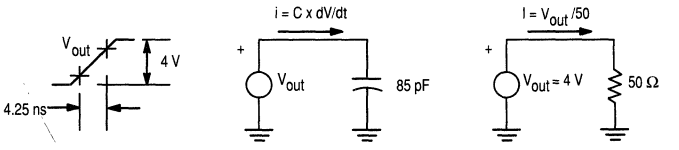
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, All Inputs = V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Times ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{CCA}	—	130	170	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance (All Pins Except DQ0–DQ3)	C_{in}	4	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance (DQ0–DQ3)	$C_{I/O}$	8	10	pF

7

CAPACITIVE LOAD EQUIVALENT RESISTANCE



$i = C \times \left(\frac{dV_{out}}{dt}\right) = 85 \times 10^{-12} \times \left(\frac{4\ V}{4.25 \times 10^{-9}}\right) = 80\ mA$

$i = \frac{V}{R} = \frac{4}{50} = 80\ mA$

85 pF load is equivalent to a 50 Ω termination

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns

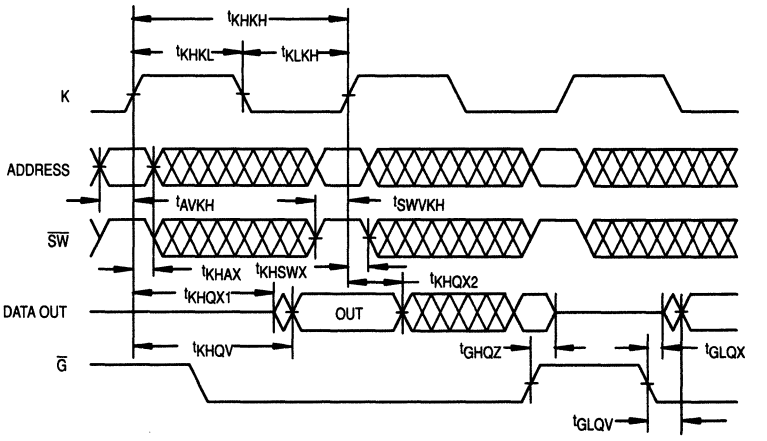
Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ AND WRITE CYCLE TIMING (See Note 1)

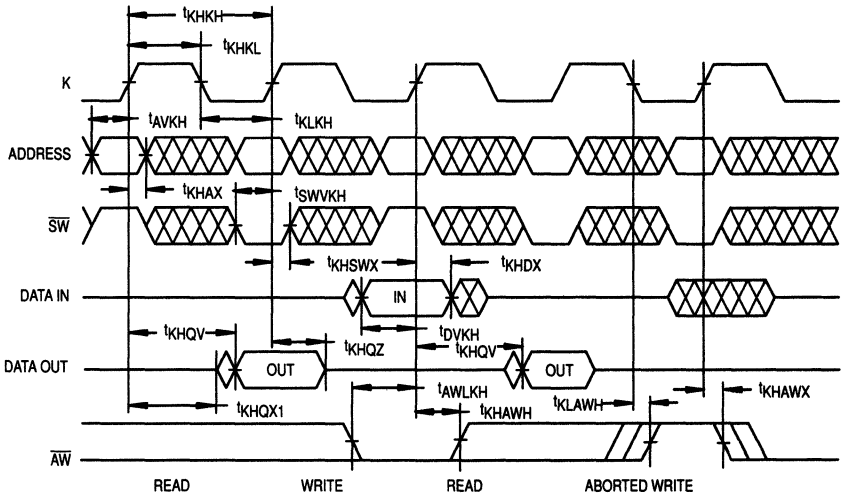
Parameter	Symbol	MCM62980–15		MCM62980–20		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
Cycle Times:						ns	
Clock High to Clock High	t_{KHKH}	15	—	20	—		
Access Times:						ns	
Clock High to Output Valid	t_{KHQV}	—	15	—	20		2
Output Enable Low Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	—	6	—	8		2
Aborted Write Cycles:						ns	
Clock Low to Asynchronous Write Strobe High	t_{KLAWH}	—	0	—	0		
Clock High to Asynchronous Write Strobe Invalid	t_{KHAWX}	2	—	2	—		
Output Buffer Control:						ns	
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	2	6	2	8		3
Output Enable Low to Output Low-Z	t_{GLQX}	2	—	2	—		3
Reads:							
Clock High to Output Low-Z after Write	t_{KHQX1}	8	—	8	—		3
Clock High to Output Invalid	t_{KHQX2}	5	—	5	—		
Writes:							
Clock High to Output High-Z after Read	t_{KHQZ}	3	10	3	10		3
Clock:						ns	
Clock High Time	t_{KHKL}	4	—	4	—		
Clock Low Time	t_{KLKH}	8	—	10	—		
Setup Times:						ns	
Address Valid to Clock High	t_{AVKH}	3	—	3	—		
Synchronous Write Enable Valid to Clock High	t_{SWVKH}	3	—	3	—		
Writes:							
Data In Valid to Clock High	t_{DVKH}	6	—	6	—		
Asynchronous Write Strobe Low to Clock High	t_{AWLKH}	6	—	6	—		
Hold Times:						ns	
Clock High to Address Invalid	t_{KHAX}	2	—	2	—		
Clock High to Synchronous Write Enable Invalid	t_{KHSWX}	2	—	2	—		
Writes:							
Clock High to Data In Invalid	t_{KHDX}	0	—	0	—		
Clock High to Asynchronous Write Strobe High	t_{KHAWH}	2	—	2	—		

NOTES:
1. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K).
2. Into rated load of 85 pF equivalent resistive load (see Figure 1).
3. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with output load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} is less than t_{KHQX1} and t_{GHQZ} is less than t_{GLQX} for a given device.

READ CYCLES



READ — WRITE — READ CYCLES



7

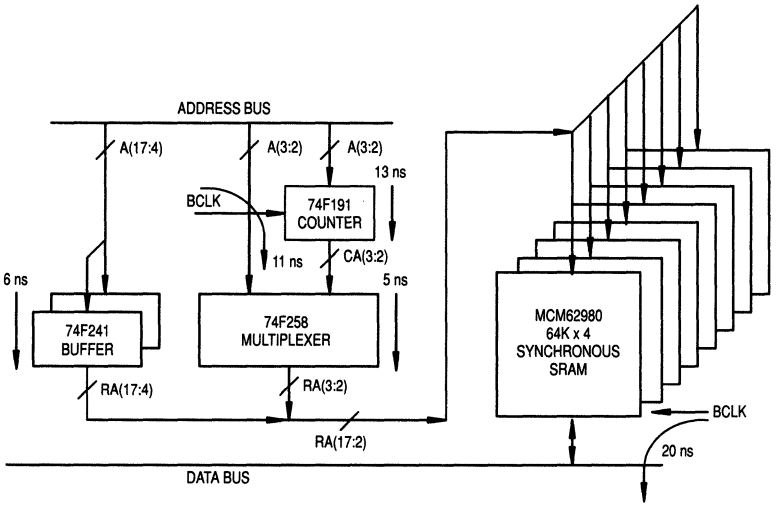


Figure 2. Burstable 64K x 32 Memory Array

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

7

MCM 62980 x xx xx

- MCM — Motorola Memory Prefix
- 62980 — Part Number
- x — Package (J = 300-mil SOJ)
- xx — Speed (15 = 15 ns, 20 = 20 ns)
- xx — Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Numbers – MCM62980J15 MCM62980J15R2
MCM62980J20 MCM62980J20R2

MCM62981

Advance Information

64K × 4 Bit Fast Synchronous ParityRam™

The MCM62981 is a 262,144 bit synchronous static random access memory organized as 65,536 words of 4 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates a 64K x 4 SRAM core with advanced peripheral circuitry consisting of positive edge triggered registers on address and synchronous write enable inputs. Asynchronous controls include asynchronous write strobes and output enable ($\overline{G}$). This device has increased output drive capability supported by multiple power pins. Four asynchronous write strobes ($\overline{AW0}$–$\overline{AW3}$) are provided to allow each bit position to be written individually, thereby simplifying the task of supporting byte parity. This x 4 organized SRAM is ideally suited for parity on 32–bit words.The device is functionally similar to the MCM62980 and MCM62990 with the only difference being the individual bit write capablilty.

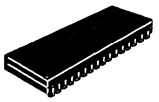
Write cycles are differentiated from read cycles by the state of the synchronous write enable pin ($\overline{SW}$) at the rising edge of clock (K). Write cycles are completed only if the appropriate asynchronous write strobe ($\overline{AWx}$) is asserted within the specified setup time of the following rising edge of clock (K). Write cycles may be aborted by ensuring each $\overline{AWx}$ is negated by the time the clock transitions to the low state.

Additional power supply pins have been utilized and placed on the package for maximum performance. In addition one set of power pins is electrically isolated from the other set and supplies power only to the output buffers. This allows connecting the output buffers to 3.3 V instead of 5.0 V if desired. If 3.3 V output levels are chosen, the output buffer impedance in the "high" state is approximately equal to the impedance in the "low" state which allows simple yet effective transmission line terminations to be achieved.

The MCM62981 will be available in a 32–pin 300–mil plastic SOJ.

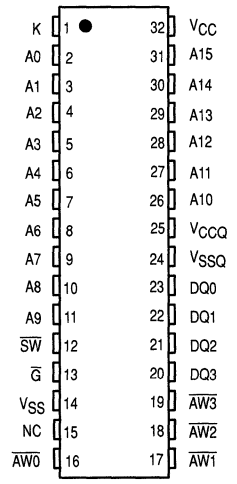
Applications for this device include parity RAMs for fast data caches.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Choice of 5.0 V or 3.3 V ±10% Power Supplies for Output Buffers
- Fast Access and Cycle Times: 15/20 ns Max
- Fully Synchronous Operation, Single Clock Control
- Clock Timed Writes with Asynchronous Late Write Abort
- Each Bit Position Individually Writeable for Simple Parity Support
- Registered Address Inputs
- Common Data Inputs and Data Outputs
- Output Enable Controlled Three-State Outputs
- High Output Drive Capability: 85 pF/Output at Rated Access Time



J PACKAGE
300-MIL SOJ
CASE 857

PIN ASSIGNMENT



PIN NAMES	
A0–A15	Address Inputs
$\overline{AW0}$–$\overline{AW3}$	Asynchronous Write Strobes
$\overline{SW}$	Synchronous Write Enable
K	Clock
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
DQ0–DQ3	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{CCQ}	Output Buffer Power Supply
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connect

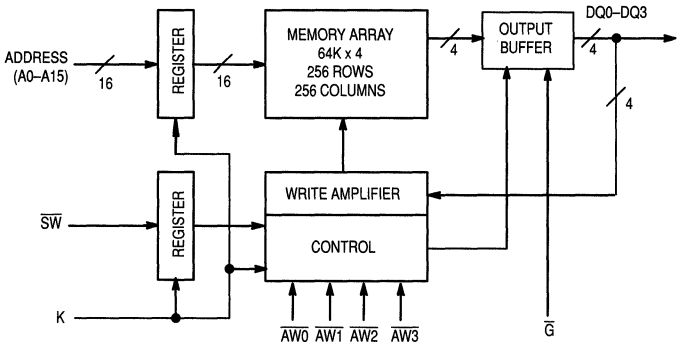
All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device. $V_{CC} \geq V_{CCQ}$ at all times including power up.

7

ParityRAM is a trademark of Motorola Inc.

This document contains information on a new porduct. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE (See Note)

$\overline{SW}$	$\overline{AWx}$	$\overline{G}$	Mode	Supply Current	I/O Status
H	X	L	Read Cycle	I_{CC}	Data Out
H	X	H	Read Cycle	I_{CC}	High-Z
L	L	X	Write Cycle	I_{CC}	High-Z
L	H	X	Aborted Write Cycle	I_{CC}	High-Z

NOTE: $\overline{SW}$ and $\overline{AWx}$ satisfy the specified setup and hold times for the rising edge of clock (K).

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}/V_{SSQ} for Any Pin Except V_{CC} and V_{CCQ}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electrical fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established.

This device contains circuitry that will ensure the output devices are in High Z at power up.

AC TEST LOADS

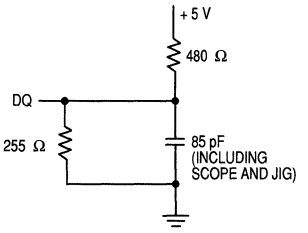


Figure 1A

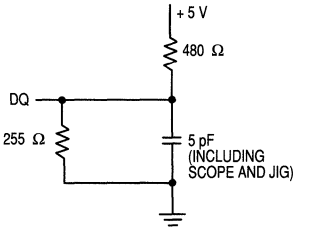


Figure 1B

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Output Buffer Supply Voltage (5.0 V TTL Compatible) (3.3 V 50 Ω Compatible)	V_{CCQ}	 4.5 3.0	 5.0 3.3	 5.5 3.6	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5*	0.0	0.8	V

*V_{IL} (min) = – 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

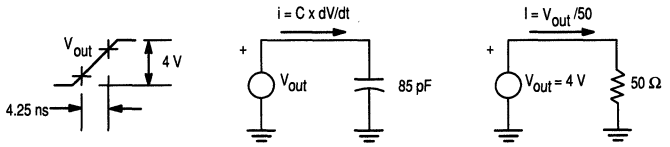
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, All Inputs = V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Times ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{CCA}	—	130	170	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance (All Pins Except DQ0–DQ3)	C_{in}	4	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance (DQ0–DQ3)	$C_{I/O}$	8	10	pF

7

CAPACITIVE LOAD EQUIVALENT RESISTANCE



$$i = C \times \left(\frac{dV_{out}}{dt}\right) = 85 \times 10^{-12} \times \left(\frac{4\ V}{4.25 \times 10^{-9}}\right) = 80\ mA \qquad i = \frac{V}{R} = \frac{4}{50} = 80\ mA$$

85 pF load is equivalent to a 50 Ω termination

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns

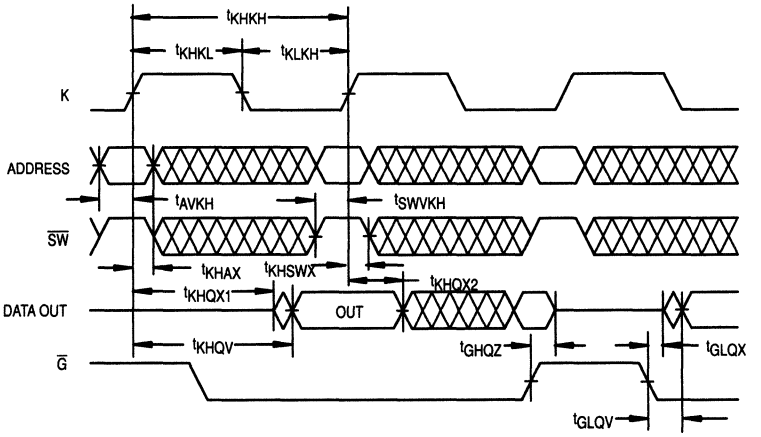
Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ AND WRITE CYCLE TIMING (See Note 1)

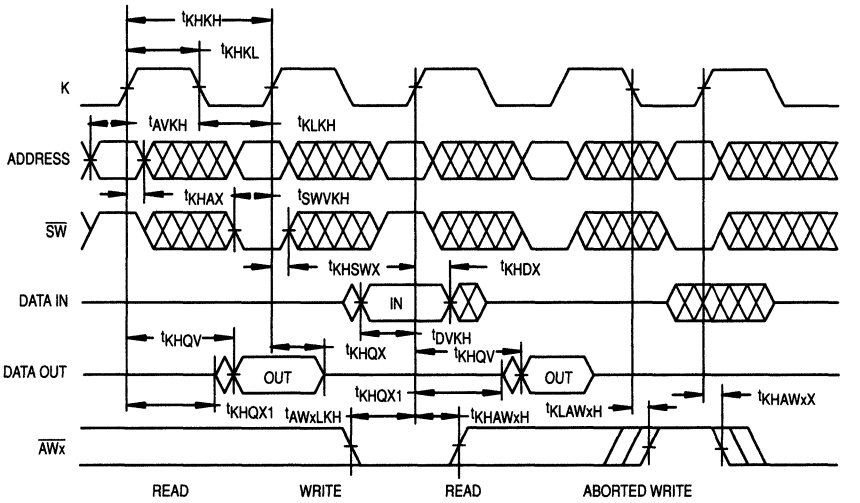
Parameter	Symbol	MCM62981–15 Min	MCM62981–15 Max	MCM62981–20 Min	MCM62981–20 Max	Unit	Notes
Cycle Times:						ns	
Clock High to Clock High	t_{KHKH}	15	—	20	—		
Access Times:						ns	
Clock High to Output Valid	t_{KHQV}	—	15	—	20		2
Output Enable Low Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	—	6	—	8		2
Aborted Write Cycles:						ns	
Clock Low to Asynchronous Write Strobe High	t_{KLAWxH}	—	0	—	0		
Clock High to Asynchronous Write Strobe Invalid	t_{KHAWxX}	2	—	2	—		
Output Buffer Control:						ns	
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	2	6	2	8		3
Output Enable Low to Output Low-Z	t_{GLQX}	2	—	2	—		3
Reads:							
Clock High to Output Low-Z after Write	t_{KHQX1}	8	—	8	—		3
Clock High to Output Invalid	t_{KHQX2}	5	—	5	—		
Writes:							
Clock High to Output High-Z after Read	t_{KHQZ}	3	10	3	10		3
Clock:						ns	
Clock High Time	t_{KHKL}	4	—	4	—		
Clock Low Time	t_{KLKH}	8	—	10	—		
Setup Times:						ns	
Address Valid to Clock High	t_{AVKH}	3	—	3	—		
Synchronous Write Enable Valid to Clock High	t_{SWVKH}	3	—	3	—		
Writes:							
Data In Valid to Clock High	t_{DVKH}	6	—	6	—		
Asynchronous Write Strobe Low to Clock High	t_{AWxLKH}	6	—	6	—		
Hold Times:						ns	
Clock High to Address Invalid	t_{KHAX}	2	—	2	—		
Clock High to Synchronous Write Enable Invalid	t_{KHSWX}	2	—	2	—		
Writes:							
Clock High to Data In Invalid	t_{KHDX}	0	—	0	—		
Clock High to Asynchronous Write Strobe High	t_{KHAWxH}	2	—	2	—		

NOTES:
1. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K).
2. Into rated load of 85 pF equivalent resistive load (see Figure 1).
3. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with output load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} is less than t_{KHQX1} and t_{GHQZ} is less than t_{GLQX} for a given device.

READ CYCLES

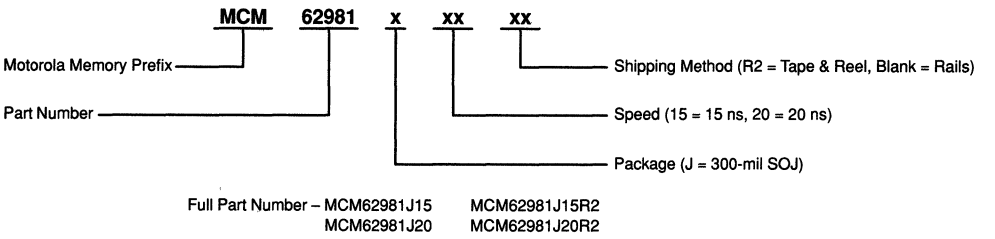


READ – WRITE – READ CYCLES



7

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



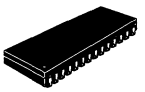
Full Part Number – MCM62981J15 MCM62981J15R2
MCM62981J20 MCM62981J20R2

7

MCM62982

Advance Information

64K × 4 Bit Fast Synchronous Static RAM with Output Registers



J PACKAGE
PLASTIC
CASE 810B

The MCM62982 is a 262,144 bit synchronous static random access memory organized as 65,536 words of 4 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates a 64K x 4 SRAM core with advanced peripheral circuitry consisting of positive edge triggered registers on address and synchronous write enable inputs and output registers. Asynchronous controls consist of asynchronous write strobe and output enable ($\overline{G}$). This device has increased output drive capability supported by multiple power pins.

Write cycles are differentiated from read cycles by the state of the synchronous write enable pin ($\overline{SW}$) at the rising edge of clock (K). Write cycles are completed only if asynchronous write strobe ($\overline{AW}$) is asserted within the specified setup time of the following rising edge of clock (K). Write cycles may be aborted by negating the $\overline{AW}$ signal prior to the low transition of the clock.

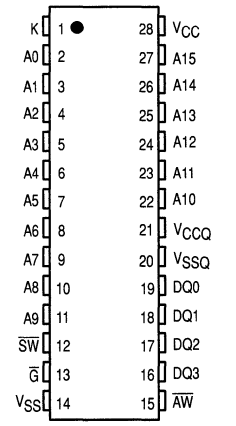
Read cycle output register operation occurs on the rising edge of clock (K) and provides data from the previous clock (K) high in a two cycle pipeline operation.

Additional power supply pins have been utilized and placed on the package for maximum performance. In addition one set of power pins is electrically isolated from the other set and supplies power only to the output buffers. This allows connecting the output buffers to 3.3 V instead of 5.0 V if desired. If 3.3 V output levels are chosen, the output buffer impedance in the "high" state is approximately equal to the impedance in the "low" state which allows simple yet effective transmission line terminations to be achieved.

The MCM62982 will be available in a 28-pin 300-mil plastic SOJ.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Choice of 5 V or 3.3 V ± 10% Power Supplies for Output Buffers
- Fast Access and Cycle Times: 12/15 ns Max
- Fully Synchronous Operation, Single Clock Control
- Clock Timed Writes with Asynchronous Late Write Abort
- Registered Address Inputs
- Output Registers for Fully Pipelined Applications
- Common Data Inputs and Data Outputs
- Output Enable Controlled Three-State Outputs
- High Output Drive Capability: 85 pF/Output at Rated Access Time
- High Board Density PSOJ Package

PIN ASSIGNMENT



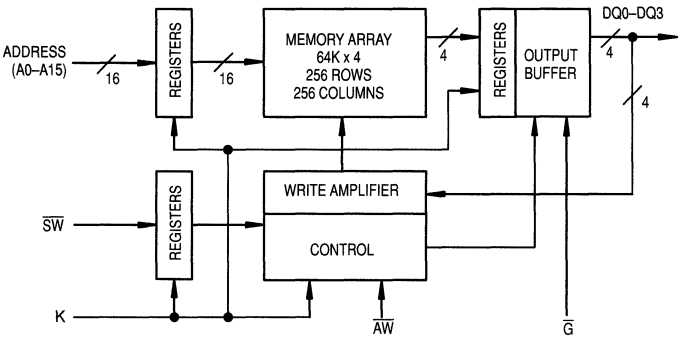
PIN NAMES	
A0–A15	Address Inputs
$\overline{AW}$	Asynchronous Write Strobe
$\overline{SW}$	Synchronous Write Enable
K	Clock
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
DQ0–DQ3	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{CCQ}	Output Buffer Power Supply
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground
V_{SS}	Ground

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device. $V_{CC} \geq V_{CCQ}$ at all times including power up.

7

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE (See Note)

$\overline{SW}$	$\overline{AW}$	$\overline{G}$	Mode	Supply Current	I/O Status
H	X	L	Read Cycle	I_{CC}	Data Out
H	X	H	Read Cycle	I_{CC}	High-Z
L	L	X	Write Cycle	I_{CC}	High-Z
L	H	X	Aborted Write Cycle	I_{CC}	High-Z

NOTE: $\overline{SW}$ and $\overline{AW}$ satisfy the specified setup and hold times for the rising edge of clock (K).

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V, See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}/V_{SSQ} for Any Pin Except V_{CC} and V_{CCQ}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 25°C)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electrical fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established.

This device contains circuitry that will ensure the output devices are in High-Z at power up.

AC TEST LOADS

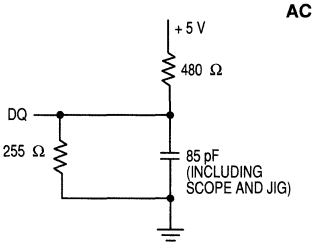


Figure 1A

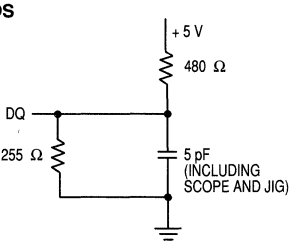


Figure 1B

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Output Buffer Supply Voltage (5.0 V TTL Compatible) (3.3 V 50 Ω Compatible)	V_{CCQ}*	 4.5 3.0	 5.0 3.3	 5.5 3.6	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC}+0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5**	0.0	0.8	V

*V_{CCQ} must be ≤ V_{CC} at all times, including power up.
**V_{IL} (min) = – 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

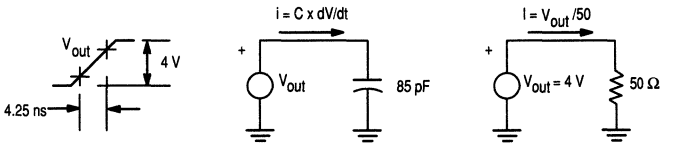
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	—	±1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	—	±1.0	µA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, All Inputs = V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Times ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{CCA}	—	150	170	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance (All Pins Except DQ0–DQ3)	C_{in}	4	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance (DQ0–DQ3)	$C_{I/O}$	8	10	pF

7

CAPACITIVE LOAD EQUIVALENT RESISTANCE



$i = C \times \left(\frac{dV_{out}}{dt}\right) = 85 \times 10^{-12} \times \left(\frac{4\ V}{4.25 \times 10^{-9}}\right) = 80\ mA$

$i = \frac{V}{R} = \frac{4}{50} = 80\ mA$

85 pF load is equivalent to a 50 Ω termination

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns

Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

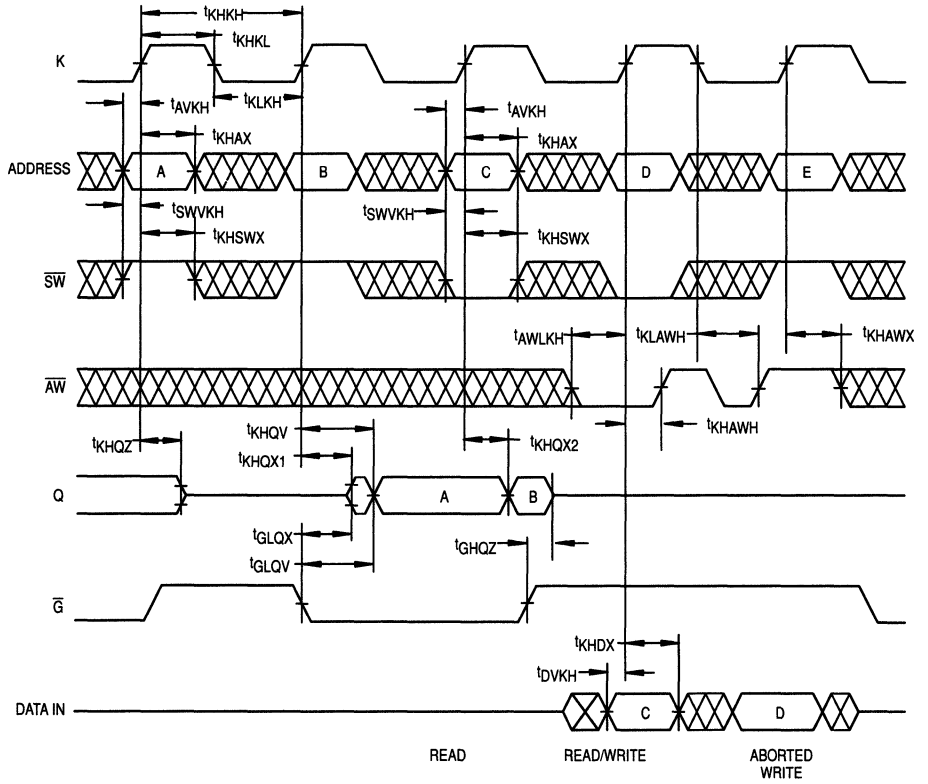
READ AND WRITE CYCLE TIMING (See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol	MCM62982–12 Min	MCM62982–12 Max	MCM62982–15 Min	MCM62982–15 Max	Unit	Notes
Cycle Times:						ns	
Clock High to Clock High	t_{KHKH}	12	—	15	—		
Access Times:						ns	
Clock High to Output Valid	t_{KHQV}	—	8	—	10		2
Output Enable Low Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	—	6	—	6		2
Aborted Write Cycles:						ns	
Clock Low to Asynchronous Write Strobe High	t_{KLAWH}	—	0	—	0		
Clock High to Asynchronous Write Strobe Invalid	t_{KHAWX}	2	—	2	—		
Output Buffer Control:						ns	
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	0	6	2	6		3
Output Enable Low to Output Low-Z	t_{GLQX}	0	—	2	—		3
Reads:							
Clock High to Output Low-Z after Write	t_{KHQX1}	4	—	4	—		3
Clock High to Output Invalid	t_{KHQX2}	5	—	5	—		
Writes:							
Clock High to Output High-Z after Read	t_{KHQZ}	3	8	3	10		3
Clock:						ns	
Clock High Time	t_{KHKL}	3	—	4	—		
Clock Low Time	t_{KLKH}	8	—	8	—		
Setup Times:						ns	
Address Valid to Clock High	t_{AVKH}	3	—	3	—		
Synchronous Write Enable Valid to Clock High	t_{SWVKH}	3	—	3	—		
Writes:							
Data In Valid to Clock High	t_{DVKH}	5	—	6	—		
Asynchronous Write Strobe Low to Clock High	t_{AWLKH}	5	—	6	—		
Hold Times:						ns	
Clock High to Address Invalid	t_{KHAX}	2	—	2	—		
Clock High to Synchronous Write Enable Invalid	t_{KHSWX}	2	—	2	—		
Writes:							
Clock High to Data In Invalid	t_{KHDX}	0	—	0	—		
Clock High to Asynchronous Write Strobe High	t_{KHAWH}	2	—	2	—		

NOTES:
1. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K).
2. Into rated load of 85 pF equivalent resistive load (see Figure 1).
3. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with output load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} is less than t_{KHQX1} and t_{GHQZ} is less than t_{GLQX} for a given device.

7

READ AND WRITE CYCLES



7

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

MCM 62982 x xx xx

- MCM: Motorola Memory Prefix
- 62982: Part Number
- x: Package (J = 300–mil SOJ)
- xx: Speed (12 = 12 ns, 15 = 15 ns)
- xx: Shipping Method (R2 = Tape & Reel, Blank = Rails)

Full Part Numbers – MCM62982J12 MCM62982J12R2
MCM62982J15 MCM62982J15R2

MCM62983

Advance Information

64K × 4 Bit Fast Synchronous ParityRAM™ with Output Registers

J PACKAGE
PLASTIC
CASE 857

The MCM62983 is a 262,144 bit synchronous static random access memory organized as 65,536 words of 4 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates a 64K x 4 SRAM core with advanced peripheral circuitry consisting of positive edge triggered registers on address and synchronous write enable inputs. Asynchronous controls include asynchronous write strobes and output enable ($\overline{G}$). This device has increased output drive capability supported by multiple power pins. Four asynchronous write strobes ($\overline{AW0}$–$\overline{AW3}$) are provided to allow each bit position to be written individually, thereby simplifying the task of supporting byte parity. This x 4 organized SRAM is ideally suited for parity on 32-bit words. The device is functionally similar to the MCM62982 with the only difference being the individual bit write capablilty.

Write cycles are differentiated from read cycles by the state of the synchronous write enable pin ($\overline{SW}$) at the rising edge of clock (K). Write cycles are completed only if the appropriate asynchronous write strobe ($\overline{AWx}$) is asserted within the specified setup time of the following rising edge of clock (K). Write cycles may be aborted by ensuring each $\overline{AWx}$ is negated by the time the clock transitions to the low state.

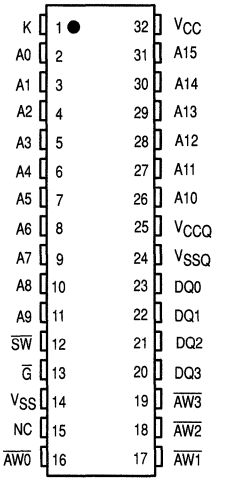
Read cycle output register operation occurs on the rising edge of clock (K) and provides data from the previous clock (K) high in a two-cycle pipeline operation.

Additional power supply pins have been utilized and placed on the package for maximum performance. In addition one set of power pins is electrically isolated from the other set and supplies power only to the output buffers. This allows connecting the output buffers to 3.3 V instead of 5.0 V if desired. If 3.3 V output levels are chosen, the output buffer impedance in the "high" state is approximately equal to the impedance in the "low" state which allows simple yet effective transmission line terminations to be achieved.

The MCM62983 will be available initially in a 32-pin 300-mil plastic SOJ followed by a 300-mil 32-pin plastic DIP.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Choice of 5 V or 3.3 V ± 10% Power Supplies for Output Level Buffers
- Fast Access and Cycle Times: 12/15 ns Max
- Fully Synchronous Operation, Single Clock Control
- Clock Timed Writes with Asynchronous Late Write Abort
- Each Bit Position Individually Writeable for Simple Parity Support
- Registered Address Inputs
- Output Registers for Fully Pipelined Applications
- Common Data Inputs and Data Outputs
- Output Enable Controlled Three-State Outputs
- High Output Drive Capability: 85 pF/Output at Rated Access Time
- High Board Density PSOJ Package

PIN ASSIGNMENT



PIN NAMES

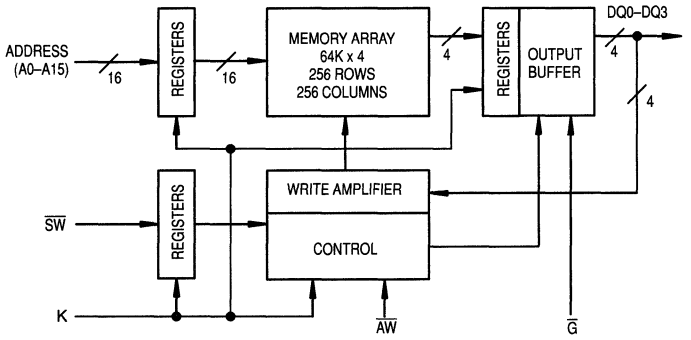
A0–A15	Address Inputs
$\overline{AW0}$–$\overline{AW3}$	Asynchronous Write Strobes
$\overline{SW}$	Synchronous Write Enable
K	Clock
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
DQ0–DQ3	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{CCQ}	Output Buffer Power Supply
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connect

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device. $V_{CC} \geq V_{CCQ}$ at all times including power up.

ParityRAM is a trademark of Motorola Inc.

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE (See Note)

$\overline{SW}$	$\overline{AWx}$	$\overline{G}$	Mode	Supply Current	I/O Status
H	X	L	Read Cycle	I_{CC}	Data Out
H	X	H	Read Cycle	I_{CC}	High-Z
L	L	X	Write Cycle	I_{CC}	High-Z
L	H	X	Aborted Write Cycle	I_{CC}	High-Z

NOTE: $\overline{SW}$ and $\overline{AWx}$ satisfy the specified setup and hold times for the rising edge of clock (K).

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V, See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}/V_{SSQ} for Any Pin Except V_{CC} and V_{CCQ}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A=25°C)	P_D	1.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electrical fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established.

This device contains circuitry that will ensure the output devices are in High-Z at power up.

7

AC TEST LOADS

Figure 1A

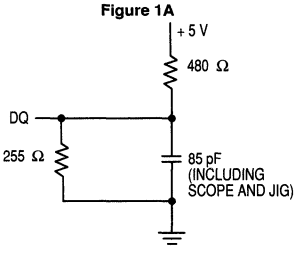
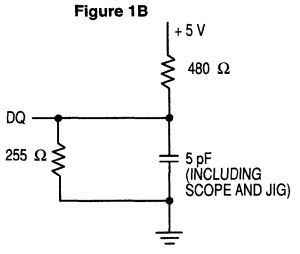


Figure 1B



DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Output Buffer Supply Voltage (5.0 V TTL Compatible) (3.3 V 50 Ω Compatible)	V_{CCQ}*	 4.5 3.0	 5.0 3.3	 5.5 3.6	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5**	0.0	0.8	V

*V_{CCQ} must be ≤ V_{CC} at all times, including power up.
**V_{IL} (min) = – 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

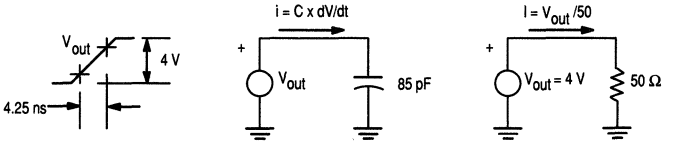
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	—	±1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	—	±1.0	µA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, All Inputs = V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Times ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{CCA}	—	150	170	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance (All Pins Except DQ0 – DQ3)	C_{in}	4	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance (DQ0 – DQ3)	$C_{I/O}$	8	10	pF

7

CAPACITIVE LOAD EQUIVALENT RESISTANCE



$$i = C \times \left(\frac{dV_{out}}{dt}\right) = 85 \times 10^{-12} \times \left(\frac{4\ V}{4.25 \times 10^{-9}}\right) = 80\ mA \qquad i = \frac{V}{R} = \frac{4}{50} = 80\ mA$$

85 pF load is equivalent to a 50 Ω termination

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns

Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

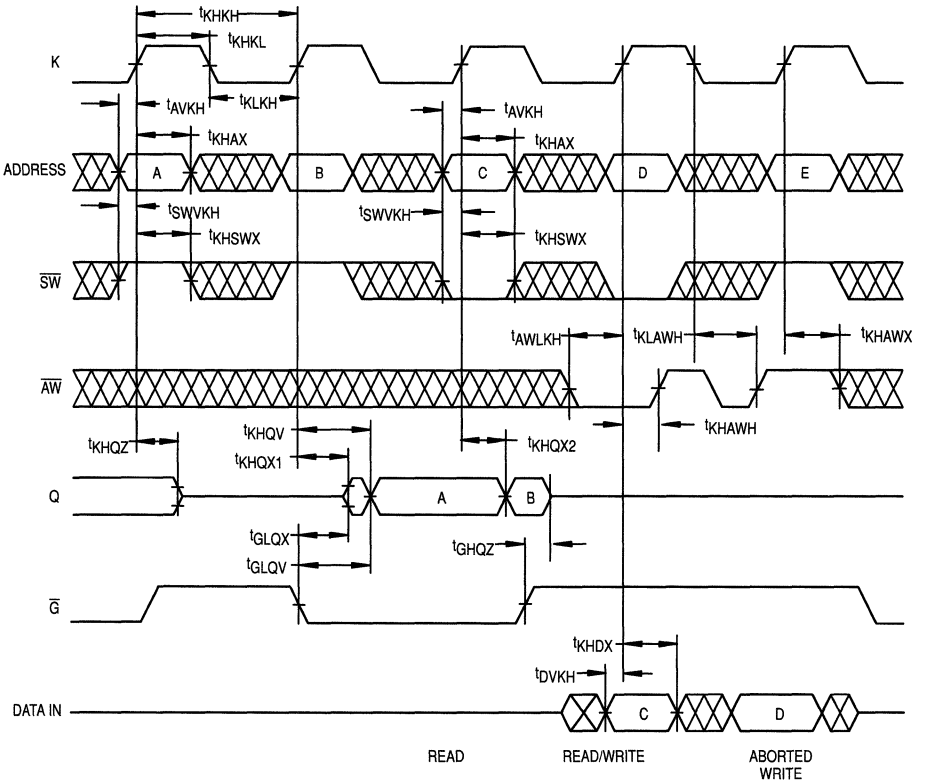
READ AND WRITE CYCLE TIMING (See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol	MCM62983–12		MCM62983–15		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
Cycle Times:						ns	
Clock High to Clock High	t_{KHKH}	12	—	15	—		
Access Times:						ns	
Clock High to Output Valid	t_{KHQV}	—	8	—	10		2
Output Enable Low Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	—	6	—	6		2
Aborted Write Cycles:						ns	
Clock Low to Asynchronous Write Strobe High	t_{KLAWxH}	—	0	—	0		
Clock High to Asynchronous Write Strobe Invalid	t_{KHAWxX}	2	—	2	—		
Output Buffer Control:						ns	
Output Enable High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	0	6	2	6		3
Output Enable Low to Output Low-Z	t_{GLQX}	0	—	2	—		3
Reads:							
Clock High to Output Low-Z after Write	t_{KHQX1}	4	—	4	—		3
Clock High to Output Invalid	t_{KHQX2}	5	—	5	—		
Writes:							
Clock High to Output High-Z after Read	t_{KHQZ}	3	8	3	10		3
Clock:						ns	
Clock High Time	t_{KHKL}	3	—	4	—		
Clock Low Time	t_{KLKH}	8	—	8	—		
Setup Times:						ns	
Address Valid to Clock High	t_{AVKH}	3	—	3	—		
Synchronous Write Enable Valid to Clock High	t_{SWVKH}	3	—	3	—		
Writes:							
Data In Valid to Clock High	t_{DVKH}	5	—	6	—		
Asynchronous Write Strobe Low to Clock High	t_{AWxLKH}	5	—	6	—		
Hold Times:						ns	
Clock High to Address Invalid	t_{KHAX}	2	—	2	—		
Clock High to Synchronous Write Enable Invalid	t_{KHSWX}	2	—	2	—		
Writes:							
Clock High to Data In Invalid	t_{KHDX}	0	—	0	—		
Clock High to Asynchronous Write Strobe High	t_{KHAWxH}	2	—	2	—		

NOTES:
1. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for **ALL** rising edges of clock (K).
2. Into rated load of 85 pF equivalent resistive load (see Figure 1).
3. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with output load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} is less than t_{KHQX1} and t_{GHQZ} is less than t_{GLQX} for a given device.

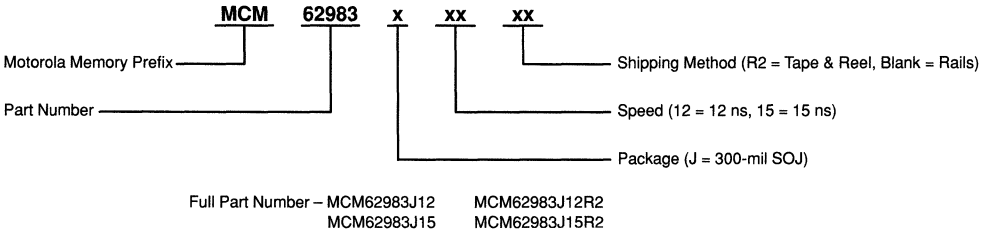
7

READ AND WRITE CYCLES



7

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

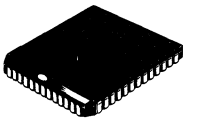


Full Part Number – MCM62983J12 MCM62983J12R2
MCM62983J15 MCM62983J15R2

MCM62990

Advance Information

16K × 16 Bit Fast Synchronous Static RAM



FN PACKAGE
PLASTIC
CASE 778

The MCM62990 is a 262,144 bit synchronous static random access memory organized as 16,384 words of 16 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates a 16K x 16 SRAM core with advanced peripheral circuitry. Inputs to the device fall into two categories: synchronous and asynchronous. All synchronous inputs pass through positive-edge-triggered registers controlled by a single clock input (K). The synchronous inputs include all addresses, the two chip enables (SE and $\overline{SE}$), and the synchronous write enable ($\overline{SW}$).

Asynchronous inputs include the asynchronous byte write strobes ($\overline{AWL}$ and $\overline{AWH}$), output enable ($\overline{G}$), data (DQ0–DQ15), data latch enable (DL), and the clock (K). Input data can be asynchronously latched by DL to provide simplified data-in timings during write cycles.

Address and write control are registered on–chip which greatly simplifies write cycles. Dual write strobes ($\overline{AWL}$ and $\overline{AWH}$) are provided to allow individually writeable bytes. $\overline{AWL}$ controls DQ0–DQ7, the lower bits while $\overline{AWH}$ controls DQ8–DQ15, the upper bits. In addition, the AWs allow late write cycles to be aborted if they are "false" during the low period of the clock. Dual chip enables (SE and $\overline{SE}$) are provided allowing address decoding to be accomplished on-chip when the device is used in a dual bank mode.

An input data latch is provided. When data latch enable (DL) is high the data latches are in the transparent state. When DL is low the data latches are in the latched state. This data input latch simplifies write cycles by guaranteeing data hold time in a simple fashion.

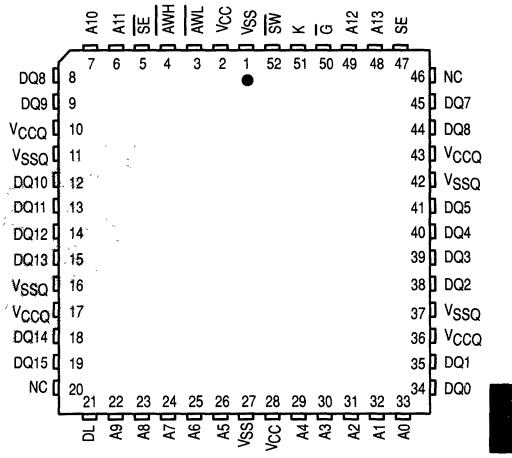
Additional power supply pins have been utilized and placed on the package for maximum performance. In addition one set of power pins is electrically isolated from the other two and supplies power only to the output buffers. This allows connecting the output buffers to 3.3 V instead of 5.0 V if desired. If 3.3 V output levels are chosen, the output buffer impedance in the "high" state is approximately equal to the impedance in the "low" state which allows simple yet effective transmission line terminations to be achieved.

The MCM62990 will be available in a 52-pin plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC).

Typical applications for this device are cache memory and tag RAMs, memory in systems which are pipelined and systems which require wide data bus widths and reduced parts count.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Choice of 5 V or 3.3 V Power Supplies for Output Buffers
- Fast Access and Cycle Times: 17/20/25 ns Max
- Byte Writeable via Dual Write Strobes with Abort Write Capability
- Separate Data Input Latch for Simplified Write Cycles
- Clock Controlled Registered Address, Write Control, and Dual Chip Enables
- Common Data Inputs and Data Outputs
- Output Enable Controlled Three-State Outputs
- High Output Drive Capability: 85 pF/Output at Rated Access Time
- High Board Density 52-Lead PLCC Package

PIN ASSIGNMENT



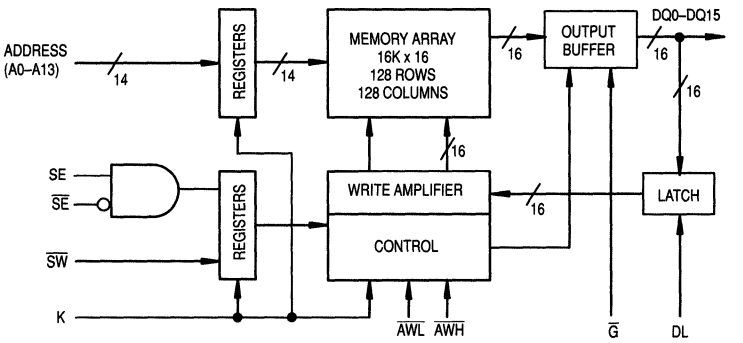
PIN NAMES	
A0–A13	Address Inputs
K	Clock Input
DL	Data Latch Enable
$\overline{SW}$	Synchronous Write Enable
$\overline{AWL}$	Lower Byte Async Write Strobe
$\overline{AWH}$	Upper Byte Async Write Strobe
$\overline{SE}$	Synchronous Chip Enable
SE	Synchronous Chip Enable
$\overline{G}$	Asynchronous Output Enable
DQ0–DQ15	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{CCQ}	Output Buffer Power Supply
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connect

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device. $V_{CC} \geq V_{CCQ}$ at all times including power up.

7

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE (See Notes)

SEs	SW	AWL	AWH	DL	G	Mode	Supply Current	I/O Status
F	X	X	X	X	X	Deselected Cycle	I_{SB}	High-Z
T	H	X	X	X	H	Read Cycle	I_{CC}	High-Z
T	H	X	X	X	L	Read Cycle	I_{CC}	Data Out
T	L	L	L	H	X	Write Cycle All Bits Transparent Data In	I_{CC}	High-Z
T	L	H	H	X	X	Aborted Write Cycle	I_{CC}	High-Z
T	L	L	H	H	X	Write Cycle Lower 8 Bits Transparent Data In	I_{CC}	High-Z
T	L	H	L	L	X	Write Cycle Upper 8 Bits Latched Data In	I_{CC}	High-Z

NOTES:
1. X means don't care. True (T) is SE = 1 and $\overline{SE}$ = 0.
2. Registered inputs (addresses, $\overline{SW}$, SE, and $\overline{SE}$) satisfy the specified setup and hold times about the rising edge of clock (K). Data-in satisfies the specified setup and hold times for DL.
3. A transparent write cycle is defined by DL high during the write cycle.
4. A latched write cycle is defined by DL transitioning low during the write cycle and satisfying the specified setup and hold times.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electrical fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established.

This device contains circuitry that will ensure the output devices are in High Z at power up.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0 V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to 7.0 V	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}/V_{SSQ} for Any Pin Except V_{CC} and V_{CCQ}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 70°C)	P_D	2.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Output Buffer Supply Voltage (5.0 V TTL Compatible) (3.3 V 50 Ω Compatible)	V_{CCQ}*	 4.5 3.0	 5.0 3.3	 5.5 3.6	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5**	0.0	0.8	V

*V_{CCQ} must be ≤ V_{CC} at all times, including power up.
**V_{IL} (min) = – 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

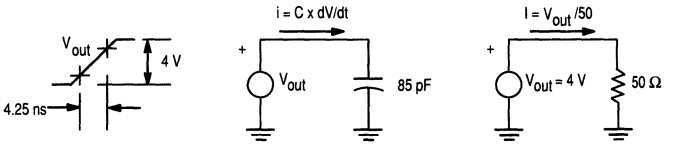
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	—	±1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	—	±1.0	µA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH}, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH}, V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min) MCM62990–17: t_{KHKH} = 17 ns MCM62990–20: t_{KHKH} = 20 ns MCM62990–25: t_{KHKH} = 25 ns	I_{CCA}	 — — —	 310 290 280	 360 360 360	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, E = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH}, V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{SB}	—	50	80	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance (All Pins Except DQ0–DQ15)	C_{in}	4	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance (DQ0–DQ15)	$C_{I/O}$	8	10	pF

7

CAPACITIVE LOAD EQUIVALENT RESISTANCE



$i = C \times \left(\frac{dV_{out}}{dt}\right) = 85 \times 10^{-12} \times \left(\frac{4\ V}{4.25 \times 10^{-9}}\right) = 80\ mA$

$i = \frac{V}{R} = \frac{4}{50} = 80\ mA$

85 pF load is equivalent to a 50 Ω termination

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns

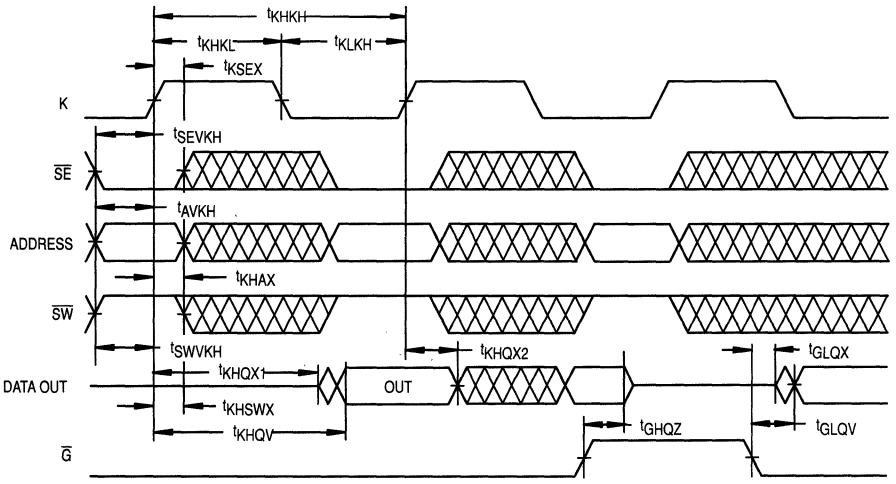
Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ AND WRITE CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1 and 2)

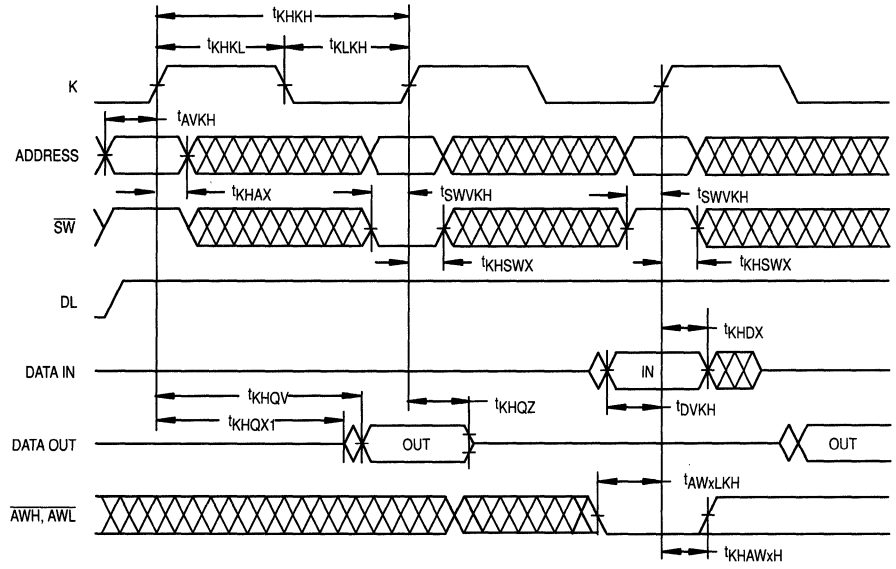
Parameter	Symbol	MCM62990-17		MCM62990-20		MCM62990-25		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Cycle Times								ns	
Clock High to Clock High	t_{KHKH}	17	—	20	—	25	—		
Access Times								ns	
Clock High to Output Valid	t_{KHQV}	—	17	—	20	—	25		3
Output Enable Low to Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	—	6	—	8	—	10		3
Aborted Write Cycles								ns	
Clock Low to Asynchronous Write Strobes ($\overline{AWL}$, $\overline{AWH}$) High	t_{KLAWxH}	—	0	—	0	—	0		
Clock High to $\overline{AWx}$ Invalid	t_{KHAWxL}	2	—	2	—	2	—		
Output Buffer Control								ns	
Asynchronous Output Enable ($\overline{G}$) High to Output High Z	t_{GHQZ}	2	6	2	8	2	10		4
$\overline{G}$ Low to Output Low Z	t_{GLQX}	2	—	2	—	2	—		4
Reads:									
Clock (K) High to Output Low Z After Deselect or Write	t_{KHQX1}	8	—	8	—	8	—		4
Data Out Hold After Clock High	t_{KHQX2}	5	—	5	—	5	—		
Writes:									
K High to Output High Z After Read	t_{KHQZ}	3	10	3	10	3	12		4
Clock								ns	
Clock High Time	t_{KHKL}	4	—	4	—	4	—		
Clock Low Time	t_{KLKH}	8	—	10	—	10	—		
Setup Time								ns	
Address Valid to Clock High	t_{AVKH}	3	—	3	—	3	—		5
Synchronous Write ($\overline{SW}$) Valid to Clock High	t_{SWVKH}	3	—	3	—	3	—		5
Synchronous Enables (SE, $\overline{SE}$) Valid to Clock High	t_{SEVKH}	3	—	3	—	3	—		5
Writes:									
Data-In Valid to CLock High	t_{DVKH}	6	—	6	—	7	—		1, 5
$\overline{AWL}$, $\overline{AWH}$ Low to Clock High	t_{AWxLKH}	6	—	6	—	7	—		5
Data Latch:									
Data-In Valid to DL Low	t_{DVDLL}	2	—	2	—	2	—		2, 5
Hold Times								ns	
Clock High to Address Invalid	t_{KHAX}	2	—	2	—	2	—		5
Clock High to $\overline{SW}$ Invalid	t_{KHSWX}	3	—	3	—	3	—		5
Clock High to SE, $\overline{SE}$ Invalid	t_{KHSEX}	3	—	3	—	3	—		5
Writes:									
Clock High to Data-In Invalid	t_{KHDX}	2	—	2	—	2	—		1, 5
Clock High to $\overline{AWL}$, $\overline{AWH}$ High	t_{KHAWxH}	2	—	2	—	2	—		5
Clock High to DL High	t_{KHDLH}	2	—	2	—	2	—		2, 5
Data Latch:									
DL Low to Data-In Invalid	t_{DLLDX}	2	—	2	—	2	—		2, 5
DL High to Clock High	t_{DLHKH}	6	—	6	—	7	—		2, 5

NOTES:
1. A transparent write cycle is defined by DL high during the write cycle.
2. A latched write cycle is defined by DL transitioning low during the write cycle and satisfying the specified hold time for the rising edge of clock (K).
3. Into rated load of 85 pF equivalent resistive load (see Figure 1A).
4. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with output load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} is less than t_{KHQX} and t_{GHQZ} is less than t_{GLQX} for a given device.
5. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for ***ALL*** rising edges of clock (K) or falling edges of data latch enable (DL).

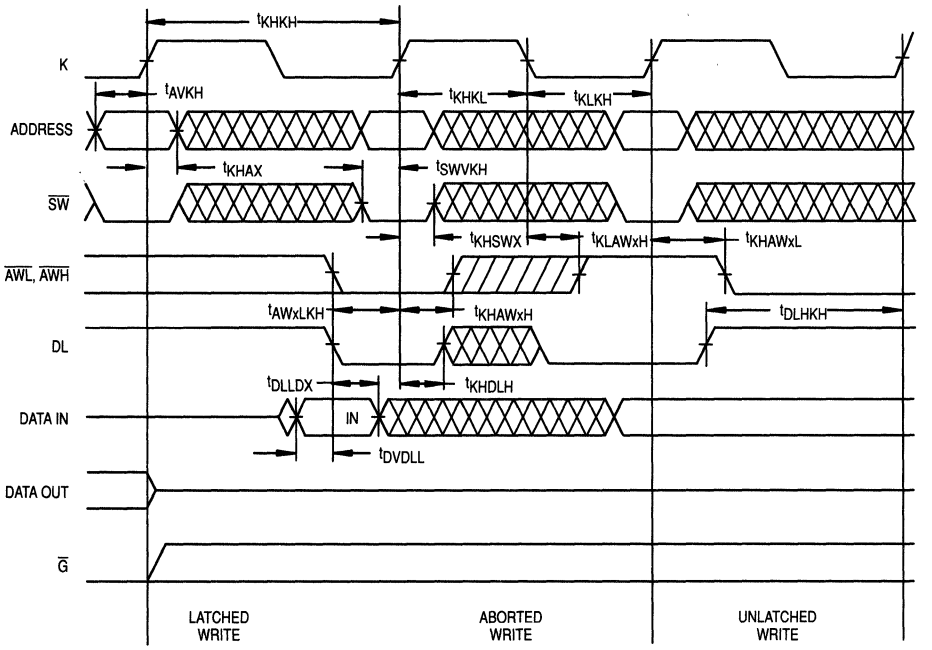
READ CYCLES



READ — UNLATCHED WRITE — READ CYCLES



WRITE CYCLES



7

AC TEST LOADS

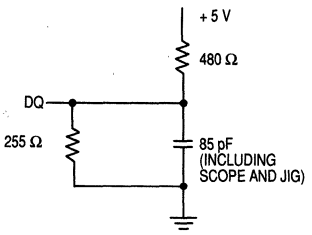


Figure 1A

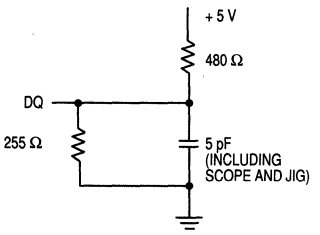
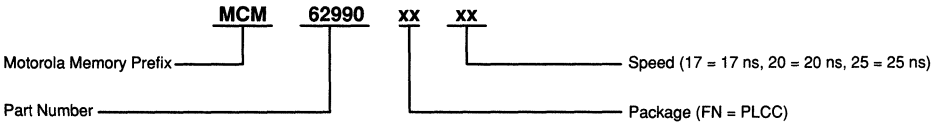


Figure 1B

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

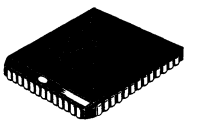


Full Part Number – MCM62990FN17 MCM62990FN20 MCM62990FN25)

MCM62990A

Product Preview

16K × 16 Bit Fast Synchronous Static RAM



FN PACKAGE
PLASTIC
CASE 778

The MCM62990A is a 262,144 bit synchronous static random access memory organized as 16,384 words of 16 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates a 16K x 16 SRAM core with advanced peripheral circuitry. Inputs to the device fall into two categories: synchronous and asynchronous. All synchronous inputs pass through positive-edge-triggered registers controlled by a single clock input (K). The synchronous inputs include all addresses, the two chip enables (SE and $\overline{SE}$), and the synchronous write enable ($\overline{SW}$).

Asynchronous inputs include the asynchronous byte write strobes ($\overline{AWL}$ and $\overline{AWH}$), output enable ($\overline{G}$), data (DQ0–DQ15), data latch enable (DL), and the clock (K). Input data can be asynchronously latched by DL to provide simplified data-in timings during write cycles.

Address and write control are registered on-chip which greatly simplifies write cycles. Dual write strobes ($\overline{AWL}$ and $\overline{AWH}$) are provided to allow individually writeable bytes. $\overline{AWL}$ controls DQ0–DQ7, the lower bits, while $\overline{AWH}$ controls DQ8–DQ15, the upper bits. In addition, the AWs allow late write cycles to be aborted if they are "false" during the low period of the clock. Dual chip enables (SE and $\overline{SE}$) are provided allowing address decoding to be accomplished on-chip when the device is used in a dual bank mode.

An input data latch is provided. When data latch enable (DL) is high the data latches are in the transparent state. When DL is low the data latches are in the latched state. This data input latch simplifies write cycles by guaranteeing data hold time in a simple fashion.

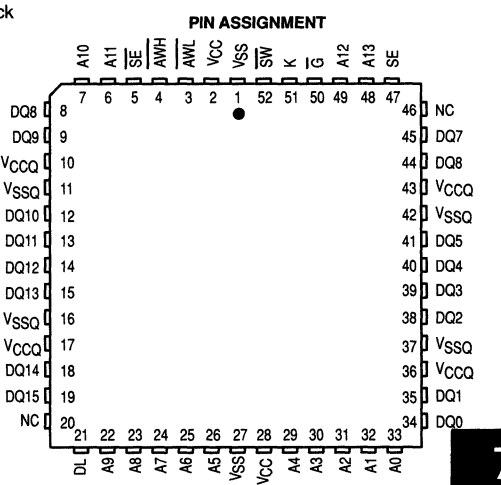
Additional power supply pins have been utilized and placed on the package for maximum performance. In addition one set of power pins is electrically isolated from the other two and supplies power only to the output buffers. This allows connecting the output buffers to 3.3 V instead of 5.0 V if desired. If 3.3 V output levels are chosen, the output buffer impedance in the "high" state is approximately equal to the impedance in the "low" state which allows simple yet effective transmission line terminations to be achieved.

The MCM62990A will be available in a 52-pin plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC).

Typical applications for this device are cache memory and tag RAMs, memory in systems which are pipelined and systems which require wide data bus widths and reduced parts count.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Choice of 5 V or 3.3 V Power Supplies for Output Buffers
- Fast Access Times: 12/15/20/25 ns Max
- Byte Writeable via Dual Write Strobes with Abort Write Capability
- Separate Data Input Latch for Simplified Write Cycles
- Clock Controlled Registered Address, Write Control, and Dual Chip Enables
- Common Data Inputs and Data Outputs
- Output Enable Controlled Three-State Outputs
- High Output Drive Capability: 85 pF/Output at Rated Access Time
- High Board Density 52-Lead PLCC Package

PIN ASSIGNMENT



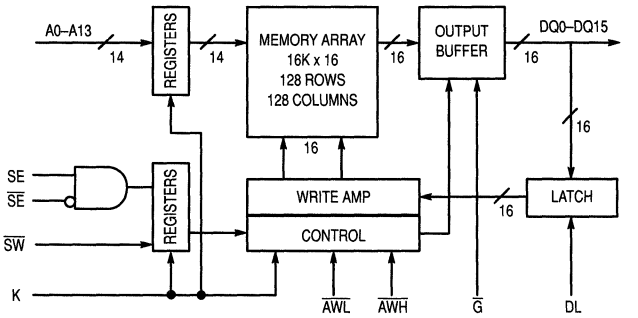
PIN NAMES	
A0–A13	Address Inputs
K	Clock Input
DL	Data Latch Enable
$\overline{SW}$	Synchronous Write Enable
$\overline{AWL}$	Lower Byte Async Write Strobe
$\overline{AWH}$	Upper Byte Async Write Strobe
SE	Synchronous Chip Enable
$\overline{SE}$	Synchronous Chip Enable
$\overline{G}$	Asynchronous Output Enable
DQ0–DQ15	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{CCQ}	Output Buffer Power Supply
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connect

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device. $V_{CC} \geq V_{CCQ}$ at all times including power up.

7

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE (See Notes)

SEs	$\overline{SW}$	$\overline{AWL}$	$\overline{AWH}$	DL	$\overline{G}$		Supply Current	I/O Status
F	X	X	X	X	X	Deselected Cycle	I_{SB}	High-Z
T	H	X	X	X	H	Read Cycle	I_{CC}	High-Z
T	H	X	X	X	L	Read Cycle	I_{CC}	Data Out
T	L	L	L	H	X	Write Cycle All Bits Transparent Data In	I_{CC}	High-Z
T	L	H	H	X	X	Aborted Write Cycle	I_{CC}	High-Z
T	L	L	H	H	X	Write Cycle Lower 8 Bits Transparent Data In	I_{CC}	High-Z
T	L	H	L	L	X	Write Cycle Upper 8 Bits Latched Data In	I_{CC}	High-Z

NOTES:
1. True (T) is SE = 1 and $\overline{SE}$ = 0.
2. Registered inputs (Addresses, $\overline{SW}$, SE, and $\overline{SE}$) satisfy the specified setup and hold times about the rising edge of clock (K). Data-in satisfies the specified setup and hold times for DL.
3. A transparent write cycle is defined by DL high during the write cycle.
4. A latched write cycle is defined by DL transitioning low during the write cycle and satisfying the specified setup and hold times.

7

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}/V_{SSQ} for Any Pin Except V_{CC} and V_{CCQ}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 70°C)	P_D	2.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established.

This device contains circuitry that will ensure the output devices are in High-Z at power up.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

($V_{CC} = V_{CCQ} = 5.0$ V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Min	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}**	5.0	4.5	5.5	V
Output Buffer Supply Voltage (5.0 V TTL Compatible) (3.3 V 50 Ω Compatible)	V_{CCQ}	5.0 3.3	4.5 3.0	5.5 3.6	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	3.0	2.2	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	0.0	– 0.5*	0.8	V

* V_{IL}(min) = – 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

** V_{CC} must be ≥ V_{CCQ} at all times, including power up.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G} = V_{IH}$)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G} = V_{IH}$, I_{out} = 0 mA, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH}, V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{CCA12} I_{CCA15} I_{CCA20} I_{CCA25}	310 300 290 280	— — — —	 360	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{E} = V_{IH}$, E = V_{IL}, I_{out} = 0 mA, All Inputs = V_{IL} and V_{IH}, V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V, Cycle Time ≥ t_{KHKH} min)	I_{SB}	50	—	70	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	—	2.4	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance (All Pins Except DQ0–DQ15)	C_{in}	4	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance (DQ0–DQ15)	C_{out}	8	10	pF

7

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, V_{CCQ} = 3.3 V or 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns
Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 2 and 3)

Parameter	Symbol	MCM62990A-12		MCM62990A-15		MCM62990A-20		MCM62990A-25		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Cycle Times Clock High to Clock High	t_{KHKH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Access Times Clock High to Output Valid Output Enable Low to Output Valid	t_{KHQV} t_{GLQV}	— —	12 5	— —	15 6	— —	20 8	— —	25 10	ns	4
Aborted Write Cycles Clock Low to Asynchronous Write Strobes ($\overline{AWL}$, $\overline{AWH}$) High Clock High to $\overline{AWx}$ Invalid	t_{KLAWxH} t_{KHAWxL}	— 2	0 —	— 2	0 —	— 2	0 —	— 2	0 —	ns	
Output Buffer Control Asynchronous Output Enable ($\overline{G}$) High to Output High Z $\overline{G}$ Low to Output Low Z Reads: Clock (K) High to Output Low Z After Deselect or Write Data Out Hold After Clock High Writes: K High to Output High Z After Read	t_{GHQZ} t_{GLQX} t_{KHQX1} t_{KHQX2} t_{KHQZ}	2 2 8 5 3	5 — — — 10	2 2 8 5 3	8 — — — 10	2 2 8 5 3	8 — — — 10	2 2 8 5 3	10 — — — 12	ns	1 1 1 5 1
Clock Clock High Time Clock Low Time	t_{KHKL} t_{KLKH}	4 7	— —	4 10	— —	4 10	— —	4 10	— —	ns	
Setup Times Address Valid to Clock High Synchronous Write ($\overline{SW}$) Valid to Clock High Synchronous Enables (SE, $\overline{SE}$) Valid to Clock High Writes: Data-In Valid to Clock High $\overline{AWL}$, $\overline{AWH}$ Low to Clock High Data Latch: Data-In Valid to DL Low	t_{AVKH} t_{SWVKH} t_{SEVKH} t_{DVKH} t_{AWxLKH} t_{DVDLL}	3 3 3 4 6 2	— — — — — —	3 3 3 6 6 2	— — — — — —	3 3 3 6 6 2	— — — — — —	3 3 3 7 7 2	— — — — — —	ns	5 5 5 2, 5 5 3, 5
Hold Times Clock High to Address Invalid Clock High to $\overline{SW}$ Invalid Clock High to SE, $\overline{SE}$ Invalid Writes: Clock High to Data-In Invalid Clock High to $\overline{AWL}$, $\overline{AWH}$ High Clock High to DL High Data Latch: DL Low to Data-In Invalid DL High to Clock High	t_{KHAX} t_{KHSWX} t_{KHSEX} t_{KHDX} t_{KHAWxH} t_{KHDLH} t_{DLLDX} t_{DLHKH}	2 3 3 2 2 2 2 4	— — — — — — — —	2 3 3 2 2 2 2 6	— — — — — — — —	2 3 3 2 2 2 2 6	— — — — — — — —	2 3 3 2 2 2 2 7	— — — — — — — —	ns	5 5 5 2, 5 5 3, 5 3, 5 3, 5

NOTES:
1. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with output load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{KHQZ} is less than t_{KHQX} and t_{GHQZ} is less than t_{GLQX} for a given device.
2. A transparent write cycle is defined by DL high during the write cycle.
3. A latched write cycle is defined by DL transitioning low during the write cycle and satisfying the specified hold time for the rising edge of clock (K).
4. Into rated load of 85 pF equivalent resistive load (see Figure 1A).
5. This is a synchronous device. All synchronous inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for all rising edges of clock (K) or falling edges of data latch enable (DL).

AC TEST LOADS

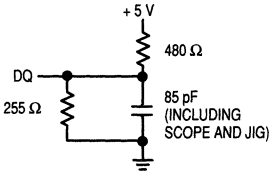


Figure 1A

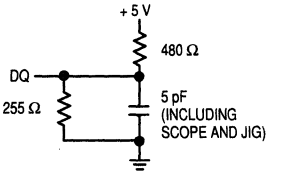
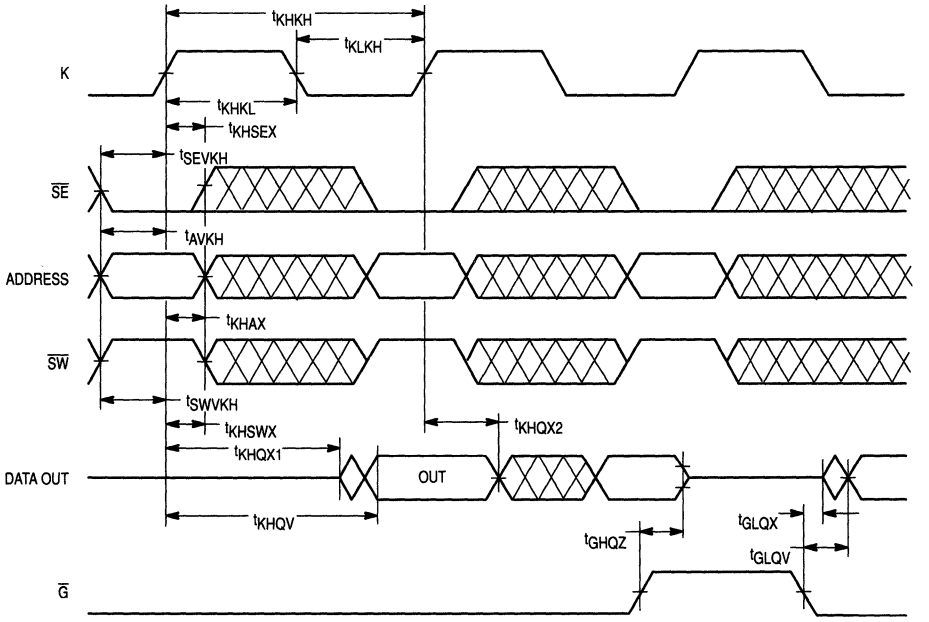


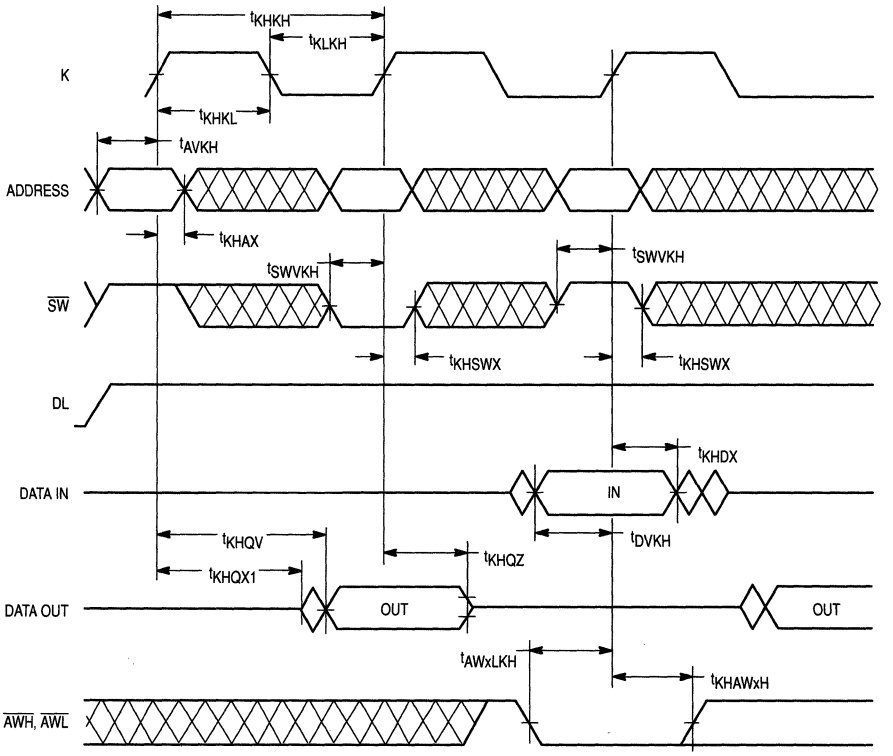
Figure 1B

READ CYCLES



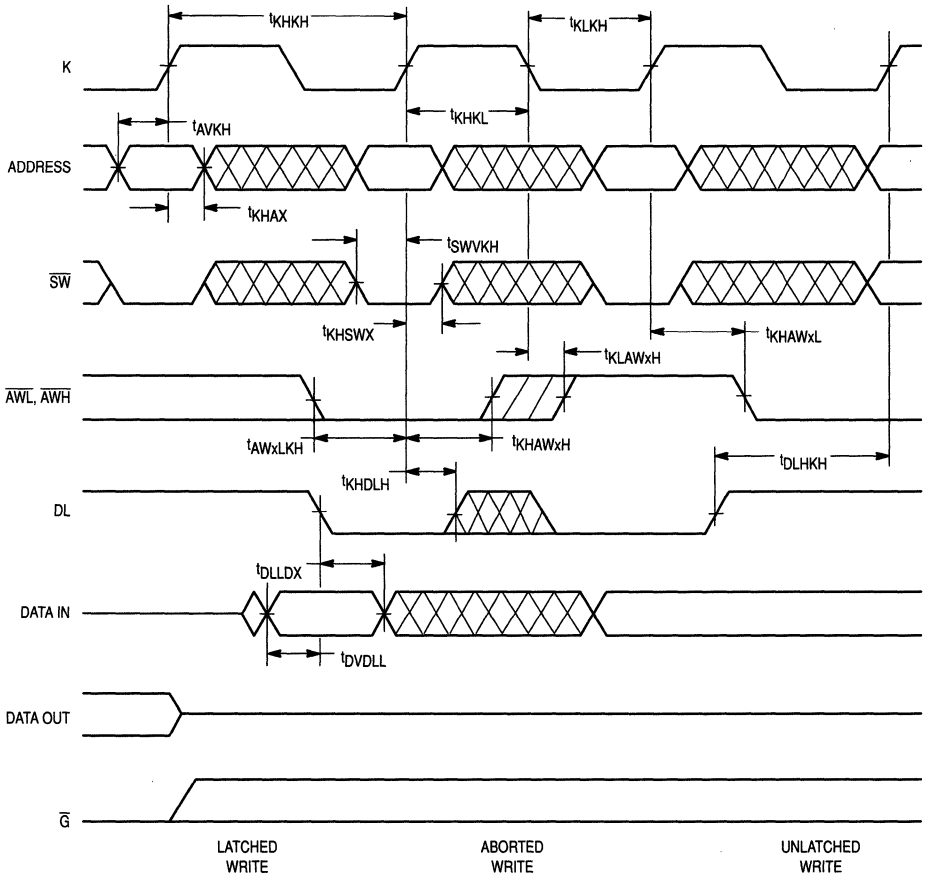
7

READ-UNLATCHED WRITE-READ CYCLES



7

WRITE CYCLES



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

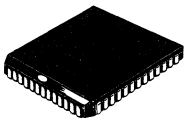
MCM	62990A	FN	XX
Motorola Memory Prefix			
Part Number			
		Package (FN = PLCC)	
			Speed (12 = 12 ns, 15 = 15 ns, 20 = 20 ns 25 = 25 ns)

Full Part Numbers— MCM62990AFN12 MCM62990AFN15 MCM62990AFN20 MCM62990AFN25

MCM62995

Advance Information

16K × 16 Bit Asynchronous/Latched Address Fast Static RAM



FN PACKAGE
PLASTIC
CASE 778

The MCM62995 is a 262,144 bit latched address static random access memory organized as 16,384 words of 16 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates a 16K x 16 SRAM core with advanced peripheral circuitry consisting of address and data input latches, active high and active low chip enables, separate upper and lower byte write strobes, and a fast output enable. This device has increased output drive capability supported by multiple power pins. In addition, the output levels can be either 3.3 V or 5 V TTL compatible by choice of the appropriate output bus power supply.

Address, data in, and chip enable latches are provided. When latch enable (LE for address and chip enables and DL for data in) is high the address, data in, and chip enable latches are in the transparent state. If latch enable (LE, DL) is tied high the device can be used as an asynchronous SRAM. When latch enable (LE, DL) is low the address, data in, and chip enable latches are in the latched state. This input latch simplifies read and write cycles by guaranteeing address and data in hold time in a simple fashion.

Dual write strobes ($\overline{BWL}$ and $\overline{BWH}$) are provided to allow individually writeable bytes. $\overline{BWL}$ controls DQ0–DQ7, the lower bits. While $\overline{BWH}$ controls DQ8–DQ15, the upper bits.

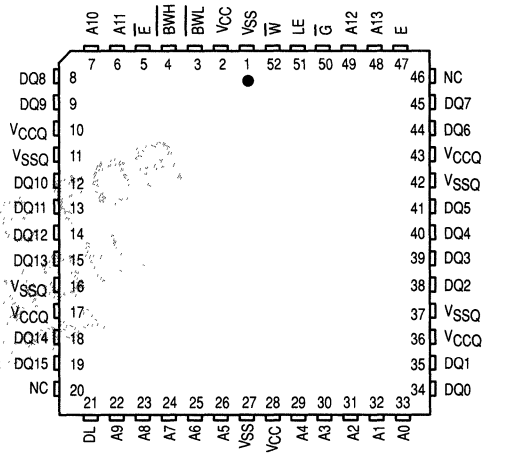
Additional power supply pins have been utilized and placed on the package for maximum performance. In addition, the output buffer power pins are electrically isolated from the other two and supply power only to the output buffers. This allows connecting the output buffers to 3.3 V instead of 5.0 V if desired. If 3.3 V output levels are chosen, the output buffer impedance in the "high" state is approximately equal to the impedance in the "low" state thereby allowing simplified transmission line terminations.

The MCM62995 will be available in a 52-pin plastic-leaded chip carrier (PLCC).

This device is ideally suited for systems which require wide data bus widths, cache memory, and tag RAMs. See Figure 2 for applications information.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Choice of 5 V or 3.3 V ± 10% Power Supplies for Output Buffers
- Fast Access and Cycle Times: 17/20/25 ns Max
- Byte Writeable via Dual Write Strobes with Abort Write Capability
- Separate Data Input Latch for Simplified Write Cycles
- Address and Chip Enable Input Latches
- Common Data Inputs and Data Outputs
- Output Enable Controlled Three-State Outputs
- High Output Drive Capability: 85 pF/Output at Rated Access Time
- High Board Density 52-Lead PLCC Package

PIN ASSIGNMENT

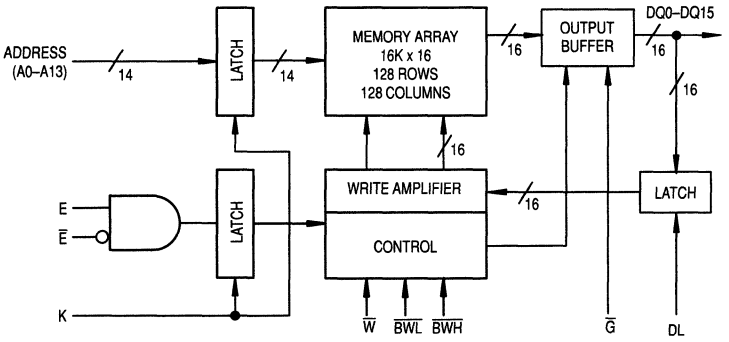


PIN NAMES	
A0–A13	Address Inputs
LE	Latch Enable
DL	Data Latch Enable
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{BWL}$	Byte Write Strobe Low
$\overline{BWH}$	Byte Write Strobe High
E	Active High Chip Enable
$\overline{E}$	Active Low Chip Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
DQ0–DQ15	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{CCQ}	Output Buffer Power Supply
V_{SSQ}	Otuput Buffer Ground
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connect

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device. $V_{CC} \geq V_{CCQ}$ at all times including power up.

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE (See Note)

Es	W	BWL	BWH	LE	DL	G	Mode	Supply Current	I/O Status
F	X	X	X	X	X	X	Deselected Cycle	I_{SB}	High-Z
T	H	X	X	H	X	H	Read Cycle	I_{CC}	High-Z
T	H	X	X	H	X	L	Read Cycle	I_{CC}	Data Out
T	H	X	X	L	X	L	Latched Read Cycle	I_{CC}	Data Out
T	L	L	L	H	H	X	Write Cycle All Bits	I_{CC}	High-Z
T	L	H	H	X	X	X	Aborted Write Cycle	I_{CC}	High-Z
T	L	L	H	H	H	X	Write Cycle Lower 8 Bits	I_{CC}	High-Z
T	L	H	L	H	L	X	Write Cycle Upper 8 Bits Latched Data In	I_{CC}	High-Z
T	L	L	L	L	L	X	Latched Write Cycle Latched Data In	I_{CC}	High-Z

NOTE: True (T) is E = 1 and $\overline{E}$ = 0. E, $\overline{E}$, and addresses satisfy the specified setup and hold times for the falling edge of LE. Data in satisfies the specified setup and hold time for falling edge of DL.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electrical fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables after thermal equilibrium has been established.

This device contains circuitry that will ensure the output devices are in High-Z at power up.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0 V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}/V_{SSQ} for Any Pin Except V_{CC} and V_{CCQ}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 70°C)	P_D	2.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Output Buffer Supply Voltage (5.0 V TTL Compatible) (3.3 V 50 Ω Compatible)	V_{CCQ}*	 4.5 3.0	 5.0 3.3	 5.5 3.6	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	– 0.5**	0.0	0.8	V

*V_{CCQ} must be ≤ V_{CC} at all times, including power up.
**V_{IL} (min) = – 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤ 20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH}, V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{AVAV} min) MCM62995–17: t_{AVAV} = 17 ns MCM62995–20: t_{AVAV} = 20 ns MCM62995–25: t_{AVAV} = 25 ns	I_{CCA}	 — — —	 310 290 280	 360 360 360	mA
Standby Current ($\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, E = V_{IL}, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH}, V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V, I_{out} = 0 mA, Cycle Time ≥ t_{AVAV} min)	I_{SB}	—	50	80	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V

7

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance (All Pins Except DQ0–DQ15)	C_{in}	4	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance (DQ0–DQ15)	$C_{I/O}$	8	10	pF

TEST LOADS

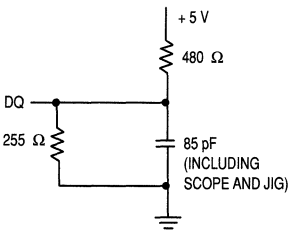


Figure 1A

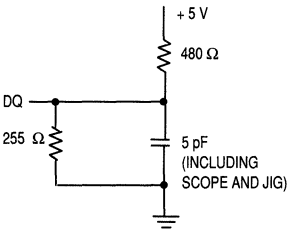
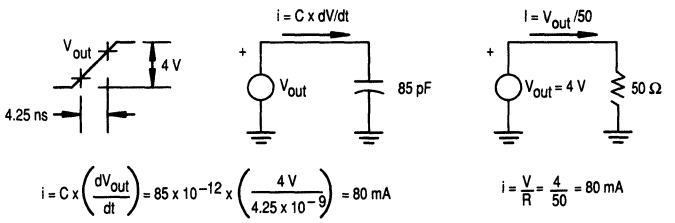


Figure 1B

CAPACITIVE LOAD EQUIVALENT RESISTANCE



85 pF load is equivalent to a 50 Ω termination

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%, V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V or 3.3 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns

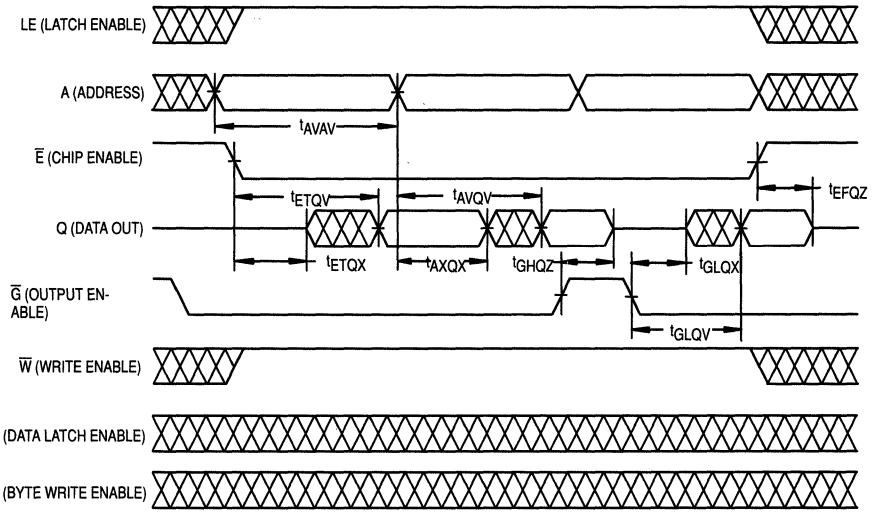
Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1A Unless Otherwise Noted

ASYNCHRONOUS READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol	MCM62995–17		MCM62995–20		MCM62995–25		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Times	t_{AVAV}	17	—	20	—	25	—	ns	5
Access Times:								ns	
Address Valid to Output Valid	t_{AVQV}	—	17	—	20	—	25		
E, $\overline{E}$ "True" to Output Valid	t_{ETQV}	—	17	—	20	—	25		6
Output Enable Low to Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	—	6	—	8	—	10		
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	
Output Buffer Control:								ns	
E, $\overline{E}$ "True" to Output Active	t_{ETQX}	2	—	2	—	2	—		7
$\overline{G}$ Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	2	—	2	—	2	—		7
E, $\overline{E}$ "False" to Output High-Z	t_{EFQZ}	2	9	2	9	2	10		7
$\overline{G}$ High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	2	6	2	9	2	10		7
Power Up Time	t_{ETICCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. LE and DL are equal to V_{IH} for all asynchronous cycles.
2. Write enable is equal to V_{IH} for all read cycles.
3. ET is defined by $\overline{E}$ going low coincident with or after E goes high, or E going high coincident with or after $\overline{E}$ goes low.
4. EF is defined by $\overline{E}$ going high or E going low.
5. All read cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
6. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low or E going high.
7. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with output load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EFQZ} is less than t_{ETQX} and t_{GHQZ} for a given device.

ASYNCHRONOUS READ CYCLE



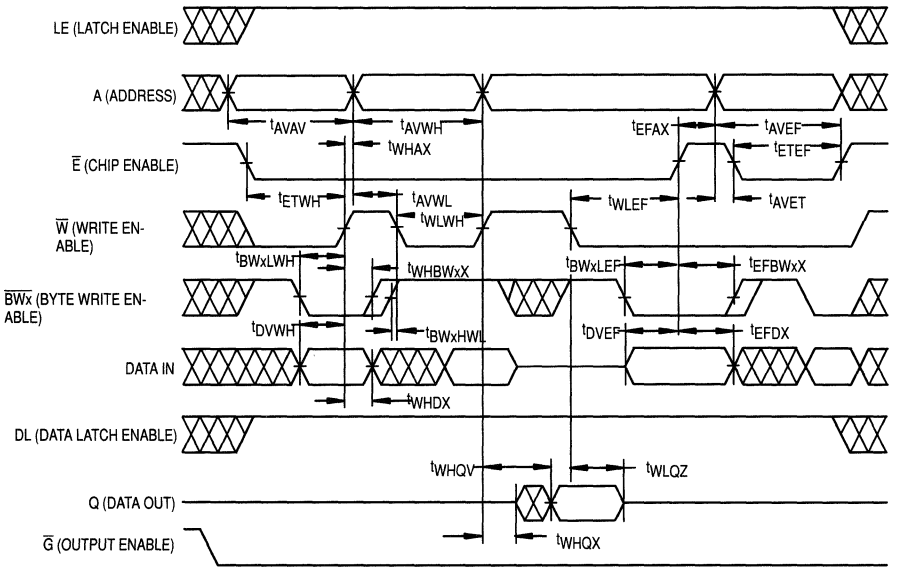
ASYNCHRONOUS WRITE CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5)

Parameter	Symbol	MCM62995–17 Min	MCM62995–17 Max	MCM62995–20 Min	MCM62995–20 Max	MCM62995–25 Min	MCM62995–25 Max	Unit	Notes
Write Cycle Times	t_{AVAV}	17	—	20	—	25	—	ns	6
Setup Times:								ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	13	—	15	—	20	—		
Address Valid to E or $\overline{E}$ "False"	t_{AVEF}	13	—	15	—	20	—		
Address Valid to $\overline{W}$ Low	t_{AVWL}	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Address Valid to E, $\overline{E}$ "True"	t_{AVET}	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Data Valid to $\overline{W}$ High	t_{DVWH}	6	—	8	—	10	—		
Data Valid to E or $\overline{E}$ "False"	t_{DVEF}	6	—	8	—	10	—		
Byte Write Low to $\overline{W}$ High	t_{BWxLWH}	6	—	8	—	10	—		
Byte Write Low to E, $\overline{E}$ "False"	t_{BWxLEF}	6	—	8	—	10	—		
Byte Write High to $\overline{W}$ Low (Abort)	t_{BWxHWL}	0	—	0	—	0	—		2
Hold Times:								ns	
$\overline{W}$ High to Address Invalid	t_{WHAX}	0	—	0	—	0	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "False" to Address Invalid	t_{EFAX}	1	—	1	—	1	—		
$\overline{W}$ High to Data Invalid	t_{WHDX}	0	—	0	—	0	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "False" to Data Invalid	t_{EFDX}	0	—	0	—	0	—		
$\overline{W}$ High to Byte Write Invalid	t_{WHBWxX}	2	—	2	—	2	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "False" to Byte Write Invalid	t_{EFBWxX}	2	—	2	—	2	—		
Write Pulse Width:								ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	13	—	15	—	20	—		
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLEF}	13	—	15	—	20	—		7
Enable to End of Write	t_{ETWH}	13	—	15	—	20	—		8
Enable to End of Write	t_{ETEF}	13	—	15	—	20	—		7, 8
Output Buffer Control:								ns	
$\overline{W}$ High to Output Valid	t_{WHQV}	18	—	20	—	25	—		
$\overline{W}$ High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	5	—	5	—	5	—		9
$\overline{W}$ Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	0	9	0	9	0	10		9, 10

NOTES:

1. LE and DL are equal to V_{IH} for all asynchronous cycles.
2. A write occurs during the overlap of ET, $\overline{W}$ low, and $\overline{BWx}$ low. An aborted write occurs when $\overline{BWx}$ remains at V_{IH} while $\overline{W}$ is low and satisfies the required setup and hold times.
3. Write must be equal to V_{IH} for all address transitions.
4. ET is defined by $\overline{E}$ going low coincident with or after E goes high, or E going high coincident with or after $\overline{E}$ goes low.
5. EF is defined by $\overline{E}$ going high or E going low.
6. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
7. If E or $\overline{E}$ goes false coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
8. If E and $\overline{E}$ goes true coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
9. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with output load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} is less than t_{WHQX} for a given device.
10. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.

ASYNCHRONOUS WRITE CYCLE

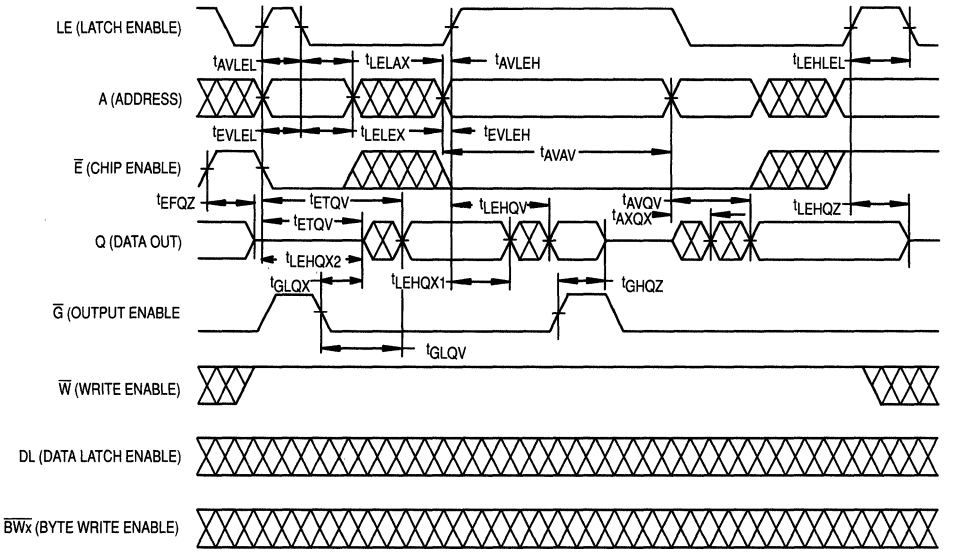


LATCHED READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol	MCM62995–17		MCM62995–20		MCM62995–25		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Times	t_{AVAV}	17	—	20	—	25	—	ns	5
Access Times:								ns	
Address Valid to Output Valid	t_{AVQV}	—	17	—	20	—	25		
E, Ē "True" to Output Valid	t_{ETQV}	—	17	—	20	—	25		5
LE High to Output Valid	t_{LEHQV}	—	17	—	20	—	25		6
Output Enable Low to Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	—	6	—	8	—	10		
Setup Times:								ns	
Address Valid to LE Low	t_{AVLEL}	2	—	2	—	2	—		6
E, Ē "Valid" to LE Low	t_{EVLEL}	2	—	2	—	2	—		6
Address Valid to LE High	t_{AVLEH}	0	—	0	—	0	—		
E, Ē "Valid" to LE High	t_{EVLEH}	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Hold Times:								ns	
LE Low to Address Invalid	t_{LELAX}	3	—	3	—	3	—		6
LE Low to E, Ē "Invalid"	t_{LELEX}	3	—	3	—	3	—		6
Output Hold:								ns	
Address Invalid to Output Invalid	t_{AXQX}	4	—	4	—	4	—		
LE High to Output Invalid	t_{LEHQX1}	4	—	4	—	4	—		
Latch Enable High Pulse Width	t_{LEHLEL}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Output Buffer Control:								ns	
E, Ē "True" to Output Active	t_{ETQX}	2	—	2	—	2	—		7
Ḡ Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	2	—	2	—	2	—		7
LE High to Output Active	t_{LEHQX2}	2	—	2	—	2	—		7
E, Ē "False" to Output High-Z	t_{EFQZ}	2	9	2	9	2	10		7
LE High to Output High-Z	t_{LEHQZ}	2	9	2	9	2	10		7
Ḡ High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	2	6	2	8	2	10		7

NOTES:
1. Write enable is equal to V_{IH} for all read cycles.
2. All read cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. ET is defined by Ē going low coincident with or after E goes high, or E going high coincident with or after Ē goes low.
4. EF is defined by Ē going high or E going low.
5. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with Ē going low and E going high.
6. All latched inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for ***ALL*** falling edges of latch enable (LE) and data latch enable (DL).
7. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with output load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EFQZ} is less than t_{ETQX} and t_{LEHQZ} is less than t_{LEHQX2} and t_{GHQZ} is less than t_{GLQX} for a given device.

LATCHED READ CYCLES



7

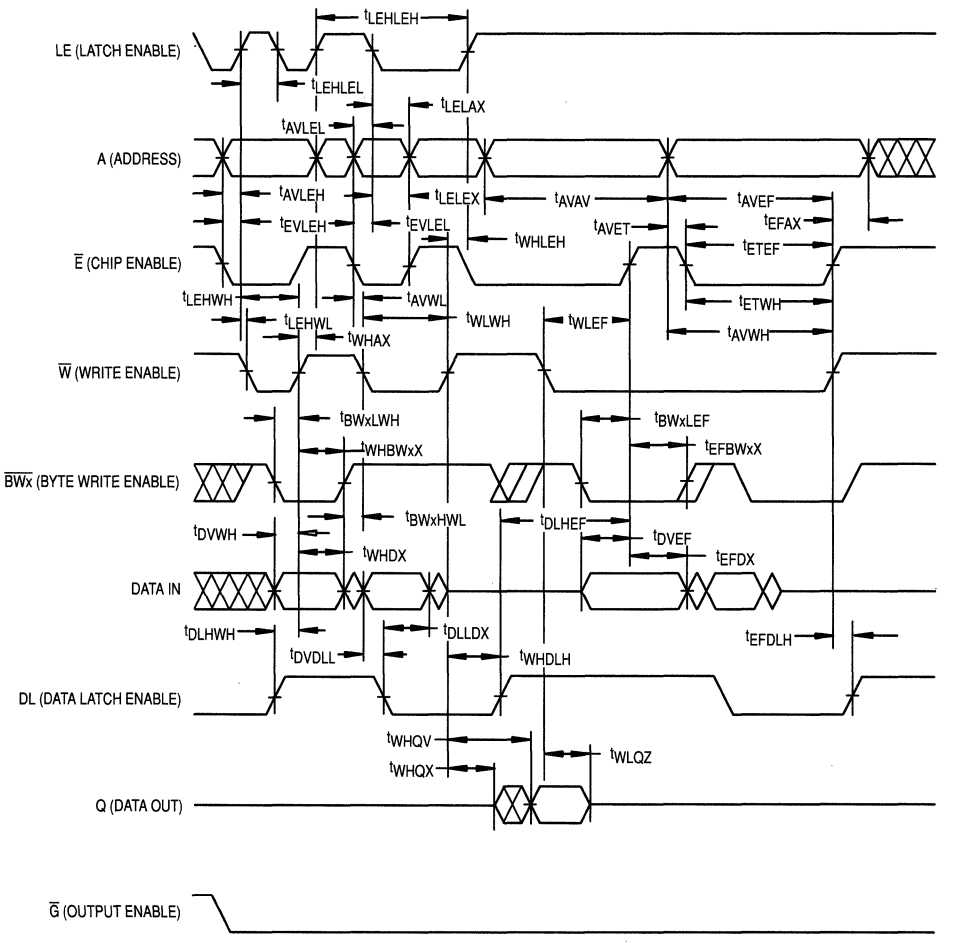
LATCHED WRITE CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol	MCM62995–17		MCM62995–20		MCM62995–25		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Times:								ns	
Address Valid to Address Valid	t_{AVAV}	17	—	20	—	25	—		5
LE High to LE High	t_{LEHLEH}	17	—	20	—	25	—		5
Setup Times:								ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	13	—	15	—	20	—		
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEF}	13	—	15	—	20	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "Valid" to LE Low	t_{EVLEL}	2	—	2	—	2	—		
Address Valid to LE Low	t_{AVLEL}	2	—	2	—	2	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "Valid" to LE High	t_{EVLEH}	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Address Valid to LE High	t_{AVLEH}	0	—	0	—	0	—		
LE High to $\overline{W}$ Low	t_{LEHWL}	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Address Valid to $\overline{W}$ Low	t_{AVWL}	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Address Valid to E, $\overline{E}$ "True"	t_{AVET}	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Data Valid to DL Low	t_{DVDLL}	2	—	2	—	2	—		
Data Valid to $\overline{W}$ High	t_{DVWH}	6	—	8	—	10	—		
Data Valid to E or $\overline{E}$ "False"	t_{DVEF}	6	—	8	—	10	—		
DL High to $\overline{W}$ High	t_{DLHWH}	6	—	8	—	10	—		
DL High to E, $\overline{E}$ "False"	t_{DLHEF}	6	—	8	—	10	—		
Byte Write Low to $\overline{W}$ High	t_{BWxLWH}	6	—	8	—	10	—		
Byte Write Low to E, $\overline{E}$ "False"	t_{BWxLEF}	6	—	8	—	10	—		
Byte Write High to $\overline{W}$ Low (Abort)	t_{BWxHWL}	0	—	0	—	0	—		1
Hold Times:								ns	
LE Low to E, $\overline{E}$ "Invalid"	t_{LELEX}	3	—	3	—	3	—		5
LE Low to Address Invalid	t_{LELAX}	3	—	3	—	3	—		5
DL Low to Data Invalid	t_{DLLDX}	3	—	3	—	3	—		
$\overline{W}$ High to Address Invalid	t_{WHAX}	0	—	0	—	0	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "False" to Address Invalid	t_{EFAX}	1	—	1	—	1	—		
$\overline{W}$ High to Data Invalid	t_{WHDX}	0	—	0	—	0	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "False" to Data Invalid	t_{EFDX}	0	—	0	—	0	—		
$\overline{W}$ High to DL High	t_{WHDLH}	0	—	0	—	0	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "False" to DL High	t_{EFDLH}	0	—	0	—	0	—		
$\overline{W}$ High to Byte Write Invalid	t_{WHBWxX}	2	—	2	—	2	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "False" to Byte Write Invalid	t_{EFBWxX}	2	—	2	—	2	—		
$\overline{W}$ High to LE High	t_{WHLEH}	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Write Pulse Width:								ns	
LE High to $\overline{W}$ High	t_{LEHWH}	13	—	15	—	20	—		6
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH},	13	—	15	—	20	—		
	t_{WLEF}	13	—	15	—	20	—		7
Enable to End of Write	t_{ETWH},	13	—	15	—	20	—		8
	t_{ETEF}	13	—	15	—	20	—		7, 8
Latch Enable High Pulse Width	t_{LEHLEL}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Output Buffer Control:								ns	
$\overline{W}$ High to Output Valid	t_{WHQV}	17	—	20	—	25	—		
$\overline{W}$ High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	5	—	5	—	5	—		9
$\overline{W}$ Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	0	9	0	9	0	10		9, 10

NOTES:

1. A write occurs during the overlap of ET, $\overline{W}$ low and $\overline{BWx}$ low. An aborted write occurs when $\overline{BWx}$ remains at V_{IH} while $\overline{W}$ is low and meets the required setup and hold times.
2. Write must be equal to V_{IH} for all address transitions.
3. ET is defined by $\overline{E}$ going low coincident with or after E goes high, or E going high coincident with or after $\overline{E}$ goes low.
4. EF is defined by $\overline{E}$ going high or E going low.
5. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
6. All latched inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for ***ALL*** falling edges of latch enable (LE) and data latch enable (DL).
7. If E or $\overline{E}$ goes false coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
8. If E and $\overline{E}$ goes true coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
9. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with output load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} is less than t_{WHQX} for a given device.
10. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.

LATCHED WRITE CYCLES



7

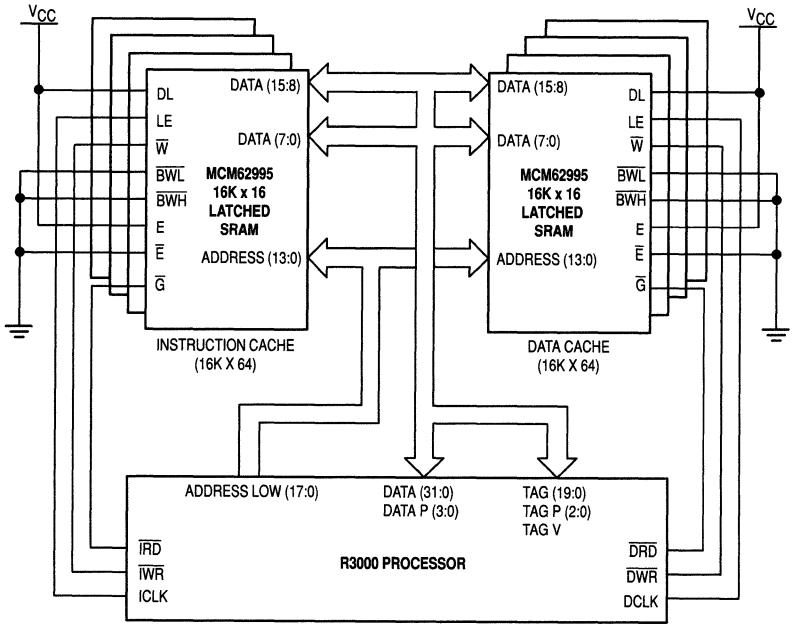
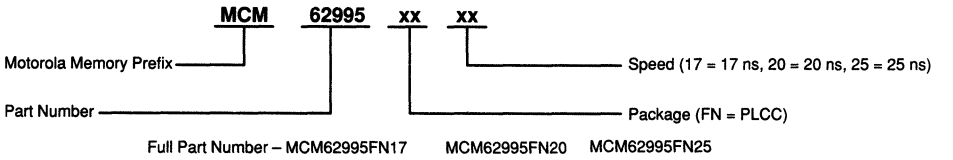


Figure 2. R3000 Application Example with 128K Byte Segregated Instruction/Data Cache Using Eight Motorola MCM62995 Latched SRAMs

7

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

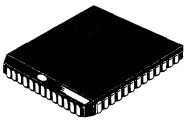


7

MCM62995A

Product Preview

16K × 16 Bit Asynchronous/Latched Address Fast Static RAM



FN PACKAGE
PLASTIC
CASE 778

The MCM62995A is a 262,144 bit latched address static random access memory organized as 16,384 words of 16 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates a 16Kx16 SRAM core with advanced peripheral circuitry consisting of address and data input latches, active high and active low chip enables, separate upper and lower byte write strobes, and a fast output enable. This device has increased output drive capability supported by multiple power pins. In addition, the output levels can be either 3.3 V or 5 V TTL compatible by choice of the appropriate output bus power supply.

Address, data in, and chip enable latches are provided. When latch enable (LE for address and chip enables and DL for data in) is high the address, data in, and chip enable latches are in the transparent state. If latch enable (LE, DL) is tied high the device can be used as a asynchronous SRAM. When latch enable (LE, DL) is low the address, data in, and chip enable latches are in the latched state. This input latch simplifies read and write cycles by guaranteeing address and data-in hold time in a simple fashion.

Dual write strobes ($\overline{BWL}$ and $\overline{BWH}$) are provided to allow individually writeable bytes. $\overline{BWL}$ controls DQ0–DQ7, the lower bits. While $\overline{BWH}$ controls DQ8–DQ15, the upper bits.

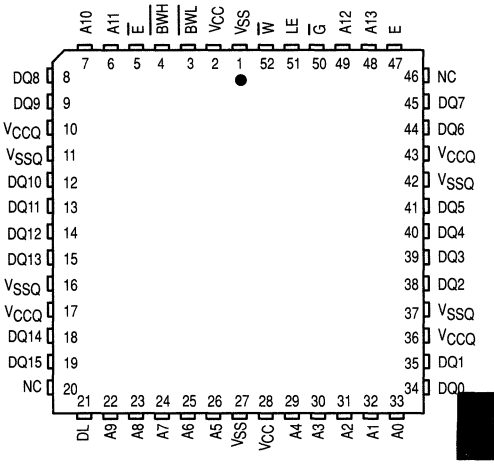
Additional power supply pins have been utilized and placed on the package for maximum performance. In addition, the output buffer power pins are electrically isolated from the other two and supply power only to the output buffers. This allows connecting the output buffers to 3.3 V instead of 5.0 V if desired. If 3.3 V output levels are chosen, the output buffer impedance in the "high" state is approximately equal to the impedance in the "low" state thereby allowing simplified transmission line terminations.

The MCM62995A will be available in a 52-pin plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC).

This device is ideally suited for systems which require wide data bus widths, cache memory, and tag RAMs. See Figure 2 for applications information.

- Single 5 V ± 10% Power Supply
- Choice of 5 V or 3.3 V ± 10% Power Supplies for Output Buffers
- Fast Access Times: 12/15/20/25 ns Max
- Byte Writeable via Dual Write Strobes with Abort Write Capability
- Separate Data Input Latch for Simplified Write Cycles
- Address and Chip Enable Input Latches
- Common Data Inputs and Data Outputs
- Output Enable Controlled Three-State Outputs
- High Output Drive Capability: 85 pF/Output at Rated Access Time
- High Board Density 52-Lead PLCC Package

PIN ASSIGNMENT

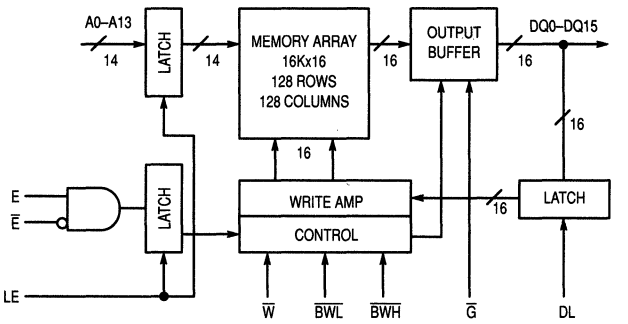


PIN NAMES	
A0–A13	Address Inputs
LE	Latch Enable
DL	Data Latch Enable
W	Write Enable
$\overline{BWL}$	Byte Write Strobe Low
$\overline{BWH}$	Byte Write Strobe High
E	Active High Chip Enable
$\overline{E}$	Active Low Chip Enable
G	Output Enable
DQ0–DQ15	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{CCQ}	Output Buffer Power Supply
V_{SSQ}	Otuput Buffer Ground
V_{SS}	Ground
NC	No Connect

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device. $V_{CC} \geq V_{CCQ}$ at all times including power up.

This document contains information on a new product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE

Es	W̄	BWL̄	BWH̄	LE	DL	Ḡ		Supply Current	I/O Status
F	X	X	X	X	X	X	Deselected Cycle	I_{SB}	High-Z
T	H	X	X	H	X	H	Read Cycle	I_{CC}	High-Z
T	H	X	X	H	X	L	Read Cycle	I_{CC}	Data Out
T	H	X	X	L	X	L	Latched Read Cycle	I_{CC}	Data Out
T	L	L	L	H	H	X	Write Cycle All Bits	I_{CC}	High-Z
T	L	H	H	X	X	X	Aborted Write Cycle	I_{CC}	High-Z
T	L	L	H	H	H	X	Write Cycle Lower 8 Bits	I_{CC}	High-Z
T	L	H	L	H	L	X	Write Cycle Upper 8 Bits Latched Data-In	I_{CC}	High-Z
T	L	L	L	L	L	X	Latched Write Cycle Latched Data-In	I_{CC}	High-Z

NOTE: True (T) is E = 1 and Ē = 0. E, Ē, and Addresses satisfy the specified setup and hold times for the falling edge of LE. Data-in satisfies the specified setup and hold times for falling edge of DL.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}/V_{SSQ} for Any Pin Except V_{CC} and V_{CCQ}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 70°C)	P_D	2.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established.

This device contains circuitry that will ensure the output devices are in High-Z at power up.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = V_{CCQ} = 5.0 V ± 10%, T_A = 0 to + 70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Min	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}	5.0	4.5	5.5	V
Output Buffer Supply Voltage (5.0 V TTL Compatible) (3.3 V 50 Ω Compatible)	V_{CCQ}	5.0 3.3	4.5 3.0	5.5 3.6	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	3.0	2.2	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	0.0	– 0.5*	0.8	V

* V_{IL}(min) = – 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	—	± 1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IH})	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	—	± 1.0	µA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G}$ = V_{IL}, I_{out} = 0 mA, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH}, V_{IL} = 0.0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V Cycle Time ≥ t_{AVAV} min	I_{CCA12} I_{CCA15} I_{CCA20} I_{CCA25}	310 300 290 280	— — — —	 360	mA
Standby Current (E = V_{IL}, $\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, I_{out} = 0 mA, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH}, V_{IL} = 0 V and V_{IH} ≥ 3.0 V Cycle Time ≥ t_{AVAV} min	I_{SB}	50	—	70	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	—	2.4	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance (All Pins Except DQ0–DQ15)	C_{in}	4	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance (DQ0–DQ15)	C_{out}	8	10	pF

7

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, V_{CCQ} = 3.3 V or 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns
Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1 Unless Otherwise Noted

ASYNCHRONOUS READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol	MCM62995A-12		MCM62995A-15		MCM62995A-20		MCM62995A-25		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Times	t_{AVAV}	15	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	5
Access Times:										ns	6
Address Valid to Output Valid	t_{AVQV}	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25		
E, $\overline{E}$ "True" to Output Valid	t_{ETQV}	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25		
Output Enable Low to Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	—	5	—	6	—	8	—	10		
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	
Output Buffer Control:										ns	7
E, $\overline{E}$ "True" to Output Active	t_{ETQX}	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—		
$\overline{G}$ Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "False" to Output High-Z	t_{EFQZ}	2	9	2	9	2	9	2	10		
$\overline{G}$ High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	2	5	2	6	2	9	2	10		
Power Up Time	t_{ETICCA}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. LE and DL are equal to V_{IH} for all asynchronous cycles.
2. Write Enable is equal to V_{IH} for all read cycles.
3. ET is defined by $\overline{E}$ going low coincident with or after E goes high, or E going high coincident with or after $\overline{E}$ goes low.
4. EF is defined by $\overline{E}$ going high or E going low.
5. All read cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
6. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low or E going high.
7. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with output load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EFQZ} is less than t_{ETQX} and t_{GHQZ} is less than t_{GLQX} for a given device.

7

AC TEST LOADS

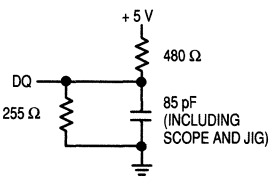


Figure 1A

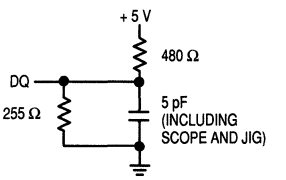
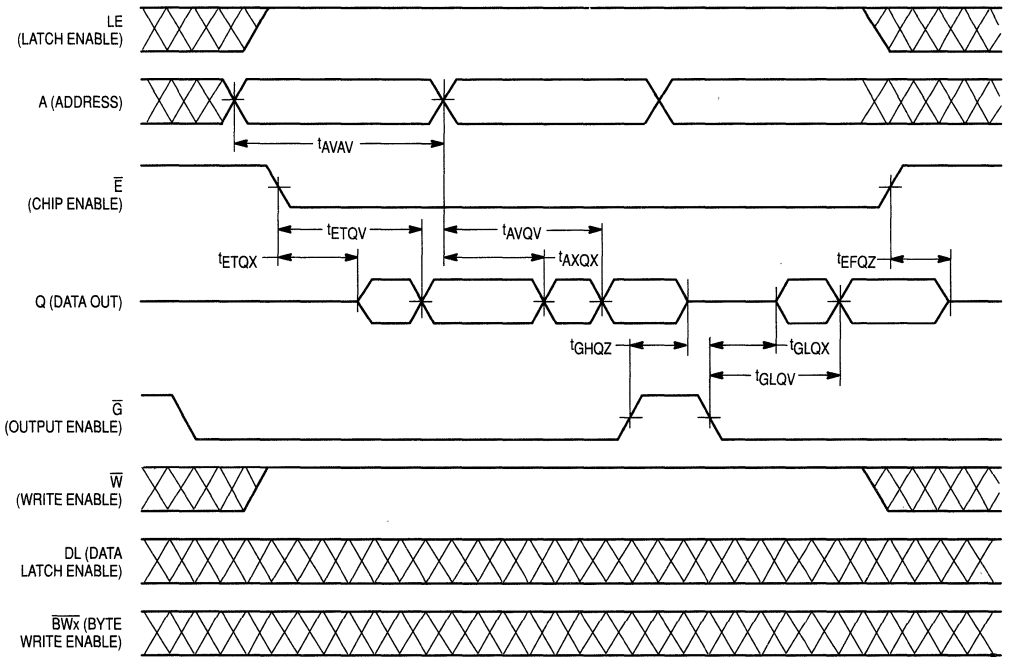


Figure 1B

ASYNCHRONOUS READ CYCLES



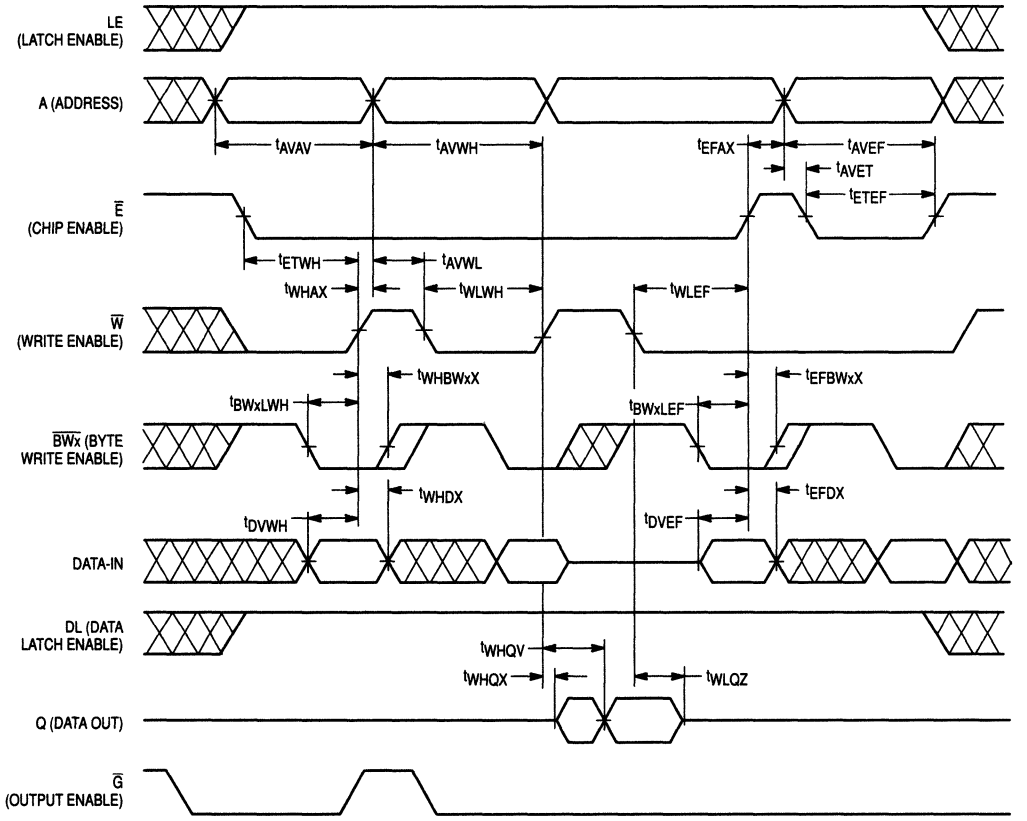
7

ASYNCHRONOUS WRITE CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5)

Parameter	Symbol	MCM62995A-12		MCM62995A-15		MCM62995A-20		MCM62995A-25		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Times	t_{AVAV}	15	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	6
Setup Times:										ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	10	—	13	—	15	—	20	—		
Address Valid to E, $\overline{E}$ "False"	t_{AVEF}	10	—	13	—	15	—	20	—		
Address Valid to $\overline{W}$ Low	t_{AVWL}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Address Valid to E, $\overline{E}$ "True"	t_{AVET}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Data Valid to $\overline{W}$ High	t_{DVWH}	4	—	6	—	8	—	10	—		
Data Valid to E or $\overline{E}$ "False"	t_{DVEF}	4	—	6	—	8	—	10	—		
Byte Write Low to $\overline{W}$ High	t_{BWxLWH}	4	—	6	—	8	—	10	—		
Byte Write High to $\overline{W}$ Low (Abort)	t_{BWxHWL}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		2
Byte Write Low to E, $\overline{E}$ "False"	t_{BWxLEF}	4	—	6	—	8	—	10	—		
Hold Times:										ns	
$\overline{W}$ High to Address Invalid	t_{WHAX}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "False" to Address Invalid	t_{EFAX}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
$\overline{W}$ High to Data Invalid	t_{WHDX}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "False" to Data Invalid	t_{EFDX}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
$\overline{W}$ High to Byte Write Invalid	t_{WHBWxX}	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "False" to Byte Write Invalid	t_{EFBWxX}	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—		
Write Pulse Width:										ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	12	—	13	—	15	—	20	—		
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLEF}	12	—	13	—	15	—	20	—		9
Enable to End of Write	t_{ETWH}	12	—	13	—	15	—	20	—		8
Enable to End of Write	t_{ETEF}	12	—	13	—	15	—	20	—		8, 9
Output Buffer Control:										ns	
$\overline{W}$ High to Output Valid	t_{WHQV}	12	—	18	—	20	—	25	—		
$\overline{W}$ High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—		10
$\overline{W}$ High to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	10		7, 10

NOTES:
1. LE and DL are equal to V_{IH} for all asynchronous cycles.
2. A write occurs during the overlap of ET, $\overline{W}$ low and $\overline{BWx}$ low. An aborted write occurs when $\overline{BWx}$ remains at V_{IH} while $\overline{W}$ is low.
3. Write must be equal to V_{IH} for all address transitions.
4. ET is defined by $\overline{E}$ going low coincident with or after E goes high, or E going high coincident with or after $\overline{E}$ goes low.
5. EF is defined by $\overline{E}$ going high or E going low.
6. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
7. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state.
8. If E and $\overline{E}$ goes true coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low the output will remain in a high impedance state.
9. If E or $\overline{E}$ goes false coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high the output will remain in a high impedance state.
10. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with output load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} is less than t_{WHQX} for a given device.

ASYNCHRONOUS WRITE CYCLE



7

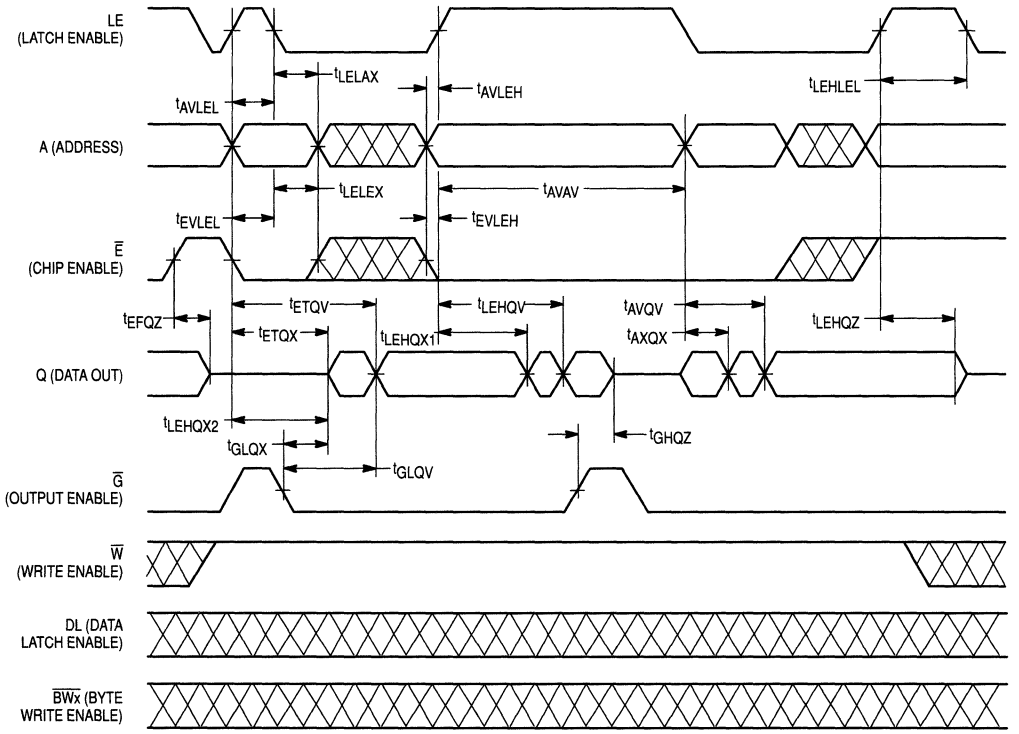
LATCHED READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol	MCM62995A-12		MCM62995A-15		MCM62995A-20		MCM62995A-25		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Times	t_{AVAV}	15	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	5
Access Times:										ns	
Address Valid to Output Valid	t_{AVQV}	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25		
E, $\overline{E}$ "True" to Output Valid	t_{ETQV}	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25		5
LE High to Output Valid	t_{LEHQV}	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25		6
Output Enable Low to Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	—	5	—	6	—	8	—	10		
Setup Times:										ns	
Address Valid to LE Low	t_{AVLEL}	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—		6
E, $\overline{E}$ "Valid" to LE Low	t_{EVLEL}	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—		6
Address Valid to LE High	t_{AVLEH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "Valid" to LE High	t_{EVLEH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Hold Times:										ns	6
LE Low to Address Invalid	t_{LELAX}	3	—	3	—	3	—	3	—		
LE Low to E, $\overline{E}$ "Invalid"	t_{LELEX}	3	—	3	—	3	—	3	—		
Output Hold:										ns	
Address Invalid to Output Invalid	t_{AXQX}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—		
LE High to Output Invalid	t_{LEHQX1}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—		
Latch Enable High Pulse Width	t_{LEHLEL}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Output Buffer Control:										ns	7
E, $\overline{E}$ "True" to Output Active	t_{ETQX}	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—		
$\overline{G}$ Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—		
LE High to Output Active	t_{LEHQX2}	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "False" to Output High-Z	t_{EFQZ}	2	9	2	9	2	10	2	10		
LE High to Output High-Z	t_{LEHQZ}	2	9	2	9	2	10	2	10		
$\overline{G}$ High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	2	5	2	7	2	8	2	10		

NOTES:
1. Write Enable is equal to V_{IH} for all read cycles.
2. All read cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. ET is defined by $\overline{E}$ going low coincident with or after E goes high, or E going high coincident with or after $\overline{E}$ goes low.
4. EF is defined by $\overline{E}$ going high or E going low.
5. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low and E going high
6. All latched inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for ALL falling edges of latch enable (LE) and data latch enable (DL).
7. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with output load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EFQZ} is less than t_{ETQX} and t_{LEHQZ} is less than t_{LEHQX2} and t_{GHQZ} is less than t_{GLQX} for a given device.

7

LATCHED READ CYCLES



7

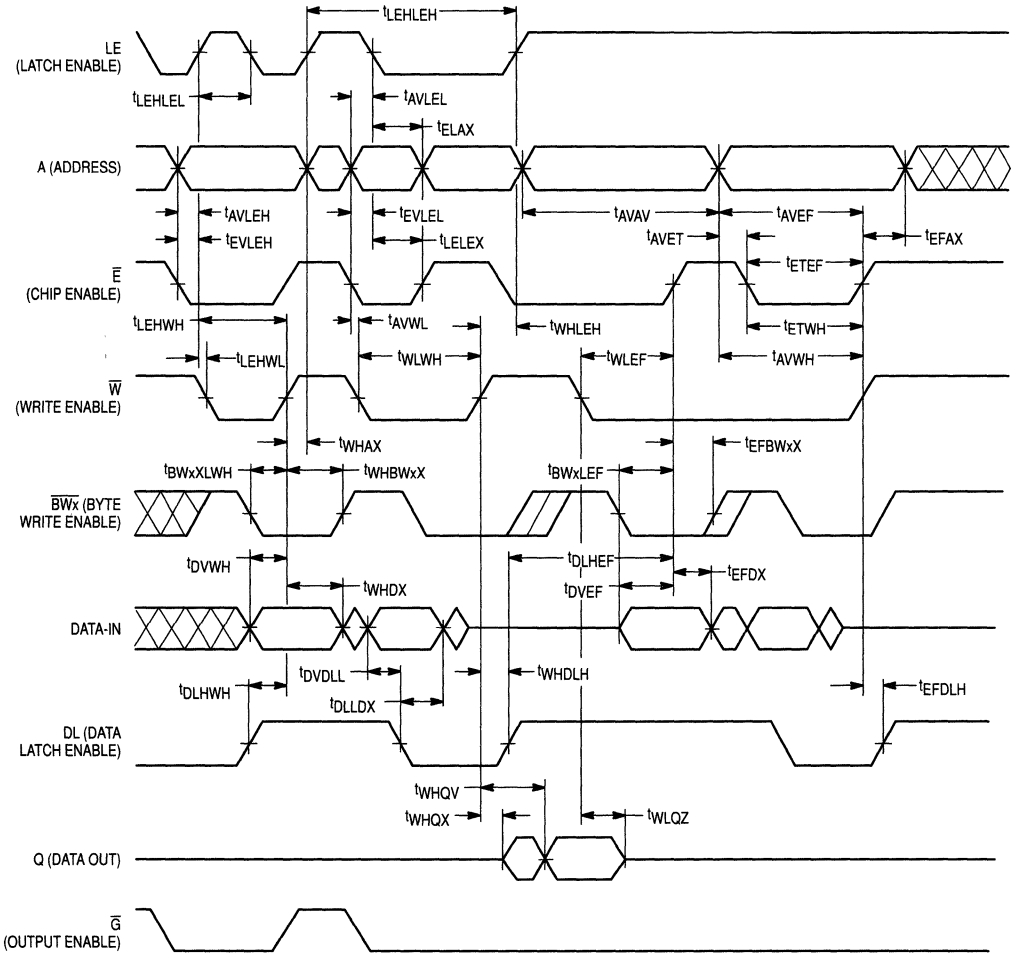
LATCHED WRITE CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol	MCM62995A-12		MCM62995A-15		MCM62995A-20		MCM62995A-25		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Times:										ns	5
Address Valid to Address Valid	t_{AVAV}	15	—	15	—	20	—	25	—		
LE High to LE High	t_{LEHLEH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	25	—		
Setup Times:										ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	10	—	13	—	15	—	20	—		
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEF}	10	—	13	—	15	—	20	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "Valid" to LE Low	t_{EVLEL}	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—		
Address Valid to LE Low	t_{AVLEL}	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "Valid" to LE High	t_{EVLEH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Address Valid to LE High	t_{AVLEH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
LE High to $\overline{W}$ Low	t_{LEHWL}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Address Valid to $\overline{W}$ Low	t_{AVWL}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Address Valid to E, $\overline{E}$ "True"	t_{AVET}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Data Valid to DL Low	t_{DVDLL}	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—		
Data Valid to $\overline{W}$ High	t_{DVWH}	4	—	6	—	8	—	10	—		
Data Valid to E or $\overline{E}$ "False"	t_{DVEF}	4	—	6	—	8	—	10	—		
DL High to $\overline{W}$ High	t_{DLHWH}	4	—	6	—	8	—	10	—		
DL High to E, $\overline{E}$ "False"	t_{DLHEF}	4	—	6	—	8	—	10	—		
Byte Write Low to $\overline{W}$ High	t_{BWxLWH}	4	—	6	—	8	—	10	—		
Byte Write Low to E, $\overline{E}$ "False"	t_{BWxLEF}	4	—	6	—	8	—	10	—		
Byte Write High to $\overline{W}$ Low (Abort)	t_{BWxHWL}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Hold Times:										ns	
LE Low to E, $\overline{E}$ "Invalid"	t_{LELEX}	3	—	3	—	3	—	3	—		5
LE Low to Address Invalid	t_{LELAX}	3	—	3	—	3	—	3	—		5
DL Low to Data Invalid	t_{DLLDX}	3	—	3	—	3	—	3	—		
$\overline{W}$ High to Address Invalid	t_{WHAX}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "False" to Address Invalid	t_{EFAX}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
$\overline{W}$ High to Data Invalid	t_{WHDX}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "False" to Data Invalid	t_{EFDX}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
$\overline{W}$ High to DL High	t_{WHDLH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "False" to DL High	t_{EFDLH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
$\overline{W}$ High to Byte Write Invalid	t_{WHBWxX}	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "False" to Byte Write Invalid	t_{EFBWxX}	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—		
$\overline{W}$ High to LE High	t_{WHLEH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Write Pulse Width:										ns	
LE High to $\overline{W}$ High	t_{LEHWH}	12	—	13	—	15	—	20	—		6
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	12	—	13	—	15	—	20	—		
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLEF}	12	—	13	—	15	—	20	—		9
Enable to End of Write	t_{ETWH}	12	—	13	—	15	—	20	—		8
Enable to End of Write	t_{ETEF}	12	—	13	—	15	—	20	—		8, 9
Latch Enable High Pulse Width	t_{LEHLEL}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Output Buffer Control:										ns	
$\overline{W}$ High to Output Valid	t_{WHQV}	12	—	15	—	20	—	25	—		
$\overline{W}$ High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—		10
$\overline{W}$ Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	10		7, 10

NOTES:

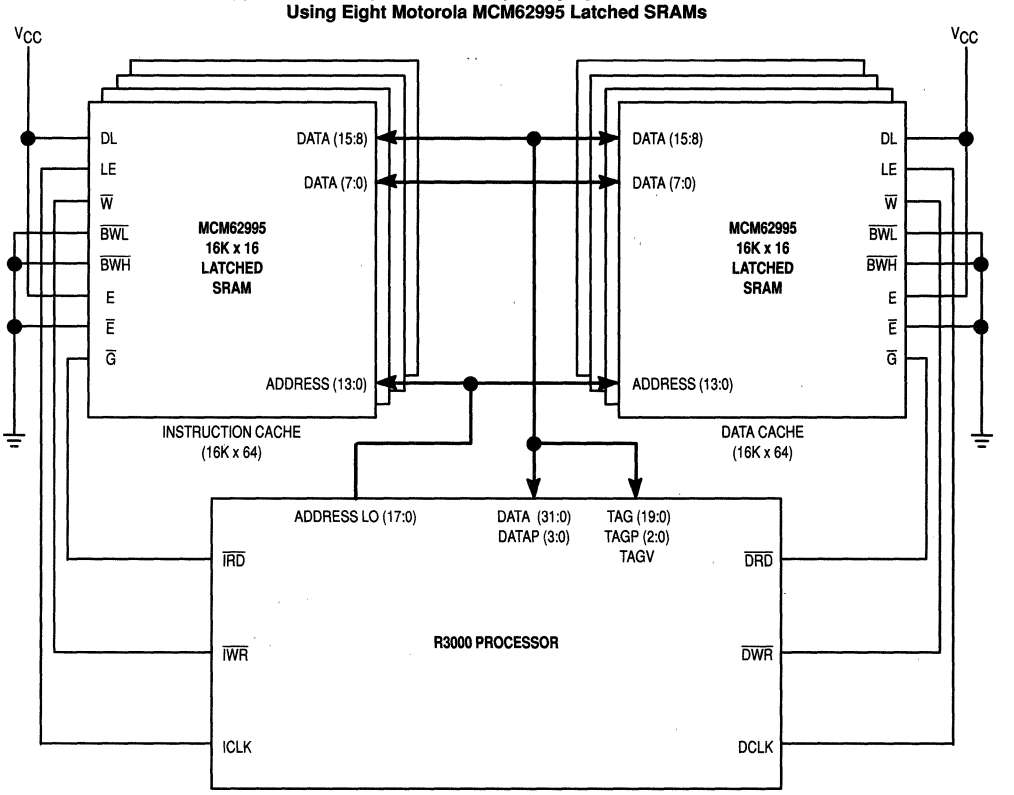
1. A write occurs during the overlap of ET, $\overline{W}$ low and $\overline{BWx}$ low. An aborted write occurs when $\overline{BWx}$ remians at V_{IH} while $\overline{W}$ is low.
2. Write must be equal to V_{IH} for all address transitions.
3. ET is defined by $\overline{E}$ going low coincident with or after E goes high, or E going high coincident with or after $\overline{E}$ goes low.
4. EF is defined by $\overline{E}$ going high or E going low.
5. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
6. All latched inputs must meet the specified setup and hold times with stable logic levels for ALL falling edges of latch enable (LE) and data latch enable (DL).
7. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high impedance state
8. If E and $\overline{E}$ goes true coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low the output will remain in a high impedance state.
9. If E or $\overline{E}$ goes false coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high the output will remain in a high impedance state.
10. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with output load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} is less than t_{WHQX} for a given device.

LATCHED WRITE CYCLES



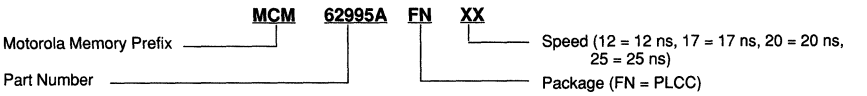
7

R3000 Application Example with 128K Byte Segregated Instruction/Data Cache Using Eight Motorola MCM62995 Latched SRAMs



7

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)

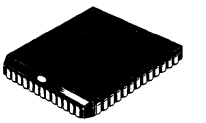


Full Part Numbers— MCM62995AFN12 MCM62995AFN15 MCM62995AFN20 MCM62995AFN25

MCM62996

Product Preview

16K × 16 Bit Asynchronous Address Fast Static RAM



FN PACKAGE
52-LEAD PLCC
CASE 778

The MCM62996 is a 262,144 bit static random access memory organized as 16,384 words of 16 bits, fabricated using Motorola's high-performance silicon-gate CMOS technology. The device integrates a 16K x 16 SRAM core with active high and active low chip enables, separate upper and lower byte write strobes, and a fast output enable. This device has increased output drive capability supported by multiple power pins. In addition, the output levels can be either 3.3 V or 5 V TTL compatible by choice of the appropriate output bus power supply.

Dual write strobes ($\overline{BWL}$ and $\overline{BWH}$) are provided to allow individually writeable bytes. $\overline{BWL}$ controls DQ0–DQ7, the lower bits. While $\overline{BWH}$ controls DQ8–DQ15, the upper bits.

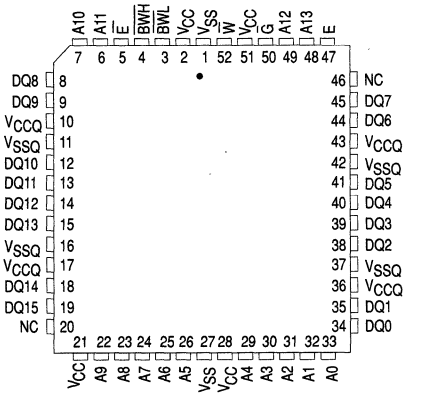
Additional power supply pins have been utilized and placed on the package for maximum performance. In addition, the output buffer power pins are electrically isolated from the other two and supply power only to the output buffers. This allows connecting the output buffers to 3.3 V instead of 5.0 V if desired. If 3.3 V output levels are chosen, the output buffer impedance in the "high" state is approximately equal to the impedance in the "low" state thereby allowing simplified transmission line terminations.

The MCM62996 will be available in a 52-pin plastic leaded chip carrier PLCC.

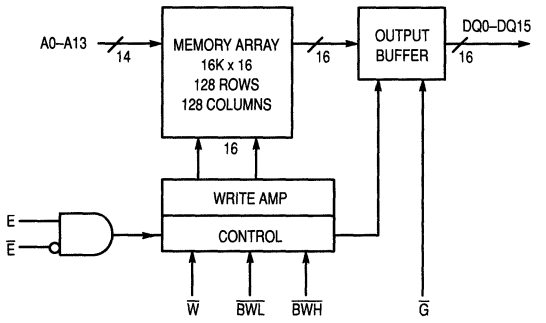
This device is ideally suited for systems which require wide data bus widths, cache memory, and tag RAMs.

- Single 5 V ±10% Power Supply
- Choice of 5 V or 3.3 V ±10% Power Supplies for Output Buffers
- Fast Access Times: 12/15/20/25 ns Max
- Byte Writeable via Dual Write Strobes with Abort Write Capability
- Common Data Inputs and Data Outputs
- Output Enable Controlled Three-State Outputs
- High Output Drive Capability: 85 pF/Output at Rated Access Time
- High Board Density 52 PLCC Package

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES	
A0–A13	Address Inputs
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
$\overline{BWL}$	Byte Write Strobe Low
$\overline{BWH}$	Byte Write Strobe High
E	Active High Chip Enable
$\overline{E}$	Active Low Chip Enable
$\overline{G}$	Output Enable
DQ0–DQ15	Data Input/Output
V_{CC}	+ 5 V Power Supply
V_{CCQ}	Output Buffer Power Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
V_{SSQ}	Output Buffer Ground
NC	No Connection

All power supply and ground pins must be connected for proper operation of the device. $V_{CC} \geq V_{CCQ}$ at all times including power up.

7

TRUTH TABLE (See Notes)

E	$\overline{W}$	$\overline{BWL}$	$\overline{BWH}$	$\overline{G}$	Mode	Supply Current	I/O Status
F	X	X	X	X	Deselected Cycle	I_{SB}	High-Z
T	H	X	X	H	Read Cycle	I_{CC}	High-Z
T	H	X	X	L	Read Cycle	I_{CC}	Data Out
T	L	L	L	X	Write Cycle All Bits	I_{CC}	High-Z
T	L	H	H	X	Aborted Write Cycle	I_{CC}	High-Z
T	L	L	H	X	Write Cycle Lower 8 Bits	I_{CC}	High-Z
T	L	H	L	X	Write Cycle Upper 8 Bits	I_{CC}	High-Z

NOTE: True (T) is E = 1 and $\overline{E}$ = 0. E, $\overline{E}$, and addresses satisfy the specified setup and hold times for the falling edge of LE. Data-in satisfies the specified setup and hold times for falling edge of DL.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high-impedance circuit.

This CMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established.

This device contains circuitry that will ensure the output devices are in High-Z at power up.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	– 0.5 to + 7.0	V
Voltage Relative to V_{SS}/V_{SSQ} for Any Pin Except V_{CC} and V_{CCQ}	V_{in}, V_{out}	– 0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
Output Current (per I/O)	I_{out}	± 20	mA
Power Dissipation (T_A = 70°C)	P_D	2.0	W
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to + 85	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to + 70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	– 55 to + 125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

($V_{CC} = V_{CCQ} = 5.0$ V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Voltages referenced to $V_{SS} = V_{SSQ} = 0$ V)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Min	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage (Operating Voltage Range)	V_{CC}*	5.0	4.5	5.5	V
Output Buffer Supply Voltage (5.0 V TTL Compatible) (3.3 V 50 Ω Compatible)	V_{CCQ}	5.0 3.3	4.5 3.0	5.5 3.6	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	3.0	2.2	V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	0.0	– 0.5*	0.8	V

*V_{IL}(min) = – 3.0 V ac (pulse width ≤20 ns)

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Min	Max	Unit
Input Leakage Current (All Inputs, V_{in} = 0 to V_{CC})	$I_{lkg(I)}$	—	—	±1.0	µA
Output Leakage Current ($\overline{G} = V_{IH}$)	$I_{lkg(O)}$	—	—	±1.0	µA
AC Supply Current ($\overline{G} = V_{IL}$, I_{out} = 0 mA, All Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH}, V_{IL} = 0 V and $V_{IH} \geq 3.0$ V, Cycle Time ≥ t_{AVAV} min)	I_{CCA12} I_{CCA15} I_{CCA20} I_{CCA25}	310 300 290 280	— — — —	 360	mA
Standby Current (E = V_{IL}, $\overline{E}$ = V_{IH}, I_{out} = 0 mA, All Inputs = V_{IL} and V_{IH}, V_{IL} = 0 V and $V_{IH} \geq 3.0$ V, Cycle Time ≥ t_{AVAV} min)	I_{SB}	50	—	70	mA
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = + 8.0 mA)	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = – 4.0 mA)	V_{OH}	—	2.4	—	V

CAPACITANCE (f = 1.0 MHz, dV = 3.0 V, T_A = 25°C, Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Input Capacitance (All Pins Except DQ0–DQ15)	C_{in}	4	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance (DQ0–DQ15)	C_{out}	8	10	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, V_{CCQ} = 3.3 V or 5.0 V ±10%, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Input Pulse Levels ..... 0 to 3.0 V
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 3 ns

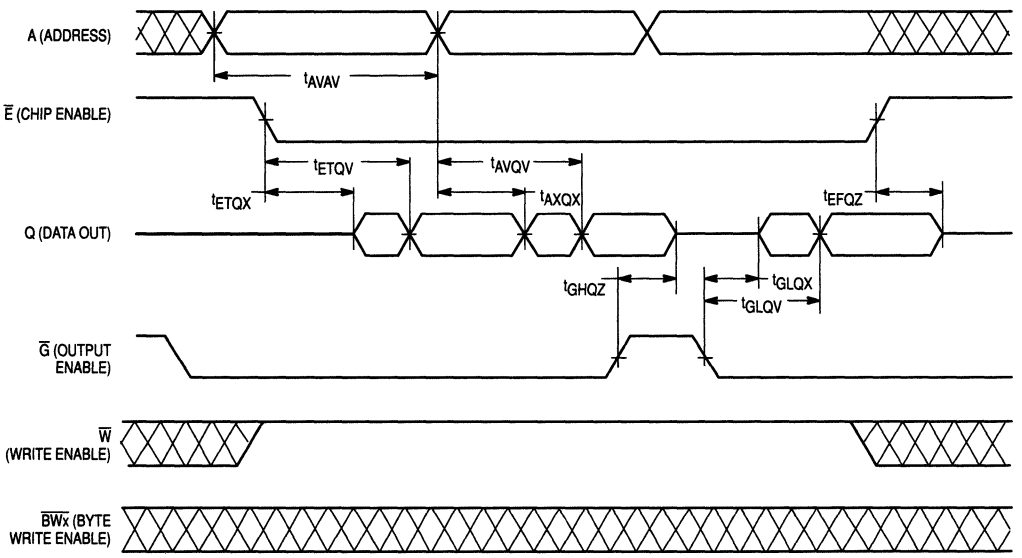
Output Timing Reference Level ..... 1.5 V
Output Load ..... See Figure 1 Unless Otherwise Noted

READ CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol	MCM62996-12		MCM62996-15		MCM62996-20		MCM62996-25		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Times	t_{AVAV}	15	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	4
Access Times:										ns	5
Address Valid to Output Valid	t_{AVQV}	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25		
E, $\overline{E}$ "True" to Output Valid	t_{ETQV}	—	12	—	15	—	20	—	25		
Output Enable Low to Output Valid	t_{GLQV}	—	5	—	6	—	8	—	10		
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	ns	
Output Buffer Control:										ns	6
E, $\overline{E}$ "True" to Output Active	t_{ETQX}	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—		
$\overline{G}$ Low to Output Active	t_{GLQX}	2	—	2	—	0	—	2	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "False" to Output High-Z	t_{EFQZ}	2	9	2	9	0	9	2	10		
$\overline{G}$ High to Output High-Z	t_{GHQZ}	2	5	2	6	0	9	2	10		
Power Up Time	t_{ETICCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. Write Enable is equal to V_{IH} for all read cycles.
2. ET is defined by $\overline{E}$ going low coincident with or after E goes high, or E going high coincident with or after $\overline{E}$ goes low.
3. EF is defined by $\overline{E}$ going high or E going low.
4. All read cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
5. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{E}$ going low or E going high.
6. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady-state voltage with output load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{EFQZ} is less than t_{ETQX} and t_{GHQZ} is less than t_{GLQZ} for a given device.

READ CYCLE



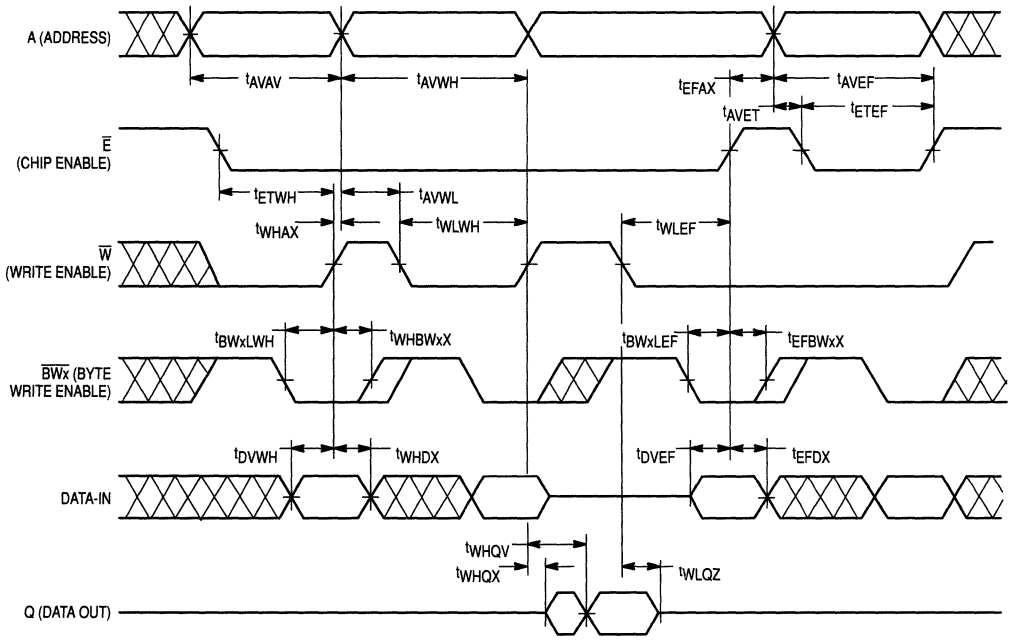
WRITE CYCLE TIMING (See Notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Parameter	Symbol	MCM62996-12		MCM62996-15		MCM62996-20		MCM62996-25		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Times	t_{AVAV}	15	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	5
Setup Times:										ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	10	—	13	—	15	—	20	—		
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVEF}	10	—	13	—	15	—	20	—		
Address Valid to $\overline{W}$ Low	t_{AVWL}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Address Valid to E, $\overline{E}$ "True"	t_{AVET}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Data Valid to $\overline{W}$ High	t_{DVWH}	4	—	6	—	8	—	10	—		
Data Valid to E or $\overline{E}$ "False"	t_{DVEF}	6	—	6	—	8	—	10	—		
Byte Write Low to $\overline{W}$ High	t_{BWxLWH}	6	—	6	—	8	—	10	—		
Byte Write High to $\overline{W}$ Low (Abort)	t_{BWxHWL}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
Byte Write Low to E, $\overline{E}$ "False"	t_{BWxLEF}	6		6		8		10			
Hold Times:										ns	
$\overline{W}$ High to Address Invalid	t_{WHAX}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "False" to Address Invalid	t_{EFAX}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
$\overline{W}$ High to Data Invalid	t_{WHDX}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "False" to Data Invalid	t_{EFDX}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—		
$\overline{W}$ High to Byte Write Invalid	t_{WHBWxX}	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—		
E, $\overline{E}$ "False" to Byte Write Invalid	t_{EFBWxX}	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—		
Write Pulse Width:										ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	12	—	13	—	15	—	20	—		
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLEF}	12	—	13	—	15	—	20	—		8
Enable to End of Write	t_{ETWH}	12	—	13	—	15	—	20	—		7
Enable to End of Write	t_{ETEF}	12	—	13	—	15	—	20	—		7, 8
Output Buffer Control:										ns	
$\overline{W}$ High to Output Valid	t_{WHQV}	12	—	18	—	20	—	25	—		
$\overline{W}$ High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—		9
$\overline{W}$ Low to Output High-Z	t_{WLQZ}	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	10		6, 9

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of ET, $\overline{W}$ low and $\overline{BWx}$ low. An aborted write occurs when $\overline{BWx}$ remains at V_{IH} while $\overline{W}$ is low.
2. Write must be equal to V_{IH} for all address transitions.
3. ET is defined by $\overline{E}$ going low coincident with or after E goes high, or E going high coincident with or after $\overline{E}$ goes low.
4. EF is defined by $\overline{E}$ going high or E going low.
5. All write cycle timing is referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
6. If $\overline{G}$ goes low coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low, the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
7. If E and $\overline{E}$ goes true coincident with or after $\overline{W}$ goes low the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
8. If E or $\overline{E}$ goes false coincident with or before $\overline{W}$ goes high the output will remain in a high-impedance state.
9. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady-state voltage with output load of Figure 1B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any given voltage and temperature, t_{WLQZ} is less than t_{WHQX} for a given device.

7

WRITE CYCLE



AC TEST LOADS

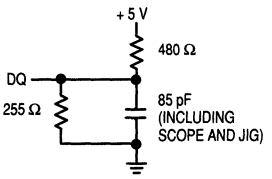


Figure 1A

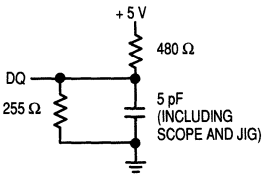
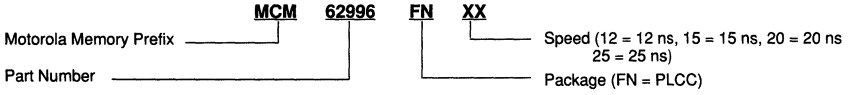


Figure 1B

ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers— MCM62996FN12 MCM62996FN15 MCM62996FN20 MCM62996FN25

MCM101510

Product Preview

1 Megabit Static Random Access Memories with ECL I/O

ECL 101K Levels (ECL 100K @ – 5.2 V) Are Required

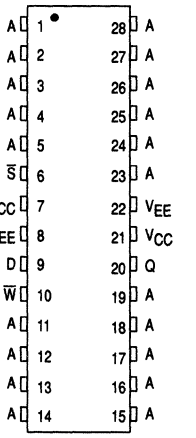
The MCM101510 is a 1,048,576 bit static random access memory organized as 1,048,576 x 1 bits. This device is fabricated using high performance silicon-gate BiCMOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes. This device operates with a supply voltage of – 5.2 V ± 5% yet the input and output voltage levels are temperature compensated 100K ECL compatible.

This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and revolutionary pinout, and is available in a 28 lead flatpack.

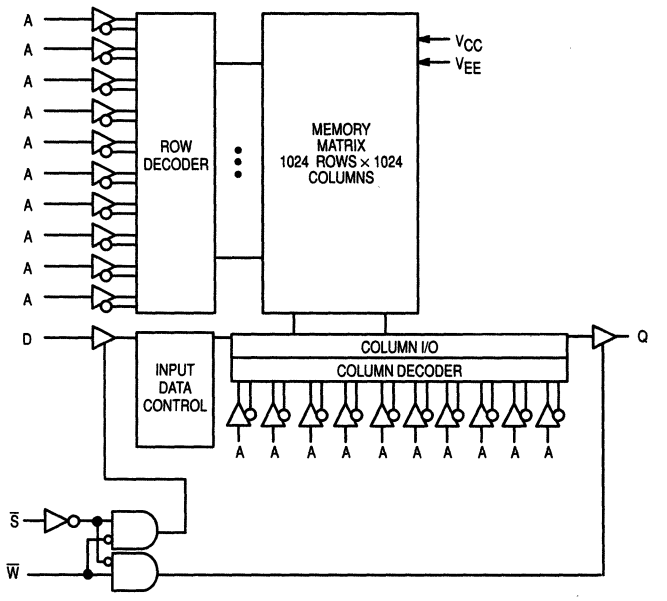
- Fast Access Times: 10, 12 ns

CASE
TBD

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN NAMES	
A0–A19	Address Input
S̄	Chip Select
W̄	Write Enable
D	Data Input
Q	Data Output
VEE	– 5.2 V Power Supply
VCC	Ground

7

This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

TRUTH TABLE (X = Don't Care)

$\overline{S}$	$\overline{W}$	D	Q	Mode	V_{EE} Current	Cycle
H	X	X	L	Not Selected	I_{EE}	—
L	L	X	L	Write	I_{EE}	Write Cycle
L	H	X	Q	Read	I_{EE}	Read Cycle

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
V_{EE} Pin Potential (to Ground)	V_{EE}	–7.0 to +0.5	V
Input Voltage (dc)	V_{in}, V_{out}	V_{EE}–0.5 to +0.5	V
Output Current (dc, Output High)	I_{out}	–50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	2.0	W
Case Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	–10 to + 100	°C
Operating Temperature	T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	–55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high impedance circuits.

This BiCMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 0 V, V_{EE} = –5.2 V, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Min	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE}	– 5.2	– 5.46	– 4.94	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	—	– 1025	– 880	mV
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	—	– 1810	– 1620	mV
Output High Corner Voltage	V_{OHC}	—	– 1035	—	mV
Output Low Corner Voltage	V_{OLC}	—	—	– 1610	mV
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	—	– 1165	– 880	mV
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	—	– 1810	– 1475	mV
Input Low Current	I_{IL}	—	– 50	—	µA
Input High Current	I_{IH}	—	—	220	µA
Chip Select Input Low Current	$I_{IL(CS)}$	—	0.5	170	µA
Operating Power Supply Current: f_o = 50 MHz (All Outputs Open)	I_{EE}	—	– 165	—	mA
Quiescent Power Supply Current: f_o = 0 MHz (All Inputs and Outputs Open)	I_{EEQ}	—	– 145	—	mA
Voltage Compensation (V_{OH})	$\Delta V_{OH}/\Delta V_{EE}$	35 mV/V @ – 4.75 to – 5.46			
Voltage Compensation (V_{OL})	$\Delta V_{OL}/\Delta V_{EE}$	140 mV/V @ – 4.75 to – 5.46			

CAPACITANCE (Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	4	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	—	5	pF

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{EE} = – 5.2 V ± 5%, V_{CC} = 0 V, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

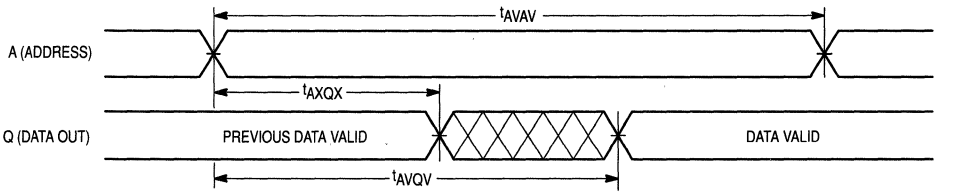
Input Timing Measurement Reference Level 50%
Input Pulse Levels ..... – 1.7 V to – 0.9 V (See Figure 1)
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 1 ns
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level 50%
AC Test Circuit ..... See Figure 2

READ CYCLE TIMING (See Note 1)

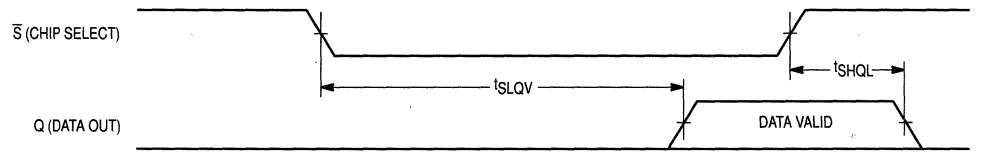
Parameter	Symbol		MCM101510-10		MCM101510-12		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	10	—	12	—	ns	2
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	10	—	12	ns	
Select Access Time	t_{SLQV}	t_{ACS}	—	7	—	8	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	2	—	2	—	ns	
Select High to Output Low	t_{SHQL}	t_{RCS}	2	8	2	8	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. All read cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{S}$ = V_{IL}).
4. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{S}$ going low.

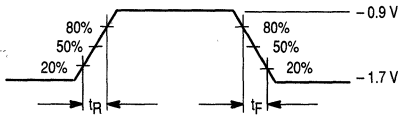
READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 3)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 4)

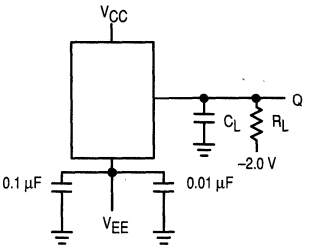


AC TEST CONDITIONS



t_R = Rise Time
t_F = Fall Time
50% = Timing Reference Levels

Figure 1. Input Levels



R_L = 50 Ω
C_L = 30 pF (Including Scope and Jig)

Figure 2. AC Test Circuit

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM101510-10		MCM101510-12		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	10	—	12	—	ns	2
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLSH}	t_{WP}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WHA}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output Low	t_{WLQL}	t_{WS}	2	8	2	8	ns	
Write High to Output Valid	t_{WHQV}	t_{WR}	—	10	—	12	ns	
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{WX}	3	—	3	—	ns	

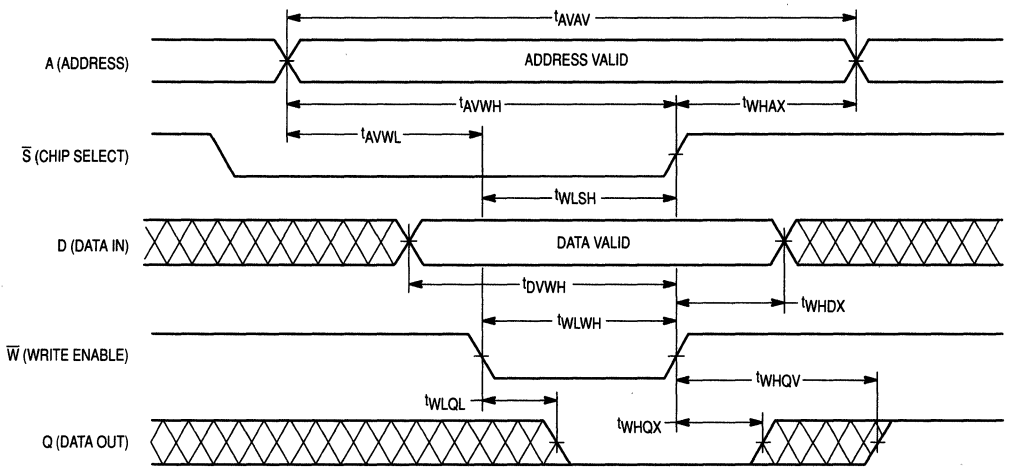
NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{S}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{S}$ Controlled, See Note 1)

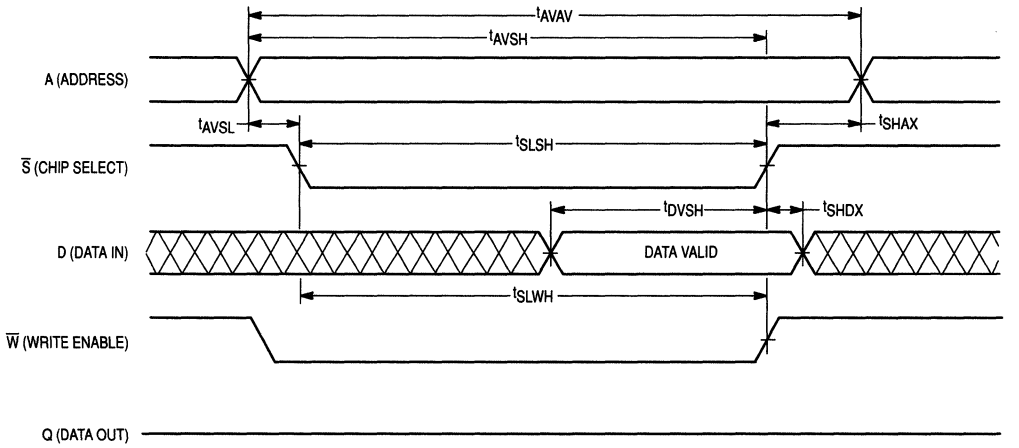
Parameter	Symbol		MCM101510-10		MCM101510-12		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	10	—	12	—	ns	2
Address Setup Time	t_{AVSL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVSH}	t_{AW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Select to End of Write	t_{SLSH}	t_{CW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Select to End of Write	t_{SLWH}	t_{CW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVSH}	t_{DW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{SHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{SHAX}	t_{SHA}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{S}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.

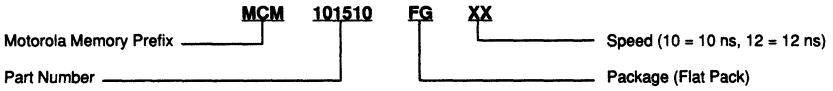
WRITE CYCLE 1



WRITE CYCLE 2



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers: MCM101510FG10 MCM101510FG12

7

MCM101514

Product Preview

1 Megabit Static Random Access Memories with ECL I/O

ECL 101K Levels (ECL 100K @ – 5.2 V) Are Required

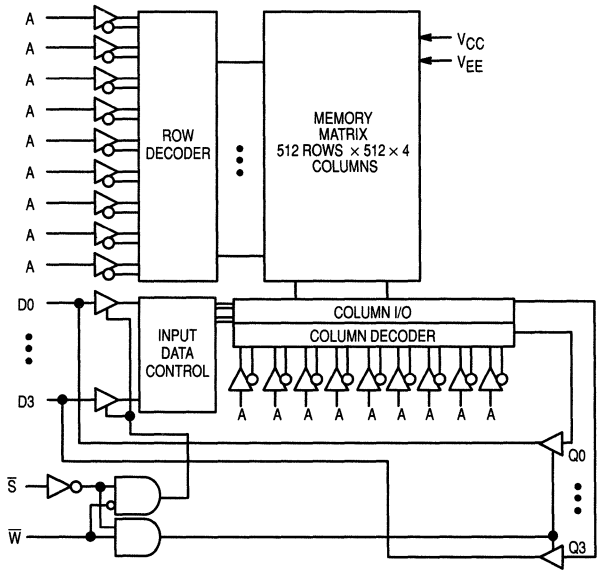
The MCM101514 is a 1,048,576 bit static random access memory organized as 262,144 x 4 bits. This device is fabricated using high-performance silicon-gate BiC-MOS technology. Static design eliminates the need for external clocks or timing strobes. This device operates with a supply voltage of – 5.2 V ± 5% yet the input and output voltage levels are temperature-compensated 100K ECL compatible.

This device meets JEDEC standards for functionality and revolutionary pinout, and is available in a 32-lead flatpack and a 400-mil plastic small-outline J-leaded package.

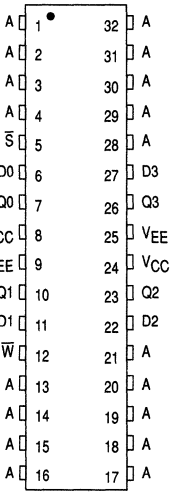
- Fast Access Times: 10, 12 ns

CASE
TBD

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN ASSIGNMENTS



PIN NAMES

A0–A17	Address Input
$\overline{S}$	Chip Select
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable
D0–D3	Data Input
Q0–Q3	Data Output
V_{EE}	– 5.2 V Power Supply
V_{CC}	Ground

7

This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

TRUTH TABLE (X = Don't Care)

$\overline{S}$	$\overline{W}$	D	Q	Mode	V_{EE} Current	Cycle
H	X	X	L	Not Selected	I_{EE}	—
L	L	X	L	Write	I_{EE}	Write Cycle
L	H	X	Q	Read	I_{EE}	Read Cycle

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note)

Rating		Symbol	Value	Unit
V_{EE} Pin Potential (to Ground)		V_{EE}	−7.0 to +0.5	V
Input Voltage (dc)		V_{in}, V_{out}	V_{EE} −0.5 to +0.5	V
Output Current (dc, Output High)		I_{out}	−50	mA
Power Dissipation:	Flatpack SOJ	P_D	2.0 1.2	W
Case Temperature Under Bias	Flatpack SOJ	T_{bias}	−10 to +100 −10 to +85	°C
Operating Temperature		T_A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature		T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C

NOTE: Permanent device damage may occur if ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS. Exposure to higher than recommended voltages for extended periods of time could affect device reliability.

This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to these high impedance circuits.

This BiCMOS memory circuit has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications shown in the tables, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of at least 500 linear feet per minute is maintained.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC} = 0 V, V_{EE} = −5.2 V, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Min	Max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE}	−5.2	−5.46	−4.94	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	—	−1025	−880	mV
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	—	−1810	−1620	mV
Output High Corner Voltage	V_{OHC}	—	−1035	—	mV
Output Low Corner Voltage	V_{OLC}	—	—	−1610	mV
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	—	−1165	−880	mV
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	—	−1810	−1475	mV
Input Low Current	I_{IL}	—	−50	—	µA
Input High Current	I_{IH}	—	—	220	µA
Chip Select Input Low Current	$I_{IL(CS)}$	—	0.5	170	µA
Operating Power Supply Current: f_o = 50 MHz (All Outputs Open)	I_{EE}	—	−180	—	mA
Quiescent Power Supply Current: f_o = 0 MHz (All Inputs and Outputs Open)	I_{EEQ}	—	−160	—	mA
Voltage Compensation (V_{OH})	$\Delta V_{OH}/\Delta V_{EE}$	35 mV/V @ −4.75 to −5.46			
Voltage Compensation (V_{OL})	$\Delta V_{OL}/\Delta V_{EE}$	140 mV/V @ −4.75 to −5.46			

CAPACITANCE (Periodically Sampled Rather Than 100% Tested)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Address and Data Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	4	pF
Control Pin Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	—	5	pF

7

AC OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{EE} = – 5.2 V ± 5%, V_{CC} = 0 V, T_A = 0 to +70°C, Unless Otherwise Noted)

Input Timing Measurement Reference Level 50%
Input Pulse Levels ..... –1.7 V to – 0.9 V (See Figure 1)
Input Rise/Fall Time ..... 1 ns

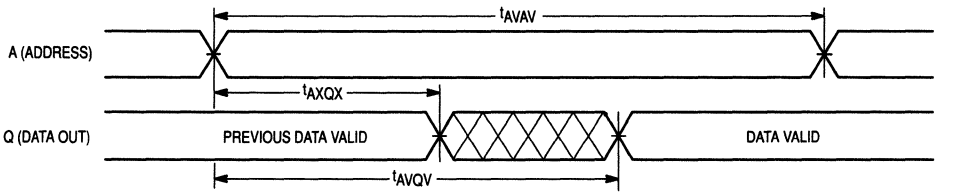
Output Timing Measurement Reference Level 50%
AC Test Circuit ..... See Figure 2

READ CYCLE TIMING (See Note 1)

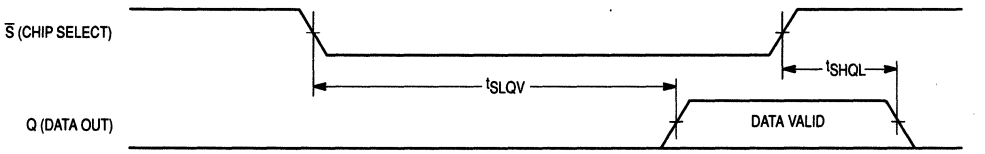
Parameter	Symbol		MCM101514-10		MCM101514-12		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{RC}	10	—	12	—	ns	2
Address Access Time	t_{AVQV}	t_{AA}	—	10	—	12	ns	
Select Access Time	t_{SLQV}	t_{ACS}	—	7	—	8	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{AXQX}	t_{OH}	2	—	2	—	ns	
Select High to Output Low	t_{SHQL}	t_{RCS}	2	8	2	8	ns	

NOTES:
1. $\overline{W}$ is high for read cycle.
2. All read cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Device is continuously selected ($\overline{S}$ = V_{IL}).
4. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{S}$ going low.

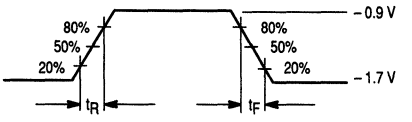
READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 3)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 4)

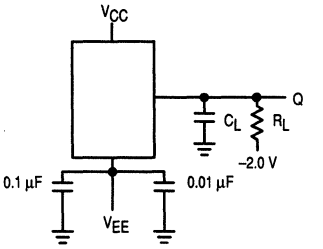


AC TEST CONDITIONS



t_R = Rise Time
t_F = Fall Time
50% = Timing Reference Levels

Figure 1. Input Levels



R_L = 50 Ω
C_L = 30 pF (Including Scope and Jig)

Figure 2. AC Test Circuit

WRITE CYCLE 1 ($\overline{W}$ Controlled, See Note 1)

Parameter	Symbol		MCM101514-10		MCM101514-12		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	10	—	12	—	ns	2
Address Setup Time	t_{AVWL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVWH}	t_{AW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLWH}	t_{WP}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WLSH}	t_{WP}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVWH}	t_{DW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WHAX}	t_{WHA}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Low to Output Low	t_{WLQL}	t_{WS}	2	8	2	8	ns	
Write High to Output Valid	t_{WHQV}	t_{WR}	—	10	—	12	ns	
Write High to Output Active	t_{WHQX}	t_{WX}	3	—	3	—	ns	

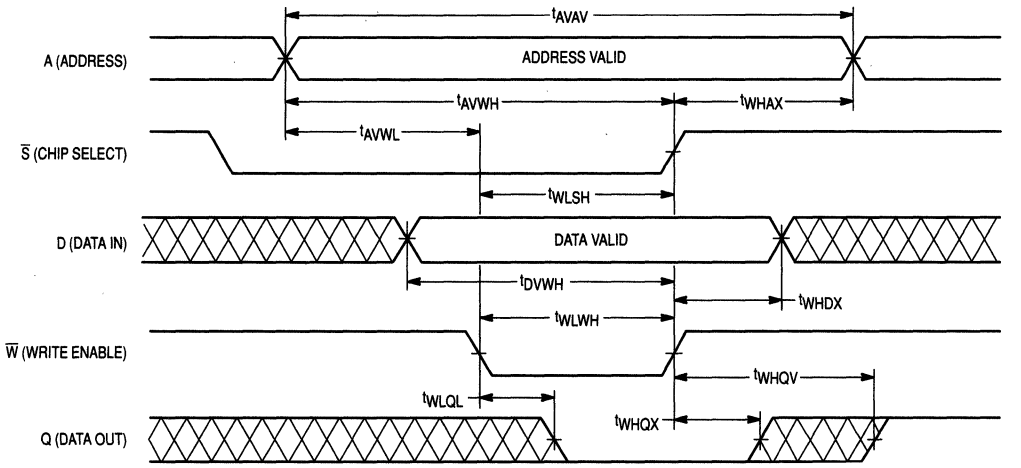
NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{S}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.

WRITE CYCLE 2 ($\overline{S}$ Controlled, See Note 1)

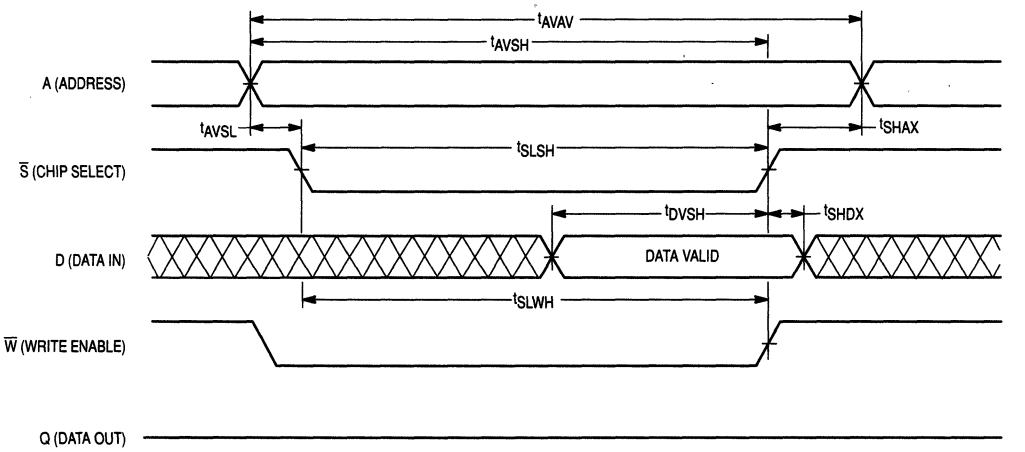
Parameter	Symbol		MCM101514-10		MCM101514-12		Unit	Notes
	Standard	Alternate	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{AVAV}	t_{WC}	10	—	12	—	ns	2
Address Setup Time	t_{AVSL}	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AVSH}	t_{AW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Select to End of Write	t_{SLSH}	t_{CW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Select to End of Write	t_{SLWH}	t_{CW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DVSH}	t_{DW}	5	—	6	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{SHDX}	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{SHAX}	t_{SHA}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of $\overline{S}$ low and $\overline{W}$ low.
2. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.

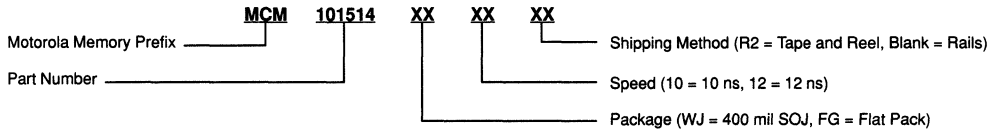
WRITE CYCLE 1



WRITE CYCLE 2



ORDERING INFORMATION
(Order by Full Part Number)



Full Part Numbers:	MCM101514WJ10	MCM101514WJ12
	MCM101514WJ10R2	MCM101514WJ12R2
	MCM101514FG10	MCM101514FG12

7

Military Products 8

8

MEMORIES

JM38510/, SMD#, MIL-STD-883C

Bipolar Memories						Package Type and Lead Finish			
Device	**Pins**	**Description**	**JM38510/**	**SMD#**	**883C**	**DIL**	**FP**	**CAN**	**LCCC**
10539	16	32 x 8-Bit ECL PROM, 17 ns			/B	EA	FA		2A
10545	16	64-Bit ECL Register File, RAM, 18 ns		5962-8856001	/B	EA	FA		2A
10549	16	256 x 4-Bit ECL PROM, 30 ns			/B	EA	FA		2A
10552	16	256 x 1-Bit ECL RAM, 15 ns			/B	EA	FA		2A
93415	16	1024 x 1-Bit RAM, Open-Collector			/B	EA	FA		
93422	22	256 x 4-Bit RAM, 3-State Output, 60 ns	23110		/B	WA			
93L422A	22	256 x 4-Bit RAM, 3-State Output, 55 ns, Low Power			/B	WA			
93L422	22	256 x 4-Bit RAM, 3-State Output, 75 ns, Low Power	23112		/B	WA			
93425	16	1024 x 1-Bit RAM, 3-State Output			/B	EA	FA		

High Speed CMOS III Cache Tag Memories						Package Type and Lead Finish			
Device	**Pins**	**Description**	**JM38510/**	**SMD#**	**883C**	**SB DIL**	**FP**	**CAN**	**LCCC**
4180-30	22	4K x 4 Cache Tag RAM Comparators, 30 ns			/B	3Q90			
4180-35	22	4K x 4 Cache Tag RAM Comparators, 35 ns			/B	3Q90			
4180-40	22	4K x 4 Cache Tag RAM Comparators, 40 ns			/B	3Q90			

CMOS DRAMs						Package Type and Lead Finish			
Device	**Pins**	**Description**	**JM38510/**	**SMD#**	**883C**	**SB DIL**	**FP**	**CAN**	**LCCC**
511000-80	18	1M x 1 High Speed DRAM, Fast Page Mode, 80 ns			/B	2Q91			
511000-80	20	1M x 1 High Speed DRAM, Fast Page Mode, 80 ns			/B				2Q91
511000-90	18	1M x 1 High Speed DRAM, Fast Page Mode, 90 ns			/B	2Q91			
511000-90	20	1M x 1 High Speed DRAM, Fast Page Mode, 90 ns			/B				2Q91
511000-110	18	1M x 1 High Speed DRAM, Fast Page Mode, 110 ns			/B	2Q91			

MEMORIES

JM38510/, SMD#, MIL-STD-883C

CMOS DRAMs						Package Type and Lead Finish			
Device	Pins	Description	JM38510/	SMD#	883C	SB DIL	FP	CAN	LCCC
511000-110	20	1M x 1 High Speed DRAM, Fast Page Mode, 110 ns			/B				2Q91
511000-120	18	1M x 1 High Speed DRAM, Fast Page Mode, 120 ns			/B	2Q91			
511000-120	20	1M x 1 High Speed DRAM, Fast Page Mode, 120 ns			/B				2Q91

DSP RAMs						Package Type and Lead Finish			
Device	Pins	Description	JM38510/	SMD#	883C	DIL	FP	CAN	CLCC
56824-35	52	8K x 24 DSP RAM, 35 ns			/B				TBD
56824-40	52	8K x 24 DSP RAM, 40 ns			/B				TBD
56824-45	52	8K x 24 DSP RAM, 45 ns			/B				TBD

MEMORIES

JM38510/, SMD#, MIL-STD-883C

High Speed CMOS III Static Memories						Package Type and Lead Finish			
Device	**Pins**	**Description**	**JM38510/**	**SMD#**	**883C**	**DIL**	**FP**	**CAN**	**LCCC**
6164-55	28	8K x 8 Fast Static RAM, 55 ns		5962-8552505	/B	XA			
6164-55	32	8K x 8 Fast Static RAM, 55 ns		5962-8552505					YA
					/B				UA
6164-70	28	8K x 8 Fast Static RAM, 70 ns		5962-8552504	/B	XA			
6164-70	32	8K x 8 Fast Static RAM, 70 ns		5962-8552504					YA
					/B				UA
6168-55	20	4K x 4 Fast Static RAM, 55 ns		5962-8670507		RA			XA
					/B	RA			UA
6168-70	20	4K x 4 Fast Static RAM, 70 ns		5962-8670509		RA			XA
					/B	RA			UA
6206-35	28	32K x 8 Fast Static RAM, 35 ns			/B	3Q90			
6206-35	32	32K x 8 Fast Static RAM, 35 ns			/B				4Q90
6206-45	28	32K x 8 Fast Static RAM, 45 ns		5962-8866204		4Q90			
					/B	3Q90			
6206-45	32	32K x 8 Fast Static RAM, 45 ns		5962-8866204	/B				4Q90
6206-55	28	32K x 8 Fast Static RAM, 55 ns		5962-8866203		4Q90			
					/B	3Q90			
6206-55	32	32K x 8 Fast Static RAM, 55 ns		5962-8866203	/B				4Q90
6206-70	28	32K x 8 Fast Static RAM, 70 ns		5962-8866202		4Q90			
					/B	3Q90			
6206-70	32	32K x 8 Fast Static RAM, 70 ns		5962-8866202	/B				4Q90
6206-100	28	32K x 8 Fast Static RAM, 100 ns		5962-8866201		4Q90			
					/B	3Q90			
6206-100	32	32K x 8 Fast Static RAM, 100 ns		5962-8866201	/B				4Q90
6264-35	28	8K x 8 Fast Static RAM, 35 ns		5962-8552507	/B	XA			
6264-35	32	8K x 8 Fast Static RAM, 35 ns			/B				4Q90
6264-45	28	8K x 8 Fast Static RAM, 45 ns		5962-8552506	/B	XA			
6264-45	32	8K x 8 Fast Static RAM, 45 ns			/B				4Q90

MEMORIES

JM38510/, SMD#, MIL-STD-883C

High Speed CMOS III Static Memories						Package Type and Lead Finish			
Device	Pins	Description	JM38510/	SMD#	883C	DIL	FP	CAN	LCCC
62L64-35	28	8K x 8 Fast Static RAM, 35 ns, Low Power		5962-8552508	/B	XA			
62L64-35	32	8K x 8 Fast Static RAM, 35 ns, Low Power			/B				4Q90
62L64-45	28	8K x 8 Fast Static RAM, 45 ns, Low Power		5962-8552509	/B	XA			
62L64-45	32	8K x 8 Fast Static RAM, 45 ns, Low Power			/B				4Q90
6268-35	20	4K x 4 Fast Static RAM, 35 ns		5962-8670503		RA	4Q90		XA
					/B	RA	4Q90		UA
6268-45	20	4K x 4 Fast Static RAM, 45 ns		5962-8670505		RA	4Q90		XA
					/B	RA	4Q90		UA
6287-35	22	64K x 1 Fast Static RAM, 35 ns, Low Power		5962-8601501		XA			ZA
					/B	XA			UA
6287-45	22	64K x 1 Fast Static RAM, 45 ns, Low Power		5962-8601503		XA			ZA
					/B	XA			UA
62L87-35	22	64K x 1 Fast Static RAM, 35 ns, Low Power		5962-8601502		XA			ZA
					/B	XA			UA
62L87-45	22	64K x 1 Fast Static RAM, 45 ns, Low Power		5962-8601504		XA			ZA
					/B	XA			UA
6288-35	22	16K x 4 Fast Static RAM, 35 ns		5962-8685924		TA			UA
					/B	XA			UA
6288-45	22	16K x 4 Fast Static RAM, 45 ns		5962-8685922	/B	XA			UA
					/B	XA			UA
62L88-35	22	16K x 4 Fast Static RAM, 35 ns, Low Power		5962-8685923		TA			ZA
					/B	XA			UA
62L88-45	22	16K x 4 Fast Static RAM, 45 ns, Low Power		5962-8685921		TA			ZA
					/B	XA			UA
6290-35	24	16K x 4 FSRAM, Chip Enable/Out Enable, 35 ns		5962-8685918	/B	LA			
6290-35	28	16K x 4 FSRAM, Chip Enable/Out Enable, 35 ns		5962-8685918	/B				4Q90
6290-45	24	16K x 4 FSRAM, Chip Enable/Out Enable, 45 ns		5962-8685916	/B	LA			
6290-45	28	16K x 4 FSRAM, Chip Enable/Out Enable, 45 ns		5962-8685916	/B				4Q90

MEMORIES

JM38510/, SMD#, MIL-STD-883C

High Speed CMOS III Static Memories						Package Type and Lead Finish			
Device	Pins	Description	JM38510/	SMD#	883C	DIL	FP	CAN	LCCC
62L90-35	24	16K x 4 FSRAM, Chip Enable/Out Enable, 35 ns, Low Power		5962-8685917	/B	LA			
62L90-35	28	16K x 4 FSRAM, Chip Enable/Out Enable, 35 ns, Low Power		5962-8685917	/B				4Q90
62L90-45	24	16K x 4 FSRAM, Chip Enable/Out Enable, 45 ns, Low Power		5962-8685915	/B	LA			
62L90-45	28	16K x 4 FSRAM, Chip Enable/Out Enable, 45 ns, Low Power		5962-8685915	/B				4Q90 3Q90
6293-30	28	16K x 4 Synch SRAM, Synch Output, 30 ns			/B	4Q90			
6293-30	32	16K x 4 Synch SRAM, Synch Output, 30 ns			/B				4Q90
6293-35	28	16K x 4 Synch SRAM, Synch Output, 35 ns			/B	4Q90			
6293-35	32	16K x 4 Synch SRAM, Synch Output, 35 ns			/B				4Q90
6293-40	28	16K x 4 Synch SRAM, Synch Output, 40 ns			/B	4Q90			
6293-40	32	16K x 4 Synch SRAM, Synch Output, 40 ns			/B				4Q90
6294-30	28	16K x 4 Synch SRAM, Out Reg/Out Enable, 30 ns			/B	XA			
6294-30	32	16K x 4 Synch SRAM, Out Reg/Out Enable, 30 ns			/B				4Q90
6294-35	28	16K x 4 Synch SRAM, Out Reg/Out Enable, 35 ns			/B	XA			
6294-35	32	16K x 4 Synch SRAM, Out Reg/Out Enable, 35 ns			/B				4Q90
6294-40	28	16K x 4 Synch SRAM, Out Reg/Out Enable, 40 ns			/B	XA			
6294-40	32	16K x 4 Synch SRAM, Out Reg/Out Enable, 40 ns			/B				4Q90
6295-30	28	16K x 4 Synch SRAM, Transparent Output, Out Enable, 30 ns			/B	4Q90			
6295-30	32	16K x 4 Synch SRAM, Transparent Output, Out Enable, 30 ns			/B				4Q90

MEMORIES

MIL-STD-883C

High Speed CMOS III Static Memories						Package Type and Lead Finish			
Device	Pins	Description	JM38510/	SMD#	883C	DIL	FP	CAN	LCCC
6295-35	28	16K x 4 Synch SRAM, Transparent Output, Out Enable, 35 ns			/B	4Q90			
6295-35	32	16K x 4 Synch SRAM, Transparent Output, Out Enable, 35 ns			/B				4Q90
6295-40	28	16K x 4 Synch SRAM, Transparent Output, Out Enable, 40 ns			/B	4Q90			
6295-40	32	16K x 4 Synch SRAM, Transparent Output, Out Enable, 40 ns			/B				4Q90

Reliability Information 9

MOTOROLA CORPORATE QUALITY GOAL

IMPROVE PRODUCT AND SERVICES QUALITY TEN TIMES BY 1989
AND AT LEAST ONE HUNDRED FOLD BY 1991.

ACHIEVE SIX SIGMA CAPABILITY BY 1992.

With a deep sense of urgency, spread dedication to quality to every facet of the corporation and achieve a culture of continual improvement to ASSURE TOTAL CUSTOMER SATISFACTION. There is only one ultimate goal: zero defects in everything we do.

signed:

BOB GALVIN
Chairman

BILL WEISZ
Vice Chairman

JOHN MITCHELL
President

GEORGE FISHER
Deputy to Chief
Executive Office

GARY TOOKER
Chief to Corporate
Staff Officer

JACK GERMAIN
Motorola Director
of Quality

JIM LINCICOME
Government Electronics
Group

CARL LINDHOLM
International
Operations

LEVY KATZIR
New Enterprises

JIM NORLING
Semiconductor Products
Sector

STEVE LEVY
Japanese Operations

DON JONES
Chief Financial
Officer

JIM DONNELLY
Personnel

RAY FARMER
Communications Sector

ED STAIANO
General Systems
Group

GERHARD SCHULMEYER
Automotive & Industrial
Electronics Group

DIVISION QUALITY STATEMENT

MOTOROLA MOS MEMORY PRODUCTS DIVISION

COMMITMENT TO SIX SIGMA
WORLD CLASS

The Memory Products Division staff are pleased to announce our commitment to be a World Class MOS Memory supplier. This means more bullet proof designs which can tolerate handling, processes at the limit and beyond, and outstanding control of the manufacturing processes such that the integration of the design process will result in six sigma products.

We will accomplish this through our dedication to a continuous quality improvement culture. This will ensure our success in reaching the Motorola Corporate goal of total customer satisfaction.

Through our quality improvement process using SIX SIGMA methodology we can and will accomplish being the best memory supplier through WORLD CLASS product margins and services in their truest sense.

ENDORSEMENTS:

Jim George | Bud Broeker | Lee Compton | Roger Kung

Mike Parks | Bill Martino | Barry Schwiesow

9

SIX SIGMA

6σ

MOTOROLA

OUR SIX SIGMA CHALLENGE

WHAT IS SIX SIGMA?

Six Sigma is the required capability level to approach the Standard. The Standard is Zero Defects. Our goal is to be best-in-class in Product, Sales, and Service.

WHY SIX SIGMA?

The performance of a product is determined by how much margin exists between the process characteristics required by the design, and the actual value of those characteristics. These characteristics are produced by processes in the factory, and at the suppliers.

Each process attempts to reproduce its characteristics identically from unit to unit, but within each process some variation does occur. For some processes, such as those which use real-time feedback to control the outcome, the variation is quite small, and for others it may be quite large.

Variation of the process is measured in Standard Deviations (Sigma) from the Mean. The normal variation, defined as process width, is ±3 Sigma about the mean.

Approximately 2,700 parts per million parts/steps will fall outside the normal variation of ±3 Sigma, see Figure 1. This, by itself, does not appear disconcerting. However, when we build a product containing 1,200 parts/steps, we can expect 3.24 defects per unit (1200 × 0.0027), on an average. This would result in a rolled yield of less than 4%, which means fewer than 4 units out of every hundred would go through the entire manufacturing process without a defect, see Table 1.

Thus, we can see that for a product to be built virtually defect-free, it must be designed to accept characteristics that are significantly more than ±3 Sigma away from the Mean.

It can be shown that a design that can accept **twice the normal variation** of the process, or ±6 Sigma, can be expected to have no more than 3.4 parts per million defective for each characteristic, even if the process mean were to shift by as much as ±1.5 Sigma, see Figure 1. To quantify this, Capability Index (Cp) is used, where:

$$Cp = \frac{\text{design specification width}}{\text{process width}}$$

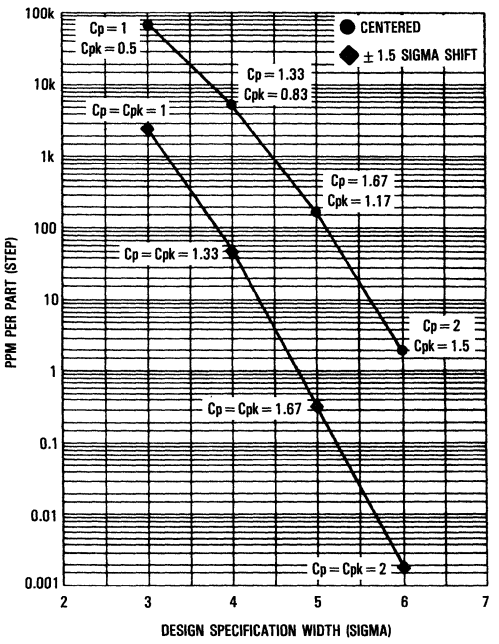


Figure 1. Standard Deviations from Mean

Table 1. Rolled Yield

TOTAL DEFECTS PER UNIT		ROLLED THROUGHPUT YIELD (%)
5.3	----------	0.5
4.6	----------	1.0
3.9	----------	2.0
3.5	----------	3.0
3.2	----------	4.0
3.0	----------	5.0
2.3	----------	10
1.9	----------	15
1.6	----------	20
1.4	----------	25
1.2	----------	30
1.0	----------	37
0.9	----------	40
0.8	----------	45
0.7	----------	50
0.6	----------	55
0.51	----------	60
0.43	----------	65
0.36	----------	70
0.29	----------	75
0.22	----------	80
0.16	----------	85
0.10	----------	90
0.05	----------	95
0.00	----------	100

ROLLED THROUGHPUT YIELD (%) = $100\ e^{-d/u}$

9

A design specification width of ±6 Sigma and a process width of ±3 Sigma yields a Cp of 12/6 = 2. However, as shown in Figure 2, the process mean can shift. When the process mean is shifted with respect to the design target mean, the Capability Index is adjusted with a factor k, and becomes Cpk. Cpk = Cp(1 − k), where:

$$k = \frac{\text{process shift}}{\text{design specification width/2}}$$

The k factor for ±6 Sigma design with a 1.5 Sigma process shift = 1.5/(12/2) = 0.25, and the Cpk = 2(1 − 0.25) = 1.5.

In the same case of a product containing 1,200 parts/steps, we would now expect only 0.0041 defects per unit (1200 × 0.0000034). This would mean that 996 units out of 1,000 would go through the entire manufacturing process without a defect (see Table 2).

It is our five year goal to achieve ±6 Sigma capability in Product, Sales, and Service.

Table 2. Overall Yield vs Sigma (Distribution Shifted ±1.5 σ)

NUMBER OF PARTS (STEPS)	±3 σ (%)	±4 σ (%)	±5 σ (%)	±6 σ (%)
1	93.32	99.379	99.9767	99.99966
7	61.63	95.733	99.839	99.9976
10	50.08	93.96	99.768	99.9966
20	25.08	88.29	99.536	99.9932
40	6.29	77.94	99.074	99.9864
60	1.58	68.81	98.614	99.9796
80	0.40	60.75	98.156	99.9728
100	0.10	53.64	97.70	99.966
150	–	39.38	96.61	99.949
200	--	28.77	95.45	99.932
300	–	15.43	93.26	99.898
400	–	8.28	91.11	99.864
500	–	4.44	89.02	99.830
600	–	2.38	86.97	99.796
700	–	1.28	84.97	99.762
800	–	0.69	83.02	99.729
900	–	0.37	81.11	99.695
1000	–	0.20	79.24	99.661
1200	–	0.06	75.88	99.593
3000	–	–	50.15	98.985
17000	–	–	0.02	94.384
38000	–	–	–	87.880
70000	–	–	–	78.820
150000	–	–	–	60.000

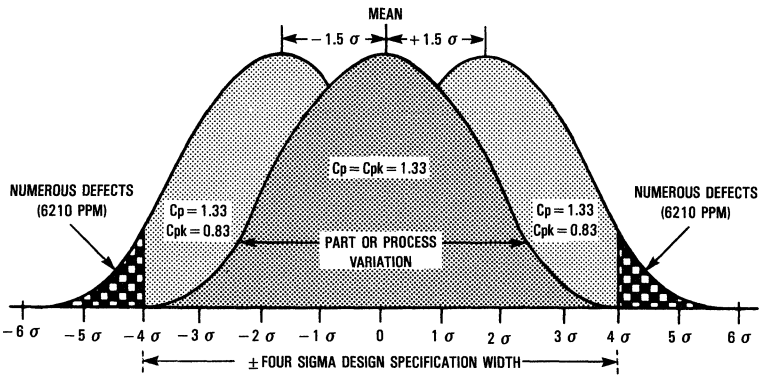


Figure 2a. Four Sigma Capability

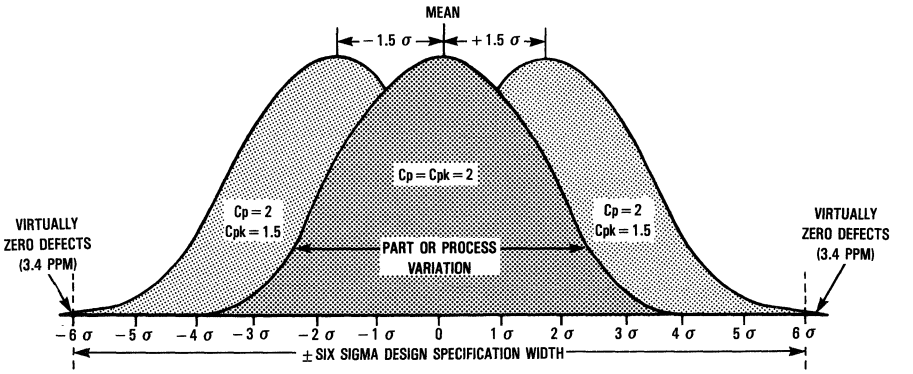


Figure 2b. Six Sigma Capability

QUALITY MONITORING

Average Outgoing Quality (AOQ) refers to the number of devices per million that are outside specification limits at the time of shipment. Motorola has continually improved its outgoing quality, and has established a goal of zero defects. This level of quality will lead to vendor certification programs with many of our customers. The program ensures a certain level of quality, thus allowing a customer to either reduce or eliminate the need for incoming inspections.

By paying strict attention to quality at an early stage, the possibility of failures occurring further down the line is greatly minimized. Motorola's electrical parametric testing eliminates devices that do not conform to electrical specification. Additional parametric testing on a sample basis provides data for continued improvement.

AVERAGE OUTGOING QUALITY (AOQ) CALCULATION

$$\text{AOQ in PPM} = (\text{Process Average}) \cdot (\text{Lot Acceptance Rate}) \cdot (10^6)$$

$$\text{Process Average} = \frac{\text{Total Projected Reject Devices*}}{\text{Total Number of Devices}}$$

$$\text{Projected Reject Devices} = \frac{\text{Defects in Sample}}{\text{Sample Size}} \cdot \text{Lot Size}$$

$$\text{Total Number of Devices} = \text{Sum of all the units in each submitted lot}$$

$$\text{Lot Acceptance Rate} = 1 - \frac{\text{Number of Lots Rejected}}{\text{Number of Lots Tested}}$$

10^6 = Conversion to parts per million (PPM)

MARKING PERMANENCY, HERMETICITY, AND SOLDERABILITY MONITORS

Marking permanency testing is performed per Motorola specification. The procedure involves soaking the device in various solvents, brushing the markings, and then inspecting the markings for legibility.

Hermeticity monitoring includes tests for both fine and gross leaks in the hermetic package seal.

Solderability testing is used to ensure that device leads can be soldered without voids, discoloration, flaking, dewetting, or bridging. Typically, the test specifies steam preconditioning followed by a 235° to 260°C solder dip and microscope inspection of the leads.

RELIABILITY MONITORING

Motorola recognizes the need to monitor established MOS Memory products to maintain the level of quality and reliability demonstrated through the internal and joint qualification processes. Motorola maintains a system of monitor programs that provide monthly feedback on the extensive matrix of Motorola fabrication, assembly, and testing technologies that produce our products. As with qualification activity, great care is taken to assure the accuracy and quality of the data generated.

*All rejects: visual, mechanical, and electrical (dc, ac, and high/low temperature).

RELIABILITY STRESS TESTS

The following summary gives brief descriptions of the various reliability tests included in both reliability qualification and monitor programs. Not all of the tests listed are performed by each program and other tests can be performed when appropriate. Refer to Table 3.

Table 3. Stresses and Typical Stress Conditions

Stress	Typical Stress Condition
High Temperature Operating Life, Dynamic or Static	125°C, 6.0 V
Temperature Cycle	−65°C to +150°C Air to Air
Thermal Shock	−65°C to +150°C Liquid to Liquid
Temperature Humidity Bias	85°C, 85% RH, 5.0 V
Autoclave	121°C, 100% RH, 15 psig
Pressure Temperature Humidity Bias	148°C, 90% RH, 44 psig, 5.0 V
Low Temperature Operating Life	0°C/25°C, 6.0 V

HIGH TEMPERATURE OPERATING LIFE

High temperature operating life (HTOL or HTRB) testing is performed to accelerate failure mechanisms that are thermally activated through the application of extreme temperatures and the use of biased operating conditions. The temperature and voltage conditions used in the stress will vary with the product being stressed. However, the typical stress ambient is 125°C with the bias applied equal to or greater than the data sheet nominal value. All devices used in the HTOL test are sampled directly after final electrical test with no prior burn-in or other prescreening unless called out in the normal production flow. Testing can either be performed with dynamic signals applied to the device or in a static bias configuration.

TEMPERATURE CYCLE

Temperature cycle testing accelerates the effects of thermal expansion mismatch among the different components within a specific die and packaging system. This test is typically performed per MIL-STD-883 or MIL-STD-750 with the minimum and maximum temperatures being −65°C and +150°C. During temperature cycle testing, devices are inserted into a cycling system and held at the cold dwell temperature for at least ten minutes. Following this cold dwell, the devices are heated to the hot dwell where they remain for another ten minute minimum time period. The system employs a circulating air environment to assure rapid stabilization at the specified temperature. The dwell at each extreme, plus the two transition times of five minutes each (one up to the hot dwell temperature, another down to the cold dwell temperature), constitute one cycle. Test duration for this test will vary with device and packaging system employed.

THERMAL SHOCK

The objective of thermal shock testing is the same as that for temperature cycle testing—to emphasize differences in expansion coefficients for components of the packaging system. However, thermal shock provides additional stress in that

the device is exposed to a sudden change in temperature due to the transfer time of ten seconds maximum as well as the increased thermal conductivity of a liquid ambient. This test is typically performed per MIL-STD-883 or MIL-STD-750 with the minimum and maximum temperatures being −65°C and +150°C. Devices are placed in a fluorocarbon bath and cooled to minimum specified temperature. After being held in the cold chamber for five minutes minimum, the devices are transferred to an adjacent chamber filled with fluorocarbon at the maximum specified temperature for an equivalent time. Two five-minute dwells plus two ten-second transitions constitute one cycle.

TEMPERATURE HUMIDITY BIAS

Temperature humidity bias (THB or H^3TRB) is an environmental test performed at a temperature of 85°C and a relative humidity of 85%. The test is designed to measure the moisture resistance of plastic encapsulated circuits. A nominal static bias is applied to the device to create the electrolytic cells necessary to accelerate corrosion of the metallization.

AUTOCLAVE

Autoclave is an environmental test which measures device resistance to moisture penetration and the resultant effects of galvanic corrosion. Conditions employed during the test include 121°C, 100% relative humidity, and 15 psig. Corrosion of the die is the expected failure mechanism. Autoclave is a highly accelerated and destructive test.

PTHB (PRESSURE-TEMPERATURE-HUMIDITY-BIAS)

This test is performed to accelerate the effects of moisture penetration with the dominant effect being corrosion. The test detects similar failure mechanisms as THB but at a greatly accelerated rate. Conditions usually employed during the test are a temperature of 148°C, pressure of 44 psig or greater, a relative humidity of 90%, and a bias level which is the nominal rating of the device.

LOW TEMPERATURE OPERATING LIFE

This test is performed primarily to accelerate hot carrier injection effects in semiconductor devices by exposing them to room ambient or colder temperatures with the use of biased operating conditions. Threshold shifts or other parametric changes are typically the basis for failure. The length of this test will vary with temperature and bias conditions employed.

SYSTEM SOFT ERROR

System soft error is designed to detect errors caused by impact ionization of silicon by high energy particles. This stress is performed on a system level basis. The system is operated for millions of device hours to obtain an accurate measure of actual system soft error performance.

MECHANICAL SHOCK

This test is typically performed per MIL-STD-883 or MIL-STD-750 and is used to examine the ability of the device to withstand a sudden change in mechanical stress typically due to abrupt changes in motion as seen in handling, transportation, or actual use. The typical test condition would be as follows: acceleration = 1500 g, orientation = Y1 plane, t = 0.5 ms, and number of pulses = 5.

VARIABLE FREQUENCY VIBRATION

This test is typically performed per MIL-STD-883 or MIL-STD-750 and is used to examine the ability of the device to withstand deterioration due to mechanical resonance. The typical test condition is: peak acceleration = 20 g, frequency range = 20 Hz to 20 kHz, and t = 48 minutes.

CONSTANT ACCELERATION

This test is typically performed per MIL-STD-883 or MIL-STD-750 and is used to indicate structural or mechanical weaknesses in a device/packaging system by applying a severe mechanical stress. A typical test condition used is as follows: stress level = 30 kg, orientation = Y1 plane, and t = 1 minute.

QUALITY SYSTEMS

A Global Quality System is key to achieving our goal of "Best In Class". Quality systems are implemented in wafer fabrication, assembly, final test, and distribution world wide. Figure 3 depicts Quality Assurance involvement and the techniques applied in the general flow of product and Figure 4 shows Memory Manufacturing locations world wide.

	QUALITY ASSURANCE TECHNIQUES			
	SAMPLING	SPC	MONITOR	AUDIT
INCOMING (WAFERS, CHEMICALS, ETC.)	X	X	X	X
WAFER FAB	X	X	X	X
ASSEMBLY	X	X	X	X
BURN-IN/TEST	X	X	X	X
DISTRIBUTION	X	X	X	X

Figure 3. General Product Flow

Direct Customer interaction ensures the receipt of product that meets all of their requirements 100% of the time. In fact, the MOS Memories Reliability and Quality Assurance department has devised a customer advocate list that assigns key Reliability and Quality Assurance personnel to specific customers in order to facilitate any inquiry regarding quality, reliability, or any other issue they may want to discuss.

All processes and procedures that relate to the manufacturing of MOS Memories are fully documented, and regular audits are performed to ensure continuous adherence to proper procedures. We are always striving to produce and reproduce the highest quality product available throughout the world.

MOS Memory Products Division promotes the concept of statistical process controls throughout the entire manufacturing process. This is exemplified by our commitment to in-depth statistical process control training programs for everyone—from the line operator to upper management. Favorable results have already been realized from the initial phases of implementation, with much more to follow.

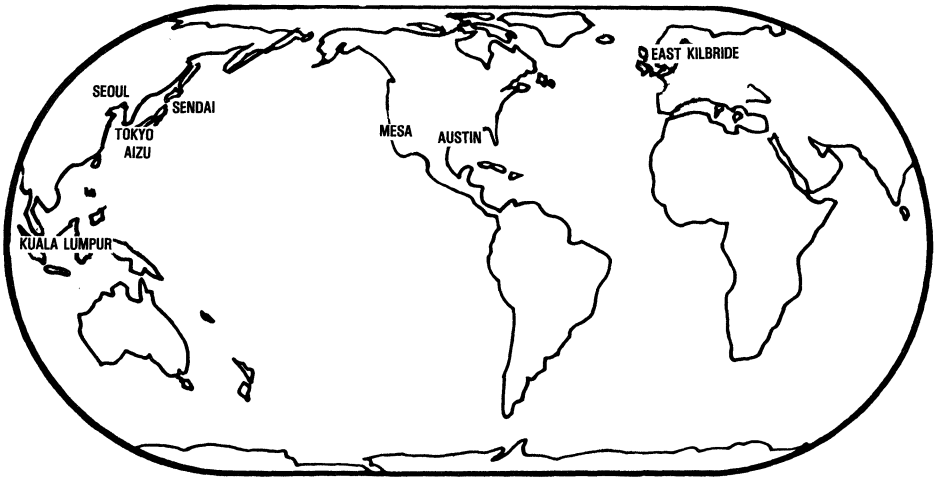


Figure 4. Wafer Fab/Assembly/Final Test Locations

The MOS Memory Products Division maintains a World Wide Quality Assurance system that is second to none. Daily status reports are received from remote locations, and any problems that arise are tackled on a timely basis. The MOS Memory Products Division is also a leader in accurate and efficient methods of quality data collection and reporting.

Every unit that the MOS Memory Products Division produces is coded so that complete traceability is maintained, including visibility to the wafer and assembly lot level. The Quality System ensures that we can provide any specific processing information to our customers on request.

INTERNAL QUALIFICATION DISCIPLINE

Motorola recognizes the need to establish that all MOS Memory devices, both new products as well as existing ones, reach and maintain a level of quality and reliability that is unsurpassed in the electronics marketplace. To ensure this, internal qualification requirements, procedures, and methods as well as vendor qualification specifications have been developed. These activities are intended to provide a consistent, comprehensive, and methodical approach to device qualification and to improve our customer's understanding of Motorola's qualification results and their subsequent application implications.

For qualification results to be valid and acceptable, the collected data must be proven accurate to the highest possible confidence level. Therefore, a complete device history and data log is kept with any lost or missing data potentially leading to test results that are unusable for qualification purposes. Testing conditions and pass/fail criteria are established before stressing begins. Strict adherence to these criteria and the use of control devices insure that the test results are valid and meaningful.

New MOS Memory devices which are under development or in the prototype stage are subject to requirements defined for the three levels of the development cycle. These levels are the alpha, beta, and introductory phases of device development. Each phase contains guidelines and controls concerning issues such as device labeling, number of customers, sample quantities, pricing and stocking levels, and open-order-entry timing. Decisions regarding these items are made jointly by marketing, design, product, and reliability personnel.

JOINT QUALIFICATION

As a result of the rigorous discipline used for internal qualification of Motorola MOS Memory products, our customers can benefit from joint qualification activities. Motorola's clearly defined qualification procedures improve the customer's ability to comprehend the qualification results in an effective manner which aides in their qualification decision making process. Through parallel qualification activities between Motorola and its customers, this procedure can cut qualification costs by reducing duplication of effort, improving resource utilization, and shortening introduction cycle time. This helps to ensure competitive edge advantages for our customers.

Joint Qualification activities result in a partnership type of interaction between Motorola and its customers on an engineering level. This assists our customers in two critical areas. First, it allows them to understand more clearly the strengths and weaknesses of Motorola's products. Secondly, our customers can make clear decisions concerning which stresses they need to concentrate on during their internal qualification activities.

HISTORICAL PERFORMANCE

Over the course of the last five years, significant achievements have been made on quality and delivery performance. The Six Sigma methodology will assist the MOS Memory Products Division in pursuit of our standard of zero defects and 100% on time delivery.

Figure 5 indicates the product Average Outgoing Quality performance as measured in parts per million.

As of October 1988 our average outgoing quality was below 50 parts per million. We are striving to reach Six Sigma.

1988 MALCOLM BALDRIGE NATIONAL QUALITY AWARD

Motorola won the first Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award. The award recognizes the achievements of U.S. manufacturing and service companies. The award was established in 1987 to promote quality awareness, recognize the achievements of U.S. companies, and publicize successful quality strategies. Our quality process was examined for corporate quality leadership, information and analysis, planning, human resource utilization, quality assurance, quality improvement results, and Customer Satisfaction. Our fundamental objective—Everyone's overriding responsibility is Total Customer Satisfaction. Six Sigma Quality is a key initiative for the achievement of our fundamental objective.

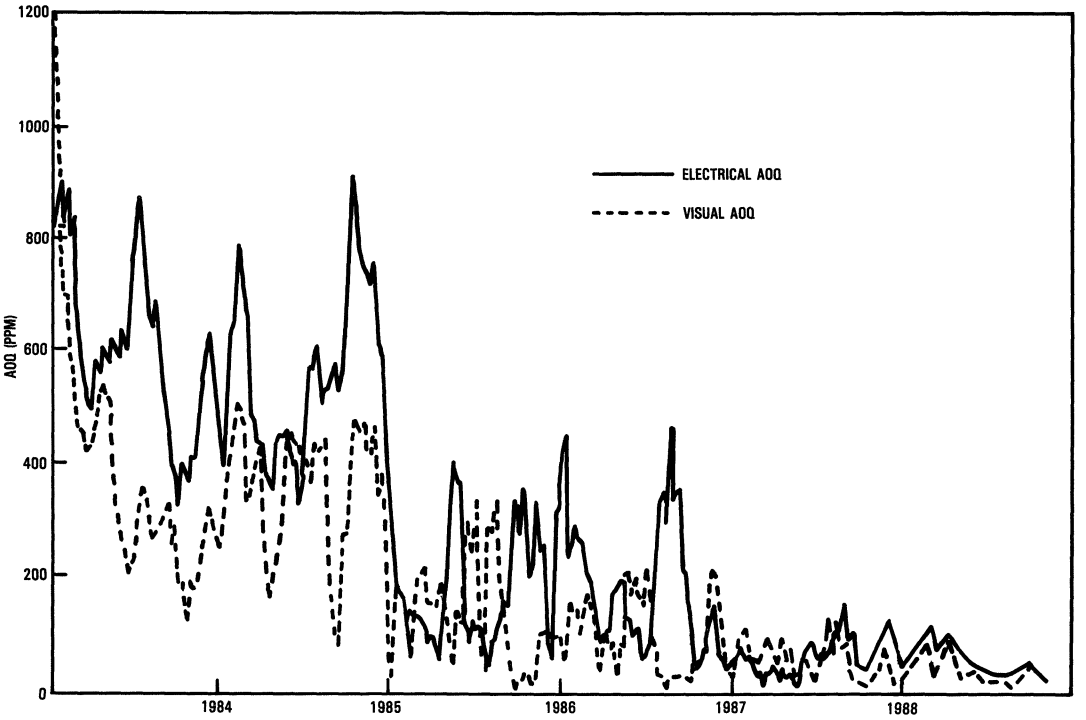


Figure 5. Motorola MOS Memory Products Division Average Outgoing Quality—4 Week Average World Memory

9

Applications Information 10

AN986

Page, Nibble, and Static Column Modes: High-Speed, Serial-Access Options on 1M-Bit + DRAMs

The 1M-bit and higher density DRAMs offered by Motorola, in addition to operating in a standard mode at advertised access times, have special operating modes that will significantly decrease access time. These are page, nibble, and static column modes. All three modes are available in the 1M × 1 configuration; page and static column modes are also available on the 256K × 4 configuration. Read, write, and read-write operations can be mixed and performed in any order while these devices are operating in either random or special mode.

The comments that follow refer specifically to successive read operations for page, nibble, and static column modes on the 1M × 1 device. The read operation is chosen for sake of simplicity in illustrating these special operating modes. However, decreased access times will occur for all operations, performed in any order, when the device is operated in any of these modes. General operating comments apply to the 256K × 4 device as well.

All of these special operating modes are useful in applications that require high-speed serial access. Typical examples include video bit map graphics monitors or RAM disks. Page mode is the standard, available since the days of the 16K × 1 DRAM. Static column is the latest mode to be made available on DRAMs, and nibble mode first appeared somewhere in between. Page and static column offer the same column location access, but operate somewhat differently. Nibble is unlike either of the other modes, but faster than both in its niche. All modes are initiated after a standard read or write is performed.

Page and static column modes allow access to any of 1024 column locations on a specific row, while nibble allows access to a maximum of four bits. The location of the first bit in nibble mode determines the other bits to be accessed. Nibble mode allows the fastest access of the three devices (t_{NCAC}), all other parameters held equal, at about 1/4 the standard (t_{RAC}) rate. Page and static column access times (t_{CAC}, t_{AA}) are, respectively, about 1/3 and 1/2 the standard rate.

Cycle time is a better indicator of relative speed improvement, since it measures the minimum time between any two successive reads. Cycle time is approximately 1/4 for nibble and 1/3 for page and static column modes, with respect to a

Table 1. Operating Characteristic Comparison

Parameter		Page	Nibble	Static Column	Random
Access Time (ns)*	t_{CAC}	25	—	—	—
	t_{NCAC}	—	20	—	—
	t_{AA}	—	—	45	—
	t_{RAC}	—	—	—	85
Cycle Time (ns)*	t_{PC}	50	—	—	—
	t_{NC}	—	40	—	—
	t_{SC}	—	—	50	—
	t_{RC}	—	—	—	165
Accessible Bits		1024	4	1024	All
Order of Accessible Bits		Random	Fixed	Random	Random
Conditions	$\overline{RAS}$	Active	Active	Active	Cycle
	$\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{CS}$**	Cycle	Cycle	Active	Cycle
	Addresses	Cycle	N/A	Cycle	Cycle
	Outputs	Cycle	Cycle	Active	Cycle
Time to Read 4 Bits (ns)*		235	205	235	660
Time to Read 1024 Unique Bits (ns)*		51,235	70,400	51,235	168,960

*Values for a 1M × 1 85-ns device.

**$\overline{CS}$ on Static Column.

Page:
4 bit read = $t_{RAC} + 3t_{PC}$
1024 bit read = $t_{RAC} + 1023t_{PC}$

Nibble:
4 bit read = $t_{RAC} + 3t_{NC}$
1024 bit read = $256 \cdot (t_{RAC} + 3t_{NC} + t_{RP})$

Static Column:
4 bit read = $t_{RAC} + 3t_{SC}$
1024 bit read = $t_{RAC} + 1023t_{SC}$

Random:
4 bit read = $4t_{RC}$
1024 bit read = $1024t_{RC}$

10

random cycle time of 165 nanoseconds. When operated in these high-speed modes, users will typically access most or all of the bits available to that mode, once the mode has been initiated. Thus the best measure of speed for nibble mode is the rate at which four bits are read, while the rate at which 1024 bits are read is the best measure of page or static column mode. When the actual operating conditions are considered, as described elsewhere, the difference between t_{CAC}, t_{NCAC}, and t_{AA} measurements hold relatively little significance.

Page mode is slightly more difficult to interface in a system than static column mode due to extra $\overline{CAS}$ pulses that are required in page mode. Static column generates less noise than page mode, because output buffers and $\overline{CS}$ are always active in this mode. Noise transients, generated every time $\overline{CAS}$ is cycled from inactive to active, are thus eliminated in the static column mode.

PAGE MODE

Page mode allows faster access to any of the 1024 column locations on a given row, typically at one third the standard (t_{RAC}) rate for randomly-performed operations. Page mode consists of cycling the $\overline{CAS}$ clock from active (low) to inactive (high) and back, and providing a column address, while holding the $\overline{RAS}$ clock active (low). A new column location can be accessed with each $\overline{CAS}$ cycle (t_{PC}).

Page mode is initiated with a standard read or write operation. Row address is latched by the $\overline{RAS}$ clock transition to active, followed by column address and $\overline{CAS}$ clock active. Performing a $\overline{CAS}$ cycle (t_{PC}) and supplying a column address while $\overline{RAS}$ clock remains active constitutes the first page mode cycle. Subsequent page mode cycles can be performed as long as $\overline{RAS}$ clock is active. The first access (data valid) occurs at the standard rate (t_{RAC}). All of the read operations in page mode following the initial operation are measured at the faster rate (t_{CAC}), provided all other timing minimums are maintained (see Figure 1a). Page mode cycle time determines how fast successive bits are read (see Figure 1b).

NIBBLE MODE

Nibble mode allows serial access to two, three, or four bits of data at a much higher rate than random operations (t_{RAC}). Nibble mode consists of cycling the $\overline{CAS}$ clock while holding the $\overline{RAS}$ clock active, like page mode. Internal row and column address counters increment at each $\overline{CAS}$ cycle, thus no external column addresses are required (unlike page or static column modes). After cycling $\overline{CAS}$ three times in nibble mode, the address sequence repeats and the same four bits are accessed again, in serial order, upon subsequent cycles of $\overline{CAS}$:

00, 01, 10, 11, 00, 01, 10, 11, . . .

Nibble mode operation is initiated with a standard read or write cycle. Row address is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ clock transition to active, followed by column addresses and $\overline{CAS}$ clock. Performing a $\overline{CAS}$ cycle (t_{NC}) while $\overline{RAS}$ clock remains active constitutes the first nibble mode cycle. Subsequent nibble mode cycles can be performed as long as the $\overline{RAS}$ clock is held active. The first access (data out) occurs at the standard rate (t_{RAC}). All of the read operations in nibble mode following the initial operation are measured at the faster rate (t_{NCAC}), provided all other timing minimums are maintained (see Figure 2a). Nibble mode cycle time determines how fast successive bits are read (see Figure 2b).

STATIC COLUMN MODE

This mode is useful in applications that require less noise than page mode. Output buffers are always on when the device is in this mode and $\overline{CS}$ clock is not cycled, resulting in fewer transients and simpler operation. It allows faster access to any of the 1024 column addresses on a given row, typically at half the standard (t_{RAC}) rate for randomly performed operations. Static column consists of changing column addresses while holding the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CS}$ clocks active. A new column location can be accessed with each static column cycle (t_{SC}).

Static column mode operation is initiated with a standard read or write cycle. Row address is latched by $\overline{RAS}$ clock transition to active, followed by column addresses and $\overline{CS}$ clock. Performing an address cycle (t_{SC}) while $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CS}$ clocks remain active constitutes the first static column cycle. Subsequent static column cycles can be performed as long as the $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CS}$ clocks are held active. The first access (data out) occurs at the standard (t_{RAC}) rate. All of the read operations in static column following the initial operation are measured at the faster rate (t_{AA}), provided all other timing minimums are maintained (see Figure 3a). Static column cycle time determines how fast successive bits are read (see Figure 3b).

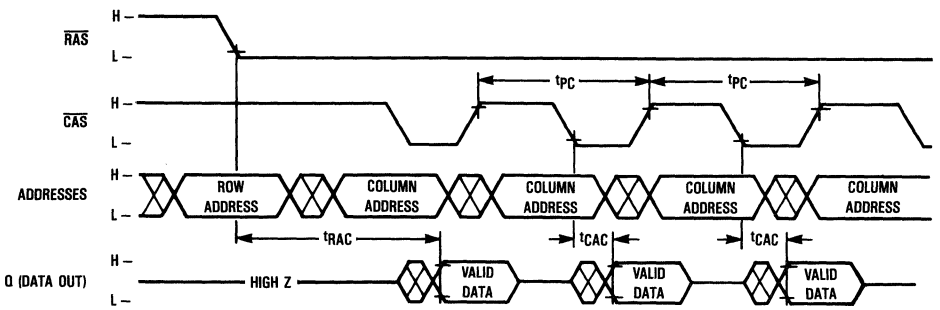


Figure 1a. Page Mode Read Cycle

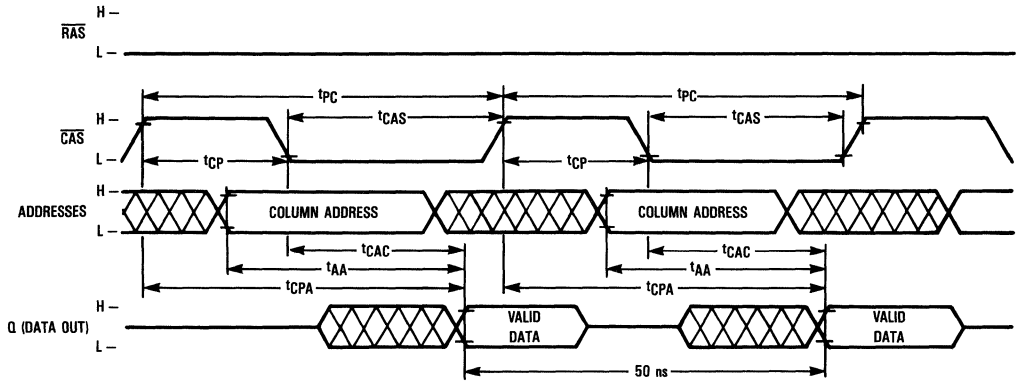


Figure 1b. Page Mode Cycle Minimum Timing

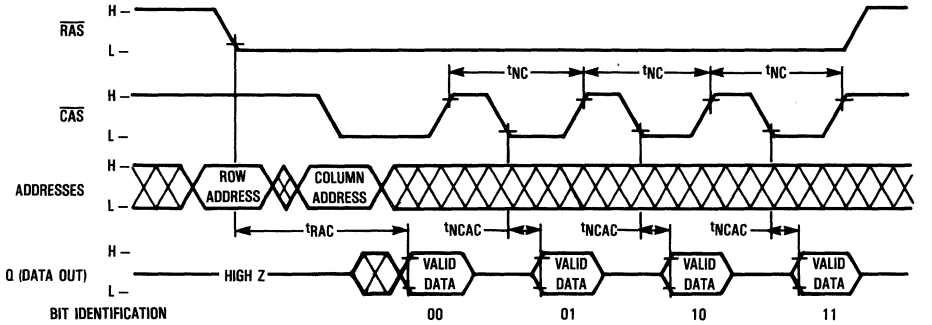


Figure 2a. Nibble Mode Read Cycle

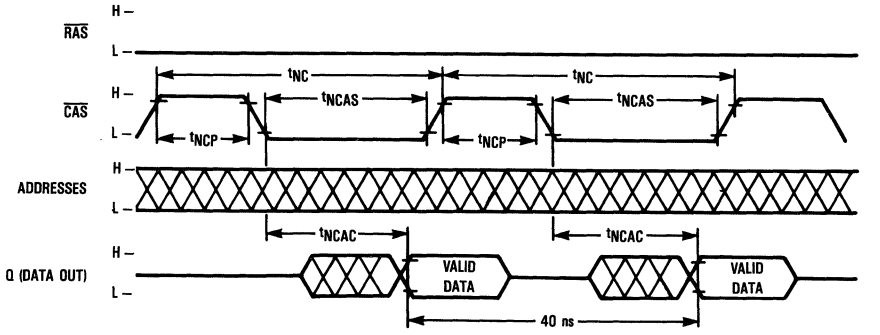


Figure 2b. Nibble Mode Cycle Minimum Timing

10

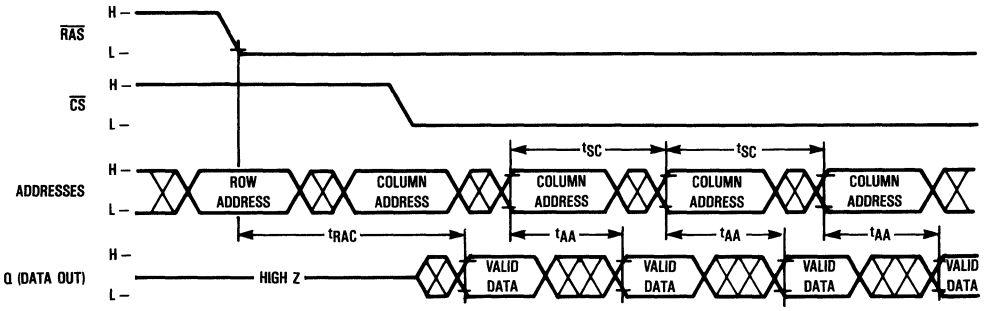


Figure 3a. Static Column Mode Read Cycle

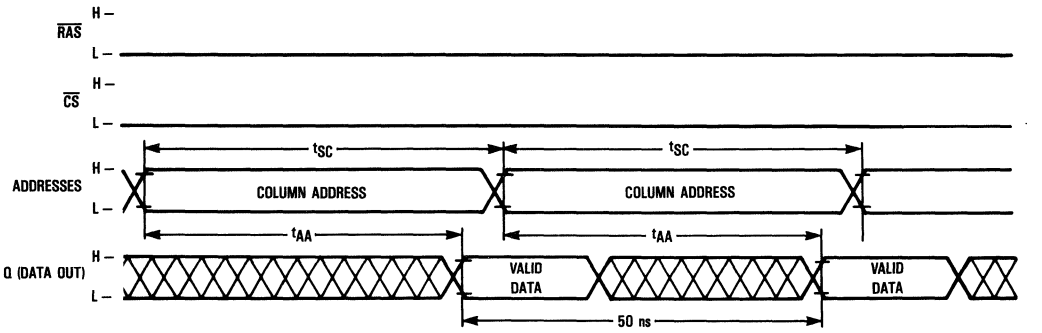


Figure 3b. Static Column Mode Cycle Minimum Timing

10

DRAM Refresh Modes

DRAMs offer the lowest cost per bit of any memory, and for that reason are enormously popular in a wide range of applications. This low cost per bit is achieved with a very simple bit cell design, among other things, but rooted in this simplicity are some inherent drawbacks. One major limitation is the need to refresh each memory bit at regular intervals. This note discusses what refresh is, the reasons refresh is required for DRAM operation, and the various types of refresh available on the Motorola 1M × 1 and 256K × 4 DRAMs. Specific comments refer to the 1M × 1 85-ns DRAM. Refer to specific device data sheets for analogous information on other devices.

The heart of any memory device is the bit cell. A 1M DRAM has 1,048,576 of these cells in the memory array. Each cell holds a single bit of information in the form of a high or low voltage, where high voltage = a binary "1" and low voltage = a binary "0". The DRAM bit cell consists of one transistor and one capacitor. The transistor acts as a switch, regulating when the capacitor will charge and discharge, while the capacitor stores a high or low voltage charge.

All capacitors leak over time, slowly losing the charge stored in them, regardless of how carefully they are constructed. Junction and dielectric leakage are two capacitor discharge paths that are characteristic of the DRAM bit cell, and both are affected by temperature. The capacitor in the bit cell can hold a small charge, on the order of 35–125 fF (fF = 1×10^{-15} farads). As this charge dissipates through leakage paths, the small difference between a "1" and a "0" diminishes. If nothing is done to restore the charge on the capacitor to its initial value, the sensing circuitry on the DRAM will eventually be unable to detect a charge difference and will read the cell as a "0".

Thus, all the capacitors in the memory array must be periodically recharged, or refreshed. Refresh is accomplished by accessing each row in the array, one row at a time. When a row is accessed, it is turned on, and voltage is applied to the row, recharging each capacitor on the row to its initial value. Specified refresh time on the 1M × 1 DRAM is 8 milliseconds; every row must be recharged every 8 milliseconds. This is a vast improvement over refresh times required for earlier generations of DRAMs. The 16K × 1 DRAM required refresh every 2 milliseconds, the 256K × 1 DRAM requires a refresh every 4 milliseconds. Longer refresh times mean more time available for access to memory, and less time required to refresh the device.

Design and operation of the DRAM allow only one row to be refreshed at a time; 512 refresh cycles are required to refresh the entire 1M × 1 memory array. The array is actually 1024 rows by 1024 columns, but it operates electrically like two half arrays of 512 rows by 1024 columns. During refresh, every row is treated as if it runs through both halves of the array, refreshing 2048 column locations (bit cells) per row. This design results in fewer refresh cycles required to recharge the entire array, since only 512 rows need to be accessed, rather than 1024.

Refresh can be performed in either a single **burst** of 512 consecutive refresh cycles (one cycle per row) every 8 milliseconds, or **distributed** over time, one refresh cycle every 15 microseconds (8 milliseconds per 512 rows = 15.6 microseconds per row) on average, or some combination of these two extremes. As long as every row is refreshed within 8 milliseconds, the actual method used is best determined by system use of the DRAM. The burst takes 84 microseconds to complete (165 nanoseconds per row × 512 rows for 85 nanoseconds per device). During this burst refresh time, no memory operations can be performed on the device. Distributed refresh disables memory access for 165 nanoseconds every 15 microseconds.

The 1M × 1 DRAM can be refreshed in three ways: $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh, and hidden refresh. In addition, any normal read or write refreshes all 2048 bit cells on the row accessed. Regardless of the refresh method used, the time required to refresh one row is the random read or write ($\overline{RAS}$) cycle time (t_{RC}). When operating the device in page, nibble, or static column mode, only the row being accessed is refreshed. The device must be in normal random mode to utilize any of these specific refresh methods.

$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh requires external row counters, to ensure all rows are refreshed within the specified time, and externally-supplied row addresses. $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ relies on internal row counters and internally generates the address of the next row to be refreshed. Hidden refresh is a variation on $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh that holds valid data at the output while refresh is occurring. Whenever the device is in a refresh cycle, neither a read nor a write operation can be performed. Hidden refresh allows the device to be read ahead of refresh, then holds the valid data at the output while refresh cycles are in progress. It appears that the refresh is hidden among data cycles because valid data is maintained at the output.

$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh is performed by supplying row addresses A0–A8 and completing a $\overline{RAS}$ cycle (t_{RC}); switching $\overline{RAS}$ from inactive (high) to active (low), holding $\overline{RAS}$ low (t_{RAS}), then switching back to high, and holding $\overline{RAS}$ high (t_{RP}). A9 is ignored during $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh, since this address normally determines which half of the array is to be accessed. $\overline{CAS}$ must be held high through this $\overline{RAS}$ cycle, hence the name $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh. An external row counter is required for this refresh method. See Figure 1.

$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh is performed by switching $\overline{CAS}$ from high to low while $\overline{RAS}$ is high, then switching $\overline{RAS}$ low (t_{CSR}). This reversal of the usual clock order activates an internal row counter that generates addresses to be refreshed; external addresses are ignored in this cycle. $\overline{CAS}$ must be held low (t_{CHR}) after $\overline{RAS}$ transitions to low. After that time it can either be held low or switched to high. See Figure 2. The $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh counter test, specified on all DRAM data sheets that offer this type of refresh, is used to check for proper operation of the internal row counters and correct address generation.

10

Hidden refresh is a $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh that has been initiated during a read or write operation. At the end of a typical read cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ would be switched to high before $\overline{RAS}$, turning off the output. In a hidden refresh cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ is switched to high, concluding the $\overline{RAS}$ cycle (t_{RC}), while $\overline{CAS}$ is held low. $\overline{RAS}$ is held high (t_{RP}), then switched low, beginning another $\overline{RAS}$ cycle. As long as $\overline{CAS}$ is held low, data is valid at the output, resulting in a long read cycle. Since data can be read while the device is being refreshed, the refresh operation(s) appears to be hidden by the read cycle. The same refresh can be performed after a write cycle is initiated. This method of refresh allows refresh cycles to be mixed within read and write cycles. During the refresh cycle, a write operation cannot be performed. See Figure 3.

Refresh is an integral and necessary part of DRAM operation. Substantial improvement has been made in increasing the time between refresh cycles, but as long as the bit cell design utilizes a capacitor, periodic recharging will be required. Three methods of refresh are available on the 1M × 1 DRAM: $\overline{RAS}$ only, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$, and hidden refresh. The Motorola 1M × 1 and 256K × 4 will work in virtually all systems as a result of flexibility provided by this assortment of refresh methods.

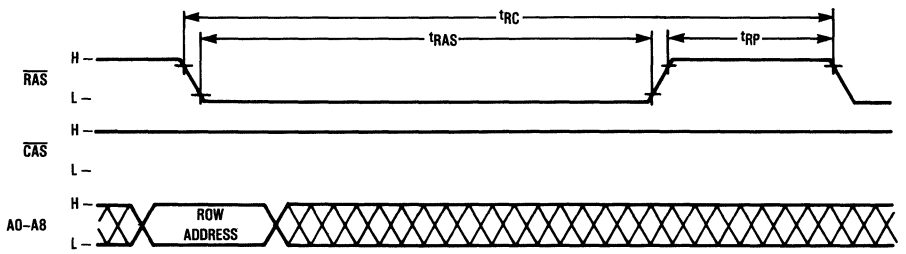


Figure 1. $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycle

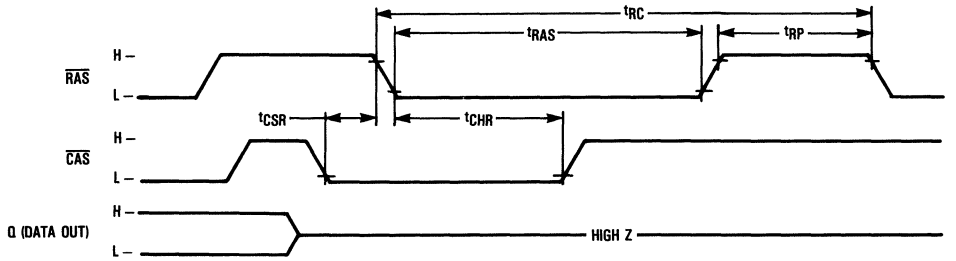


Figure 2. $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle

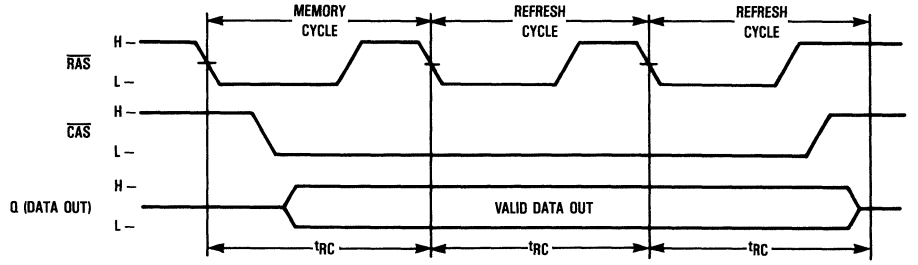


Figure 3. Hidden Refresh Cycle

10

AN1124

1 Meg to 4 Meg DRAM Upgrading

Prepared by: Paul Oats
4 Meg DRAM Product Engineering
Austin, Texas

INTRODUCTION

Standards set through JEDEC and EIAJ allow upward compatibility from the 1 Meg to 4 Meg DRAM by using the same pinout for SOJ and ZIP packages. Such standards are set to ensure a stable DRAM supply when higher density memories are introduced. This eliminates the need for expensive redesigns of systems that can utilize the new memories.

Although the common pinout between the 1 Meg and 4 Meg DRAM requires little, if any, relayout of the PCB, caution must be exercised when upgrading because of potential incompatibilities with refresh and power up. Both of these involve differences in test mode entry between the 1 Meg and 4 Meg DRAM.

REFRESH

The dynamic memory cell is based on capacitor charge storage for each bit in the array. This charge will dissipate over time, so the entire array must be periodically refreshed to maintain the correct bit state. This is accomplished by cycling through all the rows of the array within a specified refresh time.

The 4 Meg DRAM has 1024 rows instead of the 1 Meg's 512 rows. Since the refresh period of the 4 Meg is twice that of the 1 Meg DRAM, the equivalent wait state of the 4 Meg is the same as that of the 1 Meg. This is summarized in Table 1.

As with the 1 Meg DRAM, the 4 Meg DRAM can be refreshed through a variety of ways: any read or write cycle, a $\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh, a $\overline{CAS}$-Before-$\overline{RAS}$ Refresh, or a Hidden Refresh. A potential incompatibility between the 1 Meg and 4 Meg DRAM exists with the use of the $\overline{CAS}$-Before-$\overline{RAS}$ Refresh.

On the 1 Meg DRAM, the $\overline{W}$ pin is specified as a don't care during the $\overline{CAS}$-Before-$\overline{RAS}$ Refresh. But on the 4 Meg DRAM, the $\overline{W}$ pin must be high (disabled) for time t_{WRP} before $\overline{RAS}$ goes low and held high for time t_{WRH} after the transition. This will prevent the device from entering the JEDEC standard test mode. Figure 1 shows the $\overline{CAS}$-Before-$\overline{RAS}$ Refresh timing for the 4 Meg DRAM, and Figure 2 shows the test mode entry timing. The test mode is exited by performing either a $\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh cycle or a $\overline{CAS}$-Before-$\overline{RAS}$ Refresh cycle. Test mode on the 1 Meg DRAM is entered through use of a "supervoltage" on a separate test function pin, and is therefore completely unlike the 4 Meg test mode entry.

POWER UP

Another potential incompatibility between the 1 Meg and 4 Meg DRAM occurs during the power up, and this must be addressed when upgrading. Both devices require a pause of 200 µs after power up, followed by 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is guaranteed. The pause allows the internal substrate generator to establish the correct bias voltage. The 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles initialize all dynamic nodes within the RAM.

To prevent the 4 Meg DRAM from entering the test mode, the 8 $\overline{RAS}$ cycles should be $\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh cycles or $\overline{CAS}$-Before-$\overline{RAS}$ Refresh cycles. If these refresh modes are not used, the device could power up in the test mode, which can only be exited by performing a $\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh cycle or a $\overline{CAS}$-Before-$\overline{RAS}$ Refresh cycle.

SUMMARY

Upgrading a system from a 1 Meg DRAM to a 4 Meg DRAM is easily accomplished if a few precautions are taken. The $\overline{CAS}$-Before-$\overline{RAS}$ Refresh mode on the 4 Meg DRAM requires that $\overline{W}$ be high during the $\overline{RAS}$ low transition. If $\overline{W}$ is a don't care, as on the 1 Meg DRAM, the test mode could inadvertently be entered. Caution with the 4 Meg DRAM must also be exercised during the power up. The 8 initialization cycles should be either $\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh cycles or $\overline{CAS}$-Before-$\overline{RAS}$ Refresh cycles, so that the device comes up in its normal operating mode and not in the test mode.

Table 1. Comparison of Refresh Requirements for the 4 Meg and 1 Meg DRAM
(Times Shown are for Devices with 70 ns Random Access Times)

	4 Meg		1 Meg	
	Normal Power	**Low Power**	**Normal Power**	**Low Power**
Number of Rows	1024	1024	512	512
Number of Bits per Row	4096	4096	2048	2048
Refresh Period (t_{RFSH})	16 ms	128 ms	8 ms	64 ms
Distributed Refresh Period	15.6 µs	124.8 µs	15.6 µs	124.8 µs
Burst Refresh Period	16 ms	128 ms	8 ms	64 ms
Time to Refresh 1 Row (t_{RC})	130 ns	130 ns	130 ns	130 ns
Cumulative Time to Refresh the Entire Array	133.1 µs	133.1 µs	66.6 µs	66.6 µs
Refresh Time/Operating Time	0.833%	0.104%	0.833%	0.104%

10

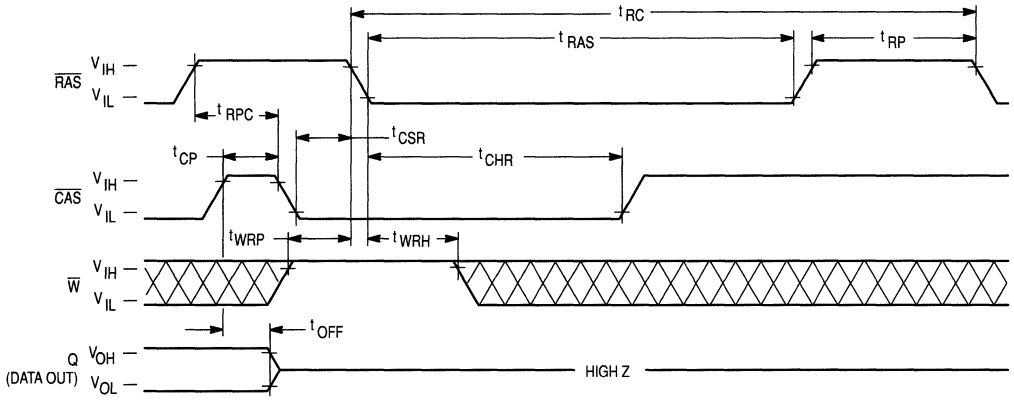


Figure 1. $\overline{CAS}$-Before-$\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Timing for the 4 Meg DRAM
(Addresses and $\overline{G}$ are Don't Care)

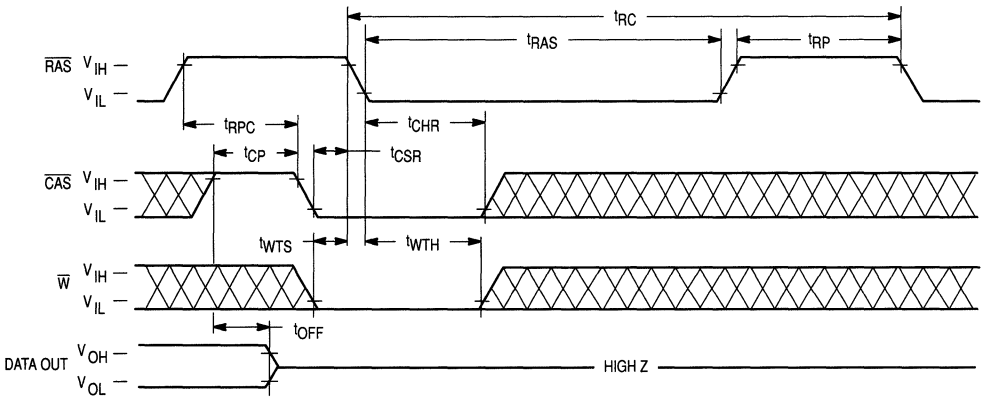


Figure 2. Test Mode Entry Timing for the 4 Meg DRAM

10

AN1202

Battery Backup of Self Refreshing Dynamic Random Access Memory

Prepared by: Paul A. Oats, 4Meg DRAM Products, Motorola Microprocessor and Memory Technologies Group
John P. Hansen, M68000 Products, Motorola Microprocessor and Memory Technology Group
Paul J. Polansky, formerly of Motorola High-End Microprocessor Division, currently in Motorola Austin Intellectual Property Department

INTRODUCTION

In today's information dependent society, the need for maintaining the integrity of data and program status during a power outage is becoming increasingly important. Even though data files may be stored frequently during a session, in the event of a power failure, any changes since the last save would be lost, and the program would have to initialize, reloading the required data. In applications where the loss of data would be costly in terms of dollars and time spent re-entering data, the use of battery backup circuits in conjunction with robust software can ensure that a power failure would be at most an annoying delay, requiring no user intervention upon the restoration of power.

SELF REFRESHING DYNAMIC RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY

In the past, the best protection of volatile random access memory (RAM) data against a power loss was provided through the use of static RAMs (SRAMs) in the memory array because of the ease of interfacing with the rest of the system. SRAMs require none of the complex cycle and power consuming refresh circuitry associated with dynamic RAMs (DRAMs), because of their direct addressing and static cell. This has now changed with the introduction of Motorola's newest very low power 512Kx8 DRAM, the MCM5V4800A. Use of self refreshing DRAMs allows battery backup of an increased memory size for a comparable dollar cost.

In addition to the usual methods of DRAM refresh (any read or write cycle, a $\overline{RAS}$-Only Refresh, a $\overline{CAS}$-Before-$\overline{RAS}$ Refresh, or a Hidden Refresh), the MCM5V4800A also incorporates a self refresh operation, previously only found on pseudo static RAMs (PSRAMs). This self refresh feature removes the need to have the DRAM control circuitry on the battery backup node, and is expected to be a standard feature on future generations of DRAMs.

The self refresh operation is entered just as a normal $\overline{CAS}$-Before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh, but $\overline{CAS}$ and $\overline{RAS}$ are held low for a period greater than t_{RASS} min (>100 µs), as shown in Figure 1. After this time, the DRAMs internal timer starts, and a new row is refreshed approximately every 130 µs. When the refresh pulse is generated by the internal timer, the I_{CC} current may peak to 120 mA, but the current I_{CCS} during the self refresh is guaranteed to be a maximum of 200 µA, as shown in Figure 2.

The MCM5V4800A CMOS processing makes it particularly well suited for use in battery backup systems because of the inherent advantages of CMOS technology: superior noise immunity, faster switching speeds, low standby power dissipation, and a wide operating range.

For battery backup applications, chief among these advantages is the low standby power dissipation. Due to the series connection of P and N channel devices in CMOS designs, current is only drawn during switching. Thus, when the DRAM is in the self refresh mode, the only current drawn is due to surface, junction, and channel leakage and the operation of the internal refresh timer.

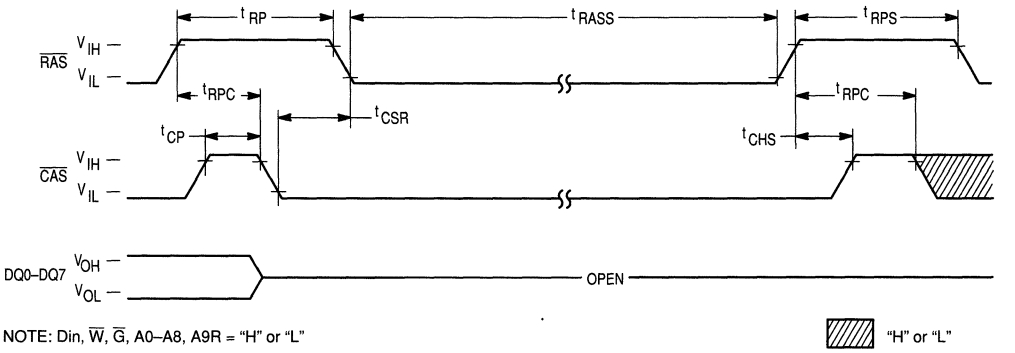


Figure 1. $\overline{CAS}$-Before-$\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle for the MCM5V4800A

10

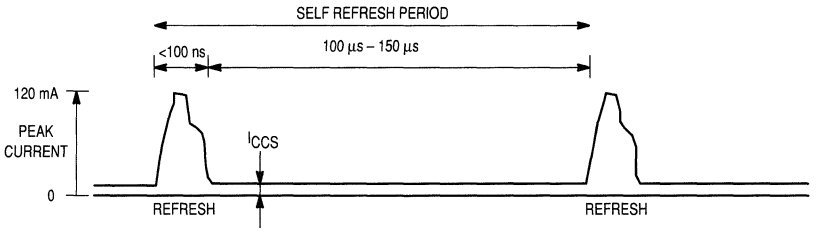


Figure 2. Power Supply Current of the MCM5V4800A During Self Refresh

Pull-down resistors should be placed on the $\overline{CAS}$ and $\overline{RAS}$ pins to ensure that the DRAM stays in the self refresh mode during the battery backup period. All other pins (addresses, data inputs/outputs, output enable, and write enable) should use pull-ups or pull-downs so that they do not float, creating undesirable current paths that would shorten battery life and possibly destroy data. [The use of pull-up and pull-down resistors to terminate each transmission line in the memory's bus is a wise practice with many inherent advantages. This topic is discussed in more detail in Motorola Application Notes AN971 and AN973. Although these notes specifically address Fast Static RAM applications, the principals can generally be applied to all volatile memories.]

BATTERY BACK-UP SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

It is desirable after the occurrence of a power failure to be able to recover after power is restored and resume operation as if only a delay had occurred. This process is called fault recovery. Figure 3 shows the DC power bus for a system utilizing a low power processor, such as Motorola's MC68300-family of processors.

Note that besides the memory array, the processor and power failure detection circuit are also on the battery backup node. The MC68300-family is capable of low power standby necessary for battery backup operation. Having a low power processor greatly simplifies the circuitry and software required for fault recovery, in that the processor itself can now store internal registers and keep track of the power state, without the need of external control logic comprising a finite state machine.

BATTERY BACKUP CIRCUIT

The battery backup circuit is one of the key components of the system. Its function is to supply power to the memory array, processor, and power failure detection circuit during a power failure. This is usually accomplished through the use of the trickle charge circuit illustrated in Figure 3, although numerous variations on this circuit exist. System interconnects are not shown in order to clarify the power connections.

In this circuit, diode D1 isolates the battery E1 from all but the system's RAM array, processor, and power failure detection circuit when the DC power supply has failed. The processor and power failure detection circuit must also have the battery backup in order to detect when the main power is restored and to keep track of whether the system is in the battery backup mode or normal operating mode. When the DC power supply is active, diode D2 and current limiting resistor R1 allow a small amount of current to be diverted into recharging the battery. If a non-rechargeable battery is used, resistor R1 can be eliminated. In order to prevent the battery from discharging during a scheduled power shutdown, a switch should be in series with the battery so that the backup circuit is disconnected when the system is deliberately powered off after all critical data has been written to some less volatile storage medium (e.g., floppy disk, hard disk, tape).

POWER FAILURE DETECTION CIRCUIT

The function of the power failure detection circuit is to monitor the AC power source. If the main power fails, this circuit generates an ACFAIL interrupt signal to the processor, which will store its internal status and put the memory in the self

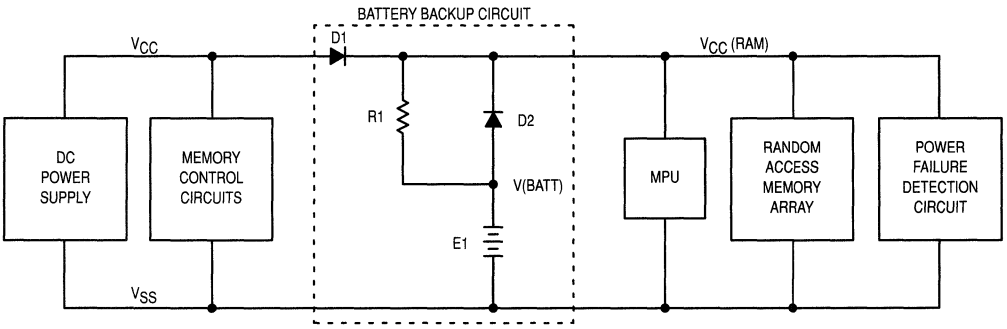


Figure 3. DC Power Bus for Complete System Showing the Process, Memory Array, and Power Failure Detection Circuit on the Battery Backup Node

10

refresh mode. Because of the urgency necessitated in the event of a power failure, the signal issued to the processor in such an event is a non-maskable interrupt (NMI) of the highest priority.

Just as with the battery backup circuit, a wide variety of circuits exist for power failure detection. A simple power failure detection circuit is shown in Figure 4. It is recommended that the signal from the power supply into the power failure detection circuit be drawn from a separate winding of the transformer than that going to V_{CC}. This will avoid possible interference with the voltage regulation of the system.

In this circuit, the zener diode provides the reference level to the Schmitt trigger inverter which fires if the AC power drops below a certain threshold. Resistor R1 and the zener reference voltage $V_{(REF)}$ should be chosen so that there is enough margin to the minimum system operating voltage for the power fail code to complete processing before the power loss propagates through the DC power supply, and V_{CC} falls below the system operating voltage. This margin must be greater than the execution time of the power fail code, which is on the order of 15 μs for the code illustrated in the following section. Concerns about this propagation delay can be dispelled through the use of an uninterruptable power supplies (UPS), which can provide system power for a short time. An R-C network may also be included in parallel with the zener diode to prevent system shutdown if the AC power source goes down for only a few cycles. The trigger will then only fire if the power fails for more than a time constant. The hysteresis of the Schmitt trigger supplies additional margin.

Since the power failure detection circuit must continue to function during a power failure, its components need to have an operating range from the backup battery voltage to the normal system operating voltage and should also be of low power to minimize battery drain. Motorola's high performance Schmitt trigger inverter, the MC74HC9014 fulfills these requirements. If a high-to-low transition is required for the processor to begin the battery backup sequence, then a non-inverting Schmitt trigger should be used, such as the MC74HC9015.

SOFTWARE CONSIDERATIONS

The system's operating software must include code to accomplish the fault recovery process. From the standpoint of the processor it is essential to save enough information to be able to return to the same point in program execution when power is restored. With the advent of components with low power standby modes, not only can essential data be saved, but also all variables and parameters may be recovered on return to normal operation.

Upon receipt of the ACFAIL signal from the power failure detection circuit, the processor will prepare the system for the battery backup operation. A low power processor from the MC68300-family will store its registers internally, send the memory array into the self refresh mode, and make note that the system is now in the standby mode. Additional power can be saved by disabling circuitry that will be unused during the backup operation, such as the periodic interrupt timer, voltage controlled oscillator (VCO), and phase-locked loop (PLL).

Upon restoration of power, the ACFAIL signal is reset and the processor begins the fault recovery process. After the internal status of the processor is restored and the power to the external logic (especially the memory control circuits) reaches an operational level, the memory array can then return to the normal operating state. It is prudent to perform a refresh of the memory array as a part of the fault recovery process in order to assure that no refresh parameters are violated.

As system complexity grows (for example when an operating system is being used) more complex measures must be taken to ensure proper fault recovery than if all software is written in assembly language. When the ACFAIL is detected, the operating system must shut down active processes and close files in an orderly fashion for full recovery after power is restored. In a likewise fashion, systems which implement some functions of operating systems like multitasking and scheduling, or access files on permanent storage devices, must close those processes or files to ensure proper recovery after the fault is repaired. The shutdown software must also keep a record of the status of the processes and files before the fault so

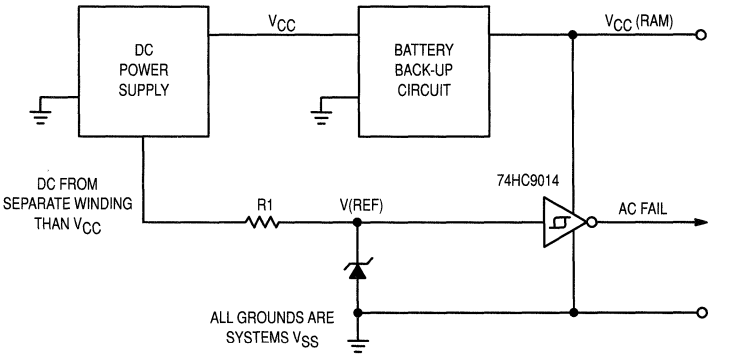


Figure 4. A Simple Power Failure Detection Circuit
(Note that the Schmitt trigger is also powered by the backup battery when the main power is down.)

10

they can be reopened on recovery. Consideration of the software or firmware necessary for such tasks is beyond the scope of this paper, but the user must nonetheless take them into account.

The code to perform a simple fault recovery for the MC68xxx-family of processors follows. On reception of a power failure interrupt, the processor should execute, at a minimum, code similar to the following:

```
MOVEM.L     A0-A7,D0-D7,FAILREGS    Save regular registers and supervisor
                                    stack pointer. Note that the number of
                                    registers may vary depending on the
                                    type of processor being used.
MOVE.W      SR,FAILSR               Save status register.
MOVE.L      USP,A0                  Get user stack pointer
MOVE.L      A0,FAILUSP              and now save it.
RESET                               Reset all system peripherals.
STOP                                The CPU is now waiting to be reset
                                    for the duration of the power failure.
```

When the AC fault disappears, the fault recovery routine should contain code at the end of the routine similar to the following:

```
TAS         FAILSAVE                Get value of state register and clear it through
                                    an indivisible read-modify-write cycle, while
                                    setting the Z bit of the CCR.
BEQ         JMP                     Skip if OK.
MOVE.L      FAILUSP,A0              Load user stack pointer
MOVE.L      A0,USP                  and put in register.
MOVE.W      FAILSR,SR               Reload status register.
MOVEM.L     FAILREGS,A0-A7,D0-D7    Reloading the registers causes the CPU to
RTE                                 reload the stack frame that was saved on the
                                    power fail interrupt; program execution
                                    continues as if no fault occurred.
JMP         CLR.W  FAILSAVE         Clear semaphore in state register and continue
                                    power up code.
```

It should be noted that the above code is generic to the MC68xxx-family, and the number of internal status registers may vary. A low power processor from the MC68300-family can greatly simplify this code and shorten execution time, since it can store the status registers internally and initiate a low power stop.

SUMMARY

When critical data is being stored in a volatile RAM array, it is important to retain that data in the event of a power failure by having the RAM powered by a backup battery. It is also desirable after the occurrence of a power failure to be able to recover after power is restored through the process of fault recovery. From the standpoint of the processor it is essential to save enough information to be able to return to the same point in program execution when power is restored. With the advent of self refreshing DRAMs and processors with low power standby, not only can essential data be saved, but also all variables and parameters may be recovered and the system returned to normal operation.

For a system to accomplish a fault recovery, additional circuitry is required beyond that of a system with no backup. A battery backup circuit switches between the main power and the battery; a power failure detection circuit senses a power loss and initiates the interrupt to the processor to send the system into the standby mode. The power failure detection circuit and processor must also be powered by the backup battery during a fault.

A wide variety of circuits exist for these additional requirements, and this paper has touched on only a few. As battery backup systems become more common, vendors are responding by including many of these requirements in their systems. For example, the VME bus specification defines an implementation of power failure detection. In the event that the power supply used in an application does not include the circuitry for battery backup operation, the required components can be obtained through Motorola.

10

Avoiding Bus Contention in Fast Access RAM Designs

INTRODUCTION

When designing a bus oriented system, the possibility of bus contention must be taken into consideration. Bus contention occurs when two or more devices try to output opposite logic levels on the same common bus line.

This application note points out common causes of bus contention when designing with fast static random access memories and describes ways to eliminate or reduce contention.

WHAT CAUSES BUS CONTENTION?

The most common form of bus contention occurs when one device has not completely turned off (output in a high-impedance state) before another device is turned on (output active). Basically, contention is a timing overlap problem that results in large, transient current spikes. These large current spikes not only generate system noise, but can also affect the long term reliability of the devices on the bus (see Figure 1).

BUS CONTENTION AND FAST STATIC RAMs

Since memory devices are primarily used in bus oriented systems, care must be taken to avoid bus contention in memory designs. Fast static RAMs with common I/O data lines (or any high frequency device with common I/O pins) are the most likely candidates to encounter bus contention. This is due to the tight timing requirements that are needed to achieve high-speed operation. If timing control is not well maintained, bus contention will occur. The most common form of bus contention for memories occurs when switching from a read mode to a write mode or vice versa.

SWITCHING FROM A READ TO WRITE MODE

With $\overline{E}$ low (device selected), on the falling edge of $\overline{W}$ (write asserted) the RAM output driver begins to turn off (high-impedance state). Depending on the input and output logic levels, if sufficient time is not allowed for the output to fully turn off before an input driver turns on, bus contention will occur (see Figure 2a).

Figure 2a shows an example of a RAM trying to drive a bus line low while an input driver is trying to drive the line high. If the situation were reversed (RAM output high and the input driver low), bus contention would still exist.

Of course the obvious way to avoid this type of bus contention is to make sure that the input buffer is not enabled until the write low to output high-impedance (t_{WLQZ}) time is satisfied (see Figure 2b). This specification is usually given on most manufacturers' data sheets.

Another method to eliminate bus contention would be to use $\overline{E}$ to deselect the RAM before asserting $\overline{W}$ (low). This allows the RAM output extra time to go into high-impedance state before the input driver is enabled. $\overline{E}$ and $\overline{W}$ are later asserted low to begin a write cycle (see Figure 2c).

SWITCHING FROM A WRITE TO A READ MODE

With $\overline{E}$ set low (device selected), on the rising edge of $\overline{W}$ (write terminated) the address or data-in changes before the device has had a chance to terminate the write mode. If this should occur, and depending on the input and output logic levels, a bus contention situation could exist (see Figure 3). To avoid address changing type bus contention requires that the address not change till the write recovery specification (t_{WHAX}) is satisfied. To avoid bus contention caused by data changing requires that the data-in remains stable for the duration of the data hold specification (t_{WHDX}). Most of

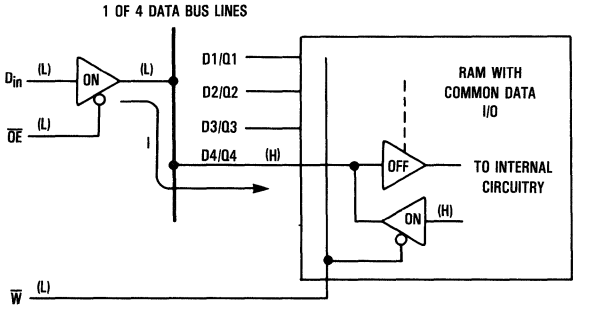


Figure 1. Common I/O Bus Contention

10

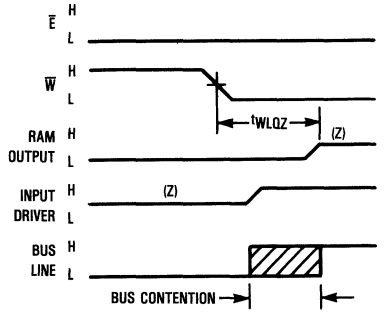


Figure 2a. Input Driver Enabled Prior to Disabling RAM Output

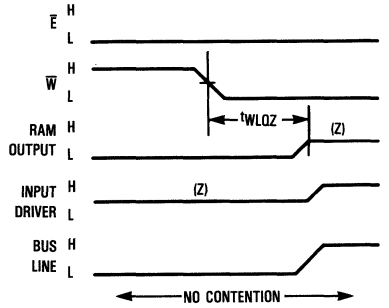


Figure 2b. Input Driver Disabled Prior to Enabling RAM Output

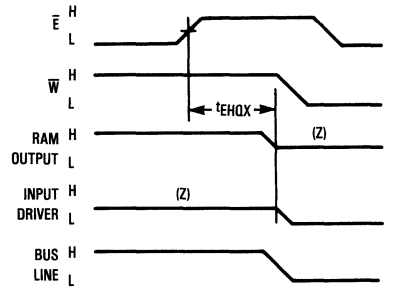


Figure 2c. Using Ē to Avoid Bus Contention

Motorola's fast static RAMs specify write recovery and data hold times of 0 ns. However, it is always a good practice to allow some margin to take care of possible race conditions.

Both of these types of contention could also be avoided by taking Ē high prior to taking W̄ high. This will give the RAM output driver time to go to a high-impedance state before W̄ goes high. In this case Ē is used to terminate the write cycle instead of W̄ (see Figure 3c).

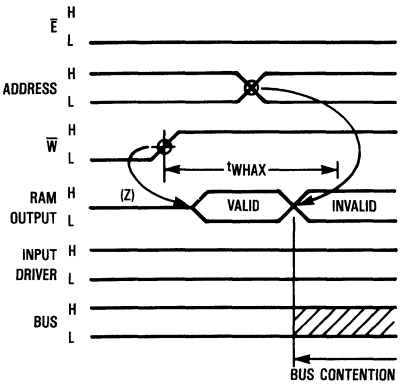


Figure 3a. Data Setup Time Violation

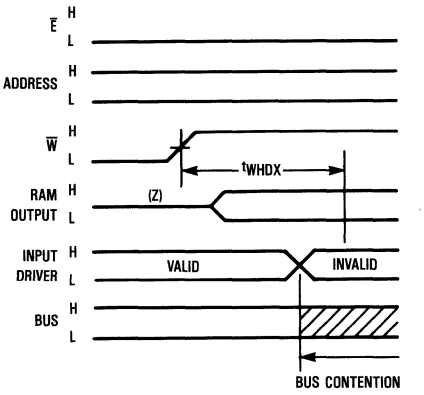


Figure 3b. Data Hold Time Violation

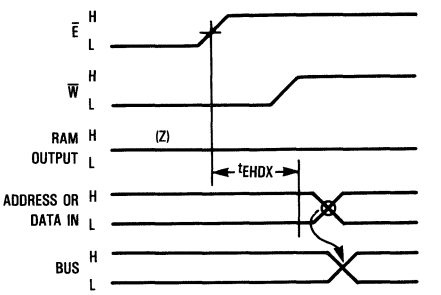


Figure 3c. Using Ē to Avoid Bus Contention

OTHER WAYS TO ELIMINATE BUS CONTENTION

If the RAM has an output enable pin (G̅), synchronizing schemes can be incorporated to help eliminate bus contention. Taking G̅ high will ensure that even when the RAM is in a read mode the output will be in a high-impedance state. This will allow the input driver to be enabled longer.

10

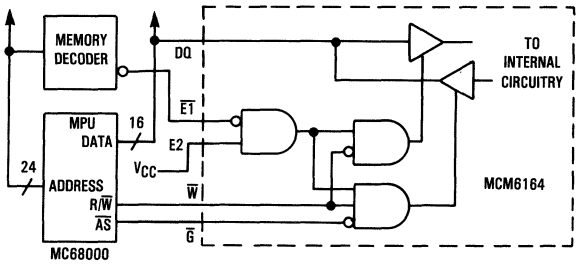


Figure 4a. Using $\overline{G}$ to Avoid Bus Contention

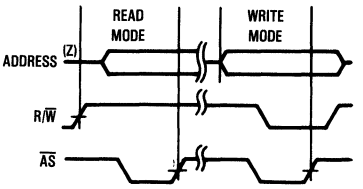


Figure 4b. Timing Diagram of the MC68000

Most advanced microprocessors, such as the MC68000 and MC68020, have asynchronous bus control signals that take advantage of fast memory devices with output enable pins. Figure 4 shows one way to avoid bus contention using a Motorola MC68000 interfaced to a Motorola 45-ns MCM6164.

A more obvious way to eliminate bus contention is to use slow memory devices. Slow memories have loose timing requirements that allow devices to fully turn off before another device turns on. Of course this defeats the whole purpose of fast static memory devices.

Another obvious way to eliminate bus contention is to use memory devices that have separate data I/O pins. In this way the R/$\overline{W}$ signal from the microprocessor can control a buffer device to eliminate bus contention (see Figure 5). However, the industry is demanding RAM with common I/O because these devices cost less and save system real estate.

Common I/O devices reduce package size since fewer pins are needed. Smaller packages result in less PCB space requirement. Common I/O devices also eliminate the need for an extra buffer with its associated expense and space requirement. In general fast static RAMs configured greater than a X1 will have common data I/O pins.

Another popular way to reduce bus contention is to put a current limiting series resistor on each bus line (see Figure 6). The series resistor does not eliminate bus contention, but it helps reduce the large transient currents associated with bus contention. However, series resistors increase access time as well as increasing component count. The added access time depends on the total bus capacitance (including the capacitance of the devices on the bus) and the total bus resistance. The added delay should be added on to the point at which bus contention ceases. The following formulas can be used to determine the added access delay.

$$t_{HL} = R_L \cdot C_L \cdot \ln \frac{V_{in}(\text{initial}) - V_{in}(\text{final})}{V_{IL}(\text{max}) - V_{in}(\text{final})}$$

$$t_{LH} = R_L \cdot C_L \cdot \ln \frac{V_{in}(\text{final}) - V_{in}(\text{initial})}{V_{in}(\text{final}) - V_{IH}(\text{min})}$$

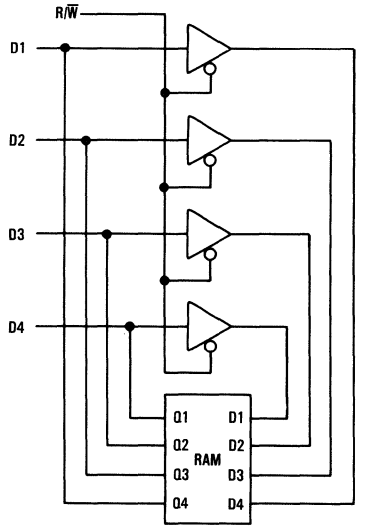


Figure 5. Separate I/O Buffer

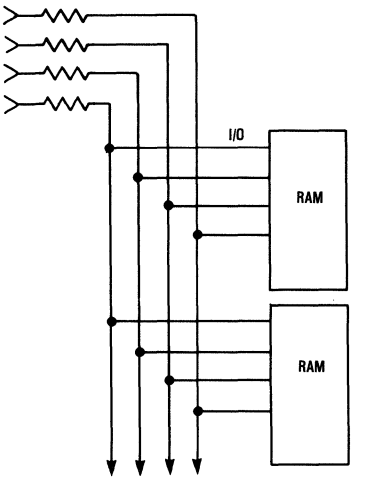


Figure 6. Using Series Terminating Resistors

10

Generally the value of the resistor should be around 100 ohms. The larger the resistor the less the transient current generated, but the greater the delay. Using a 150-ohm resistor will limit the current flow to less than 20 milliamperes while adding approximately 3 nanoseconds extra access time. However, note that even with series resistors bus contention duty cycle must be minimized to reduce EMI and bus ringing.

Although it is very important to reduce bus contention, CMOS memories can tolerate more bus noise generated by bus contention than can bipolar memories, due to the excellent noise immunity advantage of CMOS over bipolar technology. However, even when using CMOS memories, large destructive transient currents generated by bus contention can still occur.

CONCLUSION

Bus contention must be taken into consideration in most bus-oriented system design. The occurrence of bus contention generates large transient currents that produce system noise and could also affect the system's long term reliability.

Fast random access memories with common data I/O pins are very susceptible to bus contention due to tight timing requirements. Although it is almost impossible to totally eliminate bus contention, it must be the goal of the system designer to minimize bus contention.

AN973

Avoiding Data Errors with Fast Static RAMs

Microprocessors are now capable of 20-25 MHz. This places a great demand on SRAMs to supply super-fast access times. Today's sub-100-nanosecond SRAMs in production are rapidly moving to sub-50 nanoseconds as yesterday's prototypes ramp into production, and sub-25 nanoseconds is just on the horizon. This need for high-speed SRAMs is amplified by the fact that setup, hold times, and cycle edge accuracies do not usually improve at the same rate as the clock frequency. There is help on the way in terms of application specific SRAMs that put on chip some of the "glue" features that eliminate gate delays caused by decoders, drivers, or clock signals; but for now, the main burden will fall upon SRAM designers to make up for the "lost time" in the shorter cycles. Some of the tools of the SRAM designer are improved processes, tighter design rules, and improved circuit techniques such as address transition detection. When you combine all of these features into a high performance SRAM, you no longer have the bistable flip-flop of yesterday but a highly tuned circuit that is more closely related to a DRAM. This is where the system designer can help. Although SRAM designers are doing everything possible to make the devices stable and noise immune, there is no substitute for a good solid system layout and design. The following discussion gives system designers some insight into potential trouble areas from a component engineering viewpoint.

CHARACTERISTICS OF HIGH-SPEED BUSES

When data is transmitted over long distances, the line on which the data travels has to be considered a transmission line. A long distance is relative to the rate at which data is being toggled. Address and data buses associated with high-throughput microprocessors (e.g., M68000 family) must also be thought of as transmission lines, since it is not uncommon for these processors to run bus cycles of 40-nanosecond periods or less.

Other features of high-end microprocessor buses are that they tend to operate in harsh, noisy-type environments, and most of these buses are unterminated. A high-impedance, unterminated bus line acts just like an antenna. It not only radiates EMI, it can also receive EMI. This can result in bus ringing, crosstalk, and various other noise associated problems. The more transmission lines a bus has, the more antennas to pick up and radiate noise. Of course, the best way to reduce this EMI is to ensure that the bus is properly terminated into a low-impedance load. This low-impedance load could be in the form of a pull-up or pull-down resistor tied to each bus line. Ideally, the termination resistor should be equal to the characteristic impedance of the bus line. A transmission line terminated into its own characteristic impedance has the best incident wave switching as well as the least amount of reflection.

Since an unterminated bus looks almost entirely like a capacitive load, the larger the resistor value the slower the rate at which data can be presented to the receiving device. This is due to the time it takes to charge and discharge this capacitive line through the termination resistor. If a small value resistor is used, the charging/discharging time delay can be minimized (t = RC). However, the smaller the resistor the greater the power consumption through the resistor. Also, if the resistor value is too small, its value will approach that of the source resistance of the transmitting device, which could lead to a degradation of noise margin to the receiving devices. A resistor value between 1 kilohm and 10 kilohms is usually adequate. The actual value should be optimized through experimentation (see Figure 1).

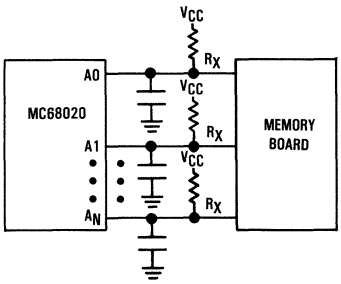


Figure 1. Microprocessor Address Bus with Pull-Up Resistors

HIGH SPEED SRAM DESIGN TECHNIQUES

In order to speed up access times of high-speed RAMs, many new design techniques have surfaced. One of the most innovative techniques to emerge is known as address transition detection (ATD) circuitry. Since row address access times are typically slower than column address access times, this circuitry originally used the row addresses to trigger a clocking sequence that restored bit lines, shorted data lines, equalized sense amplifiers, and threestated the output as the output buffers were equalized. This meant that many of the internal transistions could be completed by the time that the signals were decoded and propagated through the device seeking the proper cell and outputting data. This then made row and column access times much more equal and eliminated one of the speed bottlenecks. This scheme also has the added advantage of reducing power consumption because the static bit line loads can be reduced in size by utilizing a parallel equalization that is also generated at the ATD initiation and used to pull up the bit line 0 before selection of the new word line. Since

10

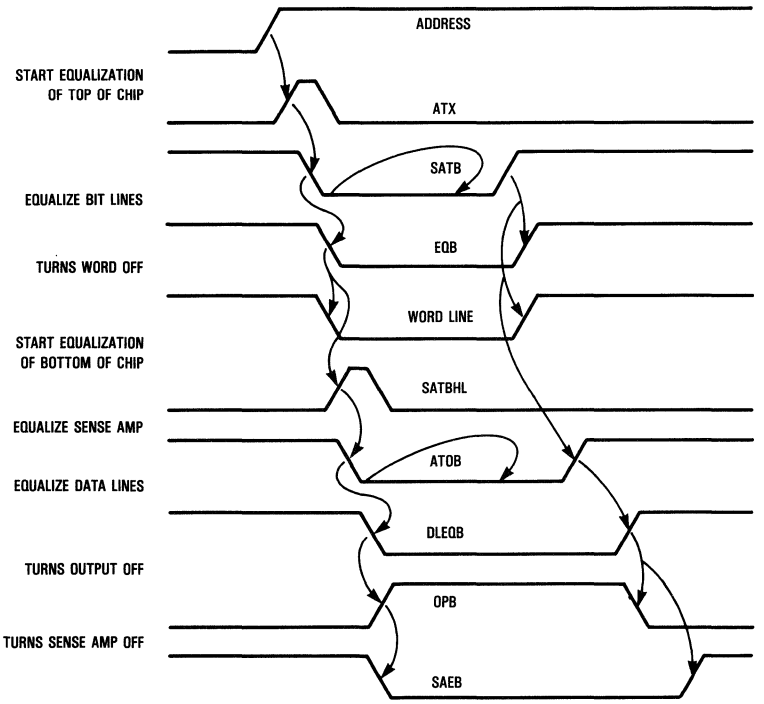


Figure 2. Address Transition Detection Timing Chain

its inception, ATD has been expanded and is now activated by all addresses and chip select pins instead of just row addresses. A typical timing chain, as shown in Figure 2, applies to Motorola's MCM6164 8K×8 SRAM and exemplifies the clock sequence dependency.

ATD has been shown to be very effective as a performance enhancer and will remain a valuable tool for designers, but it can be seen that we now essentially have a clock-activated part. What happens if addresses are floated or oscillate at a frequency greater than the ATD response? What happens if addresses are skewed, thereby getting successive ATD initiations? There is also the case of signals being gated from numerous sources, in which the address may start in one direction and then reverse several times before it finally seeks a valid high or low level. Circuit designers believe that these potential problems have been resolved over the last few years as testing techniques and circuit simulations have wrung out the infinite number of application variations. However, there is a simple, foolproof way that system designers can eliminate any potential for this type of a problem. Deselect the device during address transitions (see Figure 3).

Since new design techniques have made chip select access times equal to address access times, system designers can take advantage of this and improve reliabilty of their system by increasing overall immunity to a noisy environment. This can cover a host of potential board-induced problems from oscillating multiplexer or driver units, to spurious address glitches put out by MPUs.

Another design improvement is related to rise and fall times on the output levels, known by circuit designers as di/dt. This is the inductance associated with the changing current as loads are charging and discharging. This inductance is coupled back to the device, and through connections and bus resistance can cause the power supply or ground to change drastically. This is pushed to the limits as output drivers become more powerful, and is especially aggravated by multiple I/O devices like byte-wide SRAMs which may have all eight data lines switch from all 0s to all 1s or vice versa. These spurious noise spikes on the power lines can affect the data contents of the device, as well as any other device sharing the same power and ground buses (see Figure 4). Circuit designers have developed circuitry that has a feedback loop that controls the rise and fall time just enough to minimize overshoot, undershoot, and ringing. This di/dt is the inherent reason why byte-wide SRAMs are typically 4–5 nanoseconds slower than single output devices.

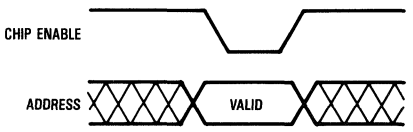


Figure 3. Deselection of Device During Address Transition

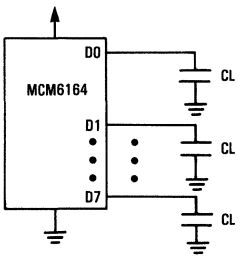


Figure 4a. MCM6164C Data Bus

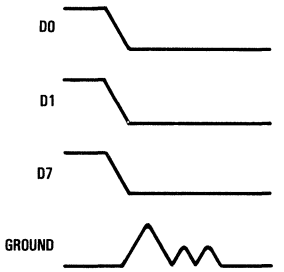


Figure 4b. Ground Bounce When Data Switches from All 1s to All 0s

PCB POWER FEED CONSIDERATIONS

Another source of noise can be inadequate power feeds and power supply decouplng. Large ground planes should be used to reduce both inductances and resistances. The resistances of the power supply lines should be less than 0.1 ohm. If the inductances or resistances of the power supply lines become significant, V_{CC} or ground bounce can occur. Since all inputs are referenced to ground, gate input thresholds could be exceeded, causing data errors to be generated. An excellent PCB design is one that incorporates a multilayer board. One layer should be entirely devoted to a ground plane.

The use of good-quality decoupling capacitors can help to keep noise off the power lines. A value between 0.01 microfarad and 0.1 microfarad (use 0.1 microfarad for ×8 organizations) should be used for each RAM. This capacitor should be located as close to the RAM power pins as possible. When using IC sockets, it is recommended that sockets with gold-plated copper contacts and built-in decouplng capacitors be used.

A large value capacitor (≥1 microfarad) should be used on each V_{CC} line. The purpose of this capacitor is to provide for sudden current demand (current surges) from the power supply.

Figure 5 illustrates a typical memory board design.

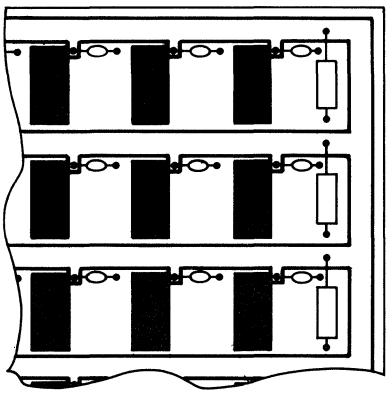


Figure 5. Typical Memory Board

SUMMARY

Digital transmission line theory must be taken into account when designing high-frequency buses. A high-impedance, unterminated bus behaves much like an antenna, receiving as well as transmitting EMI. The use of termination resistors on these buses can reduce EMI. Many innovative designs have evolved to speed up access times of fast static RAMs. One of the more innovative designs is that of address transition detection circuitry. Most high-speed RAMs today use this technique to decrease access time. Good PCB power feed design, as well as the judicious use of decoupling capacitors, is essential for optimum performance from fast static RAMs.

Much of the time, the problems caused by a marginal device, system layout, or pushing for the last nanosecond is an intermittent random type of problem that could result in either destroyed data or access time push-out. If you are having a problem, call Motorola MOS Memories in Austin, Texas, (512) 928-SRAM (928-7726). We are on your design team!

AN984

25 MHz Logical Cache for an MC68020

Prepared by:
Motorola — East Kilbride, Scotland

INTRODUCTION

As the speed of the MC68020 processor increases it becomes more difficult and more expensive to provide large amounts of no-wait states memory. The addition of a logical cache in a memory management based system then becomes a more viable alternative to the problem. For a typical 25 MHz MC68020 system the incorporation of a no-wait states cache is one of the most economical ways in which the true performance attainable from this particular processor can be achieved.

CACHE DESCRIPTION

The cache described in this application note is a 32K byte (8K long words) direct mapped logical cache. The cache is organized such that both supervisor and user, program and data accesses are stored. The entries are tagged appropriately with the function code lines. To avoid any stale data problems that may occur with the data the cache update logic includes a 'write through' mechanism that forces any data writes to update both the memory and the cache. The cache operates with no wait states with a 25 MHz MC68020.

BLOCK DIAGRAM DESCRIPTION

The cache can be broken down into several functional parts as follows:

- tag RAMs
- data RAMs
- control logic
- entry update mechanism

The cache is organized as 8K long word entries (see Figure 1) which are referenced by a 22 bit TAG field. This TAG is made up of the upper address lines (TA15–TA31), the function codes (TFC0-2) and the size pins (TSIZE0-1). By incorporating the size pins into the TAG field means that the data entry can be validated even if it were referenced as a misaligned data transfer. The function codes allow the entries to be referenced separately with respect to user/supervisor and program and data entries.

The cache mechanism will begin operation as soon as an address becomes valid on the logical address bus. This address accesses the TAG RAM within the cache and the corresponding entry is compared with the relevant section of the logical address bus (LA15-LA31) and the control bus (FC0-2, SIZE0-1).

If this comparison is valid then this gives an indication to the comparator logic that a valid entry may be present within the cache data RAMs.

To determine whether this data entry is indeed valid a simultaneous access is made to the VALID bit RAM with the lower section of the logical address bus (LA2-LA14). If the entry in this VALID RAM is a logic 0 then this indicates that the corresponding data entry at that cache address (LA2-LA14) is a valid entry.

Access to that data item can then be made on the condition of several control signals (e.g. R/W*, CACHE-E*, etc.) and the data buffers to the system data bus will be enabled. This is termed as a CACHE HIT.

Conversely, if the entry in the VALID bit RAM was a logic 1 then this would indicate that the corresponding data item was not a valid cache entry and so the isolation data buffers would not be enabled to the system bus. This is termed as a CACHE MISS.

When the cache detects a HIT then the bus cycle is completed from the data RAMs and the system operates with no wait states.

If on the other hand the cache detects a MISS then the processor has to fetch its data from external memory which by its nature will be slower and will incur wait states.

To facilitate the data fetch from external memory the cache mechanism forces the processor to do a RETRY of the MISSed bus cycle. This retried bus cycle will then go out to external memory and fetches the relevant data item which will be latched by the processor and also used to update the cache. Subsequent accesses to this address will then find the data resident in the cache.

To preserve data integrity a CACHE MISS is also generated by a data write cycle. On writing to an address the cache forces a MISS such that the data item will be written to the cache in addition to the external memory. Subsequent data reads at this location will find that the data item is resident and is the most recent version.

Forced CACHE MISSes are also generated when the logical

address is detected as being a peripheral access (e.g. serial I/O device) or when the processor is executing a CPU space cycle (e.g. interrupt acknowledge).

CACHE CONTROL MECHANISM

The cache hit signal (CHIT*) is generated as a result of the comparison of the TAG data, the VALID bit and various control signals. When the logical address from the processor becomes valid the cache TAG RAMs are enabled and the TAG data is produced for comparison.

These TAG RAMs are addressed as an 8K long word bank and so logical address lines LA2 to LA14 are used.

The TAG RAM itself contains information relating to the bus status of the cached item. This bus status consists of a section of the logical address bus (LA15-LA31) and some control signals (FC0-2, SIZE0-1). When these TAG RAMs are accessed this previous bus status is compared with the existing bus to detect if there is a match.

Comparators U215, U216 and U217 (see Figure 4) are used to compare this information and if there is a match the outputs Oa=b (pin 19) will be asserted.

The assertion of these three comparator outputs is then conditioned by various other factors to determine whether a cache hit signal should be generated.

While the TAG RAMs are being accessed by logical address lines LA2-LA14 a VALID bit RAM is also accessed. The information contained in this VALID bit determines whether or not the cache data is valid. When the cache is enabled all the entries in the VALID RAM are set to logic 1 to indicate that there are no valid entries in the cache.

Subsequent memory accesses then cause a cache miss which results in a cache entry being made. When this cache entry is made the status of the bus (LA15-31, FC0-2, SIZE0-1) is saved in the TAG RAM at the location pointed to by the cache index (LA2-14). The information on the data bus is then saved in the data RAMs at address with cache index LA2-14 and the corresponding VALID bit entry is also set (i.e. the cache entry is marked as being valid).

Subsequent accesses to that address will then cause the TAG address comparators to assert their outputs and the VALID bit to be set. The assertion of the cache hit signal (CHIT*) is then dependent upon the status of several other control signals such as cache enable (CACHE-E*), CPU space and peripheral access (IOEN*). Accesses to CPU space are not cached because of the problems that might arise when servicing interrupts or accessing coprocessors. In addition access to peripheral devices (indicated by the signal IOEN*) are not cached because of the read write nature of some peripheral device registers.

When these signals are taken into account the resultant assertion of the cache hit signal (CHIT*) will then cause the processor to complete the bus cycle with no wait states.

Control of the cache is facilitated by three hardware primitives: Cache Enable, Cache Disable and Cache Clear. These primitives are initiated by accessing a specific address within CPU space which is not used for any other CPU space functions.

On requesting a cache enable function the mechanism causes the VALID bit RAM to be set to logic 1's, indicating no valid cache entries, and then assert the CACHE-E* signal to the rest of the system.

The cache disable function simply negates this CACHE-E* signal.

The cache clear function is included to allow the support of multi-tasking software. On initiation of the cache clear function all entries in the VALID bit RAM are cleared so emptying the cache. This is useful where the software has to perform a context switch.

CACHE CONTROL LOGIC

The Cache control logic allows the software programmer to enable the cache, disable the cache and to clear the cache contents. Accesses to the control logic can only be done under CPU space. This prevents accidentally writing to the control logic during normal operation (the SFC and DFC registers are programmed for CPU space with the MOVEC instruction, and the MOVES is used in writing to the control logic). Hence only the supervisor mode of operation can control the cache.

The address lines LA24-LA26 are used to decode the cache control functions, these being inputs fed to an 74LS138 U241 (see Figure 3). In addition to these addresses in CPU space, the programmer should also select an area of memory that will not cause contention with the normal MC68020 CPU functions.

An example decode could be $1070000 ($ is used to represent a hexadecimal number) for clear cache, $2070000 for disable cache and $4070000 for enable cache.

Cache Enable

The cache is enabled by accessing to a CPU address similar to the one given above, the data being irrelevant. On enabling the cache all entries are made invalid. This ensures that no stale data problems are created from accesses when the cache was previously enabled.

The output from U118D (see Figure 3) is used to enable a sequencer consisting of three 4-bit binary counters: U246, U247 and U248. These counters are used to increment the address bus to set the valid bits to all 1's (entry is invalid). The addresses are presented to the valid RAM U259 via the latches U249 and U250, the outputs from these being enabled at the same time as a write to enable the cache. Also during this sequence the logical address bus to this RAM is tri-stated from the RAM's address bus by U243 and U244.

Under normal operation the latches U243 and U244 are enabled and U249, U250 are disabled allowing the valid RAM to be addressed from the logical address bus. The 12-bit sequence clears 4 K entries in the cache (each entry is a long word).

The sequence is repeated twice to clear the whole 8 K entry cache. The two D-type flip flops U251B and U251A are used to write first to the upper 4 K then the lower 4 K entries.

At the end of the cache clear sequence the cache is enabled via the S-R flip flop U257D and U118C. The CACHE.E* is then used in the comparator logic to indicate that the cache is enabled. In addition the DSACK0* and DSACK1* is returned to the MC68020.

As far as the processor is concerned the cache clear mechanism can be thought of as a long instruction. The valid

RAM latches data with respect to the sequencer clock (40 MHz for 25 ns SRAM's) and a logic 1 is latched on each falling edge of this clock.

A logic 1 is written into the valid RAM when: the sequencer is enabled; it is the falling edge of the 40 MHz clock and the WRITEN* signal from the entry update mechanism is high (U258C, U263A and U219D). This logic is also used to write a logic 0 into the valid RAM during normal operation.

To prevent external bus contention when the cache is being written to, a signal ADDBUFDIS* is generated which can be used to disable external address buffers. The CMISS signal should be used to disable the external address buffers during a cache hit.

Cache Clear

The cache clear mechanism is used to allow the operating system to perform a context switch. A cache clear command will produce the same output as the enable cache command.

Using the 40 MHz clock gives a context switch time of approximately 0.025 x 1024 x 8 = 205 us. If this is unacceptable the mechanism can be speeded up by using several valid bit RAMs of lower density in parallel, or using a RAM with a clear feature.

Cache Disable

This command produces an input into U240B to set the S-R flip flop to cache disable (CACHE.E* set to a logic 1). The reset signal is also fed into U240B to ensure that the cache is always disabled at reset.

ENTRY UPDATE MECHANISM

This section of logic (see Figure 2) is used to control the cache mechanism for updating entries in the cache. In addition, the logic will produce control signals used to latch data into the Tag and Data RAMs and control the isolation data buffers for the cache (U236 - U239 in Figure 5).

The mechanism used to update the entries in the cache is only enabled on a read cycle (R/W* signal into U261D) and when the cache is enabled (CACHE.E* signal into U261C).

The control logic is required to perform three distinct operations:

- On a write cycle the WRITEN* signal should be asserted to latch data into the RAMs to perform a write through operation. When the address is next accessed it will reside in the cache.
- On a read cycle that does not generate a cache hit, the logic needs to initiate a retry operation to enable the cache to latch the data which is being read by the MC68020.
- Thirdly, on a read cycle, which causes a cache hit, the bus cycle needs to be terminated to allow zero wait state operation at 25 MHz from the cache.

Write Cycles

Assuming the cache is enabled then on a write cycle the output from U240D produces logic 0 (the output from U261C will be logic 0). This output produces a signal INHIBIT* which prevents the cache returning DSACK0*, DSACK1*, HALT* and BERR* (U256A, B, C, D), used for read cycles (see Figure 2).

A signal FORCEW* is also generated via U258B and U219C to control the output enable of the cache isolation buffers to allow data to be routed to the cache data RAMs (see Figure 5).

The WRITEN* signal is finally generated from U258A to produce the W* enable for the TAG and DATA RAMs. WRITEN* is also used to enable the buffers: U212 - U214, to route the current logical address, function codes and size lines into the TAG RAMs (see Figure 4).

Two banks of RAMs are used to obtain an 8 K entry long word cache; the lower bank of RAMs are enabled with LA14* from U255C and the upper bank is enabled by LA14. This is needed to allow 25 MHz operation (25 ns SRAM - MCM6268-25 -are used as shown in Figure 4).

On the assertion of DSACK0*, DSACK1* from the external physical memory the two D-type flip-flops U235A and U253B (see Figure 2) are used to negate the WRITEN* just after the falling edge of the processor clock S4 (just after the MC68020 latches data). On the negation of WRITEN*, tag data is written into the tag field.

The information on the data bus is latched into the cache data RAM and the tag buffers and data isolation buffers isolate the cache from the system busses. This section together with the whole entry update mechanism must operate logically very quickly hence FAST logic is used throughout.

Read Cycle with a Cache Miss

Timing diagram 1 shows the cache sequence when a cache miss occurs. From this diagram it can be seen that the addresses on the address bus do not become stable until 5 ns into S1 worst case. At this point it will take 25 ns to obtain information from the TAG data RAMs (the RAMs are permanently enabled).

In addition to this there is a delay through two levels of comparator (U215 - U218). This gives an absolute maximum propagation delay time of 46 ns after the address bus is stable before a valid CHIT* signal is generated. With the above conditions a valid cache hit signal (CHIT*) should be asserted in the middle of S3 for a TAG match. The entry update mechanism uses this information to determine if there is going to be a cache miss or a cache hit.

In the case of a cache miss the following sequence of events are executed: DSACK0* and DSACK1* are asserted by the assertion of the MC68020 AS* (U255B) by U256A and U256B as shown in Figure 2. The INHIBIT is set to a logic 1 by U261C, U261D and U262A. U252A is then used to bring U252B out of RESET on the falling edge of S2. This D-type is then used to sample the CHIT* signal in the middle of S3. In the case of a cache miss the D input will still remain high, forcing the cache miss signal CMISS to go high. This is used to enable external data buffers for the MC68020. This causes the BERR* and HALT* signal to be asserted simultaneously to request a retry cycle (via U261B, U256C and U256D). This takes advantage of the MC68020's ability to recognize a late retry if spec 27A is satisfied. (Note that

68020 inserts an additional 3 clock cycles after S5 of this cycle).

On the termination of this bus cycle all signals are negated as shown in the timing diagram, with the exception of the INHIBIT. This is because on the rising edge of LAS* the output from Q* of U269A is fed back to the input to produce a low INHIBIT signal for the following retry cycle This low INHIBIT signal prevents the DSACK0*, DSACK1*, BERR* and HALT* lines from being asserted by the cache during the retry cycle.

Timing diagram 2 shows the retry cycle. The length of this cycle is determined by the actual physical device being read so it is shown as an unknown number of wait states. The same cycle is repeated as above, however, during this cycle INHIBIT has been asserted causing FORCEW* (force a write to the RAMs) and WRITEN* to be asserted. This has the effect of updating the cache on the read cycle by forcing the cache to latch the addresses, function code and size signals to the TAG RAM and the DATA bus contents into the data RAMs.

The buffers U236 - U239 are enabled by (CHIT*) ANDed with (FORCEW*) and the direction is controlled by CHIT*. In this case CHIT* is a logic 1 causing data to be written into the RAMs. The buffers U212 - U214 are enabled by the WRITEN* signal.

On return of the DSACK0*, DSACK1* from the physical system, the WRITEN* signal is negated (via U257A, U255C, U253A, U253B, U219B and U258A) to latch data into the RAMs just after the falling edge of S4.

In addition to this all the signals are negated at the end of the cycle and the INHIBIT signal returns to a logic 1 level on the negation of LAS* (U262A and U240D).

Read Cycle with a Cache Hit

When a read cycle occurs at an address which has a corresponding input in the cache, a cache hit will occur. This cycle is similar to the one above except the CHIT* signal from the comparators U215 - U218 is asserted by the middle of S3, setting CMISS inactive (output from Q of U252B is set to a logic low) and forcing the external data buffers to be disabled preventing data bus contention. The BERR* and HALT* are also prevented from being asserted by U261B so no late retry cycle is signalled to the MC68020.

Finally, the cache data RAM isolation buffers U236 - U239 are enabled and the direction is selected to be output from the RAMs to the data bus. As there is no bus activity which stops the recognition of DSACK0* and DSACK1*, this read cycle by the MC68020 from the cache is performed in zero wait states at 25 MHz.

At the end of the cycle all the signals are negated for the next bus cycle.

CONCLUSION

The design of a 25 MHz logical data cache to interface between the processor and an MMU involves the use of very fast logic and static RAMs for zero wait state operation. The RAM access speed required in this application is 25 nS to allow no wait states operation.

The control logic has been designed discretely with FAST Schottky TTL since the use of PLAs would have a serious effect on gate propagation delay times.

The MC68020 supports a late retry cycle recognition and this is used in the design to take corrective action in the case of a cache miss.

As greater performance is required from the MC68020 the move towards high frequency zero-wait state operation becomes a more important requirement. If an MMU is placed between the processor and memory this will have an effect on zero-wait operation at the higher frequencies.

If the logical data cache can be made large enough, so that a high hit rate can be achieved, then slower physical memory could be tolerated in the system.

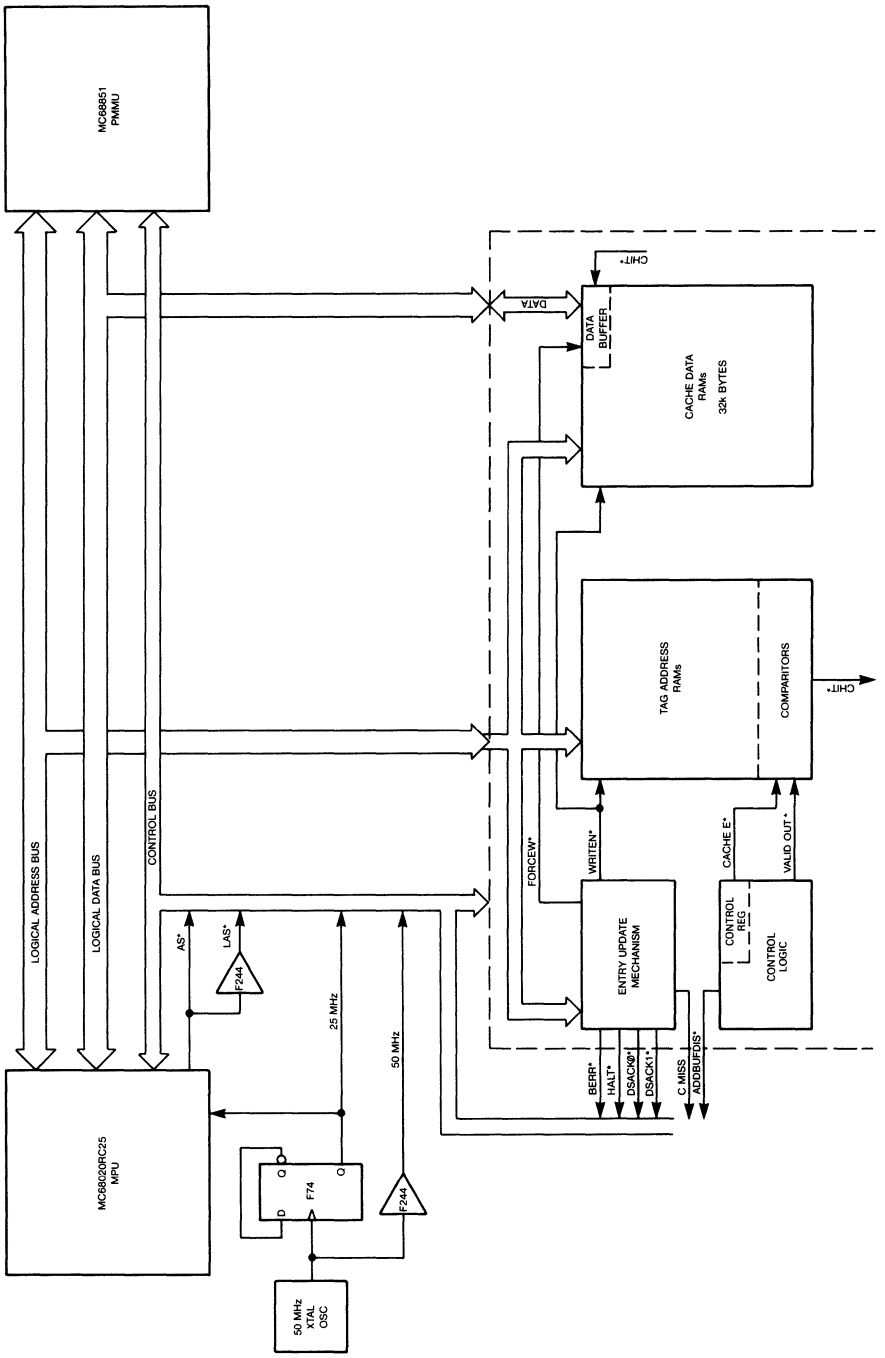


Figure 1: Block Diagram

10

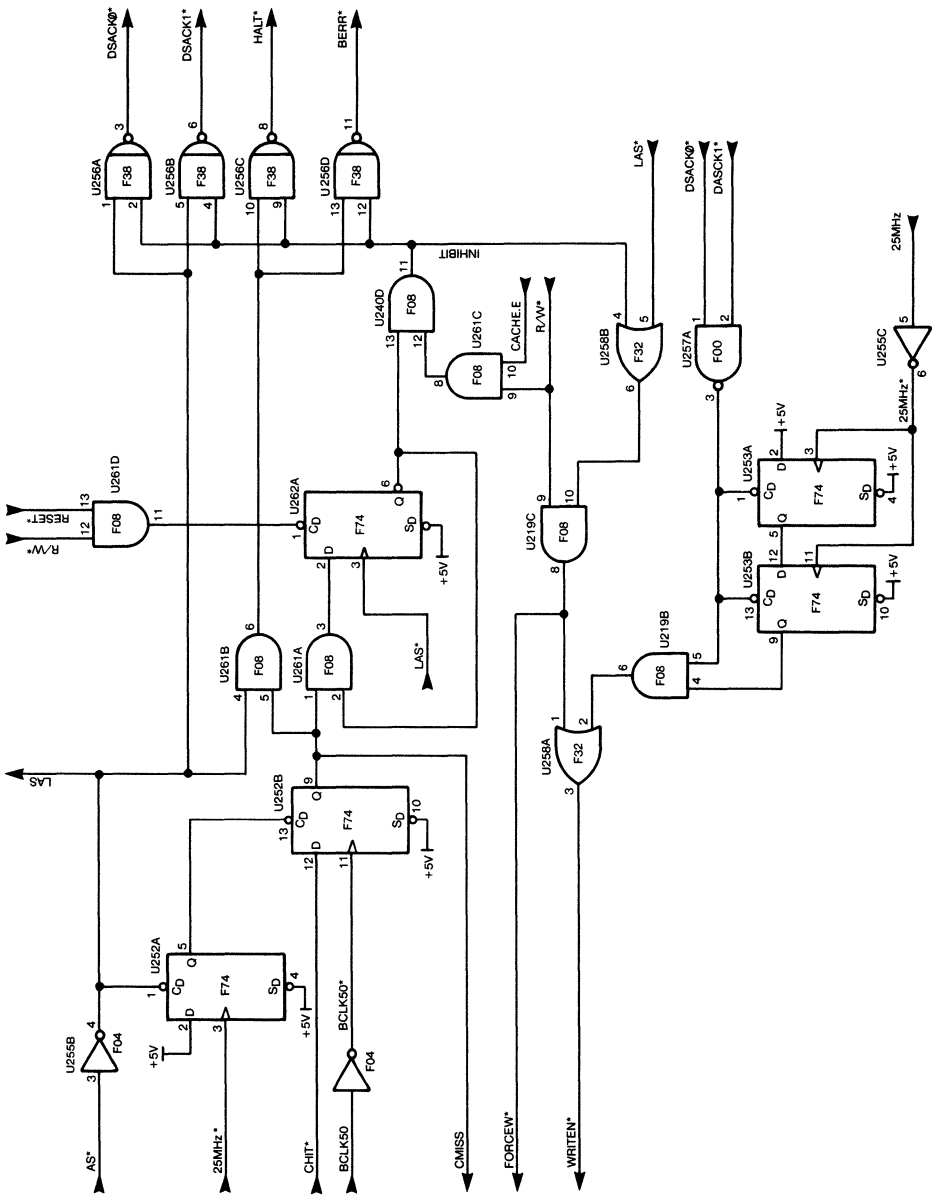


Figure 2: Entry Update Mechanism

10

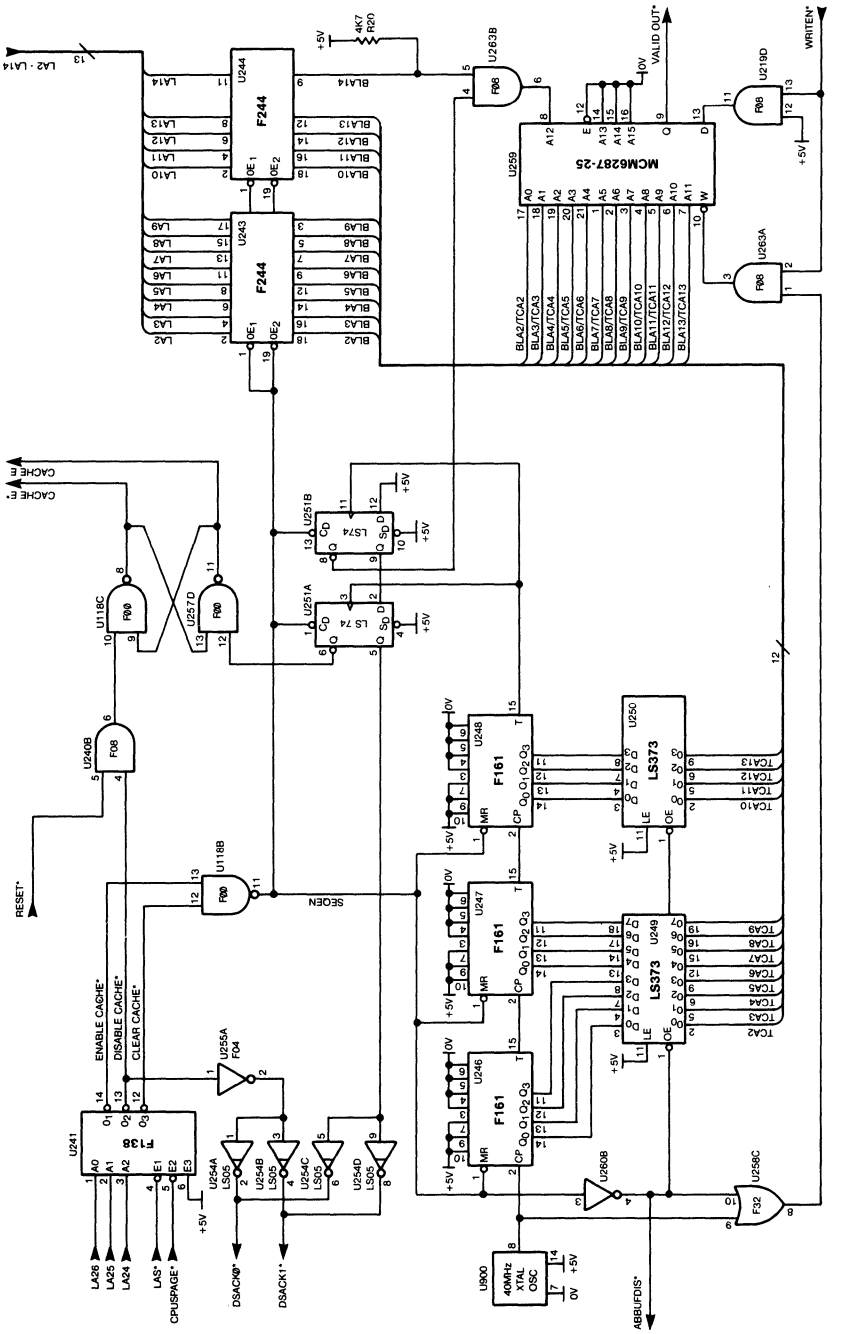


Figure 3: Control Logic

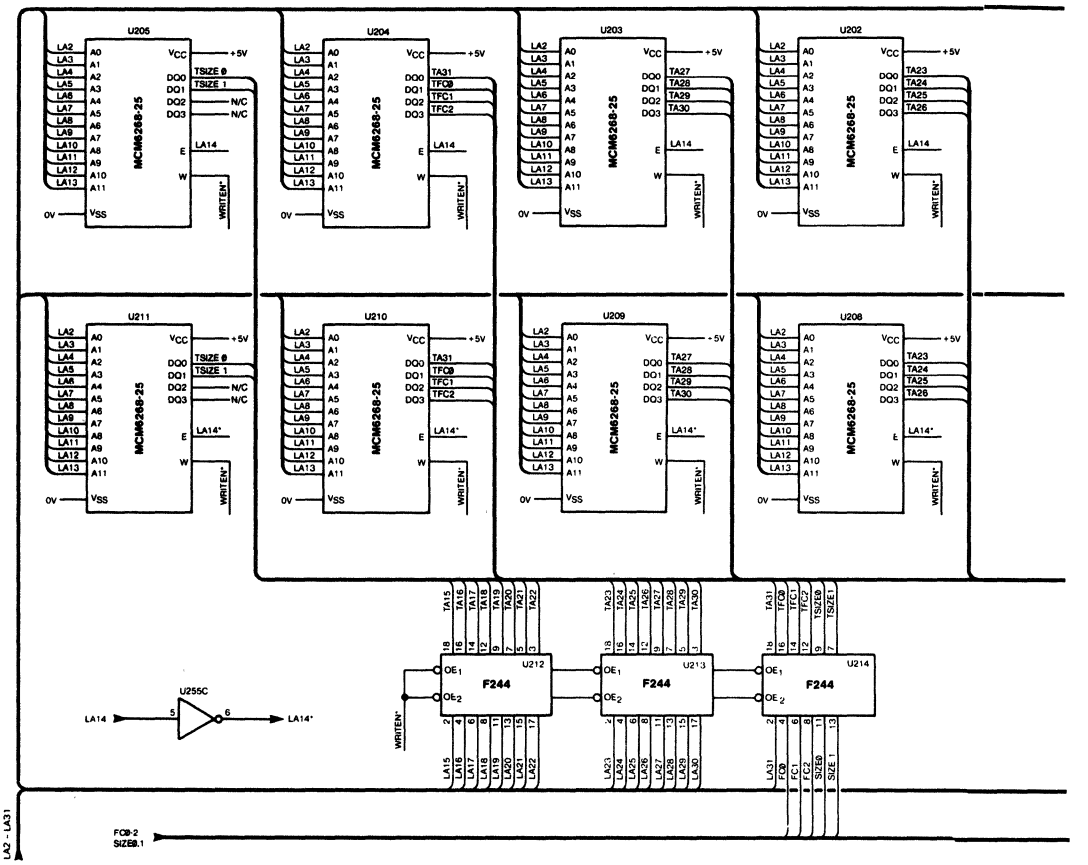
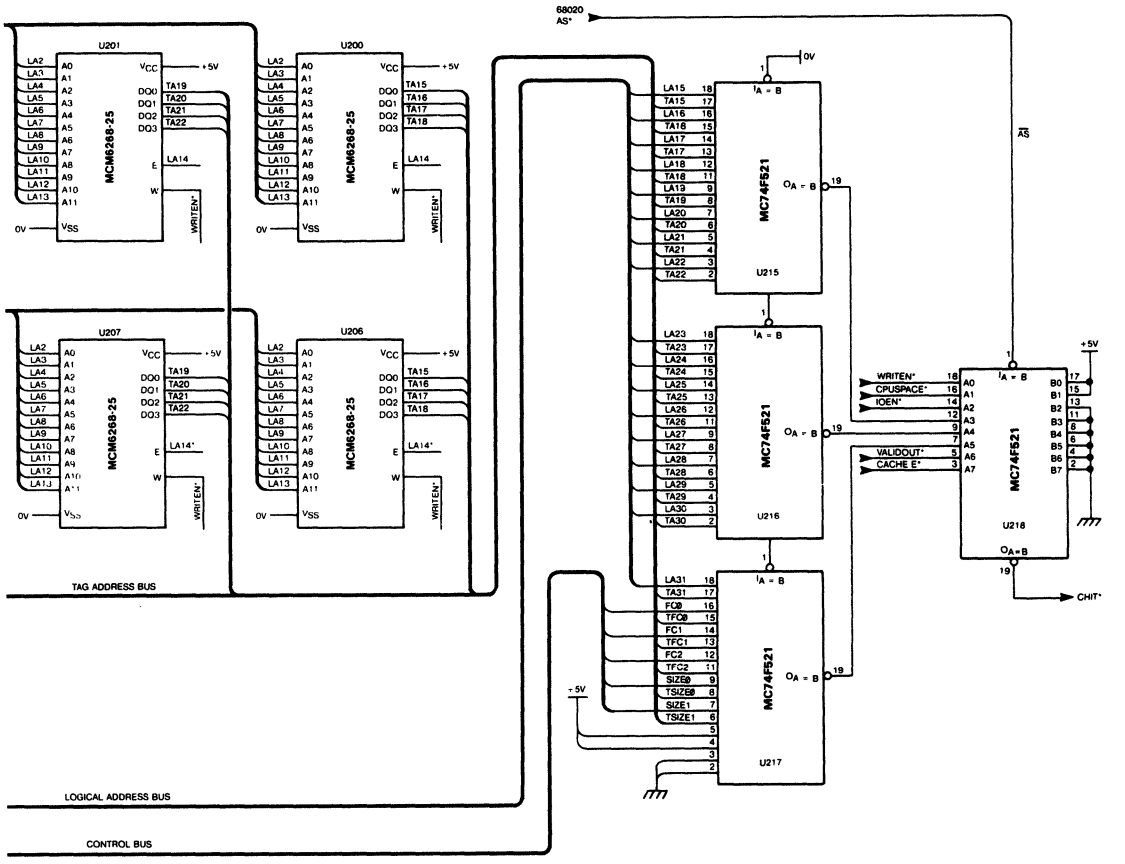


Figure 4: TAG Address RAMs


68020 AS*
U201
U200
U207
U206
MCM6268-25
TA19
TA20
TA21
TA22
TA15
TA16
TA17
TA18
LA14
WRITEN*
TAG ADDRESS BUS
U215
U216
U217
U218
MC74F521
LOGICAL ADDRESS BUS
CONTROL BUS
WRITEN*
CPUSPACE*
IOEN*
VALIDOUT*
CACHE E*
CHIT*

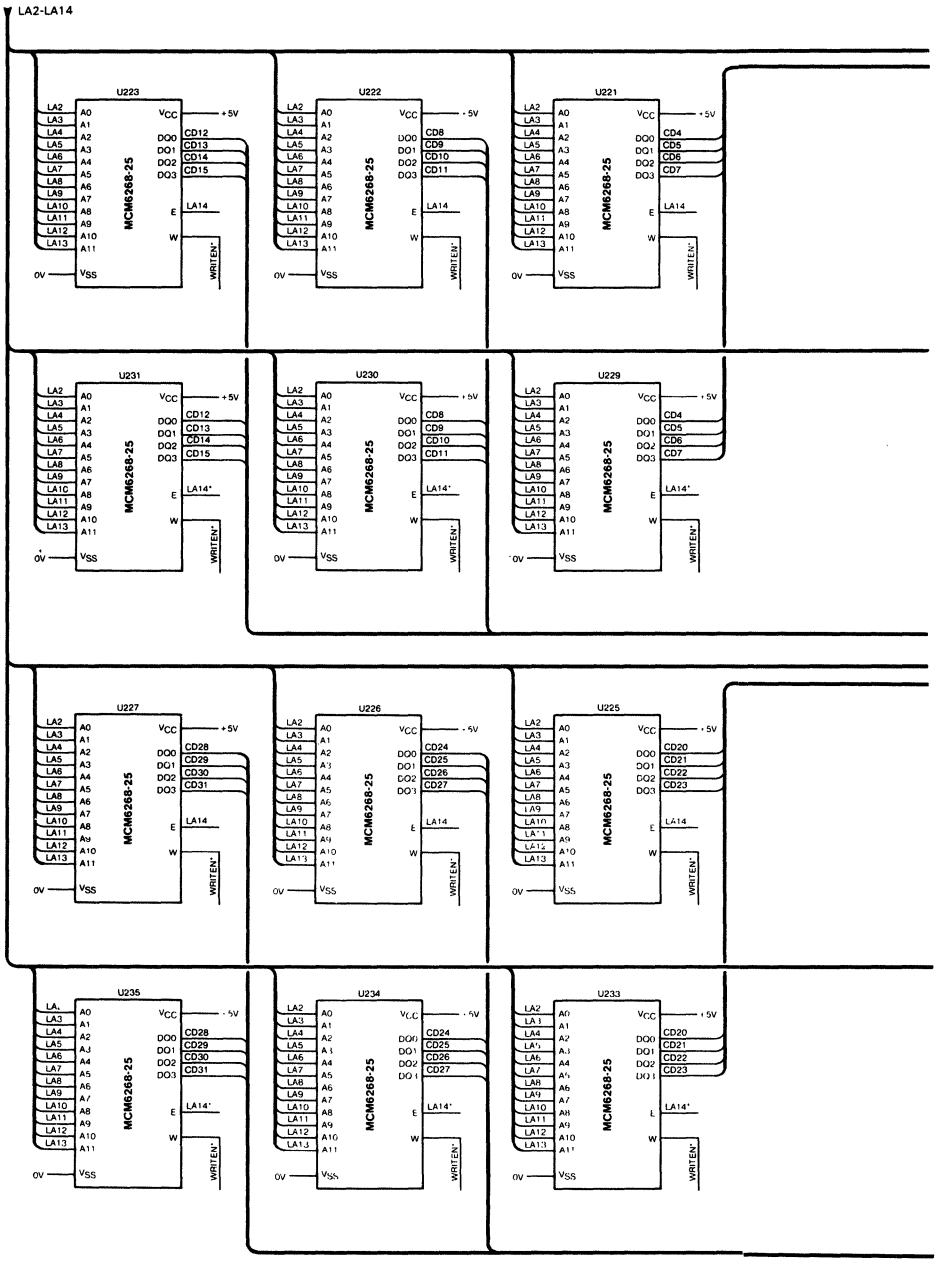
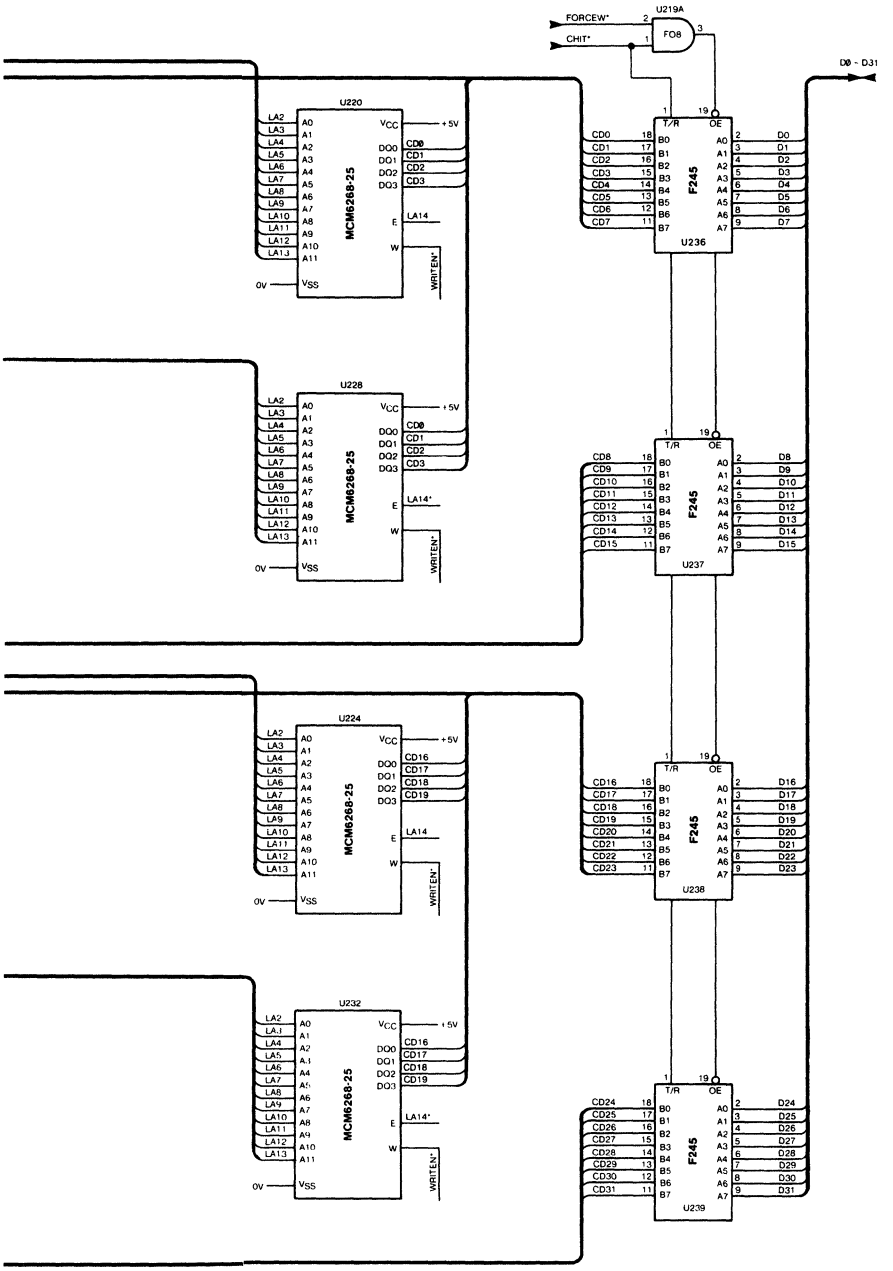
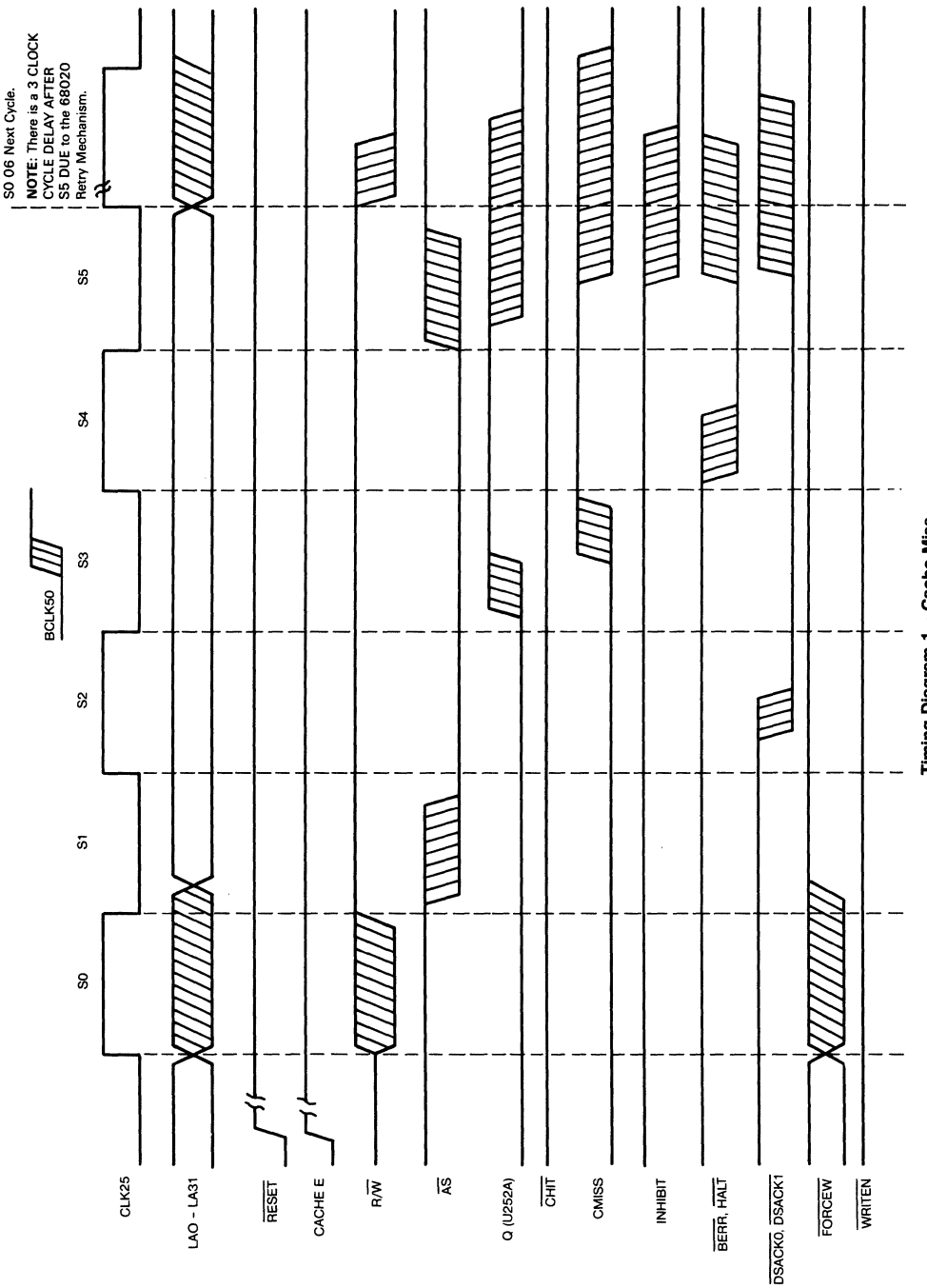


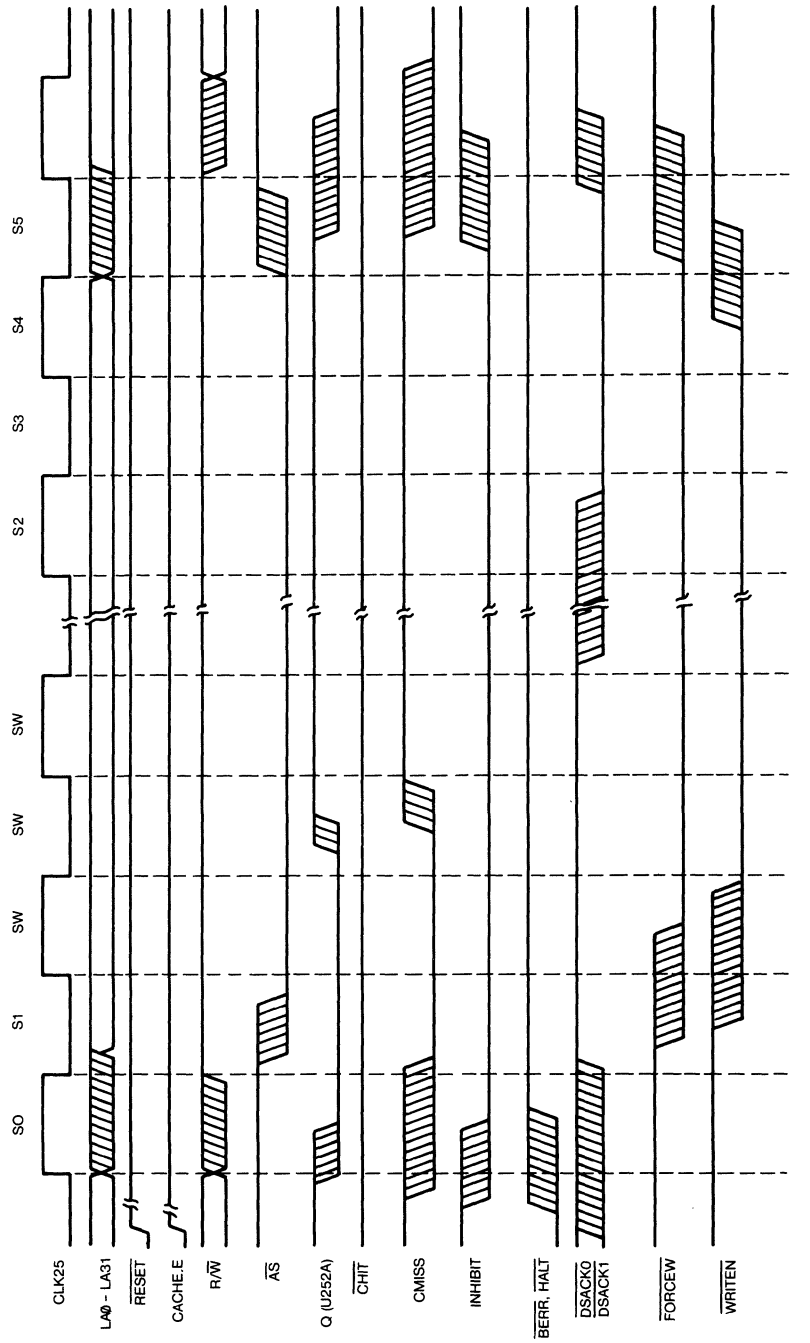
Figure 5: Cache Data RAMS


U219A
FORCEW*
CHIT*
FO8
D0 - D31
U220
U228
U224
U232
MCM6268-25
F245
U236
U237
U238
U239
WRITEN*
+5V
0V



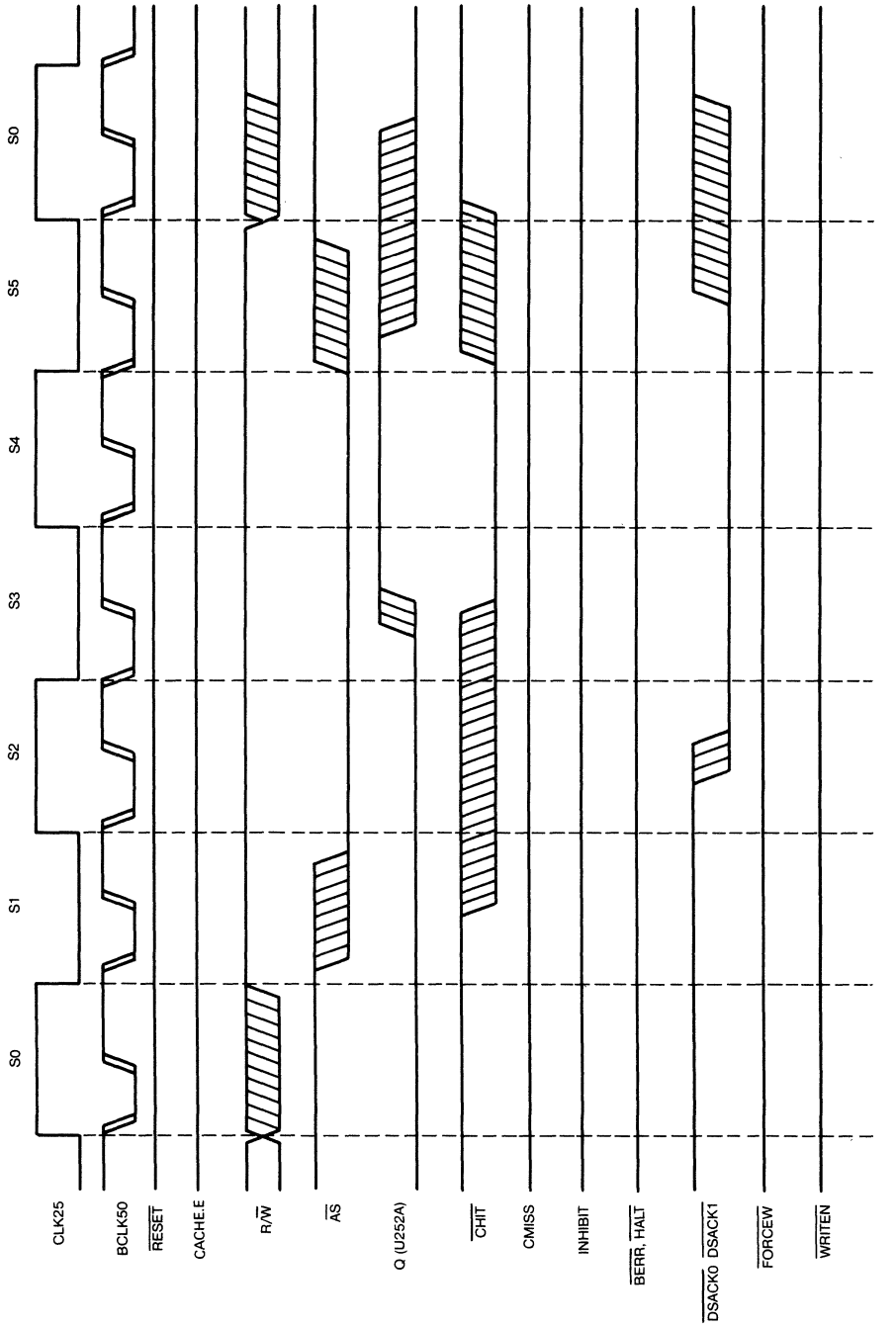
Timing Diagram 1 – Cache Miss

10



Timing Diagram 2 – Retry of the Cache Miss Cycle

10



Timing Diagram 3 – Cache Hit

10

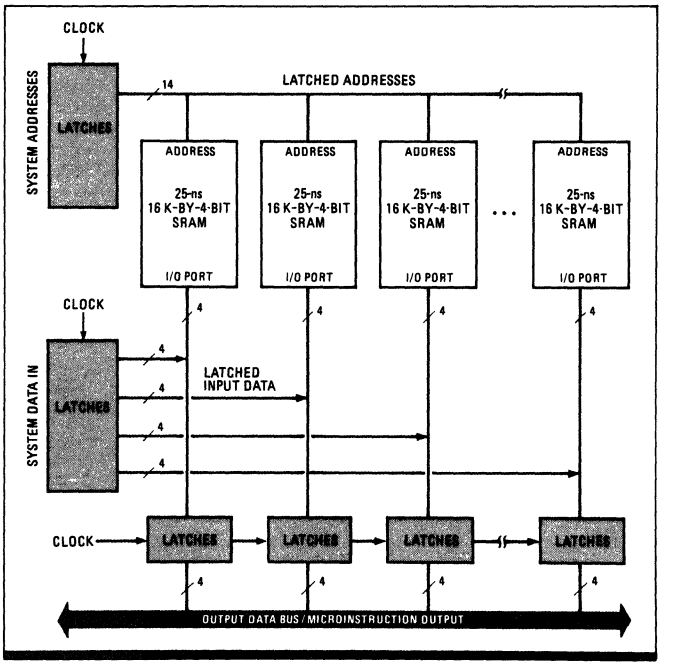
MOTOROLA'S RADICAL SRAM DESIGN SPEEDS SYSTEMS 40%

Key to higher throughput is a synchronous clocked architecture and on-chip I/O latches; the combination cuts interconnection delay by up to 20 ns

by Bernard C. Cole

Engineers at Motorola Inc.'s MOS Memory Products Division are taking a radically different approach from the current asynchronous architecture for static random-access memories. They are developing a synchronous architecture the company claims will improve system throughput by as much as 40% and will reduce system component count by as much as 50%.

The keys to the Austin, Texas, division's new architecture are: replacing the traditional self-clocked address-transition-detection circuitry, found in conventional asynchronous SRAMs, with a synchronous clocked architecture, and adding critical input and output latches on-chip. The combination of these features eliminates as much as 8 to 10 ns of interconnection delay on input and on output, says William Martino, the division's design manager for specialized memories. It also eliminates circuitry often required to make asynchronous devices appear synchronous in high-performance cache-memory systems, which depend heavily on the synchronization of critical timing parameters. Also incorporated on the chip are drive transistors capable of driving buses with capacitive loads of up to 130 pF without additional external circuitry. Motorola designers also enlarged the geometries to increase the inherent drive capability of the devices.



1. ASYNCHRONOUS. Using asynchronous SRAMs, designers of high-performance synchronous systems must incorporate latches on the inputs and outputs, adding 15 to 20 ns of delay.

The new architecture has been incorporated into four initial products that are members of a new family of 16-Kbit-by-4-bit SRAMs with cycle times ranging from 25 to 35 ns and access times in the 10 to 35 ns range. This equals that of comparably sized asynchronous SRAMs fabricated with the same 1.5-μm double-metal CMOS process [*Electronics*, Aug. 7, 1986, p. 81], says Frank Miller, synchronous SRAM project leader at the division. But Miller emphasizes that the elimination of as much as 20 ns of interconnection delay can almost double system-level performance.

Motorola expects to offer samples of the four clocked synchronous SRAM parts within about a month and plans to be in volume production by the end of the fourth quarter. Two of the devices, the MCM6292 and 6295, incorporate level-sensitive transparent latches,

whereas the MCM6293 and 6294 use positive-edge-triggered latches. Also the 6294 and 6295 each have an output enable pin that allows the user asynchronous control of the output buffers, allowing the parts to be used in common I/O at the board level. All the devices feature an active ac power dissipation of 600 mW and an active dc power of only 100 mW.

The advantages of Motorola's new family of synchronous SRAMs outweigh the advantages of asynchronous devices, Martino says. In asynchronous devices, great reliance is placed on address-transition detection, a self-clocking scheme that uses the address-signal transition, or edge, as a reference to synchronizing all operations on the chip to that signal. Martino says that asynchronous SRAMs are widely used because they allow and recognize address changes at any time. As a result, no external global clock is necessary to access data, making them easy to use. Also, compared with dynamic RAMs, asynchronous SRAMs take much less external circuitry, says Miller. Because they are free-running, the addresses can be changed whenever needed, and they are very easy to control.

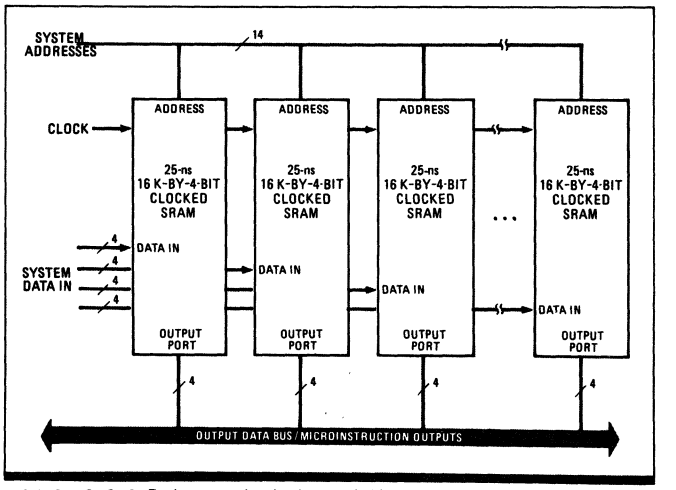
Although they are easy to use, asynchronous SRAMs must be surrounded by considerable external logic (see fig. 1) in many applications in high-performance processor systems such as writable control stores, data caches, and cache-tag memories [*Electronics*, June 11, 1987, p. 78] that require synchronous operation. The extra circuitry imposes a considerable performance penalty, and that can be a problem in cache applications in particular, says Martino, where the speed of memory typically must be at least an order of magnitude faster than main memory. Also, for a cache to work properly, critical timing relationships must be preserved so that a variety of simultaneous operations can be coordinated, such as searching the tag store, getting data out of cache, and replacing proper entries in the cache. The added delay of the external logic can make it difficult to preserve these relationships.

When system speeds were in the 200-ns range, Miller says, the additional 10-to-20-ns penalty of this external logic could be tolerated. "But with processor speeds improving so dramatically, now pushing below 100 ns toward 50 ns, this is a penalty that is critical, especially since the speed of the external logic has not kept pace with the improvements in speed at the chip level."

Depending on the type of register involved and the process used, the delay time, even with high-performance logic families, can be reduced to no more than 7 to 10 ns, says Martino. As a result, most speed improvements have come by pushing the speed of the memory chips themselves. But, as processors speed up, memories with sufficiently low access times are getting harder and harder to produce inexpensively, Martino says. Current 25-to-35-ns asynchronous SRAMs are barely adequate, he says. And newer processors will require a system throughput of no more than 35 to 40 ns. For such throughputs, SRAMs must be pushed to below 10 ns, only achievable now with bipolar and BiCMOS circuits, but at much higher power. "However, even if parts are pushed down to 1 ns and under, there is still that 10 ns on the input and another 10 ns on the output to deal with," says Martino.

The most important element in Motorola's new SRAM architecture (see fig. 2) is the incorporation of the external input and output latches necessary for synchronous operation on board. This design considerably simplifies system design and reduces interconnection delay. "By pulling all of that glue logic on board, it is no longer necessary to drive a large bus to TTL levels," says Martino. "It is now done on-chip, reducing the 10-ns delay down to picosecond levels. This allows the use of a 25-ns part for a 25-to-30-ns bus, rather than using more expensive, power-hungry 10- and 15-ns parts for the same chore."

The Motorola architecture uses address-input latches to hold the addresses so that the processor does not have to hold the addresses valid for the entire cycle. A similar function is served by the data latches on the input. The latches on the output, however, serve a dual function. First, they provide a longer setup and hold time over which the data is valid on the bus, necessary in most processing systems. With a



2. SYNCHRONOUS. By incorporating latches and drivers on-chip, Motorola's synchronous SRAM reduces chip count by more than 50% and reduces interconnection delay.

10

standard SRAM at minimum cycle time, that time is about 5 ns without any external latching. This is not enough time for most systems, which require the data to be on the bus for at least 15 to 20 ns, for the processor to receive the valid data. The other function of the latches is to provide the extra drive needed to drive the buses with capacitive loads of up to 130 pF.

The designers of the new SRAMs have eliminated the address-detection-transition circuitry; now they use on-chip clock input for a synchronous clocking scheme

Also incorporated on-chip to support the synchronous operation of the latches is a clock input that controls when the latches are transparent and when they are brought into play. Usually this clock input is a derivative of the system clock; that is, the latches are controlled by the edge of the system clock.

The Motorola designers have eliminated the address-detection-transition circuitry in the new SRAMs. Instead, they use the on-chip clock input to incorporate a synchronous clocking scheme in which the necessary address, data, chip-select, and write-enable information previously brought on board the chip by the address-detection-transition circuitry is now accessed at the beginning of the cycle in reference to the external clock, rather than to the address edge as in the asynchronous scheme. The technique, says Martino, is similar to how a DRAM brings in its addresses with setup and hold times in relation to a read-access or column-access signal input. "Since this device employs a clock with a high-going edge at the beginning of each cycle, it is no longer necessary to detect address- transitions," he says. "The system will tell the chip when to supply the necessary information by providing the clock at the appropriate time."

To eliminate the external drive circuitry, the inherent drive capability of the devices was increased fourfold, says Miller. So Motorola designers enlarged the geometries used to fabricate the pull-up and pull-down transistors, typically on the order of 1,500 μm wide, compared with 400- to 600-μm widths on the standard 30-pF devices, and as small as 6 μm in the memory array and 80 μm in the peripheral circuitry. Moreover, to achieve higher speed in spite of the higher drive currents, n-channel devices, which are only output devices, were used rather than the slower p-channel devices. Furthermore, these output devices were speeded up by incorporating a separate ground-supply pin for the output drivers. "This allowed us to burn more current in the output drivers without corrupting the operation of the rest of the circuit," Miller says.

Although this required a substantial increase in the area devoted to the drive circuitry, the chip size, 146 by 404 mils, is not substantially larger than comparable 64-Kbit asynchronous SRAMs. The extra area required for the larger drivers and for the internal clocking circuitry is offset by the area eliminated by removal of the address-transition-detection circuitry required on asynchronous parts, Martino says. □

INGENIOUS SRAM DESIGN WAS DONE IN REMARKABLY SHORT TIME

For a memory device of such complexity and ingenious design, Motorola's new clocked synchronous static random-access-memory design was completed in a remarkably short time—only 12 months. Moreover, most of the work was done by a four-person design team: William Martino, design manager for specialized memories; Frank Miller, synchronous SRAM project leader; chip designer Scott Remington; and layout engineer Richard Southerland.

One reason for the fast turnaround was that the array and much of the peripheral circuitry is identical to what was used in the company's family of asynchronous 64-Kbit SRAMs, says Miller. "All we had to do was strip off those portions of the circuit relating to the asynchronous operation and replace them with new synchronous elements."

The team drew from two sources for the features incorporated into the synchronous design—including their cumulative design experience. Miller has seven years' experience in memory design. Remington, an eight-year Motorola veteran, worked on the company's 64-Kbit and 1- Mbit DRAMs. Southerland, a five-year Texas Instruments veteran, worked on most of Motorola's asynchronous SRAMs in his two years with the company.

EXPERTS. Miller, Southerland, and Remington, from left, are old hands at memory design.

The other source was extensive input from Motorola's customers. "We spent several months defining a variety of special-application memory devices, from dual-port SRAMs and video DRAMs to content-addressable memories," says Miller. "But when we started taking these designs around to customers for input, we found they were most concerned with ways to make standard parts work better. For designers of high-performance systems using cache architectures, one of the largest common denominators was complaints that they had to surround the asynchronous parts with a variety of glue logic to operate appropriately in a synchronous environment.

"The key is listening to the customers, finding out what their specific complaints are, and coming up with parts that satisfy those needs."

AR258

HIGH FREQUENCY SYSTEM OPERATION USING SYNCHRONOUS SRAMs

Frank Miller
Scott Remington
Richard Crisp
Senior Memory Designers
Motorola Inc.
3501 Ed Bluestein Blvd.
Austin, TX 78721

INTRODUCTION

The market for semiconductor memory products suitable for today's high speed cache applications is changing dramatically as the demand for higher performance super mini, ASIC, and microprocessor based computers rapidly increases. This development has put heavy pressure on MOS memory suppliers for faster and faster static RAMs to support shorter and shorter processor cycle times. To utilize their full system performance, fast SRAMs require precise system control, long address hold times, and have tight write pulse requirements. They provide short data valid time, cause common I/O data contention, and offer low drive capability. Todays high performance processors themselves have similar I/O requirements. Therefore system designers have many concerns when designing a fast memory subsystem. They must use additional logic (latches, drivers, pulse generators, etc.) to allow the memory subsystem to interact efficiently with the processor at the fastest system cycle times.

A solution to get the memory and the processor to work well together at fast cycle and access times lies not only in faster components, but in minimizing the need for external glue logic and its associated delays. The Synchronous Static RAM is defined as having on chip latches for all its inputs and outputs, added drive capability, and a self timed write cycle all under the control of the system clock. This eliminates the need for most external logic chips and allows the memory to run at higher system speeds than standard SRAMs with comparable access times.

This paper outlines the basic architecture of a Synchronous SRAM that Motorola plans to introduce in the first half of 1988. We will highlight its advantages over standard SRAMs in high frequency computer system operation. This is followed by an application example for a MC68030 cache subsystem.

ARCHITECTURE AND OPERATION

ARCHITECTURE

A block diagram of the 16K × 4 Synchronous SRAM is shown in Figure 1. This diagram shows all inputs, outputs, and control signals ($\overline{W}$, $\overline{S}$, and K) to the part; addresses (A0-A13), data in (D0-D3), data out (Q0-Q3), clock (K), chip select ($\overline{S}$), and write enable ($\overline{W}$). All inputs, outputs, write enable, and chip select are latched by the clock.

The latches are one of two types, either positive edge triggered or transparent. The positive edge triggered latches are latched by the rising edge of clock (K). The transparent latches are frozen when the clock is in the high state and open when it is in the low state. Our parts feature two of the possible combinations of input and output latches. The first part, the MCM6292, features edge triggered latches on the inputs and transparent latches on the outputs. Our second part, the MCM6293, has edge triggered latches on both inputs and outputs, to aid in pipelining data.

The output buffers on all of our parts are capable of driving 130 pF loads. The output buffers were designed to drive this load because in some systems the latches that they replace would be required to drive a comparable size load. Due to the size of load that the output buffers must drive, and the speed at which the part operates, we have added an extra ground pin (V_{SSQ}). This pin is the ground connection for all of our output drivers, and allows us to drive our outputs harder and also gives us noise immunity on the ground bus.

For systems that require a common I/O configuration we expect to offer the MCM6295 and the MCM6294, which are the MCM6292 and the MCM6293 with an asynchronous output enable ($\overline{G}$) option. These parts, the MCM6294 and the MCM6295, replace the chip select ($\overline{S}$) buffer with an asynchronous output enable ($\overline{G}$) buffer.

OPERATION

The operation of these parts is much the same as a standard 16K × 4 SRAM except for the fact that the inputs and outputs are latched and the cycle begins with the low to high transition of the clock. The following examples will concentrate on a read and write cycle for both the MCM6292 and the MCM6293. The MCM6294 and MCM6295 read and write cycles are the same as the MCM6292 and the MCM6293 except that the outputs can be put into a high impedance state at any time by using output enable ($\overline{G}$).

During a read, see Figure 2, all inputs are latched into the part at the rising edge of the clock (K) in both the MCM6292 and the MCM6293. For the MCM6292, when clock goes high, the outputs become latched and are held in that state until the clock falls low. Since the output latches are transparent, during clock low time, there are two possible access times, t_{KHQV} and t_{KLQV}. These access times are dependent upon the high pulse width of the clock. If the high pulse width is less than the access time of the memory array the longer t_{KHQV} spec is the clock access time. However if the clock high pulse is longer than the memory array access time, the clock access time becomes t_{KLQV}. For the MCM6293 the

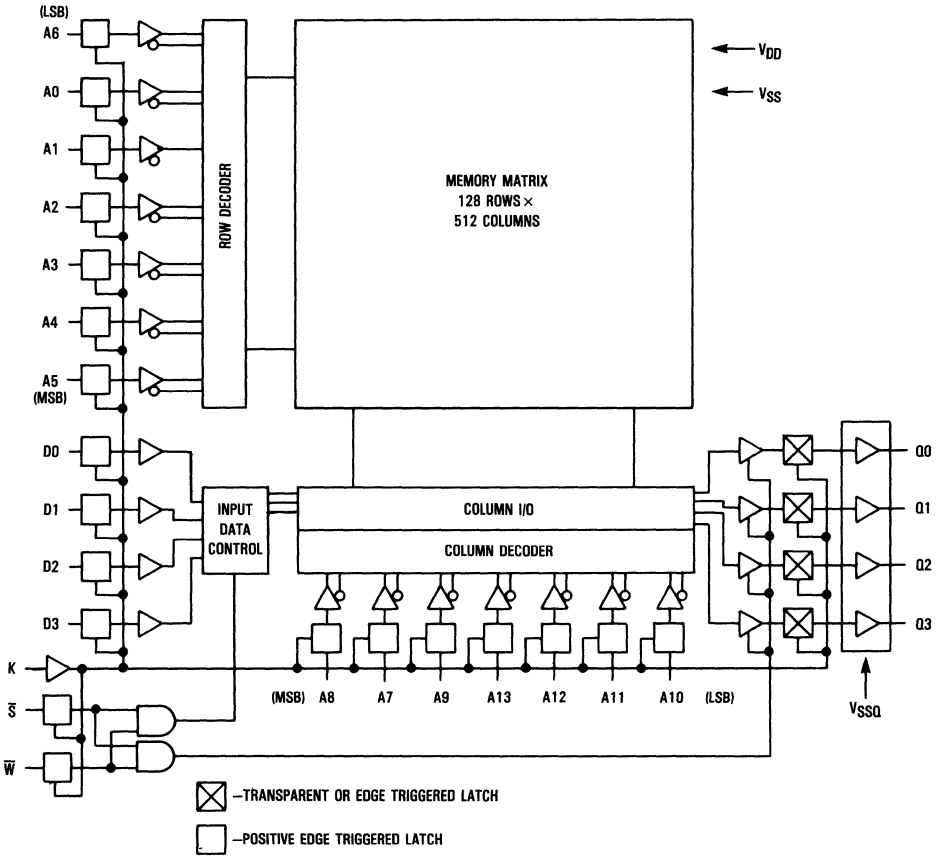


Figure 1. Synchronous SRAM Block Diagram

outputs transition only when the clock switches from low to high. The output data that is latched during the low to high transition of the clock is the data from the previous read cycle.

For the write cycle, see Figure 3, all inputs are handled in the same manner as in the read. Since both write enable and the input data are sampled on the rising edge of the clock the write becomes self timed. This eliminates the need for complex off chip write pulse generating circuitry. The outputs are put in a high impedance state t_{KLQZ} after the clock falls low for the MCM6292. In the MCM6293 the output buffers will not go into a high impedance state until the low to high transition of the clock at the beginning of the next cycle. The MCM6294 and the MCM6295 allow the user to put the output buffers into a high impedance state asynchronously by using the output enable input. This allows the user to put the output buffers into a high impedance state earlier in the cycle, which eases the data contention problem when the part is used in a common I/O system configuration.

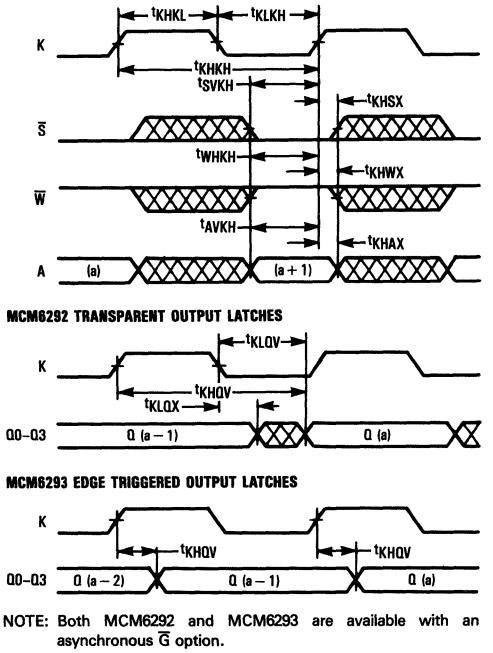
SYSTEM ADVANTAGES (SRAM vs SSRAM)

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION AND TIMING

Figure 7 shows two examples of a 16K × 32 bit memory using standard parts. The systems shown require eighteen parts each, ten latches and eight 16K × 4 SRAMs, to implement the same function as eight synchronous SRAMs and no glue logic.

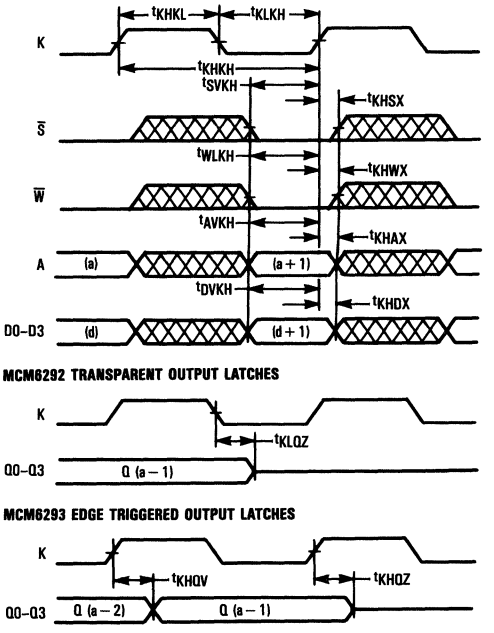
The functional equivalent of a MCM6292 is the standard 16K × 4 SRAM with edge triggered latches on the inputs and transparent latches on the outputs, as shown at the top of Figure 7. The parts used in this example are six 'F374 octal D-type flip flops, four 'F373 octal transparent latches, and eight 6288 16K × 4 SRAMs. The predicted timing diagram for the system is shown in Figure 4. This timing diagram compares the predicted system access with that of the MCM6292. In the timing diagrams an approximate skew of 5 ns was added to the address timing to allow for some propagation delay from the MPU or CPU. For the purpose of comparison, three timing

10



NOTE: Both MCM6292 and MCM6293 are available with an asynchronous $\overline{G}$ option.

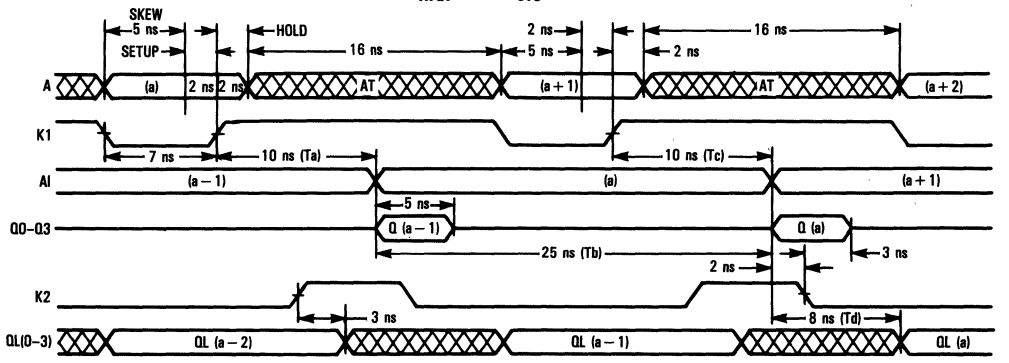
Figure 2. Read Cycle Comparison



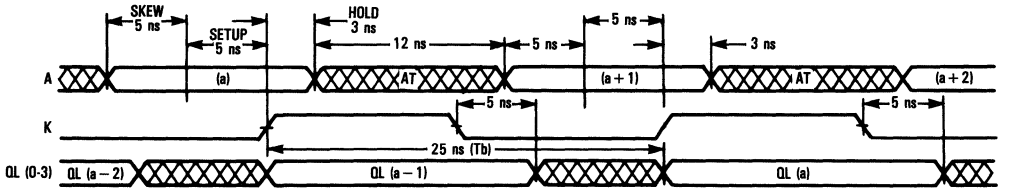
NOTE: Both MCM6292 and MCM6293 are available with an asynchronous $\overline{G}$ option.

Figure 3. Write Cycle Comparison

STANDARD SRAM WITH EDGE TRIGGERED LATCHES ON INPUTS AND TRANSPARENT LATCHES ON OUTPUTS (t_{AVQV} = 50 ns, t_{CYC} = 25 ns)



MCM6292 SYNCHRONOUS SRAM (t_{AVQV} = 35 ns, t_{CYC} = 25 ns)



NOTE: AT—Address generation and transition time.

Figure 4. Standard SRAM vs MCM6292 Timing Diagram

10

parameters were calculated, t_{CYC} (cycle time), t_{AVQV} (address valid to data out valid time), and t_{KQV} (address clock valid to data out valid time). The equations used to calculate each of the timing parameters for the standard SRAMs are as follows:

$$t_{CYC} = Ta + Tb - Tc$$
$$t_{KQV} = Ta + Tb + Td$$
$$t_{AVQV} = skew + setup + Ta + Tb + Td \ .$$

The equivalent timing parameters for the MCM6292 can be determined as follows:

$$t_{CYC} = Tb$$
$$t_{KQV} = Tb$$
$$t_{AVQV} = skew + setup + Tb \ .$$

The equivalent circuit for the MCM6293, as shown at the bottom of Figure 7, is a 16K × 4 SRAM with positive edge triggered latches on both inputs and outputs. For this example the parts used are, eight 6288 16K × 4 SRAMs and ten 'F374 octal D-type flip flops. The timing diagrams for this example are shown in Figure 5. The equations for calculating the timing parameters are as follows:

Standard SRAMs:

$$t_{CYC} = Ta + Tb - Tc$$
$$t_{KQV} = Ta + Tb + Td + Te$$
$$t_{AVQV} = skew + setup + Ta + Tb + Td + Te$$

MCM6293:

$$t_{CYC} = Tb$$
$$t_{KQV} = Tb + Te$$
$$t_{AVQV} = skew + setup + Tb + Te$$

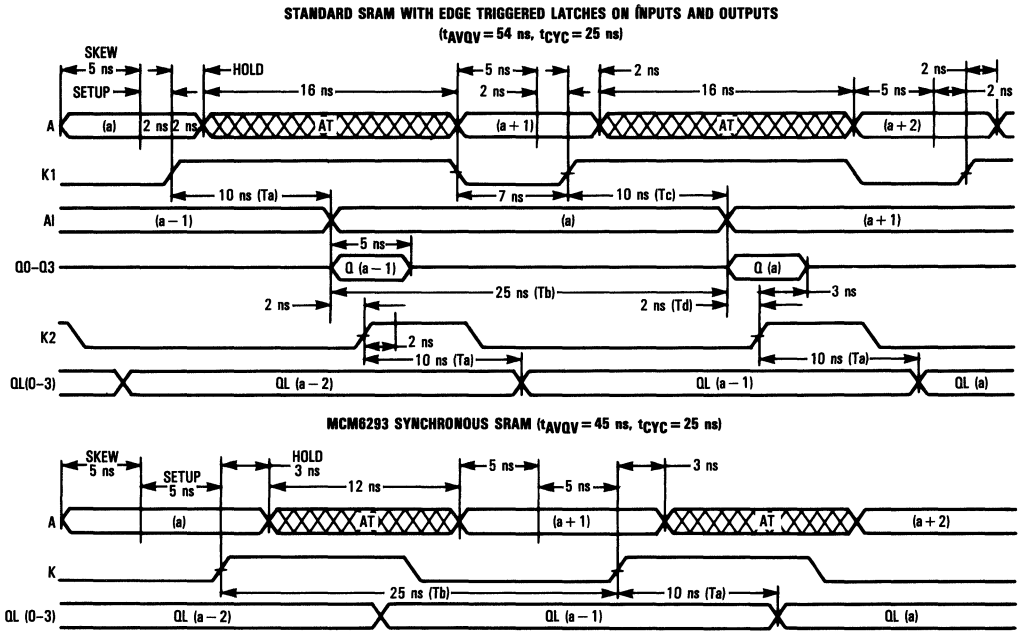
SYSTEM COMPARISONS

The timing parameters for the 25 ns 16K × 4 synchronous SRAMs and the equivalent circuits using 25 ns SRAMs are in Table 1. Also in Table 1 are timing parameters for other systems using progressively faster and more expensive SRAMs. From this table it can be determined that if either t_{AVQV} or t_{KQV} were the most important timing constraints a much faster SRAM would be needed to match the performance of the synchronous SRAM. For the performance of the system built with standard parts to match the performance of the 25 ns MCM6292, it would be necessary to use a 10 ns SRAM. Similarly, if the system used 25 ns MCM6293s the equivalent system made from standard parts would require 15 ns SRAMs.

Another important advantage of the synchronous parts over standard parts is the board level chip count; 18 parts are necessary when using standard SRAMs while only 8 parts are needed for the synchronous SRAM implementation. This is critical when board space is an important factor. Also, the fact that data and write enable are sampled on the rising edge of the clock, eliminates the need for complex write pulse generating circuitry. Finally, in order to get the high speed performance out of standard SRAMs, it requires precise timing and phase control of two clock signals (K1 and K2), while in the synchronous part only one clock (K) is needed.

APPLICATION: MC68030 CACHE SUBSYSTEM

The Synchronous SRAM combined with the Motorola MC68030 microprocessor illustrates the potential of this advanced memory architecture. The high frequency performance of microprocessors like the MC68030 can be impaired by having



NOTE: AT—Address generation and transition time.

Figure 5. Standard SRAM vs MCM6293 Timing Diagram

10

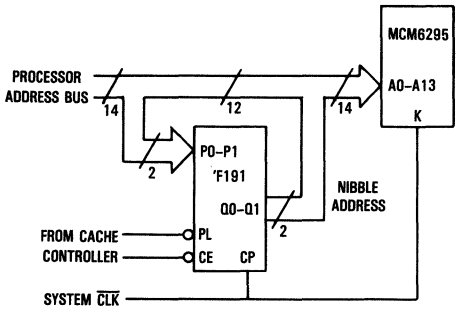


Figure 6. MC68030 Burst Read Addressing

to wait for slow memory to respond. For this example we will use a 16K by 32-bit cache system running at frequencies of up to 33-1/3 MHz. This does not mean that you can purchase MC68030 processors today at this speed, only that our 25 ns SSRAM will support this processor up to that speed. The MC68030 timings used for this example are extrapolated from the current 16.67 and 20 MHz specifications that exist today and are not intended to be the official specifications.

We will exploit the processor's burst read cycle which supports burst filling of its on-chip instruction and data caches, adding to the overall system performance. The on-chip caches are organized with a block size of four long words, so that there is only one tag for the four long words in a block. Since locality of reference is present to some degree in most programs, filling of all four entries when a single entry misses can be advantageous, especially if the time spent filling the additional entries is minimal. When the caches are burst-filled, data can be latched by the processor in as little as one clock for each 32 bits.[1]

The timing diagram shown in Figure 8 shows a burst read cycle (four 32-bit words read) in a 3-1-1-1 clock cycle configuration. The first word is read in 3 clock cycles and the remaining three words are read in one clock cycle each. The burst read cycle begins with a cache burst request ($\overline{\text{CBREQ}}$) from the processor followed by a cache burst acknowledge ($\overline{\text{CBACK}}$) from the memory controller. This means the processor is requesting a burst cycle and the accessed memory can comply. During the burst cycle the processor supplies the starting address in the normal synchronous fashion and holds it valid until all four long words are read. It does not provide the next three addresses required to complete the burst fill, so they must be generated off chip. For this example we used a 'F191 counter whose control signals, PL and $\overline{\text{CE}}$, are generated in a cache controller. The clock input, CP ($\overline{\text{CLK}}$), is the opposite phase of the system clock. The SSRAM operates with the same inverted system clock ($\overline{\text{CLK}}$) and receives its addresses from two sources; A2-A13 are supplied from the processor's address bus, and A0-A1 are supplied from the 'F191 counter to allow nibble counting as shown in Figure 6.

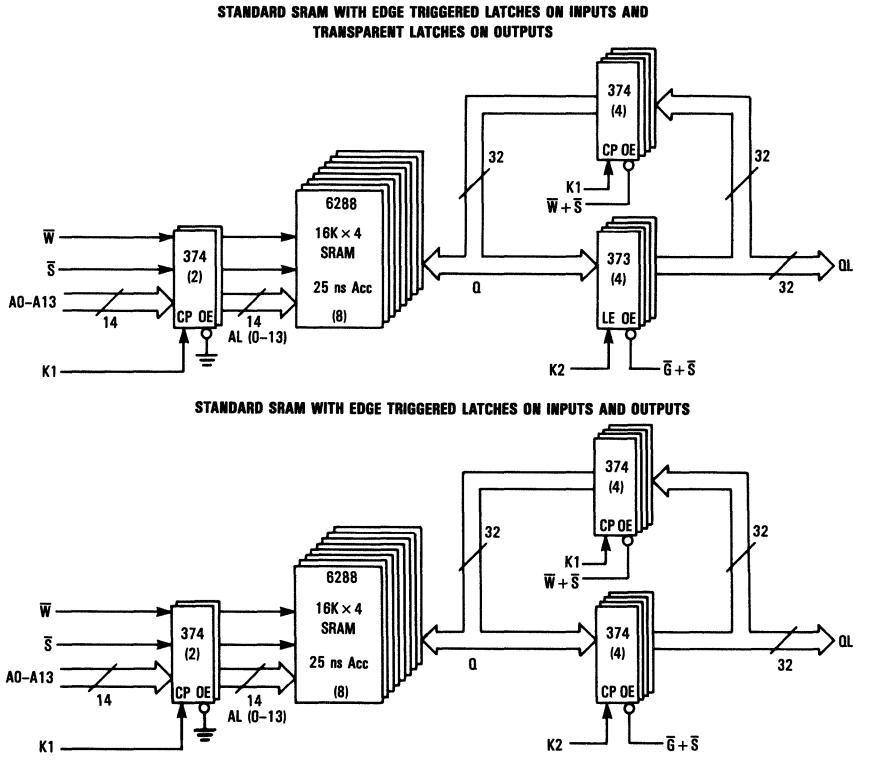
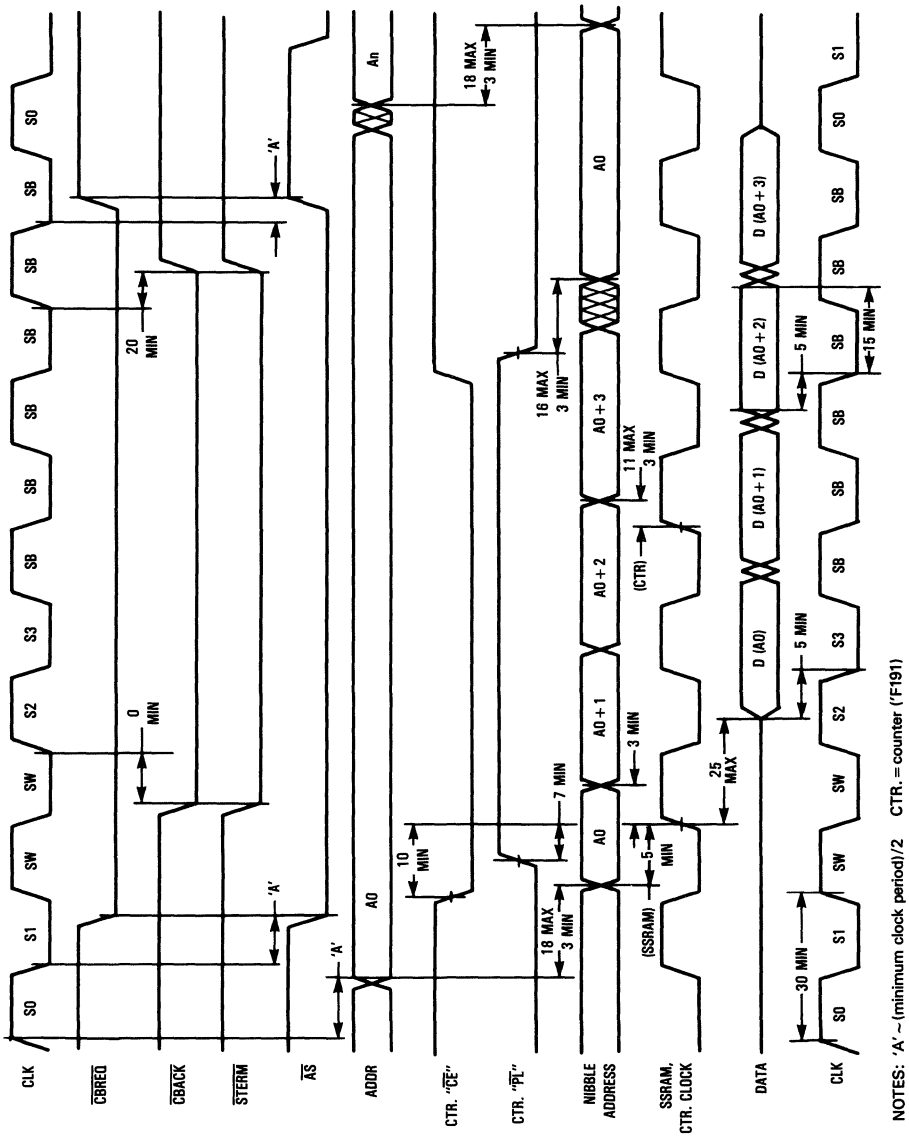


Figure 7. Standard SRAM Implementations



NOTES: 'A' ~ (minimum clock period)/2 CTR. = counter ('F191)

Figure 8. MC68030 Burst Fill Timing

10

Table 1. Timing Comparisons Between SSRAMs and SRAMs

Timings	25 ns SSRAM		25 ns SRAM		20 ns SRAM		15 ns SRAM		10 ns SRAM	
	Trans. Output	Edge Trig. Output	Trans. Output	Edge Trig. Output	Trans. Output	Edge Trig. Output	Trans. Output	Edge Trig. Output	Trans. Output	Edge Trig. Output
t_{CYC}	25 ns	25 ns	25 ns	25 ns	20 ns	20 ns	15 ns	15 ns	10 ns	10 ns
t_{AVQV}	35 ns	45 ns	50 ns	54 ns	45 ns	49 ns	40 ns	44 ns	35 ns	39 ns
t_{KQV}	25 ns	35 ns	43 ns	43 ns	38 ns	38 ns	33 ns	33 ns	28 ns	28 ns

The timing begins with the request, the acknowledgment and the generation of the first address. This address is used to access one of the four long words. Two low order address signals from this address must also be loaded into the counter. At the beginning of the cycle the parallel load signal for the counter is enabled, the address is then loaded in and the PL signal can be disabled. The counter will provide the memory this first address a propagation delay later and then increment it on successive clock edges to supply the memory with the remaining three needed addresses. After receiving all four 32-bit words the processor is free to continue.

A similar system built using standard MCM6288 (16K x 4) type SRAMs would require the use of off-chip input and output latches ('F373 or 'F374 type) in addition to the counter. It would require four chips to perform the latching function for 32-bit data in, and four chips to latch the 32-bit data out, for a total of eight additional 20 pin packages added to the memory PC board. This standard SRAM cache system would also require additional logic in the cache controller to support the write pulse, associated write enable and data in timing for write cycles, and the generation of a second clock (LE or CP) to separately control the input and output latches. To attain the cache system speed of 33-1/3 MHz would require a SRAM access time of approximately one bin faster than the SSRAM. In addition the external glue logic would have to be faster than what is currently offered in the 74F series logic.

SUMMARY

There are many applications for high-speed Synchronous Static RAMs. The integration of latches, self timed writes, bus drive capability, and clock control greatly simplifies system level implementation and ease of use. These features will allow SSRAMs to continue to support higher frequency system operation. Depending on the application, Synchronous Static RAMs can provide up to a 10 to 15 ns improvement in system access time over SRAMs that spec the same chip speeds. They save precious board space by reducing the chip count, and simplify controller design for latch control and write cycles.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Brian Branson and Bill Martino for their inputs and comments that helped complete this paper. And special thanks to Richard Crisp for his MC68030 cache system timing analysis.

REFERENCES

1. Motorola Semiconductor Technical Data: "Technical Summary: Second Generation 32-Bit Enhanced Microprocessor", 1986.
2. Motorola Semiconductor Technical Data: "Fast and LS TTL Data", 1986.

Motorola Inc. can provide the usual promotional and technical literature associated with the Synchronous Static RAM family.

AR260/D

ENHANCING SYSTEM PERFORMANCE USING SYNCHRONOUS SRAMs

Curt Wyman
Robert King
Motorola Inc.
3501 Ed Bluestein Blvd.
Austin, TX 78721

INTRODUCTION TO SYNCHRONOUS SRAM ARCHITECTURE

Fast static RAMs (FSRAMs) are commanding a lot of attention from today's high performance system designers who frequently find that the speed of their system is limited by the performance of FSRAMs on the market. As 32-bit microprocessor-based systems become faster and more prevalent, the demand for sub 25 ns FSRAMs will grow even more.

FSRAMs are the driving force behind semiconductor technology today: they have the smallest circuit features—as low as 0.8 micron from some manufacturers—and use special processes like double-level metal and BIMOS. The Fast SRAM has come a long way from its slower ancestors like the 1K × 4 Model 2114. The ease of use and dependable performance that resulted from the asynchronous performance of SRAMs have been replaced by the raw speed which is pacing today's demand; however, FSRAMs are still expected to meet the basic SRAM specifications for pure asynchronous performance. This dichotomy has caused problems as chip designers come up with more innovative ways to speed up their circuits. Address transition-detection circuitry, for example, caused a number of problems when first introduced in 2K × 8 FSRAMs under certain system conditions. With such advanced technology being used and the cost of manufacturing these chips so high, Motorola has developed an alternative to a high-tech 15 ns access SRAM that uses conventional technology.

Motorola's newest SRAMs are the first to fully embrace the primary purpose of Fast SRAMs. They totally abandon the previous definition of asynchronous SRAMs. They have the requirement of a clock signal, and are, therefore, Synchronous SRAMs. They have separate pins for input and output data, and do not specify standby power.

Motorola offers four different 65,536-bit Synchronous SRAM family members organized as 16K × 4: Models MCM6292, MCM6293, MCM6294, and MCM6295. The technology used for their implementation is the fast, low power-consuming, and noise-immune HCMOS III, which uses a silicon gate for its fabrication. One of the main advantages to using these devices is that they can be designed into system cache-memory or writeable control-store applications with fewer interfacing glue-type parts than the standard SRAM memory. Among the reasons for this are the integrated input and output latches that are capable of driving loads up to 130 pF. Due to the increased operating speed of the device and the additional output-buffer loads, an extra ground pin has been placed on the chip.

Four different devices have been specified so that all combinations of the output-latching and output-enable features are in the offering. The MCM6292 comes equipped with latches that are edge triggered on the inputs but transparent on the outputs. To support systems with pipelined data, the MCM6293 is offered with edge-triggered latches on both the inputs and outputs. The MCM6295 and MCM6294 are output-enable versions of the two basic parts. All of the Synchronous SRAMs come with separate data-in and data-out pins; however, some systems specify a more conventional common I/O mode, and the asynchronous output-enable control ($\overline{G}$) which replaced the $\overline{S}$ signal on these parts can be helpful in such a case.

In many designs using SRAMs, there is actually extra time during the cycle that is being wasted. In more critical applications, the Synchronous SRAM offers an alternative to the conventional SRAM. An external clock input (K) can be used to precisely control the cycle by directing the operation of the on-chip latches.

The designer of small personal computer systems can use the Synchronous SRAM in a number of storage areas. One of the primary applications, cache memory, is high-speed memory that resides between the central processing unit (CPU) and the main memory of the system. Accesses to this fast cache typically require 60 ns versus the 200 ns needed to perform an access to main memory. One way the cache is used is to store data or instructions from main memory that are frequently called for by an application. As an example of this, higher-level languages often use repetitive loops: by storing the data necessary for these repeated operations and instructions in the cache, accesses to the main memory can be avoided.

A typical system is illustrated in Figure 1. It is configured as a cache memory residing between the CPU and the system bus. The system bus links the main memory and I/O devices to the CPU by way of the cache.

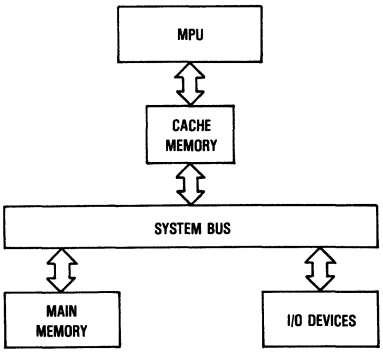


Figure 1. A primary synchronous SRAM application is high-speed cache memory residing between the CPU and the main memory of a personal computer system. Accesses to the cache typically require 50 ns, whereas main memory takes 200 ns.

Reprinted with permission from ECN, Chilton Company, October 1987.

In operation, there is one set of locations in which data is stored and another set of locations containing a cache tag for each word in the cache. The cache tag identifies the main memory location with which the data is associated. A comparison is made between the cache tags, which are located in the cache memory, and the address, which is generated by the microprocessor at the beginning of a cycle. If a cache tag and the address match, there is no access made to main memory, but instead the read or write cycle is executed on the corresponding byte of data stored in the cache. When the address does not find a match, a miss occurs, and new locations must be read into the cache from main memory.

A cache miss is the result of a mismatch between the cache tag and the desired address to be accessed by the CPU. When this occurs, the system logic is allowed to perform a retry of the previous access. The appropriate address is accessed from main memory. Following an update of the cache, the data is then available for processing.

The cache hit rate is the actual percentage of accesses made to the cache in which the requested address is resident. In order to keep the hit rate as high as possible, a variety of software routines are used. The function of these routines is to keep the cache as full as possible with the most frequently used data. In so doing, the cache hit rate for both the data and instruction caches will be maximized, increasing overall information throughput.

The Harvard architecture, an efficient method used in many current day applications, is characteristic of a configuration which supports parallelism throughout a system. Synchronous SRAMs can be organized as relatively small external caches connected to the data buses and instruction paths located between the CPU and main memory. This will allow simultaneous instruction execution and data prefetches. The external cache demonstrates another system speed enhancement capability of these devices.

ADDRESSING CONSIDERATIONS FOR READ/WRITE CYCLES

To better understand the Synchronous SRAM's addressing capabilities in regard to read and write cycles, refer to Figure 2. In this illustration, there are four MCM6292 synchronous SRAM devices configured to operate on a 16-bit data bus. Each memory has four data inputs and four data outputs to allow the transfer to data. The address bus consists of 14 address bits, A0-A13. These 14 bits are required to decode and access the 65,536 memory locations of each device. The memory matrix is configured as 128 rows by 512 columns. The system clock is connected to the (K) input of each memory and used to latch all inputs, outputs, write enable, and chip select.

In Figure 3, there are two different read-cycle timings being represented for the MCM6292 (transparent output latches). Both are examples of systems that use the rising edge of (K) to latch all inputs to the memory device. The states of the outputs are then held until the clock makes its transition to the low state. With this Synchronous SRAM, however, it is possible to have different memory access times, depending upon the condition of the clock (K). If the clock pulse is high for less than the 25 ns access time of the memory device, the total access time is rated at t_{KHQV} or 25 ns (Read Cycle 1). On the other hand, if the high portion of the clock cycle lasts longer than 25 ns, the total access time becomes t_{KLQV} (10 ns maximum) plus the length of the clock high (Read Cycle 2).

Figure 4 has been included to show the timing of a write cycle. The timing of a write operation is similar to that of the previously discussed read cycle. One point to consider is that to generate a write pulse, there is no requirement for complex external interfacing chips. This is accomplished through the self-timing mechanism which samples both the write enable and input data when (K) rises. A high-impedance state is entered when the clock returns low.

MPU AND MEMORY SPEED CONSIDERATIONS AT A SYSTEM LEVEL

One consideration worth mentioning is that many memories are not able to keep up with very high-speed MPU control devices. This has been a problem with DRAM technology for a number of years. MPUs operating at clock speeds of over 20 MHz are common in both business and engineering systems

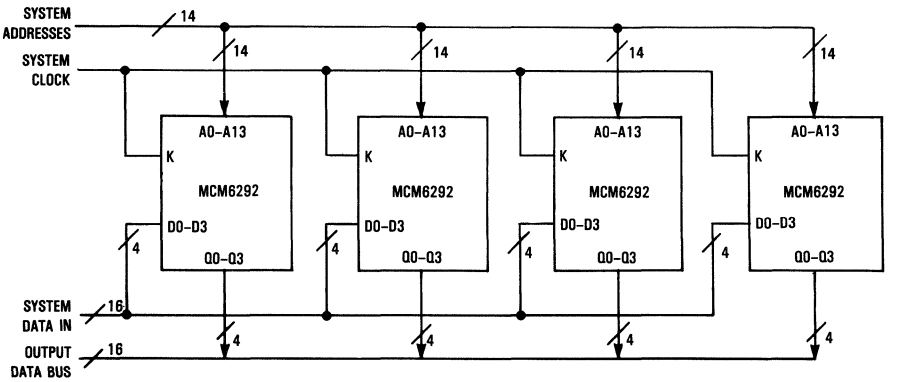
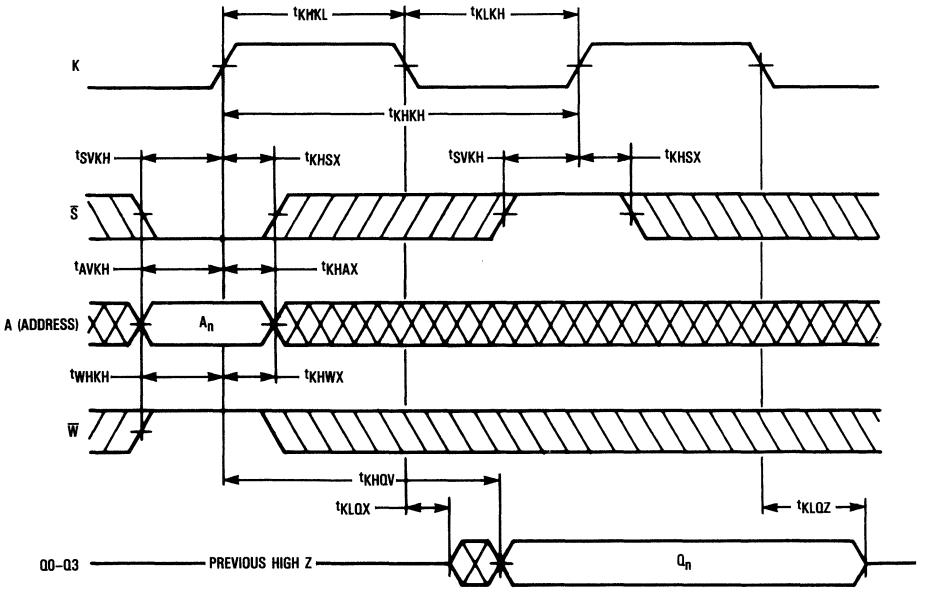
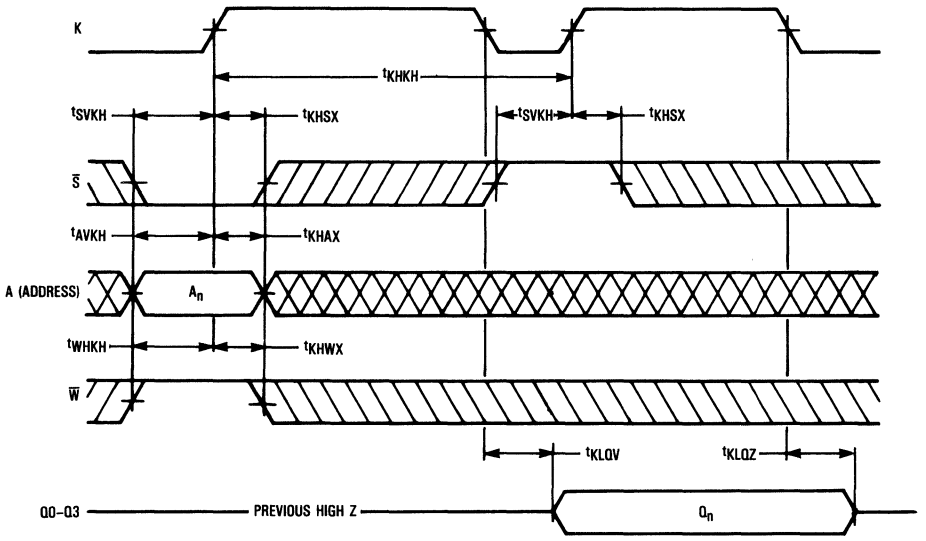


Figure 2. An array of synchronous SRAMs is configured for a 16-bit data bus. Each MCM6292 has four data inputs, four data outputs, and fourteen address lines.

READ CYCLE 1 (See Note 1)



READ CYCLE 2 (See Note 2)



NOTES:
1. For Read Cycle 1 timing, clock high pulse width $< (t_{KHQV} - t_{KLQV})$.
2. For Read Cycle 2 timing, clock high pulse width $\geq (t_{KHQV} - t_{KLQV})$.

Figure 3. If the system's clock high, t_{KHKL}, is shorter than the MCM6292's 25 ns access time, then the total access time will be 25 ns. However, if t_{KHKL} is longer than 25 ns, total access time is increased.

10

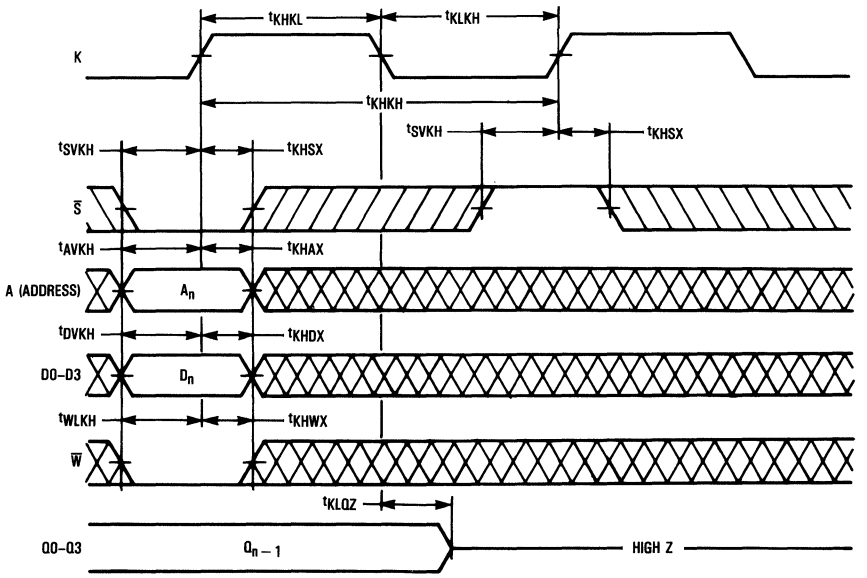


Figure 4. In a write cycle, the self-timing mechanism of the MCM6292 samples both the write enable and the input data when the clock signal, K, rises.

in use today; therefore, 25 ns Synchronous SRAMs are ideal to operate with zero wait states.

Wait states are implemented with slower SRAMs and most DRAMs to freeze the state of the microprocessor address and data bus for a clock cycle. As long as the signal controlling wait states is asserted, more wait-state periods will be generated. The microprocessor resumes operation when the wait-state signal is negated.

The alternative to implementing a wait state to halt the microprocessor for a slow memory device is to use the much faster Synchronous SRAM. Its timing parameters can be more exactly controlled, making the system operate more efficiently. Faster data throughput plus an improvement in overall system performance make the Synchronous SRAM cache a very cost-effective solution in a microprocessor-based system.

When performing read and write operations in a personal computer system, the timing relationship between a high-speed microprocessor's system clock and a typical Synchronous SRAM's cycle time constraints is very critical. These operations could be as simple as inputting console information for CRT display outputs or as complex as supporting multi-tasking environments or concurrent execution of operations.

High-performance microprocessor systems with operating frequencies of 20–25 MHz are a realistic timing example being offered today. For microprocessors capable of operating at these speeds, a 25 ns Synchronous SRAM is ideally suited. These devices not only provide precise clocked timing control, but also will support applications requiring system clocks running at over 30 MHz. This can be accomplished without incurring any degradation of the processor by inserting wait states.

WHAT'S TO COME FROM SYNCHRONOUS SRAMs

Very high cache hit rates can be attained from a relatively small cache store. The high-rate efficiency is primarily due to the fact that the cache is located external to the CPU rather than actually being an on-chip cache, as is the case with some high-performance microprocessors.

In addition to the popular high-speed cache-memory applications, Synchronous SRAMs are also ideal for writeable control store environments. Data can be downloaded into a Synchronous SRAM array, and the information can be accessed at very high speeds—much faster than from a DRAM array.

Memories are taking on new roles. Because of this, they are being used in a wide variety of application areas and operating to support functions previously not possible. Future Synchronous SRAM devices will be even more complex and some will very likely contain higher degrees of intelligence. Many will be designed with special system functions in mind. Higher-speed operation working from lower voltage sources is just one example. There will be enhancements allowing the designer more flexibility and enabling him to reach supercomputer performance.

Current-day static memories support numerous applications. The synchronous SRAMs discussed above will be offered in 300-mil, 28-lead CERDIP and 400-mil, 28-lead plastic SOJ packages. These configurations satisfy the requirements of most systems presently. As chip integration and sophistication continue to advance, the packaging technology will also need to advance to promote future innovations within the industry.

For more information on MCM6292-series synchronous SRAMs, contact Memory Marketing at Motorola, Inc., MOS Memory Products Div., P.O. Box 6000, Austin, TX 78762. (512) 928-6700.

10

DESIGN APPLICATIONS

DESIGNING A CACHE FOR A FAST PROCESSOR

COMPARATOR CHIPS HELP CREATE A HIGH-SPEED CACHE FOR THE MC68030

RICHARD CRISP, BRIAN BRANSON, AND RON HANSON
Motorola MOS Memory Products Div.,
3501 Ed Bluestein Blvd.,
Austin, TX 78762; (512) 928-6141.

To wring the best performance from the new breed of superfast microprocessors, system designers frequently turn to external caches. Direct mapped and set-associative caches offer advantages, compared with fully associative caches. In designing an address-tag-and-comparator system for a direct-mapped or set-associative cache, engineers must consider issues such as the speed of the hit, the address-bus loading, and the data-block size *(see "What's the Cache?").*

Issues relating to the specific high-speed microprocessor also crop up. For instance, a system built around the MC68030 microprocessor must support two-cycle reads and writes related to the address-tag-comparator timing. Designers must also resolve questions of whether or not and how to support a burst mode. To support this mode, they must decide on address-tag and cache-data-RAM requirements unique to the mode, such as automatically incrementing addresses for the address tags and the cache-data RAM. They must also consider the data setup and hold timing requirements at the processor.

CACHE TAG RAMS

Matching the speed of the MC68030 microprocessor, the cache-tag comparators in the MCM4180, MCM62350, and MCM62351, organized to handle 4 kwords by 4 bits, compare data in the cache RAM with an external 4-bit-wide data field. The comparison results appear on the devices' Match pins. Each of the cache-tag devices is bulk clearable and has read and write functions. Of all the cache-system configurations possible with this MCM family of RAMS, for a 32-bit-by-16-kword system, a block of four MCM4180s as tag valid-bits comparators and four MCM62350s provide the fastest hardware arrangement, least bus loading, and lowest cost *(Fig. 1).*

The MCM4180 includes an Exclusive-Nor (XNOR) comparator, which matches each bit position with the stored data for a true result. This type of comparator requires that every bit position match the stored data for the result to be true.

The MCM62350 and MCM62351 supply a user-configurable comparator offering the conventional XNOR mode and an And-Or-Invert (AOI) mode. Unlike the XNOR mode, the AOI comparator treats zeros in any bit position as don't-care bits during the compare operation. The AOI option is extremely useful for comparing status bits often stored with each address tag. The status bits can represent validating entry bits, which allow storing multiple data entries with each address-tag entry (block size = n), as well as individual so-called dirty bits needed for copy-back caching schemes.

The MCM62350 and MCM62351 RAMs also feature bit-set and bit-clear write cycles, which allow individual bits to be unconditionally set or cleared through a mask. Thus, any combination of the four bits in any particular location can be set or cleared without having to read the RAM, modify the data, and write it back as in a conventional SRAM. This feature is useful with the AOI com-

parator for storing status bits. Also, both the MCM62350 and the MCM62351 have ground pins positioned to achieve minimum self-inductance in both DIP and small-outline J-type packages.

The MCM62350 differs from the MCM62351 in that it offers a user-configurable Match-output active level. The MCM62351 has an active high open-drain Match output. Wire-ORed connections of separate Match pins allow the comparison width to expand efficiently.

The design of external caches for the MC68030 involves two major timing problem areas—in the address-tag-comparator and in the data cache. Since the synchronous bus protocol makes it possible to use short bus cycles and supports burst-mode accessing, the prudent designer will also choose to use it for external cache interfacing to the MC68030 *(see "A Synchronous Bus Protocol").*

The primary challenge with timing the address-tag comparator is to avoid wait states when the processor runs at a high frequency. Generally, only a hit in any given bus cycle should assert the Synchronous Termination Handshake (/STERM) signal. The first order of business, then, is how to generate /STERM.

To avoid a wait state, the MC68030 asserts the worst-case Address Strobe (/AS) signal at the same time that the /STERM signal is activated. As a result, cache designs for this processor cannot generally use the /AS to signal the cache that a bus cycle is starting.

Nevertheless, the address-tag comparison must be qualified based on valid addresses that /AS announces. Fortunately, a signal called External Cycle Start (/ECS) is valid slightly earlier than the addresses. Whenever the processor needs an instruction or data, it therefore asserts

WHAT'S THE CACHE?

With a cache, when a processor executes a new task, it fetches from the system's main dynamic memory the first instruction and corresponding data, plus the instructions and data for several subsequent operations at adjacent memory addresses.

The cache's SRAM memory fetches the instructions and data from the adjacent main-memory addresses because they have a high probability of being used in the operations that follow. Most programs contain loops, and if the cache is large enough, the needed information will be present in the fast cache, shortening the average memory-access time.

That's a cache hit. If the cache doesn't contain the information, a miss occurs. In this case, the main memory again responds, and the cache receives updated instructions and data.

A cache controller circuit sequences the necessary functional steps. For normal program operation, the system doesn't directly address the cache. The cache subsystem stores both the information and its corresponding main-memory address. The controller compares the stored address in the cache, called the address tag, with the address the processor provides to determine whether the cache contains the requested data.

Cache types are usually delineated by their placement policy, or mapping algorithm, which determines where new information is stored in the cache. Most caches are either associatively content addressable or directly mapped, random-accessible types.

Whereas in a straight RAM, the processor directly accesses the information, in a content-addressable memory a match with a stored address of the information's original main-memory location causes the contents-addressable portion of the cache to respond with a pointer *(see the figure, opposite, left).* The pointer, or address, then specifies the data's location in a random-access-memory portion of the cache system. This fully associative memory cache copies the information in any main-memory location into any location in the cache.

A directly mapped cache, on the other hand, uses random-access memories to store both an address tag and the information's image *(see the figure, opposite, right).* The low-order bits of the address from the processor provide an index into the address-tag-store portion of the cache system, which stores the high-order address bits. To determine whether the requested information resides in the cache, the system compares the high-order address bits from the processor's bus with the contents of the address-tag-store RAM. If they're the same, the cache contains the requested information. Unlike in a fully associative cache, in a directly mapped cache, a memory-address location has its information copied into only one unique location.

The fully associative content-addressable memory cache can have a higher hit rate than any other cache type of the same size m. But it's very expensive, compared with a directly mapped random-access cache memory of comparable size.

When n directly mapped caches operate in parallel, the cache is designated as an n-way set-associative type. Nevertheless, system designers may consider both directly mapped and fully associative types as set-associative caches. A directly mapped cache is simply a one-way set-associative type, and a fully associative one is an m-way set-associative type.

A four-way set-associative cache yields about the same hit

10

DESIGN APPLICATIONS

CACHE SYSTEMS

/ECS during the clock's high phase when the new addresses appear. Should the processor find what it needs in its internal caches, it would not assert /AS and an external bus cycle would not run. If /STERM activates when no bus cycle runs, the processor ignores it.

The timing diagram of the synchronous bus shows that after addresses are valid, /STERM must be activated within just a half clock period minus the clock-rise time to avoid wait states. Operating at 25 MHz, that leaves only 15 ns to check for a cache hit and assert /STERM if wait states are to be avoided.

The circuit must furnish an extra gate for the results of the tag comparator to be ANDed with a qualifier—a latched /ECS signal. A 74F64 AOI gate can AND the Match signals from the tag comparators to this qualifier. Unfortunately, this gate adds a 5.5-ns delay to the circuit. Consequently, the tag comparators must perform their comparison in 9.5 ns.

Since TTL-compatible tag comparators aren't that fast, this technique isn't feasible. Two options remain: Always assert /STERM after /ECS, and if the cache misses assert /BERR and /HALT retry, or insert a wait state. With retries, at 25 MHz, the tag comparator has 35 ns to perform its function and generate /STERM. At 33 MHz, it has just 28 ns. For the wait-state option, 34.5 ns is available to generate /STERM after the addresses are valid.

Retries, however, can run into trouble. After requesting a retry, the processor must disable the cache to prevent a system deadlock condition when the bus cycle reruns. Also, before the bus cycle can rerun, a two-clock-cycle delay occurs. As a result, the penalty incurred when the external cache misses might be greater than it would be if the processor asserted /STERM only on a cache hit.

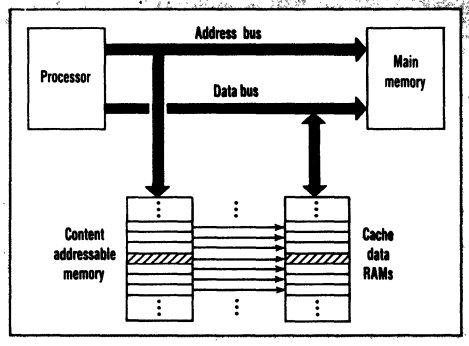
rate as a fully associative one-way cache of the same size. In an *n*-way set-associative cache, any particular address location maps data in *n* locations in the cache.

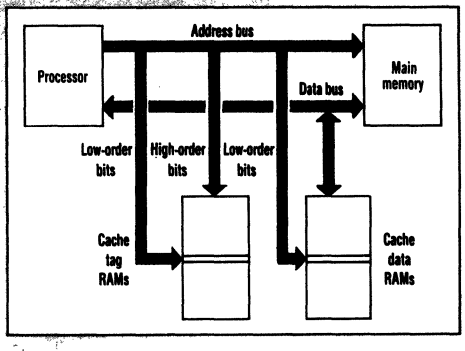
Consider the issues involved in designing the address-tag store and comparator of a directly mapped cache. For maximum performance, the time taken to bus load the addresses should be minimum. Thus, one component should both store and compare the address tags to minimize delays resulting from off-chip signal propagation. For a 16-kword by 32-bit cache operating on a 32-bit address bus, the part must store a 16-bit-wide address-tag field, plus a 17th bit to indicate that the address tag is a valid entry. Consequently, the storage of only one cache data item for each address-tag entry—a block size equal to one—requires an address-tag storage capability of 16 kwords by 17 bits.

When storing *n* data items with each address tag entry, the block size equals *n*. Keeping the cache size constant reduces the depth of the address-tag store by a factor of *n*.

Having only one validating bit for each address tag, however, requires either an *n*-by-32-bit main-memory data-bus width or running *n* 32-bit bus cycles to fill the cache line in the event of a miss. Another event could also transfer the *n* by 32 bits. A less restrictive way to support *n* entries per address tag is to have *n* validating bits stored along with the address tag. Then when the system records a miss, the controller updates the address tag and sends only the validating bit corresponding to the transferred data item. This procedure requires only a 32-bit data bus and one main-memory cycle to allocate a new cache line.

An increased block size would mean that designers need fewer memory components to build the address-tag store and comparator. A large block size with fewer components not only saves board space and shrinks cost, but also reduces address-bus loading, which then, of course, will result in faster performance.





10

DESIGN APPLICATIONS

CACHE SYSTEMS

Therefore a no-wait-state cache with a low hit rate can perform worse than a cache with a wait state.

A secondary difficulty with tag comparators in MC68030 cache designs is supporting burst-mode accesses. The address-tag-comparator timing is clearly a limiting factor in the design of external caches for the MC68030. Because the burst-mode cycles furnish only a first address for the four desired long words, the circuit must provide autoincrementing addressing to the address-tag comparator and the cache-data RAMs. This requirement, coupled with the fact that burst transfers can occur in single clock cycles, implies that incrementing the addresses into the address-tag comparator will not be fast enough to support one-cycle bursting.

Organizing the cache with a block size of four is a viable one-cycle bursting solution. Storing a valid bit for each long word per tag, then, requires only checking the valid bit on the fly during the bursting portion of the burst-mode transfer.

This approach can exploit the fast timing of the compare port in an MCM62350 or MCM62351 to store the valid bits. It also allows the AOI comparator option for the valid-bit comparisons to operate effectively *(Fig. 2)*.

A PAL POINTER

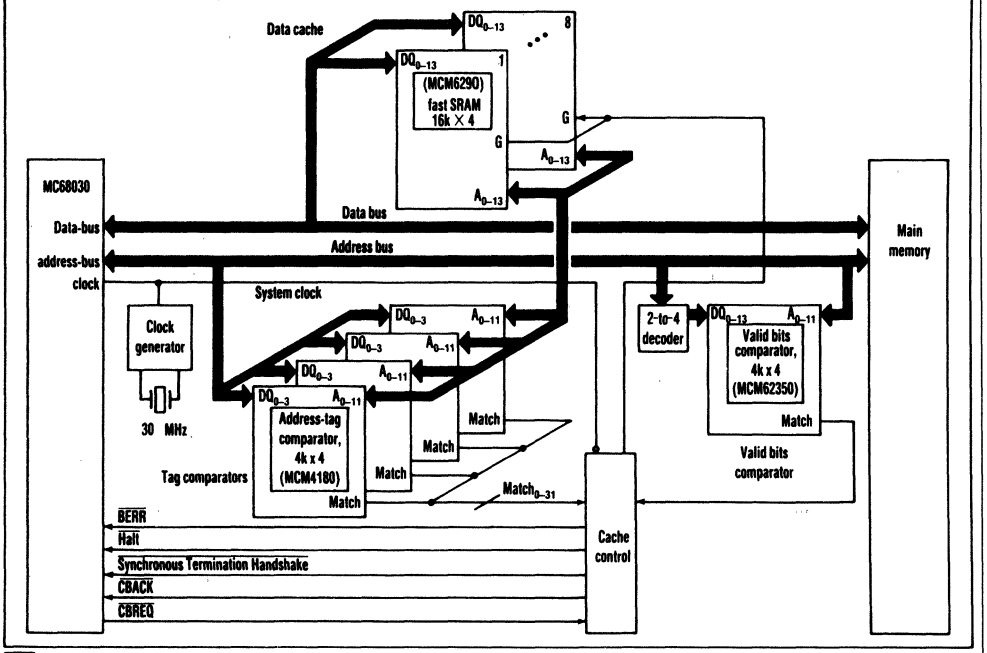
The open-drain Match pins of the MCM62351s permit wire-ORing of the four address-tag outputs to the matching circuit and thereby the elimination of a fan-in gate. A PAL device makes possible a simple, fast input to this circuit by providing a pointer for checking only the relevant long word while bursting. The address tag still needs comparison, but only on the initial access.

The PAL should contain a decoder to decode addresses A2 and A3 from the processor. The resulting one-of-four outputs then enter a shift register, also built into the PAL. In this way, the four outputs from the PAL provide the compare port of the status-bit comparator with a rotating pointer. In the AOI comparator, a single valid bit compares when only one of the four compare inputs is at a logic-one level. The other three valid bits become don't cares.

A block size of four not only allows single-cycle bursting to work, but it also saves components. Furthermore, because address-line loading is reduced, the processor can drive its address bus more quickly. The result is fast hardware.

The main data-RAM issues relate to burst mode. They include address autoincrementing and data setup

NO WAIT-STATE CACHE FOR FAST RAMS



1. A CACHE SYSTEM with four XNOR-configured comparators and one AOI configured comparator—each with a depth of 4-kword entries, a 16-kword-by-32-bit cache, and a block size of four—has the lowest cost, reduced bus loading, and fast hardware.

10

DESIGN APPLICATIONS

CACHE SYSTEMS

A SYNCHRONOUS BUS PROTOCOL

The MC68030 adds a new bus protocol—the synchronous bus cycle—to the MC68XXX family of processors. Like its predecessors, the MC68030 supports the standard asynchronous bus protocol. Unlike the asynchronous bus on the MC68020, the 60830's synchronous bus doesn't support dynamic bus sizing. As a result, all synchronous bus cycles issue from a 32-bit port.

The minimum length of the MC68030's synchronous bus cycle is two clock periods, whereas the MC68020 has a minimum bus cycle of three clock periods. Also, the MC68030 has on-chip memory-management functions; the MC68020 does not. Since an MC68851 memory-management unit requires a clock cycle to translate logical addresses to physical addresses, the minimum physical bus-cycle length of an MC68020-MC68851 combination requires four clock periods. The MC68030 bus can therefore operate twice as fast as an equivalent MC68020-MC68851 system at any given clock frequency.

Another feature added to the MC68030 bus, the burst-mode protocol runs only in synchronous mode. The MC68030 has two internal caches—an instruction cache and a data cache. Both have 16 lines with a block size of four (four 32-bit words per address tag). When either internal cache of the MC68030 records a line miss from a cachable area of main memory, the system attempts to burst four long 32-bit words to fill the new line.

The processor places the address of the first long word on the bus and expects the return of the corresponding data, plus three additional long words, in as little as three clock cycles. The processor doesn't change the address on the bus during these subsequent transfers. Rather, it assumes that the external memory increments address lines A2 and A3 in a modulo-four fashion, as if the the bus were operating in nibble mode. Thus, with no wait states, the MC68030 receives as many as four long words in just five clock cycles by using the burst-mode protocol. Because the application's characteristics affect the type of code the system runs, the decision of whether or not to use the burst mode is very important. System designers would do well to study the matter in depth.

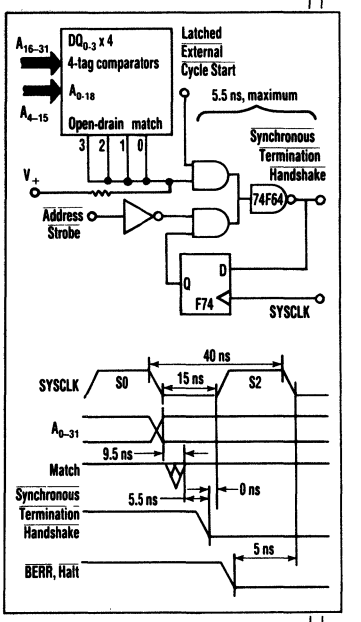
A knowledge of the timing requirements of no-wait-state operation is crucial to understanding how the MC68030's synchronous bus operates *(see the figure)*. When a new bus cycle starts, the processor delivers memory addresses during a system-clock high time, but the addresses are guaranteed valid only at the end of the clock high time.

To avoid wait states, the Synchronous Termination Handshake signal, /STERM, must assert 0 ns before the rising edge of the next system-clock pulse. If this condition is met, the processor latches the data on the next falling edge of the clock. The processor needs a 5-ns setup time for the data with respect to the falling edge of the clock.

If the processor requires wait states, /STERM can be delayed relative to the clock rising edge to allow the use of slow memories in the synchronous mode. This feature applies also to burst-mode cycles. But when the processor recognizes /STERM on a clock rising edge, data latches on the next falling edge, subject, of course, to adequate setup and hold times.

When the processor runs a burst cycle, it can accept new data with the same setup time to the clock on the clock's next three falling edges. The processor also needs an 8-ns data hold time after the clock falls when operating at 25 MHz. Accordingly, if the processor runs burst cycles at 25 MHz, the data must be valid during the bursting portion of the cycle for 13 ns of the 40-ns clock period to meet the processor's setup and hold time requirements.

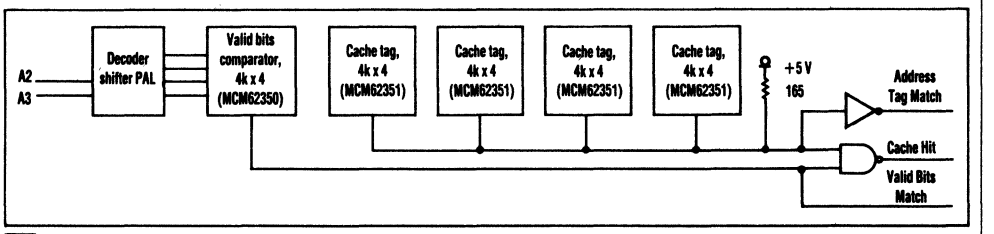
Like its predecessors, the MC68030 microprocessor supports bus retries and reruns. If the bus-termination handshake STERM/, or DSACKx/, is asserted with proper setup time relative to a rising clock edge, activating BERR/ and HALT/ with a 5-ns setup relative to the next falling edge of the clock aborts and reruns the current bus cycle. But this action results in two dead clocks on the bus before the bus cycle restarts. Nevertheless, no wait-state caches designed for the MC68030 use this technique to prevent the processor from latching bad data when an external cache records a miss.



10

DESIGN APPLICATIONS

CACHE SYSTEMS



2. ORGANIZING THE CACHE with a block size of four is a viable single-cycle burst-mode solution. This approach can exploit the fast timing of the compare port in an MCM62350 or MCM62351 to store the valid bits and make it possible to effectively apply the AOI comparator option for the valid-bit comparisons. The open-drain Match pins of the MCM62351 permit the wire-ORing of the four address-tag outputs to the matching circuit, thereby eliminating a fan-in gate.

and hold timing to the processor. At issue is whether burst mode supports two-cycle write timing.

If a synchronous bus cycle is run, the data must set up at the processor without delay (in 5 ns), before the first falling edge of the clock after the processor recognizes the STERM signal. If the cycle is two clock periods, then the time available to access the cache-data RAM equals a clock period. For a 25-MHz clock, the time available would be 35-ns. A 33-MHz clock would yield a 25-ns interval.

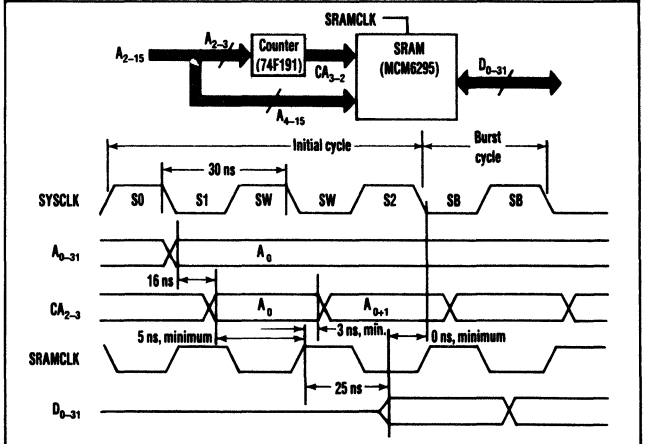
For single-clock burst cycles, also, 35 ns is available for RAM accesses at 25 MHz. But the data hold time after a clock low at 25 MHz is merely 15 ns. That short time interval calls for very fast output-enable SRAMs, such as the MCM6290.

To support the burst mode, a 74F191 counter, inserted in series with A2 and A3 address pins, gives two incremental addresses to the cache-data run for autoincrement addressing. Unfortunately, the processor's data-hold-time requirements prevent this scheme from working. Besides, the counter's latency in a parallel-load mode requires a RAM faster than 35 ns.

A MCM6295 synchronous SRAM as the cache-data RAM, with one 74F191 counter, readily supports single-cycle bursting *(Fig. 3)*. Latching the data outputs when the synchronous SRAM clock is low resolves the issue of data-hold time. Furthermore, once the synchronous SRAM clock drives high, the addresses into the device are registered and can be changed for the next access in the burst sequence.

When the MC68030 performs a two-clock write cycle, the data and address sent to the RAMs are simultaneously valid for only a half clock period. For clock frequencies over 25 MHz, this time isn't adequate to complete a write cycle in typical fast static RAMs. In that case, it's necessary to insert a wait state.□

A THREE-CYCLE BURST READ



3. AN MCM6295 SYNCHRONOUS SRAM, a cache-data RAM with one 74F191 counter, readily supports single-cycle bursts.

Richard Crisp led the design team for the Motorola cache-tag comparators. He has helped design several microprocessors, including the MC69000, MC658020, and the Intel P7CP. Crisp, who holds a BS from Texas A&M University, has four U.S. patents.

Brian Branson received a BS from Colorado State University. At Motorola, he designs application-specific static and dynamic RAMs. He has one patent pending.

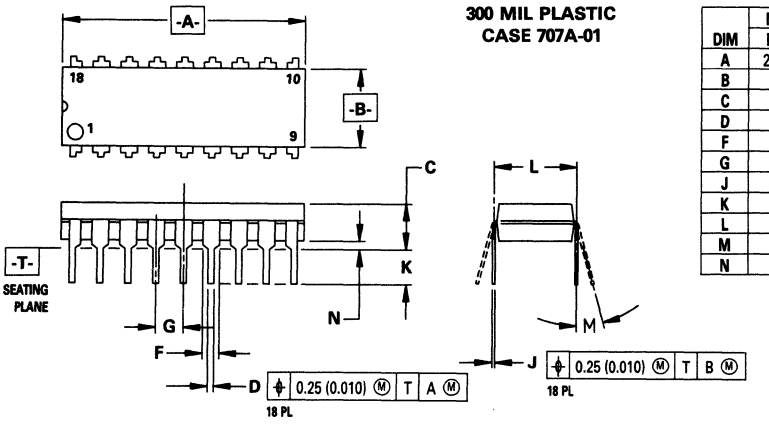
Ron Hanson holds a BS from Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology and an MBA from Indiana University, in Bloomington. Hanson is a product marketing engineer for fast static RAMs at Motorola.

10

Mechanical Data 11

Package availability and ordering information are given on the individual data sheets.

18-LEAD PACKAGE

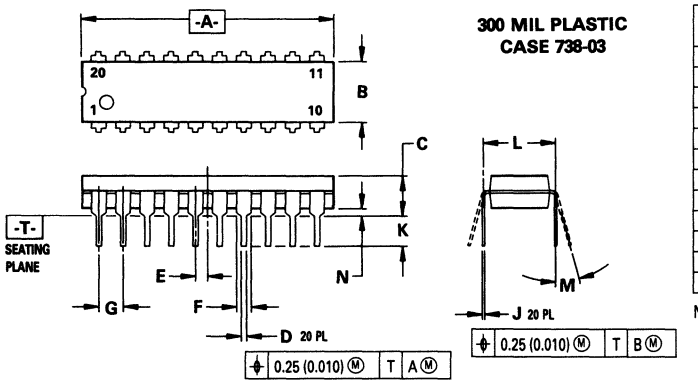


300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 707A-01

DIM	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	21.85	22.35	0.860	0.880
B	7.12	7.49	0.280	0.295
C	3.56	4.57	0.140	0.180
D	0.36	0.55	0.014	0.022
F	1.27	1.77	0.050	0.070
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
J	0.21	0.30	0.008	0.012
K	2.93	3.42	0.115	0.135
L	7.62 BSC		0.300 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.51	1.01	0.020	0.040

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION "L" TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION "B" DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

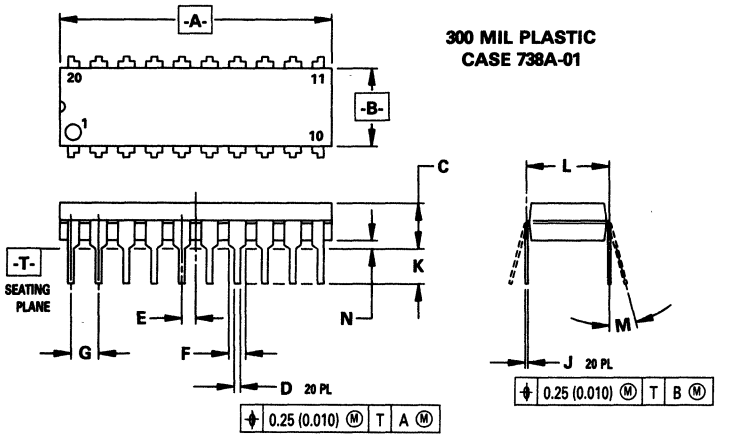
20-LEAD PACKAGES



300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 738-03

DIM	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	25.66	27.17	1.010	1.070
B	6.10	6.60	0.240	0.260
C	3.81	4.57	0.150	0.180
D	0.39	0.55	0.015	0.022
E	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
F	1.27	1.77	0.050	0.070
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
J	0.21	0.38	0.008	0.015
K	2.80	3.55	0.110	0.140
L	7.62 BSC		0.300 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.51	1.01	0.020	0.040

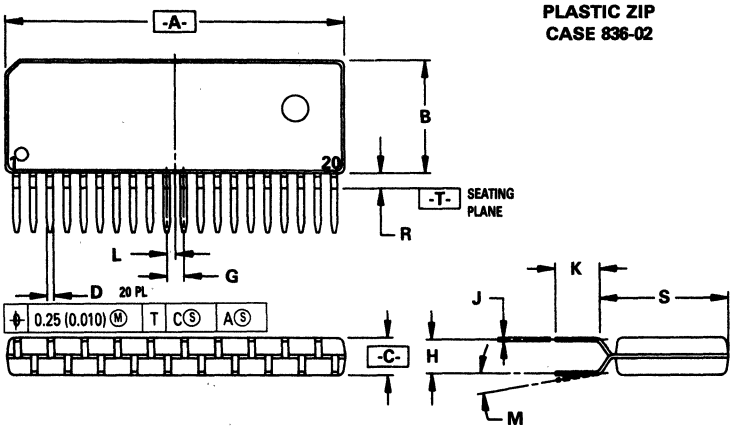
NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION "L" TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION "B" DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.



300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 738A-01

DIM	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX
A	24.39	24.89	0.960	0.980
B	7.12	7.49	0.280	0.295
C	3.69	4.44	0.145	0.175
D	0.39	0.55	0.015	0.022
E	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
F	1.27	1.77	0.050	0.070
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
J	0.21	0.38	0.008	0.015
K	2.80	3.55	0.110	0.140
L	7.62 BSC		0.300 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.51	1.01	0.020	0.040

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION "L" TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION "B" DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

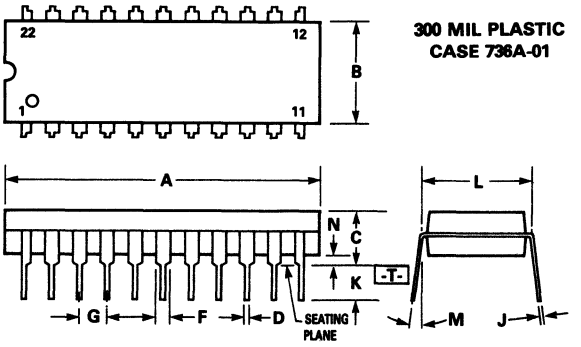


PLASTIC ZIP
CASE 836-02

DIM	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX
A	25.53	25.90	1.005	1.020
B	8.59	8.89	0.338	0.350
C	2.75	2.94	0.108	0.116
D	0.45	0.55	0.018	0.022
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
H	2.44	2.64	0.097	0.103
J	0.23	0.33	0.009	0.013
K	3.18	3.55	0.125	0.140
L	0.64 BSC		0.025 BSC	
M	0°	4°	0°	4°
R	0.89	1.39	0.035	0.055
S	9.66	10.16	0.380	0.400

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION "H" TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSIONS "A", "B", AND "S" DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
5. MOLD FLASH OR PROTRUSION SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.25 (0.010).

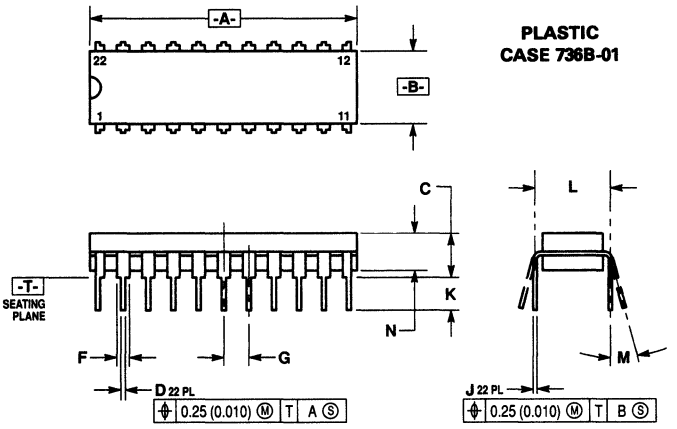
11



300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 736A-01

DIM	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX
A	25.65	27.17	1.010	1.070
B	6.10	6.60	0.240	0.260
C	3.74	4.57	0.155	0.180
D	0.38	0.55	0.015	0.022
F	1.27	1.77	0.050	0.070
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
J	0.20	0.38	0.008	0.015
K	2.79	3.55	0.110	0.140
L	7.62 BSC		0.300 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.51	1.01	0.020	0.040

NOTES:
1. DIMENSION A IS A DATUM. T IS BOTH A DATUM AND A SEATING PLANE.
2. POSITIONAL TOLERANCE FOR D DIMENSION; 22 PL:
   ⌖ 0.25 (0.010) Ⓜ -T- A Ⓜ
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER Y14.5 M, 1982.
5. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.

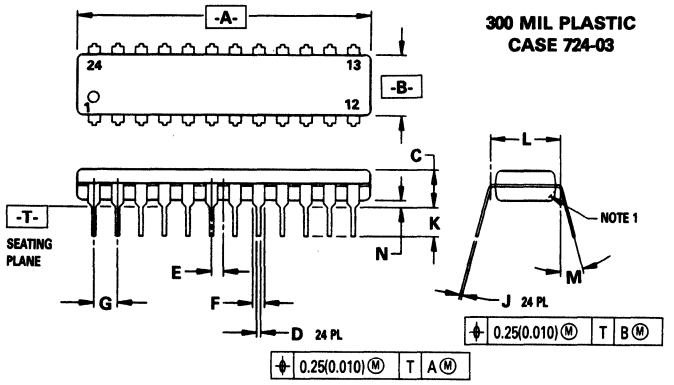


PLASTIC
CASE 736B-01

DIM	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX
A	26.92	27.17	1.060	1.070
B	7.12	7.62	0.280	0.300
C	3.81	4.57	0.150	0.180
D	0.39	0.53	0.015	0.021
F	1.15	1.39	0.045	0.055
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
J	0.21	0.30	0.008	0.012
K	3.18	3.42	0.125	0.135
L	7.62 BSC		0.300 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.51	1.01	0.020	0.040

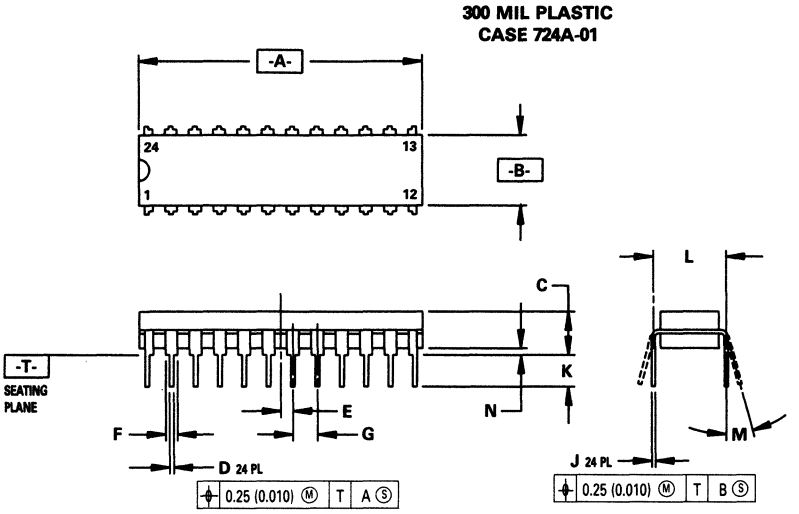
NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION A AND B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH. MAXIMUM MOLD FLASH 0.25 (0.010).

11



DIM	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	31.25	32.13	1.230	1.265
B	6.35	6.85	0.250	0.270
C	3.69	4.44	0.145	0.175
D	0.38	0.51	0.015	0.020
E	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
F	1.02	1.52	0.040	0.060
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
J	0.18	0.30	0.007	0.012
K	2.80	3.55	0.110	0.140
L	7.62 BSC		0.300 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.51	1.01	0.020	0.040

NOTES:
1. CHAMFERRED CONTOUR OPTIONAL.
2. DIM "L" TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSIONS AND TOLERANCES PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
4. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.

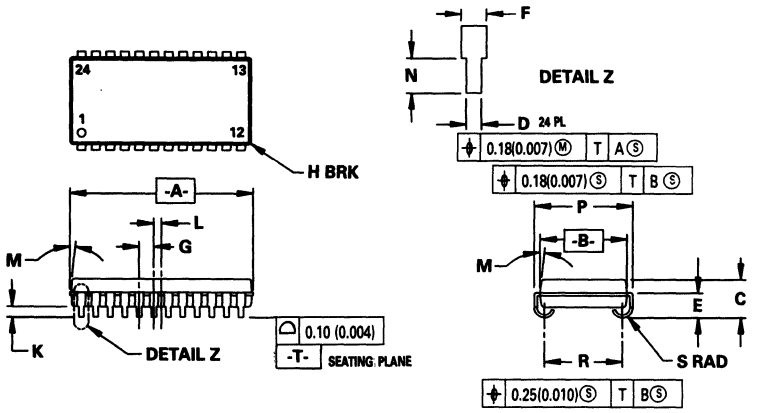


DIM	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	29.47	29.71	1.160	1.170
B	7.12	7.62	0.280	0.300
C	3.81	4.57	0.150	0.180
D	0.39	0.53	0.015	0.021
E	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
F	1.15	1.39	0.045	0.055
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
J	0.21	0.30	0.008	0.012
K	3.18	3.42	0.125	0.135
L	7.62 BSC		0.300 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.51	1.01	0.020	0.040

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION A AND B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH. MAXIMUM MOLD FLASH 0.25 (0.010).

11

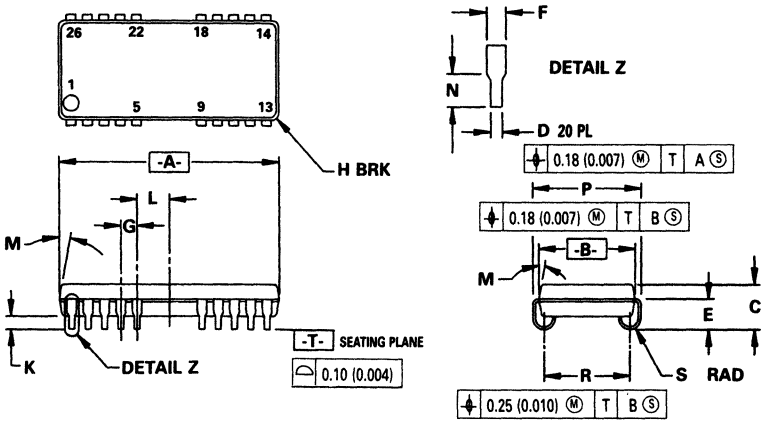
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 810A-02



	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	15.75	16.00	0.620	0.630
B	7.50	7.74	0.295	0.305
C	3.26	3.75	0.128	0.148
D	0.39	0.50	0.015	0.020
E	2.24	2.48	0.088	0.098
F	0.67	0.81	0.026	0.032
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
H	—	0.50	—	0.020
K	0.89	1.14	0.035	0.045
L	0.64 BSC		0.025 BSC	
M	0°	5°	0°	5°
N	0.76	1.14	0.030	0.045
P	8.51	8.76	0.335	0.345
R	6.61	7.11	0.260	0.280
S	0.77	1.01	0.030	0.040

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. DIMENSION "A" AND "B" DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION. MOLD PROTRUSION SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
3. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
4. DIM "R" TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM -T-.
5. 810A-01 IS OBSOLETE, NEW STANDARD 810A-02

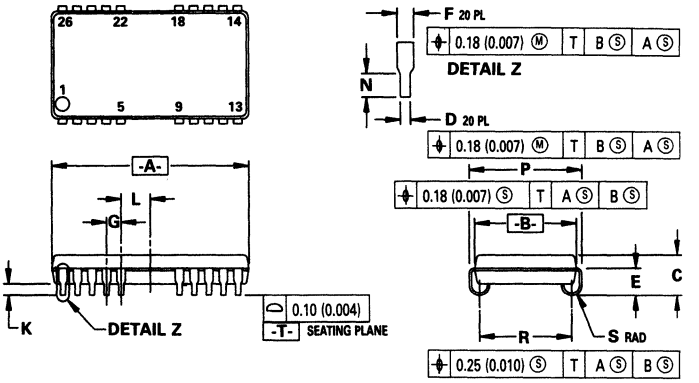
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 822-03



DIM	MILLIMETERS MIN	MAX	INCHES MIN	MAX
A	17.02	17.27	0.670	0.680
B	7.50	7.74	0.295	0.305
C	3.26	3.75	0.128	0.148
D	0.39	0.50	0.015	0.020
E	2.24	2.48	0.088	0.098
F	0.67	0.81	0.026	0.032
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
H	—	0.50	—	0.020
K	0.89	1.14	0.035	0.045
L	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
N	0.89	1.14	0.035	0.045
P	8.39	8.63	0.330	0.340
R	6.61	6.98	0.260	0.275
S	0.77	1.01	0.030	0.040

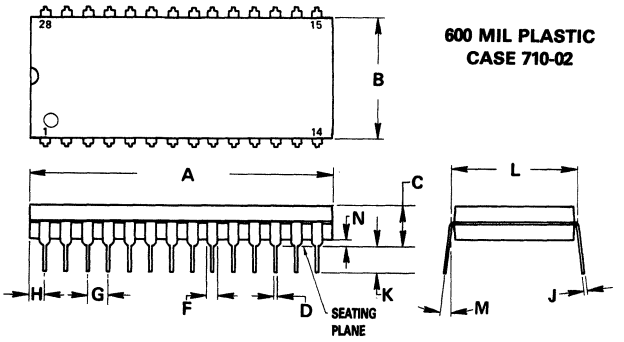
NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION A & B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION. MOLD PROTRUSION SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
4. DIM R TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM -T-.
5. FOR LEAD IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES, PIN POSITIONS 6, 7, 8, 19, 20, & 21 ARE NOT USED.

350 MIL SOJ
CASE 822A-01



DIM	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	17.02	17.27	0.670	0.680
B	8.77	9.01	0.345	0.355
C	3.26	3.75	0.128	0.148
D	0.41	0.50	0.016	0.020
E	2.24	2.48	0.088	0.098
F	0.67	0.81	0.026	0.032
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
K	0.64	—	0.025	—
L	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
N	0.89	1.14	0.035	0.045
P	9.66	9.90	0.380	0.390
R	7.88	8.25	0.310	0.325
S	0.77	1.01	0.030	0.040

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION A & B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION. MOLD PROTRUSION SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
4. DIMENSION A & B INCLUDE MOLD MISMATCH AND ARE DETERMINED AT THE PARTING LINE.
5. DIM R TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM -T-.
6. FOR LEAD IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES, PIN POSITIONS 6, 7, 8, 19, 20, & 21 ARE NOT USED.

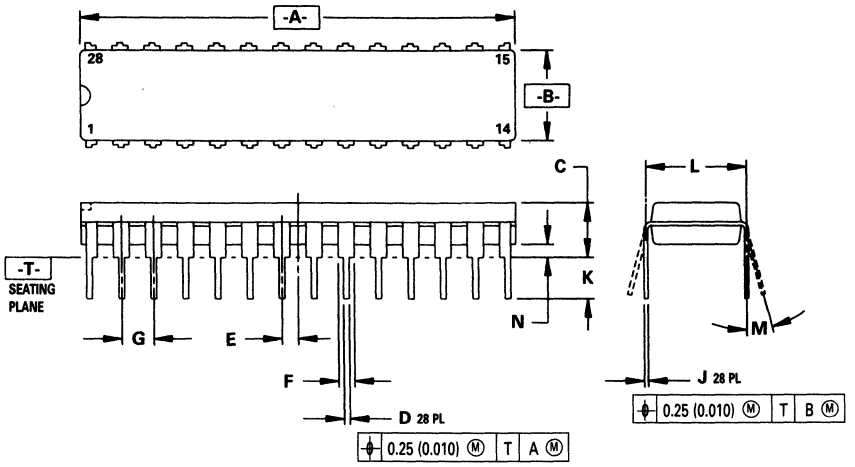


600 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 710-02

DIM	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	36.45	37.21	1.435	1.465
B	13.72	14.22	0.540	0.560
C	3.94	5.08	0.155	0.200
D	0.36	0.56	0.014	0.022
F	1.02	1.52	0.040	0.060
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
H	1.65	2.16	0.065	0.085
J	0.20	0.38	0.008	0.015
K	2.92	3.43	0.115	0.135
L	15.24 BSC		0.600 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.51	1.02	0.020	0.040

NOTES:
1. POSITIONAL TOLERANCE OF LEADS (D), SHALL BE WITHIN 0.25mm(0.010) AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION, IN RELATION TO SEATING PLANE AND EACH OTHER.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

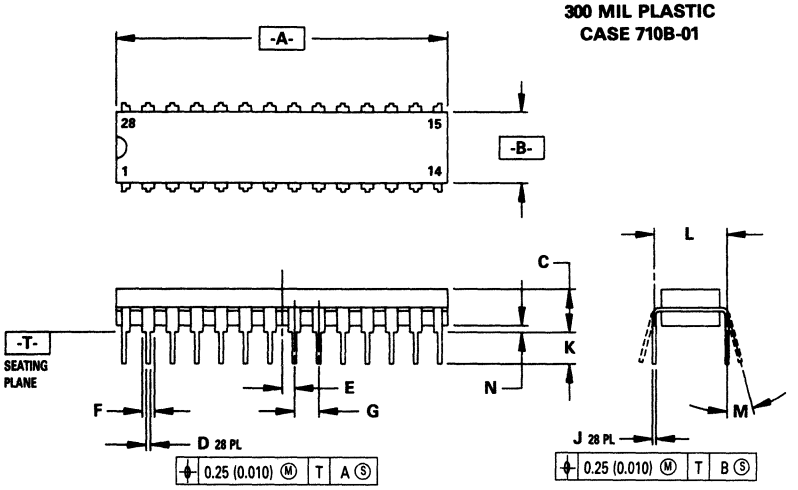
300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 710A-01



DIM	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	34.17	34.29	1.345	1.350
B	6.86	7.36	0.270	0.290
C	—	4.31	—	0.170
D	0.41	0.50	0.016	0.020
E	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
F	1.15	1.39	0.045	0.055
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
J	0.21	0.30	0.008	0.012
K	3.18	3.42	0.125	0.135
L	7.62 BSC		0.300 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.39	—	0.015	—

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

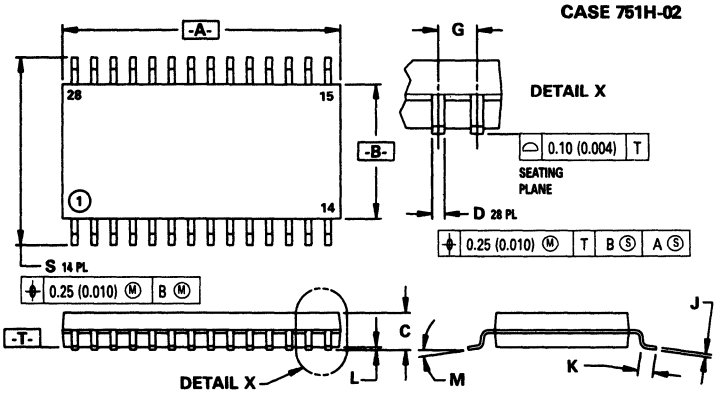
300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 710B-01



DIM	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	34.55	34.79	1.360	1.370
B	7.12	7.62	0.280	0.300
C	3.81	4.57	0.150	0.180
D	0.39	0.53	0.015	0.021
E	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
F	1.15	1.39	0.045	0.055
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
J	0.21	0.30	0.008	0.012
K	3.18	3.42	0.125	0.135
L	7.62 BSC		0.300 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.51	1.01	0.020	0.040

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION A AND B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH. MAXIMUM MOLD FLASH 0.25 (0.010).

300 MIL SOG
CASE 751H-02

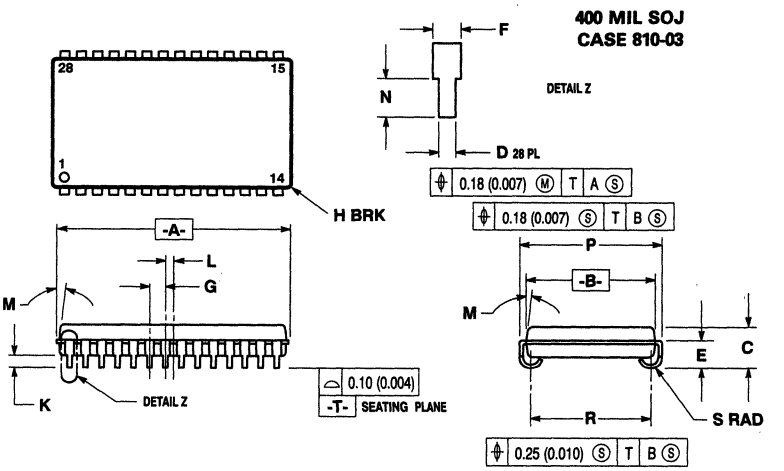


DIM	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	17.70	18.50	0.697	0.728
B	8.23	8.90	0.324	0.350
C	2.04	2.50	0.080	0.098
D	0.35	0.50	0.014	0.020
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.14	0.25	0.0060	0.0098
K	0.40	1.27	0.016	0.050
L	0.05	0.20	0.002	0.008
M	0°	8°	0°	8°
S	11.50	12.10	0.453	0.476

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIM: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSION A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.

11

400 MIL SOJ
CASE 810-03

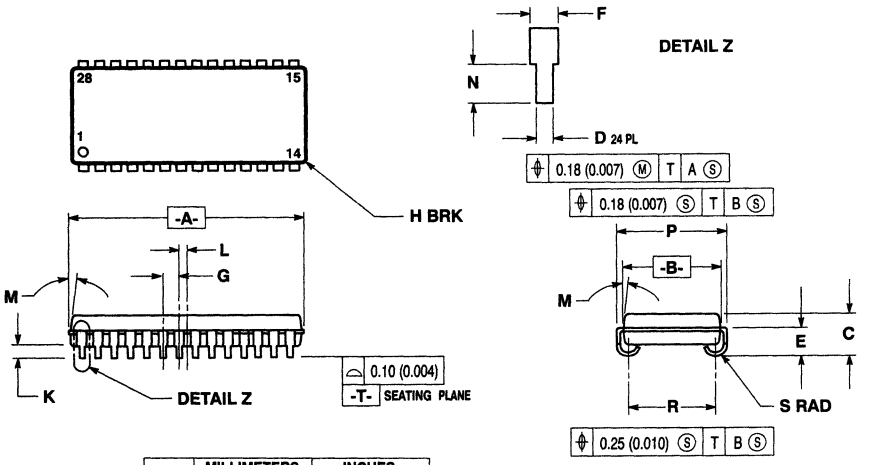


	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	18.29	18.54	0.720	0.730
B	10.04	10.28	0.395	0.405
C	3.26	3.75	0.128	0.148
D	0.39	0.50	0.015	0.020
E	2.24	2.48	0.088	0.098
F	0.67	0.81	0.026	0.032
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
H	—	0.50	—	0.020
K	0.89	1.14	0.035	0.045
L	0.64 BSC		0.025 BSC	
M	0°	5°	0°	5°
N	0.76	1.14	0.030	0.045
P	11.05	11.30	0.435	0.445
R	9.15	9.65	0.360	0.380
S	0.77	1.01	0.030	0.040

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. DIMENSION A & B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION. MOLD PROTRUSION SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
3. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
4. DIM R TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM -T-.

11

300 MIL SOJ
CASE 810B-03

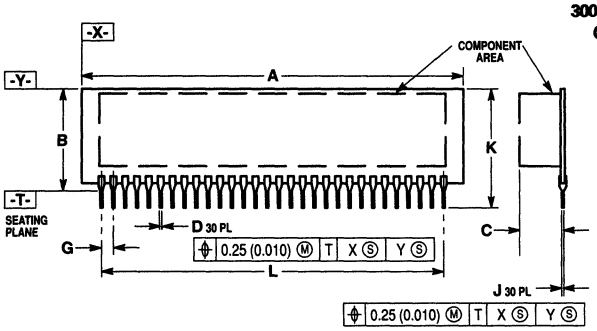


DIM	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	18.29	18.54	0.720	0.730
B	7.50	7.74	0.295	0.305
C	3.26	3.75	0.128	0.148
D	0.39	0.50	0.015	0.020
E	2.24	2.48	0.088	0.098
F	0.67	0.81	0.026	0.032
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
H	—	0.50	—	0.020
K	0.89	1.14	0.035	0.045
L	0.64 BSC		0.025 BSC	
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
N	0.76	1.14	0.030	0.045
P	8.38	8.64	0.330	0.340
R	6.60	6.86	0.260	0.270
S	0.77	1.01	0.030	0.040

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. DIMENSION A & B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION. MOLD PROTRUSION SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
3. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
4. DIM R TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM -T-.

30-LEAD PACKAGES

300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 852-01

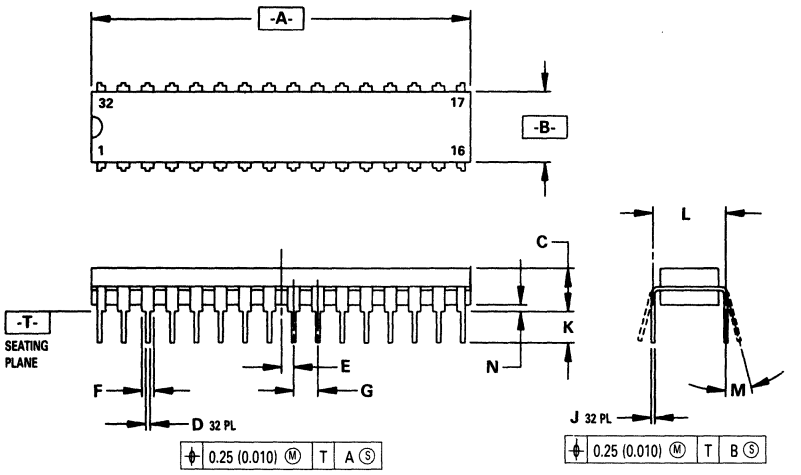


DIM	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	81.81	82.42	3.221	3.245
B	—	22.60	—	0.890
C	—	5.28	—	0.208
D	0.41	0.61	0.016	0.024
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
J	0.10	0.40	0.004	0.016
K	—	25.60	—	1.008
L	73.66 BSC		2.900 BSC	

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.

11

300 MIL PLASTIC
CASE 853-01

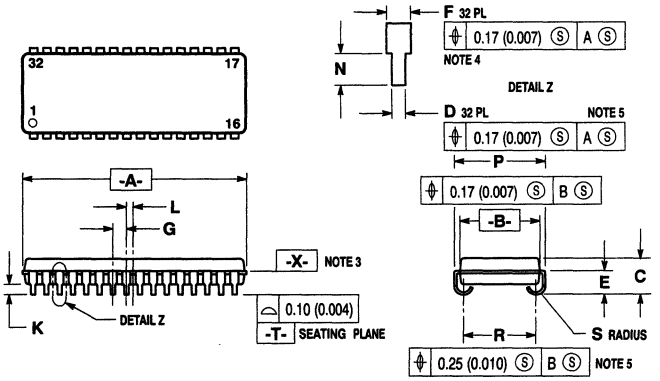


	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	39.62	39.88	1.560	1.570
B	7.11	7.62	0.280	0.300
C	3.81	4.57	0.150	0.180
D	0.38	0.53	0.015	0.021
E	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
F	1.14	1.40	0.045	0.055
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
J	0.20	0.30	0.008	0.012
K	3.18	3.43	0.125	0.135
L	7.62 BSC		0.300 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.51	1.02	0.020	0.040

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION A AND B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH. MAXIMUM MOLD FLASH 0.25 (0.010).

11

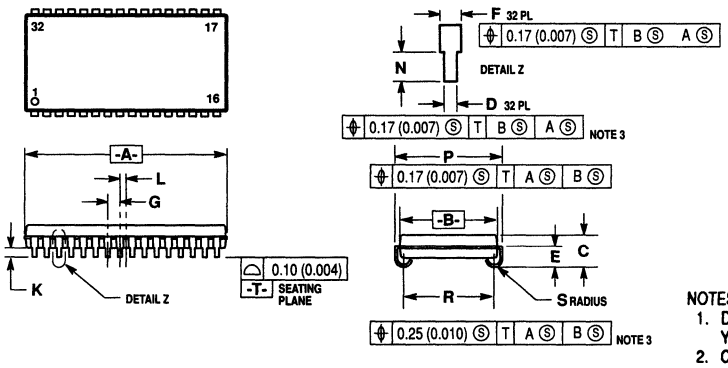
300 MIL SOJ
CASE 857-02



DIM	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX
A	20.83	21.08	0.820	0.830
B	7.50	7.74	0.295	0.305
C	3.26	3.75	0.128	0.148
D	0.41	0.50	0.016	0.020
E	2.24	2.48	0.088	0.098
F	0.67	0.81	0.026	0.032
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
K	0.89	1.14	0.035	0.045
L	0.64 BSC		0.025 BSC	
N	0.76	1.14	0.030	0.045
P	8.38	8.64	0.330	0.340
R	6.60	6.86	0.260	0.270
S	0.77	1.01	0.030	0.040

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DATUM PLANE -X- LOCATED AT TOP OF MOLD PARTING LINE AND COINCIDENT WITH TOP OF LEAD, WHERE LEAD EXITS BODY.
4. TO BE DETERMINED AT PLANE -X-.
5. TO BE DETERMINED AT PLANE -T-.
6. DIMENSION A & B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION. MOLD PROTRUSION SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.

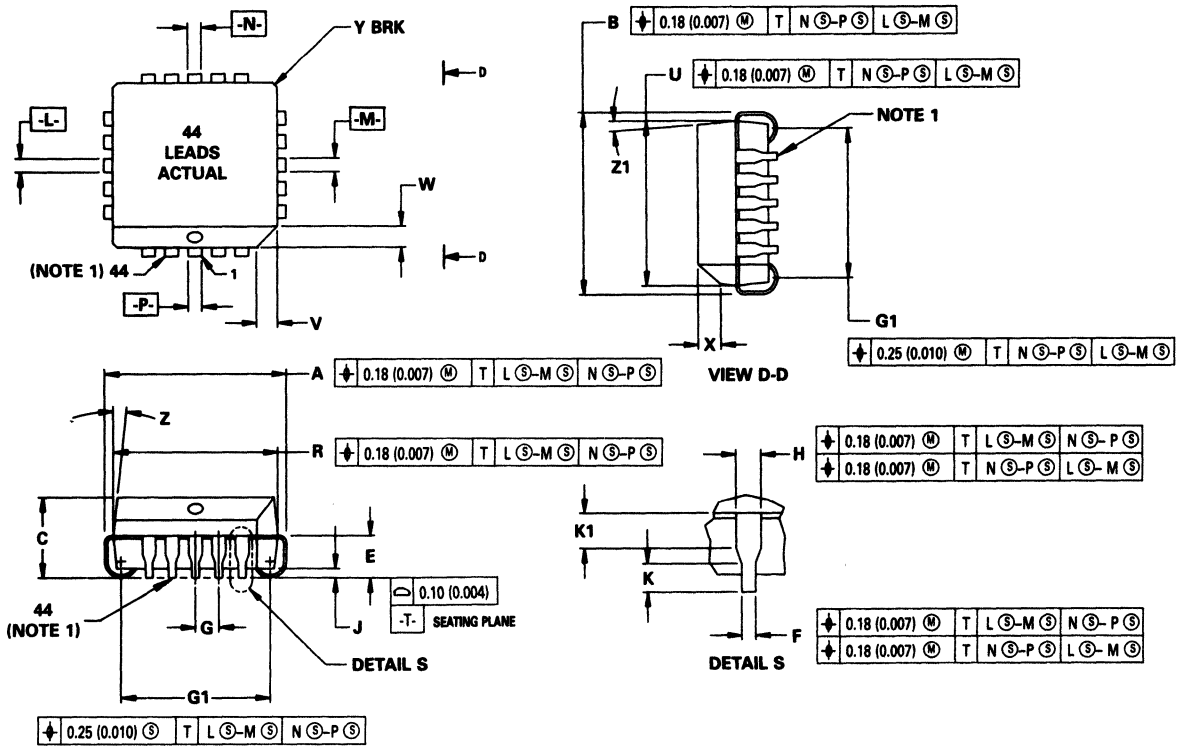
400 MIL SOJ
CASE 857A-02



DIM	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX
A	20.83	21.08	0.820	0.830
B	10.03	10.29	0.395	0.405
C	3.26	3.75	0.128	0.148
D	0.41	0.50	0.016	0.020
E	2.24	2.48	0.088	0.098
F	0.67	0.81	0.026	0.032
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
K	0.89	1.14	0.035	0.045
L	0.64 BSC		0.025 BSC	
N	0.76	1.14	0.030	0.045
P	11.05	11.30	0.435	0.445
R	9.27	9.52	0.365	0.375
S	0.77	1.01	0.030	0.040

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. TO BE DETERMINED AT PLANE -T-.
4. DIMENSION A & B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION. MOLD PROTRUSION SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION A & B INCLUDE MOLD MISMATCH AND ARE DETERMINED AT THE PARTING LINE.
6. 857A-01 IS OBSOLETE, NEW STANDARD 857A-02.

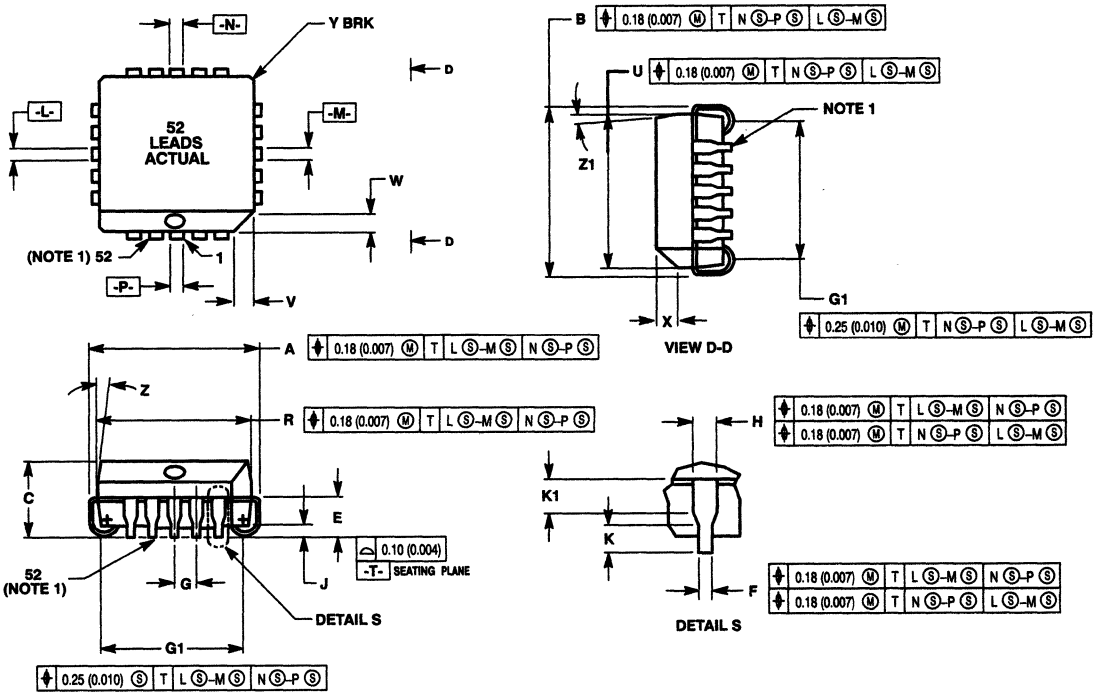
PLASTIC CHIP CARRIER
CASE 777-02



DIM	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX
A	17.40	17.65	0.685	0.695
B	17.40	17.65	0.685	0.695
C	4.20	4.57	0.165	0.180
E	2.29	2.79	0.090	0.110
F	0.33	0.48	0.013	0.019
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
H	0.66	0.81	0.026	0.032
J	0.51	—	0.020	—
K	0.64	—	0.025	—
R	16.51	16.66	0.650	0.656
U	16.51	16.66	0.650	0.656
V	1.07	1.21	0.042	0.048
W	1.07	1.21	0.042	0.048
X	1.07	1.42	0.042	0.056
Y	—	0.50	—	0.020
Z	2°	10°	2°	10°
G1	15.50	16.00	0.610	0.630
K1	1.02	—	0.040	—
Z1	2°	10°	2°	10°

NOTES:
1. **DUE TO SPACE LIMITATION, CASE 777-02 SHALL BE REPRESENTED BY A GENERAL (SMALLER) CASE OUTLINE DRAWING RATHER THAN SHOWING ALL 44 LEADS.**
2. DATUMS -L-, -M-, -N-, AND -P- DETERMINED WHERE TOP OF LEAD SHOULDER EXIT PLASTIC BODY AT MOLD PARTING LINE.
3. DIM G1, TRUE POSITION TO BE MEASURED AT DATUM -T-, SEATING PLANE.
4. DIM R AND U DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE MOLD PROTRUSION IS 0.25 (0.010) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
6. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.

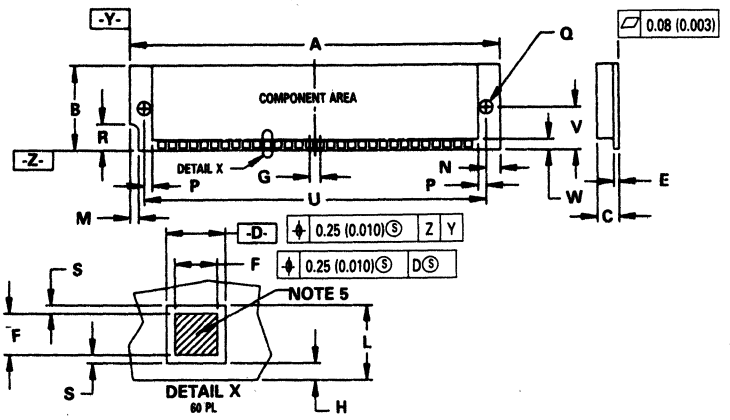
PLASTIC CHIP CARRIER
CASE 778-02



DIM	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	19.94	20.19	0.785	0.795
B	19.94	20.19	0.785	0.795
C	4.20	4.57	0.165	0.180
E	2.29	2.79	0.090	0.110
F	0.33	0.48	0.013	0.019
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
H	0.66	0.81	0.026	0.032
J	0.51	—	0.020	—
K	0.64	—	0.025	—
R	19.05	19.20	0.750	0.756
U	19.05	19.20	0.750	0.756
V	1.07	1.21	0.042	0.048
W	1.07	1.21	0.042	0.048
X	1.07	1.42	0.042	0.056
Y	—	0.50	—	0.020
Z	2°	10°	2°	10°
G1	18.04	18.54	0.710	0.730
K1	1.02	—	0.040	—
Z1	2°	10°	2°	10°

NOTES:
1. **DUE TO SPACE LIMITATION, CASE 778-02 SHALL BE REPRESENTED BY A GENERAL (SMALLER) CASE OUTLINE DRAWING RATHER THAN SHOWING ALL 52 LEADS.**
2. DATUMS -L-, -M-, -N-, AND -P- DETERMINED WHERE TOP OF LEAD SHOULDER EXIT PLASTIC BODY AT MOLD PARTING LINE.
3. DIM G1, TRUE POSITION TO BE MEASURED AT DATUM -T-, SEATING PLANE.
4. DIM R AND U DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE MOLD PROTRUSION IS 0.25 (0.010) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
6. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.

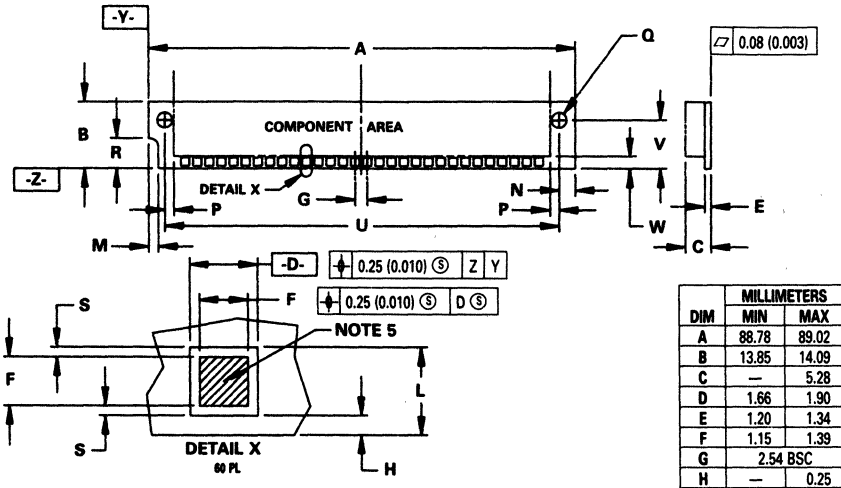
CASE 839-01



DIM	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX
A	88.78	89.02	3.495	3.505
B	20.20	20.44	0.795	0.805
C	—	5.28	—	0.208
D	1.66	1.90	0.065	0.075
E	1.20	1.34	0.047	0.053
F	1.15	1.39	0.045	0.055
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
H	—	0.25	—	0.010
L	2.04	—	0.080	—
M	1.91	2.15	0.075	0.085
N	3.26	3.50	0.128	0.138
P	1.15	—	0.045	—
Q	3.13	3.22	0.123	0.127
R	6.23	6.47	0.245	0.255
S	0.13	0.38	0.005	0.015
U	82.02	82.27	3.229	3.239
V	10.04	10.28	0.395	0.405
W	2.54	—	0.100	—

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. TABS TO BE ELECTRICALLY CONNECTED BOTH SIDES OF CARD.
4. DIMENSION E INCLUDES PLATING AND/OR METALIZATION.
5. CONTACT ZONE MUST BE FREE OF HOLES.

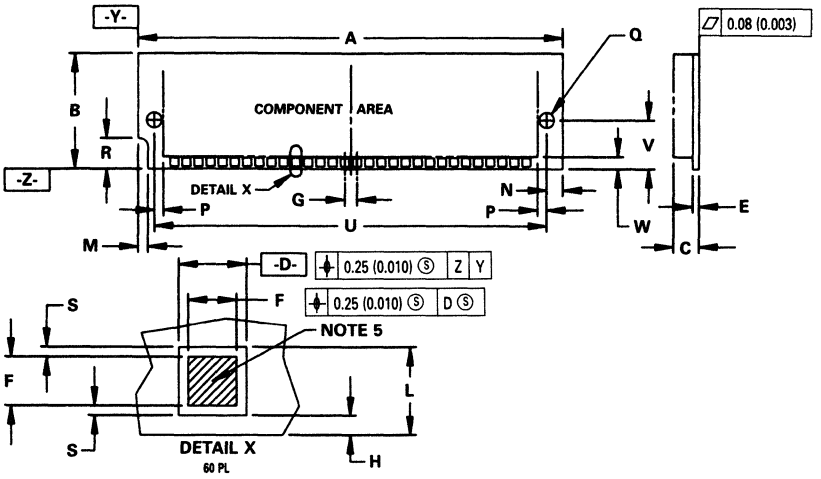
CASE 839A-01



DIM	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX
A	88.78	89.02	3.495	3.505
B	13.85	14.09	0.545	0.555
C	—	5.28	—	0.208
D	1.66	1.90	0.065	0.075
E	1.20	1.34	0.047	0.053
F	1.15	1.39	0.045	0.055
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
H	—	0.25	—	0.010
L	2.04	—	0.080	—
M	1.91	2.15	0.075	0.085
N	3.26	3.50	0.128	0.138
P	1.15	—	0.045	—
Q	3.13	3.22	0.123	0.127
R	6.23	6.47	0.245	0.255
S	0.13	0.38	0.005	0.015
U	82.02	82.27	3.229	3.239
V	10.04	10.28	0.395	0.405
W	2.54	—	0.100	—

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. TABS TO BE ELECTRICALLY CONNECTED BOTH SIDES OF CARD.
4. DIMENSION E INCLUDES PLATING AND/OR METALLIZATION.
5. CONTACT ZONE MUST BE FREE OF HOLES.

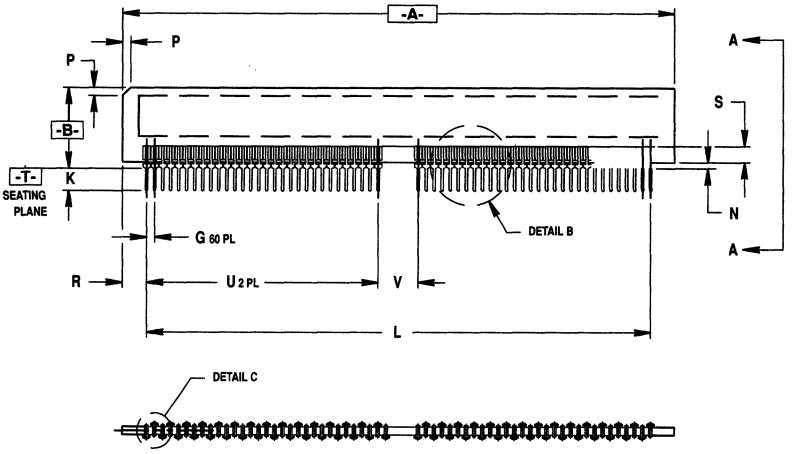
CASE 839B-01

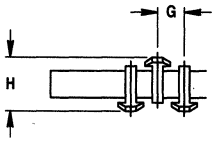


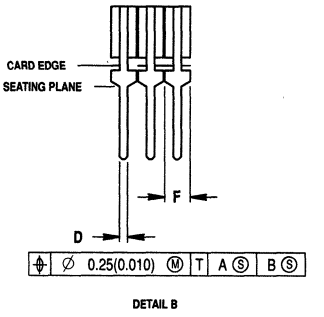
DIM	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX
A	88.78	89.02	3.495	3.505
B	23.88	24.13	0.940	0.950
C	—	5.28	—	0.208
D	1.66	1.90	0.065	0.075
E	1.20	1.34	0.047	0.053
F	1.15	1.39	0.045	0.055
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
H	—	0.25	—	0.010
L	2.04	—	0.080	—
M	1.91	2.15	0.075	0.085
N	3.26	3.50	0.128	0.138
P	1.15	—	0.045	—
Q	3.13	3.22	0.123	0.127
R	6.23	6.47	0.245	0.255
S	0.13	0.38	0.005	0.015
U	82.02	82.27	3.229	3.239
V	10.04	10.28	0.395	0.405
W	2.54	—	0.100	—

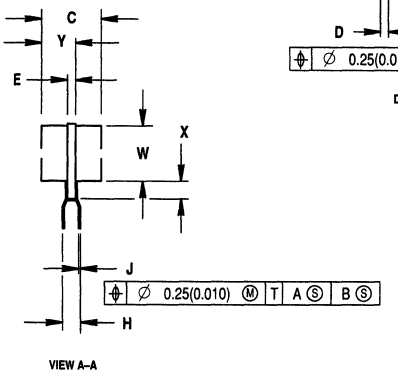
NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. TABS TO BE ELECTRICALLY CONNECTED BOTH SIDES OF CARD.
4. DIMENSION E INCLUDES PLATING AND/OR METALIZATION.
5. CONTACT ZONE MUST BE FREE OF HOLES.

CASE 870-01









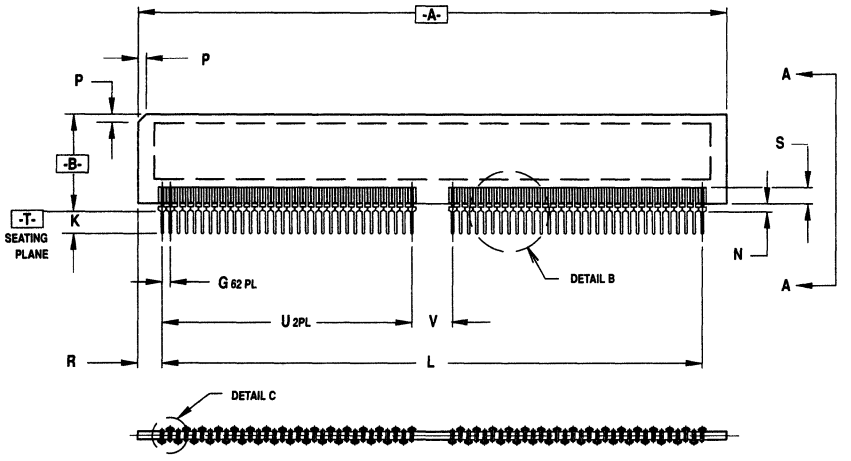
DIM	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	87.38	87.88	3.440	3.460
B	—	12.70	—	0.500
C	—	9.40	—	0.370
D	0.38	0.64	0.015	0.025
E	0.90	1.40	0.035	0.055
F	1.02	1.57	0.040	0.062
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
H	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
J	0.20	0.36	0.008	0.014
K	3.05	4.06	0.120	0.160
L	80.01 REF		3.150 REF	
N	0.25	1.40	0.010	0.055
P	1.14	1.40	0.045	0.055
R	3.30	4.32	0.130	0.170
S	—	2.54	—	0.100
U	36.83 REF		1.450 REF	
V	6.35 REF		0.250 REF	
W	8.76 REF		0.345 REF	
X	3.81 REF		0.150 REF	
Y	—	6.10	—	0.240

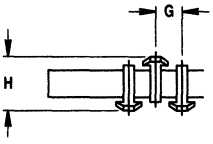
NOTES:

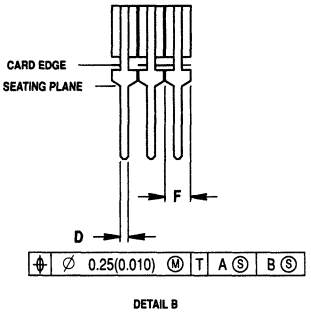
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.

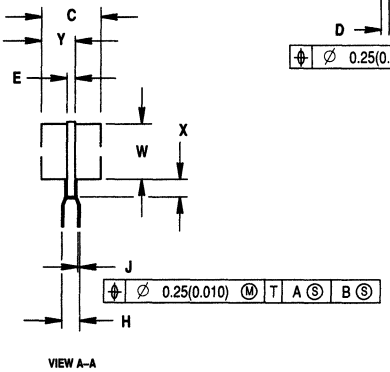
11

CASE 871-01









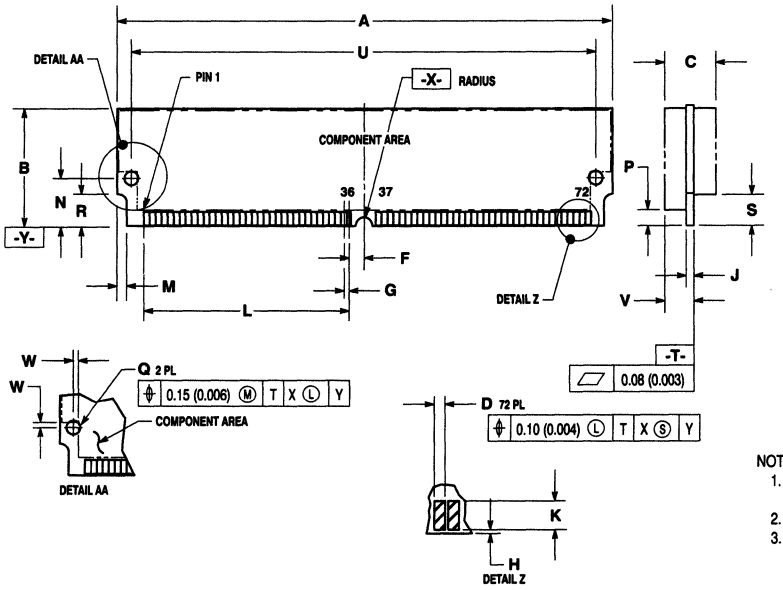
DIM	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	92.46	92.96	3.640	3.660
B	—	13.97	—	0.550
C	—	9.40	—	0.370
D	0.38	0.64	0.015	0.025
E	0.89	1.40	0.035	0.055
F	1.02	1.40	0.040	0.055
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
H	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
J	0.20	0.36	0.008	0.014
K	3.05	4.06	0.120	0.160
L	84.96	85.22	0.120	0.160
N	0.25	1.40	0.010	0.055
P	1.14	1.40	0.045	0.055
R	3.43	4.19	0.135	0.165
S	—	2.54	—	0.100
U	39.37 REF		1.550 REF	
V	6.35 REF		0.250 REF	
W	8.76 REF		0.345 REF	
X	3.81 REF		0.150 REF	
Y	—	6.10	—	0.240

NOTES:

1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.

11

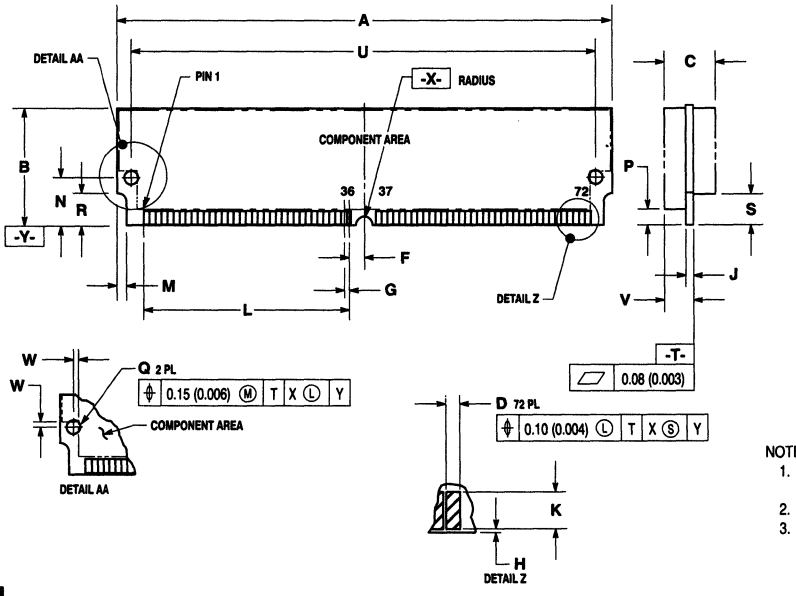
CASE 866-02



DIM	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX
A	107.82	108.08	4.245	4.255
B	25.27	25.53	0.995	1.005
C	—	9.14	—	0.360
D	1.02	1.07	0.040	0.042
F	3.18 BSC		0.125 BSC	
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
H	—	0.25	—	0.010
J	1.19	1.37	0.047	0.054
K	0.25	—	0.100	—
L	44.45 REF		1.750 REF	
M	1.90	2.16	0.075	0.085
N	10.16 BSC		0.400 BSC	
P	3.18	—	0.125	—
Q	3.12	3.22	0.123	0.127
R	6.22	6.48	0.245	0.255
S	5.72	—	0.225	—
U	101.19 BSC		3.984 BSC	
V	—	5.28	—	0.208
W	1.12	—	0.044	—
X	1.52	1.63	0.060	0.064

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. CARD THICKNESS APPLIES ACROSS TABS AND INCLUDES PLATING AND/OR METALIZATION.

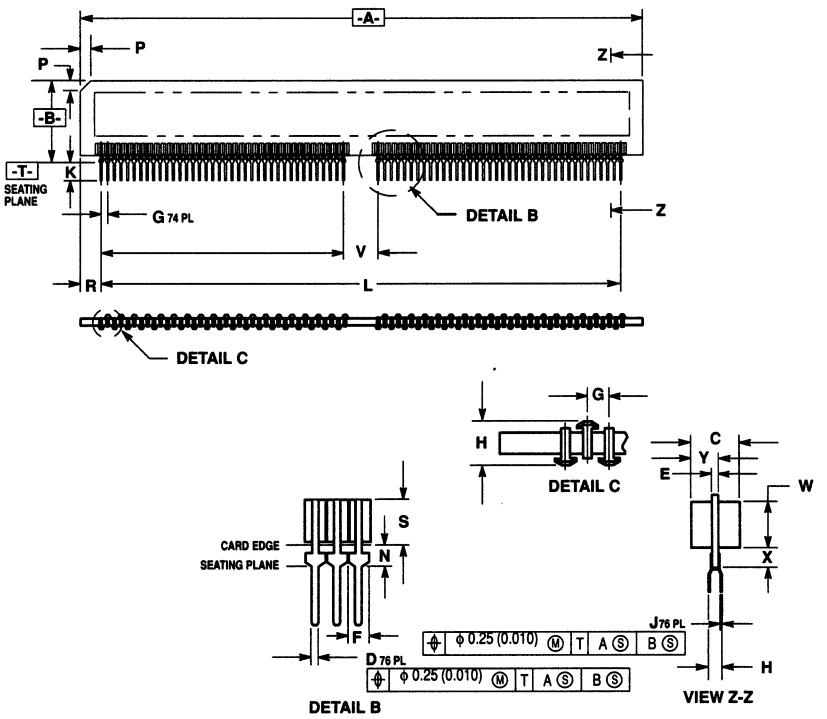
CASE 866A-02



DIM	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX
A	107.82	108.08	4.245	4.255
B	30.48	33.02	1.200	1.300
C	—	9.14	—	0.360
D	1.02	1.07	0.040	0.042
F	3.18 BSC		0.125 BSC	
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
H	—	0.25	—	0.010
J	1.19	1.37	0.047	0.054
K	0.25	—	0.100	—
L	44.45 REF		1.750 REF	
M	1.90	2.16	0.075	0.085
N	10.16 BSC		0.400 BSC	
P	3.18	—	0.125	—
Q	3.12	3.22	0.123	0.127
R	6.22	6.48	0.245	0.255
S	5.72	—	0.225	—
U	101.19 BSC		3.984 BSC	
V	—	5.28	—	0.208
W	1.12	—	0.044	—
X	1.52	1.63	0.060	0.064

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. CARD THICKNESS APPLIES ACROSS TABS AND INCLUDES PLATING AND/OR METALIZATION.

CASE 879-01



	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	107.70	108.20	4.240	4.260
B	—	12.70	—	0.500
C	—	9.14	—	0.360
D	0.37	0.63	0.015	0.025
E	1.14	1.40	0.045	0.055
F	1.02	1.40	0.040	0.055
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
H	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
J	0.20	0.35	0.008	0.014
K	3.05	3.81	0.120	0.150
L	100.20	100.46	3.945	3.955
N	1.14	1.40	0.045	0.055
P	1.14	1.40	0.045	0.055
R	3.43	4.19	0.135	0.165
S	—	2.54	—	0.100
U	46.99 REF		1.850 REF	
V	6.35 BSC		0.250 BSC	
W	—	16.00	—	0.630
X	—	3.81	—	0.150
Y	—	5.26	—	0.208

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M. 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.

11

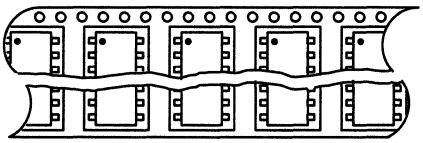
Embossed Tape and Reel

Embossed Tape and Reel is used to facilitate automatic pick and place equipment feed requirements. The tape is used as the shipping container for various products and requires a minimum of handling. The antistatic/conductive tape provides a secure cavity for the product when sealed with the "peel-back" cover tape.

- 13-Inch Reel
- Used For Automatic Pick and Place Feed Systems
- Minimizes Product Handling
- EIA-481
- SOJ: 24, 20/26, 24/26, 28, 32
- SOIC: 28, 32
- PLCC: 44, 52

Ordering Information

Use the standard device title and add the required suffix R2. Note the minimum lot size is one full reel for each line item, and orders are required to be in increments of the single reel quantity.

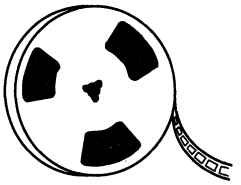


DIRECTION OF FEED

Tape and Reel Data for MOS Memory Surface Mount Devices

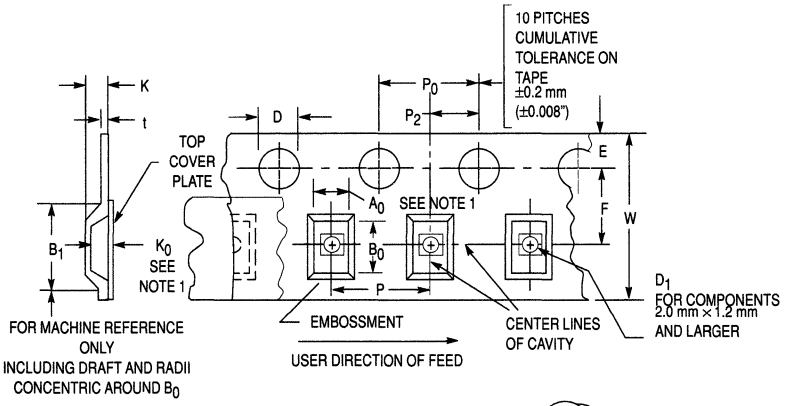
PACKAGES

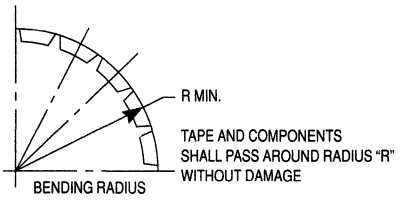
SOJ: 24, 20/26, 24/26, 28, 32
SOIC: 28, 32
PLCC: 44, 52

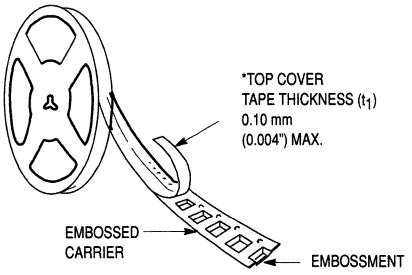


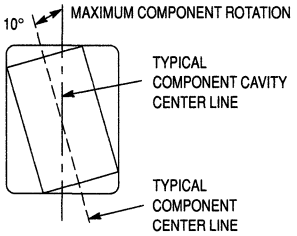
Package	Lead Count	Package Width (mils)	Tape Width (mm)	Reel Size	Devices Per Reel	Minimum Lot Size	Tape and Reel Suffix
SOJ	24	300	24	13"	1000	1000	R2
	20/26	300	24	13"	1000	1000	R2
	20/26	350	24	13"	1000	1000	R2
	24/26	300	24	13"	1000	1000	R2
	28	300	24	13"	1000	1000	R2
	28	400	24	13"	1000	1000	R2
	32	300	32	13"	1000	1000	R2
	32	400	32	13"	1000	1000	R2
SOIC (Gull Wing)	28	350	24	13"	1000	1000	R2
	32	450	32	13"	1000	1000	R2
PLCC	44	650/656	32	13"	500	500	R2
	52	750/756	32	13"	450	450	R2

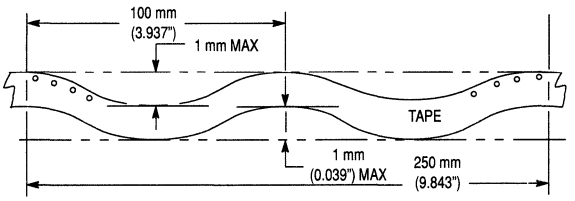
CARRIER TAPE SPECIFICATIONS











CAMBER (TOP VIEW)
ALLOWABLE CAMBER TO BE 1 mm/100 mm NONACCUMULATIVE OVER 250 mm

DIMENSIONS

Tape Size	B_1 Max	D	D_1	E	F	K	P	P_0	P_2	R Min	t Max	W
24 mm	19.4 mm (0.764")	1.5+0.1 mm −0.0 (0.059+0.004" −0.0)	2.0 mm Min (0.079")	1.75 ±0.1 mm (0.069 ±0.004")	11.5 ±0.1 mm (0.453 ±0.004")	4.0 mm (0.157")	12.0–16.0 ±0.10 mm (0.472–0.630 ±0.004")	4.0 ±0.1 mm (0.156 ±0.004")	2.0 ±0.05 mm (0.079 ±0.002")	50 mm (1.968")	0.400 mm (0.016")	24 ±0.2 mm (0.945 ±0.008")
32 mm	23.0 mm (0.906")	1.5+0.1 mm −0.0 (0.059+0.004" −0.0)	2.0 mm Min (0.079")	1.75 ±0.1 mm (0.069 ±0.004")	14.2 ±0.1 mm (0.559 ±0.004")	10.0 mm (0.394")	16.0–24.0 ±0.10 mm (0.630–0.945 ±0.004")	4.0 ±0.1 mm (0.156 ±0.004")	2.0 ±0.05 mm (0.079 ±0.002")	50 mm (1.968")	0.500 mm (0.020")	32 ±0.3 mm (1.26 ±0.012")

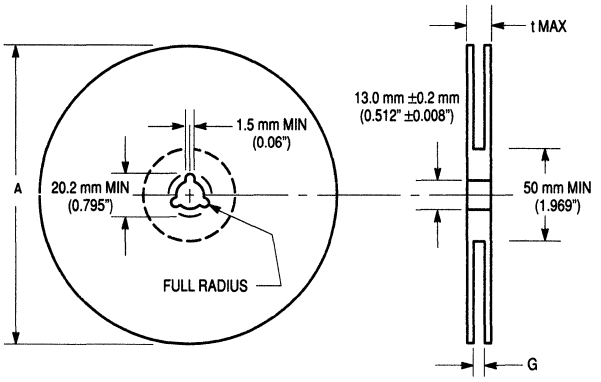
Metric Dimensions Govern–English are in parentheses for reference only.

NOTE 1: A_0, B_0, and K_0 are determined by compnent size. The clearance between the components and the cavity must be within 0.05 mm min to 0.50 mm max. The component cannot rotate more than 10° within the determined cavity

11

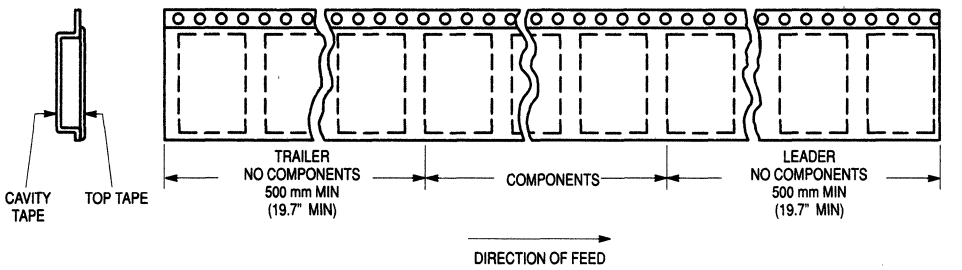
REEL DIMENSIONS

Metric Dimensions Govern–English are in Parentheses for Reference only.



Size	A Max	G	t Max
24 mm	330 mm (12.992")	24.400 mm, +2.0 mm, –0.0 (0.961", +0.079", –0.00)	30.4 mm (1.197")
32 mm	330 mm (12.992")	32.4 mm, +2.0 mm, –0.0 (1.276", +0.079", –0.00)	38.4 mm (1.51")

TAPE ENDS



11

1ATX16685-10 PRINTED IN USA 3/92 CUSTOM PRINTING CMTR 6693 15,000 Mem MOS YHAAAA

Literature Distribution Centers:

USA: Motorola Literature Distribution; P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036.
EUROPE: Motorola Ltd.; European Literature Center; 88 Tanners Drive, Blakelands, Milton Keynes, MK14 5BP, England.
JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; 4-32-1, Nishi-Gotanda, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141 Japan.
ASIA-PACIFIC: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; Silicon Harbour Center, No. 2 Dai King Street, Tai Po Industrial Estate, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong.